The VOICE

I AM The RESURRECTION and The LIFE

OF THE I AM

I AM The LIGHT of GOD That NEVER FAILS

I AM The ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT

"WHO AMONG YOU WILL GIVE EAR TO THIS"?

SPECIAL NUMBER

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

FEBRUARY · 1936 ·

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

AIM

JESUS
Christmas Day
DISCOURSE

Dec., 25th 1935 — Los Angeles, Cal.

SAINT GERMAIN:
INVOCATION:

Thou Wondrous "Mighty I AM Presence," the full Individualized expression of the Christ! we rejoice and call forth Thy Greatest Activity on this Christmas Day, that Thy Light may expand within the hearts of the students and of all mankind, to lift them into the fulness of that Perfection which Thou art. To-day as never before, clothe them with the conscious ability of their right and power to call Thy Love, Wisdom, and Power into action to fill their worlds with the Love, Peace, Harmony and the Abundance of all good which every heart sincerely craves. We thank Thee it is done!

The DISCOURSE

JESUS:

In the closing hour of this day, which has been set aside for more fully entering into the worship of the Christ Power, God Individualized in action, when mankind rejoices so exceedingly in blessing with gifts one to another, Oh that they might understand the fulness of their privilege to give attention and adoration to their "Mighty I AM Presence," with such earnestness

and determination that they would consciously release those Infinite Gifts of Perfection which the Presence ever holds ready to release into their use, at their earnest determined call.

My heart so greatly rejoices with the students, who have been brought under the radiation of Saint Germain and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, that words seem inadequate to express the great feeling of Love and Gratitude that goes out from my heart, as I witness the great blessings that have come to thousands throughout America and which are now spreading to other countries; knowing that with the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law, it is just the beginning of the great expansion and expression of this Great Light, which Saint Germain has brought forth.

In your appreciation and gratitude for all that has come forth, can you imagine our rejoicing in all that has been accomplished in one short year? Then, knowing how much greater will be the expansion of Light and freedom that will bless mankind during 1936, is it not worth all the conscious effort that all of the "I AM" students can make for their own freedom, and the freedom of those still looking for their one and only Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence"?

It really would be quite apropos to call Christmas, Christ Expansion, for with the joy that fills the hearts of mankind and especially the children on Christmas, it has been a sacred day in that the attention of mankind is more firmly held upon Myself, as Jesus the Christ, and it does enable the Christ Light within each heart to find greater expansion, than through the entire balance of the year.

To the students of the "I AM Presence," every day becomes a Christmas Day, and through the earnest determined call of the individual, the Wondrous Gifts of the Presence are released into the use of mankind.

No one thing, since my ministry 2,000 years ago, is of more vital importance to mankind than the chart of the "Presence," which is available to the students; for in holding the vision of the position of the "Presence" before the individual, it compels the outer consciousness to accept the Truth that the "Presence" is there—that it actually beats the heart of everyone.

Then, all must know with definite unquestionable assurance, that they can release without limit the intelligent activity and power, to accomplish every constructive purpose the outer expression may desire, and this without struggle or confusion. It only requires the earnest determined call of the individual to the "Presence," long enough, to dissolve the human shell of limitation that the personality has drawn about it, which has no power of itself except what the human gives to it.

To withdraw all power from human creation of yourself or others, and give it to the "Mighty I AM Presence" where it belongs, is the key that unlocks the Treasure-house of the Universe to flow in a ceaseless stream, into the Life of the individual, producing Its Perfection. This was the exact process that I used in my own experience, which enabled me to dissolve all undesirable qualities about individuals, and set them free in the Light of their own "Mighty I AM Presence." It was thus that I was enabled to perform the so-called miraculous healings.

To-day, any sincere student of the "I AM" can, with practice, produce those same miraculous healings and enable all, who will give sincere attention to the "Presence," to have complete and eternal freedom, from any undesirable creation or condition.

Beloved Children of the Light! every Ascended Master has through this simple but majestic process, set himself free from all human limitations. It only requires your sincere determined acknowledgment, acceptance and practice of the "Presence" to enable you to perform *any* so-called miraculous feat. All is a perfectly natural process when understood.

The beauty and marvels of calling the "Presence" into action to accomplish a given purpose, upon which the attention is fixed, is that it cannot fail; for the "Presence" knows no opposition in the entire Universe. Your sincere determined call is as though you withdrew the bolt that opens the flood-gates of the Universe; to rush to your assistance, to accomplish the requirements of your call.

We, who have passed through this experience and have attained our complete freedom, are truly enabled to be the Way-Showers, for those of mankind who have not yet attained their freedom; and those who can accept fully and joyously these words of Truth which I speak, not only can but will have their complete freedom.

Those, who allow the human creation of doubt and fear to prevent them feeling and accepting this Truth, must still go on generating more limitation, until their distress becomes so great that they frantically call with such intensity for relief, that they break through the human shell, and allow the power of the "Presence" to pour forth

and give release.

The Light and freedom brought to mankind during the past fourteen months is unparalleled by anything we have ever witnessed, since the height of the last great civilization on Atlantis. This has come about, through the assistance of the great Cosmic Law, which at this time is making possible such assistance, as has never been known in the history of the earth.

As this Great, Dissolving, Consuming Activity moves forth, all human limitation must dissolve and disappear and with it all human selfishness. The Truth, that this is the permanent Golden or I AM Age for the earth, easily explains this. Ways and means will open for this conscious acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to come to great numbers of children and young people, which will cause an astonishing transformation among mankind.

I urge the students everywhere, with all the Love at my command, to forget everything else you have ever studied. Stand one hundred per cent in and with your "Mighty I AM presence" and the "I AM DISCOURSES" by Saint Germain, and you will have such freedom, such joy, such accomplishment, that will forever dissolve all doubt and fear from your consciousness.

When such great freedom is at your door, just for your acceptance and application, can you understand, how great is our Love and Desire to fully enable you to grasp these simple majestic Laws, that you may have the same freedom which we experience? However, this can only come through your joyful willing acceptance and application of this Truth which we give.

I say to the students with so great a Love, have patience in your application, for no one knows when or how soon your "Mighty I AM Presence" may release Its full Power and Freedom into action. In your application, take your firm stand, that RIGHT NOW, I ACCEPT AND EXPERIENCE MY FULL AND COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM ALL HUMAN CREATION AND LIMITATION. Then as you go forward, try to feel the fulness of this, until you actually experience the completeness of it in the outer expression.

Be so determined in the refusal of acceptance of human creation and limitation, that it cannot, by any kind of suggestion, find a place to anchor in your world. This is so important, when you are moving in the midst of the tremendous impact of human discordant creation; but when you truly know that your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the only "Presence" and Intelligence acting, then you know you have the Full Power of the Universe to accomplish your freedom for you. Therefore, you cannot fail. It is not a matter of, can you succeed, but you must have it in this acknowledgment.

Today has been a banner day for mankind, because so many of the "I AM" students under Saint Germain are decreeing and sending forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, such freedom for America and humanity as is only conceivable to us, as we know with the All-Seeing-Eye. Thus, is the greatest encouragement and strength given to the students everywhere, and only as their True Inner Vision clears will they fully understand how much this all means.

Having before you the tremendous accomplishment in the past forty years, then you must know, in the ever increasing intensity of the greater

creative activity, what must be accomplished in the next two years. For the first time since the height of achievement on Atlantis is the mass of mankind having the understanding and application of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that enables such transcendent achievement to take place.

As more and more of mankind receive and apply this wonderous freedom, which the I AM DISCOURSES give, with the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law, they will see and understand what a privilege is theirs to give this assistance.

The Ascended Host of Masters thank Donald and the students for their splendid decrees for the freedom of America and mankind. Their far-reaching power is tremendous. I wish that I might speak personally to all the students, who are so earnestly applying the Mighty Law of their "Mighty I AM Presence," yet do I have patience, knowing that opportunity shall arrive, as the greater destructive momentum of mankind is dissolved and consumed.

Often do I speak to the hearts of the students, as their Love is sent like an arrow to me. Thus, I AM in the hearts of all who call to me, or anyone or all of the Ascended Masters.

Let no one desire to transcend or replace these Beloved Messengers, in this Light and expression of the "I AM" that Saint Germain has given forth. They have proven their ability to stand in the Light and with no personal desire, carry unselfishly the Pure Unadulterated Message of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and until the Ascended Masters come forth in their tangible, visible bodies, they will remain the Direct Messengers of Saint Germain, Myself, and Others of the As-

cended Masters. It is only through their joyous and willing obedience to our slightest wish, that it has been possible to bring forth this expression and understanding of the "I AM" in the purity and clearness in which it is expressed today.

The students will be wise indeed, no matter how great their inspiration, to stand steadfast in their use of "Unveiled Mysteries," "The Magic Presence," "The I AM Discourses," and "The I AM Adorations and Affirmations," for those words are cups that carry the fulness of the Ascended Masters' Perfection into the consciousness of the individual; and there is naught else in the outer world today, that will carry this conviction with so great a power.

A tremendous effort will be made to anchor the full conviction and accomplishment of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness into the hearts and minds of the students at the Shrine Class and all future classes. Special arrangements have been made for this purpose, for the future activity of the work.

A great reception is planned for the students of the "I AM" at the Royal Teton on New Year's Eve. Saint Germain will describe this to you on New Year's Day.

Having observed the activity with the students and the great expansion of the Light within the hearts of so many, it has caused great rejoicing of all the Ascended Masters, to find, after so many centuries of earnest endeavor, at last the achievement so long sought.

We expect some great changes in governmental and international activities, and we want the students of the "I AM" and mankind everywhere to feel greatly encouraged.

We shall endeavor to make "The Voice of the I AM" the most sought after periodical of the day. Being the "Voice of the I AM" it should be. It is my wish and that of the Host of Ascended Masters, that all students of the "I AM" firmly decree this and stand by it. This will enable transcendent things to be done through it. We thank Mr. Sindelar for having accepted the charge.

My Love and Blessings and that of the Host of Ascended Masters enfold the students of the "I AM" everywhere and all mankind, for we are pouring forth through the mental and feeling world of mankind this day, when their attention is lifted to the heights, tremendous Consuming Power to dissolve forever all discord, and replacing it by the Mighty Constructive Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," to produce and sustain the glory of that Perfection, which we experience, and have it made manifest on earth.

I clothe the students of the "I AM" everywhere, in the Garment of the Ascended Jesus Christ, that they may know, feel and experience that Freedom, which I have and which "I AM." In the everlasting Light of Eternal Freedom, "I AM,"

JESUS THE CHRIST.

BENEDICTION

SAINT GERMAIN:

We call the full Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host of Masters into full action and manifestation, producing and holding Their Mighty

Dominion everywhere, clothing all earnest students of the Light with the invincible Garment of Protection and Infinite Directing Wisdom, to fill their worlds with harmony and Perfection, and to supply them with all the good that is required for their comfort and happiness.

May each student arise in the fullness of his "Mighty I AM Presence," meet this Great Outpouring and hold his conscious dominion in that Eternal Freedom, which is poured forth for their blessing. We rejoice in the fulness, in the accomplishment of this day. My Love and Blessings enfold all.

SAINT GERMAIN.

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

SAINT GERMAIN'S INVOCATION:

Thou Infinite "Mighty I AM Presence," Whose wonderous Light fills the Universe! we stand glorified in Thy Glorious Radiance. Like jewels sent forth for the finishing of the facets that produce such marvelous luster, so are the Children of Light, in the acknowledgment of Thy Wonderous Presence, being made the finished jewels of Thy Heart; for in their wonderous acknowledgment of Thee, is their ability to become the Perfect Jewel which Thou hast mounted in the human form, that may be Perfect or otherwise, according to the choice or decree of the outer self. We give praise and rejoice greatly, that the day is at hand for Thy Perfection to come forth in full power, to all who sincerely look to Thee.

The DISCOURSE

In describing to you the activity that took place at the Royal Teton last night, it is with a heart filled with joy and sincerest gratitude to the many, many students, who went forth in their higher mental bodies to the Royal Teton to observe the activities and receive the enormous blessing awaiting them there.

Seven thousand seven hundred students were guests of the Ascended Masters at the Royal Teton from ten o'clock last evening to four o'clock this morning. Not in 200,000 years has such a wonderous event taken place.

I may not name the students who were there, but those who were will never feel quite the same again. Many viewed the three bodies in the crystal caskets with great wonderment and as further activities with those bodies are again to take place, it was a notable event and means much to those who were observers.

The outer activity of mankind knows so little, even now, of the transcendent things that are in their midst, that it is with great blessing that we keep calling their attention to these things which seem unusual to the outer. This has a tremendous underlying purpose.

Cyclopea in directing the mighty currents of energy through the All-Seeing-Eye, and the call of the many students of the "I AM," drawing the walls of light around America, have rendered tremendous service, in that it has prevented a tidal wave striking the western coast, which was thought would have come into action the second of January, 1936.

I remind mankind of this service, that they may know the great protection and blessing that is being given them. How much more wonderful it is, that mankind might be enjoying the Tournament of Roses, than to be in the throes of a destructive activity. As was rendered on the eastern coast a little more than a year ago, so has a great service been rendered at this time to the western coast.

To the sincere students of the "I AM" all over America, I am sure this knowledge will be of great

encouragement and strength to them, to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action everywhere to dissolve and consume all human destruction, and replace it by the Perfect Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

This year, the activity of sending forth the great Globes of Light, charged with a specific activity, were sent forth all over the earth, to discharge their Intelligent Energy to dissolve and consume the destructive activity of mankind throughout the earth. This, we trust, will bring about a greater stabilization and intelligent activity among all official activities of the earth, so as to bring about some very desirable changes.

The calling forth, by the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to fill all official places with Its Perfection, has given tremendous assistance, and we trust each day that activity will grow greater. How very great is our Love and Gratitude to the students throughout America, who are making this earnest call, thereby giving such blessed service.

It was decided last night that Cyclopea, the Silent Watcher and the Great Divine Director are to work in conjunction for the next three years, with the Legion of Light, to bring about certain harmonious accomplishment, which They alone can do. To the degree that the Students of Light understand this and give their conscious co-operation, will many astonishing things be made possible. Never in the history of the earth, has so much conscious blessing and protection been given to the earth, and this could only be given now, because of the incoming Age of Great Perfection.

The Mighty Sustained Uplift, that will come to the students of the "I AM Presence" from their

visit to the Royal Teton last night, will cause them to know and feel with great assurance the Mighty Stream of Light, into which they have entered.

The destructive forces in Europe are not finding the easy achievement they have anticipated, and we trust, that the fangs of the sinister activity may yet be completely drawn, and hundreds of thousands more set free in the mental and feeling world to call forth the blessing, protection, and freedom of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to produce Its greater and greater Perfection everywhere.

My heart goes out, so earnestly, to the few of the Beloved Students of Light, who have allowed themselves to be temporarily turned aside, from the Great Stream of Light and Intelligent Energy, which this activity and understanding of the "Presence" would bring forth for them, but such is the free will of the individual, and we can only call their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to protect and bless them and one day, again bring them back into this understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is their freedom.

Perhaps, I should say to the Blessed Ones, that there were students in attendance last night from every class that has been held in America, and we trust the first of July, 1936, will enable as many more to attend or even a greater number, than were present last night.

Not in over four hundred thousand years, have so many students been prepared and permitted to visit a single retreat, as was experienced last night in the Royal Teton, showing how very great is the expansion of the Light within the hearts of mankind, and within the consciousness of the individ-

uals, that they may feel an interest and sincere desire for the great Perfection, which to some degree is felt within every human heart. Now the Students of the Light are coming to know with no uncertainty, the joy and Perfection which can be theirs.

Oh Beloved Students of the Light everywhere! I know you must feel with great assurance, that when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce a given constructive result, there is nothing to resist it—nothing in the entire Universe to prevent Its full Accomplishment. Oh! for the students to feel the majestic Truth of this, that when they make application, calling their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It cannot fail in any way. The Law of Its Being and their Being, is that It must fulfill that unto which It is directed.

Knowing that the "Presence" is all Perfection, manifesting all Wisdom, then it is certain that only harmonious and Perfect results can come from Its application. Oh! for the students to feel with a joyous heart, that when they call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It simply moves forth, dissolving and consuming all human discord or destructive activity, and fills that place with Its Mighty Harmony and Perfection. This releases the fulfillment of every requirement, whether it be money, health, harmony, justice or the "Mighty Directing Intelligence" that all mankind need at this time.

Through mankind's attention, vision and power of qualification, individuals have the full scepter of dominion and key, that unlocks for them the great Treasure-house of the Universe, to fill their worlds with all the Perfection, that

any heart can desire.

I charge the feeling of every reader of this, with the full conviction that the "Mighty I AM Presence" that beats each heart, holds within Itself, ready to release at their call the fulfillment of every constructive desire of the heart. Knowing that it only requires the harmony of feeling and the sincere determined *call* of the student or individual, to release quickly everything desired from the "Presence," then they know that the words lack and failure are forever stricken out of their consciousness and use, for these are words and activities that the "Presence" never knows. They are but human distortions, which have no power.

I urge the students everywhere to STUDY—STUDY—STUDY: APPLY—APPLY—APPLY the knowledge of the "Presence" given in the I AM DISCOURSES with great determination, and complete freedom is yours.

These Great Laws do not apply themselves, or you would have long, long ago been Perfect Beings. Therefore, it is self-evident that it does require your determined application of this knowledge of the "Presence," to have the Perfection which It is and contains.

The Tall Master from Venus with His twelve associates started, last night, a tremendous service for the earth and its inhabitants. The nature of this activity, I may not describe to you at this time,but I call it to your attention, that through your attention, They can work to greater and greater advantage.

I urge the students everywhere: DO NOT YIELD to the fascination of the beautiful things you may see, but ever keep your attention an-

chored upon the "Presence," Who is the Giver of all your heart so fondly desires, for as long as your attention can be held upon the pleasant things you might see, so long are you retarding your reception of the blessings and freedom, which the "Presence" holds for you.

I see so many students, who are inclined to be held by the fascination of the things that they see, that I MUST SOUND THIS WARNING, to put them on guard and prevent their being caught in this subtle activity; for in your "Presence" and from your "Presence" is the only place you will find peace, rest, freedom, and the abundant supply of every good thing you require for use.

So again I say: "Mighty I AM Presence" take command of each mind and body! cause them to be non-recordant to anything but your Mighty Perfection! hold them so close in your embrace of Light, that they have but one desire—TO BE THY PERFECTION AND LIGHT.

In this most wonderful of New Years, which holds such blessings and freedom for so many, I rejoice beyond all words and clothe every student of the "I AM," with that great FEELING OF VICTORY, which I have for them and charge it with MY full Power and Feeling of Victory, that they may go forth dauntless in the acknowledgment of their "Presence" and Its application, so all may quickly have that Victory and Freedom which we have.

In the coming six months, I will do everything possible the Law of each one's Being permits to assist them to their eternal Victory.

BENEDICTION

"Mighty I AM Presence!" having transcended all human limitation and creation by our self-conscious effort and application of Thy Great Laws, we call the full Power of Thy combined Love, Wisdom, and Power into all-powerful action, to set every student of the "I AM Presence" free forever—eternally sustained by Thy Courage and Directing Wisdom.

Cause each one to *feel* the *full activity* of this hourly—daily—until every vestige of human discord and creation has forever disappeared from their pathways.

The Eternal Love of the combined Host of Ascended Masters enfold all and raise them into their Eternal freedom.

SAINT GERMAIN.

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

· EXPLANATION OF THE CHART ·

The Upper Figure in the chart represents the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the individualized focus of God, who creates the physical body.

The circles of color around the Electronic Body represent the causal body. This is the accumulated good of all previous embodiments, and is composed of all substance constructively used in previous lives. It is a reservoir of energy constructively qualified, being the sum total of all previous Self-conscious effort toward Perfection.

The Rays of Light going forth from the "Presence" are the Divine Mind or Love in action, continually pouring out Its Gifts of Perfection into the use of the human personality.

The lower figure represents the physical body, surrounded by the Violet Consuming Flame, held within the Pillar of steely White Light pouring down from the "Presence." The White Light of the Pillar forms a wall of protection around the physical, emotional, and mental bodies and acts as an insulation to all discord and destructive creation of the outer world.

Between the Electronic Body and the physical is the Higher Mental Body which is the discriminating selective Intelligence, that knows the Perfection of the "Presence" and the imperfection which

the human has drawn about the physical body, but refuses to accept the imperfection. It knows the requirements of the physical Life, reaches into the "Presence" and draws forth whatever is needed to change outer conditions into Perfection.

When the student calls to his "Mighty I AM Presence" to surround him with the Electronic Circle of Protection and to pass through his mind and body the Violet Consuming Flame, the "Presence" instantly projects this Wall of Light and Violet Flame around the physical, emotional and mental bodies. Thus, the student of Light can move in the world and yet, be unaffected by the discordant destructive creation of other human beings, as well as the accumulated discord of humanity in the past.

Everyone must some day, sometime, somewhere consciously call forth this Pillar of Protection around his human personality, in order to cut himself free from the surrounding influence of the outer world and attain his Ascension.

This is the Law of the individual's Life and the way by which he becomes the Ascended Master and manifests Perfection in all his activities.

The Ballards.

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

The Ascended Masters and the Messengers ask every student to feel his individual responsibility in calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action daily for the invincible protection of America and to keep his feelings harmonized that this may be done.

I AM Ascended Master Guards, raised up everywhere for all students of the Light and America, sealing them in the heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever and keeping them in conscious communion with the Ascended Masters.

It is the Messengers' request that all students of the Light use this for every other student throughout the Earth.

THEY came—and they conquered without the blare of trumpets — practically unheralded — with no newspaper publicity—like the Arabs they came into town. Whom do I mean? Why the Ballards, of course.

A few lucky ones, who had read "Unveiled Mysteries," were thus prepared and attended their first lecture at the Friday Morning Club, in Los Angeles. By the next night, they were turning so many away that they had to take the larger hall. After a couple of lectures, they were compelled to move to the Trinity Auditorium—which they filled. The demand was so great that they had to give a second course also to packed houses at the Trinity Auditorium. Never had people been so stirred. The entire town was talking of our beloved Messengers, the Ballards, and their marvelous message.

They went to Santa Barbara—all who had cars and could go followed them. In Santa Barbara, they had two packed houses.

From there to San Francisco, where their fame had preceded them and eighteen hundred people awaited them. There also were Los Angeles people who could not get enough truth, so followed along. I met people who drove fifty miles to the lectures and fifty miles home each night. Never

have I seen a more sincere, studious group than that San Francisco class.

They went to Seattle where they accomplished a very great work for America. They met stubborn opposition there at first, but it goes without saying, they conquered. Before two days had passed, transcendent work was accomplished.

The Messengers returned to Los Angeles, where the entire town of right thinking seekers of the "Light" met them with open arms, filled the Trinity and turned hundreds away. The same tremendous success followed in Pasadena, where great things were accomplished, and in Long Beach countless healings took place during the lectures.

After a week at San Diego, they returned to Los Angeles and the Shrine, the largest auditorium in the world. People stood in line for hours before each lecture and that huge place was filled with such earnest, enthusiastic students, that when you entered the door you were flooded with such Peace, Love and Light that you felt as if you were just beginning to live, after years of groping in the dark.

Never will I forget the last day, it was truly a Love feast, the stage was beautiful with white floral pieces and decorations. Mrs. Ballard was a beautiful white lily with the face of a rose. Mr. Ballard and Don on either side of her were attired in white, and finally the staff all in white made a most impressive picture. Mr. Ballard was never more powerful and one seeing and hearing the Ballards could easily understand why St. Germain had chosen them as his beloved Messengers. Don was a dynamo, his voice rang out in that vast

place like a trumpet call to arms. They are the only people I ever met who really live the Life. I have been closely connected with them day and night and have always found them Loving, Helpful and Gracious, really living what they teach.

The lights were wondrous and everyone felt the Presence of the Ascended Masters. I personally felt such an out-pouring of Love that I expressed then, what I say now, "A lifetime of devotion and loving service could not half express my gratitude for the service these dear Messengers are giving to the world. They have become a blazing torch carrying the Light to countless millions of hungry souls, who have searched for years for this transcendent truth."

So when they went to other fields, our love and blessing went with them. May the Mighty "I AM Presence" protect, guide and guard them forever.

And now again, they are back and the entire state of California is welcoming their return. Again they have flooded our city with such Light as has never before been known.

Light, Light and more Light, "The Light of God that Never Fails."

Our Beloved Messenger

MRS · G · W · BALLARD

Our Beloved

DONALD

Our Beloved Messenger

MR · G · W · BALLARD

YOUNG AMERICA

SAINT GERMAIN has given to the young people of America, in "The I AM Discourses," the Golden Key to every problem which can confront them throughout their entire lives. This work is His Gift of Love, Light, and Freedom to all mankind and does make heaven manifest on earth.

The young people of the new cycle, which has already begun, are the builders of the incoming civilization in America, and they must have revealed and explained to them the Ideal of the Ascended Masters. If they are shown an ideal that is transcendent, satisfactory, Perfect and yet possible of accomplishment, they will make their best effort in Life to overcome the imperfections and limitations which have bound the generations of the past.

However, the Ideal must be explained to them from the standpoint of immutable, inexorable, yet beneficent Law, so that they realize in applying it, they can obtain an one hundred per cent result, at all times. Then, they are enabled to *feel* a security which cannot come in any other way.

Only this teaching of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which contains the words of the Ascended Masters, enfolded in their Flame of Divine Love, can help anyone or solve any problem on earth today. It alone can release the Light required to be

the protection and strength which wins the Victory and brings in the Perfection all crave.

If the young people will call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action at all times to teach them whatever they wish to know, still the feelings of the physical body and quiet the intellect, the "Presence" will reveal Its limitless Light and Perfection. This will enable them to feel a security, peace and joy, that will give them the impulse to make the greatest effort to be Perfection—the Ideal made Real.

We know the thing all young people need to use continually is: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take command of my mind, body, Being and world, charge me with Thy Ascended Master Self-control and management! express your Perfection in and through me forever."

Whenever the student desires a constructive activity say to the "Presence": "Mighty I AM Presence" give me that through Divine Love and keep it forever Self-sustained."

Our request to all the young people is, to call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" forever, in everything you desire to do and you will have miracles beyond your fondest dreams. We bless you, Beloved Ones of the Light, with the full Ascended Master Victory in all you desire to do.

Lovingly,

The Ballards.

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1936

"Mighty I AM Presence" seize this feeling; annihilate its cause and effect forever, and replace it by your ease, peace and Perfection eternally self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain, claim___*(name)*___now and forever into the service of the Light and bless____infinitely with your Ascended Master Consciousness and Victory of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

"Mighty I AM Presence" replace this condition by a mountain of Thy Divine Love and set all free in the Perfection of Thy Heart, self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence" expand Thy Light through every cell of my body until Its Radiance comes through my flesh.

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA, High School Auditorium, corner San Joaquin and Harding Street, February 20 and 21. Afternoons at 1:30, evenings at 7:30.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, Silver Gate Masonic Temple, Utah and Wrightman Streets, March 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1936. Afternoons at 1:30, evenings at 7:30.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Masonic Temple, 7 days, March 18th to 24th, inclusive.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, Shakespeare Club, 230 South Los Robles Avenue, April 2nd to 12th, inclusive, 7th omitted.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.15

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III..... By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV..... By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE

I AM OF THE I AM

The RESURRECTION and The LIFE

The LIGHT of GOD That NEVER FAILS

I AM The ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT

NUMBER ONE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL

MARCH
1936

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

YCLOPEA is that Great Cosmic Messenger from the Great Central Sun, who, for our earth has charge of and controls the Activity of the "All-Seeing-Eye of God."

This Great Presence, by the Outpouring of the Great Flame of Divine Love from His Heart and the projection of Mighty Light Rays to humanity and the earth, awakens and expands the activity of the Inner or True Spiritual Sight in the individual.

The Love which He pours out is the actual Energy and Substance from His Ascended Master Body.

He purifies and illumines the atmosphere of earth, by the focusing of gigantic Light Rays of pure Electronic Force, which He draws from the Heart of the Great Central Sun.

This Marvelous Being comes from out the Great Silence at the beginning of each cycle, to

pour out Love and Light that those activities may be intensified and expanded within the consciousness of mankind and the atmosphere of earth.

This Great One is the Presiding Being for the incoming Golden or "I AM" Age and is the Protecting Presence for America. That is the reason for the use of the symbol of the All-Seeing-Eye within the triangle, forming the cap stone to the pyramid on the Great Seal of the United States. This has just recently been put on the last issue of our one dollar bills.

The motto, "A new order of the ages," has definite reference to the new civilization, which is to come forth in America, of which Cyclopea is the great guarding Cosmic Master. Saint Germain is the authority for the activity of America, in the service which she is to give to the rest of the world, as the "Cup of Light of the 'Mighty I AM Presence'."

The Rays of Light, which pour forth from the Eye within the triangle at the top of the pyramid on the Great Seal, represent the actual Outpouring from Cyclopea, for He sees in all directions and pours out His Light and Love wherever needed upon earth.

From that Eye nothing can be hidden, for that Great Presence sees all things, sees through all things and sees Perfection everywhere—forever. Through His Mighty Light Rays pass the patterns of Perfection for mankind and the earth, for they are registered within the consciousness of humanity and the atmosphere of earth, in forms of Living Light to be fulfilled in physical experience.

The Triangle on the Great Seal signifies the Triune Activity of Cyclopea, the Silent Watcher and the Great Divine Director, completing the

work of building the new civilization in America and being its Controlling Intelligence, through Their Power of Vision and Light.

These three great Cosmic Beings control the expansion of the Light, in Its Cosmic Activity to our earth, as well as to our humanity. Saint Germain and Those working with Him control the expansion of the Light through the Ascended Master Activity and all is being brought forth into amazing Perfection, through Their combined Activity to bless this earth and mankind forever; that all may express the same great Glory, Freedom and Perfection that They manifest.

Cyclopea protects and guides our beloved America through Cosmic Activities, by the projection of stupendous Rays of Light, focused and poured through the Great Eye in the north wall of the Great Audience Hall, in the Retreat of the Royal Teton, as described in "UNVEILED MYSTERIES." Within that marvelous Sanctuary is the only place on this planet where that Activity takes place.

Until 1932, this Luminous Being only came from out the Great Silence once in a hundred years, to give His great Outpouring of Cosmic Light to our earth; but since then, He has come forth once in six months and poured out His great Release of Love, that floods the earth with His Light.

This will continue for the next one hundred years in order to hasten the Perfection which must come into manifestation in our earth on Cosmic Schedule. Those Rays will illumine the consciousness and expand the Light within the hearts of mankind everywhere.

In appearance, this Beloved Master is glorious

and magnificent to behold. His eyes fascinate one by the tremendous Light and Power that shines out through them, but the wisdom and Love that flow to the beholder bring such Peace, that one simply worships in silent adoration the Mighty Presence and Intelligence that can be so celestial.

Great Streams of White Lightning flash forth from His Head, a Ray of Divine Love blazes from His Heart and an intense radiance comes forth from the throat center.

The garments He wears are transcendently beautiful, the jewels which adorn them being condensations of Light that flash continually.

The adorable Presence of Cyclopea is tall, majestic and God-like in every detail, the very embodiment of the limitless Power of Light and Love and the beholder realizes that He wields Power and Authority that could control a system of worlds.

May the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence," America and the world know more of this Marvelous Being of Light and Love, and be forever grateful for the Gift He continually bestows so graciously upon all.

Cyclopea, Thou All-Seeing-Eye of God! may the "Mighty I AM Presence" bless Thee forever with our limitless Eternal Love and gratitude for the Transcendent Service Thou dost bestow upon mankind and this earth.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I do this instant accept the fulness of this for which I have asked! if there is any human obstruction in my consciousness, take it out forever.

The Ascended Master, Saint Germain, is that Great Glorious Being who, in a former embodiment, was the Prophet, Samuel, mentioned in the Bible. He has labored throughout the centuries for the upliftment of mankind everywhere and is now working intensely for the protection and illumination of America. Having made the Ascension as Jesus did, He is now the Great Master who has charge of the new civilization to come forth in America, for which he has worked unceasingly during the past two hundred years.

In the Middle Ages, He was embodied as Saint Alban and gave great service to the Light, being martyred in that life and sainted because of His unselfish fearless stand for the Truth.

His last embodiment was that of Lord Francis Bacon, who was the son of Queen Elizabeth by her husband, Lord Leister, the Duke of Leister being His brother. He worked continually in that life for the upliftment of England, but because of the intrigue at court and the activities of that age, His work was not allowed to reach the height which could have been attained, had He been obeyed and His Wisdom heeded.

He did write the Shakespearean plays and that is why there has always been the controversy concerning them. Throughout these plays runs con-

tinually the Law of Life for which He has always labored and there are some five hundred instances in which the acrostic of the name, Francis Bacon, appears in them. They also contain cipher code, giving the Inner Instruction of a school of Initiates on the Continent to which He belonged. He also wrote a book on cipher code which is still the world's authority.

The name, William Shakespeare, under which He wrote the plays, signifies that it was the Will of the I AM that He shake the Spear of Wisdom at the darkness of ignorance, which all through the centuries has been His special activity, for the blessing and illumination of every age in which He chose an embodiment.

He was the one who inspired the people of Oberammergau to institute the custom of giving the Passion Play every ten years, in gratitude to God for replief from the plagues and distress which had visited them in that locality.

It is for this reason, that students everywhere should understand, that in no way are we trying to replace Jesus with Saint Germain. In the first place, who could? In the second, no *Ascended* Master ever does anything contrary to any other Ascended Master, for in the Ascended State, all is one Perfect Divine Activity and the co-operation is one of deepest Love and Harmony; but the Masters do not do each other's work and each gives a service to our earth with which no other Master interferes.

Saint Germain loves Jesus very, very deeply, having done so all through the centuries and because of His great devotion to the Light and great Perfection for which They both labor, He and Jesus are naturally working together now with

the Great Cosmic Messenger, known as the Great Divine Director, to bring forth the permanent Golden or I AM Age for our earth. This begins with the new civilization that is destined to come forth in America.

Jesus gave the public example of the Ascension and made the living, pulsating, Etheric Record in the atmosphere of this planet, which stands as a Magnet of Light drawing all mankind upward until they make the Ascension also. In making this Cosmic Record of His Ascension, He gave a service to our earth that no other Master has ever given or ever will give; but Saint Germain, being the Lord of the Seventh Ray, which is the activity of the Violet Ray and the controlling directing Intelligence for the new cycle of ten thousand years, is the Great Ascended Master who has been chosen to work with the Great Divine Director and Jesus to design and bring forth the Perfection and new civilization that is to be the permanent condition on our earth in the future.

Saint Germain illumined and raised His body in 1684, left England and the Continent for many years and went to the Hymalayan Mountains to work at the Inner levels of consciousness. He returned to Europe in the visible, tangible, Ascended Body, just previous to the French Revolution and would have prevented it had the people listened to His counsel; but they refused to accept His Wisdom and paid in suffering for that refusal.

He has worked for America for the past two hundred years and He is the Presiding Master under Whom she is to come to the fulfillment of her destiny as the "Holy Grail or Cup of Light," from which the rest of the world will drink—now—and in the future.

America is the heart of this planet and, as the heart, she must be protected and illumined, if the body is to survive. America must be the supply of Light to the rest of the earth, until the changes, which are to come, have brought order and peace to the balance of mankind.

Saint Germain's service is given by the outpouring of His Light and Love to the people of America and the world and also through their conscious co-operation with the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host and the Legion of Light, for these are very, real, tangible Beings whose Love, Light and Power transcend all human concepts. They are ready at all times to give without limit, the fulness of Their Blessings and Perfection to our earth, but mankind must make the call from the physical octave of Life, in order to open the way for Their Great Perfection to flow into the daily experience of the individual.

It is only in this way that humanity can become free from its misery, degradation and limitation, because it must use its own energy to reach up and thus lift itself into the next octave of Life, in order to expand the Light and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence," through its own Self-conscious effort and desire to be free.

The Triple Activity of the Great Divine Director, Jesus and Saint Germain for America is a service in which every student of Light can join, by giving Them conscious daily recognition and calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to charge everybody and everything in America with Their limitless Outpouring of Light, Love, Protection and Perfection to blaze forth with such irresistible dynamic Power that nothing can with-

stand the mighty onrush of Its Glory, Freedom and Victory.

We ask all in America to make this call—daily —with intense sincerity and feeling, that all may receive the most powerful assistance possible in the shortest time.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

We ask every student under this radiation to use the affirmation for charging the energy in the gas belts with the Ascended Masters' Divine Love, and the ones which call unto the Great Divine Director for the protection of America, at least three times a day, putting great sincerity, feeling and dynamic energy into the words as you think or speak them. They are as follows:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and charge all the energy in the gas belts of earth with the combined Divine Love of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light, the Angelic Host and Great White Brotherhood, in such dynamic power that nothing can resist the Mighty Onrush of Its Light and dominion, eternally Self-sustained.

Mighty Divine Director! in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," we call unto Thee as never before to come forth in Thy Infinite Power and release whatever Light and Activity is required, even though it be "That Light as of a thousands Suns" to protect our beloved America with an invincible wall of Electronic Force through which nothing can pass but the Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

THE INFINITE GIFTS OF LIGHT

ALL Perfection and Its Manifestation depend upon and are the operations of the Law of Light. Students everywhere should spend definite time each day acknowledging, accepting, loving and being grateful to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for Light, for all It is and for all It gives to them and the entire Universe.

It is the Light within the physical body that enables the muscles to move, the blood to circulate and its functions to be performed. It is the Violet-White Liquid Light flowing through the nerves that enables one to raise his hand. It is the Golden-White Liquid Light within the cells of the brain that enables Intelligence to direct the movements of the body. It is the Blue-White Liquid Light taken in through the breath that enables the lungs to move. It is the Golden-Pink Liquid Light within the heart that enables it to

beat.

It is Light, which is Self-luminous, Intelligent Substance that enables form to exist and everything in human experience depends upon Light, for without Light a Universe could not be.

When you vizualize Light, you give obedience in the highest seven ways to the "Mighty I AM Presence"; you obey the first commandment; you accept the "Presence"; you obey the Law of Love; you control the attention; you qualify everything with Perfection; you do the Will of God; and you refuse acceptance to human creation.

When you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into dynamic action, to charge any person, place, condition or thing with enough Light, Perfection is the result. When the Light in the heart and the Light in the head meets the Light from the Great Central Sun, which is One with your "Mighty I AM Presence," then Perfection is made physically manifest and is eternally Self-sustained.

Any imperfect condition in the mind or body is simply the lack of enough Light from the "Presence" to fill that place with the Perfection of Itself, for Light is the manifestation of Its Perfection in and through the atomic structure of the individual and this earth.

When the individual calls the "Mighty I AM Presence" into the physical octave to release Its Light into the body, whether it be the body of the individual, the body of the nation or the body of the earth, That Light moves in and all conditions required to manifest Perfection are released into dynamic action.

Light simply illumines all with Its Perfection. It fills all with Its Substance and sets everything into Divine order harmoniously, thus establishing

love, peace and happiness.

People in the darkness, which may be physical, mental or emotional, lose their fear when they reach the Light. People lose their troubles when they use the Light. People lose their limitations when they love the Light. People lose all human qualities when they call the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, for Light is the only thing they require in any and every activity of Life.

All individuals love to be out of doors, because the greater Light from the sun contains that which makes them happy. They intuitively love and feel that they require It. Everyone in reality is seeking happiness which only exists within Light. In a country that is controlled by those who let the Light rule, who love the Light and who release that Light into action, enabling the Intelligence necessary for its direction to be the ruling power and maintain Perfection, there is always abundance, success and happiness for all.

Then, it is high time for all, who want the constructive way of Life in America and the world, to wake up and understand this instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that they may release the Light required to fill America and the earth with that Perfection which is the Divine Plan for every electron, atom, individual, planet, star, sun and system of worlds throughout space.

Do you like to live in a room or house without enough Light? Do you like to live in a country without enough Light? Do you want to live in a world without enough Light? Then it is you, every individual, who must call to God to flood the world with more Light.

Awaken—now—to the necessity of knowing the "Mighty I AM Presence" in Its Fulness and call unto It with enough intensity to release Its Limitless Light into everything you think, say, feel and do and blaze It forth at all times with such power that nothing can resist the Mighty Onrush of Its Perfection.

We ask every person in America to consider himself a committee of one to get this Ascended Master understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" before the people of America and the world, that they may know the Law of Light and call It into action—everywhere—to produce Perfection and set all free forever.

Let us all call unto the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Angelic Hosts to flood all humanity, America and the world with a Tidal Wave of such Dazzling Light and Love, that It simply sweeps all with an irresistible outpouring of Its Mighty Perfection and produces Ascended Master Victory, Miracles, Freedom and Glory forever Self-expanding.

In the Ascended Masters' Infinite Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" we bless you and enfold you forever in Their Eternal Light-Light-Light.

I AM the Miracle-Working Presence,
The Infinite Great Love-Flame;
I AM the Miracle-Working Presence
Of the Great God-Self, I AM:
I AM the Miracle-Working Presence
Conquering all by Its Great Might,
I AM the Miracle-Working Presence
And the Victory of LIGHT.

The Ballards.

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life.

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light.

"I AM" the Open Door which no man can shut.

"I AM" the Presence that moves into action at the human call and human creation and limitation move out without struggle.

"I AM" the Presence—the ONLY Presence that ever acts. You are the qualifier that changes My Perfection into human limitation and discord.

"I AM" ever pouring forth into your mind and body the fulness of My Light and Perfection. You, in your free will and qualification, are constantly requalifying My Perfect Energy into that which you do not want.

Test Me! turn your face to Me—your God—and let the Light from My Face so shine upon you that It dissolves forever from your mind, body, home and world, every discordant thing, which you have drawn about you through the centuries.

"I AM" the Consuming Flame that, when called into action, dissolves and consumes forever your miscreations.

All, in the Light and knowledge of these words, understand once and forever, that you are not subject to retain your mistakes because they have been made. "I AM" the Presence that sets you free.

"I AM" the Presence that must have your call to liberate and set free My Mighty Energy, to

purify and Perfect your world. May these words be Living Fire in your consciousness that may never be forgotten, to set your world in order and free you from limitation of every kind.

"I AM" the Presence that speaks.

"I AM" the Presence that enables you to feel, that the money you require for use is My Gift and Substance to you—in the form of money—and when I give, the Freedom of Divine Love acts. Then know that I AM the ONLY GIVER of all money that comes to you, or ever will come to you.

Therefore, when you call to ME, I answer you through avenues you dream not of. You cannot be deprived of money for things to use, when you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, for I AM the ONLY INTELLIGENCE that can act,

"I AM" the ONLY POWER that can act.

"I AM" the Enfolding Light of Divine Love—forever active—that releases your requirements through Divine Love, forever sustained.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! replace this———— by Thy Miracle-working Presence of Perfection forever Self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! project around me your Mighty Protection and allow nothing to enter but Your Mighty Perfection.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! by the Power of the Three, Three, Three dissolve that condition! take possession there forever and fill all with Thyself, Whose Limitless Perfection is instantaneous and eternal.

ROYAL TETON

THOU MOUNTAIN OF LIGHT

THE word, Teton, means "Mountain of Light" and it has come down through thousands and thousands of years unchanged, from one of the earliest periods of Atlantis. Within this majestic giant of nature in our beloved America, dwells a Focus of Light, through the activity of the Ascended Masters that it is impossible to describe in words.

About two thousand feet down from the top of the mountain, there is located the Great Council Hall, wherein the Great Masters assemble and project Their Mighty Rays of Light and Love over America and the earth, to consume and purify the vortices of force, produced by the discordant and vicious activities of mankind.

Within Its Sacred Heart is the concentrated Outpouring of Light and Love from the Secret Love Star to our earth and to Whose Mighty Cosmic Power of Pure Divine Love, no words can possibly do justice.

Within Its Blessed heart is the limitless Outpouring of the Streams of Electronic Force that flow from the Seven Great Elohim of Creation to the humanity of this earth.

Within Its Mighty Heart repose the Ascended Masters' Gifts to the people of America and the world, already prepared, to serve them in the transcendent Perfection of the new age.

Within Its Secret Heart are safeguarded the only records on earth, of civilizations of which

the outer world has never heard and has no record at all.

Through Its Dazzling Heart pour the Great Rivers of Light from the twelve Great Cosmic Masters who control the expansion of Light on this earth and through mankind.

Into Its Blazing Heart come the Great Beings from Venus, who are blessing our humanity with the power of Divine Love that is the Supreme Authority forever.

The musical instruments that are to be used in the new age are already perfected and in use within the mighty chambers of this Retreat. They are made of substances of which the outer world as yet does not dream. Their tone is exquisite and perfect beyond all human concept and the new music is already written for the joy and blessing of the incoming activity.

The new art is already prepared, designed and ready to be given forth to the outer world at the appointed time. The magnificence, glory and Perfection of that which is to come forth in America, in the years just ahead, is so transcendent that all we have in the outer world today seems coarse and crude compared to the wonderful marvels with which the new age will be filled.

Oh, beloved students of the "I AM"! many wonderful things are being transferred to America from the other Retreats of the Ascended Masters, throughout the world, that they may be preserved to bless mankind in the new cycle.

When those Glorious Ascended Masters from Venus visit the Royal Teton each New Year's Eve and the first of each July, They bring a transcendent Activity of Divine Love and Light to bless our earth and its humanity with unspeakable Glory.

Royal Victor

Oh, that the blessed "I AM" students and the people of the earth might realize the fulness of what this means to them and to all. It is divine, transcendent, glorious and limitless in the Outpouring of Perfection which is released to earth in this manner and we ask the students everywhere to let your hearts sing in ecstasy with gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for this celestial blessing to mankind.

The Blessed Ascended Master, Lanto, is Head of the Retreat of the Royal Teton and we send to Him and All, who pour out Their assistance through that activity, our deepest Love and gratitude for all eternity for Their service to our earth.

In the north wall of the Audience Hall in the Royal Teton is located the Great All-Seeing-Eye of God to our earth and through This, the Great Cosmic Messenger, Cyclopea, directs the Almighty Power of the Ray of Light which that Great Presence pours out to perform Its gigantic Service for our earth.

Love, gratitude and service to the Light forever in deed and action is the only true way the student under this radiation can ever give even a slight return for all these Great Ones have given us.

Oh, Mighty Royal Teton! we salute Thee, Thou Mountain of Light—Thou Dazzling Temple of regal Splendor and limitless Love, we bless Thee forever for Thy Mighty Light.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make me feel your Light coming through the flesh of this body so dazzling nothing else can ever exist within it.

SAINT GERMAIN'S MESSAGE

SAN FRANCISCO AFTERNOON CLASS

FEBRUARY 14TH 1936

BELOVED Children of the Light! this heart beats with yours so earnestly for your freedom, dissolving all limitation by the Great Light from within the Heart. It is expanding with great speed during these ten days, when it has been Our joy and privilege to minister in Our humble way, to increase and intensify your Light, to establish and cause It to be an ever-expanding radiance within you.

So do I ask you, beloved ones, to stand in and with the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," that you may continue with unabated assurance to go forward consciously, into your Eternal Freedom, holding in your hand the Scepter of Divine Power in the acknowledgment of your Presence; cutting yourself free from all human accumulation that has been drawn about you through the ages: and in the Power of that Violet Consuming Flame, consume everything less than the Perfection of your Presence, feeling and knowing the lightness of body, the freedom and clearness of thought, which the dissolving of your human creation brings to you; allowing the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" to flow in, through and out into your world, perfecting and harmonizing everything.

Then, in the fullness of the repeated description given you by the Messengers, keep before you that mightiest of mental pictures, the Chart of

your "Mighty I AM Presence," showing so clearly, accurately and vividly your connection with your "Mighty I AM Presence," that you may have the Glory which It holds for you. As you continue to feel that Glory, do you actually begin to ascend into the greater and greater Perfection of that Presence, Whose Ray of Light and Energy beats each heart.

Make no mistake about it, beloved ones, that Chart is true and your eye-picture, which is the Reality, held active within your consciousness, will bring you into the Eternal Ascension—into the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," forever free—eternally free—from limitation. That is the journey for all mankind and by man must be made.

We offer you the privilege, the joy and means by which you may obtain this. We offer it with the Love of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Ascended Master Consciousness to give you strength, joy and the conscious ability to hold fast in the conscious acknowledgment of your Presence, that you too may enter into that Freedom which we experience.

Then, you extend your hands to the less fortunate, that they too may one day reach that state of Perfection, which is the goal for all mankind. Dear hearts, Freedom and the crown of that Freedom is at your door for your use, as definitely as if you took your Scepter of Dominion in physical form in your hands, by which you cut yourself free from the mistakes of earth, with your Violet Consuming Flame, consuming them that they may no longer exist. Blessed hearts, as the Law of your Being permits, you will ever find Us ready to be of added service.

Call to Us always! first to your "Mighty I AM Presence," then to the Ascended Masters who have all power, authority and ability.

Today, for the first time in the history of the class work, the Divine Director offers the privilege to you of calling to Him and will, through "THE VOICE OF THE I AM," extend this Great Privilege to all students throughout America. The Privilege of calling on the Divine Director, is offered to the students and to the degree that the Law of each one's Being permits, will He assist in setting aside human time for them, that they may more quickly enter into that Freedom.

This is a Privilege and Blessing which the outer cannot possibly comprehend. So, will you blessed ones accept this, as it is given you and the beloved students throughout America and the world.

Oh, blessed ones! how my heart longs to see you grasp the reins of dominion, in the acknowledgment of your Presence and with firm determination call your Presence into action with such invincible activity, that naught can longer stand before you. It is no imagination. It is a great wondrous Reality which stands ready for your use and, as the beloved Messengers have so lovingly endeavored to convey to you, stand as firm as the Rock of Gibraltar, but stand serene and do not let the problems of the outer world frighten you any longer.

To everything that arises before you, say: "No longer have you power to disturb me. 'Mighty I AM Presence'! sweep into this condition! dissolve it! replace it by your Mighty Perfection and hold all in your world forever!"

The glory of that Peace, dear hearts, is inconceivable. Call into action the invincibility of

your "Mighty I AM Presence" which is all good, money, health and harmony. The Presence holds all for you. If it needs to come through channels, the Presence does this for you and brings everything into the channel of Divine Love.

How great is our Love for you, Oh divine ones! for in my ministry to America for so long, which is now coming into visibility through the students of the "I AM," the fruition of this getting into action, can you imagine the joy of my heart?

Beloved students! try to realize that My Service for America is a divinely-decreed Activity, not that someone else might not have done it as well, but the Law of the Ray under which I operate makes Me the Authority for its activity.

All of the Ascended Masters, Jesus included, are working together with Me for this Great Perfection that shall, must and will come into action, for which America is the "CUP."

Beloved blessed hearts! the transcendent service which you can render in giving this Message of Light of the "I AM" to the young people of America and the earth is a service that is truly divine in both heaven and earth, because that which is coming in now, will come with the ENERGY of the "I AM" and will give such assistance as is inconceivable to the human mind at the present time.

So beloved ones, I, in my humble service, ask you to give to the fullest of your ability, your service to the "I AM," and for the freedom of America. Do not let appearances dismay or disturb you! We are that Great Cosmic Light which is pouring Its Activity to earth.

Try to take your mind off every political and national affair. Call your "Mighty I AM Pres-

ence" into action, with determination to produce in official places, that Light of God manifest through the personalities who are there and ever to increase that activity through your call to the "I AM." Then receive the happiness and joy that will fill America. I thank you.

SAINT GERMAIN.

SAINT GERMAINS MESSAGE

SAN FRANCISCO EVENING CLASS

FEBRUARY 14TH 1936

H children of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! in your search for Light and freedom, it has been My great Joy to bring to you the Ascended Masters' understanding and application by which we attained our Freedom from human inharmonies and made our Ascension. If you will apply it with the same earnestness that we did, you will have identically the same results.

These are Great Universal Laws which cannot fail and only require your earnest application. In the acceptance of your "Mighty I AM Presence," that actually rests above you and Whose Energy and Light beat your hearts, hold your *attention* on that Presence, for It enables you to give the needed application to free you from your human creation, that has bound you so long.

Beloved ones! can you and will you believe me, when I tell you, that you have lived hundreds and thousands of embodiments similar to these?

At last, the Great Cosmic Law has permitted this unusual assistance to come into the outer world, for It has never been given before, except in the Retreats of the world and then only to a few.

Under this beloved brother and sister, the Messengers, the Great Cosmic Law has permitted the Secret of the Ages to be broadcast, for your blessing and benefit and for the freedom of mankind. Today, the privilege that stands at your door is unparalleled in the history of the earth.

If you will harmonize your feelings, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action with sincere earnestness, the results are certain, unquestionable and powerful. In the Glory of that Light, even in this week or ten days which the Messengers have been in your midst, pouring forth so earnestly their Love, blessings and radiance, has your Light expanded tremendously. To me, It is very clear and definite and I say that for your encouragement.

Continue to hold your attention on the "Mighty I AM Presence." Continue to cause that Light to expand, until its Mighty Radiance becomes visible in your human form, bringing the Presence into action to bless you with Its Perfection.

Do not be weighted down, when you see mistakes have been made. Call on the Law of Forgiveness and set yourself free from them. Do not allow the outer consciousness to dwell upon them. Say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! sweep out of my mind and body all imperfection, that I have drawn about me through the centuries! Consume it! Cause me to think only of the Glory which Thou art! Release Thy full Power to flow forth in my world, to produce the Perfection and beauty which I desire.

Call your Presence forth to silence—forever—all human activity about you; to silence the outer mind and cause it to be still. Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to fill your "cup," your human receptacle, with the fulness of that Pure Essence, unqualified by the discord of the outer world, that It may perfect and beautify your mind and body.

Then in that beauty see, feel and call your Presence into action to prepare the way: to lift you into your higher mental body and then, into your "Mighty I AM Presence" where you become the Ascended Being, where you are free—forever free—from the limitations of earth.

The earth is a mighty school-room—not an easy one—but in the activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," it becomes a divine one. Then, we turn upon that which has been disturbing and say: "Is it possible thou didst once disturb me? Be thou gone, thou powerless human creation! No longer canst thou act in my world! No longer hast thou power to hold me in bondage! No longer hast thou power to bind the children of earth for thy day is finished forever! Be thou dissolved and consumed in the Violet Consuming Flame and exist no longer!"

We are grateful—eternally so—that the Great Law has permitted this knowledge to come forth to bless you and enable you to have your freedom.

May naught in the outer world turn you from the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Stand and receive the Glory of the Freedom which I shall bring you. I say, shall bring you, for it is true and in your attention to It, nothing can prevent the Outpouring of the Presence to glorify, beautify and perfect your world.

I decree, that: "NOW! inthe Universal Power of Eternal Light, 'Mighty I AM Presence,' set the children of earth free—forever—from their human creation! Enable them to rise into the octave above, into that Freedom of Light where the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" reigns supreme—unconscious of these conditions which have bound them.

Beloved ones, My Light enfolds you always into the fulness of your Perfection, into the fulness of your Freedom and Ascension. Feel the Radiation which I pour forth tonight and receive Its Mighty Glory.

As the Law of your Being permits, will I ever stand at your service to give every assistance possible, to enable you in the shortest time to free yourself: to know and feel the Peace that passeth understanding: to walk in the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," Whose Light illumines your pathway wherever you move without artificial light: and unto that day, when you fully realize within your heart the Freedom and Dominion that It gives you, only through the Power of Divine Love. Then, can you understand, apply and BE the Loving Presence of your "I AM" manifest in your world forever. I thank you.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and charge every policeman, fireman, aviator, postal employee, school teacher and government official in America with Saint Germain's and Jesus' Ascended Master Consciousness, Protection and Perfection forever Self-sustained.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

HE conducting of study groups for "I AM" students of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, must be carried on for the purpose of giving assistance to him, in the work of protecting America and bringing the Ascended Masters' illumination to mankind, through Their instruction and understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Their principal purpose is to enable the people of America to understand the Ascended Masters' Teaching and, through that, give the assistance which *must* be given, if America is to have protection from the vortex of discord across the Atlantic and from cataclysmic disturbance.

Therefore, it is absolutely imperative that no discussion of any kind ever be allowed to enter, the entire time and attention during the group meeting being held — unwaveringly — on the reading of THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, THE MAGIC PRESENCE, UNVEILED MYSTERIES and THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

This is Jesus' own request because the need of the present hour is so urgent, that unless the attention of the students is concentrated on the Ascended Masters and Their channel of help, there will not be enough Light released into the physical world and activity to give the protection required.

It is also the request of Jesus and Saint Germain,

that those, whose Inner Sight is open and who see what takes place during a group meeting, refrain from telling others what they see, as each individual is expected to keep his personal experiences guarded within his own heart as a sacred, silent, secret gift to him. If this is not done, the blessing to him is lost, for when he tells his experiences to others, he releases their energy into the surrounding atmosphere and hence, he does not receive the help intended for him.

Every student and group leader should at all times conduct himself as if Jesus or Saint Germain were present in the tangible body and do only that which they know these Great Ones would do.

All group meetings should be conducted in a manner that is intelligent, dignified, reverent, refined, loving and beautiful, that they may be the Ideal of the Ascended Masters made Real in the physical experience of mankind.

We never, at any time, allow anyone teaching this work to charge a fee of any kind and the individual who does so will not have the radiation of Jesus, Saint Germain or any other of the Ascended Masters, for this work has been given as a glad free gift of Love from the Ascended Masters and at no time is there ever to be a charge made for it.

This is stated unmistakably plain in the Discourses, for Saint Germain said in the very beginning, that this teaching must never be commercialized for private profit, and we do not, never have and never shall consent to anyone ever making a charge for it or using the students under this radiation for any commercial scheme.

We ask all students to keep this activity free

from all intrusion of those whose motives are selfish and commercial.

In all study groups, the students must not be allowed to lean on the leader but should assist the leader instead, to do the work for the protection of America and the illumination of all mankind, by pouring out peace and kindliness from his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Being a leader of a group is not at any time for the exploitation of the personality of the leader, but it does mean that whoever takes the responsibility of a group must have enough Love, patience, humility, purity and Self-control to help those who come into the group, to dissolve their human creation and keep them encouraged, until they have made their own application long enough to be thoroughly anchored in the use of the "I AM."

The leader should at all times realize that when Jesus, Saint Germain and others of the Ascended Masters pour out Their Rays of Light and energy during a group meeting, that it becomes the leader's responsibility to see that none of Their energy is ever allowed to be clouded by discord or imperfection of any kind, for through a soiled consciousness Their Light will not pour.

Therefore, before each meeting, the leader and students should use the Violet Consuming Flame with great intensity, to purify the place in which it is held and at no time should anyone ever be allowed to smoke in that place previous to or following the meeting. If anyone comes to the meeting with the odor of alcohol on the breath they are not to be allowed to stay.

The work done in the local study groups is different from that of the large classes which we,

as Messengers, are holding, for the local groups should be composed only of those who have decided to serve the Light and America and, by perfecting themselves, be able to give still greater service.

Do not be satisfied with doing the best you can, but call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action at all times to control you completely and forever produce *Perfection.*

PERFECTION is the goal and Law of the Ascended Masters and the "I AM" students of Saint Germain must become the living examples of Their Ideal made Real in all physical activities.

Group leaders, should at every meeting, open with an invocation, read a discourse, ask the students to visualize the various activities of the Light Rays, for the protection of America and for healing, and spend some definite time adoring the "Mighty I AM Presence" and giving praise and thanks to It for all Its marvelous gifts to the individual and the world.

Never allow any questions to be asked during the reading of any of the books or interruptions to take place because that breaks the Stream of Energy which is flowing through for the blessing that is to be received.

Jesus has asked that all students under this radiation put aside everything else they have ever studied and enter into such close communion and companionship with the "Mighty I AM Presence," that it will enable the Ascended Masters to give the greatest possible assistance and set all free forever in Its Dazzling Light, Glory, and Perfection.

Those, who are not willing to fulfill these conditions, should stay out of the groups.

YOUNG AMERICA

· THE FIRST LAW OF LIFE · · IS OBEDIENCE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power! protect, illumine and control every young person in America and the world! charge them with the Ascended Masters' Perfect Obedience to Thy Mighty Presence! blaze through them the full Perfection of the Master Christ, grown to full stature and BE for them and all activity the only acting Presence, Power and Authority forever!

Blessed young people of America and the world! we make the above call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," assisted by the Ascended Masters, once an hour day and night, that the full Joy of Life may be yours and the Victory and Success of the Ascended Masters be your only experience forever.

You are the channels for Their Perfection to be expressed on earth, in the new cycle we have already entered. We, Their Messengers, point the Way to Their Light and give you strength and encouragement, until you have made your application of the "I AM Presence" long enough, to become anchored into the realization of what It can and will do for you. Then you can prove to yourself, through your own experiences, that It is the Inexorable Law of the Universe.

Try to realize that every thought, feeling and spoken word is a rate of vibration registered in

the substance of your mind, body and world, is instantly recorded and must produce its fulfillment in your physical experience.

In radio parlance, you are now broadcasting your own individual program of Life and tomorrow, next week, next month or next year—you—will be the audience, who must listen to its effect and experience its results.

Try to learn the wisdom and feel the Mastery that is—always—experienced by Perfect Obedience to the Law of Life. Try to realize that the only one, who has the right to command others, is he, who has first learned and given obedience—to Himself—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Obedience is the first Law of Being, for the Substance of Light obeyed the Command of Intelligence to come forth from the Great Central Sun, before a Universe could manifest. So it is with all individual activity. Obedience is the Law of Order.

Without obedience of the lesser to the Greater, the lesser never could become the Greater. All that disobeys the Law of Harmony, which is the Law of Love, suffers until obedience to Its Infinite Eternal Authority is given lovingly, willingly, joyously and with no reservations.

Obedience does not mean slavery to human limitation, but it does mean continual loving communion with your own "Mighty I AM Presence," so close that Its Patterns of Perfection are always the only designs that are poured out through you into the Universal Substance around you, and therefore, the only experiences and creations in your world.

The Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is inflexible. It is the Law of Changeless Perfection,

changeless in Its quality, but ever expanding the quantity of Its Perfection throughout Infinity.

There is no happiness apart from this, for, in the Fulness of the Presence is the accomplishment you desire. In the Fulness of the Presence are the things that you require.

In Jesus' own words, I say to you: "Nothing is really important, but ALL OF GOD."

Blessed young people of America and the world! we ask your help for humanity and the world. Stand with all you are and have for the fulfillment of the Ideal of the Ascended Masters made Real and physically manifest on earth.

It is the only Activity in the Universe, that is worth the struggle and suffering of even one lifetime, let alone hundreds or perhaps thousands, that every individual has experienced on this planet.

The Ideal of the Ascended Masters is the Law of ever-expanding Perfection. It is practical, logical, satisfactory, joyous, consistant, worthy, Perfect and possible of attainment. It is the only Real Mastery there is, for by the Ascended Master control of the energy, flowing through one's mind and body, the individual becomes Master of circumstance, Victor over death, the Supreme Controlling Presence everywhere he moves—Lord of Life and the Giver of all — the Fulness of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever.

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1974

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·

PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Masonic Temple, 7 days, March 18th to 24th, inclusive.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, Shakespeare Club, 230 South Los Robles Avenue, April 2nd to 12th, inclusive, 7th omitted.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, Utah Hotel, Lafayette Ballroom, April 20th to 26th inclusive.

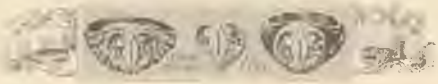
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.15

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00.
Postpaid $1.20.

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M St. N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

F.n.c.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

NUMBER TWO · Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL. · APRIL 1936

Copyright~Saint Germain Press 1936

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Luminous Presence

VISUALIZING the "Luminous Presence" of Jesus or any other one of the Ascended Masters is the most powerful way of creating a focus, through which the Ascended Master Consciousness acts in the physical experience of the individual, of nations, of mankind and of the earth itself.

There is no person, place, condition or thing that can resist the Mighty Ascended Master Power that can be focused through this Activity and if every student will train himself to use It in any and every activity—waking and sleeping—his own experiences will be all the proof he can desire of the Truth of which we speak, for it is the operation of an inflexible LAW, that has not been explained for use in the outer world.

The likeness of Jesus, or that of any Ascended Master, should be pictured clearly in the mind, the body made of intense dazzling White Substance and sending out long Rays of Light that

flash continually, quivering with the intensity of the Light held focused within and pouring through them into the person, place, condition or thing to be perfected.

In beginning to visualize the figure of any Ascended Master, ask your "Mighty I AM Presence" to show you the picture, clear and definite and to hold it in your consciousness and before your vision, that your concentration may be uninterrupted and powerful, for the instantaneous response to this is what we want you to have.

The color of the Rays of Light poured out can be changed according to the special activity required. The Body always remains DAZZLING WHITE, but the color of the Rays of Light poured forth is determined by the need of either the patient or condition to be assisted.

When the activity of Divine Love, Peace, Quiet, Comfort, or the ideas from the Pure Christ Mind are required, the Rays of Light pouring forth should be the color of molten gold, like sunshine on burnished gold, continually sparkling, if much energy is to be used; but very soft and opaque, if a soothing quality is needed. In the healing of children, the soft opaque golden color is the thing most frequently required and the sparkling activity is only used if the energy is low.

If the activity of pouring out Divine Compassion is required, the Rays of Light should be a delicate beautiful pink blending with the gold, the pink being the shade often seen in mother of pearl or the soft after glow of a beautiful clear sunset.

Whenever the purifying activity is required, whether it be the substance of the body, discord in the feelings or wrong thoughts in the mind,

which are patterns made of substance in the mental body, the Rays of Light, pouring their energy into the body or condition, should be an intense gloriously beautiful shade of violet, like that seen in the spectrum, the rainbow, the refraction of a pure white diamond or the lovely color in violet neon signs. The latter anyone can see in advertising signs illumined at night.

The Rays of Light, pouring out from the visualized form of an Ascended Master for healing or perfecting purposes, are a most powerful activity for they are substance energized and charged with the Ascended Master Consciousness, which supplies whatever is required to make their activity instantaneous and most powerful as well as Self-sustained.

When an increase of energy is required in the healing of a specific condition, the Rays of Light pouring out may be colored a very pale delicate shade of blue, like that of an electric spark, but know always when using this activity that the entire activity and the energy released is forever qualified with pure Divine Love and controlled always by the Wisdom of the Ascended Masters.

REMEMBER ALWAYS, that the calling forth of energy just to heal a body without bringing illumination to the mind will always bring punishment to the one who draws it forth and the power to bring it into outer activity will eventually cease. This is the reason why many, who have done healing in the outer world, have had the power of healing through various activities for a while and then, the ability to heal ceases and the individual himself passes out of the body. It is because the healing was done for a livelihood instead of for the purpose of illumining the indivi-

duals, through the experience which had made the healing necessary.

If all, who work to heal human bodies, could but realize that illumination of the mind so the individual stops the cause, is the first step to permanent healing, they would never use any energy to heal, unless the mind could be illumined too. This is more important than the individual can possibly realize and the Ascended Master will never use any energy to heal unless through that healing permanent illumination can expand.

The colors of red or black are never, never, never used by an Ascended Master and that is always one infallible means by which the student can determine what the force is that is acting.

In visualizing the "Luminous Presence" of Jesus or that of any other Ascended Master, the size of the figure should be visualized considerably larger than the body of the patient and, if the condition to be perfected be a locality, city or country, the figure should be visualized in gigantic proportions and always larger than the locality receiving the assistance.

The visualizing of the form of any Ascended Master is a transcendent activity of the Light, for the picture held in mind becomes in reality a CUP or receptacle into which the Ascended Master, whose likeness it is, pours His Rays of Light, which is an actual substance charged with His Infinite Energy and Ascended Master Consciousness of the Perfection desired.

The visualizing of a Sun of Dazzling White Light with the miniature likeness of Jesus or any other Ascended Master in the center, made of still more intense White Light with Rays of Golden Light radiating out from It, placed in the

middle of the forehead between the eyes, is a most powerful way of protecting the mind or consciousness in the mental body of the individual, from the suggestions of other human beings. If visualized and felt many times a day by the student, it will become a permanent activity, that guards that one's mentality from intrusion by outside forces. The student should become as aware of this, as he is of his hands and feet.

The visualizing of this same activity upon the forehead of everyone you look at, is a most transcendent blessing and protection to that one, and also qualifies all consciousness coming through it with that Ascended Master's Consciousness and Perfection whose likeness is within the miniature.

You cannot overestimate the importance of consciously visualizing this activity many times a day on your own forehead and that of everyone you meet or think about. There can only be one result from this—one action to all concerned—and that is an outpouring of the Ascended Masters' Perfection, Love, and Light to the one doing it and to all who receive it.

Know always, that the Light contains only Perfection and when visualized around one's self, another person, place, condition or thing, ONLY one effect can possibly be the result and that is peace, protection, illumination, and blessings to the giver and receiver of that visualizing activity.

There never, never, never can be any result from this but good because it is God the "Mighty I AM Presence" acting in the full Ascended Master Consciousness and Activity of Light, Love, and Perfection.

In using the "Luminous Presence" of an Ascended Master to protect a locality or activity,

visualize the likeness of the Ascended Master in Dazzling White within the center of a Blazing Globe or Golden Sun, with a touch of pink in it and from this see sparkling Rays of violet bluish lightning flashing down from it and forming a dome-like covering over the locality or activity. Then command: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of everybody and everything here! sweep out everything human! sweep in all Perfection of the Ascended Masters and hold your control here forever in Ascended Master management, bringing all into Divine Order through Divine Love.

In visualizing the "Luminous Presence" of Jesus or any Ascended Master for healing, the picture in Dazzling White Light with a radiance of gold and violet should be held as clearly as possible and the patient's body seen to rise and disappear within it, knowing that all conditions of mind and body are illumined, perfected and absorbed into the Glory, Love, happiness and Perfection of the Ascended Master's Light.

Activities of individuals, groups, nations and the whole world can be raised into the vibratory action of the Ascended Master's Light, by visualizing the Ascended Master's Body in the Light, as described above and see all disappear into Their Perfection.

In creating and holding this visualized picture of an Ascended Master in dazzling Light, realize, understand and feel deeply that the actual Substance from that Ascended Master's Body, charged with His Ascended Master Intelligence and energized by His Flame of Divine Love, from the Heart of His own Ascended Body, actually is poured into that mental picture and held there, until the

person to be healed or the condition to be perfected has absorbed the Substance, Energy and Intelligence into that person's mind, body or the condition and they actually become the Ascended Master's Perfection in that Light.

This Activity is so wonderful, so marvelous, so transcendent that it is impossible to describe what transcendent miracles and accomplishments can be brought about through It. As this becomes a fixed habit in the consciousness of the student, he will find that he can control all through It and thus, be a constant outpouring of Perfection to all he contacts in thought or deed.

Oh! that all mankind might learn to do this, see, feel, know and experience the marvelous Perfection and Freedom which It always brings.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make me accept this instant the LIMITLESSNESS of Thy Mighty Presence: the Self-luminosity of my flesh: the full activity of the All-Seeing-Eye and All-Hearing-ear of God; the instantaneous precipitation direct from the Universal of everything I desire for the Service of the Light: the full use in all my outer activities of all the POWERS of my Being: and the instantaneous fulfilment of my every conscious command of the "I AM" in full Ascended Master Victory and Freedom forever Self-sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my mind, body and world forever! control my feelings and see that nothing ever enters my consciousness again but the Ascended Masters' Perfection.

THESE Words of Jesus are still the command of all Ascended Masters to every individual on earth and are charged with the Flame of Divine Love from His and Their Hearts, clothing those Words with Substance-actual particles from Their Ascended Master Bodies.

Try blessed students to realize the fulness of what this means to you, for when you use the words of an Ascended Master, you are using Living Flames of Substance charged with that Master's Power to produce Perfection for you.

You must use them yourself in order for that Substance to locate in your mind and body. No one else can ever do this for you and that is the reason, why only by his own conscious effort can the individual ever gain his freedom and victory over the activity of the outer world. He MUST use the Ascended Master's words himself, for that is the actual release of Their Substance and energy which is the Perfection that the student desires.

Their Words are the Fire of Eternal Truth and Love, the Greatest Power and highest rate of vibration in the Universe, for when an Ascended Master speaks, His Words instantly become things and manifestation of their fulfilment is instantaneous and co-existant with His Decree.

The Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Resurrection of every individual—who accepts and uses them—into the octave of Perfection or Perfect expression of Life, which was, is and always will be the original Divine Plan for all Beings and activity.

"Awake! thou that sleepest"! is the constant call of the "Mighty I AM Presence" speaking Its Decree of Freedom to every personality continually; for the moment the Ascended Masters' Understanding of the meaning of the words, "I AM," touches even the intellectual consciousness of the individual, that moment his resurrection from the dream of discord, which is his outer human consciousness of imperfection, takes place and the first step to the ascension of his body begins.

"Awake! arise! and come into the arms of your 'Mighty I AM Presence' " is the constant call of the Ascended Masters and all who serve the light to humanity in the outer world, weighted down by its own thoughts and feelings which create its problems, confusion and limitations.

The individual only needs to place his attention on his own "Mighty I AM Presence"—his Electronic Body resting above his head—and keep looking at It face to face, to know and feel his problems and limitations letting go their hold upon him and his world, dropping away by their own weight into the Lake of Consuming Fire—the Universal Sea of Forgetfulness. He needs only to feel himself absorbed into the Great Flame of Divine Love, Its Radiant Wings of Light folded about him and holding him in the Dazzling Light of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," until he ascends and blends into Its own Blazing Body, eter-

nally free wherever he goes and Master of all activity in the Universe.

Each morning should be a glad new Easter to the student who has once contacted the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

From the Ascended Masters' Octave of Perfection, these Great Ones are constantly pouring out limitless Light, Love and the comprehending Consciousness of Their own Beings. They project forth Their Knowledge of Truth from the All-Knowing-Mind of God, explain Its Law and clothe that Truth in the Flame of Divine Love from Their own Hearts, which means the actual Substance from Their Ascended Master Bodies. These are very Real and just because They are sometimes invisible does not make them any the less tangible.

An airplane propeller, whirling at very great speed, is invisible, but it is certainly very real and yet VERY tangible.

So it is with the Great Ascended Masters and, if it were not for the constant assistance of these Blessed Ones to our earth at this time, humanity's distress would be greater than it could bear.

"Awake! all who want the constructive way of Life! Stand to the Light and face your 'Mighty I AM Presence'! Understand the Fulness of Its Power to help you! Receive Its Mighty Invincible Protection and Freedom NOW AND FOREVER." This is the command of the Great Ascended Masters and Legion of Light to the humanity of earth.

The hour has struck for ALL who want the Light to stand to the Light in the unconditional surrender of all outer activity into the manage-

ment of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, that the Fulness and Victory of Light, intended for mankind and the earth, may now blaze forth with Invincible Power and if need be, release that Light as of a thousand suns to consume all unlike Itself, that all upon earth may now bring forth the full Perfection of the Ascended Masters, as has been decreed from the beginning.

Another Great Release of Light will again flood the earth and mankind at Easter, through which the "Mighty I AM Presence," Jesus, all Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and Angelic Hosts will expand the Flame of Divine Love within each human heart and through this, release into the all physical activity the Light required to illumine the consciousness of mankind with the Truth of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

All who desire the Light may reach up, open the door into the world of the Ascended Masters and come through into their own Eternal Victory and Freedom NOW, if they will but turn their attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters and receive the help offered them so graciously, from the Realm of Eternal Perfection and Light.

At Jesus' Transfiguration, He poured out a Mighty Stream of His Light and Love to bless mankind and the earth. This took place at midnight. The Resurrection was the second and more powerful outpouring of His Light, Love and Blessing and took place at dawn, symbolizing the dawn of the New Understanding of the "I AM Presence" which began at that moment.

The Ascension was the third and most power-

ful outpouring and took place at noon, symbolizing the full Power of Light which is the Mastery over all activity forever.

May every individual on earth awaken this Easter to the Full Illumination of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," realize Its Mighty Love, accept the Fulness of Its Light, see It face to face and feel the ONENESS with That Glorious Being which is the only Reality of himself.

· EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE ·

FACING THE SUNRISE OF THE · "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ·

" 'Mighty I AM Presence'! I face Thy Eternal Sunrise and noon-day Blaze and receive—NOW —Thy Mighty Presence, Radiance and Activity in all my activity visibly and tangibly manifest FOREVER."

(The above is the affirmation which we wish the students to learn and use every morning, if they sincerely want the Light. Saint Germain says: "If the students sincerely want to serve the Light, let them face the Sunrise of their "Mighty I AM Presence" and *stand* to the Light.)

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE on VISUALIZATION

June 13th 1932 ·:· CHICAGO, ILL.

SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! let the full Power of the Ascended Masters come forth through every individual on earth and control the activity of the vision of mankind, that all may see Thee face to face, know and feel the fulness of the Reality which Thou art.

The DISCOURSE

Let each one, during the advance and Presence of the Ascended Host at the Altar of His Silence, know that all are filled with Truth which comprehends all Truth, coming through the manifestation from the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Unless we recognize that we have within us the Truth, there is naught to comprehend the Truth that is given. Therefore, in all attendant instruction, it is wise to always know, that the Truth—the "Mighty I AM Presence" within us—is the comprehending Presence.

Out of the seeming Valley of Mystery, all things are revealed and a valuable watchword is—"Silence and wait." In this waiting, know that it is impossible for any Truth, for which we are ready, to be withheld from you.

There is an Inner and an outer Stream of Life, the same as there is an Inner and outer Presence, or rather, the One Presence of the "I AM" expressing the Inner and outer activity.

To reach a definite conclusion to an unfamiliar point, we but need to keep asserting, that—"We do know the Truth, through the 'Mighty I AM Presence,' the Master Presence within." With the attention fixed on this idea, we will find the film of Divine Wisdom from the "Mighty I AM Presence" moving through the camera of our outer vision.

You will note carefully that the outer vision of the human form is but the camera of the Master Presence within—the "Mighty I AM Presence." In your outer activity of the physical camera, as the distance grows greater and the detail more needful, the lens is intensified in both size and quality.

As we advance step by step, from the lower to the higher consciousness, the vision or lens of the consciousness is intensified or rather strengthened, according to the demand from both the Inner and outer activity.

The True Vision of the Presence is always Reality, for it cannot and does not see imperfection because the Law of its Being is Perfection only.

The Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is Its LAW and is THE LAW and there is no other.

When there is a seeming lack, in the Activity of this Perfect Vision, it is because the fog of human consciousness has caused a film or haze to pass over the lens of the Vision. Keep acknowledg-

ing the idea of the Perfect Vision of the "Mighty I AM Presence" expressing through all outer activity.

When the outer is determined enough, that very determination, will with no uncertainty, call forth abundant strength to keep the lens of your vision sufficiently clear, so that you will readily detect any discrepancy or unreality that attempts to intrude from the outer activity of the mind.

Once you understand the importance of keeping the attention fixed firmly on the ONLY Creative Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence,"—the Master within, above and around you, you will see how shortly, you can become Master of your Life, your world and your environment.

When an army goes forth to conquer by force of arms, which in reality is usurped force, where the leaders did not have the vision, the attempt failed and where they did have the vision, the effort succeeded.

The Vision clear and True is God's Mighty Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Power in action. It is God's Mighty Force expressed.

When the vision of a commander is fixed on Reality and conveyed to the army, then invincible courage, strength and power flow through, which accounts for every victory.

When the individual stands aside and stops looking to the outer self as the doer, the clear Inner Vision becomes the assurance of the accomplishment and the fulfillment of the Divine Plan takes place in manifestation.

When you KNOW there is something to be accomplished, then the outer mind must make its definite choice and do it.

When there is not a definite certainty in the outer consciousness, of exactly what is the Perfect thing to be done, call forth Wisdom from the "Mighty I AM Presence" to act, that only the Divine Plan be fulfilled. In such an activity use:— "God, the 'Mighty I AM Presence'! let your Wisdom reign in this matter NOW." This removes all uncertainty.

In the activity of protection, the Radiation of Love and the Power of Vision are two of the strongest activities for defense. Where the Vision is held PERSISTENTLY on God's active Perfection, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," you must sooner or later cause that Absolute Perfection to manifest in your Life and affairs.

Through the outer activity of the mind is the most powerful way of achieving whatsoever you wish and that is why the Great Ones say: "God needs a body."

The student who will take the determined attitude, that his mind and body is a Temple of the Living God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," makes himself a Mighty focus for all of God's Perfection in Its Fulness.

You cannot possibly over-estimate the importance of visualizing. There has been so much confusion about visualizing that an effort must be made to clear it up.

TRUE VISION is the mental picturing within of whatsoever you wish to have expressed without. This MUST be done through the CONSCIOUS EFFORT. Through this simple conscious effort, you are Master of your Life, your environment and your world.

The Law of your Being is that, when you place a picture within the consciousness and hold it

there—UNWAVERINGLY—it can no more fail to be fulfilled than the Universe stop. People have not understaood what visualizing really meant. It is simply the activity of your own mental pictures that you wish fulfilled.

You cannot have a thought that does not contain the picture of that thought. Even an abstract thought creates a picture in your mind which is your concept of that thought. Most of the time, the outer consciousness is unaware that the picture is there. Hence, the necessity of constantly watching the outer mind and of making a conscious effort to place the right pictures within it.

You must get the consciousness and keep it—that nothing acts unless you cause it to act. Unless you know that there is ONLY GOD ACTING, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," a thousand things will suggest themselves to your mind for acceptance, but it is your privilege and responsibility to make your choice.

You MUST CHOOSE, KNOW what you want and then VISUALIZE it. Through visualization, God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" has provided an emergency measure, by which the human mind can again repolarize to the Reality of God's Perfection, through the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Thought pictures itself all the time. The CONSCIOUS effort of controlling this picturing within is infinitely more powerful than the ungoverned miscellaneous picturing, which is the ordinary mental habit of the mass of humanity.

The indiscriminate picturing within has created humanity's present condition. How much more powerful then is the definitely directed visualizing, to bring into manifestation that which you want.

Keep before you forever that, when the desire is good, it is always the "Mighty I AM Presence" acting to produce it and is God's Will. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is the Power picturing the Perfection.

Keep before the mind, that what you want to accomplish is the only thing to consider, so long as it does not injure another. As the Christ, the "Mighty I AM Presence," command that it does not and then go forth to full accomplishment.

Thought, desire and vision are the triple activity of the One Great Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Thought is the idea—the Father.

Desire is the feeling—the Mother.

Vision is the form—the Son.

The CONSCIOUS VISUALIZING of the Rays of Light surrounding the top of the head forms the crown, making a receptacle for the Force from the Great Central Sun to flow into and out of the personality.

When either individuals or nations undertake to do away with the thought of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Supreme ONE, the True power of vision has vanished. Therefore, the ultimate for them is disintegration. They may seem to thrive for a time, but they are only living on usurped energy and when that is used up, they simply stop.

The moment the ability to visualize, through the recognition of a Supreme Power stops, the accomplishment ceases. That is the reason for the statement: "Without the vision the people perish."

There are thousands in America who recognize a Supreme Presence, which enables a certain amount of energy to flow through and sustain it.

NOW the conscious understanding and effort of the "Mighty I AM Presence" has come forth and will sustain it still more powerfully.

In the thought, desire and vision is the Self-sustaining Power, if you can but be conscious of it in your use of them. In all activity that you start into motion, be always conscious that it is Self-sustained. Then you give it the full action and power that belong to it.

The Electronic Presence of the "Mighty I AM" is the Father of all activity. As you continue and consciously sustain these ideas, you generate a tremendous power. Go joyously on, knowing It cannot fail and you will find that this "Mighty Master I AM Presence" will reach out everywhere, control all things and you and your world will take on the Perfection of that Presence.

BENEDICTION:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! we give praise and thanks that Thou dost now release the full Ascended Master Activity of the ALL-SEEING-EYE and that Thou dost call the attention of mankind throughout the earth to "Thy Mighty Presence" and Perfection, that all may now receive the fulness of Thy Victory and Light—even with the speed of thought.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth and annihilate all human concepts in me concerning finance, for "I AM ONE" with the Presence of all Thy Supply! make me know it! feel it! and manifest it forever Self-sustained, in the full outpouring of Thy Divine Love.

LET there be! LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT!" was, is, and always will be the first Supreme Command from the One Great Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence," announcing throughout Infinity Its Own Mighty Being and Glory.

This All-enfolding Presence, speaking forth from out the Great Central Sun, decrees Its preordained, Self-expanding Perfection for all manifested Beings, sustaining Its Activity until all consciousness and substance record the fulfillment of Its Irrevocable Command.

Wherever those words register within consciousness, whether it be in thought, feeling, word or deed, it is always the "Mighty I AM Presence" releasing the Perfection of Itself into substance

and controlling the vibratory action, until all fulfills the Eternal Plan of Perfection everywhere.

Light, Life, Love are the threefold activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Light, the Christ, the Flame are the threefold activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Light, Substance, Energy are the threefold activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

These activities seem to be separate, yet they are ONE and Their Source is ONE—the "Mighty I AM Presence." The Light, spiritually, mentally and physically illumines and controls harmoniously all It contacts.

The ability to think is an attribute of the Light. Therefore Oh beloved students! meditate on the Light and let your consciousness be so filled with Its Recognition, Glory and Perfection that nothing can ever again hold your attention but Its Blazing Presence.

Nothing will ever pay you such interest on your investment as the time and attention spent in acknowledging, accepting, adoring, blessing and calling into dynamic action the LIMITLESS LIGHT of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," to produce Perfection for you NOW AND FOREVER.

The Light *illumines* all by the Supreme Power within itself.

The Christ *perfects* all by the Supreme Power within Itself.

The Flame *consumes* all unlike Perfection by the Supreme Power within Itself and these three are ONE. All else has beginning and end. Only the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Christ, the Flame, the Light, LOVE is eternally, changeless, ever-expanding Perfection for all.

Light is Self-illumining eternally-sustained Consciousness.

Light is Self-expanding eternally-sustained Substance.

Light is Self-generating eternally-sustained Energy.

Light knows all Perfection.

Light contains all Perfection.

Light reveals all Perfection.

Light is Wisdom.

Light is Power.

Light is Love—the ONE AND ONLY Activity that cannot be used by those who do not serve the Light and that Presence, Power and Light is "I AM."

The plant instinctively turns to the Light and for that turning receives the blessings of the Light which are expansion, Perfection and Ascension. The same Great Cosmic Law will act in exactly the same manner to bless the individual, who will also turn to the Light and receive Its Blessings instantly showered upon him.

To the individual, who will let the Light from his own "Mighty I AM Presence" flow into his mind, body and world without the interruption of discord or lack of attention, the Treasure-chest of the Universe will pour out the limitless Gifts of the Ascended Masters to bless him forever.

May the "Mighty I AM Presence" charge every individual on earth with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness in such an irresistible onrush, that naught else can stand before the Mighty Power of Its Perfection, illumining, clothing and raising all into Its Eternal, Transcendent, Limitless Light-Light-Light—FOREVER.

MUSIC is the activity and thing most useful to the Ascended Masters, in the assistance which They give to mankind and this earth.

There is a difference between Musical Peace and ordinary peace because of the charge of energy that is released when the music is played. It is an actual charge of dynamic energy that pours forth into the atmosphere.

True Harmony or what is really the Music of the Spheres, always—without exception—contains first, exquisite, beautiful melody; second, constructive wonderful rhythm; third, marvelous transcendent harmony, producing ease and ecstacy in the feelings, always strengthening the mind and body of the listener.

Never does it contain any combination of tones that, when first sounded, are in the least uncomfortable to the feeling nature of the individual.

All sound that is constructive is comfortable to one's feeling, forever producing ecstasy, alertness, and peace, charging the mind and body with energy, producing purity, balance and Self-control within the individual who hears it.

Such sound is forever in agreement with the Eternal Law of Life, which is always an illumining and sustaining activity in all form. All sound that does not produce ease, comfort, poise and Self-control in the feeling of the individual de-

stroys, through continued shock, every form through which it passes.

Sounds that excite the feelings rob the individual of his Self-control and open his mind, body and world, wide to the discord and destruction of the outer activity of others.

For this reason, the Ascended Masters will bring forth the musical activity of the incoming Golden or "I AM" Age as quickly as possible through individuals, who, understanding the above, offer themselves to the Ascended Masters as channels through which They can work to release the harmony and new ideas for the Perfection that must pour forth, in all outer activity of mankind.

When a beautiful musical composition is played, energy qualified with beauty and harmony is set into dynamic action and a form composed of substance built up in the atmosphere.

The Ascended Masters, in the capacity of Angel Devas, always send Angels from the Music Temples to qualify the energy in all constructive music with Their Divine Love in dynamic action and direct It into human activities for the dissolving of discord and destruction, releasing to humanity the Ascended Masters' Beauty and Perfection.

If one, who is a musician, will turn his or her attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, They will endeavor to use that one's musical ability to pour forth tremendous radiation and to use the musical forms built up to carry Their blessings to mankind.

If musicians, when they are producing or just preceding their music, will charge all musical activity with the awakening of the consciousness

of mankind everywhere to the Reality of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in full Ascended Master Consciousness, they will be able to give a transcendent service.

If the musician will dedicate himself or herself to the service of the Ascended Masters, They will accept the fulness of that dedication and give Their assistance without limit. If such students will call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action in their minds, bodies and work, they will not only find health, courage and strength sustaining them but a transcendent joy and inspiration acting and filling their work with beautiful ideas and Perfection.

The students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" can always do the following when they hear good music, whether it be orchestral, band, choral, radio, victrola or solo music and thus, their opportunity to be of service to all mankind and the earth is without limit:

Look up to your "Mighty I AM Presence" a moment and pour out to It your most intense Love and then say: "Mighty I AM Presence!" come forth in Thy Infinite Power and charge this music with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness! command It to release Their Limitless Light and to awaken the consciousness of every individual on earth to the Full Truth of his own "Mighty I AM Presence"; to feel Its Glorious Reality; experience Its Mighty Miracles; win Its Eternal Victories; manifest the Ascended Masters' Perfection and gaze upon it face to face in eternal at-one-ment with the Infinite "I AM Presence"— forever MASTER of all he contacts, through the Supreme Dominion of Pure Divine Love — the MUSIC of the SPHERES.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

HE students should understand, that there is a difference between the Accepted Messengers and the Accredited Messengers.

Jesus and Saint Germain have both said that: "Saint Germain, Myself, or any other Ascended Masters are not giving out teaching of the "I AM" in the Western World, except through Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and their Son, Donald and those named to them and under them."

All, who have been named as Accredited Messengers, have each received a letter from Saint Germain through us and are subject to His Direction through us, until the Ascended Masters come forth in Their tangible bodies.

If any student wishes to know the Truth concerning any of the Accredited Messengers' activities, write us, the Ballards, direct and we will tell you the Truth and nothing but the Truth, no matter what any human being or all the human beings on the earth say or think, about this Gift of Light and Love from Saint Germain, Jesus and the other Ascended Masters.

We know the Truth and tell It fearlessly to all who want to know the Truth. Group Leaders are not Messengers neither Accepted nor Accredited, for the Messengers are those who have been given definite training under the Ascended Master, Saint Germain's, observation and have

proved to Him their strength and ability to carry the Light—unflinchingly—no matter what may be demanded of their personalities, which must be kept PURE and Perfect for the Service of the Light.

The study groups are for the purpose of helping every student to call his own "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, with such intensity, that the Light required for the protection of America can be released quickly and Infinitely. By the practice of calling the "Presence" into action for the service of the many, the student pours out the feeling and gains the strength that is imperative to anchor him permanently into the dynamic action of the Light, and through this, comes his own Eternal Victory and Freedom.

The Ascended Masters and we, as the Accredited Messengers, are giving forth Their Instruction and Help to mankind in this hour of the world's crisis, to release the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Their Outpouring for the protection and freedom of those, who want the Light.

This means that the Light is stripping everything of its disguise and therefore, exposing the motive in all that is not of the Light. The person had better never been born in any Life, than to come into these classes or groups of "I AM" Instruction, to get an Ascended Masters' Teaching in order to further schemes of selfishness or to bolster up old human ideas or disintegrating activities to try to fool mankind longer—for any motive whatsoever.

In this work, such individuals are not dealing with us, the Messengers, personally and never

will. They deal with the Wall of Light, which the Ascended Masters are releasing for the freedom and protection of the Children of Light.

We are here to give that freedom and protection to those who really want the Light. They shall have it—NOW—if they will keep their attention on their "Mighty I AM Presence" and stand to the Light.

The student should examine himself thoroughly and see if he be sincere in his desire for the Light. By that, we mean to seek this Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" because he loves the Light more than anything else and loves to serve IT only.

The Light is the student's "Mighty I AM Presence," his very Life, and everyone should seek IT before everything else in the Universe. He should give IT all of himself, for from IT he is receiving all the good in his experiences, always has and always will receive GOOD and ONLY GOOD. IT is the ONLY SOURCE from which any GOOD permanent or otherwise can ever come.

If the individual or student be sincere in his desire for the Light, LET HIM STAND TO THE LIGHT! and FACE THE SUNRISE OF HIS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"—FOREVERMORE PLACING IT FIRST IN ALL HIS ACTIVITIES.

This is no idle fleeting thing to do. It is no passing fancy, for it means that all the outer activities of his human self, the personality, must be brought into obedience to his "Mighty I AM Presence" with no uncertainty. This must be done with a glad loving feeling of surrender, which the human feelings do not always want to give. That is the battle which has to be fought

and won—by every human being—before his suffering can cease and he be free and at peace. It means, that every human feeling MUST be held under his calm inflexible control—in a steel-like grip—no matter whether it be pleasant or unpleasant to his personality.

It means, that the student's attention must be held inflexibly on his own "Mighty I AM Presence" in everything he can think, say, feel or do, for he must call IT into action at all times and practice ITS Presence in all he does.

It means that he really has only ONE THING TO DO, but he must do that ALL the time. It means that he must give the Presence his all and through himself, release ALL ITS PERFECTION for the blessing of ALL-forever.

To those who are fearless and determined enough to do this, there will be given tremendous assistance and the results will be far beyond all human concept, in their joy and blessing to him.

It is imperative that the students, who have never had any of this work before, be given the fundamentals in the discourses and the other books before entering the groups of older students, who are giving the assistance to America by visualizing the Light Rays.

After they have had the work in the three books and been given the work on visualizing, they could join the older groups provided they are entirely harmonious. However, it is wiser for them to form new groups and take their own responsibility for helping America and become SUNS of LIGHT to give that assistance.

BELOVED Blessed Youth of America! Divine Love is alive within you! consumes all unlike Itself and IS the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE within you forever, bringing everything into Divine Order through Divine Love, releasing the Ascended Masters' Amazing Perfection into and through you everywhere.

The "Mighty I AM Presence" is your way, your protection, your defense and your deliverance from everything human into everything Divine and IS your illumining, supplying, directing Presence, Power and Intelligence eternally controlling your Being and world by the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! giving you Ascended Master Miracles and Victories in all you do and sealing you all forever in the Service of the Light.

We ask all students and individuals to make the above decree once a day for all young people throughout the earth, that they may receive the assistance required to enable them to do the work of the incoming age, which they have accepted by embodying at the present time.

Beloved young people everywhere! call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action in everything you do! call forth Its Marvelous Directing Intelligence to clothe you in your eternal trans-

cendent Garment of Light and show you Its glorious new Ideas, that it wishes you to bring forth in the present and future! to release Its Limitless Light and Perfection into your world and to give you Ascended Master Victories and Miracles in everything you do, through the full illumination of your own "Mighty I AM Presence" forever Self-sustained.

Call forth the Invincible Courage and Limitless Strength of the Ascended Masters to carry you through any and every experience in life, for all educational activities are changing and being replaced by the happy, easy, harmonious, eternally Perfect way of conveying knowledge as the Ascended Masters do, through your call to your own Beloved "I AM" Presence.

The principal means of teaching in all the new activities is through moving pictures, for the right picture held before the eye helps the brain to receive the Perfect Ideas, conveyed from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters.

The child or children who are taught to look to the "Mighty I AM Presence" FIRST in all study work and ask It to illumine all that is conveyed by the teacher, will have amazingly rapid and Perfect results.

The necessary thing, for all children of school age to do, is to say: "I AM the Ascended Masters' Perfect Divine Memory" also "Mighty I AM Presence! illumine to me all this which I desire to know and tell me your full Eternal Truth about it."

The above will always solve every problem of both teaching and learning and is the Divine Way

of the Ascended Masters by which all knowledge is conveyed.

Try also, wherever you go, to arouse the feeling of patriotism in all who are of school age. Show them the sacrifice of the early pioneers and try to make them feel gratitude and appreciation, for all the blessings they are receiving today in America.

Set as the standard of conduct for your own Life the ideal and the pattern of Perfection, which Jesus, Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters have manifested. INSIST that all you contact respect your ideal, if they are to continue in association with you because in this way, you can do tremendous things for your own freedom and the blessing of the world—everywhere—through the "Mighty I AM Presence."

We ask all the students under this Radiation to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action with Infinite Ascended Master Power to bless and release, into the outer use of the "I AM" SCHOOL and READING ROOMS, a lavish abundance of every good thing required, to make them an Ever-expanding Outpouring of LIGHT, LOVE, TRUTH, PROTECTION, ABUNDANCE, HEALTH and PERFECTION of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters to all mankind, for the blessing of America and the earth —forever.

We ask you all to do this with dynamic energy, deep feeling and intense Divine Love and we bless you for it.

· ANNOUNCEMENTS ·
· SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION ·
· READING ROOMS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndyke 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

· "I AM" SCHOOL ·
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
232 South Westmoreland Ave., VAndyke 8426
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

NUMBER THREE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL

MAY 1936

Copyright Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

JESUS' DISCOURSE

EASTER · SUNRISE · SERVICE
· OAKMONT COUNTRY CLUB ·
April 12th 1936 · Glendale, Cal.

PRECIOUS Children of the "Light"! your hearts are reaching so earnestly to the Perfection of the Ascended Master Consciousness, of which you have come to know. As in the long ago, when we met to leave for humanity the Example which all might follow, so to-day has there come again the fulfilment of that Example which I left for mankind.

My heart rejoices that in the great adoration which has been poured out to Me, so has there entered into you that consciousness of the Ascended Master Activity, which it was my great privilege to use, in bringing My Victory and Example to you and the world. To-day you have a transcendent privilege in the broadcasting, as it were, of that Secret Knowledge which was given to me—the knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Invincible Power to act in you, through you and for you, to manifest your full Perfection and Ascension, as was My great Joy and Privilege.

Not since my experience, in leaving that Example, has there been such Joy filling the hearts of those Great Ascended Ones, as is expressed to-day in bringing forth to the great mass of humanity, the Glory and the Means by which their freedom and Ascension comes about. The Great Wisdom is brought forth in the chart, which holds definitely before you the eye picture of the "Presence"—

that Mighty Wisdom and Mighty Energy which enables you to do all things Perfectly, under Its Mighty Direction.

So let me add My Joy to yours to-day, for the Great Light which has been brought to you in the conscious acknowledgment of the "Light of God that lighteth every man that cometh into the world." In your acceptance, that "I AM the Resurrection and the Life"—NOW, is the fulness of the eternal active Truth that—"I AM the Open Door which no man can shut." So to-day, let this Trinity of Activity become expressed in your Life to produce Its everlasting Perfection for you.

Even as I have joined our Beloved Saint Germain, in the endeavor to bring this Freedom to America and the world, so is it fitting on this day to add My View of that Great Reality. Oh, my beloved ones! stand firm in that which you have come to know as the "Great Majestic Presence" which beats your hearts. It can perform all action, all service, all Perfection for you, requiring only your attention to enable It to release the same Power,—the same great Love and Light—which it was My Privilege to release from that "Great Presence"—the "Mighty I AM."

Can you imagine, Oh beloved Children of the Light, the Rejoicing of those Great Ascended Ones, who have endeavored to minister to mankind through these many centuries? Yet only to-day, when the Great Cosmic Light has given Its Assistance to mankind and the earth, is it possible to see those experiences brought into Perfect Manifestation, which were the Glory and Light that came to the attention of mankind in that long ago. Experiences transcendent will come into fruition to-day for the great mass of mankind.

I plead with you, let not the appearance of the limitations of mankind longer hold you in bondage. In the acknowledgment of the Presence, the Power and the Glory of that Consciousness which was and is Mine, I give to you to-day the Power to anchor within your hearts, the "Active Presence" of that Ascended Master Consciousness, to lift you into the fulness of your Ascension, and enable you to consciously grasp the reins of your dominion. The acknowledgment of your Presence forever makes you free, and gives you the Power, the Energy and the Strength to lift you into full Freedom; into your Ascension, where once again, we will meet, clasp hands and rejoice in the service which we may again turn and render to those not yet having finished the great pilgrimage.

I extend to you My Eternal Blessing, My Courage and Strength, My Enfolding Presence in the Ascended Master Consciousness which is Mine, to enfold you like a Mantle of Light filled with all that you require for your Freedom and Attainment—to become ever active in your Life in the fulness of its achievement, and your Ascension. My Love abides with you, in you, active through you, forever. Remember! that we are never apart. As your Love comes to Me, so does it make it possible for Me to return upon that Ray of Light and to Bless you as the requirement may be.

All the Ascended Masters, and my Beloved Brother, Saint Germain, have made this possible. Unto Him we give all credit for having had the Courage, the Conviction and Strength to bring this forth to America and the world. We have all joined in that earnest Service to enable the Glory and Light to fill the hearts of mankind more quickly and sustain Its Eternal Victory.

In the Infinite Light of the Great Eternal Central Sun, we call the full currents of Energy from the Universe everywhere, to focus into America the "Cup of Light" of the coming Perfection—that you may all feel the Fulness of Its Radiance, quickening and expanding the Light within your hearts, unto the Fulness of that Freedom and Blessing, which every heart knows is Its purity and Its Perfection.

Again, My Love enfolds you forever, as does the Love of all the Ascended Masters, and all wish me to express their Great Love and Enfolding Presence to you, that you may consciously understand its Omnipresent Activity, to glorify you and lift you into your Ascension.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! perform through me every second this day, gigantic Ascended Master Miracles of Love, Obedience, Healing, Illumination and Supply of every good thing forever Self-sustained.

To know the Divine Plan and Perfect Way to fulfill an idea or inspiration of some kind that comes to your mind say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! what is Your Divine Use and Purpose for this idea and inspiration? Show me what You desire me to do with it and all the other ideas that are required to produce Perfection in its use: show me every Perfect thing to do concerning it and make me do all Perfectly—through your Divine Love.

SAINT GERMAIN'S

✣ BENEDICTION ✣

EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE

GLENDALE, CAL., APRIL 12TH 1936

BELOVED Children of the Light, on this day is there great, great rejoicing. I thank every one of you, and every "I AM" student throughout the earth, for your great loyalty and Love, for that great earnestness which enables you to hold fast to the Light of your Presence, and go forward victorious, in the fulfillment of your Freedom.

Know, that in your Attention to your Presence, naught can stay the forward progress of your Eternal Joy and Freedom; naught can interfere with Its mighty forward Movement, lifting you steadily and surely into the fulness, the happiness —which your heart craves; and know that in your Presence is the only place where happiness rests, in Its fulness—in Its Completeness.

In all your earnest application, know that your Presence is Invincible, and when you call It into action, the results that you require, are certain to follow. Be at peace, Oh my beloved ones! Stand guard at the door of your world! and call your Presence into action, that naught enter there but Its Eternal Perfection. Remember, that you are privileged to turn and face the human creation, saying to it, with the full Power, Courage and Strength of your "I AM Presence":

"You have no power! You no longer may affect or enter my world! Stand aside! while I pass into the Glory of my Presence—untouched any longer by your limitations, which I unfortunately created."

In the acknowledgment of the Power, and use of your Mighty Consuming Flame, say: "I cut myself free, consuming all that has been drawn about me through the ages. I return it to its nothingness, rendering it dissipated from the earth, for The Great Light has taken its place, and holds Its Victorious Activity and Perfection forever."

My Love enfolds you in the Fulness of Its Courage and Strength, to take you forward into your Eternal Victory.

SAINT GERMAIN'S EASTER MESSAGE

AFTERNOON

April 12th 1936 - Pasadena, Cal.

LONG, Oh beloved students, have we waited for this day to give the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law. In the assistance of the Great Assembly of Ascended Masters, we have been able to render a service, heretofore not experienced among mankind and its far reaching activity will bring to many the realization of what I say to you.

The Glory of that Light once released within your hearts is dauntless. It continues to expand with the fulness of the Perfection of the Presence, which knows no resistance or interference. This has been established within you today. Accept the FULNESS of It and henceforth, say to human appearances: "You are powerless. No longer can you affect my world," and mean it. Then you will find that appearances will no longer disturb you.

Always speak with Loving Kindness to each other, and if necessary, still the outer until all human sense of irritation ceases; for in the future, with this greater, released Energy for your blessing and assistance, I plead with you to govern your feelings.

If you will do this, you will find that Perfection entering into action in your world, which you have craved throughout the centuries.

Instead of seeing limitations or shortcomings in

others, if there seems to be an appearance, say to that also: "You have no power. "My Mighty I AM Presence"! take command of that blessed one and express your Perfection. Then refuse to allow the mind to pass opinion about it.

Oh! the Love, the Joy, the Majesty that will enter your Life, if you will do this. You, who are heads of business activities of any kind, go into your place of business and pour forth such Love that none can resist Its Perfection.

If someone has made a mistake, say: "Oh! never mind, that has been the habit of mankind, but we call on the Law of Forgiveness: and we ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to see that it does not affect you again. Then go forth and pour out your blessing to all and see what transcendent Activity and Success will come into your world.

I am speaking to you today with a Power and Radiation, endeavoring to convey to you the understanding of these simple things. Yet, they mean so much in your world. After we become Master of the smaller things, then the Presence says: "We will give you Mastery over greater things," and that is really true. If you cannot govern a few atoms of your body, how can you expect to govern another? After all, there is only ONE INTELLIGENCE to govern others, and that is their "Mighty I AM Presence."

So, with this great love, I say to you: "Stand guard over your world! over your feelings and allow it to manifest only harmony and good will to all. "Then you have nailed back the doors of doubt and fear and entered into the glory of the Transcendent Golden Light which is through that doorway.

Pour fourth to each other constantly, great blessings, for if one has made a mistake, that one needs the blessing to strengthen him, and if he has not, then your blessing will add to the glory which he already has.

Remember, Oh my beloved ones, there is no excuse ever for irritation or anger, and as you find it easy to govern these qualities that have acted in your Lives, you will find it so easy for blessings to become active in your Lives. Then you too will smile the smile of eternal Joy and Happiness and you will enter into your "Mighty I AM Presence" with Its Mighty Intelligence, Its Mighty enfolding Love, Its mighty accomplishing Activity, that makes all your efforts abound with every good thing.

My Love enfolds you always. I answer every call and remember! the Great Divine Director has offered you the Great Privilege of calling to Him. For those, for whom time and space can be set aside, it shall be done, that you may enter into the fuller glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Today, the Great Assembly of Ascended Ones with open arms say: "Oh Beloved Ones! We love you with a Love that dissolves all else. When you can but harmonize your feelings, We can release a greater Power and Love to strengthen and bless you until the whole world seems ablaze with that Light which beats your hearts. So, if you can accept that and stand glorified in it, We can give you assistance not otherwise possible, for Our Great Desire is to see you free in your Ascended "Mighty I AM Presence," walking beside us again offering that same assistance to those not yet having reached Perfection—a joy, a service that no other activity in the Universe can bring."

So, in behalf of the Great Assembly, the Great Divine Director, Beloved Nada, the Master Jesus and Myself, we offer you our Love for your freedom, and with your permission stand guard to assist you to guard your worlds, that naught can enter but the Perfection, the Love, the Full Activity of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

Mighty Divine Director! we call unto Thee in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to release whatever Light and Power is required throughout America and the world to awaken the consciousness of every human being to the Mighty Reality of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and to make him feel and accept the fulness of Its Light and Perfection even this hour claiming all into the service of the Light—forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! qualify every detail of this activity with the Ascended Masters' Amazing Perfection, management and control forever.

I refuse acceptance to everything but Limitless Light and Love.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make your Divine Love alive and dynamically active within me (or ————)! consume all unlike Itself and see that It is the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE forever in me and my world.

The ASCENSION

ASCENSION Day is Thursday, May 21, 1936, and represents the fullest Outpouring of Light and Love which Jesus gave to our earth.

From twelve o'clock midnight, of May 21st, to twelve o'clock midnight of May 22nd, Jesus always gives an intensified Outpouring of His Rays of Light and Love to our humanity, charged with a limitless Focus of His Ascended Master Consciousness, Feeling and Victory of the Ascension.

To the students, who are determined to gain their Ascension at this time, this Outpouring from Jesus means far more than words can convey. Those, who will give an hour at twelve noon on Ascension Day to accepting this Glorious Gift and Radiance from our Mighty Brother, the Master Jesus, will feel unmistakably His Tremendous Ray of Light and Love, focused and poured out to bless all. If the student cannot give time at twelve noon, he can do so for an hour some other time of the day.

An individualized Ray of His Wonderful Energy and Substance will penetrate and enfold the mind and body of everyone, who gives Him conscious recognition in this way. On the Love and Light sent out to Him, He will come back a thousand fold, to bless forever with His Complete Freedom all who will turn their attention to Him on Ascension Day.

The students should as often as possible give conscious recognition, praise and thanks for the attainment of their own Ascension.

When one awakens in the morning, he can give praise and thanks that he is one day nearer to his Ascension. He can form the habit of qualifying all the energy in his Being and world with the Victory of his Ascension, for the more recognition he can give it, the quicker will he attain it.

He can say often: " 'Mighty I AM Presence!' take complete possession of my Being and world—NOW!—prepare me and see that I make my Ascension as soon as possible." This will open the way for greater assistance to be given him.

All should understand, that when one has made his Ascension, he becomes a wholly Perfect Being of such Beauty and Radiance that all who contact him, realize that he is superior in every way to all

other Beings. He is no longer subject to any of the limitations of the outer world, for he has the full use of the power of precipitation, can take his body anywhere he desires instantly, transcends time and space and is such an Outpouring of Light, Love and Peace, that all who contact him, know instantly, that He is a God Being manifesting marvelous Perfection in every way.

At the moment of Ascension, the Light from the individual's own Electronic Body releases through the physical flesh body, so powerfully that the vibratory action of the physical is increased to a rate in which no imperfection can register. Then the discords and imperfections simply melt into the Perfection of the Light, which is the Pure Substance from the individual's own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Where the physical body has red blood in the veins, at the moment of Ascension, it becomes a Liquid Golden Light pouring Its Radiance through the flesh until the Rays of Golden Light fill the aura.

The Light within the heart then begins to expand and intensify, until It fills the whole body and out to some distance around the body. The gravity pull of earth can no longer affect it, the body rises into the atmosphere and follows the thought, going instantly wherever the individual desires.

As an airplane propeller, when its speed is increased generates enough power to over-come the gravity pull of earth, so does the increase of Light in the flesh body generate the same kind of power to lift the body into the atmosphere. The Light in the body is *That Power* and over It nothing on earth has control.

It is all so natural, so normal, so majestic, so joyous, so self-evident and so satisfactory, that when the Law of Its Accomplishment is explained to mankind, there is nothing to longer resist the Mighty Truth and Law of Life which It is.

It is as simple and True as the radio, the electric light or a bird's flight and when the individual calls his "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to take complete and eternal Control of all the energy and consciousness of his personality, which means his mind and body, he too will release into and through his body, the Light needed to increase their vibratory action, to the point where the body can rise into the air and become invisible or visible, as the Ascended Masters are able to do.

The individual then becomes the wholly Ascended Being of Light and Love, who is the Glorious Son of God, wielding Power without limit and manifesting forever the Fulfilment Authority, and Victory of Love—the only True Power in the Universe.

The Ascension into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life is the manifestation of Perfection and the pre-ordained Divine Plan for every individual. It is the Goal of all physical embodiment and is the only thing of any real importance in the Life of all mankind.

Therefore, Oh Beloved of the Light, take the Scepter of your own Dominion—now—and accomplish the Final Victory with the assistance of those great Blessed Ascended Masters, who ever stand ready to give whatever help is required, when the student places his own "Mighty I AM Presence" before every outer experience in Life and is determined to have his Freedom forever.

The VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME

THE conscious use of the Violet Consuming Flame is the only means by which any human being can free himself from his own human discord and imperfection.

Aside from the Ascended Masters' explanation of what and where the "Mighty I AM Presence" is, the greatest possible assistance and blessing to mankind on this earth is the Ascended Masters' Instruction concerning the use of the Violet Consuming Flame.

Through Its use, They have dissolved all discordant creation of Their past lives and become the Ascended Beings of Perfection which They are today. Every human being must do the same thing sometime, somewhere, before he is free from his own human creation—past and present.

The student should understand, that the actual focusing, projecting and sustaining of the Violet Consuming Flame is done by his own "Mighty I AM Presence," for It is God's Flame of Pure Divine Love: but the part the student must do, is to call his Presence into dynamic action, to produce It and then visualize the Flame. This means to hold the mental picture of It passing through his mind, body and aura, from his feet up, through and around the body—cleansing them of all imperfection.

Thus, he can dissolve and purify all unnecessary, discordantly qualified substance and energy, which he has used in all lives. This lets the Pure Energy, Light and Perfection from his "Mighty I AM Presence" pour out Its Fulness to and through him without interference.

Individuals have not the slightest concept of what they have created through their thought, feeling and spoken words, even in their present lives, let alone all the hundreds and possibly thousands of embodiments they have lived through previously.

Nevertheless, all the substance and energy which they have used was given to them Pure and Perfect in the beginning, for the purpose of creating and expanding Perfection on this earth.

Through discordant thought, feeling and spoken word, humanity has created forms made of substance, energized by feeling and projected into the atmosphere about them. Most of these are too hideous and unpleasant to put the description into words. There is no human being who has not done this to some extent, in all lives past and present. All have felt discord and sent it forth in thought,

feeling and spoken word—most people a great deal more than they are willing to admit.

Nevertheless, the Law is the Law. Every human being uses energy and substance waking and sleeping. All are creating vibration and form, through the individual's consciousness every instant. The Law acts whether the individual be ignorant or wise and no one ever escapes.

It is through the great Infinite Divine Love and Compassion of the Ascended Masters, that the great Mercy of the "Mighty I AM Presence" acts. The Instruction in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame is the most merciful service any Being could render to humanity.

Through the individual's own God-conscious effort in using this Flame of Divine Love, he is able to consume all his past creations and purify his mind,body and world.

In this way, he never has to face his distorted creation, if he will use the Violet Consuming Flame with intense, steady determination.

Thus, he can reach up into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life and begin to draw forth more and more of Their Perfection, until he manifests the completeness of Their Mastery—the attainment of his Ascension.

This is the Grace which Jesus taught and the only way—in heaven or earth—by which any individual attains the state of the Ascended Master and becomes free from all the limitations and inharmony of earth.

The GREAT ETERNAL LAW is: that every individual must purify his own creations by his own conscious application and use of the Violet Consuming Flame. It is not possible for anyone else to

do it for him. Since he created his imperfections and limitations, so must he uncreate and purify them, until all in his Being and world manifests Perfection. Then he is free.

The effect in the mind, body, Being and world of the individual who uses the Violet Consuming Flame, is to purify all the substance and energy in all his bodies—mental, emotional and physical. It quiets the whirls of vibratory action in the emotional body, dissolves the impurities in the flesh and consumes the wrong thought patterns in the mental body. In this way, he establishesHabits of constructive thinking, feeling and speaking.

The Violet Consuming Flame increases the vibratory action of both the mind and body, so the currents of Light and Energy from the Presence flow through in Perfect Balance bringing ease in the feelings, which is absolutely imperative, if health is to manifest and be maintained in the body.

The Violet Consuming Flame is a raising, transforming, purifying, vivifying activity of Pure Divine Love, from the Heart of God—the Great Central Sun, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence" of Infinity.

As heat melts wax, until it drops away by its own weight, and as the heat increases, the wax ignites being consumed by the fire; so does the Violet Consuming Flame melt away the impure substance in the physical, emotional and mental bodies of the individual, who visualizes It pouring through him and his aura, for a distance of about three feet in every direction.

The action that really takes place in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, is that It increases

the vibratory action of the substance in the three bodies, to a rate in which no discord nor imperfection can exist, for these conditions can only exist in the lower rates of vibration.

In the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, which is the cleansing, harmonizing, uplifting and illumining Activity of the Sacred Fire, the Divine Love of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the student has the Ascended Masters' Power to set everything in his Being and world into Divine Order—harmoniously and permanently.

It but requires firm alert attention and an unyielding determination to have the same Great Freedom which Jesus revealed to mankind and which He and all other Ascended Masters are expressing and living in today.

All students in doing this should realize that the Violet Consuming Flame is the actual Energy and Substance of Divine Love from out the Great Central Sun, which each one's own "Mighty I AM Presence" draws into a concentrated focus, as a Flame and blazes through the bodies and aura of the personality, to set everything into Divine Order, so the Perfection of the Presence can express through the mind and body and out into the world of the individual.

It is utterly impossible for God's Love, Energy and Substance from the Great Central Sun to have any effect whatsoever in anyone's mind, body or affairs, except to produce ease, peace, harmony, abundance, illumination and Perfection. It is eternally impossible for It to create anything unlike Itself.

So the student should see how self-evident it is for any result to come from Its use but joy, Victory, Freedom and Perfection. Any other inter-

pretation or suggestion concerning It or Its use is but human vicious ignorance and fear and is not the TRUTH.

It is childish, ignorant and foolish for anyone to have any other concept about It, except the Glory and Beauty of Its Perfection. Anyone who says anything to the contrary about It shows, that the individual has not the slightest understanding about what the Ascended Masters mean. They have explained what the Violet Consuming Flame is and asked the students and mankind to use It, that all may have the same marvelous Freedom, Blessings and Perfection which the Ascended Masters continually manifest.

The student should think clearly enough to realize, that the personality cannot create a Flame and as the personality is the only creator of destructive qualities, all ignorant suggestion of fear and discord concerning the Violet Consuming Flame is but the concoction of the human intellect. That is self-evident.

The Violet Consuming Flame can only be focused, projected and brought into activity by the "Mighty I AM Presence." Only the PRESENCE is Lord of the Flame. This is the Flame of Divine Love—the very Energy, Substance and Intelligence from the One Great Eternal Source of All —the Great Central Sun.

Dear Blessed Students!do forever annihilate in your own consciousness any fear of Its use. If individuals fear to use the Flame of Divine Love from God's own Heart, what hope is there for them and who can ever help them? Not Jesus, Saint Germain nor anyone else can ever help the individual if Their Gifts of Victory, Freedom and Perfection are feared by the ignorant human intellect.

Remember, that fear and doubt are the two robbers of humanity's happiness. Use the Violet Consuming Flame, Precious Ones of the Light, and annihilate once and for all eternity everything in human consciousness, that attempts to limit or dominate you longer, by the suggestion of fear or doubt.

Freedom from every human limitation is yours, if you will dare to do as the Ascended Masters have explained. Freedom from musty old human concepts is yours by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. Freedom from the karmic accumulation of centuries and old race beliefs of the ages is yours, if you will but apply the Ascended Masters' instruction and use the Violet Consuming Flame to clear away all, that disturbs or limits you.

Defy every ignorant, disturbing negative suggestion that confronts you. Blast it from the consciousness of mankind forever, that you may prove through your own individual experience, that the Light and Love of your own "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Supreme Controller of all conditions in your Beings and worlds.

Yield not one atom of power to any human suggestion of less than Perfection. Dare to be the Fulness of your "Mighty I AM Presence" in dynamic action, producing Perfection in your Beings and worlds. Shut your door to all that denies the Truth and possibility of Its fulfilment,in all your physical experiences.

Perfection is possible for every human being on this earth and when the individual is determined enough to keep his attention on his "Mighty I AM Presence," Perfection will manifest in all his Life's experiences.

The Violet Consuming Flame is what Jesus referred to when He said: "Moses brought Law but I bring Grace." Grace means the bringing of all into Divine Order, through Divine Love and this is done by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame —the ONLY WAY in heaven or earth, it ever was or ever will be done, because that is the way the Great Divine Law maintains Order permanently.

This is the Knowledge of the Sacred Fire, which has been co-existant with mankind on this earth from the beginning. It is the purifying Activity that the "Mighty I AM Presence" provides, by which the outer activity of the human personality may again be made to express the Divine Way of Life.

USE-USE-USE the Violet Consuming Flame around your mind, body, home, office and world, in all your affairs and your blessings will transcend your fondest dreams.

Oh! that the blessed doctors and nurses, who handle the discordant conditions of mind and body of afflicted human beings, but knew and would experiment with the Violet Consuming Flame and through It bring marvelous protection to themselves and limitless help to their patients.

They could then move in those conditions, give assistance without limit and yet be entirely untouched, by the reactions from the conditions they are trying to cure and yet, many times go down under themselves.

Oh! that the blessed school teachers might understand what transcendent accomplishment could come to those children under their care, by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. They could teach almost indefinitely and yet feel no

sense of exhaustion. They could harmonize a room full of children with an Irresistible Power, that would make all a joy and privilege to work together for the good of all.

Oh! that business men might understand how by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame dishonesty, intrigue, crime and discord of every kind can be prevented in all outer activities of humanity and the Real, True marvelous Ascended Master Accomplishment mankind was meant to express, be experienced by every individual—NOW.

Blessed Ones of the Light! visualize the Violet Consuming Flame in and about your mind, body, home, business, country, and world—many, many times a day—until you become as conscious of Its existence in and around all you contact, as you are of your hands and feet.

Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to release the Ascended Master Focus and Outpouring of the Violet Consuming Flame in and through all you do! to keep Its Action Self-sustained, in such a Mighty Onrush of Perfection, that naught can withstand Its Irresistible Presence and Power.

FEEL yourselves always surrounded by a Great Pillar of Violet Consuming Flame, the shade of the violet Neon signs, with the Flame flowing from the feet upward through the body to the top of the head and up into your own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Do this with great intensity at least fifteen minutes three times a day. In a few weeks or months, you will feel such freedom and ease in your bodies—such clearness in your minds and such victory in your affairs, that you will no longer wish to do anything but continue Its use.

If you wish an intensified action of Divine Compassion and peace, make the center of your Great Pillar of Violet Flame, a delicate shade of pink.

Realize deeply in your FEELINGS, that your power to visualize is the PRESENCE' Power of sight which is used to make the picture, and call the Presence into action to keep It forever Self-sustained. It is the Presence who projects the Flame and the Presence always answers every call—instantly.

This is all any student needs to be able to FEEL the Fulness of his Presence and see It face to face. Say often and feel deeply: "I AM always a Gigantic Pillar of the Violet Consuming Flame of Pure Divine Love, that transcends all human concepts and pours out through me—forever—all the Ascended Master Victory and Perfection from within Its Heart."

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take complete command of my mind, body and world and see that all problems vanish forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! see that I always speak only the words of Truth, the decrees of Love, the commands of Perfection and experience only the Miracles and Victories of the Ascended Masters, instantly and eternally manifest.

MOTHERS OF THE WORLD

THE Motherhood Expression of Life is that Activity of Divine Love, which gives of Itself in the Service of expansion. If the Love of the mothers of the world were withdrawn, humanity's discord would destroy mankind and the earth itself.

However, when we speak of Mother Love, we do not mean selfish possession for that is not Love. The Real Desire, which is God-Desire, within the heart of all mothers is that they want their children to express Perfection.

That thought creates a pattern and becomes a magnet to bring about the fulfilment, if Divine Love is always the feeling that is held by the mother.

The mothers of the world can release the limitless Power of the "I AM" to hold the Focus and Perfection of the Ascended Master, as the pattern to be fulfilled by the child or children who come into embodiment through them.

By taking the command: "Mighty I AM Presence"! hold Your Focus of Ascended Master Perfection in and around this precious child and make him (or her) always the Master Christ grown to full stature, Who forever speaks and commands with authority," and holding it steady with de-

termination, the mother can positively release Love, Light and Power which will mold the child into that Perfect Presence of the "I AM" and thus express full Mastery and Freedom.

If all the mothers of America and the world would do this a race of such God-like Beings would be born as would astonish the world and thus give a service beyond all words to describe.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, with the Infinite Power of the Ascended Masters to bless every mother on earth with such boundless Light, Love and Perfection, that they flood the world with Its Radiance and draw every individual into the Full Perfection of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" through Divine Love.

MOTHER

By Godfre Ray King

How precious, the name of Mother!
Chancel for souls of men,
Who come Life's paths to conquer
And rise above Earth's sin.
The love that comes from Mother
Flows forth in joy to all:
She stands by those she worships
No matter how great the fall.

* * *

How wondrous thy gift, Oh Mother!
The temple not made with hands,
The Chalice of Cosmic Essence
The Law of earth demands.
With Love and Light transcendent
Poured out to souls on earth,
Can all gain God's Great Wisdom
Attained through each new birth.

Majestic, Thy name Oh Mother!
The soul's great strength in flight,
Thou hast caught Light's Ray descending—
Flashed down from Heaven's far height.
Each one must gain full Mastery,
Must conquer all human strife
And rise at last Victorious
The "Presence" and Lord of Life.

* * *

Thou Mother! art Queen of Heaven,
Sweet Parent of Love so pure,
Thy patience and great endurance
Is strength and anchor sure,
God's armor and great protection
For those you hold most dear,
To guide in paths of glory
Above earth's care—earth's fear.

* * *

Great blessings are thine, Oh Mother!
Thy heart is purest gold:
We hold Thy name in reverence
In Thy Love, we must unfold,
All rising higher and higher
Our goal we must attain
And enter the Gates of Freedom
In Cosmic Light to reign.

* * *

Sweet, precious, beloved Mother!
Of daughters and sons of men
Thou rarest of jewels, we love Thee
Crown Jewel of God's Diadem.
You lift this world with your glory
So angelic your smile, so sweet—
We feel in your blessed Presence
As though kneeling at Jesus' Feet.

I AM STUDY GROUPS

STUDENTS should consider every study group meeting as a sacred preparation, to draw them nearer to their Ascension, for all outpouring from the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host is for accomplishment of that Victory, that all humanity may be eternally free.

There is no Eternal Freedom nor peace for mankind, until the Ascension is completed because that is the whole purpose of human embodiment. It is the Outpouring from the Ascended Masters which enables mankind to attain this Victory, for Their Light and Love is a Magnet that draws every human being into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life's Activity.

As the Rays of Light from the physical sun draw forth the dynamic action of plant life from within the seed, upward into full bloom and Perfection, so do the Rays of Light from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters draw the Life Activity of the individual into the Mastery and Freedom which is the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life. Thus, the full Power and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence" expresses Itself through the individual and expands its Perfection Infinitely.

In conducting study groups, both the leaders and students should realize that the Ascended Master Consciousness is the Directive Presence,

Power and Activity, controlling all by the ONLY REAL AUTHORITY in the Universe—DIVINE LOVE.

All should realize, that there is a vast difference between being directive and dictatorial. When one is directive, his every thought feeling word and act is charged and clothed with the feeling of Divine Love. Then only harmony, peace and Perfection can possibly be experienced by everyone concerned.

When the personality becomes dictatorial, it is only the human intellect acting and because the thoughts, feelings, and words are not charged and clothed with the feeling of Divine Love, the result is resistance and discord from other personalities.

Everyone, sometime, somewhere, on the path to his Ascension must meet and conquer this most unhappy of human experiences and the sooner he does it the sooner he has peace. The sooner he maintains all his activities in peace, the more of God—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—he has in action and hence, the quicker he attains his Victory over his human self and makes his Ascension.

All Perfection can be experienced by every individual in every study group, if the students and leaders will watch the above activity in themselves and ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to control it in everyone else, but keep the human attention from watching other personalities.

In every activity of Life, the individual should realize that he must stop trying to reform other personalities and trying to compel them to do his personal will.

If in every activity of Life, the student will simply call the "I AM Presence" into action to

produce Perfection and then keep his own feeling calm, loving and at ease, the results will be infinitely more marvelous and Perfect, than his human consciousness could ever dream or imagine.

So we ask all "I AM" students, to govern their feelings completely and charge all the energy they send out with the Ascended Masters' Divine Love and direct it by the Ascended Masters' Wisdom and Intelligence. Then heaven on earth can and will manifest for all and be sustained.

Remember no good thing is ever done permanently except it be done with the feeling of Divine Love.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

To all wrong conditions say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! release Your Infinite Ascended Master Power into this person and condition! remove it forever by Your Divine Love, see that it never touches my Being or world again, and set that Beloved One forever free.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! fulfill Your Divine Plan here instantly and keep It permanent.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make Your Flame of Divine Love in my heart alive and dynamically active, as the all-controlling Presence and Power in my Being and world forever.

YOUNG AMERICA

OYALTY to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" is your first obligation to Life. From It, you are receiving your very existence, your Life, your body, your energy, all that is good and only good.

To It, you owe all and nothing should ever be of any consideration, but that "Glorious Adorable Presence."

If you are loyal to your God-Self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," you MUST of necessity *always* do the Perfect thing to everybody and everything else in the Universe.

Then, extend your loyalty to America where you have chosen to expand your Light this lifetime for her protection, blessing and Perfection.

Blessed young people of America! try to arouse the feeling of loyalty to the "Mighty I AM Presence" in mankind everywhere you go. Try to harmonize the feelings of the people you contact on your pathway in Life. Call always to your own "Mighty I AM Presence"—*first*—and then, if you need more instantaneous action than you seem able to draw, call directly to Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, or the Divine Director, to assist you in attaining your Victory more quickly.

Without loyalty in the character of an individual, there is no basis, for Truth to anchor Its Blessings in that one's Life and experience. So try

to arouse everyone's loyalty to God—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Source of everyone's very existence and the Universe Itself.

Then try to make all *feel deeply* and realize the Power individuals have, to open the door of the Treasure-chest of the Universe, to flood mankind and the earth with Its limitless Blessings and Perfection, through their conscious acknowledgment and acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. Make them *feel* their ability to call Its Mighty Directing Intelligence into action, in every activity to produce Protection, Freedom, Abundance and Perfection for all.

Make all realize, that they can only manifest what they desire of good in their own experience, when they ask it for all mankind; because the individual can only become free himself, as he gives freedom to all humanity.

We become free only through what we give, not by what we get. The Divine gives! The human receives! If the human is to experience the Fulness of Perfection, it must become Divine by giving Light, Love, Peace, Freedom, Blessing and the Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to all without any reservation whatsoever.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge all the energy coming into my mind and body with your Mighty Healing Power forever.

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF THE MESSENGERS

PORTLAND, OREGON

Masonic Temple, West Park and Main Streets, Friday, May 15th to Sunday, May 24th, inclusive. Afternoons at 2 P.M. and Evenings at 8 P.M.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Music Hall Theater, 7th and Olive Way, Friday, May 29th to Sunday, June 7th, inclusive. Afternoons at 2 P.M. and Evenings at 8 P.M.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Saturday, June 27th to Sunday, July 5th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

Saint Germain has given permission, for another large class to be given at the Shrine Auditorium, on the above dates. We ask all the students to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to bless it with such an Outpouring of Light, Love and Blessings to the students and the people of Los Angeles, America and the world, as has never been experienced before upon earth.

We are calling with all the Love, Power and Intensity of our Beings to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and Legion of Light to flood forth such Miracles of Protection, Illumination, Abundance, Freedom, Victory and Perfection, that the most transcendent accomplishment possible will take place. We ask all to join us in doing this that the Greatest Release of Light and Blessings may flow forth to bless all and the Ascended Masters' Love flood the earth—forever.

· SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION ·
· READING ROOMS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

· "I AM" SCHOOL ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 232 South Westmoreland Ave. Phone VAndyke 8426.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

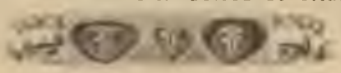
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage $.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage .15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage .05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage .20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage .20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage .03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage .03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage .20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage .25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage .25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage .25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage .25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage .25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage .25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage .20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage .20
[illegible] Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .20
[illegible] Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage .05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $1.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER FOUR

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1936

JUNE
1936

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

SAINT GERMAIN:

Thou Great Star of Light and Love! we are filled with great rejoicing that Thou dost again, after so long a time, project Thy penetrating Rays of Light upon the earth.

Through Thy Mighty Quality and Power, will the Mighty Light of Christ, the "Mighty I AM Presence," find entrance into the hearts of humanity, holding Thy Anchorage there, that Thou mayest hold and sustain the attention, until the Fulness of the Christ finds Dominion in the hearts of the children of earth.

We give praise with great rejoicing, that the Mighty Creator of all things and Thee has seen fit to shed Thy added Radiance to the children of earth once again.

GREETINGS:

I bring you Greetings from New Friends again.

I bring you Greetings and Hope from the New Radiance.

I bring you Love and Greetings from the Great Host of Light always.

THE DISCOURSE

One of the first things that all students should fix firmly in their consciousness, is the Truth, that they cannot divest their thought, feeling and spoken word of their creative quality and power.

This, firmly held before the consciousness of individuals, will do much and will explain, why it is so important that they control their thought, feeling and spoken word.

Mankind through the centuries has made the great mistake, of focusing the attention upon the human accumulation, instead of the Principle of Life within the individual, the "Mighty I AM Presence," which each one really is.

Even from outer observation, all who stop to think seriously must know that this Principle of Life, which we see everywhere manifest, is eternal and is the Activity of God—the Creator of all things visible and invisible.

Therefore, that Principle of Life within us is ONE in Quality and Power with the Creator of the Universe. Again, may I remind you, that you have for your conscious use ALL the Quality, Power and Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—THE GOD-HEAD.

Then NEVER again forget your Limitless Possibilities. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," thought, that which you see into form. That same Mighty Inherent Quality is in your thought—today. It is your privilege to use this Inherent Quality in creating Mighty Perfection in your individual world.

In this Mighty Creative Presence and Principle is that "Eternal Omnipresent Opulence." By opulence, I mean money, Love, Light, the Eternal Power of Activity, the Peace and Harmony of the same Quality and Fulness that is in the "Mighty I AM Presence" or Heart of the Great and Mighty Silence—the Great Central Sun.

With your Mighty Power of Free Will, there is naught in the Universe as authority for what you

shall think, feel or say or prevent you thinking, feeling and saying but yourself.

Then awake! Oh Students of Light! into the use —the conscious use—of this Mighty Power, naturally inherent within you.

There is a great mistake that mankind has long made and in bringing it to your attention, I wish to indelibly impress it upon your consciousness. It is this: Through observation, the outer consciousness of mankind has observed things, creation, from the standpoint of growth, when to the Student of Light, it should be looked upon from the standpoint of expansion.

Correct understanding will wipe out of the consciousness this inhibition or idea of growth. Growth, to the outer sense, requires a short or long period of time, according to one's comprehension or attitude toward it.

The idea of expansion will enable the individual consciousness to feel its liberty and freedom more quickly—now. It is our privilege to express and use the completed, perfected, form of the object, article or substance, which we wish to use.

This consciousness of expansion came about, through the recognition of expansion of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the ALL-POWERFUL PRINCIPLE of LIFE—which animates, governs and directs the outer form.

It is time now, that individuals erase from their consciousness the idea of growth, which signifies more or less time, and enter into their God-given Freedom through expansion. Then live, move and BE that Fulness and Freedom in and of all things, which is everyone's birthright.

I will make a personal effort with whoever contacts this instruction, to assist all to erase from

their consciousness the idea of time and growth and to enter into the expansion of that Great God-Self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," wherein all they require or wish to bring into expression and use, is already within their worlds, awaiting their ability to open the door and call it forth.

Everyone, whom this instruction reaches, will have the ability to do this, with the assistance which will be given. We must come to the point, where the outer and the Inner are ONE and the recognition of this expansion of the God-Self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is that ONENESS; or rather, the true ONENESS will come through this recognition.

There are a few individuals, who have recognized in a small way, that they now live and move in their own Perfected Worlds. The idea or consciousness, that there seems to have been a past, a present and possibly a future, has led the outer activity of the mind deep into the consciousness of growth.

The realization of the expansion of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the individual, will enable all who get it to enter in and use this Perfect Kingdom with enormously greater speed and certainty. The students will be able to enter more fully into its great use.

Beloved students! try to realize with great intensity, that this Energy, which you are using every day even to lift your hand, has inherent within it, the Mighty Intelligence, Power and Activity of God—the "Mighty I AM Presence." Not having been aware of this tremendous Truth, it has unknowingly been requalified and charged with all kinds of limitation.

Another of the great mistakes that individuals make, is in taking entirely too seriously, the outer appearance and by that seriousness giving it certain power. For instance; a seeming accident happens and the great crowd of minds says: "Oh, that is awful," when it may be the best thing on earth for the individual and all connected with him.

The ideal of control would be for one to take the attitude, of always living in the poised restraint of the emotions. To the one who will do this, it will be a tremendous blessing.

THE LOVE STAR

Today, for the first time in two thousand years, the LOVE STAR, created and sent forth to this system of worlds by the Intelligence of the Great Central Sun, has begun to shed the Rays of Its Radiance upon the earth and today, the first Rays have touched the earth.

This Radiance was present at the birth of Jesus, also during His Ministry and withdrew at His Ascension. It has again appeared and will remain for more than a thousand years.

I assure you, this is an activity the astronomers will not detect with their physical instruments, but it is none the less tangible because of that; neither will there be any astrological records of it whatsoever.

Before, when this Star appeared, It held principally or dominant in Its Outpouring the Element of Love. This time, Its Radiance holds in perfect balance, Love, Wisdom and Power and is a part of the explanation of why we have said repeatedly, that the Christ Power will almost seem to intrude Itself, but only because of the quickening activity that has and will enter into the individual's consciousness.

This is why, those, who misuse the Great Energy and Privilege they possess, will find a tremendously quick reaction. This will become so observant that even the newspapers will speak of it, let alone the individual's recognition.

This, which I am voicing to you today, is broadcast o'er the land by Our Secret Radio of "The Middle Way." Why do I say, "The Middle Way"? Because, it holds in firm grasp the balance of the outer and Inner Activities.

All, who grasp and make sincere effort to utilize this, will find amazing experiences awaiting them, not for the gratification of any curiosity but for great rejoicing, that they at last recognize the use of their Supreme Heritage.

Those, who can recognize, that which has been stated relating to the Love Star and meditate on "It's Mighty Presence," will find themselves at times, as though held in the embrace of a Great Individualized Being. This will bring such a consciousness and sustaining uplift, that many times they will scarcely feel their feet touching the ground.

Do not misunderstand this statement. This will not make them less equal to cope with problems of experience, but rather the opposite, for this added Sustaining Power will often be of great astonishment to them. This is but a small illustration, of how tremendously the Power from the Love Star can be used to solve all things and make that solving permanent.

Furthermore, when the conscious Power of Divine Love is used to counteract and consume that which is unlike Itself, It is the Mighty Presence and Power of God acting.

E.W.B.—I saw the Rays from a Star focused

upon me, while resting, what was the Outpouring?

Answer: It was a mighty Reality and no mistake, because of the Incoming of this LOVE STAR, for you had been holding fast to the activity of Divine Love.

Why did I receive such a strong Current and Outpouring of Light, when I was calling for Divine Love as the healing action and also, when I use the phrase, "Venus, the Love Planet"?

Answer: Because you had been holding your attention upon the High Power of Venus, or the Great One who has charge of Venus. He already knew of this and was cognizant of the LOVE STAR.

For more than fifty years, the planets above the earth have been conscious of the Love Star, because Venus is the conscious assistance of the Power of Divine Love to the earth. This directing activity will affect many many things. It will cause a dissolving of the discordant element on this earth, and in no way will it intensify the disturbing reactions.

There are those who pray, beg and plead with God, when all about them, is all His Opulence to pour forth into their midst. They do not receive it because, they in their ignorance, do not know that it requires conscious preparation. Those, who do not consciously prepare themselves, will only receive a fragmentary part of that which those receive, who have made the preparation.

E.W.B.—What is the color of the Outpouring from the Love Star?

Answer: The activity of Its Light is almost like the play of a searchlight, in which you place be-

fore the lens various colors. Its own individual Color is liquid or molten gold, but the Controlling Intelligence is constantly qualifying It according to the demand in the various localities.

This is the first time Its Activity has ever played over all the earth. Two thousand years ago, Its Outpouring only included Judea, of which Bethlehem was the central focus.

E.W.B.—Will this Star pour out a still greater Power at Christmas?

Answer: Yes, because the consciousness of mankind is raised at Christmas and this, through long activity, has caused humanity to feel peace and a Radiance pouring through them at this time of the year. So it is a tremendous opportunity to utilize any additional force that is at hand.

E.W.B.—Was this the Star that lead the Three Wise Men?

Answer: No. The Star visible to the Wise Men was a Radiance from the Divine Self of Jesus, which at the moment of the Ascension caught up the outer form in Its Eternal Embrace.

E.W.B.—Was Jesus' manifestation to this earth, only a small part of His Work?

Answer: I think it well to give a much needed explanation, which your question brings out. According to the intensity of the individualization of every Great Master Presence, does that One draw from the Great Foundation Head all the Power, Authority, Wisdom, Love and Activity that is required at a given point of action.

The question might readily be asked: "Why did the Star appear to the Wise Men, so-called?

Answer: Because in a previous dispensation, They had been Associate Messengers of the Light

and Their recognition was indispensable to the work that was to be done.

You will notice, that there were three Wise Men and Jesus made four, which was the Cosmic "Squaring of the Circle" for that dispensation on earth. This enabled that activity to take place without interruption.

There are those questioning minds, who will say: "If God is ALL and Omnipresent, why are these manifestations mentioned of added assistance?

Answer: Because of all the fears, doubts and unbeliefs of the outer shell, built up by humanity. Thus, they would have far delayed the Cosmic Progress intended, by the use of their own free will. This Cosmic Progress must and does at all times come through on Cosmic Schedule.

An individual on his upward progress, without the Assistance of an Ascended Master, may poke along indefinitely, not knowing that he may reach up and through his "Mighty I AM Presence," contact those Great Ascended Masters, who have won the Eternal Victory over the earth and its activity.

One of the great Privileges and Provinces of the Ascended Host, is to aid those, who discover Their Presence and the great masses of humanity who do not; but those, who do not have the certain knowledge of Their Presence, can only receive a fractional part of that which comes to those, who do have certain conscious knowledge of Their Existence and Assistance to the earth.

Again, let me call the attention of the students to the Truth, that in looking to an Ascended Master for assistance, it is exactly the same as looking to your own "Mighty I AM Presence," except that Those, who have passed the way and attained full

Victory and Mastery, have the conscious knowledge of that Victory, with which to assist the one not yet ascended.

The following is a point very little understood and so often creates fear on the part of the student, concerning the "Masters of Light": The Masters at no time intrude themselves in any way upon the individual, but do respond in a wonderful manner, when the attention of the student is focused upon them. Their entire work with every individual, be he conscious student or not, is to help him FEEL a much quicker and more personal contact with his own "Mighty I AM Presence," his Divine Master.

When a student is fortunate enough to have conscious knowledge of the Ascended Masters of Light and Wisdom and works with them in conscious co-operation, it enables him to easily accomplish in one, two or three embodiments, what might otherwise take twelve or more to attain.

Then, is it not worth all the conscious effort and determination it takes to hold fast to these Great Ones and Their Teaching, to keep from poking along and waiting for the Great Cosmic Activity to prod one along and propel him forward, to the place where he should be?

There has been a great lull in the activity of occult students in the last forty years, because many in the outer groups and some on the Inner, did not receive the visible manifestation and expression they desired. The principle reason is, because as stated in UNVEILED MYSTERIES, many activities of the old order of the occult world are being transcended and that which is transcended becomes obsolete for further use.

This may be a shock and cause a roar on the part of some occult students, so it is up to me to catch the roar and consume it, but that does not alter the Truth.

The dispensation or cycle, which required the secrecy of occultism is closing and we no longer need that activity. There was so much fear within the old activity and the progress of the age was such, that it required the closest secrecy, concerning certain phases of the Law and even then, there were those who would turn and misuse it.

In the use of the Rays of Light, you have the Power to reveal without the danger of misuse, because that which the Light and the Figure of the Christ shows anyone, is for the blessing and service of Light and Love.

The Light reveals only that, for which the individual is ready; and any other idea concerning It, is but the imagination of the outer activity of the mind and is not the Truth from the "Mighty I AM Presence." The Light only recognizes Perfection and cares nothing about the outer foolish activity.

As the students hold themselves more and more in the Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," they MUST express more and more of Its Perfection.

I would add, that you consciously place within the Radiance of this Great Love Star, every discordant thing in your consciousness and world. Be conscious, that every discordant activity, individual and otherwise is caught within the embrace of this Mighty Radiance, until every discordant activity is erased and consumed. Every time the thought of such activity comes to your mind, know that it is consumed and that you do not have to repeat it.

Give your attention and adoration to the "Secret Love Star" and the Ascended Masters, for you cannot help but get a response—always.

Often the feeling of a band or something tight around the forehead, is a cap of Crystal Golden Light. It is placed upon the head of an individual, to hold steady a certain activity of the Radiance from your own "Mighty I AM Presence." At a certain point in every one's expansion of the Light, this is always done.

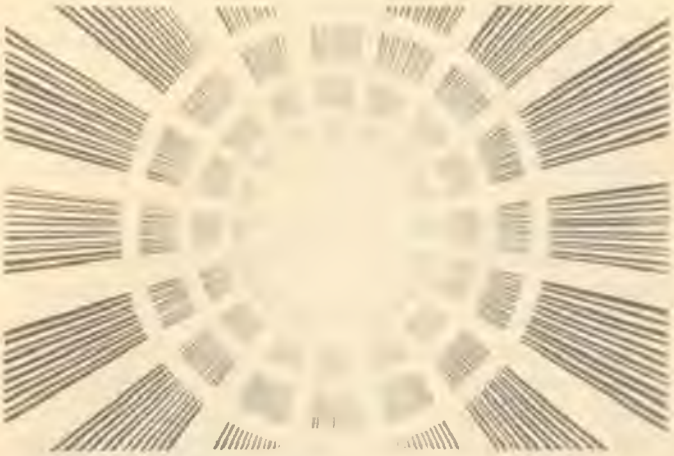
BENEDICTION

"Mighty I AM Presence"; Creator and Precipitator of all manifestation! we give praise and thanks that Thy Mighty Invincible Law is now in full and complete operation, in the consciousness of these, Thy Messengers, and that all feel the full import of this. Hold each in Thy Mighty Embrace unto the full conscious use of Thy Love, Wisdom and Power.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my time forevermore and see that I use it only to expand Thy Perfection in every way.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth and take possession of me! make and keep me always perfectly obedient to Thee and the Ascended Masters, that Thy fullest Perfection may forever express.



COSMIC LIGHT

THE Ascended Masters, through Saint Germain's Instruction concerning the "Mighty I AM Presence," are establishing Great Pillars of Their Light at various points in America to illumine, protect and supply, during the time of cataclysmic activity, those who serve the Light.

These Pillars of Light are Sanctuaries or Altars of Light direct from the Ascended Masters, for all who come into Them with full acceptance of their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. The Light which forms these Pillars is a Mighty Stream of Electronic Force from the Great Central Sun, qualified with whatever the people need most for illumination, protection and freedom.

However, the people themselves must come into these Pillars of Light of their own volition, if they are to have Blessing and Protection, for the Light

does not seek out the individual. Human beings, having turned from the Light of their own free will, must return to It of their own free will, for their return to the Light must come about because they love the Light more than anything else in the Universe. Otherwise, it would not be permanent.

If human beings think they can use the Ascended Masters' Gift of Light and Freedom to bolster up some old method of teaching that is falling to pieces, because the Light which it had in the beginning has gone out, they had better never been born in this embodiment. They fail before they begin, if they attempt it.

We issue a definite warning to all who attempt to commercialize this teaching or prey upon students, who sincerely seek the Light, for the hour of reaction has already struck and only that which is True, Pure, Perfect and of the Light, "The Light of God that never fails," the Light of the Ascended Masters—can have protection, guidance and supply over the period of change.

The Ascended Masters are offering Their Light, Their Victory and Their Freedom—without limit —to assist every individual, who will sincerely turn his attention to his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, and make definite determined effort to reach up and receive the help They offer.

The Great Ascended Masters plead with individuals everywhere, to harmonize their feelings and make the call to flood the earth with the Victorious Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, but the people themselves MUST reach up and make the call, if they are to receive the answer.

We are entering the hour, the day, the age of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Perfection of the Limitless Shadowless Light. That Light SHALL flood the earth with Its Dazzling Radiance and Perfection and whatever cannot stand That Light is consumed thereby.

The Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters is increasing hourly, for It will soon take possession of the whole earth. The Light knows Its Own and releases unto Its Devotees, the Fulness of Its Gifts—the Perfection of Itself.

Every instant of Eternity, all activity of every individual depends on Light—Spiritual, mental and physical Light. Therefore, we ask every student of Saint Germain to call constantly to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters to release greater, greater, and greater Light! Light! Light! NOW, NOW, NOW throughout the earth, in such a Mighty Onrush of Its Irresistible Perfection, that nothing else can stand before Its Mighty Presence and POWER, controlling forever mankind, the earth and all that is therein.

The Ascended Masters are the channels through which comes all Light, whether it be for the individual, state, nation or the earth. Only enough Light can help humanity and the world, in this the eleventh hour of its greatest struggle.

Oh, "Mighty I AM Presence," Great Ascended Masters! Oh, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! we call unto Thee as never before, to flood the earth with that Light as of a thousand Suns and release—everywhere—Its Glory and Perfection, for the Eternal Blessing of the Children of Light, the earth and all that is therein forever.

AMERICA'S PROTECTION

THE first of this coming July is a time of very great importance to America and the students of the "I AM," because another Outpouring of tremendous Light and Perfection, for the assistance of America, mankind and the earth, will take place at that time.

The sincere Self-controlled students of Saint Germain's "Instruction of the I AM and the Ascended Masters" are the Guardians of America's Light and the channels, through which she can receive the Ascended Masters' Protection.

Therefore, we ask all the "I AM Students" to call with great intensity for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to release the

Violet Consuming Flame of Divine Love throughout the earth, with the Power of a thousand Suns to consume all unlike Itself; to charge all the energy in the gas belts within the earth with the Victorious Love of the entire Host of Ascended Masters: to sieze possession of America and hold it with Invincible Power; and to fill Her with the Eternal Perfection of the Great Central Sun forever.

This Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is focusing Mighty Pillars of Light throughout America, to be maintained and expanded as sanctuaries of protection and supply, for the blessing of America and the world. The students and the people themselves must reach up and make the call to their Eternal Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters, in order to draw an individual Ray of Light and Its Activity into their own bodies, auras, homes and activities. It is absolutely necessary, that the individual make the call for the projection of this Ray of Light into him and his world, because it is the means by which he is consciously moved into constructive activities and localities where the protective Power is and will be anchored.

Without the Ascended Masters' Marvelous Directing Intelligence and projection of these Rays of Light, the individual has not enough harmony within himself at this time, to enable his own "Mighty I AM Presence" to control him so that It releases the Full Power, which is needed, when world changes occur.

This is NOT a suggestion of fear, but is a definite offer of Invincible Protection to those who have the wisdom to listen to it and do the thing, which is needed to co-operate with the Great Law,

that the Ascended Masters explain and of which They are the Living Examples and Fulfilment.

The students through their group activities, are the Guardians who have been prepared at this time, to do the work that does give the needed protection. We ask all the students to make the following call with the greatest intensity of their Beings but with Limitless Joy in their feelings, for Joy is God's Mighty Motor of Energy and Power and releases instantly into dynamic action, the fulfilment of whatever call is being made to the "PRESENCE of the Mighty I AM":

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and release throughout America and the earth whatever is required, to consume all selfishness of mankind—NOW: to flood the world with That Light which casts no shadow and compels all It contacts to become Its own Mighty Limitless Perfection forever: to charge forth the most dynamic instantaneous action of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Secret Love Star: and to fill all with the Eternal Joy of Thy Great Freedom.

Call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to inspire every public official to do the Perfect Ascended Master thing that blesses, protects and brings Perfection to America and her people—NOW! to charge their beings and worlds with Saint Germain's and the Divine Director's marvelous directing Intelligence and Ascended Master control of all concerning America.

We thank all the students of the "I AM" for their marvelous untiring assistance. We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters into action to shower them with the Limitless Gifts from God's Treasure-House to bless them forever.

SAINT GERMAIN'S EASTER BLESSING

SUNDAY EVENING CLASS PASADENA, CAL. APRIL 12TH 1936

OUT of the Fulness of your Love comes Eternal Freedom, qualified by your acceptance, your acknowledgment, and as you intensify It within your heart by the call to your Presence, do you find release and relief from human discord.

The privilege that stands before you, in calling Perfect Health into your body is transcendent beyond description, and I plead with you, Oh my Loved Ones, call with all earnestness. Know that your Presence is the Mightiest Healing Agent in the world.

When you make your call, It, knowing no obstruction in the Universe, at once releases Mighty Currents of Energy, pouring them through your

bodies, sweeping out the cause and effect of all that is discordant; and to the degree that you refuse to give power to appearances, will you find speedy release and relief from disturbing things.

I plead with you in all earnestness, be fully sincere in your call to your Presence! know that Its Majesty and Presence beats your hearts, for you cannot be separated from It and live. Know, that in the great great privilege that is yours, the open doorway to your Freedom stands before you.

In the activity that has taken place today, a service has been rendered, of which you will not know until years have passed. As you become more attuned to your "Mighty I AM Presence," and with the Inner ALL-SEEING-EYE begin to observe the path that has been strewn with destruction, you will see the advancement which took place today and it will give your heart joy, great joy.

Oh, my Loved Ones! how earnestly we endeavor to serve you, to sustain, encourage and supply you with that which the Law of your Beings permits, to give you every assistance possible, to gain your freedom through your "Mighty I AM Presence."

There is naught in the world that can deny you; that can prevent you all having your Freedom. Only you, yourselves, through doubt and fear can close the door to that Freedom. Being the only creators of whatever comes into your worlds, then remember your authority, your absolute ability to release from your Presence, through your call, the Outpouring and Glory of all that is required to supply you with money: to give you health: to bring joy and happiness into

your lives and worlds and cause all good to be sustained there.

Oh, my Loved Ones, from now until the Shrine Class, I shall expect to find transcendent advancement and the Light within you expand into such Fulness, that your very Presence becomes a Healing Radiance to all it touches. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" stands ready to release Light without limit and to answer your every call. Just be harmonious in your feelings and give It the opportunity, that you may receive the blessings in store for you.

Beloved Ones! can you not understand that as you pass this way, I too, passed this way in my pilgrimage upon earth, through the same trials which you have, and may I say, in that time in which my Freedom came, it was far more difficult than today. Those, who openly declared their belief and staunch stand with God, had little chance of surviving. In those days, most of the work had to be held in secret, in caves and chambers that the outer world knew not of; but today, almost broadcast to you, are these same Transcendent Laws given for your Freedom.

Think, what it means to you, Dear Ones! think, how great is that privilege and opportunity, through which you—today—can obtain your Freedom from all limitation—then your Ascension.

Do not let your human conceptions tell you these things cannot be, for they ARE! They have taken place here in your America since 1929, showing the Eternal Proof of that which stands in your midst, unknown to you.

So I plead with you! stand staunch and firm with that Majestic Presence which beats your

hearts, the Governor of the Universe. Through your earnest determination and call, with great sincerity, the release comes—pouring forth Its Perfection and Glory without limit for the Freedom of your worlds.

Bless everyone upon whom your attention becomes fixed and do not let yourselves criticise or condemn! for that closes the door to you as surely as you do it, causing inharmony so great that the flow of Energy is stopped; and that inharmony opens your door to destructive forces of which you scarcely believe.

So Dear Ones, do not let anything cause you to criticise, condemn or become angry, for if you do, you are actually destroying yourselves. I say with all the Love of My Heart, Beloved Ones, the "Crystal Cup of Light" stands before you! accept and drink of Its Eternal Life. Its Eternal Freedom and inhale the Fragrance of that Transcendent Radiance poured out to you like a Great Majestic Light, flooding your Beings and worlds, filling you with Its Glory. Accept the Fulness of It and be FREE.

My Love enfolds you. I hear your every call, and as the Law of your Being permits, I never fail to answer. Do not, I say again, give power to human appearances. Take away all power you have been giving things, conditions and persons to harm you. They have no power, If you do not admit it.

In the Full Power of My Love, I bless you, Oh Beloved Ones. May the Eternal Light which I pour forth so bless you, that you enter quickly into your Freedom and have the Glory which the Ascended Beings experience and the Freedom which is Theirs.

MASTER OR MASTERED?

THOUGHTS and words build forms which are made of substance. These are energized and set into dynamic action by feeling. If the individual—because he is the "Mighty I AM Presence" individualized, having full power to create as God creates—builds forms that are beautiful and Perfect, energizing them with the feeling of Divine Love, then he is Master of his world.

If the individual does not create Perfection, which is the Law of Life, then his own discordantly created forms turn upon him, dominate and tear him to pieces, until he purifies them and makes everything in his world beautiful and loving, that Perfection may be expanded through it.

Every individual each moment is either Master of the substance, energy and consciousness in his world, using them always to create Beauty and Perfection or is mastered by the creations which he brings forth, until he will take the Scepter of his own Dominion and expand Perfection at his point of the Universe. He is the "Mighty I AM Presence" individualized and must expand Perfection for IT is the Law of Life—unchangeable —eternal—yet beneficent.

It takes very little energy to think a thought, but in one intense outburst of feeling, the individual releases energy of which he has no concept. The average person does not know, whether his thoughts and feelings come from his "Mighty I AM Presence," his human personality, from some other individual consciously directing thought and feeling to him, from the tramp thoughts and feelings of the mass of mankind today or those generated by humanity in the centuries past, which are still floating and vibrating, through the atmosphere of earth.

Unless, the individual understands what constantly surrounds him and makes some conscious effort to insulate himself by the Rays of Light from his "Mighty I AM Presence," he is a wide open playground for anything and everything that touches his consciousness and world, only a small part of which is his thought.

His feeling, which is part of his consciousness, is left wholly unguarded, and as ninety per cent of his energy is in his emotional body, this great reservoir of power is constantly being depleted, because he does not control his feeling and keep his Life Energy qualified constructively.

Every individual is using consciousness, substance and energy and is creating vibration every moment, waking and sleeping—whether he be wise or ignorant, good or bad, willing or unwilling. With every thought, feeling, word and act, he creates vibration. Whatever quality it contains, records first, in his own brain cells, next in the flesh of his body, then in his aura and affairs and at last, travels forth in the atmosphere to some definite objective or radiates out into the conditions surrounding him.

All discords of the outer activity are but rates of vibration, which means energy in motion. All rates of vibration can be controlled by the "Mighty I AM Presence." The human intellect and sense consciousness can only generate the lower vibratory actions and these can only be experienced by the human personality.

The vibratory frequencies of Light and Love can only be created by the "Mighty I AM Presence" and are the only rates of vibration, or radio waves, that can insulate or tune the consciousness of the individual out of the hypnotism of other human being's discordant thoughts, feelings, words and acts and their accumulation past and present.

Light and Love are the only vibratory frequencies that those, who do not serve the constructive way of Life dare not use, for to do so would be to annihilate their own nefarious activities.

Hypnotism is the domination of the human consciousness of one or more individuals, by the mere mental force of another individual or group. It acts by the power of suggestion through thought, feeling and spoken word.

Hypnotic control of an individual is very much more easily obtained, through the feeling than through the thought, because people do not know that this is possible and how it is accomplished. Most of mankind resent being dominated by the thought of another, but human beings are constantly being dominated through the feeling of discord, and because they do not see the cause that produces the feeling, allow it to control them to their distress and destruction.

Hypnotism through the feeling holds the mass

of mankind in bondage, because feeling is consciousness and the feeling of fear and uncertainty is the predominating consciousness of humanity today.

Any activity, that can stir the individual's consciousness into a disturbed feeling, is dominating him and his world and thus, using and controlling his Life and Energy as long as the individual allows that feeling to control him.

Anything that can disturb the feeling of an individual is stealing his Life's Energy to sustain itself, until the individual takes command of and holds control of his Power-House, which is his emotional body, and masters himself forever.

When he realizes what a tremendous reservoir of energy is his to use at any instant, and that pure joy is a Mighty Motor which generates limitless energy for his conscious direction, he will begin to glimpse his infinite possibilities and make the supreme effort to master himself.

Mankind is in its present condition, because it does not know that the individual must stand guard over all the energy in his being and world; and that he is responsible for the way he uses it—even for the energy he draws from the Universal through breathing. We should all realize deeply, that every breath we breathe is the Great Fire-Breath of Divine Love from the "Almighty I AM Presence."

Everyone uses tremendous energy all the time, waking and sleeping in every thought, feeling, word and act—infinitely more than we have any concept. All Life is a constant, infinite flow of energy, which the individual must either use to create and expand Perfection or be dominated by his own discord and that of others, until he will

fulfill his duty and obligation to Life, which is Himself—his own Individual Consciousness.

All hypnotism, no matter for what purpose it is used, is disobedience to the Law of Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence," because it is the domination of individualized consciousness by mental force which intrudes upon the free will of the individual. The Law is to be an Outpouring of Light and Love to expand Perfection, through the individual's consciousness.

Everyone is given Mastery over all energy, most of which is in his emotional body. Until he knows that and controls it completely, he is using his own Life to energize and sustain the very conditions of mind and body which are his distress and limitation.

An actor, consciously and at will, can generate any kind of feeling he desires to portray the character that he is representing. So can any and every human being generate consciously and at will, whatever feeling he desires to send forth, when he really is determined to do so; and there is no power in heaven or earth that can prevent him, when he calls his "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to release the feeling of Itself and Its Mastery through him to produce Perfection.

Destructive forces can only exist and have activity, because human beings waste their Energy —their very Life—through uncontrolled and discordant feeling, instead of using It to create Perfection.

The energy wasted by humanity in useless conversation every day is enough to lift and illumine a planet and its entire humanity, were it conserved and qualified with Perfection. The motto used in the Retreats for the students to follow has

always been: "Speak only, when thy words are more golden than thy silence."

Without energy, no destructive activity can come into existance or continue. So if the students of the "I AM" will guard all energy in their Beings and worlds, using it only to produce Perfection and qualifying it always with the Ascended Masters' Pure Divine Love, they can positively be Master of all conditions they contact. Then, instead of compelling by the mental force of the human will, as is the hypnotic practice of all destructive activity, they become Outpourings of such Mighty Perfection, that nothing can resist the Mighty Onrush of Its Presence and Power.

Therefore, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Law of Life and Its Conscious Application is obedience to the Activity of Divine Love, which means expanding Perfection, through all activities of the individual.

Thus, when all the energy flowing through the individual is sent forth with the command to produce Perfection, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is allowed to expand Its Light and Love and the Divine Plan for the individual is fulfilled.

The one who is determined enough to do this cannot lack for any good thing, because he becomes the limitless expansion of Light and Love—the fulness and limitless use of ALL good things to his Eternal Joy and Freedom.

This is Victory over all outer activity, Freedom for the individual everywhere he goes in the Universe, and the Ascension of the substance of this earth through the individual's own effort, into the more luminous activity of the Great Galaxy of Suns to which this system of worlds belongs.

· WARNING ·

To the students under this Radiation, we wish to give a warning for their protection and it is this: "Do not believe in or allow yourselves to be preyed upon by individuals, who come forth at various times and approach the students, offering to take them to any of the REAL RETREATS of the Ascended Masters.

When the student is ready to be received into the REAL RETREATS, the Master of that student will precipitate an invitation direct to the student, or come Himself in His Ascended Body to be the student's escort. The invitation will NEVER COME THROUGH ANOTHER PERSON. THE MASTER ALWAYS DOES THIS DIRECT HIMSELF.

No student of the outer world can ever get anyone into the REAL RETREATS of the ASCENDED MASTERS and money will never get anyone there—under any circumstances.

We explain this clearly, that the students may not at any time be fooled by those who are either self-hypnotized or dupes of the psychic sinister forces that masquerade under the guise of having the Light, and who play upon the credulity of sincere individuals, who are TRULY seeking the Light.

Many sincere individuals have unknowingly played into the hands of these unscrupulous individuals, who have made such offers at various times in our country and to even take students to other countries. Such things do not have our approval at any time and are not Ascended Master Activities.

When an Ascended Master is ready for a student to come to one of Their Retreats, He will either come in person in such Light, Glory and Dazzling Radiance about Him that there will be no uncertainty as to His Mighty Reality: or He will precipitate an invitation to the student direct from Himself in such a manner, that the student knows it is absolutely REAL.

Unless the student is approached in this way, never under any circumstances believe in or trust the miscellaneous variety of individuals, who promise to take students to a retreat for so much money.

The Ascended Masters' Activity never was and never can be bought for anyone's dollars—at any time—and the students all over the world should be made unmistakably aware of this TRUTH—NOW AND FOREVER.

· WE ASK THE WORLD ·

We ask the world, and individuals everywhere, if they have ever contacted any outer activity whatsoever—at any time through the centuries—that uses the Limitless Energy of God ALL THE TIME to call the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Angelic Host into irresistible dynamic action to give every individual on earth the Blessings, Protection, Illumination, Freedom and Supply of the Ascended Master.

We and the student are constantly doing this for the students, mankind, America and the world and ask nothing in return.

We call unto the "Mighty I AM Presence" as never before to release that "LIGHT AND POWER AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS" to flood the earth with ITS ETERNAL PRESENCE AND DOMINION, that ALL may experience the Ascended Master's Victory, Freedom, and Perfection forever.

We ask ALL who stand for the Light, the Right and the Constructive Way of Life to do this also, that the most powerful release may take place for the Freedom of ALL.

"THE LIGHT OF GOD NEVER FAILS" and this Instruction, which the Ascended Masters have given on the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, is That Light. Reach up, Oh Beloved Humanity! and receive from the Mighty Treasure-House of the Universe ITS LIMITLESS ETERNAL GIFTS OF PERFECTION. WE BLESS ALL—FOREVER.

I AM STUDY GROUPS

BELOVED Students! when you mention the Great Ascended Masters, the Mighty Cosmic Messengers, the Great Angelic Host, the Beings from out the Great Silence and the Legion of Light, be intensely loving and reverent in your reference to them.

The use of Their Names releases, instantly, a great outpouring of tremendous Energy into dynamic action, qualified by Their Ascended Master Consciousness, for They are Great Suns of Life, Light and Love, ever expanding Perfection, through all who contact Them in deep loving sincerity, desiring to receive Their Greater Light.

This does not mean that we are to be long-faced, serious and sanctimonious, but it does mean to give Them the True, loving, gracious consideration to which They are entitled.

When we use things of great value in the outer world, we go to very great effort to guard them and do all humanly possible to take the best care of them, treating them with very great consideration.

How much more then, should we guard and value the actual Life, Energy, Consciousness and Substance which an Ascended Master gives, that humanity may be saved from their own destruction and blest with the joy and Perfection of these Great Ones.

Study Groups should be Heart Centers of the

Light and Love of the Ascended Masters, through which, They can pour to America and the world —at any moment—whatever is most needed, to purify the mental and emotional world of mankind and to maintain peace and Perfection in the activities of individuals everywhere.

Each student should keep himself so at peace, that the Ascended Masters' Radiation can be poured out through him at any moment, for the assistance of all he contacts, whether he knows when the Master is doing it or not. We should each be a constant flowing stream of peace, poise, ease, kindly assistance and gracious loving blessing to all that is.

Then, we are truly serving the Masters, in the way that is most needful and really assisting mankind enmasse, to reach their freedom in the shortest time.

Calm, poised, kindly, loving feeling—pure as the driven snow—is the most powerful assistance to mankind, yourselves, the Ascended Masters and the world. Without that kind of feeling, all outer effort for accomplishment is absolutely worthless to the "PRESENCE," the Ascended Masters or ourselves and is but a waste of time, energy and embodiment; because such outer work does not take us one step nearer our Ascension.

We might use all our energy to produce marvelous outer accomplishment, wonderful organization and management, but if the energy used does not expand the Presence, Feeling and Perfection of Divine Love, it is not being used to fulfill the Divine Plan of Life. Therefore, nothing that is built or accomplished without the FEELING of Divine Love can be used by the PRESENCE or the ASCENDED MASTERS.

Only activity which releases the FEELING of Divine Love, allows the Presence to expand Its Perfection through that activity. If the FEELING of Divine Love is maintained, the Perfect Ideas from the Presence will automatically be sent through into the use of the personality.

This is why the Great Ascended Masters plead with mankind continually to harmonize the FEELINGS, that They may bring into the use of the personality in the outer experience life all the Blessings, Freedom and Perfection which mankind is and always was intended to enjoy.

Saint Germain has said often: "Be as faithful as you can to the healing of physical distress, but keep your Inner Eye on the healing of the wounds of hate."

May every "I AM STUDENT" remember that forever and call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to release Their Divine Love, with such Irresistible Power into the consciousness of mankind and the earth, that Its Victorious Presence rushes forward—with the speed of lightning—and sweeps the earth into Its Mighty Embrace of Perfection forever.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me always with the Ascended Masters' clear alert Consciousness and Perfect Concentration in all my activities.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! clear my being and world of all human habits and express Ascended Master Freedom in everything I think, say, feel and do—forever.

YOUNG AMERICA

BELOVED Young People of America! we plead with you to guard your feelings against all discord and learn to conserve your energy in every way. If you will do this, you will maintain your youth, beauty, health and strength in mind, body and affairs—indefinitely.

You are a tremendous reservoir of energy, which becomes power through use, when consciously directed to produce Perfection.

If you will watch this carefully now, you need never grow old, forgetful or incapacitated in any way; for incapacity of any kind—be it physical, mental, emotional or spiritual is simply the lack of controlling the energy, and substance in your mind, body and world. Instead of consciously focusing it to produce Perfection, it is allowed to be scattered, wasted or consciously directed to produce discord.

With your acceptance and understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," you do not need to repeat the mistakes, limitations and failures of old age, death and destruction, as has been the habit of humanity in the past. Instead, you can experience the Glory and Perfection of the Ascended Masters and be an Outpouring for Their Marvelous Directing Intelligence, to release Its Perfection everywhere through mankind and the earth,

to the joy of all and the Freedom and Victory of yourselves.

This opportunity is one of many centuries and every young person in America should be a radiant, glorious, joyful Being of Perfection to design and bring forth the transcendent marvels of the New Age, we have now entered.

Precious young people of America! we greet you everywhere. Those of you, who know the "Mighty I AM Presence," are the "Light Bearers" for America and we bless you hourly with the Ascended Masters' Protection, Illumination, Supply and Perfection, that America may be filled to overflowing with your limitless joy, Light and Perfection forever.

THE TRUE LORD'S PRAYER

OUR FATHER THOU ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED IS THY NAME (THE I AM). THY KINGDOM IS COME, THY WILL IS DONE ON EARTH, AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. THOU GIVEST US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD AND FORGIVEST US OUR TRESPASSES, AS WE FORGIVE THOSE WHO TRESPASS AGAINST US. THOU LEADEST US NOT INTO TEMPTATION BUT DELIVEREST US FROM EVIL, FOR THINE IS THE KINGDOM, THE POWER AND THE GLORY FOREVER.

FUTURE APPEARANCES OF · THE MESSENGERS ·

Saint Germain has given permission, for another large class to be given at the Shrine Auditorium, on the above dates. We ask all the students to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to bless it with such an Outpouring of Light, Love and Blessings to the students and the people of Los Angeles, America and the world, as has never been experienced before upon earth.

We are calling with all the Love, Power and Intensity of our Beings to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and Legion of Light to flood forth such Miracles of Protection, Illumination, Abundance, Freedom, Victory and Perfection, that the most transcendent accomplishment possible will take place. We ask all to join us in doing this that the Greatest Release of Light and Blessings may flow forth to bless all and the Ascended Masters' Love flood the earth—forever.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Saturday, June 27th to Sunday, July 5th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM,
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

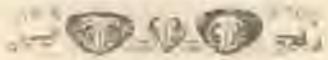
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$	.50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7		.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark		.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark		.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed		1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed		1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder		.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder		.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals		.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals		.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings		12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16		2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16		2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain		8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain		7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus		5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain		5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus		2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain		2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head		.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head		.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER FIVE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright–Saint Germain Press 1936

JULY 1936

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

ON THE OCTAVES OF THOUGHT. MOTHERS AND CHILDREN

AUGUST 29th 1932

SAINT GERMAIN'S INVOCATION:

Thou "Mighty Majestic I AM Presence!" God —in Action—we give praise and thanks for the Fulness of Thy Perfection made manifest—everywhere. Out of the fulness of Thy Life is the "River of Peace" ever flowing to enfold mankind. Make these Thy children ever abundantly receptive to Thy "Presence." Hold their attention fixed upon Thee, for Thou art the only Eternal Happiness.

Let Thy Wisdom ever fill their minds, directing them in the perfect way Thou dost wish them to go. Let them FEEL Thy Majesty in their consciousness. Let them be conscious that Thou are holding them within Thy "Magic Circle," centered within Thy Heart, that Thy Perfect Stream of Life flows through the minds and bodies of these Thy children and hold their attention ever fixed on Thee.

GREETINGS from the Great Host, the Cherubim and Deva.

THE DISCOURSE

Happiness is the Great Boon every individual is seeking. We find some orientalists saying, that bliss is the Ultimate State. It is only another expression for Happiness, but is not nearly so potent to the Western mind. To the Western mind happiness is "God in Action." To be conscious of seeking happiness is to be conscious of seeking God.

No permanent happiness is ever attained except through the adoration of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is within, above and around the individual. HAPPINESS IS A POWERFUL ALCHEMY. IT IS ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL PURIFIERS OF THE HUMAN THOUGHT, FEELING, MIND, BODY, AURA AND WORLD OF THE INDIVIDUAL. If the student but believed and would experiment with himself or herself, he would find that he *can* generate happiness at will.

For instance, suppose that an outer thing draws the attention and causes some phase of unhappiness. Knowing, that God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is the ONLY SOURCE of happiness, then the student's first move would be to turn the attention to that GIVER OF ALL HAPPINESS and thereby he would tune in to the ONE SOURCE from which he is certain to receive.

The idea for the individual to follow is, that when he feels some kind of disturbance and wants to turn to God, he may do the following and get great help from it. Get up and go through the motions of taking off a garment that one does not want and, as he would hold the discarded garment in his hands, drop it into the Consuming Flame and know, that the disturbing element is consumed.

Then fix the attention on God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," with the Joyous Consciousness of FEELING and RECEIVING the Current of Happiness and Peace filling his mind and body. With a little practice in this manner, the student will soon be able to come to the point where he *can* draw this great happiness consciously and at will.

Every time he does this CONSCIOUSLY, he

will find that he is gaining strength in the accomplishment and will realize truly, that he *has* the ability to reach into the Heart of Happiness and there absorb its Fulness. This practice is always followed by an expansion of consciousness which is its natural result.

The student or individual who is inclined to allow personalities or conditions, that seem unusually close to them, to disturb them, should watch himself closely and instantly, when he finds the attention is being fixed on the outer consciousness, withdraw it and fill the person, place or condition with God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and declare to himself: "I, THROUGH MY 'I AM PRESENCE,' CONSCIOUSLY FILL THIS PERSON, PLACE, OR CONDITION WITH GOD, THEREFORE, IN MY OUTER CONSCIOUSNESS, I POSITIVELY KNOW THAT ONLY THE RIGHT AND PERFECT ACTION IS TAKING PLACE THERE, TOWARD ME, AND FOR THEIR SUCCESS AND HAPPINESS."

With many individuals the love of family holds their attention entirely too much upon the outer appearances, and when they allow this to be done, they but intensify the thing that they do not want. If parents will take this attitude toward their children—"There is no personality acting in that one there is only—God in Action"! then they are doing the greatest thing in their power to help their children. At first, it may require considerable determination on their part to switch the current, but it is really no more difficult than turning the switch of the electric light in your room or pressing the button.

The reason individuals find it difficult to do this is because they do not nip disturbing conditions in

the bud. They allow a fierce momentum to get going and then, suddenly become aware they are in distress, never stopping to consider that they have allowed this thing to build, when by standing guard at the door of CONSCIOUS CREATIVE THOUGHT AND FEELING, THEY CAN CHECK IT AND STOP ITS ACTION IN THE BEGINNING WITH LITTLE EFFORT.

Again let me refer to the power of free will and choice. The individual alone is the governor and chooser of that which he will entertain and he or she is at all times and forever "MASTER OF THIS CONDITION NOW," BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR ACTIVITY REQUIRES NO SPECIAL STATE OF GROWTH, BUT CAN BE DONE SUCCESSFULLY BY ANYONE WHO WILL SINCERELY TRY. Almost always the admonition to the child starting to school is that, if at first you don't succeed—try, try again.

In looking to the "Light" or toward God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," with sincerity, we cannot fail, because we not only have our own God power surging forth to our assistance, but there are other "Mighty Powers" watching all opportunity to help and FROM WHOM WE DO RECEIVE UNBELIEVABLE ASSISTANCE.

OCTAVES OF THOUGHT

I think it well to again refer to the octaves of thought, for these exist within the atmosphere the same as the strata exist within the earth. I think it may be wise to define to some degree these octaves.

The first we shall mention is the octave of crime, which is the thinnest in spite of all appearances at this time. The second is the octave of hate—considerably thicker. The third is the octave of anger

—much thicker. The fourth is the octave of criticism and condemnation—still much thicker—and is the prevalent octave in which a great number of humanity move unknowingly.

FROM THIS ON UP, WE BEGIN TO ENTER THE "LIGHT" and we find the octave of toleration, which is the will to give everyone freedom in thought and speech.
THEN WE ENTER THE OCTAVE OF JOY where we find ourselves rejoicing exceedingly in the recognition of the God Power IN us.
THE NEXT IS THE OCTAVE OF PURE LOVE, from which we feel UNMISTAKABLY the PRESENCE OF GOD, the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ACTING. FROM THIS WE COME INTO THE OCTAVE OF PERFECT HAPPINESS.

Whenever we allow our consciousness, which means our thought, feeling and spoken word, to dwell in the quality of any one of these octaves, we not only have of that quality whatever we have generated, but we open ourselves to the entire ourpouring from that octave upon which we dwell. This means the full accumulation of that quality generated by the mass of mankind—past and present. This exists within the atmosphere above the surface of the earth in which all individuals live and move.

This simple illustration will show how necessary it is to govern the thought, feeling and spoken word and make determined effort to enter into the higher octaves of consciousness. When we do so, we find that through these octaves, from tolerance on up, there is a condition just like a funnel with the small point down, direct from the Godhead which is constantly pouring Its "Presence,"

energy and substance into these octaves.

All octaves below that of Love are the creations of mankind—not God, the "Mighty I AM Presence." Mankind is the only one who attempts to divide God. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," never attempts to divide Itself. God is ALL—everywhere present—to everyone who will accept this fulness of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

There is no use of students or individuals feeling that they cannot govern the outer form or the periphery of their thought, feeling and action, which the body is, for I know POSITIVELY that they CAN and MUST do it and the sooner they *take* the reins, *accept* their God-given Dominion and USE it, the quicker they will find True Happiness.

Already, the human or outer self has too long been the usurper of God's power, feeding the individual on husks and weeds, when it might hold the attention fixed on God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and receive the nectar of Eternal Youth and Life and move in that octave of Perfect Happiness, God's Perfection — the Garden of Paradise.

REGARDING CHILDREN

When children of parents have reached the years of maturity, the greatest thing the parents can do is to consciously place these children in God's hands, which means to release them completely into the protection and care of each child's own "Mighty I AM Presence" and enfold them in the Rays of Light and Love from the Heart of the Electronic Body above the child.

Every time the Presence or thought of the child is in evidence, rejoice that God's Full and Perfect Intelligence is acting in his thought and

feeling, governing perfectly all outer action. This will release the child into the "Presence and Power of DIVINE Action" in a marvelous manner. The anxiety of the parent to the child is, in ninety per cent of the cases, the cause of a wrong action and especially so from the mother.

This is a tremendous truth that is little understood. The mother, having been the builder of the body of the child, by this I mean furnishing the substance by which the form was built, has made a personal line of contact with the child for that embodiment and if the mother but knew it, from the enlightened standpoint, she has the power to mold the child into the most wonderful Perfect Being or shall I say, hold the focus by which the child is molded into the Perfect Being.

On the other hand, if the mother allows anxiety, which is a subtle form of fear, to constantly govern her, her thought cannot help but go out to the child and may disturb it to the extent, that it would cause the child to be a complete failure. The above is an extreme instance when the mother has entirely an ungoverned thought.

This illustrates the great importance of parents knowing and feeling, that the child or children whom they love are AT ALL TIMES governed by the Perfect Intelligence of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the moment that anxiety or fear attempts to intrude, consume it and replace it with the above firm consciousness, that THERE IS ONLY GOD'S PERFECT INTELLIGENCE ACTING IN AND ABOUT THE CHILD.

If all the mothers of America could UNDERSTAND this Wonderful Truth and LIVE IT, a majestic race would be born from that time on.

This is a "Great Natural Law" that has not been understood even among students to but a small degree. I have known many instances where the intense fear in the parent for the child, drew the child into the very thing they feared and it is one of the things that has delayed humanity's progress much. Sometimes the child is sufficiently advanced that unknowingly to the outer, it wards off to a large degree the fear and anxiety of the parents. This is fortunate indeed.

Let it be thoroughly understood, that I am in nowise criticizing or condemning the mothers, but I do intensely deplore the lack of understanding of this wonderful and vital point. I presume that Emily Cady understood this point clearer than any other teacher of the outer world today and she made a powerful sincere effort to convey this to her readers.

PROPHECIES

There are certain war conditions threatening. Through the Red activity, war would spread all over the world and our desire is to avoid the outburst of it before a certain condition can occur. If this can be done, it will do tremendous things to hasten the progress of humanity. Prophecies for centuries have held forth the idea, and it has become racial in the mind of humanity, that the greatest of all wars called the Armageddon would take place.

This, we think from the higher standpoint, was a great mistake. Humanity has been accepting, expecting and are determined to have it. In the first prophecy of this, it was to convey the thought, that it would take place on the invisible plane, without coming into physical action. We hope yet this may be done.

My personal opinion is that a cataclysm, which is inevitable, is preferable to the coming forth into physical action of the so-called Armageddon, for a cataclysm does not release hate and because of this, it would be much better for humanity. A certain amount of cataclysmic action is inevitable and it is not desirable that it should be avoided, for it releases certain things and seals certain things—greatly to the benefit and progress of humanity.

It *is possible* under secured dispensations, for the channel of the cataclysm to be changed or governed. If mankind could understand, that GOD FOREVER AND FOREVER ACTS THROUGH HIS MESSENGERS who are attuned to step down His Mighty Current of Force and Activity, then they would know that all cataclysmic or Cosmic conditions may be, to some more or less degree, regulated and directed.

WARNING

Here again let me express a very sincere warning to the student. Even knowing the inevitable, he should in nowise dwell upon it, but should, every time the thought of such an occurrence comes to the mind, declare—"THERE IS ONLY GOD THE 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,' IN ACTION EVERYWHERE PRESENT." THIS BECOMES HIS OWN ARMOR OF PROTECTION.

If certain conditions can be consumed in Chicago in time, much of the progress here may be sustained and preserved. In calling forth the "Mighty I AM Presence" to consume these wrong conditions, KNOW THAT YOU ARE USING THE MAJESTIC FORCES OF THE CHERUBIM

AND DEVA which are anchored over Chicago to give protection. This enables the force to pour whenever the thought reoccurs.

NOTES

The principle thing in financial demonstration is to be determined in refusing to accept the idea that money or help is not present. Do not let yourself accept that the thing which you wish to use is absent. It only has an appearance of absence. YOU CAN JUST AS EASILY FIND $10,000 IN YOUR POCKET AS TEN CENTS.

SENDING AND RECEIVING THOUGHT ETC.

In the case of two individuals becoming attuned, in reality, they simply both tune into a Cosmic Force and It acts. There will come a time when a manifestation of the Ascended Masters will be appreciated and great benefit derived from it. It can then be used with splendid effect and in that case would be justifiable.

The intense element of smoking is what we would shun the most, for it opens the door to things we do not even wish to discuss.

BENEDICTION:

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE—" MIGHTY CHERUBIM! GRACIOUS DEVA! WE GIVE PRAISE AND THANKS TO THEE AND THE ALMIGHTY ASCENDED HOST FOR THY RADIATION — THY LOVE — THY PATIENCE TO BRING FORTH THE GREAT "INNER LIGHT" OF THESE LOVED ONES TO SERVE WITH THEE, AND LET ALL WHO COME UNDER THIS INSTRUCTION RECEIVE THY GREAT "INNER ILLUMINATION."

· THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S · · DISCOURSE ·

Given to Sindelar Evening Class—June 17, 1936
Los Angeles, California

BELOVED Children of the Light! when I say "Light," It is the Light of God which beats your hearts and never fails. Its Glory expanding within you is not only the solvent of all your problems, but is the open doorway to your Ascension and Freedom from all problems. It *is* within your ability to decree and make your Ascension and, if not finished in this embodiment, then to establish that condition which does finish it in the next.

Mankind, after having gone through human turmoil and experiences in hundreds and perhaps thousands of embodiments, should be encouraged when we say to them, that *We know the Law unquestionably* and urge you to use That Law, which we know to be your Freedom and Ascension; to feel an eternal—an everlasting—encour-

agement to at least make an earnest effort for that Activity.

I tell you, Dear Hearts, that your limitations and the limitations which every "I AM" student has drawn about him, SHALL disappear and be erased. Co-operate with that idea, because YOUR CALL IS REQUIRED—IS IMPERATIVE—for your Freedom.

You are the creator of all that is about you and whatever limiting appearance is there. Therefore, you must realize and remember eternally, your imperative need and I shall endeavor to imprint this on your consciousness in Letters of Light, to call to your Presence and refuse acceptance to human limitations. If you will do this, Great Assistance will be given you to hasten that Freedom, either by setting aside all time and space, or by giving you a greater and greater consciousness of the Activity of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," which you require to hasten that Freedom.

I wish you to FEEL that this, which the Messengers have been bringing forth to you, must come into its climax—its dynamic anchorage in your consciousness. The Instruction in these words of the Ascended Masters is the LAW, by which They attained Their Freedom and Ascension. The things described are not idle human experiences, but are the Activity of a Great and Mighty Law, which is here for your use; but if you do not FEEL Its Reality, how can you have your Freedom.

Stand! as if there were nothing else in the world and Universe but the "I AM Presence." Call It into action, knowing the "I AM Presence" rushes to your assistance at this call. KNOW, that no

human creation can remain longer before that "Mighty Presence," to retard or interfere with Its Current of Energy, so long as you control your feelings harmoniously. Do not yield yourselves longer to these limitations, when you have this MIGHTY KNOWLEDGE, this Assistance, this Light before you, by which you can free yourselves.

I plead with you, Oh Beloved Ones, whom we love so greatly and in whom We see the earnest desire for Freedom, you who have rendered such faithful service for America, as well as for individuals, stand alone with your "Mighty I AM Presence." So shall you have your reward— although I see no heart which is looking for its reward, yet shall that reward come.

The Great Cosmic Light is descending into the earth, with greater and greater power and with greater and greater Illumination. Oh, Beloved Ones, I urge you to take advantage of that Great LIGHT, although you have only our word for It and that of the Messengers. Believe that IT IS TRUE! and as you know that, take advantage of this Great Assistance—unknown in the history of the earth before. Stand glorified in Its Radiance and Freedom.

Out of the Fulness of that Light is all that is required for your Freedom. That Light is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. That Love—Divine Love—which you call forth from your Presence, is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. Then, when you call to your Presence to perform a service, you not only call the Presence into action but the Light flows forth, to fulfill that which you decree into form (or freedom) and It cannot fail.

The Glory of that Light—the Great Cosmic Light, as well as the Great Light from Mighty Cyclopea and the Silent Watcher—think of It for a moment! is the Glory of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, who have gone the way before you. They are the Fulfilment of the Law, which is within the covers of the "I AM Discourses," and by which They obtained Their Freedom and Ascension.

I am taking advantage of this opportunity tonight to try and engrave in Blazing Letters of Light, this Mighty Truth and to bring strength and encouragement into your minds, that you may no longer question but call that Presence into action, with the full Power which It is, and allow It to do Its Mighty and Perfect Service in, for and through you; not only blessing yourselves and perfecting you but pouring that Mighty Radiance out in every direction—everywhere you move—to fill the earth with Its Glory, Its Power and Its Perfection.

Do not be dismayed by the human appearance of politics or other things. The Light of God is flooding this earth and definite changes shall come everywhere. Do not let doubt and questioning enter your minds, but receive the Full Power of This Light! Make your call which will be amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and even the Angelic Host, for They have drawn close to the earth, by the Power of the Ascended Masters and are giving Infinite Assistance.

Beloved Ones of Los Angeles! stand together as one solid Wall of Light in your city and bring

Perfection, not only to yourselves, but to your city, to America and the earth. With thousands of the "I AM" students in Los Angeles, anything in the world can be done. Do you know how great the Power of Divine Love is? How every Law in the Universe responds and obeys THAT POWER and DECREE of DIVINE LOVE? Shall I let you into a secret?

Many parts of America have called for the Messengers and sort of feel that Los Angeles is being a little oversupplied with them. Why? Because that volume of Sincere Love sent up here is greater than anywhere else in America. In New York, in Philadelphia, in Washington, in Boston, in the cities of the earth, if such volume of Love had been poured forth, so could they have had the same things.

I try to show you the Activity and Power of the Flame of Divine Love and Gratitude sent up, how It becomes a Mighty Magnet in which the Mighty Divine Law answers and *always responds*. Let me say to you in closing with these few words: As One, knowing the Great Law, for the first time in thousands of years, have I sent forth a Great Message of this kind.

I want you to FEEL this Great Help NOW. I ask you, if you love your Presence and Us, Who are endeavoring to give every Assistance for your Freedom, will you refuse in the future to listen —every one of you—to any silly human gossip, criticism, condemnation and judgment of anything or about anybody? Instead, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce Perfection everywhere you move and in everything you do, so that great marvels and mighty miracles will take place in your city.

Remember! that which that Messengers have said to you shall be fulfilled. The Ascended Host will walk and talk with you, as you do with each other, the time depending upon the sufficient harmony to be established among the students of America to whom they come.

This is why the Messengers have urged harmony in your feelings and the refusal of condemnation, criticism, judgment, anger, and hatred. Oh students! understand, Beloved Ones! the Ascended Host dare not come into your midst with Their Great Volume of Energy to let It be qualified by your anger, hatred and discord. Their Wisdom is too great, for They would not subject you nor the environment to a condition of this kind.

I tell you again, Beloved Ones of Los Angeles, you have a power in the intensity of your Group Activities to accomplish anything that your earnest, honest, sincere attention is focused upon. You have learned the Law: that the Presence will not act through discordant activity but remember, Beloved Ones, the Higher Mental Body of each one of you, which is your discriminating selective Intelligence, knows what your individual thoughts and feelings are, what degree of discordant quality you have drawn about you or still hold about you.

Remember this: that when you call forth the POWER of the Presence and then, something discordant happens to you, it is because you have not used the Violet Consuming Flame to consume the discord of which you know nothing, it having been drawn about you in a previous embodiment or experience. Then, when your attention brings it forth, it will act destructively, if you do not

use the Violet Consuming Flame, to keep any discordant activity you have drawn about you in the past—from coming forth in this embodiment. If you will believe this which I have said to you, and will with determination follow it, your Freedom WILL COME QUICKLY—EVERYONE OF YOU.

Do not ever be dismayed, if in your coming into the knowledge of the Presence, things of a discordant nature come forth and act in your present experience, for it is only because the Violet Consuming Flame has not been used with sufficient intensity in this embodiment.

Your "Mighty I AM Presence" never, never fails to respond and answer your call and It only seems not to do so, because discord has entered into your thought and feeling. It is only your call to the Presence that annuls the discordant activity of the energy and requalifies it, as it flows forth to fulfill your requirement. Oh, Beloved Ones! try earnestly to understand the simple means of this Activity of your Being, which you are making every waking moment. These explanations and activities are powerful—THEY ARE VITAL.

I voice to you the Love and Blessings of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light and the Angelic Host, as well as Myself to guide you, that you may have the strength and encouragement henceforth, to stand your ground and with a sincere smiling face turned to your Presence, acknowledge, accept and FEEL that there are no longer two but just the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" acting in and controling your human form.

Beloved Ones, convey everywhere you go—where you can have harmonous ears—that there is no death. Never did such a thing exist in the history of the world, for only the distortion of mankind's ideas have clouded the intellect, until human beings have imagined all kinds of things. Time after time, the Great Light is revealing to mankind, that there is no death. The individual who has passed on has but changed garments, as you do in the winter and summer—changed garments which gives them greater freedom. What a beautiful thing, Dear Hearts!

Yet the tragedy and sorrow in the misunderstanding of this Mighty Truth is appalling. The most beautiful thing on the face of the earth is the release of mankind into those other garments of a finer quality, that the individual might raise and be free from discord—for a while. Oh, do not ever again let the thought of death discourage you or the passing of someone. In that change of garments, think of it as a change into the Higher Garments of Light, which should be the greatest joy to every human being in the world.

The Blessings and Light, the courage and strength of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great White Brotherhood THROUGHOUT THE EARTH call you into the PERFECTION of your "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," and as the Light of your Being or the expansion of the Light within your hearts permits, do They give every Assistance that is possible to quicken that Light and hasten your Freedom from the earth.

Our Love enfolds you always, until the Fulness of your Ascension,

THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR.

SAINT GERMAIN'S BLESSING

GIVEN SUNDAY EVENING JUNE 7TH 1936 SEATTLE WASH.

SOFT as the fragrance of the rarest flower, your "Mighty I AM Presence" enfolds you in Its wondrous Radiance, clothing you in the Invincible Protection which enables you to hold your attention upon the Source of your Being, your "Mighty I AM Presence," that It may flood your world with Its Happiness, with Its Harmony, and Its Mighty Perfection, as your attention is held upon It.

Great is the Gift that has come to you in the knowledge of this "Mighty Presence"—your individual Presence of God which beats your heart, and is the Source, the release, the freedom for all of mankind who will turn their attention to that Mighty Presence and hold harmony within their feelings. The effort so simple, so majestic in its action, only requiring your earnest determined call to release such a mighty volume of that Mighty Energy into expression in your world, that all problems of discord vanish as mist before the morning sun, and the Happiness, the Harmony you have craved throughout your life may now be obtained—may now be sustained and forever active in your lives, homes and worlds.

I call your attention to-night to the Transcendent Service which the Great Divine Director

has called into action, for those blessed boys who changed their garments in the strife over seas. They are now to be called into the octave of the Ascended Masters to receive the knowledge of the I AM, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and then, when they return to earth again, to bring with them the full conscious knowledge that sets them free and enables them to make their Ascension in the next embodiment. This can be done for the first time in the history of the earth, owing to the Great Cosmic Law that is flooding the earth with Its Light and increasing daily.

He also wishes to say to all of mankind who touch this work, that every Love Gift which is given from the heart to sustain this activity of the "I AM" is amplified many times to the giver and it shall continue throughout the entire work.

May you know, oh Beloved Students the privilege that is yours in the service that you can render to yourself, your friends, your country in calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to dissolve and consume in the mental and feeling world of mankind every disintegrating, discordant, destructive thought and feeling from the face of the earth. When you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to perform this service the power of the Universe rushes into action until it is accomplished. Remember the transcendent privilege that is yours if you will but do this.

Freedom of every description is at hand for you, the door stands wide open to those who will harmonize their feelings, call their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action and stand forever glorified in Its Presence.

I extend to you and enfold you in the Love of the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the

Legion of Light with all the Love that I can command to produce Perfection for you, to fill your worlds and homes with Love, kindness and happiness, to give you the Ascended Masters' Strength and Courage, to help you call your "Mighty Presence" into action, to release Its powers and to dissolve forever all doubts and fears within your feeling and thought, that you may go forth a Free Being, untouched by the human thoughts and feelings about you.

I clothe you in this transcendent Tube of Light, invincible in Its Protection about you, that henceforth you may move in the world untouched by its discord. Will you accept that Gift of my Love and feel It forever sustained for your blessing? Feel free to call, upon your "Mighty I AM Presence" first, then to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light for assistance, as the law of your Being permits, to sustain you until you have gained your full Victory and Dominion, free from human limitations and creations.

My Love enfolds you forever, Oh Beloved Students of Seattle, and I thank you for your Love, harmony and radiance which has poured forth during these ten days. We amplify that and return It to you a thousand fold to harmonize, beautify, perfect and supply your world with every good thing. May the Feeling of Divine Love, that goes forth from my heart to you now, be an ever sustaining Presence and Activity in moments when you feel hard pressed, commanding all discord to quickly vanish from your world and lift you—glorious and radiant—in the knowledge of your Presence and make you Master of your world.

PROTECT OUR CONSTITUTION OF THE • UNITED STATES •

BLESSED people of America! the Constitution of these United States is the instrument in the outer world by which the "Mighty I AM Presence" guards you, your families, your homes and your liberty. It is the Guardian Presence for our beloved United States and that is the same to you, as the house in which you live.

I plead with you to use everything in your Life and your world to defend the Constitution of the United States—to the utmost—against all attacks and changes, for as surely as you live, there

would be no peace, protection, supply or happiness for you and yours, unless that Constitution remains as the Plan and Power for governing those who live within the borders of the United States.

Our Constitution is perfect enough and powerful enough to govern the people of the United States and the whole earth forever, if government officials and the people themselves will obey the principles contained within It. The finest array of principles in the Universe compiled into any document will not produce Perfection, if no one obeys them. The trouble is not with the principles nor the document, but with the intent in the hearts of individuals to give obedience to them, and thus be blest by them.

Where there is the will to obey the Constructive Law of Life, Perfection is always experienced and the DESIRE to obey the Constitution must be generated and aroused within the hearts of the people themselves. Remember! the operating of a government is but the reflection of men's minds and, the obedience or dis-obedience to Law, is the reflection of men's feelings. When the people themselves *demand* that government officials obey the principles in the Constitution, only those who will obey, will be placed in positions of authority to run the machinery of the government.

Viciousness, selfishness, dishonesty and violence will destroy themselves, if the people will insist on obedience to the principles in the Constitution and give that obedience also, in their own individual activities.

Our Constitution was designed to cover all possible changes in the advance of civilization and will *never* be out of date. Its principles are eter-

nal enough to govern all mankind forever, if individuals and government officials will give obedience to those principles.

There is nothing wrong with the Constitution. The trouble lies in the feelings and the lack of willingness in the individuals themselves to abide by the principles, which are recorded within the Constitution, that order may be maintained in all outer activities.

It is a Divine Instrument and a marvel of Wisdom—great enough to fulfill the needs of our people up to this time—and the means by which we have attained our present successful achievement; for national distress has only come in our country when those principles in the Constitution have been disregarded. Distress will remain, until they are obeyed—by both government officials and every individual—in his own private as well as public activities.

The Constitution will take us on forever, no matter how great our activities become, if the people will accept It and see that Its mandates are fulfilled.

As surely as you breathe, Life for human beings born in the United States, will contain no happiness, if they are compelled to live under a dictatorship or autocracy—no matter whether that arrangement be openly acknowledged or subtly disguised.

The Constitution of the United States is a SUN OF LIGHT AND FREEDOM to *all* mankind, and was established through terrific struggle, suffering and sacrifice, that we of to-day might enjoy the blessings of this country in peace. The people of the whole world, who really want the Constructive Way of Life, love and admire the Con-

stitution of the United States and we, who are the beneficiaries of Its Light and Protection, should surely value It most.

Therefore, it becomes the sacred obligation of every individual who wants security, peace and the blessings of Life to defend It with all he is and has, even with his Life, if need be, for existence without It would be worse than death, under the regime of anything else but that Constitution. It is the wonder and admiration of the whole earth, and the People of the United States—from the cradle up—should be taught to appreciate and value the blessings which It secures to individuals, privileged to live in this Glorious Country of God.

The hour is at hand, when those who want the Constructive Way of Life must stand together as a Solid Wall of Light, to defend our Constitution of the United States with all we have. We, who live in America are to-day the beneficiaries of that, which the early patriots and pioneers gave their Lives to preserve for us. It is now our duty to preserve for our children, the priceless Gifts of Freedom and Happiness which others won for us.

There are plenty of people in America who know this, as we do, and who see clearly enough to know, that we must *now* give our all to protect America for posterity.

Therefore, let everyone feel the necessity to guard our Constitution and have the same loyalty for America as he does for his own home and body. We ask everyone in America to arouse the people's attention to the need of standing for our Constitution with determination to protect It—at all costs—and the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Great Host of Ascended Masters will give

help *without limit* and release the Invincible Power of the Legions of Light, to give us the protection required.

Everything good mankind experiences in physical Life comes from and depends upon the Great Light of the Universe! Out of That Light comes all that is GOOD! Out of That Light came the Constitution of the United States. If the people will *look* to the LIGHT—*call* to the LIGHT—*love* the LIGHT—*demand* the LIGHT—*serve* the LIGHT—and *bless* the LIGHT—miracles unbelievable will be the experience and blessing of all mankind.

The Great Ascended Masters have said that: "If it be necessary for the protection of America, the Jewel in the Heart of God, then That Light, as of a thousand SUNS, will descend into the earth and consume all selfishness from the planet; but the people themselves must reach up and make the call for THAT LIGHT."

We decree that the LIGHT OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS shall bless and preserve the Constitution of these United States and we clothe It and all in America with the LIMITLESS SHADOWLESS LIGHT OF THAT "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"—FOREVER.

America! we love you. America! we love you. America! we love you. America we love you! America we love you and hold you forever in THAT GREAT LIGHT.

America! we love and bless you! Your Light shall blaze forth and cover the earth with Its Dazzling Radiance and release Its Eternal Perfection everywhere. Forever and forever we love you Our Blessed America.

The SHADOWLESS LIGHT

THOU Glorious Shadowless Light of Infinity! Thou "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! Thou Light as of a thousand Suns! descend into earth, in such Dazzling Splendor and Power, that all absorb Thy Beauty and Perfection!

Thou art All of All, Thou "INFINITE I AM PRESENCE" of Eternal Blazing Light! Thou art the Full and ONLY Authority for all mankind throughout the earth forever! Reveal Thyself everywhere! Release Ascended Master Power

without limit—NOW—and flood the earth with Mighty Miracles of Perfection in all activities!

Bring to pass the Eternal Victories of the ages! Let every human being on earth see and feel the Almightiness of Thy Light, in such an Onrush of Thy Glorious Presence, that all become the Fulness of Thyself, Thy Joy, Thy Freedom and Thy Love forever.

Thou Beloved Shadowless Light of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! Thou art the Great Treasure-House of the Universe! Let Thy Limitless Gifts of every good thing pour out upon the earth their Mighty Blessings and Happiness for all mankind, that a Great Song of Praise may burst forth from the heart of humanity in eternal gratitude, for Thy Splendor poured out to all!

Let Thy Pure Love flow forth from the Heart of the Secret Love Star and drench the earth with that Liquid Golden Light that bathes all in Its Ecstacy and Glory! Let the Full Ocean of Thy Supreme Joy overwhelm this world and make of it a Brilliant Sun of Everlasting, All-powerful, Limitless Light, that casts no shadow and in which only the Blazing Glory of Thy Perfection can forever dwell.

Thou Adorable Presence of All-pervading Infinite Light from out the Great Central Sun, we call unto Thee to bless us—with the FULNESS of Thyself—and hold us safe within Thy Mighty Diamond Heart forever.

We love Thee—we bless Thee, we accept Thee, we acknowledge Thee, we FEEL Thee, we praise Thee, we worship Thee—Thou "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"—the Eternal All-enfolding Light! The Light of God that NEVER fails—I AM THAT LIGHT—NOW—and forever.

I AM STUDY GROUPS

ROUP Leaders are not Messengers and the only Messengers under this activity are the original eight, who were made Messengers in Chicago in 1934. These all have letters from Saint Germain to that effect and are subject to His Direction through us, until He directs otherwise.

This is a very serious thing, for the ones who claim to be Messengers under This Activity without letters from Saint Germain through us, open themselves to serious consequences and vicious activities of the sinister force, for there are Great Laws under which these privileges are given and, unless They are obeyed, the reactions are grave indeed.

Accepted Messengers and Group Leaders should never allow anyone to interrupt the class work, by either questions or explanations of anything they might experience from a personal standpoint.

Group Leaders are not to explain the Inner bodies according to any other teaching, for Saint Germain's Request is to at all times, turn the attention of the students to the Electronic Body, as that is the ONLY SOURCE OF PERFECTION and there the attention needs to stay. He insists, that the Group Leaders and students do not become enmeshed in the machinery of the human personality, if they hope to have their protection, freedom and Victory in the Light.

He asks, that all class work be conducted in a dignified way, that is a credit to the Ascended Masters and not to do anything that calls forth ridicule from those observing, because of fanatical foolish activities of those who wish to attract attention to their own personal actions.

No Group Leader should smoke or drink for they cannot represent This Activity, if they do those things. This cannot be emphasized too strongly, for only those, who are determined to purify themselves and serve the Light, can hope to represent the Ascended Masters' Way of Life.

A body of students is a Sacred Trust to the Group Leader from the Ascended Masters and ourselves, and the Group Leaders and all concerned should remember this at all times, so as not to let this Transcendent Gift of Light and Freedom from the Ascended Masters be dragged in the mire of human foolishness.

We ask all to stand guard in this matter and call the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" into action at all times, to produce dignity, purity, Love, poise and Perfection in all classes which are conducted under this Radiation, that they may always be an activity, which can be commended and worked through by the Ascended Masters.

The Ascended Masters will not give Their Radiation through a group where the Leader has impure personal habits. There can never be a compromise with such degrading things, and those who represent This Activity should understand this thoroughly.

BRAVE, Blessed, Young America! dare to be Idealistic, far far beyond the last generation. Stand for Ideals so pure, so true, so strong, so worthwhile that everything in them brings you joy unspeakable and Freedom Eternal.

Give the whole world an Ideal worth all the suffering of a million lives, if need be, but do not accept any suggestion from anywhere, that will drag you down into the habits of discord and discontent of other human beings on earth.

Be balanced, poised, genteel, pure, strong, dauntless and Divinely Natural as the Ascended Masters are, for the whole world is looking to you, the younger generation, to bring into the physical experience of the earth, the Light, Love, protection, ideas and Ideals required to solve the problems of the outer world and release mankind from the chaos of its own creation.

These characteristics and Ideals as well as the Power to bring them into physical expression come only from one Source, the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the Ascended Masters. Therefore, hold fast to all They have brought to you, in this knowledge of the "I AM." USE IT CONTINUALLY and prove to the whole world that you—the Younger Generation in America—are strong enough to hold the balance, that is required

to save the people of the earth from the conditions of destruction, that are whirling in the outer world today.

Come! the Ascended Masters are holding out Their Hands to you, for you have chosen your embodiments at this time because you are the ones, who are strong enough to carry the Light and hold the Balance against the forces, that would drag humanity down into destruction.

We stand with, for and by you with all the Love, Light, Strength, Power and Protection of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Ascended Masters at our command, to help you hold the Light and win the Victory of the Ascended Masters—everywhere—for the blessing and protection of America and the world.

Stand! Yield not an inch to any outer thing that is less than the Full Perfection of the Ascended Masters and from this instant, things SHALL TAKE A TURN AND THE VICTORY AND LIGHT AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS SHALL COME FORTH IN AMERICA AND THE WORLD, TO BRING JOY AND PERFECTION EVERYWHERE—FOREVER.

We bless you Beloved Young America—everywhere—and hold you forever in the Limitless Shadowless Light of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND THE LEGION OF LIGHT, that your Victory may be complete and instantaneous—NOW.

GLORIOUS MOUNT SHASTA

SHASTA! Oh Mount Shasta!
What Secrets do you hide,
What dwells within that heart of yours,
What Light does there abide?

Beneath your snowy peaks so bright
What blessings do you hold,
What knowledge do you guard so well
From those who seek too bold?

I think I hear you speak to me
From your pure heights above:
I feel and hear your answer now—
"There's just one way—through Love!

To him who knows that Presence well
And lives It too beside,
My secrets are an open book,
From him, I've naught to hide.

Learn well that Golden Key of Life,
It opens every lock:
With It, you may fling wide my door
For Love ne'er needs to knock.

Oh sons of earth, who seek more Light
Learn first Love's Great Command
Pour out Its Healing Golden Streams
And within my heart you'll stand."

—CHANERA

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Sizes below can be purchased at the

SINDELAR STUDIOS

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9 ½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9 ½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5 ½x7 ½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5 ½x7 ½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

FUTURE APPEARANCES

· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Scottish Rite Auditorium

Sutter and Van Ness Streets

August 21st to 30th, *inclusive*

Afternoons at 1:30 P.M.

Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE JAR

NUMBER SIX

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

AUGUST
1936

Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

SAINT GERMAIN'S INVOCATION

Thou Mighty Infinite Masterful Presence, I AM, Thou Ascended Jesus Christ, the likeness of which is the "Master Presence" within each son of God! we speak to Thee everywhere! Pour forth Thy radiant Majesty through the mind and heart, Thou "Mighty I AM Presence"! Let the Temple of God in each one become illumined with Thy Holy Presence, majestic in Its conquering Power.

We give praise and greatly rejoice that at last, the Mighty Conquering Presence is to take full command of Thy manifestation of all created things; and that peace on earth good will to man is at last to become realized and be made manifest man to man. It has come.

THE DISCOURSE

I wish now to make it clear that you here, and all who come under the Radiation of this Instruction from the Ascended Masters on the "Mighty I AM Presence," are those who have these many years come within the Violet Ray. The Ascended Presence of Jesus Christ, which is the "I AM" in each one of you, is steadily taking full command.

Ere long the "Great Mystery of Life," which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," will be revealed in

the heart of each one who comes under this Radiation. Let no one be deceived! The great prophecies of the centuries, in fact the end of the prophecies and their fulfilment is at hand; and from the fulfilment of the prophecies, God having spoken through man, will arise the Kingdom of Paradise —of Heaven upon earth.

The period of the struggle of creation, in the throes of this new birth, will be swift and to some terrible in its mighty manifestation, but know that it will bring in its train peace, happiness, and the Light of true understanding to the mankind remaining, which is sufficient to make everyone rejoice that through the centuries of this great expectancy, the righteous reward and devotion to God in man is bringing its true fruition.

From the passing of the eclipse of yesterday, begin the changes of the Great Spectacle, enormous in its dispensation. While everything moves forward and will continue to move under divine order, yet the closeness of this surging Inner Christ Power—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—is as though impatient to take its full command.

Try to have your students understand, that the very fact of sincerely seeking the "Light of God," if sought with sufficient sincerity and intensity, will cause all problems of the outer to be quickly and normally solved.

If individuals, finding themselves confronted by problems, would say:—"Mighty God in whom I recognize and feel Thy full Power of Action! Thou "Mighty I AM Presence"! solve this problem and do it quickly"—then calmly enter into the stillness, the Silence of that "Mighty I AM Presence," they would find and soon feel the peace, certainty and relief from that, which they

feel to be a necessary struggle in the outer to solve the problem.

It is the FEELING of struggle in the outer self that really CAUSES the struggle. To pour forth that Mighty Love and Devotion to God, always omnipresent, should without effort bring complete relief from all anxiety.

To seek God merely to solve a problem but partially opens the door, but to seek God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," with true sincerity and devotion for the "Light of God," would quickly cause all outer problems to be solved in peace and harmony, acording to the recognition of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action.

Ask all those, to whom you can convey the idea, to be as conscious as their understanding will permit, that they are now held within the Violet Ray, acting under its beneficent Radiance.

Those who can should visualize this Violet Ray about them, within its center the qualifying Presence of the soft pink of Divine Love, and no one of great sincerity should need aught else than this, to find ALL outer activity conforming to its "Mighty Presence."

To make one's self a true student of the Light, the individual will hold unwaveringly the full consciousness of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Jesus Christ, being the constant, invincible and only acting Presence and Intelligence in his mind, body, home and affairs. It is this steadfastness, no matter what the outer appearance seems to be, that most quickly brings the longed for peace and freedom.

Already upon the mental or invisible plane is spreading the Christ Radiance, likened unto the dawn of a glorious sunrise. Within a few years

the Radiance of that "Sunrise," which is of the Great Central Sun, will ascend into the heavens of Its Eternal Dominion. All, who hold themselves steady with faith and confidence in this "Mighty Light," will find such individual revelations taking place, as they at this time cannot possibly conceive.

I want to assure you with positive conviction, that these are not idle words, neither are they prophecy, yet shall you see them fulfilled beyond your fondest hope.

Those, who come under this Radiance with their determination to receive the Light, will find themselves able to say: "Mighty Master I AM Presence! speak to me"! and they will hear that Inner Voice as clear and distinct as you speak to each other.

To those who will listen, I want to assure them that the opening of the Sixth Seal, which is at hand, will make the comprehension of these Mighty Inner Truths clear in such a manner, the student will marvel that he has been on the periphery of this Great Truth so long, without more fully grasping Its true meaning.

Students and individuals should look within themselves and find wherein there have been unnoticed subtle things, that are binding them. Each one should joyously open his heart to the Truth, that reveals to him the things which need to be remedied.

Any rebellion within the consciousness should be put down as the GREAT OFFENSE AGAINST GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," that there may be nothing to interfere with the penetrating Rays of this Great Light. As I have tried to impress upon your minds from time to time, it is not

a matter of personalities, but it does mean to enter into the Truth and live it.

One of the most subtle forms of rebellion in the outer consciousness is concerning our little personal habits that we have formed through the centuries. As you pluck weeds from your garden, so should you pluck these habits from the outer consciousness. Pull them out by the roots that they have naught left by which they may grow again.

It is my great pleasure to put before you a Mighty Truth namely: that those mighty sincere desires of individuals in some instances, where they seem to have been long deferred, may speedily take form, bringing with them their Eternal Blessing, that is when they are righteous desires.

The earnest student is ere long to know and understand the true meaning of the words of Jesus—"I am the Resurrection and the Life." Each student should, in feeling himself within this Mighty Violet Ray, meditate on this wonderful and Mighty Statement—" I AM THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE NOW MADE MANIFEST."

Those beautiful souls who have so much loved the flower creation, ferns and shrubbery, will find such roses and many other flowers new to the earth, appearing from now on and they will have such rare beauty, that it will amaze and delight all greatly. At first, they will not be conscious of where these came from, but will find them appearing in the midst of their gardens. They will later find, that the seed and presence was projected from other spheres than the earth.

The lotus and new forms of the lily will come forth with such magnificence, beauty and fragrance, that their very presence will carry a vivifying, Life-giving Activity to the ones to whom they come. The marvelous change of the climatic conditions of the atmosphere will enable these flowers to be ever blooming; and the gardener and farmer, of the days that are coming, will find themselves no longer confronted with the struggle against weeds, as has been heretofore.

New species of grass will come forth that will make your lawns like a velvet rug; and you will no longer be required to listen to the rattle of the lawn mower. That of which I speak will grow to a certain Perfection where it will remain. This is but an intimation of some of the Perfection, that will be the joy of every sincere student of the Light.

Many will see some of this Perfection, but will still find it necessary to go out and change bodies to permit the manifestation of their Eternal Perfection, but they will hasten to return because they will find the here so like the heavenly world as it now exists, that they will not wish to linger there, but will want to get back into real action as it were. The time has arrived, when it is necessary to give forth some idea of this Perfection, for the students who grasp the idea and begin to visualize that beauty surrounding them, will hasten tremendously its presence into their Life and environment.

A very remarkable thing, that but few will be conscious of, is that the apples of this season will possess an essence in their substance which they have not heretofore had. Some other kinds of fruit will have this but in a lesser degree. They

are the peaches, oranges and tomatoes.

It would be well, if for a time you ate three apples a day. This will throw off the sediment in the body, without making it apparent. The more perfect tomatoes of this season have also contained this element that is being radiated forth.

Question: Will the plants of the future be free from vermin?

Answer: Saint Germain. Most assuredly.

All destructive force, when it reaches a certain point of activity, will destroy itself. To the human or outer, it sometimes seems a long time getting to that point, but it is so and has always been so. COSMIC ACTIVITY TOLERATES ONLY SO LONG MAN'S INHUMANITY TO MAN OR MAN'S DESTRUCTIVE ACTIVITY TO MAN.

From this time on, no individual can gain wealth or the renewal of wealth without knowing, that God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," IS THE FULL SOURCE, POWER AND INTELLIGENCE OF ITS PRODUCTION AND MUST BE GIVEN FULL CREDIT AS THE ONLY PRODUCING POWER. No human effort without the PRESENCE AND ACTIVITY OF GOD ever amounts to anything. Too long have human beings been the usurpers of that Power, and even in the usurping of that Power, the time has now come, when it will no longer be available to them.

Those who want to find peace, rest and success must FEEL AND, AS IT WERE, THROW THEMSELVES INTO THE ARMS OF GOD, AS A WEARY CHILD WOULD DO TO ITS MOTHER, AND THERE REST IN THE ACTIVITY OF THAT MIGHTY INNER PRESENCE—the "I AM."

Sanat Kumara's Daughter naturally acts under the Crystal Ray. All of the Ascended Host at intervals work with Jesus. The name, Kumara, is a title, so think of it as an authority. The Activity of the Kumaras is distinctly different from that of the Masters from the Central Sun. While the Kumaras come under the Activity from the Central Sun, yet Their Service to the earth is distinctly different. They are the Ones who offered of all the seven planets to take the earth under their supervision (wing).

As soon as the axis of the earth is changed, the Kumaras' work of countless centuries will have been practically completed. THERE WILL BE A FEW YEARS IN WHICH THEY WILL WALK AND TALK WITH THE STUDENTS OF LIGHT, WHO ARE TRULY AWARE OF THEIR PRESENCE, WHICH WILL BLESS THE STUDENTS UNTOLD, WHO RECEIVE THEIR FRIENDLY VISIT. THERE HAS NEVER BEEN SUCH AN OPPORTUNITY IN THE HISTORY OF THE EARTH AS AT PRESENT FOR THOSE, WHO HAVE ANY INCLINATION TO THE LIGHT AND EVEN FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NOT, TO BE RAISED ENORMOUSLY.

THIS IS THE FIRST TIME IN THE HISTORY OF THE EARTH, THAT THERE HAS BEEN A RESISTLESS IMPELLING ACTION OF THE CHRIST FORCE. NATURALLY THE "SILENT WATCHER" WOULD HAVE TO BE ONE FROM THE CENTRAL SUN WHOSE ACTIVITY IS INDEPENDENT OF THE LOGOS.

NEVER LOSE SIGHT OF THIS FACT FOR EVEN A MOMENT: WHEREVER WE GO IN CONSCIOUSNESS OR THOUGHT THERE

WE ARE. THE STUDENT WHO BECOMES AWARE OF THE "SILENT WATCHER" AND GOES TO HIM IN THOUGHT, CANNOT HELP BUT HAVE A RESPONSE. YOU CAN GO OUT TO THESE GREAT ONES IN CONSCIOUSNESS AND SAY: "SPEAK TO ME." YOU CAN DEMAND ANY CONSTRUCTIVE THING OF YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND IT WILL BE DONE.

The changes referred to above will come within the next ten years. Heretofore, long periods for the upbuilding of the new activity have been required. This time, in a few years, there will be accomplished what heretofore has required centuries of work, because the mechanical Perfection, for those who still require it, will not be lost as before. Following this there will come aerial transportation that has never been equaled on earth. It will be a still more perfect means of conveyance. The speed will hardly be limited, because of the earth currents that make any speed possible. Atlantis had this to some degree, but it will come in its fulness now. Airplanes will be made so all danger will be eliminated.

Donald: Where are you going?

Saint Germain: I am going home to-day. My present home is in the Alps. In some instances, the retreats will be changed and are already being transferred from one place to another. This present coming cataclysm will end the cataclysmic periods of the earth, because cataclysms only come through the destructive influence of the human and when that is removed, there will be no longer a cause for them.

E.W.B.: What should one do to stop a fire?

Saint Germain: You could call on the God of Fire to consume it or say: "I, as the Christ, the 'Mighty I AM Presence' spread my radiance over it" or you can command its obedience and visualize the Pink Light of Divine Love covering it.

· BENEDICTION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" of the combined Ascended Host, Thou Light Eternal! we give thanks for Thy radiant expanding Presence, that Thou art more and more pouring Thyself forth into Thy manifestation to the children of God, that Thou dost dissolve all things unlike Thyself and dost release the Pure Activity of the individual self! Even so it is done.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! charge my Being and world with Saint Germain's, the Divine Director's Jesus' and Nada's Ascended Master Consciousness and Marvelous Directing Intelligence, Self-control, Management and Perfection in all my activities and keep them forever Self-sustained.

Light! Light! Light!
Blazing Dazzling Light!
Seize us, raise us, hold us
Within Thy Heart so bright!
Flood Thy Love forth through us
Enfold us in Thy Might!
Give all Thy Joy forever
And lift us Thy Height!

· AFTERNOON INVOCATION ·

Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.
July 4, 1936

Given by Mr. G .W. Ballard

THOU wonderous "Majestic Mighty I AM Presence," Thou Heart of America, the Glory of her achievement, her Supreme Directing Intelligence! Bring about Thy Perfect achievement! Oh America, the "Cup of Light" for the future! we love thee with a Love

everlasting, that the Great Cosmic Law should have chosen thee to be the "Cup of Light," the Great Crystal Cup filled with the pure Essence of the Light of God, filled with Its Mighty Intelligence, with Its Mighty Release of the Consuming Activity—that all discord, all destructive thought and feeling shall vanish from the earth, vanish from the feeling and mental world of mankind; and that Thou America dost stand forth the "Supreme Example of Eternal Love for the earth.

The Glory of God is made manifest on earth, that all human semblance of less than Perfection *shall vanish forever* from the earth. Even as the Declaration of Independence declared the Freedom of America upon earth, so shall it now be extended for the Freedom of mankind, even unto its Ascension, into the Light of God, the Heart of God from whence the individual can manifest, without limitation of any kind; and stand glorified as the Ascended Being, wholly free and Master of his world and all substance. So, we rejoice in being able to give expression on this day to the Record of Freedom for America, to bear witness to that Eternal Glory which is approaching with great speed. To-day Oh America, do we Love Thee, Beloved America, the Sweetheart of the world! Oh America, the Father of Light to the Nations of the world.

Thou Mighty Being of Whom the Goddess of Liberty is the Representation upon earth! spread Thy Radiance, the national colors over America to-day and let Thy Mighty Glorifying Energy be absorbed by every human being in America, glorifying the heart center with Love and Freedom for America now and forever sustained. No mat-

ter what else seems to have an appearance, *every heart shall stand for the Glory and the Freedom of America—NOW*—and be brought into the Eternal Perfection of the I AM Age, the Perfection of the last Golden Age—the Eternal I AM Age upon earth. So to-day we bow before the Majesty, the Mighty Intelligence, the Mighty Love that is making possible the Freedom of America and the world. We decree in the Name, Light and Power of the Great Cosmic Law, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Legion of Light and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, that all destructive forces on the face of the earth be seized, bound and held inactive—until they willingly and joyously serve the Light, whether they be embodied or disembodied.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Cosmic Law, Legions of Light and Ascended Masters, seize and bind every condition, person, place and thing that has destructive quality or intent of any kind and hold them in obedience, until all willingly serve the Light. This is our Decree for America and the world, backed by the Mighty Power of the Great Cosmic Law, the Great Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Governing Intelligence of the Universe, and the Mighty Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Host of Angels, Archangels, Angel Devas and Gods of the Mountains—all joined in action for the Protection and Freedom of earth, and the Glorification of that Golden Age which must come into activity now. *Let all destruction be dissolved before this Light*, as the mist before the morning sun and *let the Light of that Glory shine forever in its Dominion upon earth.*

TRANSCENDENT FREEDOM

THE Ascended Masters on July 4th, 1936, gave Their Third Specific Decree for the Complete Freedom of mankind and the earth. This forms the Triple Activity of Their Application of the Great Cosmic Law and before It no discord nor sinister activity can longer exist.

This Mighty Decree is the Freedom all mankind has been waiting for throughout the centuries, in order to open the way for the Great Cosmic Law to act with sufficient intensity and speed, to give the complete release that must take place, if humanity is to survive. It is the one thing that the whole earth needs most—*to-day*—in order to let the "*Mighty I AM Presence*" have the Greatest Expansion of Its Light and Love. Every human being on earth is benefited tremendously, whenever this Decree is issued for anyone or the whole of mankind.

This Mighty Decree, which the Ascended Masters sent forth on the fourth of July, for all mankind and the earth, released the first Wave of Its Action that moment, through every human body and the planet itself. Now, it becomes the duty and privilege of everyone, who understands the Law and call to the "*Mighty I AM Presence*," to issue that same Decree at least three times daily, until It sweeps forward with such intensity, that It clears away all obstruction to the full expansion of the Light, within both the individual and the very earth itself.

This MIGHTY DECREE is the Ascended Masters' Command to Legions of Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, to descend into the physical octave of earth: to seize, bind and remove from within and around every human being, the earth and its atmosphere all entities—carnate and discarnate. If they be carnate, to annihilate them, their cause and effect from existence forever! if they be discarnate, to take them to the Ascended Masters and offer them this Eternal Instruction of the "*Mighty I AM Presence*" for acceptance.

If the discarnate ones accept It, they are taken to the schools of the Ascended Masters, shown how to apply this Law and make their Ascension. If they will not accept this Glorious Light and make conscious effort for their Freedom, they are held bound until they willingly, gladly and lovingly accept this Eternal Law of Life and fulfill their own decree to make the Ascension.

When we refer to entities of human creation, we mean those thought forms created by human beings, through discordant destructive thoughts and words and energized by inharmonious feelings. These exist within the aura of every human being, until he gives the command to his own "*Mighty I AM Presence*" to consume them.

The use of the Violet Consuming Flame, as Saint Germain has instructed, if used daily with intensity, will dissolve and purify all these humanly created entities; but when the student calls through his "*I AM Presence*" direct to the Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, he can have the Assistance of these Blessed Beings, Whose duty it is to render help that the Ascended Masters decree, for all who make earnest call to complete their Victory quickly. This does not relieve the students of the necessity of using the Violet Flame, as they have been taught, but it enables the Flame to have much more instantaneous action and to release more power.

When we refer to the discarnate entities, we mean those human beings who have passed through so-called death. If they do not call to God with enough intensity, to draw the attention of an Ascended Master to cut them free from earth and take them to the Octave of Light: or if they have not the knowledge of the "MIGHTY

I AM PRESENCE" to which they can call and be taken out of the atmosphere of earth; they remain in the homes, localities and atmosphere in which they lived, while in the physical body.

These are known as earth-bound entities, for they do not know how to make a call, that will bring the Assistance of the Ascended Masters, to cut them free from their earthly appetites and conduct them safely through the earth's atmosphere, to the Octave of Light. In that Octave, they can be taught the Great Truth and Law of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE." Then, through their own conscious effort, they can reach up for the assistance, that gives them the Eternal Victory of the Ascension.

The atmosphere of earth is loaded with these discarnate entities. They are good, bad and indifferent—some very vicious. They remain in the aura of the earth because their desires, being principally physical appetites, bind them here for further gratification. Why? Because they are still held within the emotional body, which does not dissolve at so-called physical death, unless cremation takes place. If this is done, they are freed to go through to the Octave of Light for assistance.

Not knowing how to get out of the earth's atmosphere, they attach themselves to those with whom they associated in the physical life, or to those whom they greatly disliked, many times to gratify their feelings of revenge, and even move about in the same houses or localities.

If they have had vicious desires, while in the physical embodiment, they can still gratify those desires from the psychic plane, through the body of anyone who will let them stay in his aura. This

is what accounts for all drink, smoke and sex obsessions, insanity, cruelty, viciousness, intense anger, jealousy, suicide, continued discord and destructive activity of every kind.

Mankind and students in general do not understand this condition in the slightest degree and hence, do not make the necessary effort to free themselves, from these destructive and disturbing conditions, that cause all the tragedy on earth.

However, the Great Law of Life will not operate Itself and until individuals get the Ascended Masters' understanding of Its operation, there is very little permanent help for humanity, until people can be taught the Law.

If all discarnate entities could be taken from the atmosphere of earth, ninety-seven per cent of all mankind's troubles would be solved, letting peace and harmony reign throughout the world, to the great joy and Freedom of the whole human race: and also to the blessing and freedom of the discarnates themselves.

Students and all readers should remember, that when we call Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to seize, bind and annihilate all humanly created entities, no one can annihilate God, which the Life in every human being is. Neither can Divine Love annihilate a human body. Therefore, the only things that can be annihilated are the discordant and vicious thought forms which hang around the bodies of most individuals.

These are the causes of all chronic diseases and limitations of every description. Such creations should be annihilated and the sooner the better for themselves and the whole earth. Please remember, Beloved Ones, that Angels of the Blue

Lightning of Divine Love never annihilate human bodies. The entities and the discord do that. So, there is nothing to fear in using this application of the Law and the call to the "Presence."

People often say: "But my loved one that has passed on was kind and I loved him very much." That is no doubt true, but do you realize, how much energy is absorbed from your world by such a discarnate being, Energy that your "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" gives you with which you should expand Its Perfection? You are not helping the disembodied one, by letting him hang around in your aura and absorb your energy, when he should be learning the Laws of Life and of the Universe, working to free himself and gain his Ascension. You are doing such an one an injustice, by enabling him to stay in the earth's atmosphere, instead of calling your "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" into action to take him through, to the Octave of Light where he can be taught how to gain his Eternal Victory of the Ascension.

In regard to discarnate entities, they are responsible for all insanity, vicious appetites, vicious actions, crime and contagious diseases. Many times, one's sense of physical exhaustion is due to nothing else but a discarnate entity in one's own aura, following him around and absorbing the energy from his physical body, in order to survive.

No end of business deals are blocked for years, by some discarnate entity who does not want someone to succeed because of vicious feelings of revenge, resentment, jealously and all the other unkind feelings, with which human beings are many times unfortunately filled.

In one case a man, who had not been able to get a position for five years, was told to dismiss all the entities in his body and world. He did as instructed with his wife's assistance and within twenty-four hours obtained a most remarkable position, which he still holds and that was months ago. This is the trouble in thousands of cases where people do not seem able to get work. If the students of the "I AM" and all readers of these books will do, as the Ascended Masters have requested, in using these Decrees, their own blessings will transcend their fondest dreams and the assistance to mankind and the earth will surpass all description. You will have instantaneous relief from distressing conditions, that have bound you for a life-time or perhaps many life-times.

Discarnate entities are also responsible for all mental and health conditions of long standings —ALWAYS. To deny that these entities exist is but ignorance of the forces that are acting and which every human being is struggling under to-day, whether he be good or bad, wise or ignorant. To deny a thing does not remove it from existence or having an effect in the physical experience of individuals and the earth.

Entities—carnate and discarnate do exist on this earth, but through his call to the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the Ascended Masters, every individual has Complete Mastery over them and his world. He *can* clear all his activities from any such interference, if he will make this call as the Ascended Masters have requested the "I AM STUDENTS" to do. They did this for the entire earth and mankind on the fourth of July. Such is our opportunity to serve! it is our privilege and our duty, that the earth may be freed and we

ourselves have Complete Mastery over all in our own individual Lives and activities.

Aside from the knowledge of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, this call to seize, bind and remove all entities from the earth is the most transcendent help and blessing, that can come to every person in the world; and will bring the earth into Divine Order through Divine Love, quicker than any other one thing that can be done in the outer Life to-day.

We plead with all the "I AM STUDENTS" and individuals everywhere, to use the following affirmations at least three times a day, to keep your beings and worlds free from all entities—carnate and discarnate. Through this application, you will not only move forward in a world of Perfection of your own, but you will help to lift the load that weighs heavily upon all mankind and the earth itself; for even nature suffers from these entities and will not too long tolerate their interference with her Perfection. They are the causes of all cataclysmic activity, which is but the recoil of their own viciousness, returning upon them and consuming them from the atmosphere of earth, that mankind may have a fresh start to make further effort toward Perfection.

By the time the students have used these affirmations for a few weeks, they will find their affairs moving forward with great speed and no further interference from intermittant discord, that constantly distresses them. With the intense call to the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," and Ascended Masters to send Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to seize, bind and re-

move all entities from humanity, the earth and its atmosphere, the Cosmic Light from the Great Central Sun will blaze with such intensity, that PERFECTION UNBELIEVABLE WILL COME FORTH—almost instantly—at the call of the Students of the "I AM." This is the instantaneous action we want you all to experience and so you shall.

· THE AFFIRMATIONS ·

1. *FOR GROUPS, MANKIND AND THE EARTH:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," Blessed Saint Germain, Jesus, Great Divine Director, Mighty Astrea, Archangel Michael, Oromasis and the Lords of the Flame from Venus! send Thy Angel Devas of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to seize, bind and remove from within and around ———— all entities—carnate and discarnate—forever: if they be of human creation, annihilate them, their cause and effect this instant: if they be discarnate, take them out of the atmosphere of earth and to the feet of the Ascended Masters: offer them Saint Germain's Instruction of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and if they will accept it, teach them this Mighty Truth and prepare them, so they can make their Ascension in the next embodiment: if they will not accept It, keep them bound, until they willingly and gladly serve the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Ascended Masters in Eternal Love: this which we decree now, we command for all students of the "I AM," America, mankind and the world: we thank Thee, Great Host of Light, it is done this instant: and we praise Thee, Thou Precious "I AM PRESENCE" forever!

2. *FOLLOW ALWAYS WITH THIS:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! take charge and possession of the earth, its people and all activity! charge forth the Mighty Perfection of the "I AM PRESENCE" and hold Its Active Dominion here forever.

3. *TO CLEAR THE WAY FOR QUICK ACCOMPLISHMENT:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! send your Angel Devas of the Blue Lighning of Divine Love before me! sweep from my pathway ALL ENTITIES—carnate and discarnate! keep it and all my activity free from them forever: if it be necessary, send Legions of Angels to produce your Perfection in me and my world and hold It forever.

4. *FOR QUICK INDIVIDUAL ACTION:*

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! take quick command here! seize, bind and remove instantly all entities within and around ————! take possession of all and produce your Perfection here forever! It is finished and I thank You!

· AFFIRMATION ·

Stand aside! thou powerless human creation, while I pass into the Blazing Light and Eternal Glory of my "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" forever free in the Ascended Masters' Almighty Perfection of Being—an Everlasting Sun of Limitless Shadowless Light.

· EVENING INVOCATION ·

Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.
July 4, 1936

Given by Mr. G. W. Ballard

THOU Universal "Mighty I AM Presence"! hold America, the Jewel within Thy Heart, in Thy wondrous Embrace of Light. Clothe America in the Glory of Thy Light! Govern her directly and through mankind, by Thy Mighty Directing Intelligence. Take command of all official places! take command of the industries of America! take command of the monetary activity, and glorify all with Thy Mighty Directing Intelligence, with Thy Mighty Governing Presence and fill all official

places with those whom Thou canst direct, who are strong enough to stand with Thee, filled with Thy Courage and Strength, dauntless before the face of humanity, ready to obey Thy slightest direction: thus enabling the Great Perfection already planned to come quickly into action for the blessing of mankind.

On this day and henceforth see, Oh Mighty Universal I AM Presence, that we enter into Thy Eternal Freedom of the Law of God, that was established for the freedom of mankind in all their physical activity. Transcendent and glorified was that Mighty Activity 160 years ago, and fill this period with the Complete Eternal Freedom for all mankind, thus enabling them to know their "Mighty I AM Presence" so vividly, so real, so tangible, that they may call It into action to enable them to make their Ascension and to have the Eternal Freedom of the Universe.

We call the Fulness of that Mighty Activity to take command, govern America and fill the world with the Glory of Its Fulness, unto the Perfection of those who serve the Light and even for those who do not. *Again, I ask that every force on the face of the earth that does not serve the Light be bound and held inactive,* until all serve the Light, whether they be carnate or discarnate, it matters not. Oh Mighty Power of the Divine Police of the Universe, seize all destructive activities and bind them into the Service of the Light. We make the call for all the earth, and we have the authority. Thank you, Great and Blessed Ones.

· OROMASIS, PRINCE OF THE · · FIERY ELEMENT ·

ROGERS CLASS—Los Angeles, Calif.,
Thursday Evening, June 25, 1936

PRINCE OROMASIS Speaks:

HOW grateful are We from the higher Octave of Light, Who come under the direction of the Ascended Masters, to find those of earth coming to a point in the consciousness and acknowledgment of their "Mighty I AM Presence" where they see, understand and feel the necessity of the call to the Ascended Masters, Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host, whom the Ascended Masters direct. As Prince of the Fiery Element, I am also under the direction of the Ascended Masters and at your

call have come. Again to-night at your second call, I responded and shall lead the Mighty Legions of Angels of Blue Lightning through the atmosphere of earth, to cleanse, purify and give the assistance to mankind that the thousands of students within human form are asking and calling for to-day.

Our gratitude is boundless that you, children of earth, have at last come to realize this great requirement—through the assistance of that Great and Mighty One, Saint Germain—and have begun to make your call for the release, not only of the energy from your own "Mighty I AM Presence," but the Outpouring of those Great Ones, who have passed from human experience into the Freedom of the Ascended Being. Having passed through everything that you, as Beings in human form experience, They are thoroughly able, have the Authority, have the Experience, have the Freedom by which They can direct you and point the way, if you will permit Them to do it.

The glory of such an achievement is transcendent and having come to a point of feeling the necessity for it, you actually are making yourselves a Blazing Sun of Light wherever you move, that Its Radiance may flow forth to heal, to bless and to prosper those you contact, although they might not yet understand the "I AM" or any of this Teaching. This is how, in moving among mankind, feeling and flooding forth the Glory and Radiance of the Presence, you bless *really tremendously* all with whom you come in contact. That is a transcendent privilege for everyone and impossible in the history of mankind, except for those who understand and accept the Intensification of the Radiance of their "Mighty I AM Presence."

Mr. Ballard speaks:

You must have noticed recently, how many things are coming forth, and how Great is the Response from those Great Ones, who have All Power to give the Assistance that mankind requires. Again to-night, I had not the slightest idea of what was to be given, but at your call the response came. The Great Ones wish you to know, that you have Their Great Assistance. This means the activity which our family and I too have called for, as the old saying goes, "Nigh on" to two years.

Do you not see, loved ones, how it never, never fails? The Light of God really, never *never* fails —and you are that Light. In your acknowledgment of your "I AM Presence" as the Presence beating your heart, you do really become that "Light of God that never, never fails." Oh, will you not realize that, dear hearts? In any human, limiting appearance that comes before you, realize *instantly:* "This human appearance is not true, it has no power in my world," therefore, dismiss it. Then in the Glorious feeling of your "Mighty I AM Presence" continue to issue your Decrees for Freedom. As the call of these beloved students all over America is now bringing its response, and as this Special Instruction has again been brought to your attention to-night, realize that no call ever fails to be answered. As your intensification grows, more quickly comes the response from those Great Beings, who are able to give the assistance, fulfill your Decrees, or shall I say, amplify them to the degree of fulfillment quickly.

Oh, it is wonderful, it is marvelous to find such

a response. As each one gives his attention so earnestly to the Presence the response will come more and more quickly, more and more powerfully, until at every call there shall flood down this Mighty Response with the speed of thought, to fulfill the requirements of the Children of Light. No longer shall the Children of the "I AM" be called children of the earth—but "Children of the Light."

I thank you, Oh Mighty Oromasis, Great Angelic Host, in the fulness of the Love of my "Mighty I AM Presence," that more and more powerfully, more and more quickly comes the Response from the Great Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great Angelic Host, and those Great Beings—the Mighty Divine Director, the Silent Watcher, Cyclopea, Arcturus, and the Great Ones from Venus. As to-night has come the Response from those Great Ones, so on the first of July will there come forth a Mighty Radiance from the Kumaras, and that other Group that come to minister from Venus.

Oh, dear hearts, please let nothing or no one ever cause you to feel, that this can be imagination: for the Great Ones do actually come in their tangible forms to minister to the children of earth. The Kumaras, have ministered so long, so long—yet the ignorance of mankind dares to say or even feels that this cannot be true. Oh let that ignorance of mankind be swept from the face of the earth, and replaced by the Intelligence of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that all the earth may know and feel the Glory and the Radiance of those Ascended Beings, who do come at mankind's every call, if individuals will but make it. I thank you.

· DESCRIPTION OF OROMASIS ·
· PRINCE OF THE FIERY ELEMENT ·

HEN Prince Oromasis manifests, He always comes surrounded by Clouds of Flame. He often wears a dainty crown of Sparkling Flame in Crystal Radiance like White Lightning. This Radiance many times surrounds His body and flows out beyond it, as if the Flames came forth from the White Lightning, pouring out the Violet Flames which consume all impurities wherever He passes by. He carries "The Rod of White Lightning." It is really His Scepter of Authority and through which, He draws the condensation of the Electronic Force, that He directs into special conditions to produce Perfection.

Everything about Him is the Activity of the Flame and He is magnificent to behold, radiating always an intense Feeling of the Victory and Majesty of Divine Love, as the only acting Presence and Power.

When the student begins to give definite recognition to the activity of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Prince Oromasis can give very great Assistance, if the student will give Him conscious recognition and Love.

As Prince of the Fiery Element He often projects an intense Golden Flame of Divine Love, through which the Light within the Heart of the Student expands and when He does this a feeling of the most Ecstatic Peace fills the mind, body and aura of anyone to whom He directs It.

May all students give the Prince Oromasis conscious recognition, Love and Gratitude, to every one's Eternal Blessing and Freedom.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BLESSED Ones! in your Study Groups, we ask everyone of you to know ALL the teaching in UNVEILED MYSTERIES, THE MAGIC PRESENCE, THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, THE ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS and the VOICE OF THE "I AM" so thoroughly, that every question any student or person asks, you will be able to answer—instantly—by an affirmation, quotation or direction which is contained within those books; for the answer to anything and everything that any individual or all the individuals on earth can ask is given in them, or the way to obtain it is explained.

All Group Leaders and those who go out to teach this Work should know unmistakably, that they cannot improve upon the Ascended Masters' Instruction and should not try to interpret Their Teaching to anyone. The Ascended Masters have already done that in the books themselves.

Those, who give This Work forth, should read the instruction in the books to the students, asking them to MEMORIZE the Affirmations. Then at each Group Meeting, have all stand, speak the Decrees forth together and visualize the LIGHT RAYS which release the Special Activities required for America, mankind and the earth.

This is what SERVICE TO THE LIGHT means. It is the service all mankind should be taught to give, for the Freedom of the individual as well as

the mass, because only when the individual consciously, intentionally and definitely gives of himself, by making the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the Freedom of all mankind, can he possibly obtain his own Freedom.

All Study Groups of this Ascended Master Activity, are for the purpose of teaching individuals everywhere, how to call forth the greatest Freedom for all humanity in the *Wisest* and *Most Powerful Way* and to provide the opportunity, to practice making the call and pouring out the LOVE AND LIGHT that must expand through this service, if they are to gain their own Freedom.

No student or person on earth can have his own Freedom and the Victory of the Ascension, until he does this for it is the only way the Ascended Masters have attained Their Freedom and Mastery. All who will do this and give in the same way will automatically free themselves and gain their Ascension also.

· AFFIRMATION ·

To all disturbing conditions say: "You have no power! get out of my being and world forever! the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" of Infinity is in full possession here, RIGHT NOW—and I know it—bringing Ascended Master Perfection into manifestation instantly and keeping It forever Self-sustained.

BLESSED Young People of America! come with us into the most thrilling adventure of all your lives and experience—NOW—the greatest feeling of Freedom and ecstacy, which will be yours in using the following activity:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! send Your Legions of Angels of the Blue Lightning to seize, bind and hold inactive ALL discordant, destructive and human feelings, qualities, forces, persons, places, conditions and things in my being and world and all I contact FOREVER—and keep them inactive, until they willingly, gladly and lovingly surrender all to the "LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" AND SERVE THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and the ASCENDED MASTERS IN ETERNAL LOVE, GRATITUDE AND HUMBLE OBEDIENCE.

Use this dynamically, at least three times a day or oftener, to stop all resistance and opposition in you and your world, that you may have the Full Freedom and Mastery, which the Ascended Masters are waiting to release to you all—NOW.

Use this not only in and for yourselves, but in and for your associates and instructors in all educational activities, to prevent them pouring at

you the misinformation that is being taught in nearly all educational channels to-day.

This will protect you from human suggestions, driven at you by those who do not know the TRUTH and who do not serve the LIGHT. They unfortunately have injected themselves into the educational fabric of our modern experience and are a menace to themselves and all mankind.

You can render no greater service to yourselves, and humanity than to use this with great determination, feeling and power and we shall do it for you, until you are eternally free in your Ascension.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 8426.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Scottish Rite Auditorium, Sutter and Van Ness Streets, Friday, August 21st to Sunday, August 30th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

●

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Ivanhoe Masonic Temple, Linwood and Park Ave., September 21 to 27, inclusive.

●

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Alhambra Grotto, Grand Blvd. and Magnolia Street, October 5th to 11th, inclusive.

●

During October and November, the Messengers will be in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Detroit. Dates and locations will be given later.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Notice as to when subscriptions will be received for the following year will be published later.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

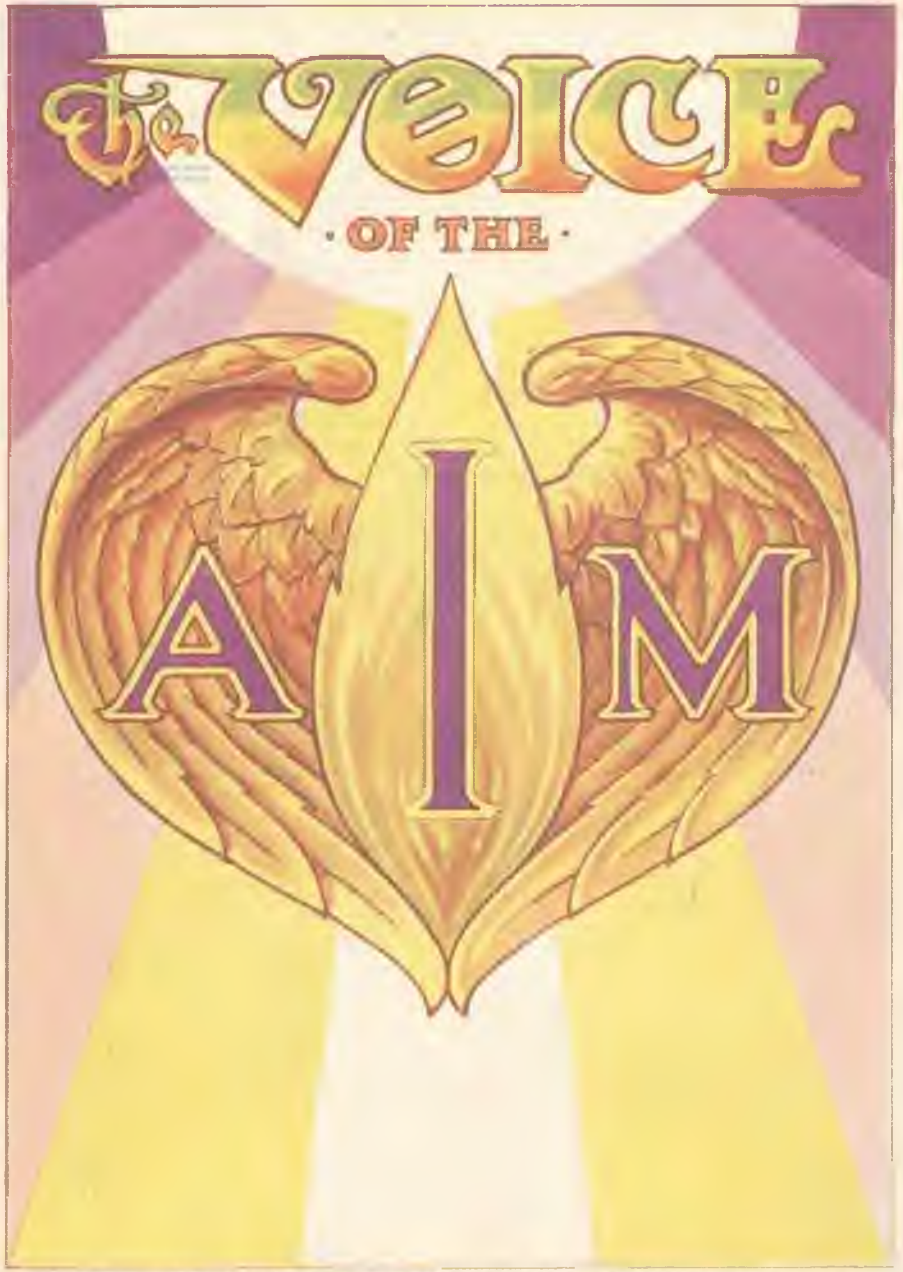
LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE AIM



NUMBER SEVEN

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright - Spiral Gardens Press 1936

SEPTEMBER 1936

SAINT GERMAIN: INVOCATION:

Thou Mighty Infinite Radiant One, whose "Mighty I AM Presence" we bow before! Thou Mighty Ruler of the Universe!—we bow before Thy All-conquering Power! We accept fully Thy radiating Presence: We call to Thee, that Thy Presence go before us everywhere, mastering all conditions we contact and making us a channel, through which Thy Mighty Power flows.

We bring Love, Greetings and Blessings to America.

· THE DISCOURSE ·

Kindness is always the conquering power, both with human beings and animals as well. Out of the fulness of patience and the application of the Presence of Divine Love in all affairs, comes the sure and certain reward. There is no activity, where the consciousness or attention is held on the "Mighty I AM Presence," wherein the element of Divine Love is not active; but this Natural Activity may be greatly intensified, by adding your consciousness of the Quality of Divine Love to it. This is a subtle point which very few, not Ascended, realize.

Some will say, how is it we mortals may inten-

sify the Activity of God? I answer:—God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," acts through the free will of the individual, according to his acceptance; and the individual, being a part of God, being the same in Quality, has the right and power to increase and intensify *anyone* of the Natural Activities of God, upon which the consciousness is focused. If the sincere student will meditate on this particular activity, he is certain to receive much benefit.

When the consciousness of the student is held unwaveringly on the highest center, which is humanly termed the pineal gland and pituitary body, he is recognizing and inviting the currents, the Rays of Light and Love, from the Electronic Body of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and also the assistance of the Mighty Advanced Individualizations or Ascended Masters from that sphere of activity.

This may be a shock to some, but as I have intimated before, personalities pray to God, thinking they are being answered by God direct; but I assure you, there are those Messengers, Who are the Watchers over mankind, Who are the dispensers of the Radiant Currents and Who answer all worthy demands.

The Messengers from the "Sun behind the Sun," which is the Heart of the Christ Power as we know it to-day, are the Mighty Messengers, Who are pressing forward in conducting this Radiance to humanity, in this radiant cycle, which has now begun.

In your Department Stores and Schools, there are heads of departments and teachers. This very grossly symbolizes the Higher Activity; for in all activity, where the Light is coming forth, the less

advanced are *always* being taught by the Higher. Even the Ascended Host as you know them, have Those, far in advance of Themselves, Who are their Instructors. This goes on infinitely and is an important thing for the student to understand.

I assure you, that through the centuries, I have never changed in the mode of giving forth the fundamental principles. To do so would be to cross currents, which would bring disaster instead of the good that I, in My humble Way, have been able to do.

The most vital thing in human activity, is the necessity of positively refusing to sit in judgment on the activity of another human being. To condemn, criticise, or feel curiosity in the affairs of another, except to wish them God-speed and that all is well, is not permissible for the real student or the one, who sincerely wishes to reach the highest attainment.

Students and individuals should always remember, that there is naught to say them nay in whatever they wish to do, or persist in doing, for they have the right and free use of this Mighty Energy of God, which is the principle of Life animating them. They may use this energy as they choose, until their experience causes them to face about and turn to the Light of their own volition.

At this point or conclusion, they may receive Great Assistance from those Who are more advanced than themselves, which often-times strengthens and enables them to hold fast to the Light, that at this point they might not have been able of themselves to do. Thus, you can see how very important it is, for the student to understand and fully accept the Presence and help of God's Messengers of Light.

In order that the students may not misunderstand this, I wish here to assure you, that this has not the slightest thing to do with so-called spiritualism, as outwardly understood to-day. The Ascended Being, Who has attained to limitless Heights of understanding, through His own conscious Effort, is as far in advance of the average individual, who through his lack of understanding has cast off the physical body, as Light is in advance of darkness.

One of the great stumbling blocks in the way of many earnest students, is the inclination to go to mediums, instead of looking to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the all-wise God above, within and around themselves. Visiting mediums is not permissible to the sincere student, because it again means, that he is dividing his own allegiance, for the Mighty God within us—*the One and Only God, Commands:*—"There shall be no other Gods before me." Whatever your attention is upon is your God, for there your energy is flowing and your energy is your Life.

Saint Germain spoke to Donald direct and said: "Your Love is like a mantle of fragrance to me, and that from each one of you has a different odor. The embracing Presence to-day is very wonderful."

THE LOVE RAY:

Divine Love is the Mightiest Presence and Power in the Universe, and when one learns to pour It into every condition less than Itself, he will come to know that he is focusing the core of that Mighty Ray into Its invincible outer Activity. This Ray of which I speak is the one, which has its own natural quality of impenetrability.

TO MAKE YOURSELF ABSOLUTELY INVINCIBLE:

Whenever there comes the idea of disturbance of any kind, no matter what the cause, it is your province as a "Student of the Light," to take your unyielding stand: "There is only God acting in that person, place or condition." Thus, you are giving power where it truly belongs and so, you allow the *Full Inner Power of the Current of Divine Love to flow.* To constantly practice this, with joy and certain recognition of your Inner Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," will make you absolutely invincible.

Students often say in their application of the Law: "Oh, it didn't work." I say to you that:— It is absolutely impossible for it not to work, unless in some manner you had given power to the outer appearance.

The unfortunate thing with students is sometimes, the failure to notice the small manifestations of that Great Presence. As we are ever moving from the smaller to the greater, how can we receive the greater, if we are not giving recognition to the smaller? I assure you all of God's activity moves forward, in a perfectly logical manner.

The more recognition we give to the small manifestations, the quicker will we receive the greater. For instance, in the outer world of education, if the child did not learn its letters and how to combine them, how would it ever in the world become able to form words?

There is a quality within the personal self, that sometimes causes it to want to pass over the smaller things as of no value, and to use a modern phrase, "grab off the greater." However, there

is not the slightest difference in the activity of the Mighty Law, whether it be great or small in its accomplishment, if the student is sufficiently aware of the "Mighty I AM Presence" acting.

The student, who needs or thinks he does, some manifestation of the Presence to give him faith in accomplishing the greater, will find great benefit in meditating upon this humble endeavor to make clear the way. The moment a demand for a thing comes, it shows that it is forth coming.

RAISING THE BODY:

We first raise the body in consciousness. When we become conscious, *that it is possible for us to raise the body*, and take the determined stand to do it, that moment the Law of our Being is set into motion, to produce the perfected accomplishment.

I assure you that the Mighty Law, when given a chance through your outer volition, loses no time in utilizing the opportunity, unless at some time you change about and cease to recognize this, as a certain accomplishment. If you maintain this determination, you will find at some future time, that the force set in motion in the beginning for that purpose, never ceased for one moment to work for that end.

If we do not utilize the knowledge that God has already given, how can we expect to have more. This Instruction and Information is not given just to hear oneself talk, *but is Ascended Master LAW and Information placed at the disposal of the student*, and if he will look to his Master self, the "Mighty I AM Presence," for direction, he will be caused to use the right application at the right time, for the right thing required.

I say this, that where a great deal of information and application are given within a certain time, there is much given, so the student may select that which he needs at a specific time, for a specific purpose. If I allowed you to look to Me, the Instruction would defeat its own purpose. Never in the history of the world, has there been a time when so much instruction and information has been given forth, for the *Incoming Cosmic Christ is now in command.* Never has there been such Application and Assistance given to students, for the Cosmic Outpouring is omnipresent, helping the student who will give his attention.

SURYA

Surya is a Place as well as an Individuality. It is the name of one of the Individualized Activities of the Great Central Sun. It is impossible not to receive, what comes from the "Mighty I AM Presence" as an idea, when you really know that it is God sending or giving the idea.

AFFIRM OFTEN:

It is impossible for anything to happen anywhere in my Life but God's Perfect Activity.

NOTE:

When you give power to astrology, you are putting dynamite in your own pathway.

BENEDICTION:

"Mighty I AM Presence" from the Great Central Sun! we give praise and thanks for Thy Mighty Outpouring this day, for Thy Eternal Victory of Divine Love, that in Its Glorious Majesty holds Dominion—NOW—throughout mankind and the earth. We glorify Thee forever, Thou "Mighty I AM Presence."

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · · DISCOURSE ·

Given to the Shrine Class—July 5, 1936

BELOVED students, who have gathered at this Great Assembly, please feel my deep Love and Gratitude, to you who are here and who have come so far, according to the human sense of distance, for your earnest endeavor is greatly rewarded. Your Life

henceforth will operate in a New Octave of calm serenity, as a Power has been given into the activity of your higher mental body, which will make many things possible quickly.

It is one of the greatest times of rejoicing in my humble efforts for mankind, to find the great, very great response to this knowledge of Freedom, which has been brought forth to you. Every word is a mighty active Law of Life—of your Beings. It is a glad free Gift of Love for your use, and as you use It more and more, the vastness of It will rejoice your hearts. You will comprehend and realize, that It is without limit. The Glory of your Life is here, if you will apply it. The Freedom, the Joy, the Victory of every heart —that which every heart craves—is before you, so simple, yet so Powerful and Majestic in Its Activity.

Beloved ones, My great Love and Gratitude pour out to you, for this beautiful transcendent service rendered the Messengers. It means tremendous things for you. Know *definitely* within your feelings, that no longer is there one single thing in the outer world, which can longer prevent the PRESENCE of your supply of money, health, happiness and Perfection, that you wish made manifest now. No longer can the things of the outer world, if you will believe this, interfere with you.

A Great and Mighty Law of your Being has been set into action—personally active for you. The Great Host of Masters and the Great Legion of Light extend to you Their Love and Gratitude, for the tremendous manner in which you have been able to accept and realize within your FEELING, the fulness of what this Instruction

means to you. It has no limit. There is no thing It will not do for you, when applied without FEAR, DOUBT OR RESERVATION. The Law of your Being, the Law of Life is Eternal Expansion—ETERNAL FORWARD PROGRESS.

No longer for the Student of Light—for the students of the "I AM Presence"—is growth considered. Does that really mean something to you? If you will recall, what the Divine Director has said to you and command for your forward progress—almost with the speed of thought—you will know that only your feelings can prevent it.

I plead with you, do not let your human self limit you longer. It has no power of itself, and as the Messengers have requested this day, keep the atmosphere of your world clear from disembodied entities. It is one of the most vital points at this time. As you do this, you will find a freedom heretofore unknown.

The atmosphere of earth is charged—filled—with those who cannot leave the earth. You will not only free yourselves, but give a service beyond any words to express, in clearing your world of that which pulls you down. Only recently, has the Great Law enabled this to be given forth in this manner. Will you feel the full import of it and what it means to you?

In behalf of the Great Ascended Host of Masters and the Great Legion of Light, Who join Me in pouring out Their Eternal, Their Ever-lasting Blessing and Assistance to enfold you, I convey Their Blessing to you. Henceforth, They are amplifying, assisting and expanding that Wonderous Light of the Presence, anchored within your hearts. It but requires your joyous obedience to the Great Law of your Presence and the

maintaining of harmony, for you to have the Fulness of this Blessing and Out-pouring, to remain continually active in and for you.

This has been a great home-coming. My family is truly being drawn together, for in those great civilizations that have been, we have known each other many times. Let us accept the fulness of all Perfection achieved during those times, and call the Violet Consuming Flame into action to consume all that is undesirable. This enables the release from the Great Storehouse of Treasure to take place, and through the call to your Presence it will pour out every good thing you require.

Do you realize, my precious ones, that just as a chest of jewels is placed before you in the physical world—available and at your service—so is the Treasurehouse of your Presence unlocked, through This Understanding, for you to accept the Jewels of Light, Freedom, Perfection, Love, Harmony and all that you require for use? It is all ready—available—and just as tangible as a chest of jewels of inestimable value, were it here before you in physical form.

I again congratulate the Messengers and those who go forth to teach from the books—especially the I AM Discourses. Remember all who wish to do this, that you are serving your Presence and to the degree, that you follow *with accuracy the Instruction in the books*, will you find your reward everywhere you move. I wish to say to those here, who may carry this Teaching forward, if you will go forth and teach earnestly and sincerely, you will require no other authority than your "Mighty I AM Presence." The Messengers have asked *all*, to hold steadfast to the Instruction within these books. If they will do

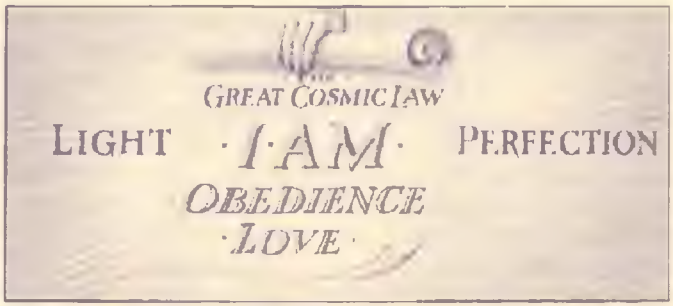
that, their success and Victory is assured. I say to you, as the Messengers have often told you, do not attempt to mix the intellectual knowledge you have had with This Simple Instruction. Take It, give It forth *as It is*, and your success is assured. Those who do not wish to do that, must wait, for in the SIMPLICITY of This Instruction is your Freedom.

My Love and that of the Great Ascended Host of Masters, the Great Legion of Light, and the Mighty Angelic Host, enfold you forever, Oh beloved ones, unto the Fulness of your Victory and Achievement. As you give your attention to them will, they come forth in a Mighty Radiance and serve you.

The Great Angelic Host, recently, because the Great Cosmic Law has made it possible for them to come into closer contact with the earth, now render a service in the dispensation of those Mighty Currents. The Angelic Host render a service to the earth, unknown heretofore. As you realize *this* and feel how tangible is the Blessing of the Ascended Host, you will know that It actually is a Self-luminous Substance which they pour forth. They make it available for your use, because It is the Glory and Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence"—ever expanding.

We decree your Eternal Freedom and Ascension, and shall STAND BY rendering whatever Assistance is permissible, until that victory is won. Will you join Us in the complete harmony of your feelings? Come! join us in our Great Octave of Freedom—forever free from all limitation—Master of all substance and all worlds.

In the deepest Love, We thank you and Bless you.



SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE GIVEN AT RATANA'S CLASS—PASADENA, CALIF.

June 21, 1936

BELOVED Students of the Light! how greatly I appreciate your loyalty and rallying to the Cause of the "Mighty I AM" and Its Majestic Activity. The Glory of that Light which beats your hearts is the Activity of your "Mighty I AM Presence." With harmony in your feelings, your sincere call for Its Activity to take command of your world—your mind and body—will release the fulness of that Intelligent Energy into action to give you the relief, the supply of whatever is required, to bring you happiness and comfort. It will cause you to feel your Glorious Victory in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

You cannot have the use of anything without acknowledging and accepting it, even in your outer world activity. Then, how much greater does that same Mighty Law act, in the acknowledgment of your Presence—the Only Giver—of anything good that ever came into manifestation in human experience.

Try to realize, as the Messenger just said to you, that the matter of undesirable activity and

the action of Perfection are simply a matter of your qualification of this Mighty Energy. It comes forth to serve you, wholly Pure and Perfect, to bring only Perfection and harmony into your world. If your feelings are discordant, then it must be qualified by the quality with which you clothe it, and then you must experience that in your world. Do you not see the imperative need of governing your feelings and holding them in perfect harmonious obedience to the Great Law of Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence"?

Do you realize, precious ones, that your "Mighty I AM Presence" which beats your hearts is your Christ-Self, ever standing ready to release Its magnificent, powerful energy to direct, to protect, to supply you with every good thing that your heart can possibly desire? It only asks one thing—your acknowledgment. Harmony in your feelings and your call to the Presence to RELEASE Its Mighty Energy and flood your mind, body and world, produces health, harmony and Perfection. Thus, the Presence fills your world with Its Glory, Its Mighty Healing Radiance, before which no human discord can ever stand. As you train yourselves to turn wholly to your "Mighty I AM Presence," I tell you beloved ones, there will not be a human being in the knowledge of the "I AM Presence," that will ever feel or experience inharmony or disease in his mind or body.

Through the great, great Assistance of the Cosmic Law, which is each day coming more and more into Its Power and Activity on the earth, there is given you assistance never before known in the histry of the earth. It makes possible the setting aside of time and space for individuals. It

makes possible the giving of this assistance and Power to the individual, calling the Mighty Violet Consuming Flame into action, to *free his world forever of every discordant thing.*

Think of it, beloved ones, not only in this embodiment, but all that has occurred throughout the ages, which has held you bound within its terrific force. Today, that is all being cut away, for you are surely and steadily being set free.

Once again, know and feel the Glory of that Mighty Current of Energy, consciously flowing in and through your mind and body, glorifying you with happiness never before known and—*impossible to be known*—except in your full consciousness of that Presence. So to-day, do I plead with you, oh beloved ones, let naught irritate or disturb your feelings, no matter what the provocation. Instantly, call your Presence into action, to silence all foolishness, and hold Its Dominion in your feelings—your FEELINGS—dear hearts. The Glory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" will continue to pour Its Mighty Energy forth, to perform Its Majestic Service for you, uncolored, unclouded by any human discord. Thus, you will see, how quickly your world will come into Divine Order and be blessed by Its Eternal Perfection.

I thank you, one and all for your loyalty to the "I AM," for your loyalty to America, the Jewel in the Heart of God, the "*Cup-Bearer of the LIGHT*" of the future—My Sweetheart, My Love. You, who have gone through the period of sweetheart and lovers, know the intensity of that Love. Then, can you imagine such Love ten thousand times amplified for My Sweetheart, America? Knowing, that It had to be the Bearer of the "Cup

of Light" for the future of the world, I in My humble Efforts have never stopped, until that day when I could find those strong enough to go forth and carry this Freedom—this Gift of the Light, the "Mighty I AM Presence."

As you love these Messengers, Oh dear hearts, can you imagine the feeling in my heart, that they have weathered the storm and gone forth to Victory, in the activity of carrying this Light to the people?

It is very wonderful, dear hearts, and many of you are and will be promoted to render transcendent service. Already in your Group Work, you ARE rendering transcendent service, more than you could possibly know, until you have seen with the All-seeing-eye, or until you have reached the Ascended state.

I urge you, beloved ones, never cease to call the Great Law into action for your Ascension. I tell you, there is no human being in embodiment today, who has any conception of how close he might be to that Freedom which his call for the Ascension is. The Ascended Masters know those, who are so near. Beloved ones, who of you knows, but that you may be one or more of those so near. Therefore, I urge you on and on and on, until the fulness of that Victory be attained. Oh, do you realize how insignificant are your human problems, although they seem so terrifying? Do you realize the magnificence of that Freedom, which you are calling into action, wherein all human problems must dissolve and disappear? *That Great Law* when called into action, dissolves *everything* unlike Itself.

My Love enfolds you always, unto the fulness of your Perfection.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE TO THE · · MESSENGERS AND STUDENTS AT THE · · SHRINE CLASS—July 3, 1936 ·

EFORE the Ascended Host and those assembled here, I confer upon these Messengers a greater Joy, a greater Happiness, a greater Power of expression and expansion of the Light within. I confer upon them greater Power, to go forth spreading the Light. I charge the world and the atmosphere of each one, with a Power of attracting those students of the Light, who are seeking the Light—those who come in harmony and perfect accord for the Light—that this work may continue to expand, until all mankind has received This Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence." I convey this Power also to those Messengers, who are absent, through the "Tube of Light."

THE WORLD IS READY, MANKIND IS READY FOR THE DISSOLVING OF HUMAN CREATION AND FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE LIGHT WITHIN EVERY HEART: until it recognizes, until it accepts, until it sees EVEN WITH THE OUTER SIGHT Its own God Presence, and so shall all humanity come to know Its own "Mighty I AM Presence," as the Messengers do: until that time, when We, Who have attained the Ascension, walk and talk with you as you do with each other. Such will be! make no mistake about it!

You my beloved ones, whom I consider My family, will you join Me in standing for this "Light of your Presence" with such earnestness and intensity, that the very Radiance of your Presence dissolves all seeming opposition? This is

·I·A
M·

your Great Privilege and you ARE ready.

I wish to use this opportunity to thank you, beloved ones of Los Angeles, for your loyalty, for your earnestness, for your determination to stand for your Freedom and the Light. You, in the knowledge of the Presence which beats your hearts, are dauntless before all human creation. You are Masters of your worlds in the acknowledgment of your Presence, but call It into action. Now that you have realized FULLY the NEED of harmonizing your FEELINGS, in order to allow the Presence to flow through, in order to perform any given service, sincerely do I congratulate you. Remember, you are responsible for your worlds. You have the Light before you, *use It, use It, use It* for your Victory and Freedom.

Can you imagine how great My Love is for you, who have been ready and willing to accept the Instruction which I have brought forth to you? ONE DAY YOU WILL KNOW THAT I AM NO MYTH. ONE DAY I WILL STAND BEFORE YOU IN THE TANGIBLE, VISIBLE FORM AND THEN YOU SHALL SEE WHETHER I AM REAL OR NOT. Can you imagine My Joy at having found those, and this good brother, before whom I can flash at any time that which I wish to convey, so your Ascension is assured? Does that sound ridiculous to you? Let me tell you It is no dream. It is a Mighty Reality and My Good Brother, Jesus has seen fit to join Me in this Great Activity at the present time for mankind. He left the example so long ago. Yet mankind turned away, because that knowledge was clothed with a falsehood, which made Jesus too Transcendent for anyone to reach or make effort to accomplish

the Victory He said they should. It was unfortunate indeed, but to-day the Great Cosmic Law has made it possible, to again bring this knowledge forth IN SUCH A PRACTICAL MANNER, that not an earnest soul on the face of the earth can find an exception to it, if the individual really seeks the Light. That is why, I want you to realize My gratitude to these Messengers and to you as Students of the Light, for the GLORY, THE COURAGE AND STRENGTH WHICH YOU HAVE DRAWN FORTH FROM YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," TO GO FORTH VICTORIOUS UNTO YOUR ASCENSION AND NOTHING IN THE UNIVERSE CAN STOP YOU.

Remember These Words and if you will accept them, They are Our Decree to give you that TREMENDOUS ASSISTANCE. My beloved ones, may the Fulness of the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Mighty Directing Intelligence, carry you forward DAUNTLESS before the face of mankind—FEARLESS in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence"—and ALL POWERFUL in your expression of carrying forth the Light. May your hearts ever be HUMBLE before those Great Majestic Ones! DAUNTLESS and FEARLESS before mankind and human creation. · REMEMBER in the knowledge of your Presence, you have but to say to all appearance and human creation: "You have no power" and it shall DISAPPEAR.

I congratulate you on your achievement attained thus far, and may it expand with great speed, unto the fulness of Its Eternal Blessing to mankind.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING ·
· DISCOURSE ·

Given to the Shrine Class—July 5, 1936

BELOVED ones, having sought so long and earnestly, and now having come to know your "Mighty I AM Presence," you have arrived home after long, long centuries of struggle, privation and limitations. To-day you are being surely set free, and the Love that has ascended from this class is the fragrance of roses to Us. We amplify, charge and return that to earth to bless you eternally, and to spread Its Radiance everywhere throughout mankind; that more, more and more individuals may feel the touch, the expansion of Its Light and be drawn as a mighty magnet into Its Radiance to become the Light.

You, to-day, have not yet fully become aware of the Freedom in whose door-way you stand. So to-night step through that door-way and begin to experience with vividness, all We have been endeavoring to convey, to you. My Joy and Gratitude are boundless to you for your loyalty, your sincerity, your earnestness and determination to have the Light; to have the Freedom which the knowledge of your "Mighty Presence" brings to you. It is a Mighty Law, a practical Law, an Invincible Law, by which you may free yourselves and your world from all the discordant creations that you have drawn about you throughout the centuries. Thus you stand free, in the Mighty Glory of the Presence which beats your heart.

To-day, We, the Ascended Host of Masters, rejoice exceedingly with you, for the expansion—the tremendous expansion of the Light—visible

to Us. It is within and about you. Your old saying, "Earnest effort is never lost," is a Mighty Truth, and the great sincerity, which has filled your hearts, is finding its reward in freedom, in happiness, in the consciousness that no longer, because you have made mistakes, are you subject to remain in them.

To-day, the Glory of that Light is filling the earth, assisted by the Great Cosmic Law. It has already—by innumerable manifestations—been observed in the sky. You, who are the "I AM" students, be not deceived! These manifestations in the sky are *Real,* not just an ordinary atmospheric condition, and as you accept the REALITY of these unusual manifestations, so will you find more and more of them appearing to the earth.

It is no idle dream, that mankind is entering into its Freedom. It is a mighty REALITY, the Mighty Law of your Being, the Law of Life; for as your attention goes to the Source of all Perfection—That, which your attention is on, you become. Remember this simple Majestic Law, and as the Messengers have plead with you, allow nothing in the outer world to hold your attention away from your "Mighty I AM Presence." Heed Our earnest Appeal, that you may have the fulness of your Glory NOW.

Remember, you do not have to wait! the "Mighty I AM Presence" acts instantly—according to the degree, that you remove your human creation from Its pathway. Silence your human consciousness! and then call the "Mighty Presence" into action. There is no reason, why you will not soon begin to have instantaneous manifestations; for they have occurred innumerable

times, in the classes throughout the country. Try to feel that. Do not limit yourselves, Oh beloved! Do not let your human limit you, the power nor the speed, with which your Presence may answer your call. If you do, you alone are to blame, but it CAN ACT INSTANTLY. Keep on accepting It, until you have the manifestation of Instantaneous Action at your call. How do you have courage? How do you have strength in the acknowledgment of your Presence? Do not let your human say to you: "I cannot do this or that." The Presence is the Operator—you make the call to compel the human to be silent, KNOW the Presence is ALL-POWERFUL to act at your call, and you will have it.

I do rejoice so greatly with you, in the power and the release, through which so many hundreds and thousands throughout America are bringing that Great Law into action. They are producing results, which a few months ago they could not have dreamed were possible. Yet they are ACTING daily, hourly in the classes and with individuals.

To-night, I extend to you the Love and the Blessings of the entire Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, the Gods of the Mountains, the Great Cosmic Beings, and remember the Mighty Divine Director; for He said to the students in India in the "Cave of Light": "Now you have become a part of My Love." Think what it means to you! to have the Attention, the Assistance of these Great Ones, Who have attained their Ascension through Self-conscious application and knowledge of their "Mighty I AM Presence." Their exact Application you have before you to-day. They stand as

a Mighty Vanguard for humanity, assisting, helping EVERYWHERE IT IS POSSIBLE to bring Freedom, from human selfishness upon the earth.

Remember your great and mighty privilege in calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, in the mental and feeling world of mankind; to free them *forever* from all discord which has been drawn forth into the atmosphere of the earth. Can you, will you believe Me, when I tell you, that tremendous purification has already taken place even in one year? Oh, if there were only words in our vocabulary to convey to you, how great has been the service rendered by the earnest students of the "I AM," everywhere throughout America! Oh, that you might realize this! Some of you, who feel so humble, wonder how you could make a call, which would release such Gigantic Power into action. No matter how frail your human form, no matter how humble you feel—in the earnest call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Governor of the Universe—you release tremendous Power into action, to do Its Perfect work among mankind.

Realize, Oh beloved ones, the end of the centuries is at hand, the Glorification of the earth and mankind is at hand. You are so privileged to be one of the Vanguards in the calling forth of this Mighty Freedom. Think, what your privilege is to-day, Oh beloved Children of the Light! A privilege, can you believe me when I tell you, not known for many hundreds of centuries? Then, may it give you courage and strength to straighten your spines and say: "Mighty I AM Presence, no longer are there two of us, there is just You —Your Mighty Power in action, charging the atmosphere of earth with the Glory of your Pres-

ence; and *silencing forever* every, human, discordant thought and feeling—allowing the Glory of Your Mighty Presence to pour forth without limit, to bless the world and all mankind."

Truly you are, in the knowledge of your Presence, Children of the Light with an Invincible Power beating your hearts. May I remind you again, that when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It knows no reservation or interference, It moves into action and performs the service. Every human, discordant or seeming opposition, dissolves and disappears before the Onrush of this Mighty Energy from the Presence; pouring into your world at your call to perform any given service. Naught in the Universe can say nay to this Mighty Presence. Try to feel that dominant feeling forever sustained within you. Your Presence could not fail—ever! Your *call* could not fail! and if it seems to do so, ask your Presence to take out of you—INSTANTLY—whatever seems to be the opposition, to the Allpowerful Outflowing of Its Energy to perform Its Perfect Work, in, through and for you. There is nothing in the outer world that the Presence cannot do. Your homes can be changed with the Presence and Power of such Divine Love, that It will silence every discord and set your world, your homes into loving Divine Order. Never be dismayed, if your application does not yet seem to fulfill your requirement. Go serenely, earnestly on. Then all of a sudden, you will see the seeming wall go down, and before you will stand the achievement you require.

Oh the Glory of this Mighty Light filling your minds, homes, bodies and world with Its Mighty Perfection, with Its Mighty Commanding Pres-

ence; until no longer can a single human doubt or fear ever beset you. Know that you, the Light within you—God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" —is your *Certain Victory* in every achievement. Every desire that is constructive in you and your feeling is God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action, and It could not fail.

We meet the various beloved ones, who see and feel that one desire after another has been fulfilled. In the understanding of their Presence, their desires will be more and more rapidly fulfilled. The knowledge of the Presence should fill every human heart with the Glory of Its Light and Achievement. Know it is *dauntless* before any human appearance! Be unafraid! and with a great calm serenity, call Its Mighty Presence into action to fill your world with Its Eternal Perfection.

Oh beloved ones, the Blessings of the Mighty Ascended Host, the Mighty Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, the Gods of the Mountains, and the Great Cosmic Beings, hold you so close in Their Mighty Embrace of Light, that *never again* will you lack for the courage, the strength and the joy, which is the release of the Mighty Energy flowing in and perfecting everything for you. We call the Fulness of these Blessings to enfold you. It is a Mighty Self-luminous Substance, which gives you courage and strength beyond your fondest imagination. Remember my words to-night—*this shall be permanently sustained within you*—a Mighty Power, acting more and more rapidly for you, filling your world with Itself.

Can you realize, can you FEEL the Joy of Those, Who have attained Their Freedom; when They see so many thousands rapidly approaching the time, when they too can step forth free from all human creation and limitation? Dear hearts, *may these words I speak to you to-night be a Living Light, active within you, within your feelings and consciousness forever,* charging you with the strength, the courage, the joy, the happiness which now brings to you, in action, the Glory of your Freedom FOREVER.

I rejoice with you in your strength, your loyalty, your tireless service to the Light, and for your Freedom. I pour forth My Deepest Gratitude to you all, for the *miraculous service* which you have rendered in this class. May the joy with which you have rendered it be a Living, Eternal Light always blazing forth before you—cleansing and purifying everything. As you go forward, *not a single obstruction is in your way.* This is My Decree for you.

My Love without limit enfolds you and My Joy is beyond expression, for after two hundred years My humble Efforts are finding Great Fruition. *Remember Saint Germain is no myth. One day when I shall stand before you in the tangible body, will you know* I AM REAL. *I thank you.*

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me and my world forever with humble, reverent, grateful, loving, adoring obedience to you and the Ascended Masters forever.

MR. BALLARD'S REMARKS DURING THE AFTEROOON SHRINE CLASS
July 5, 1936

DURING this nine day class, each day, a certain Quality has been stamped, as it were, within your consciousness and active use, but what do you suppose is happening to-day? Those Qualities are lifted into the use of the higher mental body, to become AUTHORITATIVE and ACTIVE in your world and activity. To me, this is one of the most Magnificent things yet done for the students. Think of it! to have these Qualities of the Ascended Masters STAMPED within your CONSCIOUSNESS and FEELING! and then to be LIFTED as a culminating activity of the class, into the use of the higher mental body.

This means that the higher mental body, which is the Constructive Activity of your world, takes on the Quality of the Ascended Master Activity to give you the assistance DIRECT. Never, in the history of the earth before, have I known of such a thing being done; but it again goes to prove the Transcendent Things that are being made possible to-day, which have heretofore, never been done.

You certainly will see a Glory manifested in your lives and activities, dear hearts, that will give you Eternal Joy. It is MARVELOUS BEYOND DESCRIPTION and I do want to thank you. Oh beloved ones, I thank every one—who has given assistance in this class. Only the Ascended Ones know how great Our Gratitude, Thanks and Blessings are to you.

So, dear hearts, let every one now take OUR FIRM DETERMINED STAND in the acceptance of each one's Presence; for this which has been brought forth. We are qualifying it eternally sustained and active for you. Do not let anything else come in. Stand guard that the Fulness of this Power, which is now established for you, may act. Do not do anything that can interfere with It, and when we see you again, you will see transformation after transformation.

It is a never-ending joy to see the transformations which have already taken place within you. The Happiness, the Light, the Joy that is expressed through your faces is wonderful—very wonderful. So to-day, during the remainder of the service this afternoon and to-night, with all the calm Serenity and Joy of your "Mighty I AM Presence," ACCEPT and QUALIFY It eternally sustained and active within you and your worlds.

There is no intelligence, no power, nothing in the outer world that can possibly touch the Ability, the Authority and the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! come forth in Your Limitless Overwhelming Presence! take possession of every person and everything in America! charge forth Your Irresistible Dazzling Light in the coming election! see, that only individuals who serve the Light are elected and placed in all government offices and positions! see that only Servers of the Light remain in them in the future.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BELOVED ones, as your Study Groups increase in numbers, be careful not to allow new students, who have not as yet learned the Affirmations, to enter the old Study Groups who are doing work for the protection of America and the charging of the energy in the Gas Belts.

The new students should be kept together, until they have had the Instruction long enough to have learned the Affirmations and until they have practiced the visualizing of the Light Rays. They should become accustomed to doing these things with the deep feeling of Love and happiness, which is necessary to release the Power required for this work.

After the new students have become thoroughly accustomed to these activities and realized the need of pouring out Divine Love into every condition, person, place and thing, then they can join the larger, original groups. In this way the Power of the Light expands and the service the student can give becomes greater. Then their own Freedom comes more into their every outer activity.

It is imperative that beginner's Groups be formed as soon as the older students are able to enter the original large groups. For service of this kind, Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters are deeply grateful and it is the service all mankind needs to give, for the illumination and Freedom of all humanity and the earth.

COURAGEOUS young people, who have taken up the I AM work, we are depending upon you to help free your associates in educational business and social channels wherever you move in the outer world.

Every young person on the earth to-day needs all the help, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, you and we can give to help them hold firmly to ideals that will bring them protection, happiness and freedom now and in later life.

The younger people of the world need to have this Truth and Instruction from the standpoint of Eternal, Invariable Law and not from the outlook or viewpoint of scientific theory which changes almost as often as the fashions—or belief, faith, philosophy or psychology.

Until the "Mighty I AM Presence" is understood by all mankind, as an Immutable Law which is the principle of Life and Its conscious application, there can be no possible permanent solving of humanity's problems or the freeing of mankind from Its chains and limitations.

If you young people of America can realize, that the only door into the Ascended Master Octave of Life is through Their Instruction and application of the "Mighty I AM Presence," you will know that nothing in human experience is of

any value to any human being, but the conscious effort he makes to gain his Ascension.

Then you will be able to give the greatest assistance possible to your associates, your Instructors, your parents and yourselves and in giving that assistance you will be releasing yourselves and giving mankind God's greatest blessing forever.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Ivanhoe Masonic Temple, Linwood and Park Ave., September 21 to 27, inclusive.

●

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Alhambra Grotto, Grand Blvd. and Magnolia Street, October 5th to 11th, inclusive.

●

During October and November, the Messengers will be in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Detroit. Dates and locations will be given later.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

SPECIAL NOTICE

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Notice as to when subscriptions will be received for the following year will be published later.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

SINDELAR STUDIOS

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Ger**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' appli of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Cha**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM ence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitab framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had pers appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he h peared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jes meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. B
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. B
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. B

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Incl

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago,

The VOICE OF THE I AM

NUMBER EIGHT

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL

OCTOBER · 1936

Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THOU UNFED FLAME

H UNFED FLAME! of Life the Heart
Quivering, coursing through every part,
Flow on, expand, blaze from the Sun,
Thou Pure, All-radiant Shining One,
Thy Victory of Love's Great Day,
Illumine earth! show men Thy Way!

Oh Unfed Flame! Oh Source of all,
Great God Supreme to Whom we call,
In chariots of Thy Living Fire
Thy Legions come, man to inspire.
Take up our call, like clarion bell,
Thy Truth to every ear now tell.

Oh Unfed Flame! Whose Altar bright
Burns with Thy Pure Quenchless Light,
Pour forth to earth Thy Great Love-Ray
And in Thy Mercy, let It stay
To bless each one—man, earth and sea
Clothed with Thyself—at last all free.

Oh Unfed Flame! Life's Temple true,
We draw our every breath from You,
And so do Suns and Stars in space
All gaze on Thee now, face to face.
So too do we by Thy Great Might
Call forth Thy Flame, reach Thy Great Height.

Oh Unfed Flame! to Thee all yield
And Thy Great Quenchless Light doth shield
Thy children all, who journey far,
For dwell Thou dost in every star.
Thy Light in all is Love's own Grace
And Love can enter every place.

Oh Unfed Flame! God of the sky!
Thou Quenchless Light, All-seeing-eye,
All-pulsing Life, Great Cosmic Fire
Circling raising ever higher.
Into Thy Heart at will, we come,
God's Own Eternal Temple-Home.

Oh Unfed Flame! all Source of Love
Through Angel Host around, above:
Drench earth with Thy Pure Quenchless Light,
Raise all upon Their Pinions bright,
Thou Great Eternal Unfed Flame—
At last! Thy Holy Self, I AM.

Chanera.

· AFFIRMATION ·

I thank you for reminding me
To see my Presence face to face,
To be Its Glory and Its Grace,
To feel Its Love and Presence bright,
Pour forth Its Power and Its Light,
To hold Its Hand and feel Its Might
And raise all to Its Blazing Height.

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE
on the
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu, T.H.—
August 2, 1936

THE MESSENGERS' great desire to have me give something authentic, as to the cause of these Islands and their present condition, causes me to make this humble effort while the Messengers are in the environment.

Before the sinking of the Continent of Mu, there was one long mountain range traversing the greater part of the continent from northwest to southeast. There was an intersecting range coming at right angles, forming almost a T. These were the two highest ranges on the continent.

Two hundred thousand years ago at the great cataclysm, these mountain ranges were raised to their greatest height. The range going nearly east and west was on a powerful double gas-belt. This was largely responsible for the sinking of Mu.

After it sank, most of the higher peaks of both mountain ranges remained above the surface of the water ten to fifteen thousand feet, for they were ranges having many peaks eighteen to twenty thousand feet in height.

It was during the cataclysm of more than twelve thousand years ago that the great interior locked up gas was released with such terrific force, that it blew off the entire tops of the mountains which later formed these islands as they are at present.

Until two thousand years ago, all of these islands were active volcanoes; but after the Great Cosmic Power of Divine Love, released during the ministry and at the Ascension of Jesus, became active, most of them subsided and became dormant.

We brought the Messengers here at this time, and are endeavoring to release a sufficient Power of Divine Love, in order to change the course and currents of these gas-belts; so that, as the Continent of Mu again rises from its long sleep, these volcanoes will become forever inactive.

This would do so much to change the current of cataclysmic activity in other parts of the world. It might yet be necessary for the Messengers to go to the Island of Suva, to draw the Pillar of Light there to complete the rendering of this Service.

We are so grateful for the earnest tremendous service being given by the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" throughout America. How great, how mighty, will the Beloved Students of the I AM one day find, is the Service being rendered by the Messengers. How tremendously REAL and TANGIBLE are these MIGHTY PILLARS OF

LIGHT AND CURRENTS OF ENERGY, which are being drawn to render this Service for mankind and the earth.

As this work expands and the tremendous intensification of the Outpouring from the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Mighty Angels—Dispensers of those Great, those Mighty Currents of Energy—goes forth, will the Beloved Students of the I AM begin to see the greater and greater manifestation of that Mighty Presence in all activities of mankind.

It may not be noticeable to speak of as yet, but I tell you a mighty change is coming in the hearts and feelings of great masses of mankind. To many, that Great Inner Feeling is unexplainable, but to the I AM Students, it is becoming more vividly clear each day.

Will you Beloved Ones rejoice with me and the Great Host of Ascended Masters in the mighty call of the I AM Students, which is making possible this Service to be rendered mankind? May I state again with greater firmness, the *imperative need* of the conscious calling of the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, for it gives the Ascended Host, the Great Legion of Light, and the Mighty Angels the right—the authority—to render this Service; because whatever call is made to the "Mighty I AM Presence" MUST BE ANSWERED with imperative authority.

The great difference between the old idea of prayer (which is beautiful), and this mighty conscious call to the "Mighty I AM Presence"—God individualized—is this. The call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" is intensified a thousand fold or more by the power of qualification, through

nearly two hundred thousand students who are earnestly making this call to-day.

Words cannot describe the difference in the power acting in this conscious call to the Presence, knowing It has the Power of the Universe at Its Command, and that which acts through our former idea of prayer, thinking of God principally as an Omnipresence.

This conscious application of the "Mighty I AM Presence" makes every call a sure, certain answer, while in most prayer, it is a hoped for activity. I use this comparison to endeavor to more vividly show the students the imperative need of their sincere call to the Presence and the issuing of their Mighty Decrees.

May each one feel this Great, this *Mighty Reality*, as they read these words. Even as I am dictating these words, this Mighty Radiation goes out touching the consciousness of the students everywhere in America—quickening their feeling of joy and their great privilege to assist in this Great Work.

They have before them greater and greater evidence of the Glory which their call to the Presence brings forth into action. The earth's atmosphere is being rapidly cleared of the discarnate entities, who never could have freed themselves without the conscious assistance of the students and the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Surely, daily, hourly, more and more of the Students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" are feeling their great, humble privilege to serve mankind; for in this Service to mankind the individual finds himself free. May each one feel with *great intensity* this Freedom with the speed of thought.

Is it not wonderful, Oh Beloved Students, to have come to a point in your advancement or in the expansion of your own Light, when you *positively know* there is no resistance, obstruction or interference any longer in your world, because your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the ONLY ONE IN ACTION THERE?

FEEL THIS! OH SO DEEPLY, AND BE FREE! IN THIS FREEDOM TO ALL.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

I AM the PERFECT Management of the Ascended Masters controling my Being and world forever Self-sustained in full Victory.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my outer mind with the full Ascended Master Use and Perfection of your Inner Faculties in all my activity today.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take my body into Your arms to-night and put it to sleep at once, in Thy Great Healing Flame of Divine Love.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my body while it sleeps to-night and charge Your Perfection through it with such intensity and Power that it is healed completely when I return to it in the morning.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my entire Being and world every second this day with Ascended Master Miracles and Victories.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · · DISCOURSE ·

San Francisco, Calif.—August 30, 1936

PRECIOUS children of the Light, you have gathered here in the Radiance of these Great Ones, Who are so earnestly ministering to mankind, having drawn you beloved students, together, to become Blazing Suns of Light to pour forth Their Mighty Radiance of the "I AM Presence" everywhere you go; that others too may come to know of this Great Presence beating each human heart.

The time has arrived when all mankind must know this Presence. There is no other way of freedom. There is no other sustaining power. The Glory of the Light of the world beats your hearts. The FULNESS of LIFE beats your hearts.

The Eternal Unfed Flame is now released into the activity of the Earth, for the first time since the civilization referred to in the buried City of the Amazon. This should prove to mankind, if individuals think deeply upon Life, that a time of great advancement is again at hand, when all human discord—all human creation which has bound disembodied entities to the earth, has found its release. This is the Greatest Service ever rendered mankind, and as you go forward in your sincere efforts for Freedom and Victory, so shall you find greater ease, greater happiness, and greater speed in your earnest sincere effort for attainment.

To-day, We bring you Eternal Joy in knowing that within you and your consciousness during this class, there have been anchored certain qualities of the Ascended Masters, which will enable you to attain victories otherwise impossible. You, through your Love, may extend that Blessing to all other "I AM Students" throughout America and the world—an Unusual Service, I assure you.

You, my precious ones, have now arrived at a point where your service begins to take on a powerful activity, not with anxiety, but FEEL YOUR RESPONSIBILITY as you are entering into it. Guard your feeling and speech, for in that is the great open door-way to your Victory. If you will govern your feeling harmoniously and maintain it, let no unkind word pass your lips, then quickly shall you enter into that Mighty Freedom provided

at your door NOW. These are not idle words I am speaking to you, but words of Light and Truth. If you grasp this Explanation, apply it, feel the Truth of which I speak to you, then the greater part of your Victory is won.

As this great, this Mighty Love has come forth from you precious ones in the class during these ten days, so has It become a Mighty Fragrance as of a most delicate flower, which has made those Great Ones who have been ministering rejoice tremendously. That Radiance, that Fragrance has been used, amplified and will be returned to act in your world almost without limit. Notice I say —"Almost without limit."

Feel and see how great is your privilege, your ability through your "I AM," to render a service eternally. Do not feel overwhelmed when I say, see your responsibility. Feel in your requirements a very great joy, because your "I AM Presence" will do the work. Your simple activity is to harmonize your feelings and make the request—sometimes a dynamic call to the Presence, for a given purpose and it shall be fulfilled.

I want this class to spread the word everywhere you go, that henceforth, the governing of inharmony within your bodies will become tremendously easier. Rejoice! to think the time has come, when you can by calling your Presence into action, govern much more quickly, much more powerfully and with much greater ease, all human sense of qualification which registers as pain and disease in the body. I rejoice with you tremendously, that this time has arrived.

I want you, who have been under this radiation to feel—you will notice it is the first time this has been given—that in any emergency, after having

called your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce the results, you may call upon ANY or ALL OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS TO GIVE ASSISTANCE. Is it not worth spending ten days to receive that?

The exaltation of the activity of your Inner Light during these ten days is beyond your fondest expectation, I assure you. Will you not accept Its Fulness, Its Active Presence and Power henceforth in your Life, your body, your world of activity? If you will but do so, things will come into divine order with a speed that will surprise you.

To-day, We of the Ascended State, offer this Service to the earnest students of the Light, and having gone through possibly a greater struggle than you in our attainment, We know your every requirement. NOW, the Great Cosmic Law and the Law of your Being is allowing greater and greater Assistance to be given. See, how fortunate you blessed ones are! How fortunate you are, to be living at a time, when you do not need to make the fight and struggle which We made in the Middle Ages. I consider it a time of supreme rejoicing for all mankind.

In spite of the almost terrifying outer experiences, yet having been in Europe yesterday, I assure you, that things are not as bad as they seem. Through the service rendered, of which you have been informed, the fangs of the serpent have been withdrawn. There has been withdrawn from the feeling of mankind, the quality and suggestion which can be intensified through anger, hatred or any discordant activity, which in the past has made it possible for the sinister force of the black magicians to reach mankind by the thousands. To-day, rejoice with Me in the service it has been

possible to render mankind, in step by step making everything easier, everything better for individuals to win their victories now.

Believe it, when I tell you, that it IS POSSIBLE for hundreds of the I AM Students in America to make their Ascension in this embodiment. Do not limit yourselves, I plead with you. Your Presence is ALL-POWERFUL and, If you give It FULL POWER of ACTION through your FEELING, is there anything It could not do for you? Look upon your charts, dear hearts, every night before you sleep and feel the fulness of Its power filling your Being to the full Victory and achievement of your Ascension.

I bless the students and beloved ones who received the idea that you decree in Great Groups, for great numbers to make the Ascension at once. Why not? Oh, do you not see, the Presence that beats your heart is never limited? If you conceive an idea and stand a hundred percent—a thousand percent with it—then you give the Presence full Power to perform that service for you. It is ALWAYS ready to do it.

These simple Words I am speaking to you do carry Tremendous Power into your consciousness and conscious activity. Will you not accept this Powerful Activity to give you every assistance—so much more than you can yet comprehend, that It may act unto the fulness of your Perfection?

How great is My Love for you Blessed Ones in this class, who have poured forth so great a Love to our Beloved Messengers, and really to each other. I see in your hearts that firm determination to pour Love to each other with a Power heretofore unknown. Oh, It is not only beautiful, but Powerful in Its activity for your Freedom.

I wish to thank the Beloved Staff for their blessed service in this class, all those who have assisted them, and the Blessed Ones who have supplied the music. I hold them all in My Wondrous Embrace of Light. These Blessed Ones who have come with the Messengers and poured forth so great a Love to you, they too I hold within My Embrace. This Blessed One here—your little dynamite—I have always held her in My Embrace of Light, many times in My Tangible Form—in My Tangible Embrace of Light. I want you all to know of her tremendous application, her powerful stand for the Light. I want her to know it and to publicly express it, that another one has been found for whom time and space has been set aside. Her service has been tremendous and I want you all to rejoice with Me in that Great Victory. It is a peculiar Law of Life, but it may not be interfered with, that we may not speak of, oftentimes even refer to a thing, until its accomplishment.

To-day I would like to say something else. You might think me a whimsical old Chap, or you might think I am endeavoring to prophesy, but there are a goodly number, if they keep up their present wonderful work, who will find time and space set aside for them before the end of another year. Will you also keep decreeing, which is very wonderful, that time and space be set aside for all for whom it is possible?

Do you notice how sort of chummy we are to-day? It is wonderful! just like a great family whose loving harmony fills the Radiance in the room with its wonderful fragrance. So to-day in all the Love of my heart, I leave with you my Love

eternally sustained. May it be so rare a Fragrance enfolding you, that you may consciously inhale It always. In time of need, will you consciously be aware of that Fragrance enfolding you for your assistance?

Oh Beloved Ones, call with all your hearts in great earnestness, with all your minds, with all your Beings to your "Mighty I AM Presence," to take command of each mind and body! produce Its Perfection through it! harmonize it and hold Its Dominion there, that you may hold yourselves so harmonized, that not a SINGLE MOMENT will be lost in the onward march of that great expansion of your Light, unto the Fulness of your Perfection and Ascension.

The Government—the new government—will require your service ere long. Ascend! and be ready to return and render that service. Ere long, you will have an Adoration that will rejoice you tremendously. Until then FEEL it coming.

You know it is not possible to preach to you. It is just talking to you from the heart and it is so wonderful. In the Fulness of your "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Fulness of the Power of the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, we now call forth the full release of that power into your service, to enable you to remain harmonious; to enable you to feel the greater Reality, Fulness and Activity of your Presence and to give you such a strength, conscious ability and power to qualify that you will not let a single feeling, thought or word go forth that you do not qualify with the Perfection of your Presence, now and instantly manifest, both for yourself and others.

So to-day, we leave with you that Blessing in the Fulness of Its Active Presence and I hold each one of you in My Mighty Embrace of Light for the joy, the Love, the conscious acceptance which you have brought into action in this class. May it ever grow greater and may every class in the future grow greater in the fulness, acceptance and conscious ability to apply these Great Laws quickly to your Freedom.

Remember, the Messengers have told you the two applications. If the gentler application is not producing results, then get dynamic — always with the most kindly feeling, but the MOST POSITIVE, and your results cannot fail to appear.

With all My Love, I bless you Precious Ones unto your full Ascension.

SAINT GERMAIN.

AFFIRMATION

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host! come forth in Your Limitless Overwhelming Presence! take possession of every person and everything in America! charge forth Your Irresistible Dazzling Light in the coming election! see, that only individuals who serve the Light are elected and placed in all government offices and positions! see that only Servers of the Light remain in them in the future.

· AFTERNOON INVOCATION ·

San Francisco, Calif.—August 28, 1936
Given by Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The word HUMAN throughout all these writings, is used to mean discordant.)

BUT of the Fulness and Pure Light from Thy Great Heart, O "Mighty I AM Presence," out of the Great Eternal Flame, sent forth from the Great Central Sun, we call Thy Full Power into action to-day, to

sweep through the mental and feeling world of mankind! sweep out all irritation, all destructive thought and feeling from the face of the earth forever! We call that Mighty Activity to be sustained by Thee, Oh "Mighty I AM Presence" and Thy Great Unfed Light.

Great Unfed Light! for the first time in 400,000 years, we call Thy Active Presence to act among mankind and the world to-day. Sweep Thy Mighty Activity through the mental and feeling world to clear, purify and silence forever EVERY human destructive thought and feeling. No longer shall the Light brook any interference from that which breathes of war in America. So shall mind and body, if necessary, be shattered to stop all communistic elements and their activities.

This day shall there sweep forth through the mental and feeling world of mankind, the MIGHTY ACTIVITY OF THE UNFED FLAME, to silence every communistic activity, every person, place, condition and thing of that kind throughout America and the world! This Decree shall go forth. It need not be repeated, for Its Almighty Power shall act forever. No longer shall such vicious degrading things act in the mental and feeling world of mankind. The Cosmic Light has been sent forth to-day. So shall it act, until everything of that kind shall be silenced in America, and the world—forever. The day has come, when no quarter shall be given to any destructive activity again.

I speak in the Power and in the Voice of the Great Cosmic Law, before which no destructive activity can stand. The Great Cosmic Light shall come forth — descend into earth — and as the

Mighty Arcturus has said: "If necessary that Light, that Mighty Light as of a thousand Suns, shall descend into the earth, dissolve and consume FOREVER all human selfishness and discord from the planet"! I call that Mighty Light into action NOW, to do Its perfect work in America and the world. Let It go forth NOW and SILENCE FOREVER ALL destructive activity. Silence the human in every one who fosters war activity to sell munitions and fire arms—the creator of all wars that have been. To-day, we call this Great, this Mighty, Unfed Flame to sweep into the mind, the consciousness of every one who thinks, feels and tries to use destructive activity; silence all such consciousness forever. Make it powerless to speak anything but praise of God, the Source of all Light and Intelligence—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

We thank Thee, Thou Great, Thou Mighty Presence for Thy Decree issued here — for the Glory of Thy Great, Thy Mighty Light which has gone forth to-day. So shall this act in the memory of the students of San Francisco, in the memory of hundreds who are visiting here from other parts. It shall carry within their hearts forever the activity of that Mighty Decree. Know within the feeling that it is fulfilled!

To-day we offer our deepest praise and gratitude for that blessing rendered mankind. It will forever act, until the fulness of its accomplishment is attained and sustained, unto the Perfection of the incoming Mighty Golden Age, which brings in its turn only Love, harmony, the greatest achievement of Perfection, and Light. May every heart in the world turn this instant, through the feeling, unto God, even though they

don't know the "Mighty I AM Presence." They shall turn to God ONCE AGAIN and hold their attention there, until the day they know the "Mighty I AM Presence."

I say to that vicious force, the sinister thing that has endeavored to destroy the earth: "You have no power, ALL POWER IS TAKEN FROM YOU THIS HOUR AND YOU DISSOLVE INTO HELPLESSNESS FOREVER! You have frightened mankind for the last time. You have interfered with mankind for the last time. This hour, this day shall your power to influence mankind cease upon the face of the earth—forever."

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Seize! bind those two black magicians in Europe THIS HOUR! Take them! hold them bound that their influence touch Europe or the world no more. As that other black magician was taken and bound in San Diego, so shall these two be bound and their influence removed from the earth forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters and Mighty Legion of Light! we call Thy Legion of Angels to seize and bind these two dark forces forever! seize, bind them and take them from the earth forever! Seize their emissaries! seize all who do not serve the Light! bind them and take them away from humanity, the earth and its atmosphere. You wretched creatures, who have sought to interfere with the Light and Its Expansion—the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," YOUR DAY IS DONE TO-DAY.

No longer do you have power to act! No longer, Oh humanity, are you subject to that sinister thing! No longer, Oh humanity, art Thou bound by the chains of the sinister world! No longer are Thy feet tripped up! No longer shall

Thou be detained from the Glory of Thy Wondrous Achievement, the Ascension into Thy Eternal Being.

This day, Oh humanity, Oh humanity, this day as the Great Cosmic Law has seen fit to come to Thy assistance, so shalt Thou find it much easier to come into harmonious sustained ease. There shalt Thou find the Great Outpouring from Thy Presence, to give and sustain perfect health in mind and body. Oh, that mankind and the students might see this day the release from distress, which will take place within twenty-four hours.

Many who have been helpless, so to speak, in body action, will suddenly find the perfect use of their bodies. Ears that have been stopped will hear! Eyes that have not seen will see! We give praise and thanks and rejoice for the whole of humanity's release and Freedom eternally sustained.

While this Mighty Unfed Light is doing Its Perfect Work, we call It into action and qualify It to produce Divine Justice to every one of mankind! Through It, let Perfect Divine Order be restored in the earth, and we command Love and kindness to fill every human heart! We demand Divine Judgment descend upon all who try to bring injustice upon their brothers or sisters.

To-day, Oh Mighty Unfed Light! see that this is recorded in the feeling of every one of mankind! Let the heart govern and no longer allow injustice to be done anywhere! Silence forever all criticism, condemnation and hatred throughout the mental and feeling world of mankind! hold that human activity silenced eternally. Cleave their tongues to their mouths, until they can no longer use those discordant activities. Then

give them dominion and obedience through their "Mighty I AM Presence," that the fulness of Its Power may flow like a mighty river and restore harmony in the feeling and heart of all mankind.

Blessed Saint Germain, and those Great Ones who are watching this activity! to-day we thank Thee in all humbleness for so humbly being a fragmentary part of Thy Great Activity. May every student throughout America FEEL this to-day. By their power of qualification and acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence," may they add the activity of their "Mighty I AM Presence" to this Great Freedom, which is sent forth into action to-day. We thank Thee that it be done with the speed of thought, and with the consciousness that the "Light of God never fails."

May this Mighty Decree charge the atmosphere of earth, as Saint Germain charged the room in Washington, D.C., in which the communistic element met, who were seized and taken into custody. No discordant word could ever be spoken again in that room! To-day, Oh Mighty Unfed Flame, charge the truth so that no longer can discordant words be spoken in the atmosphere of earth. We thank Thee it is done.

We thank Thee, Oh Mighty Ones. Long have I hoped for this day. Since my return from those experiences, long have I wished, long has my heart called for this Freedom for mankind, having seen that it must come. May we continue in our humble efforts more powerfully each day and call forth that Great Power to be released before which no human thing survives—no human discord—no human element. We thank Thee and bow before that Great Supreme Power in Its Majestic Activity. We thank Thee.

In the music, song, and Mighty Activity that is pouring forth here to-day is a Service rendered the earth beyond all description. The last of the powerful black magicians have been seized, bound and taken from the activity of the earth forever. So there shall now come forth a Great Flood of Light, which will enable mankind throughout the earth to awaken.

There will be released those long pent-up ideals. The young people, who have been tried by fire to be tempted to turn away from those ideals, will again call them forth. They shall stand firm to "The Light of God that never fails."

Oh, that all mankind might this hour know of the service rendered here. In that which I am about to say, please do not let any one ever ask me questions concerning it. With the seizing and binding of those two powerful black magicians, the animal forms of earth will withdraw. I cannot tell you whether it will be a short period or over a period of years, but this day starts the withdrawing of the animal forms from the earth.

While it may hurt some, the Mighty Truth is, that animal forms were created in the beginning, by these powerful black magicians. It has only been the Love of mankind, that has tempered the animal nature and made the domestic animal, for it is the fierceness in the feelings of mankind, that enables viciousness to still act within some animals.

May these words record in your memory with the conviction of Their Mighty Truth.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING · DISCOURSE ·

San Francisco—August 30, 1936

Mr. Ballard speaking:

AS SAINT GERMAIN flashes his words to you, before me in letters of Living Light, I shall repeat them to you. I keep my eyes closed, that I may hold a more powerful concentration on the words as they come so rapidly. So far I have always been able to convey them clearly and definitely; and if he speaks words concerning yourselves, will you kindly keep yourselves as receptive as possible that he may record that assistance in your consciousness, at least the radiation and do for you the greatest possible service.

· SAINT GERMAIN ·

Beloved students of the Light, we charge the Mighty Essence of the Electronic Power of the atmosphere into your minds and bodies, anchoring it there to perform its Perfect Service for you. You are no longer children of the earth, but Divine Beings. In the acceptance and recognition of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you enter into the Divine Activity of that Presence, through which,

limitations of every description, one by one, recede and disappear from your world.

In the use of your Violet Consuming Flame, you are clearing and setting your world free, allowing the Presence to bring it into Divine Order. Therefore, will you continue with dynamic application, if necessary, to bring forth and release a greater and greater intensification of that Mighty Energy from your Presence, until every vestige of human limitations have dissolved and disappeared?

In the Mighty Radiance which has been drawn to you in this class, are anchored these Mighty Words and they will remain permanently active in and for you. Kindly accept that and *feel* the full import of what it means to you. My humble efforts, to bring about a greater expansion of your Light, greater consciousness upon your heart, through your ability and call to release the Glory of your Presence into action, have not been in vain and I rejoice with you in the Mighty Victories you are gaining daily, hourly.

Will you not in your application continue to call to your Presence with determination? Sometimes, when you feel you are not having results, remember the human may not judge; but only as you with determination *refuse to give power to human appearance*, will you find your application coming dynamically into action and producing rapid results. I urge you with all earnestness to turn wholly to your "Mighty I AM Presence" —accepting no distracting thing—if you wish quick and speedy Freedom. Do not ever feel that there is anything greater in this world to perform a service for you, than your own "Mighty I AM

Presence." It is the Power of the Universe at your command, at your request. So feel this with *great intensity*, when you make your call. Qualify that Mighty Energy of the Presence with instantaneous activity. Then you will get the results, which will give you all the courage and strength you need, going on and on into your full glory and application, bringing to you *now and forever sustained*, that Freedom which every heart craves.

In your Presence is the only place you can find happiness. In your Presence is the only Power that can produce Perfection. In your Presence is the Light which illumines the way and brings to you your great, your Mighty Freedom. In your application and asking for the Ascension, remember, it is your "Mighty I AM Presence" who does the work.

You in your human feeling, thought and speech make the application, knowing that the Presence is the Power of the Universe raising you: dissolving the denser part of the atomic structure of your flesh form and raising the finer part into the higher mental body: then into the Electronic Presence of the "I AM," when you become the Ascended Being, wholly free from all limitations of every kind. Because mankind has made mistakes is no reason they need remain in them. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for every mistake that has been made, then forget it. In the joy and recognition of that Presence, *feel* Its Mighty Power flowing into action in your world and being to glorify you in all you do with Its Mighty Perfection; strengthening, encouraging, supplying, enlightening and wrapping about each one the Glory of Its Mantle of Light, forever sustained and active in Its Mighty Energy, ever present

with you, enfolding you and your world forever in Its Mighty Protection.

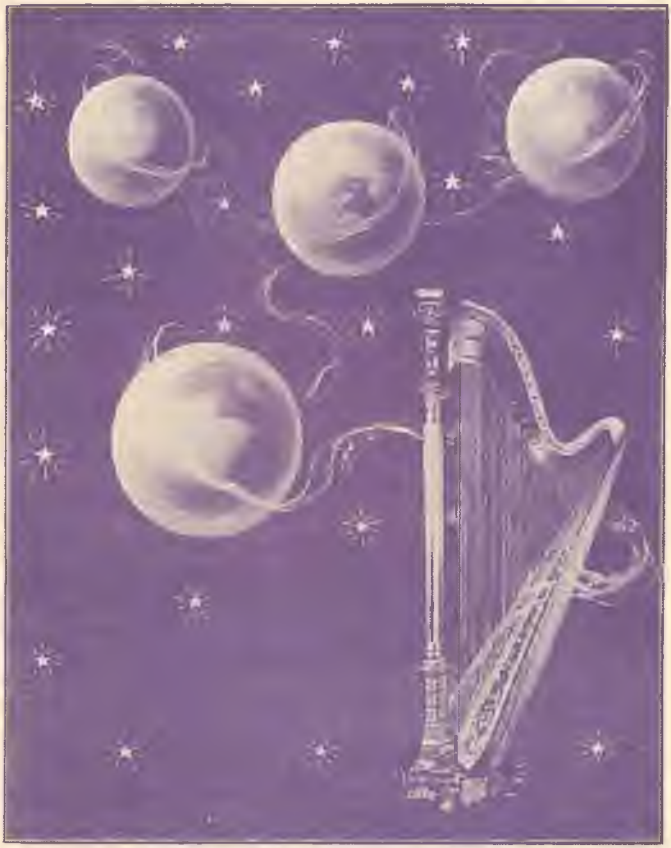
To-night from that Great Octave of Light, I clothe you in the Radiance of the Ascended Masters, that you may pour forth the fragrance of the rose, the fragrance of the lily, that all may feel the rarified, purified Radiance of your Being —no longer touched by human discord; filled with that Mighty Presence, that Mighty Power which is the perfecting activity: answering the call which you have made for your Perfection; and then lifting you into the full power of your Ascension, free — forever — from the binding chains of earth. Oh, what a privilege, what a joy, what an answer to the call of all Life! Do you realize, Oh precious ones, that all life expressing discord is imprisoned life? Think then! how that great stream and energy of life seeks to free itself from the binding chains which the discord of mankind has imposed upon it. Think! how that one day, when the human discord gets too great, Life releases Itself and says: "No longer shall the human bind me"! Just as gold gathered into great quantities, held within a given space, will one day release itself: so shall the Light within human beings, within human forms, one day, if the discord grows too great, release Itself. You see the constant manifestation of it, and throughout the centuries, when human forms have become too discordant, the Light within has released itself and set itself free from the human form.

To-day, you have the right, the privilege, the understanding, the scepter of power before you, to call that Mighty Perfection into action to glorify you, your world and activity with such harmony that the Life says: "Now, Oh My be-

loved, since you wish to allow Me to expand, since you allow Me my Freedom, then shall I give to you the Freedom which belongs to Me"; and that is how, when you give back to the "Mighty I AM Presence" the Life which has been loaned to you, then the Presence says: "Oh beloved, then shall We two become One. You shall raise into My Great Embrace of Light and there shall We two be One in the Activity of the Cosmic Light, flooding the earth with Its mighty purifying, glorifying, releasing and supplying Activity that gives to mankind Eternal Freedom from the self-created bondage of earth."

To-night We call forth that *full* and *mighty release* for *you*. Accept the Mighty Divine Director's suggestion, that it is possible to set aside time and space for many of the I AM students within the next year. Who knows which one of you shall be chosen? Many—for many—it *is* possible. We want you to know, that from the Great Octave of Light everything possible is being done for your happiness, comfort and Freedom. The glory of the healing activities which have taken place in this class, and even far distant from it, shall be the witnesses of the possibilities that stand before you—every one.

I call the Full Power and Blessing of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Mighty Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host to hold you close forever in the Mighty Embrace of Light, until you set yourselves free forever, from limitations of earth. Kindly accept this Mighty Assistance, Its Active Presence and Power to fulfil this decree offered for you.

My Love enfolds you forever unto your full Freedom and Ascension. I thank you.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S BLESSING ·
· FOR MUSIC ·

San Francisco Class—August 24, 1936

THROUGH the Infinite Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" I bless you, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light, for each earnest effort you have made in prepar-

ing the music to bless and assist this class in San Francisco. We shall charge your beings to-night with such qualities of voice, with such Qualities and Activity from your "I AM Presence," that it will bring you blessings throughout the years: to make each one in the silence of his heart open the door of his heart, as it were, and accept the fulness of those Qualities—which may not be voiced, but to act within your being unto your Perfection and Ascension: then consciously close that door and hold this Great Gift and Blessing within the secret chamber of your heart, that it may forever act there and bless each one.

· BLESSING TO AUDIENCE ·

We bless the beloved visitors from all directions: we bless those beloved ones from Los Angeles: we bless the San Francisco students with the Voice of the "I AM" and Its Perfect Expression in speech and song. Will you be kind enough to accept this and allow it to manifest to your boundless joy? Henceforth this will go with you through the years, even unto your Ascension. We have said, that one day when the time was ripe, we would do certain things for the students and this is the beginning. May each one feel the Great Reality of the Words which I speak to act within him, his consciousness, mind and body without any limit. Do you know, Oh Beloved Ones, that it is only human suggestion that causes tension within the human form, in muscles or nerves? Therefore, this service rendered to-night will be to enable you to relax and allow your vocal organs to be used by your "Mighty I AM Presence" in speech and song, for you will be conscious of the change in quality yourself.

You will find that the Words I have spoken to you are not in vain. May you feel Their Full Power as quickly as possible, thereby hastening the activity of your "I AM Presence" to produce Perfection for you, in and through you, that you can, physically speaking, become a Blazing Sun of Light. Your heart is already a part of the Sun, from the Great Central Sun, the Source of all Light and Intelligence. Therefore, in accepting your Presence, which is the Individualized Activity of that Great Central Sun, you too through logical, practical activity can become a Blazing Sun NOW. May you be enabled to accept the Fulness of this Activity within your minds and bodies.

I call forth a blessing for Mr. and Mrs. Rogers; upon those who are assisting in the work, the helpers in every avenue; that they too may feel an activity wthin them — a blessing heretofore unknown: that they be consciously active, consciously conscious of that change within themselves: first within the heart, then within the entire body. I am calling your attention to this to-night, that you by your attention upon it, may open the door to the fulness of your acceptance. Without your attention upon it, only a partial activity can be attained in any part. Therefore, to-night the work is done, your attention can do the rest.

Today a joy fills this place with indescribable activity. May you feel it and carry it with you, enfolding you forever in its strength and courage, in its fulfillment unto your Perfection. I thank you, Beloved Ones.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S BREAKFAST · TALK ·

San Francisco, Calif.—August 31, 1936

Mrs. Ballard speaking:

N THE Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," let us extend to our Beloved Saint Germain, who has been here as our honored Guest this morning, the invitation to be with us in His Visible, Tangible, Living, Breathing Body, the next time we come together, and may that be very soon.

Oh my beloved children of the past and present, I accept that invitation. Stand by patiently and one day, you shall see that my words never fail. You SHALL see me in the tangible, visible body, and may it be possible for you beloved ones to one day fill a great place and receive a precipitated banquet, to the Glory of the Presence, to the Glory of your Dominion and Perfection.

I too join the Messengers, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light, with my Love enfolding you in a Mantle of Light, that you may feel Its Radiance, Its Courage, Strength and Power, to assist you in your onward journey, glorified in the joyous consciousness of your Victory forever sustained.

I thank you in behalf of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, who are pouring forth Their Radiation. I sat at the honored place at your table to-day, with joy filling My Heart, knowing the Great Love that is being poured out by the "I AM Students" throughout America and the world. How great is that accomplishment for individuals and nations you shall one day know.

I want to assure you this morning, that after 200 or more years, in fact, over 400 years, those assisting and myself are seeing the fruits of our humble, earnest efforts over so long a time. Now in a few years will be accomplished, more than has been accomplished in 400 years, and I say this for your encouragement and strength. Stand dauntless in your "Mighty I AM Presence!" accept no interference or limitations! and the Great Ascended Host, the Legion of Light and Mighty Angels will give you assistance. Many times, you will find wonderful seeming miracles, yet all is a

perfectly natural activity and process.

The Love of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light, the Angelic Host and Myself enfold you always, every "I AM Student" throughout the world and those, who shall yet enter our ranks in great numbers. So I thank you and Bless you, Oh Beloved Ones.

· MRS. BALLARD ·

It has been Saint Germain's desire, throughout a great many centuries, to some day bring forth a Nation of Masters. As that has been the great desire deep within His heart, so we as one, and you I feel as one with us, stand ready now to do everything in our power to help bring the fulfilment to Him of that which has been His Heart's longing for so many centuries.

I promise you Beloved Saint Germain, as You have brought this Instruction and Freedom to us, so shall we decree, that AMERICA SHALL BE THE NATION OF MASTERS that you have so long desired to bring forth! We stand with all we are and have at your command and call our "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to give us the Strength, to bring into manifestation for the rest of mankind, the fulfilment of the Desire of Your heart. That is the least we can do, for what You have done for us.

With the ever-lasting Love of the Quenchless Flame, we stand forever ready at Your Call and await Your Orders.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

S STUDENTS of the "I AM" call, either in their own individual activity or in the Group Meetings, for greater and greater Power of a spiritual nature, to be released through them for the blessing of all, they should never fail to call forth the Limitless Ascended Master Strength to hold them steady in the use of that Power.

Increased Spiritual Power means increased energy to be used and once it is called forth, it must be controlled and directed by someone or something. Being energy, it MUST be controlled and directed.

All Power should ALWAYS be used to expand Light, Love and the Perfection of the Ascended Masters. So the student must always be on guard, that at no time does the feeling of being able to operate the Law better than someone else, ever locate in the personal self: nor allow the feeling to arise that the personality has done something of importance.

All such feelings are subtle qualities of the human consciousness, that build very easily in every individual, unless he recognizes that they are subtle activities of the outer to hold the power and take the credit for the Blessing and Activity of God's Great Laws. Instead he should pass all praise, glory and credit for success up to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters.

All good that is done is always the Presence and Ascended Ones doing it and all that is not good is the human creation. So there is no reason in the world for the human to ever take credit for anything, but the mistakes that have caused discord in the past or present.

All desire to hold the credit for anything in the personal self is but a subtle activity of the outer, or human mind and feeling, to try to hold its dominion awhile longer. If students understand this, they can easily guard themselves against playing into the hands of those human suggestions, that would prevent their reaching quickly the Victory and Freedom of their Ascension.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

BELOVED Young America! we call upon you to help us give a service to all mankind that has never been given before on earth in any age. If you will join us in sending forth the following Decrees for these specific Blessings to mankind, you must of necessity be the greatest beneficiaries of the Blessings we are calling forth to free all. If you will give these Decrees at least once every day for this great Freedom to all, we shall bless you eternally for that service and you, yourself, through it will be free also.

Decree One:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Mighty Lords of the Flame from Venus! come forth in Thy Cosmic Authority, Power and Activity of the Quenchless Flame of Divine Love: seize, bind and annihilate all fear entities within and around every human being, the earth and its atmosphere: blast their cause and effect from existence this instant, replace them by Thy Eternal Light, Love and Perfection and—taking full possession of all outer activity —see that Thou art the only acting Presence forever sustained.

Decree Two:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of As-

cended Masters, Mighty Lords of the Flame from Venus and Thou Seven Great Elohim! Come forth in Thy Full Authority, Power and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law! set free the Life within all animal forms on and within this earth and its atmosphere! release it from all discordant, limiting qualities and through the Great Cosmic Action of the Quenchless Flame of Divine Love, place it in beautiful harmonious perfect forms forever sustained: and make it impossible for discord to ever again clothe that Life Essence! release it into the Service of Love, by Love, for Love and through Love forever sustained.

Decree Three:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Lords of the Flame from Venus! in Thy Full Authority, Power and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law and the Unfed Flame, send forth Legions of Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to fill, surround and forever stand guard over all Reading-Rooms of the "Mighty I AM Presence" under this Radiation! seize, bind, remove and hold inactive all entities — carnate and discarnate—that attempt to enter, or that are within or around those who come into these places for help! blaze forth such Light, Love, Invincible protection and Perfection of Thyself, that only instantaneous Ascended Master Miracles and Victories can be experienced by all and keep these forever sustained! Make these Reading-Rooms such Blazing Suns of Ascended Master Consciousness, Obedience, Self-control, Victory, Freedom and Perfection, that they enable all who contact them to gain their Ascension NOW and

expand that same activity to all mankind and the earth itself forever.

Decree Four:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Lords of the Flame from Venus and Great Cosmic Beings come forth in Thy Full Authority, Power and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law and the Great Quenchless Flame of Divine Love! release whatever is required to give every individual on earth his Ascension as soon as possible! let all sincere "I AM STUDENTS" who are calling with determination for their Ascension, make that Ascension NOW TOGETHER —that we may return quickly to help the rest of mankind make theirs also! we qualify this Decree with the Divine Director's Instantaneous Activity! we thank Thee Thou hast heard us and the Victory is accomplished this instant.

Decree Five:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Lords of the Flame from Venus and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in Thy infinite Authority, Power and Instantaneous Activity of the Great Cosmic Law! precipitate Magnificent, Perfect Imperishable buildings — Temples of Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters—into which the students under this Radiation can come together and call forth the Ascended Master Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the Freedom, Perfection and Ascension of all mankind and the illumination of the earth! charge forth through these Temples such Glory, Perfection and Love from the As-

cended Masters and Angelic Host as the earth has never before known in any age! through these Temples bring forth Thy Perfection in every person, place, condition and thing on this planet and keep It expanding the Beauty, Freedom and Glory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever.

Decree Six:

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters, charge every piece of money and collateral that comes into my custody and use, with Saint Germain's, the Divine Director's Jesus' and Nada's Ascended Master Consciousness and Cosmic Activity of the Quenchless Flame of Divine Love! send it forth to awaken everyone who touches or uses it with this Ascended Master Understanding and Application of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the full acceptance of Their Eternal Victory and the Ascension! see that all means of exchange throughout the world is qualified with and creates Ascended Master Purity, Balance, Satisfaction and Perfection wherever it goes and releases Light and Love into the commercial world with the Power of a thousand Suns to set mankind free forever! qualify this entire decree with the Instantaneous Eternal Ascended Master Activity of the Great Cosmic Law.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Thy Infinite Ascended Master Power and charge every policeman, fireman, aviator, postal employee, school teacher and government official in America with Saint Germain's and Jesus' Ascended Master Consciousness, Protection and Perfection forever Self-sustained.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

CINCINNATI, OHIO
Cincinnati Music Hall, October 19th to 25th, inclusive.

CLEVELAND, OHIO
B. of L. E. Auditorium, St. Clair at Ontario Street, November 9th to 15th, inclusive.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Scottish Rite Cathedral, Temple Ave. at 2nd Blvd., November 23rd to 29th, inclusive.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

Notice as to when subscriptions will be received for the following year will be published later.

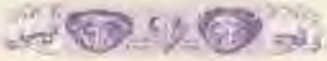
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain.	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS — Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION — Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 — Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Dorothy R. Flynn

The VOICE OF THE I AM

NUMBER NINE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1936

NOVEMBER 1936

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

ONWARD CHILDREN OF THE LIGHT

ONWARD Children of the Light
March in glad array,
Evermore Victorious
Love's Eternal Way!
Carry forth Light's Victory
By Thy Heart's own Love
Sweep all now before Thee,
The "I AM PRESENCE" prove!
Onward Children of the Light
March in glad array
Always God-Victorious
Love's Eternal Way.

Onward Children of the Light
Love forevermore
Thy own "I AM PRESENCE"
God's Great Open Door.
Come now through into Its Light
And the Unfed Flame,
Worship at Its Altar
The Blessed Great I AM!
Onward Children of the Light
Love forevermore
You are NOW the "PRESENCE"
God's Great Open Door!

Onward Children of the Light
Free! at last all free!
Ascended in Thy Glory
Great "I AM" to Thee.
God in all, we worship
Great, Great Central Sun,
Pouring forth Its Blessings
On earth to everyone.
Onward Children of the Light
Now at last all free,
Bring Love's Golden Glory,
Ambassadors from Thee!

CHANERA

The above are the Inner Words to the melody of "Onward Christian Soldiers" which in reality is a True Melody of the Spheres.

A M

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · DISCOURSE AT THE KANSAS CITY CLASS

Sunday, September 27, 1936

UT of your search, for Light and Truth, Oh beloved students, has come the True Reality, the knowledge of That which every human being throughout the centuries has sought—the whereabouts of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Glory of God individualized. To-day in this Transcendent Knowledge that has come forth, all mankind may be free, if they will. It only requires earnest, determined, application of the simple majestic Laws which are given and the acknowledgement in the feeling, of your "Mighty Presence" that rests above you, to have Freedom, Dominion and Infinite Achievement in your Life.

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is not only your Source of Life individually speaking, but is the Source of ALL Life in the Universe. Therefore, as the Messengers have said to you repeatedly, when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, the power of the Universe rushes forward to fulfil your requirements and It cannot fail, except through inharmony in your own feeling.

Will you not, Oh beloved ones, take your firm stand in the control of your human intellectual self and hold it in complete obedience to the Great Law of your Presence, which is the activity of Divine Love? Remember, that in the acknowledgment of your Presence and calling It into action, you have the balanced activity of Love, Wisdom and Power.

Heretofore in mankind's activity of prayer, individuals have recognized God, in a vast ma-

jority of their prayers as an omnipresence somewhere, therefore, only calling into action one point of the Triangle of Truth. Love alone without Wisdom and Power is not sufficient to cope with the condition that exists in the outer activity of the world to-day. Therefore, when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, you have fulness and balanced activity of Love, Wisdom and Power acting. That is why such tremendous results are produced in Its use.

Will you not, Oh precious ones of the Light, rise in the full Dominion of your "Mighty I AM Presence," silence forever all human obstruction, and receive the Glory which It will bring you? It requires on your part firm determination at first, to dissolve the old momentum—accumulations of discord—which rests in the atmosphere around you and of which you are wholly unaware; but if you will continue to call your Presence into action with firm determination, feeling sincerely that It is there, then the time is so short until you will have ample proof within your own experience, of the power which your Presence wields.

The Law of Life, the Law of your Being, is, that being the creator of the inharmony and discord that is in your world, you must make the call to your own "I AM Presence"—your own individualized Presence of God, your Christ-Self—to release a greater volume of energy and Light to dissolve that which you, the individual, have drawn about you, in your ignorance.

Until individuals will use the Violet Consuming Flame to dissolve the discord which they have drawn about them, they cannot have permanent progress or expansion of their own Light.

In the outer world, if you moved into a house filled with all kinds of bric-a-bac and furniture, and you had beautiful new modern furniture, how would you put the new furniture in, until you cleaned out the old? So it is to-day, in the accumulation of discordant destructive thought and feeling, with which you have filled your world. Then, there is only one means of permanent activity to clean it out, and that is the use of the Violet Consuming Flame to set you free. It will act with great power, if you will feel the Presence is passing that Violet Flame through your flesh, your feeling and your mental bodies. It will quickly dissolve and dispose of your discordant accumulation, so that you will never have to look upon it. Never desire, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light to look upon your human creation, I plead with you. God help you if you do. With the use of the "Mighty Violet Consuming Flame," you will never have to do that. One glimpse of your own creation and you would never wish another. So I say to you, the Infinite Power of the Cosmic Light has made it possible, for me to bring to you, this simple Transcendent Majestic Understanding and Application which is your Freedom, if you will apply it.

We in the Ascended State have made dynamically this same Application, this same Understanding of the "I AM Presence," which I have brought forth to you. If you do not believe it, then I cannot help you; but if you do, then your Freedom is here.

In this class as we have indicated, there has been another activity released for the students. By the Power of the Unfed Flame, it has been possible to charge the atmosphere of the Class

Room as the Messenger has described to you today. The activity is similar to that which it was Mr. Rayborn's privilege to experience in preparation for his Ascension. It is less powerful but still the same activity, because in a Class Room of the outer world, it would not be wise to bring the same intensity, as was in the Chamber of Light which has been protected for centuries from the discord of the outer world.

Will you not accept this as the Messenger has suggested, with its full Active Power released in your Life and world, to produce your happiness, your supply of all that is required, your Mighty Directing Intelligence, that you may go forward in a great, great calm serenity—no longer agitated or disturbed; so that the feeling body becomes adjusted, making possible a condition which enables these Great Currents of Energy to flow through uninterrupted? Will you not do this?

After so many hundreds of centuries, this Great Truth has been brought forth to you. Will you not accept It and apply It in your Life with earnest determination, which is the activity of the Inner will, to have your Eternal Freedom?

Could you—and you shall one day—know how great is the Love of the Ascended Masters and the Messengers for you, how great is the Determination of the Ascended Masters and the Messengers for you to have your Freedom. Will you not be as determined, as earnest as they are for your own Freedom? Only in years to come, will you know the Service that has been rendered your city during this class. Will you not accept it as an active part in your Life, so you may be a part of that Service?

I congratulate the beloved students of the Light, who have called their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, which has made it possible for them to be in this class. Each class will contain henceforth a Mighty Divine Activity for the blessing of the students. I personally thank all the students for their labor, their determination to have the Perfection of the Light of the Presence that beats their hearts. They SHALL have it, if they will stand steadfast.

I want to offer one word of suggestion which I have never done in any class before. Beloved students of the Light, always give praise, thanks and gratitude for whatever has lead you up to this step—the Knowledge of the Presence—but I plead with you, do *not* hold on to the steps that have brought you here; for if you constantly refer to those steps in your feeling, you will find yourselves going up and down, up and down, up and down those steps. I am sure you get my meaning. When you have ascended those steps, it is not necessary to retrace them. If you do, you will find yourselves still in the old activity of the steps, which brought you to this point. Watch out for that.

Our Beloved Brother Jesus has asked, that all adhere one hundred percent to the teachings of the "I AM" and the Instruction and Application, by which We all have attained our Freedom and Ascension. Will you not do the same? It is infallable and, if it is not operating to your full desire, it is because unknowingly you have obstruction in your feeling.

If you will ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to take out of you whatever the cause and effect of the obstruction is and replace it by the Ascended

Master's Understanding, Courage, Strength and Application, then you will be able to let the Presence release the energy, to accomplish any purpose unto which you direct it.

Oh beloved ones, in the fulness of My Heart's Love, I enfold you and carry forth to you the Love and enfolding Blessings of all the Ascended Masters and Legions of Light, unto Whom you have been calling. Feel Its Radiance enfold you, Its Courage and Strength sustaining you, carrying you forward, until you feel that full Dominion and Power within your own feeling world, of the Dominion of your "Mighty I AM Presence," your authority and ability to call Its Limitless Intelligence and Power into action.

Remember as a parting word, you are the authority in your world—to call Perfection into your world—which alone rests in your "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Freedom of you and your world depends upon your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Again, may I say to you, my Love and Blessing together with that of the Ascended Masters and Legion of Light enfold you forever, unto your full Victory and Ascension.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take possession of my entire Being and world and see that nothing less than Ascended Master Qualities ever pour through or contact me, mine and our world.

MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE

· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING DISCOURSE ·
· TO THE KANSAS CITY CLASS ·

September 27, 1936

ELOVED students of the Light, the Glory of your Freedom stands before you, a Wide-Open door, into which you may enter fully and completely at any time NOW, in the knowledge of your "Mighty I AM Presence." It is not a difficult activity. The Law, the application, the knowledge of the Presence is before you. Your part is to accept that your Presence is there, in your feeling, then to call Its Mighty Currents of Intelligent Energy into action, to produce the Perfection you wish to have manifest in your world. You alone must do this.

Assistance can be and is rendered you, but you must take the initial step, make your application, refuse acceptance of human appearances, as having any power longer in your world, and then as you call this Mighty Energy into action, you will find courage and confidence without limit sustaining your application, until the day when you have all the evidence you require to satisfy you that your Presence, through your application, will and does set your world into divine order. This everyone must prove for himself to make it a permanent activity in his Being and world.

You, who have had one or more of these classes, must have come to know the Great and Mighty Reality which this Knowledge is. The Great Cosmic Law has now permitted it to go forth, but until recently, It has only been given to a few students within the Retreats. Now, because of the assistance of the Great Cosmic Law, It is almost broadcast to humanity and ere long will be.

I want to thank any or all of the "I AM" Students who have been instrumental in bringing about the opportunities for the Messenger to broadcast this Mighty Truth. I want to say to those beloved ones: "You have rendered a service and little realize as yet what it means. One day you shall, for this activity is bound to come forth. One day the Messengers will have their own Broadcasting Station to spread this Mighty Truth to the world. I want you to know this and call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to bring it about, for it is another service you can render of inestimable value."

In this class, you have been clothed in an Activity which is a Mighty Sustaining Power. Will you not accept It in the fulness of Its Power—not in the intellect—but in the feeling of this Great and Mighty Reality. It has been a great pleasure to render this Service for your city and to stop an activity, that was fast throwing a lethargy over its inhabitants. So, to-day the Great Law has again manifested Its dominion and will continue to expand this Light. We rejoice with you in Our humble Efforts to render this Service for it has been done in Its fulness. We want you to hold the knowledge of this before your attention, so you too may be conscious, that naught in the world can longer delay your Freedom and the expansion of the Light, unto your complete Victory of the Ascension.

Does that word sound unusual? Does it still sound strange to you? It should not—an Activity so practical, so majestic in its Freedom. Think of it, dear hearts, your privilege to free yourselves forever from all pilgrimage upon earth; from its limitations, from its binding

chains; from its terrifying distress which so many of mankind have drawn upon themselves. The pity is, that individuals should have forgotten their Source so completely: but again let us replace that thought by rejoicing that they have found their way home. As persons lost in a forest, the wilderness of human concepts, they can find the Golden Pathway of Life standing open and clear before them, unto the fulness of the "Mighty Presence" and Its Freedom.

We thank you each and all for your Love to us, for your Love to the Messengers, to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light, the Mighty Angelic Host, the Gods of the Mountains, the Great Cosmic Messengers and the Great Cosmic Beings—Who are making it possible for earth, to again shake itself free from the lethargy of human discord; from the hypnotic influence of human concepts, that sees only imperfection instead of the Perfection which beats each human heart.

The privilege, the blessing is yours, Oh beloved ones. You have your Scepter of Dominion in your hand. Wield it in the acceptance of your Presence, to your complete Freedom. No one can take the initiative for you! The Law stands before you for your application. If you will apply it, I can guarantee that every human being on the face of the earth who applies it earnestly, will be free FOREVER from the chains of earth and remain so, but it requires your application. Never doubt it.

So to-night, once again, we leave our Love and Blessing enfolding each one of you! The Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Messengers enfold you forever in that Transcendent Light which knows only the continual expanding of

Itself, lifting you into the Eternal Freedom of your Electronic Presence. It is no imaginary thing, Oh precious ones, but a Glory Unspeakable—indescribable. It is yours, will you accept it and be free again?

Our Love enfolds you forever unto your Ascension. We thank you.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and that special group of Masters directly concerned with this Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! release whatever Power and Love are required and give us our own Radio Broadcasting Station in a world hookup and see that we broadcast this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" throughout the world daily for the freedom and Ascension of all mankind forever! We charge this decree with Saint Germain's, Jesus' Nada's and the Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness and instantaneous Fulfilment eternally sustained.

· THANKSGIVING IS SUPREME · · OUTPOURING ·

OH, Beloved of the Light, you who have come under the Radiation of Saint Germain and those other Ascended Masters, Who are pouring out Their Great Love, Light and Freedom to humanity through this Activity, you shall have the fullest supply of every good thing! We decree it now, and have always done so in this work. Saint Germain said from the beginning that, no one under this Radiation who made sincere, determined call to the "Mighty I

AM Presence" and worked to correct his own human discord in thought, feeling and spoken word, should lack for any good thing. He wants you and all mankind to have the fullest possible supply of every good thing required, to make your life and activity harmonious, joyous, easy and Perfect.

That is the Law of Life, of the Ascended Masters and of every Enlightened Being, who ever lived on this planet or any other throughout Infinity. That is why every day should be a Thanksgiving Day, for every human being on earth forever. Gratitude to Life for all It is and gives keeps the door wide open for Its Supreme Outpouring to come into the individuals' use. Gratitude is harmonious feeling and brings back Limitless Supply to the sender.

God is no pauper. Poverty is not spirituality. Lack does not produce harmony. Lack of any good thing is a constant reminder to the human personality, that it has depended on its own human effort or on some outer channel of activity, as the sustainer of the body and that it must harmonize the feelings.

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," created the body from inside of Itself and is constantly supplying its energy and Intelligence from Within. The Presence is also quite capable of supplying it with everything else, if the student will call to his "I AM Presence"*first* for everything, *before* he looks to the outer channels for his supply.

Saint Germain has given us the Ascended Master's Golden Key for the limitless supply—on demand—of every good thing everyone desires, if each one will make the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," as Saint Germain and these other Blessed Ascended Masters have instructed.

No matter what the individual requires for his own use, the first condition on which he receives it from the Supreme Source of all, is that he calls it forth into use NOT ONLY FOR HIMSELF, but for EVERY INDIVIDUAL on this earth as well.

When one calls the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to release a specific blessing to every individual on earth, and there are approximately three and one-half billions in embodiment all the time, the quantity of energy released in such a call would equal that which the individual releases by calling three and one-half billion times for that blessing to himself. This is what the Ascended Masters mean by "The tremendous power of co-operative action."

The student, if he understands the Ascended Master application of the "I AM Presence" does not need to repeat affirmations—parrot-like—to convince his feelings, that the manifestation he desires will come forth.

Instead, by one call, with intense feeling, to his "Mighty I AM Presence," to release what he desires into his own use and then expand it to the use of all, he accomplishes infinitely more in that call to his Presence than could possibly he done in any other way.

This is the GREAT SECRET. It is the Open Door to the limitless use of every good thing on demand. The way is so simple, so easy, so all-powerful, that anyone can prove this Mighty Law to himself, at any moment he makes the call to his "I AM Presence."

For instance, suppose one needs to pay some particular bill very much. He can say to his "Mighty I AM Presence" with INTENSE FEELING—which everyone can generate consciously

and at will:* "Mighty I AM Presence! through the Cosmic Activity of Thy Great Quenchless Flame of Divine Love, come forth! pay this bill for me today through Divine Love! see that every bill on this earth is paid likewise for the Freedom of all mankind!"

Send this decree forth with deep sincere feeling and the desire for every other person on this planet to have his bills paid, as well as your own! Thus, you can use every need of your own, as a reminder to do a service for all human beings, which will bring joy, ease, blessing and Perfection to every other person on this earth, bringing you also your complete freedom in *every* way.

This is the way the individual frees himself and in calling forth an action of the Great Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to bless and free others, it is impossible for the individual not to gain his own Freedom.

The Understanding of this, as a Law, has not been given before to the outer activity of mankind, until this Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" was given forth by Saint Germain and the proof of the Mighty Truth, which it is, stands before everyone, in his own individual personal experience, who has made that call with the intense desire to set all mankind free.

NOTE: *

If you do not believe this, offer some one money to consciously arouse a definite feeling of some special quality, and you will see how quickly that one can do it. If one can arouse it for a little piece of paper (a ten dollar bill for instance) he can arouse it for the blessing of himself and all mankind, when he understands this Law. Actors and actresses do it. They have no trouble feeling the quality they wish to portray. So can all who sincerely desire to do it.

It is impossible for any human being to fail, when he calls the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action for the freedom of all. It is impossible for any human being on earth to have his own bills remain unpaid, if he will call with all the intense feeling of his heart everytime he pays his bills, for the "Mighty I AM Presence" to pay the bills for all the rest of mankind as well.

No one could possibly lack for so much as a meal of food, if he would call forth the Cosmic Activity of Divine Love from his "Mighty I AM Presence," to give him every meal he desires and, at the same time, ask that all individuals on earth be given meals equally as good as he is asking for himself, or better, if they desire them: and that they always give God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" the credit for giving those meals to them.

Remember, the action of the Great Law of Life is that seventy-five per cent of everything the individual creates, including the energy required to bring forth into manifestation, remains within the brain, body and aura of its creator, be it good, bad or indifferent. Therefore, one is always the greatest beneficiary of all blessings sent out to the rest of mankind, and also the greatest sufferer from discord sent out to others as well.

No matter what we create, three-quarters of our creation always remains within our own auras and worlds. That is because everyone's thoughts, feelings, and acts revolve principally around himself. When he comes into this Ascended Master Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and releases Its Limitless Power and Blessings for the Freedom of all mankind, it automatically follows that he himself must become free; for the greater part of his "Mighty I

AM Presence" acts through the individualization of himself.

The same thing is true of the physical sun or the Great Central Sun. Three-quarters of its Presence, Intelligence, Power and Activity is located within Its own form and Substance and only one-quarter of Its Life Energy goes out as Radiation into the rest of the Universe. The same is true of a candle flame.

Therefore, the Students of the "I AM" under this Radiation, knowing this, can easily realize how they can use every requirement and problem of their own, as a reminder to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to fulfil those requirements for all mankind: to solve those problems for all. Hence, the Student automatically becomes free himself, in giving this tremendous service to the many.

Understanding this, you can realize that you are no longer human beings, but you are Divine Beings. The Divine gives, the human receives. If the human is to manifest the Perfection of the Divine, it must become a Being of cause ONLY and that cause, the conscious expanding of all the Blessings and Perfection from the Individual's own "Mighty I AM Presence," for the Freedom of all.

Thus, in using the affirmations which call forth the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," to help all mankind make the Ascension, the individual, who makes that call MUST AUTOMATICALLY make his own Ascension.

Oh! Beloved Ones, do you realize what it means to work with intense sincerity and deep feeling for the Freedom of all? It is the greatest joy and privilege of all lives, to have had released

to us the Ascended Masters' Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which gives us the Power to render this assistance.

Never before in the experience of mankind has such Power and Assistance come forth for the Freedom of all the earth. Never before in the history of the planet, have great numbers of individuals, with the Ascended Master's Conscious Understanding of the Great Creative Word, "I AM," ever sent forth such powerful decrees with such great determination for the Freedom, Illumination and Ascension of all.

In this combined dynamic call, for mankind's Freedom and Ascension coming from the hearts of unascended beings, the Great Cosmic Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters, is compelled to give everyone making that call, his own individual Freedom and Ascension also.

That is the privilege and obligation of every student who has come under this Radiation. May everyone work with all his might, that the Ascended Masters' Perfection may fill the earth and all mankind know Their same Great Freedom and Joy through the Power of the Great Quenchless Flame of Their Pure Divine Love and Eternal Unfed Light.

Let all remember to charge every day, with the Supreme Outpouring of every good thing forever, from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, and send it forth for the freedom and blessing of all. Then everyday will be a Thanksgiving Day for the whole of mankind and the earth and all shall have the Supreme Outpouring intended for them from the beginning.

· MR. BALLARD'S INVOCATION ·
· SAN FRANCISCO, FRIDAY EVENING ·
August 28, 1936

IN the fulness of Thy Great Presence, Oh "Mighty I AM," again in deepest humble gratitude, do we offer our thanks and praise for the service rendered this afternoon. It means the Freedom of mankind and the earth. We give praise and thanks, that one day ALL mankind will come to know this also.

As the Great Law is released to do Its perfect work in the earth, so will the consciousness of all be lifted—lifted until the Glory of that Radiance clears both sight and hearing for all mankind. Then in the glory of Thy Great Victory, Oh "Mighty I AM Presence," shall ALL hear Thy words and see Thee face to face—until all the earth becomes filled with Thy Love and Harmony, Beauty and Perfection, thus fulfilling the Great Cosmic Pictures shown at the Royal Teton. They shall come quickly into that great Activity which is destined for the earth.

There is but one destiny for everything, mankind included, and that is Perfection. We do accept the fulness of that Great Outpouring tonight, glorified and amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters, and Legion of Light to stand *forever increasing* Its activity in the fulness of its mission—perfecting the earth.

Beloved Saint Germain, Mighty Divine Director, Beloved Master Jesus, Nada, Leto, Chananda, Beloved Lanto, and all the Great Ascended Masters who are ministering to the people of earth! this day as all have seen the Mighty Service rendered, so do we again bow before Thee and Thy Mighty Wisdom in action, with deepest gratitude. May I speak for all the students of the "Mighty I AM Presence" throughout the world—speak forth their gratitude and Love to that Great Intelligence Who rendered this Great—this Mighty service to the earth? So in great humility do I offer the Love of these students everywhere, to be amplified by Thee, to create greater and greater Perfection within and above the earth for all mankind.

MRS. RAYBORN'S ASSISTANCE TO TWO WHO SANG

THIS is one of the unusual things that has occurred. Mrs. Rayborn wishes me to say to these blessed ones, that she has found qualities within their voices which, if they care to give attention to her, she will endeavor to assist them in making their voices such as are never to be forgotten. Mrs. Nada Rayborn is the One referred to in "The Magic Presence", who sang in opera for many years before her Ascension. Once since her Ascension, she came and sang in the tangible form. I rejoice with these dear ones, that they are two whom she can assist, if they can realize as I do, what that means. It means Freedom and the Gift of Perfect Voice to these beloved ones.

I wonder, if you realize how these Great Ascended Beings have for many centuries watched the earth, searching for those whose attention could be drawn to Them that They might give Assistance. Without your attention to Them nothing can be done for you—it is not possible! but through your attention, directed to a given objective, anything upon the face of the earth can be done. Your attention directed to your "Mighty I AM Presence" FIRST and then, to one or more of these Great Ascended Masters—either masculine or feminine—makes it possible for Them to come back to you on a Ray of Light, releasing Energy and Feeling, that it is not possible for the human to release without Their Assistance.

There is nothing you can ask, dear hearts, that the Presence will not do, and anyone knowing the Presence certainly could NOT ask anything discordant. Will you not, beloved ones, call your Presence into action—with great determination, great earnestness and sincerity, to produce any quality, any condition, any Perfection that you want to have manifest in your world?

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! make every city in America an Alabaster City of Light, Love, Healing and Perfection, for the illumination of America and the whole earth forever.

· EVENING TALK AT THE SHRINE · AUDITORIUM ·

July 6, 1936—by Donald Ballard

THERE are two things which I want to touch upon. The first is something which has occurred to me, and, I believe, occurs to every one who has been brought up according to the modern scientific explanation of the outer world's activities. The second thing is something of great National import. That of

which I am going to speak is something that occurs to the young people particularly and others, who have had contact with the modern scientific world. It is concerning the Ascended Masters' ability to come and go great distances quickly and to make their bodies pass through solid substance.

We know that all the apparent miracles, such as the Ascended Host and those nearly Ascended produce, are only the operation of great Natural Laws. For instance, when an Ascended Master passes through physical substance, solid walls, or transports his body eight or ten thousand miles within five minutes, we know these things are not miracles. There is no such thing as a miracle. When properly understood, we see that so-called miracles are only produced by the use of certain laws which, as yet, are far beyond what the physical scientist has contacted. Nevertheless they are as exact and immutable as the laws which govern wireless transmission and X-ray.

Let us consider what happens, when the Ascended Master's body passes through physical substance. To understand this, let us look at its structure. We know, all physical substance is composed of minute particles called atoms. These particles are so small a million or more may be present in one pin head, and yet, infinitesimal as they are, they in turn are composed of particles yet smaller. These particles are arranged in patterns, similar to the way our planets are arranged around our physical sun.

At this point, we shall depart from the theories of the outer scientific world in our examination of the structure of physical substance. Here again, the Ascended Masters upset theory and guess-

work, with Their Infallible Knowledge of the Great Laws of Nature.

Contrary to the general opinion, the central nucleus of the atom is composed of a very light refined type of particle which is called the electron. Around this nucleus, arranged like the planets around the sun, are particles of a very dense nature which as yet have not been named. These dense particles are many times heavier than the electrons which are the nucleus of the atom and are what composes the denseness of our physical bodies. They are that which makes all physical substance seem dense. These tiny particles are separated by a tremendous distance in relation to their own size, so we see physical substance is not dense at all, but only seems so because our senses are amazingly crude.

We know, that the Ascended Master's Body is composed only of electrons or less dense particles of which the structure of physical substance is made. Therefore, we see how a body composed of this refined substance may pass unobstructed through physical objects. For the sake of a crude expression, the clearance between the particles which compose this substance of the Ascended Master's Body and that of the atomic structure of physical objects is so great, that one may pass through the other without any obstruction whatever.

Then, we can see what happens to our bodies at the time we make our Ascension. The dense particles, which compose the weight of physical substance, are thrown off and we are given a body of these electrons which are infinitely finer and more flexible and much more desirable as a vehicle, in which we may operate.

Another example of how crude our senses are, and how physical substance is not dense as it seems, is the fact that mercury, which is considered one of the most dense of substances, and the only metal which occurs in liquid form at ordinary temperature, will flow through bank vault steel, like water through a sieve at a pressure of 100,000 pounds per square inch.

Another thing which we may explain, so that it takes away all sense of miracles, is the use and the effect of the Light Rays. It matters not what their color or activity may be, they set up wave impulses akin to those sent out from the radio transmitter, or the X-ray tube.

We can and do set up these impulses in the octave of the vibratory spectrum, of a frequency very little higher than that which the scientist has contacted so far. I say "very little higher," because already in the laboratories of some of our great scientific corporations to-day, there are machines which are capable of recording these impulses and we get a definite physical effect. A few years ago, this was infinitely beyond anything science had contacted.

To understand exactly what happens, let us look at what we know to-day as the vibratory spectrum. From 32 vibrations per second to approximately 18,000 we have audible sound; that is, sound which we are able to hear with our ears. As the frequency of vibration is increased, we pass on through conventional radio waves into the Infra-red or heat waves. From there, we pass through a comparatively small portion of the spectrum in which we see visible Light.

As we pass on beyond the point of visible Light

in the spectrum, we contact the Ultra-Violet the X-ray, the Gamma Rays of radium, and still higher into the Cosmic Ray, which is the fastest vibratory frequency that science has recorded so far. However, slightly above and beyond this is a part of the vibratory spectrum, in which we set up impulses by our thought, feeling, spoken word and visualization of Light Rays.

Therefore, we see that when we send the Blue Rays of Divine Love forth, to consume the undesirable substance in a sick person's body, we, through sufficient calling to our "I AM Presence," are releasing the power to set up a wave of energy or rate of vibration, that goes forth and accomplishes that result, for it is just as effective in consuming an undesirable substance in the body, as the Ultra Violet Ray is when used in certain conditions by the medical profession, to consume undesirable substances within the body.

When we use these activities and when the Ascended Masters produce so-called miracles, it is only the operation of Great Cosmic Laws that create and control vibratory action, extended far beyond anything of which the scientific world has as yet dreamed. Therefore, we also see that the time is close at hand when outer physical scientists, through their own experiments will be compelled, to admit every word which Saint Germain and Others of the Ascended Host have spoken to these students of the I AM.

We see concretely how this shall take place. We see concretely the necessity for controlling thought and feeling; for every moment we are sending out these impulses, and whether Perfection or imperfection manifests in our lives depends

upon how many of these impulses are constructive and how many are destructive.

All of you know, that the present hour is a time of such great importance and such great National crisis, that it ranks with the winning of our Independence, and the removal from the face of the planet of the last trace of barbaric slavery. We are now in the midst of proving, that "The Light of God never fails." Shortly, we will be again called upon to select those who are to sit in the chairs of authority in our Government for another four years.

When the officials of our Government were selected the last time there was not this great group of 200,000 students of the "I AM" throughout the country, who could give assistance to the Ascended Host, in selecting those who would serve the Light. Let us go forth and use that power, that scepter of authority which is in our hands *now;* and call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to select those who serve "The Light of God that never fails," Saint Germain and the Ascended Host to guide the destiny of our Government.

We students of the "I AM" have seen the effect in our National affairs and those of the world, of the use of our scepter of authority, backed by the "Light of God that never fails," in wiping out many destructive claws of the sinister force. The Ascended Host designed our original form of Government for America and brought it into manifestation.

We, the students of Light, *have* the power to wipe *forever* from our borders *every* claw of the sinister force. Let every one of us call, NOW, unto Saint Germain and the Ascended Host to manifest Their Divine selection of those who are to sit in

the chairs of authority in our Government. As they take office and pledge themselves to support and defend the Constitution of the United States, let us give assistance by seeing them armored within that Great Sphere of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, so that they may be forever sensitive to the commands of the Ascended Host, and non-recordant to all discordant suggestion and activity.

Let us put such an armor of Light around them, that they are impenetrable to any attacks of the sinister force. Thus, we have the greatest opportunity before us that any group of citizens the United States has ever had, to bring into manifestation quickly a Golden Age such as has never been known in the history of the world. Let us do this with all the power and Love of our hearts. In gratitude, let us render this service to Saint Germain and those others of the Ascended Host, who have seen fit to release unto us a knowledge and blessing that will bring into our lives such happiness, as is beyond the comprehension of the mass of humanity. Let us offer this as a prayer of gratitude to the Ascended Host.

It is fitting that there should be some way through which we could offer gratitude to the Ascended Ones, for the blessings we have received, rather than to be eternally asking for more. Not that we cannot ask for anything good that we desire, but from the Love of our hearts, let us devote some of our time to giving gratitude to Saint Germain. I ask this and I ask that we put our whole strength into bringing forth this Perfection, which the Ascended Host have decreed *shall* come into outer manifestation within the borders of our America.

· SEVEN TRANSCENDENT WEEKS ·

HE seven most transcendent weeks of the whole year begin at Thanksgiving and continue until two weeks after New Year's. The importance of the Outpouring of Light and Love at this time of the year from Jesus, all the Ascended Masters and Hosts of Light cannot be overestimated, for owing to the attention of mankind being focused upon Jesus at Christmas time, He and all who help humanity, pour out an intense activity of Light and Love to illumine and bless all.

The attention of the people being upon Jesus makes an opening or condition through which the Ascended Masters can give this Great Assistance, the people being receptive to His Consciousness and Outpouring because they are thinking about Him.

To all the I AM Students, who will give Him special time and attention every day over this period, He will project His own individual Rays of Light and Love, to enfold them for their Victory Freedom and Ascension.

It will be of tremendous benefit to every student, if during this time, each one will visualize the Luminous Presence of Jesus or Saint Germain, standing behind every physical body and watch it become absorbed into the Ascended Master's Body of Blazing White Light.

In holding this picture within the mind, the student creates a cup, so to speak, into which Jesus and the other Ascended Masters pour the actual Substance of Light, charged with Their Ascended Master Consciousness, Victory and Feeling of the Ascension. This increases the vibratory action of both the mind and body of everyone for whom this is done and qualifies them with

the Ascended Masters' Light, Love, Peace and Victory for the Freedom of all.

Miracles and healings beyond all description *always* take place when this service is given and we now ask all the students throughout America and the world, to do this visualizing with the greatest feeling and intense sincerity of Love, that Jesus and the other Great Ascended Masters may give the greatest blessing possible, to every human being NOW.

This means permanent release from distress for all mankind. We ask all students under this Radiation throughout the world, to give their help and make the condition that will enable this Cosmic Blessing to come forth most powerfully NOW.

The Outpouring and Radiation from Jesus, the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Angelic Host will increase steadily, from Thanksgiving Day until the Conclave at the Royal Teton is finished. This Tremendous Light and focus of Ascended Master Power and Consciousness is held at Its intense activity, until the middle of January and is absorbed throughout the balance of the year.

We ask the students of the I AM throughout the world, to pour out their most intense Love, Gratitude and Blessing to Jesus and all the Ascended Masters during these Seven Transcendent Weeks, accept His and Their Great Assistance—calling to their own "Mighty I AM Presence" to release to all mankind and the earth, the Greatest Light and Love that has ever come forth on earth with the Power of ten thousand Suns, and set ALL mankind free *forever* in the Eternal Victory of their Ascension.

· MR. BALLARD SPEAKING ·

FOR the first time in my entire experience, since Mr. Rayborn went into the Sphere of Light in the Cave of Symbols, have I ever seen this. The entire atmosphere above you, may I use the expression, is loaded with roses. I thought a few moments ago, they must come forth into the physical, into tangibility, for it would only require a breath to release them into tangible physical form. That means tremendous things. The three colors which they use are white, pink and blue. If you ever saw a blue rose, as exquisite as these are, you would never in the world forget it.

When Mr. Rayborn and I went into the Temple of Light, we first were conscious of the pure fragrance of roses. All at once, the roses became tangible and physical, lying on the floor, couches, and chairs and remained afterwards. I want to tell you, if you will keep out all doubt, one day in these classes, that will take place and the roses will descend, one for every student in the room.

Thank you, "Mighty I AM Presence"! As this greater and greater intensity of the Radiation comes forth, we may expect any wonderful manifestation—not that we should look forward to it, but it is the Law, when we come to a certain point, for it comes into action and nothing in heaven or earth can stop it. Take your attention from it, and do not look for the manifestation. I merely call your attention to it this morning, because they were so near into visibility. I know this is one of the things planned for the future. It is planned for the students and anybody having doubt concerning my experiences, will know then they were real.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

ALL Study Groups should, at every meeting, first give acknowledgment to the "Mighty I AM Presence" in Its Cosmic Activity of the Unfed Flame, followed by giving an Invocation. All should sing the Adoration to Saint Germain, followed by giving a decree charging mankind everywhere with His Ascended Master Understanding and Use of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Then sing one of the songs to America giving a decree for her Ascended Master Protection and Perfection, eternally sustained.

Call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge all your decrees with Saint Germain's Jesus', Nada's and the Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness, Instantaneous Fulfilment and Activity eternally sustained.

Then proceed with the Study Outline as in printed form. It is necessary that all the Study Groups follow the above request, in order to enable the Divine Director to do certain things for America, the students and mankind, which will release Transcendent Blessings for all.

In all these Study Groups, try to help all to pour out intense devotion and gratitude to the Presence and the Ascended Masters, because in pouring out that Love, it releases the student from his own discordant feelings and allows the Blessings which the Presence and the Ascended Masters wish to give, to begin to act immediately in the Life of the student.

The purpose of all Study Groups under this Radiation, is to enable the students to pour out their devotion and Love through giving the decrees that release the energy required to give protection to America and freedom to all mankind.

At no time should anyone ever attempt to explain or elaborate upon the teachings in the books, for they are the Words of the Ascended Master and are Self-explanatory. All the student needs to do is to read the words, be still and ask his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain, Jesus or any of the Ascended Masters to illumine the student's consciousness, with the Ascended Master's comprehension of what he wishes to know and all will be made self-evidently clear.

No unascended being can improve on the Ascended Master Instruction, Explanation or Words and to attempt to do so is human conceit and nonsense.

The Ascended Master Consciousness is what the students and mankind need to use, in *all* outer activities and the only way to have it become dynamically active for the individual, is for the student to call to his "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge him with Ascended Master Consciousness in all he thinks, says, feels and does. This is all he requires and will always bring illumination and freedom for all.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me with the Ascended Masters' Perfect disposition and Eternal Happiness.

YOUNG people of America, it is your duty, privilege and prerogative, to do the work that is imperative for the protection and Perfection of our Beloved America—your America!

The safety and illumination of America is your problem! the building of the future of America is your problem! the protection and assistance to your companions is your problem and, because you are the builders of the New Civilization, chant your call to the Elohim, Who are the Seven *Great* Builders. They will help you! They will bring balance wherever you wish to build and work for the Blessing of all. As you call to Them to balance all activities of mankind, so will that call automatically bring balance within you and your world.

Balance is Mastery and it is a three-fold activity. The Source is I AM. The Consciousness containing Perfect Balance is the Ascended Master Consciousness and the Achievement is manifesting Perfection in all outer activity which holds everything in Perfect Balance, hence Perfection must be the result—the manifestation of Perfection in form and action.

Young America, strive for Perfect Balance in all you do, then you are Master of every person, place, condition and thing you contact, and Per-

fection is yours in all you attempt to do.

We bless you Beloved young America with the Perfect Balance of the Seven Great Elohim of Creation and ask you to give the following decree daily:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in your Cosmic Activity of the Unfed Flame! seize control of all the energy in the Gasbelts throughout the earth and turn it all into pure metallic Gold! Let its Radiation come through, to purify the substance of earth and its atmosphere, all nature and the bodies of mankind! Let all be filled now with that pure energy and bring Your Perfect Balance into all outer activity of mankind and the earth forever."

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! charge the singing and speaking voices of all the "I AM" Students throughout the world, with the Ascended Masters' Golden Voice of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and keep it forever sustained in full Glory.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters come forth in Your Cosmic Authority and Activity of the Great Quenchless Flame of Divine Love! claim every young person in America and the world into the Service of "The Light of God that never fails" and hold them there forever.

· A MARVELOUS DECREE FOR HEALING · · AND HAPPINESS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! seize possession of this entire condition and my feelings! flood all concerning it with the Sunshine of Your Love and Light, in Its Cosmic Activity of the Quenchless Flame and drench us all and the earth with Your Eternal Happiness forever.

· OUR CHRISTMAS SHRINE CLASS · · IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ·

IT IS Saint Germain's Request, that we hold a special class at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, beginning Christmas Eve at 10:30 P.M. and continuing for ten days.

This will bring the class into activity during the most intense Outpouring of the Seven Transcendent Weeks from Jesus, the Ascended Masters and Great Host of Light. Through Their Mighty Outpouring, He and these Great Ones will do for all mankind and the earth, what cannot be done during the rest of the year.

Because the Students can render limitless assistance, by making their call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for help, illumination, Freedom, Victory and the Ascension for ALL mankind, Saint Germain has requested, that the Class be held at Christmas time and this Mighty Service rendered mankind and the earth for the Ascension of all.

If the students will give their assistance, miracles and blessings unbelievable will be released tremendous protection given America and Transcendent Freedom come forth to bless humanity and the earth forever.

We ask all the Study Groups to give their decrees from now on, to make this Christmas Shrine Class a never-to-be-forgotten Outpouring of the Greatest Light, Love and Freedom to ALL mankind that has ever been experienced upon earth.

To that end, we shall all work without limit with all the Love, Light and Power at our command to produce Perfection for all the students, America and the world.

In the everlasting Love and Light of the Great Ascended Masters, we hold you all forever.

Lovingly,
THE BALLARDS.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, 1325 Spruce Street. At the "Home of the I AM" in Philadelphia, the door will always be open with Love to the students and their friends.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314. Phone Main 1459.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, Jackson Blvd. and Wabash Ave., Kimball Hall Bldg., Room 1608. Phone Webster 3739.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA, Flagler Drive and the Lake Front.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, 122 Hogan St., McElreath Bldg., Suite 3.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

We have prepared an attractive Christmas Subscription Certificate to be used as a Christmas gift if any so desire.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

Subscriptions to The Voice of the I AM are taken *only* for the full current year beginning with the Special Number of February, 1936, and ending with the February, 1937, number.

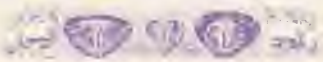
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.10.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00.
Postpaid $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00.
Mailing Charge Included.

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $1.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

JESUS, WE LOVE YOU

NUMBER · TEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL. DECEMBER · 1936 ·

· *Copyright Saint Germain Press 1936* ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

The FRAGRANCE of the LILY

N THE Fragrance of the Lily come I now,
In the Fragrance of the Lily all things bow:
Come I now in Thy Great Love
Come I now to Thee above
With the wealth of Thy Great Love illumined now.

* * *

In the Fragrance of the Lily, I AM Thine
In the Fragrance of the Lily Thou art mine,
Come I now in splendor too
Come I now in Victory true,
Let the Fulness of Thy Presence through me shine.

* * *

In the Fragrance of the Lily, clothed with Light,
In the Fragrance of the Lily and Thy Might
Come I now to set all free,
Come I now—Envoy from Thee
Raising all unto Thy Great Ascended Height.

CHANERA

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON ·
· DISCOURSE ST. LOUIS ·

October 12, 1936

BELOVED students of St. Louis, who have poured forth so great a Love, such great sincerity and loyalty to the Light, I congratulate you most sincerely. You have enabled Me to render a service for your blessed selves, not otherwise possible. Will you not continue to pour forth, even a greater intensification of your Love to the Light and to your "Mighty I AM Presence," that My Work may continue to expand and fill you with perfect health, joy and happiness; your world with the Perfect Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," producing harmony and successful achievement in everything, upon which your attention may be fixed?

I know the beauty of the Light within your hearts, the sincerity that is there, and as the Messengers have asked, will you not each one of you, hold your human intellectual self, in absolute obedience to your " I AM Presence," that the Wonderous Work started during this class may continue to expand, into the Freedom and Ascension for each one of you? It is possible for you to do this, a glorious possibility, wonderful to behold—real, Oh so real! As I have been in your midst these days, in My humble Way endeavoring to pour forth an Eternal Blessing, that will be forever active within you, so My Joy has been added to yours! I rejoice to see the joy, that has filled the Messengers while here in your midst.

Do you not see, Oh Beloved Children of the Light what all this means to your future Freedom? Every law, every faculty of your Being, which you are using daily, when turned consciously and

wholly upon the constructive activity, in the acknowledgment of your Presence, is the definite, certain, all-powerful assurance of your Freedom —quickly. You do not have to wait in this Understanding of your Presence. When your Presence becomes wholly the outer, the ONLY acting Intelligence, then do you not see, how all human outer activity must come into obedience to that Great Light, which is the governing Intelligence of the Universe?

Therefore, these words that I convey to you to-day SHALL carry their qualities into your consciousness, to become permanently active within you and give you their assistance: for instance, the activity, courage, strength, happiness, the power of achievement: perfect health to take command of your body and mind: then the strength of your "Mighty I AM Presence" called forth into action to hold peace, peace, peace, and harmony in your feelings AT ALL TIMES.

With that accomplished, there but remains the Outpouring of your Presence to fill your world with the Perfection which It is. With your command to the Presence for Its Intelligence to act, if you will so qualify it, the Presence will direct you unerringly and cause you to do the perfect thing at all times. Then do not let the human re-qualify it!

It is so very wonderful and so absolutely certain! Not a solitary uncertainty comes within the scope of the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Remember that! There is NO uncertainty. It is definite, powerful—mathematically exact.

So to-day, I ask you to join Me in the continuous expansion of this activity which I have started

for you, and which you have called forth from your Presence, to be ever-expanding in its activity —ever active—giving greater health, greater activity, most powerful Freedom. Think of it! Think of it, Oh Precious ones! This acknowledgment, can so quickly sweep everything discordant out of your Life—every inharmony that has ever been! With the use of that Wonderous Violet Consuming Flame, think how everything that has held you bound so long, can quickly be dissolved and disappear! Will you not accept this and have the Glory and Freedom which it brings?

You have all authority in your world, through the acknowledgment of your Presence. There is none that say nay to you, for you have free will. Then feel, since you have come to know your Presence and take your firm determined stand, that no longer shall ANYTHING act in your mind, body or your world but your "Mighty I AM Presence." Then you will quickly have the Glory, which It is and which It holds for you.

Again I say to you, there is no uncertainty in this acknowledgment of your Presence. Your Presence IS above you, a glorious, Majestic Being of Light, Love, Wisdom and Power. Out here in the world of human mistakes, do you think for one moment there is anything that has any power to withstand the Out-pouring of the Great Light which dissolves everything unlike Itself? Do you not see that? Do you not see, how in the earnest call to your Presence, it only requires your call and harmony maintained in your feelings, to enable THIS GREAT Victory to be attained? Just as definitely as the sun brings you Light in the morning, will the Presence bring you Freedom and your Ascension.

The joy is so great that fills one's heart, in being enabled to carry forth this Knowledge which is the Freedom of mankind. After so many centuries of endeavoring to carry and convey to mankind the assistance which gives them their Freedom, to-day We are finding the fulfillment of those centuries of earnest effort, and Our Gratitude is indescribable. Now, that the Great Cosmic Light has enabled this Knowledge to go forth for the Freedom of mankind, We can begin to see the fruition, the Eternal Freedom for mankind—opening before us the Gates of Gold to the Golden City!

Think of it! think of it, Oh precious ones! to enter within those Gates that are standing wide open before you TO-DAY, which will never close except at your inharmony. You may enter into the fulness and vastness of that Great Light and Perfection which is there. You have unknowingly turned aside, yet not a word, a thought, a feeling of criticism or condemnation for your mistakes has ever gone forth from your Presence or Us; but Oh my beloved children, when you are ready, come home! Come home and have the Freedom—Eternal Freedom—which your Presence has waiting for you. God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," now coming to be known as your Mighty Individualized Presence of God which beats your heart, is your Home. Could anything be more Transcendent on the face of the earth or in heaven?

In those realms of Light, naught stands before the Glory of the Presence which beats each human heart. So to-day, I want you to feel, Oh My precious ones, how great is Our rejoicing, how great is Our Love, that has poured forth to you

during these seven days: and according to the harmony maintained in your feelings, will that Out-pouring continue to act unabated. In fact, It will increase for your Freedom, Blessing and your Ascension.

The Messengers have made it so clear to you, in the explanation of the Chart, how practical all is, and you find your Ascension is actually true. Will you not accept Its Mighty Reality and allow It to become active in your mind and your world?

Do you not see, loved ones, your Presence is the greatest healing Presence in the world? Oh do not become discouraged. If you make the call, for instance, for health and you do not see results. Say to those appearances: "You have no Power"! Then continue in your application to call your Presence into action. It will sweep every inharmony out of your body. It will act quickly! It will supply to you all that is required, as has been proven in thousands of instances among the students, when they make that call with the Power of their Presence, to give them health and Freedom not otherwise possible. So to-day, I say to you—let naught of the human bind you or prevent you from calling the Presence into action, to give you Its Freedom, and then the Ascension. It IS for you! It is here!

We can only endeavor to encourage and sustain you, until your call becomes intense enough, earnest enough and continuous enough to dissolve the human discord and human limitations, which you have drawn about you through the centuries. Then, you may have that Freedom.

Will you not join Me and the Messengers in this tremendous call to the Presence? Then stand

by it, until that accomplishment is made final? I thank you, for the realization and comprehension which is in your midst to-day concerning these words. I charge them—qualify them—to become ever active as LAW in your being, holding before your outer consciousness the Truth of this Mighty simple acknowledgment of your Presence. To the degree that you hold peace within your feelings, will you quickly have your Freedom.

In behalf of the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Mighty Angelic Host, I release to you Their Love and Blessing like a Mantle of Light, to enfold you forever in Its sustaining protecting Presence. Will you not accept and qualify It, through your power of qualification, to become ever active within and about you?

Our Love enfolds you forever in Its Transcendent Light and Love, raising, holding you at every step you have gained, unto the fulness of your Eternal Perfection.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."

SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING DISCOURSE ST. LOUIS

October 12, 1936

H Beloved Children of the Light, even as the rarest flower sends forth its fragrance, so have you, in the Great Love that you have poured out, given forth a rare fragrance unto the Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light, through which They have been enabled to render you a Transcendent Eternal service. Through that Great Love, loyalty and earnestness to the Light, will come a very great Blessing and Freedom with a speed that will amaze many of you.

I offer to you My Gratitude for having a group, where the Messengers have not been, that is so anchored within the Light and the Understanding of what is given forth in the books, that it enables you to bring an intense enough release from

your "Mighty I AM Presence" to do this. I congratulate you. It but proves to My Humble Self, that My Desire to make this a Great Pillar of Light in your city has not been in vain. You are really very alert—I see by your decrees—and you know, We of the Ascended State love to answer those decrees, which enable Us to pour forth greater and greater Light and Freedom to mankind.

Will you believe Me, when I say, that in two years there has been released a desire for Greater Light, within four hundred thousand people? Does that astonish you? Many of them have not yet been touched outwardly, by this Current of Energy through the Messengers, but they HAVE BEEN touched and will come into the Radiance of this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" with very great speed. That should give you great joy, yet it is but the beginning.

So try to understand, My precious ones, the opportunity that stands before you. Do not ever intrude this Mighty Knowledge, but never lose an opportunity to pass on this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence"; and urge EVERY ONE NOT to pull after them, that which has lead them to this point. Be grateful for all that has been, but do not try to renew the old worn out garments, by this new and marvelous release of the Light. Mankind should understand, that this is not taking something away from them, but giving them everything for the asking.

The old garments which have been but the clothing of a certain amount of Truth have NOT given you your Freedom. Now thank them for the service they have rendered. Put on the new garment—the Cape of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and wear That to the Glory of God, made

manifest through man. As you do this, you will find Transcendent Assistance always at hand.

Never be afraid to speak the unadulterated Truth of the "I AM"! With the Chart, you can give the eye-picture, the evidence to all who will listen, of the Truth of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which beats each human heart. Do not be afraid of ridicule, oh My beloved ones. This beloved Brother at one time was so timid, yet you see how fearless he is, in conveying the Truth and how he never minces words in doing it. Please do that also. Never intrude, but always give forth this Truth with the enthusiasm of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action. It is always invincible, when you speak Its Truth. Do not fear. Your "Mighty Presence" will ALWAYS stand firm and unyielding with you, when you take a firm stand for the Mighty Truth which It is, to those with whom you come in contact.

Dear hearts, so many of the blessed ones throughout the country thought they should just lead people along gently, until they could get them up to this point. It is TOO LATE NOW. You do not have time to do it, dear hearts! Now is the need. It is unnecessary to go around Robbin Hood's barn. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is within you, beating your heart, and is present beating the hearts of the ones to whom you are talking. You have the Chart, to show them the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Truth whether they believe it or not.

Be sure of that, Oh beloved ones, and be fearless! Do not wonder what you are going to say, to those who are seeking the Light. Say, " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' You speak that which is going to be spoken! You give your Radiance here and enable this brother or sister to accept the 'Mighty

I AM Presence' of which we are speaking." In that attitude, beloved ones, you can move through the earth and I say, that eighty-five per cent of the people whom you approach will, at least at the second attempt, accept the Glory of the Presence, because every human heart on the face of this earth is seeking this Presence, but does not know it.

Will you not feel the Full Courage of your "Mighty I AM Presence"? Allow it to speak, take command and do the things required—even as you do in solving your own problems! If you do not allow your "Mighty I AM Presence" to take command in solving your problems, then they must remain unsolved, but it is SO easy to say: "Now 'Mighty I AM Presence,' I have gotten into a mess. You take command and get me out of it, and do not let the human interfere with it." It is just so easy, dear hearts. We, Who have gone through physical embodiment and become free, know what you are going through. We know it is sometimes just a little kink in the intellect that still holds sway. You can just give it a little jerk and go on. You do *not* have to stay bound, Oh beloved! Do not let the human hold sway any longer. Arise! arise, Oh dear ones! into the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and snap all chains of human limitations—FOREVER.

To think that mankind, through human concepts, has allowed this condition of limitation to come about is appalling, when the Light of the Universe—the Intelligence of the Universe—the Power of the Universe beats your own precious heart. Do not let ANYTHING prevent you FEELING this Mighty Truth! for It WILL come into action AT ONCE with the Power of the Universe and set you free.

So to-night in my closing words to you, I want you to understand that you have the Blessing and Assistance of the Ascended Host, the Legion of Light and the Great Angelic Host, Who will come at your call to give you Assistance, if you will make your maximum effort and by that I mean, your earnest sincere call to the Presence. Say to human doubts and fears: "Get behind me! you have had your day, you have had a good time, but you do not have it any more. Now *I* am going to have *my* good time, in the 'Light of God that never fails"!

You know sometimes, dear hearts, you can make a thing let go by just a little bit of ridicule. You can also say to those sense activities: "Oh no! you cannot have power any more! that is human nonsense! 'Mighty I AM' silence it forever." In that way, you can stop the human activity which has bound you, but always be joyously enthusiastic in your application—not serious in any way—for in your joy is the fulness of that which you require.

To-day, in the Love of the Ascended Host and Myself, I Bless you, Oh precious ones, and call the release of the Mighty Intelligent Energy of your "Mighty I AM Presence," to take FULL command of you and your world, raise ALL into your Eternal Freedom and Ascension—forever free.

The need is very great to-day. It is an opportunity for serving, never before known in the history of the earth. Will you not use this opportunity? You, who are so able to spread the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," will you not do it? Then one day, when you have entered into the State where We are, and you can look back upon

the earth, you will say: "Was I ever there? Did I ever operate in that octave down there"? Then, it will seem so far away, that you will actually wonder, if you could ever have been there. This is how We to-day rejoice, rejoice, rejoice again and again, for every one who is sincerely reaching to the Light, for We do observe all. We know EVERY one who is in earnest—sincerely in earnest to the Light. Oh how We LONG for them to make their call, or shall I say, We long for them to make the call which makes it possible for us to assist them. You know there is no such joy in the world, as giving assistance to those who want the Light and to be free.

So you should not wonder, if We may help, but make your maximum effort, then leave the rest to the Presence. You can be assured if Our Assistance is needed, It is ALWAYS forthcoming. I am saying this to you to-night, trying to make It so real, so actual and bring It right into your very feeling, anchoring It there for powerful active service in the future. FEEL It for a few moments. FEEL this MASTERY of your "Mighty I AM Presence" anchored within your feeling, within your consciousness definitely. (Pause for a few moments) I thank you, that was very successful.

In behalf of the Great Ascended Masters, I extend to you Their Love and Blessing, as well as My own, to enfold you in Its Wonderous Presence, unto your Freedom and Ascension. Accept It and be free!

SAINT GERMAIN.

MR. BALLARD'S EVENING INVOCATION CINCINNATI

October 25, 1936

MIGHTY I AM Presence"! speak Thy commands this night to these beloved students here and just fill them with Thy Full Consciousness—Thy Full FEELING of THY Dominion within them.

"I AM" the Light of your Life!

"I AM" the Mighty Energy, that sustains you and gives you Intelligence by which to act!

"I AM" the resurrection of your Life now!

"I AM" the Open Door to your Freedom, which no man can shut—no human creation can shut!

"I AM" the Fulfilment of every constructive desire within your consciousness and feeling!

"I AM" the Power that gives you achievement!

"I AM" the Intelligence that directs you!

"I AM" the Light, that lighteth every man that cometh into the world!

"I AM" the Light within your heart, that fills your body with Perfect Health, in which no human concept of pain or weather has any power to stand!

"I AM" the Light within your body, dissolving everything unlike Myself!

"I AM" the Health in your body, now sustained forever!

Please accept that Decree for you.

"I AM" the Expansion of the Light within your heart, quickening the Light within every cell of your body, producing harmony, beauty and Perfection in your mind, face and body!

"I AM" the Beauty that you crave!

"I AM" the Strength within you, that gives you courage and Power to hold to My Great Intelligence and Energy, that gives you Perfection in your Life and world!

"I AM" the Glory of God, made manifest on earth through your mind and body!

"I AM" the Great Fire-Breath of God, that breathes through your lungs, giving you Perfect Life!

"I AM" your Courage, your Strength, your Dominion over everything—over every habit that has found expression which is undesirable in your world! then "I AM" the Presence that now re-

moves it! Will you not accept it?

"I AM" the Creator of all Life!

"I AM" the Creator of earth and sea!

"I AM" the Voice that speaks through every human being, when constructive thought and feeling is expressed. When it is not constructive, then it is your human qualification clothing My Energy that is Pure and Perfect, which I send forth to give you Freedom!

"I AM" the Intelligence, the Love, the Wisdom, the Power that enables you to make the Ascension, when you will so decree it for yourself!

Mistake not—"I AM" the Presence speaking, not this form! If you will accept these Decrees, issued by the Authority of My Presence, the "Mighty I AM," then shall each be fulfilled in you, through you and for you, that you may go free from all human creations.

"I AM" the Violet Consuming Flame that, if you will invite It into action, I will send It through your body consuming ALL discord and inharmony, which you have drawn about you through the centuries, and "I AM" the Power that does it.

Will you accept this, which means your Complete Freedom— NOW? I do not require time and space to act. That which seems so, is your human concept of Me—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Will you not again accept these words which, I, the "Mighty I AM Presence" have spoken for your Freedom? I charge these Decrees into your feeling EVERYWHERE, that you may have them there for use to constantly remind you, that "I AM" the Presence of LIFE speaking and acting in you, in the outer concept of me.

"I AM" the Life of all creation!

"I AM" the Energy that gives action!

"I AM" the Life, that gives action to every form!

"I AM" the Mighty Purifying Presence of every human being, of every condition, when I AM called into action.

Beloved Saint Germain, Beloved Master Jesus, Beloved Nada, Mighty Divine Director, we thank you for this Mighty Activity, given for the first time since the close of the experiences of "Unveiled Mysteries" and the "Magic Presence." We thank Thee, for having opened the Door for the blessing of these loved ones here. May they carry It forward with them forever. In your Ascended Master Consciousness, assist them in charging this into the feeling for constant use, that they may never forget a single word that has been spoken. Glorify each one, with the fulness of that Gift from the "Mighty I AM Presence."

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! seize my attention! fasten it upon Thee and Thy Perfection and hold it there forever.

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome"

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · · DISCOURSE CINCINNATI ·

October 27, 1936

FROM within the Glories of the Sacred Chamber within your heart, there has come forth during this class a rare Fragrance and beautiful Light, Eternal Evidence of the expansion of your Light, which has made the Radiance in this room so beautiful. I say this for your encouragement, for I want you to go forward from this day Victorious, charged with the Mighty Glory of your Wonderous Presence—the Presence that beats your heart—ever expanding, ever becoming more intense in Its Purifying Activity, until you constantly realize that you have really entered into the Kingdom. Where do you suppose that Kingdom is? It is your "Mighty I AM Presence."

To-day, there is taking place the Fulfilling of the Law—the explanation of many of the things which mankind has known, ever since our Blessed Brother Jesus left the marvelous example. To-day is bringing the Fulfilment, or shall I say the beginning of the Fulfilment of which He was the example.

Individuals and mankind, in the Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence" being Supreme, become Masters of themselves and their worlds, according to the harmony which each one maintains within his feeling. Be not deceived—ever! *All* your progress—the expansion of the Light within you, depends ABSOLUTELY upon the amount of harmony that you hold within your feeling. Your thought will obey your feeling — always —because your feeling is your power house. Remember that! and after the Messengers are gone, stand guard with a firm serenity over yourself and your world.

There is no provocation in the outer world that ever warrants you being disturbed, when you know that all disturbance is but human creation and prevents the attainment of your goal. Once you understand the forces which are acting in and around you, and most of the time it is not yourself, then you will know how imperative it is to stand guard over your feeling world.

We have been taught throughout the centuries, that we should do something about our thought—we should govern it—but I tell you, it is NOT POSSIBLE to govern your thought without FIRST governing your feeling. This is why, in My Humble Effort to bring forth the correct Understanding of the Law of your Being—the Law of Life —which is so simple all may understand It; you

no longer grope in darkness, but endeavor to reach a PERMANENT solution of your problem of Life. After all there are no problems! There is just a misunderstanding of your Authority, for the Life that beats your heart is All-wise and All-powerful, because it is the Mighty God Presence—individualized.

Through this Understanding, all Ascended Beings have become such. It is not possible for anyone to Ascend, until the individual has a knowledge of the Presence, which is the Life of each one's Being—the True Image and Likeness of God.

Now then, KNOW your privilege, Beloved Students of Cincinnati, and I shall endeavor to convey to you, how great is My Love for you through the Power of Radiation, that will follow you individually. Now mark you, individually! After this class is finished, there will be no let down in any of you. Steadily and surely there is being anchored within the feeling of the students EVERYWHERE more and more of the Conscious Authority, the conscious FEELING of their Dominion in the acknowledgment of their Presence. Watch out for this! Do not accept human suggestions that would disturb you. Silence ALL human discussion within yourself and within your associates, if you would be free quickly. As the Messengers have told you time and time again, refuse absolutely to have an opinion, to criticize, condemn or judge another of your fellow students or groups. To the degree that you will do this, will you find yourselves quickly becoming more and more free, from ALL human limiting activity.

If the Power is anchored within your heart, the Intelligence is also anchored within the brain, in a Stream of Light coming down from the Presence.

Then remind yourself, that your Higher Mental Body knows ALL requirements and will release INSTANTLY from the Presence, EVERYTHING that you require, to produce Perfection in your world, if you will but keep your feelings harmonized LONG ENOUGH.

These things sound simple to you, but I tell you, beloved ones, through long centuries of experience, I know what is required for individuals, and if they will but listen and apply this Mighty Truth, not a thing in human existence can ever prevent their QUICKLY entering into the Great Freedom of their Presence.

You have poured forth so great a Love, such kindness here in Cincinnati and great has been the accomplishment. Only one thing is required. Stand guard over and protect the Light that has expanded from within your own heart! Keep harmony in your feelings and send good will to all. Realize! Good Will is GOD'S Will, the Will of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Do not allow ANY provocation of the outer world to longer affect you or disturb you. There is but One Law—One Life—One Presence—and that Trinity is supplying Life to your physical body every moment.

Many throughout America and the world have wondered and wondered: why human beings have physical bodies—why they were allowed to come into the limited condition in which mankind finds itself to-day. The reason is perfectly logical: because in past ages, when mankind was given free will, individuals steadily and gradually began to claim and hold the power in the form, in the outer activity of the mind, through the intellect. That lowered the rate of vibration of the structure of the bodies, until it has reached its present density.

That activity, having been the reason for lowering your own vibratory action and causing the density in which you find yourselves to-day, then in having the knowledge of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you CAN CONSCIOUSLY ASCEND from the point to which you descended. Mark you! it is *all* the activity of consciousness and feeling is consciousness just the same as thought.

Consciousness, which is feeling, is the means by which your feeling caused the density. Now watch, I plead with you! stand guard! so that not one thing comes in, to mar the great expansion of the Light which has poured forth in this Class. I assure you, IT IS VERY GREAT. I want that Light to continue, if you will let it, that you may very quickly be free, from these limitations which beset all mankind. They are not real. They are simply expressions of YOUR misunderstanding. All mankind has made mistakes. One, from the great standpoint, is no greater than another—All is the falling short of Perfection.

Watch, please, my beloved ones, for the Messenger has called your attention to it repeatedly and it is in "Unveiled Mysteries": the control of those three faculties which you are using constantly. They are SO powerful: your attention, your power of qualification and your visualization. Now, if you will use them in the knowledge of the Presence they become, shall I say, a thousand times more powerful to produce Freedom and Perfection, than they have been to gather about you imperfection, through the misunderstanding of their use.

Your attention, your power of qualification and your visualization, if used in the Understanding of the Presence, as you have been directed so

clearly, will produce the Full Power of the Perfection of your Presence into your world. It CANNOT fail, dear hearts. There is NOTHING can stand before the Outpouring of your Presence, except YOUR OWN FEELING.

Does it not sound even ridiculous to think that individuals have a faculty within them, because of the free will, that even shuts off the Out-pouring of the Perfection of the Presence, the Governor of the Universe? Yet it is true. Your free will is the means which COMPELS you to call the Greater Activity of this Presence into action for your Freedom, and It cannot be done without it.

So, in the Glory of that Radiance which is filling the room with such Joy, Happiness and such Freedom, it IS being anchored within your FEELINGS for CONSTANT active use. As you know the Messengers have so often said to you, this really is the age of speed. To-day let us use that speed for Freedom. It is true the step-up in the Cosmic Vibratory Action of mankind is tremendous.Therefore, this Great Limitless Assistance has been permitted to come forth for YOUR Freedom, and even your ASCENSION.

The Messenger has made it so clear to you through the Chart, how all the activities of Life are as practical as can be. Try to feel the Truth of It. Then it will give you a greater sense of your Authority and power to call the Presence into action, to produce the results that are needful.

Stand guard against ALL human appearances and speak to them in the Authority of your Presence, telling them that THEY HAVE NO POWER. This good Brother has produced such tremendous results through that one statement alone. Please take it up and use it. Say to all ap-

pearances: "You have no power"! and then it does NOT have. Do you not see in that positive, firm statement you stop—you annul—all which would intrude in your feeling and your world, to produce the effect you do not want? It is more, far more, than just those words. *Feel* that for a moment and see how tremendous it is in your world.

To say to a thing undesirable: "You have no power"! means that you have taken out of it ALL power to affect you and your world. It is gigantic. Then, when you follow that Mighty Decree, by calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to take command of you and your world, produce Its Perfection, take possession and *hold* Its Dominion, you have opened the door wide to that very thing you decree and it CANNOT fail to take place.

I rejoice with you, as do the Ascended Host, in the Love They have poured forth to you here. I rejoice again and again with you in the accomplishment of this class. The expansion of your own Light will ever continue. The Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and Great Angelic Host have come to rejoice and sing such great praise, that They have been called into action, to render this Wonderous Service for mankind. They are the Dispensers of those Great Currents of Energy. So think how great is your privilege to-day, to know of and understand how to call these Great Powers into action, to give yourself, the world and mankind its Freedom.

In the Love, Wisdom and Power of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great White Brotherhood and the Mighty Angelic Host, We pour forth Our Personal Blessings

and enfold you in the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," which stands ever with Its Invincible Protection about you, with Its Mighty Directing Intelligence, with Its Mighty cleansing purifying Power sweeping in and through you, sweeping out instantly every imperfection—even from the atomic structure of your body—until you stand a Glorified Being, in the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! ascended into your Eternal Freedom of the Presence—a White Fire Being from the Heart of Light.

Our Eternal Blessing enfolds you, until the day of your Victory—your Ascension.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATION ·

To all wrong conditions say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! release Your Infinite Ascended Master Power into this person and condition! remove it forever by Your Divine Love, see that it never touches my Being or world again, and set that Beloved One forever free.

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."

SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING · DISCOURSE CINCINNATI ·

October 27, 1936

OUT of the Secret Chambers of your hearts has come the Mighty call for Freedom, not only from yourselves, but from those of humanity who have not yet heard of the "Mighty I AM Presence." To you, Oh beloved Students of the Light, is due great credit for your forward activity, in bringing this release to yourselves and thousands of others who are to follow.

Your great privilege now is to EXPAND your Light—without limit—everywhere you move, in the acknowledgment of your Presence and cause It to pour forth Its Light without limit. You

have before you the Glory of the "Light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world." Remember the Great Assurance given: "Call and I will answer you." This Assurance came from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and cannot fail.

When you earnestly make the call through your FEELING, you WILL have the response of the Mighty Flow of Energy, in and through your bodies flowing out into your world, setting everything in divine order and producing harmony and Perfection for you, as well as in your environment and the conditions about you. You will see in this activity, Oh beloved ones, that it is not only yourselves, but as your understanding and Light expand and you begin to pour forth a greater Radiance, a greater Love, a greater Harmony, then ALL about you, in your home and your office must also feel It.

It is a far-reaching Mighty Agent of activity, that blesses all mankind with Its ever-expanding Radiance: and as the Messengers once said to you in class, if you throw a stone in the ocean, those waves and their radiation continue to expand almost without limit. So does your Radiance, individually speaking, go forth with unending activity, when you really know your "I AM Presence."

You must realize in observing the Chart, how your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Governor of the Universe. There is no other authority, and in your choice—the use of free will—you become the *only* authority in your world, in the acknowledgment of your Presence. Will you not FEEL this and then, call your "Mighty Presence" into action without limit? Cause your FEELING to become

so anchored in the Authority of your Presence, that you *are* able to release whatever energy is required, whatever directing Intelligence, healing Power of the Presence and currents of energy, to release you from the human mistakes which you have made.

Mankind's world is full of mistakes, but because that is the case, is no reason why you must remain in them. Call on the Law of Forgiveness to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then say: "'Mighty I AM Presence,' take command of me and my world! stop this human causation of mistakes! produce your Perfection and hold your Dominion here forever."

I wish you to know, as I am speaking these words to you, that they are being anchored within your FEELING, to give you the Assistance that is required, until you can feel the full Scepter of Dominion in your hands. Remember, use It of course always constructively!

I wish to make it plain to you, as this is the last opportunity for the present: that when you call your "I AM Presence" into action, if the human in its lack of understanding has a wrong motive back of the call, then the Full Power of the Discriminating Intelligence in your Higher Mental Body knows of it immediately. It will set into action those currents of energy, which annul whatever the mistake might have been, and bring Perfection out of that which might have been a human mistake. This is the Power and Greatness of the Presence of which you will have the use and thus prevent all mistakes in the future—if you can but realize it.

The Presence that breathes Life into you, furnishing the energy for your every action, is also

the Mighty Directing Intelligence. As your attention goes to It and gives It the privilege of releasing greater intensity of that Directing Intelligence, It will over-rule the human intellectual concepts, which have led you into so many mistakes. This is the great joy and privilege which My humble Efforts have brought to your attention for use, because all the Knowledge and Wisdom in the world is of no benefit, if not used. You must know that.

If you went to school and looked at your book on mathematics but did not try to solve the problems in it, you would have no benefit. So to-day, in the magnificent simplicity and magnitude of this application, you have the great privilege of calling into action for your blessing and benefit, Infinite Power and Wisdom and with It an Infinite Joy, taking away all anxiety and distress in which the human intellect is so prone to dwell.

So with you, Oh precious ones of the Light, great is Our Rejoicing and Love, that you are comprehending and FEELING the true import of this explanation We have brought to your attention, which you may utilize for your Freedom and Ascension. Dear hearts, do not think for a MOMENT ever, that the Ascension is not possible for you. I tell you, I have gone through the same experience as you and have come to the point of knowing—through actual experience—all the vastness of mankind's activities and mistakes. Then, I too know every detail of that, which you have to go through, have gone through and will yet. Therefore, it has been My Great Privilege to bring forth in simple marvelous Understanding, the Glory of that Knowledge which has given Us Our Freedom and Ascension, into the Eternal

Body of Light—the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—forever free from all human limitations; forever free from all distress. To-day, We can look upon humanity free from human sympathy, but filled with Divine Compassion and Strength pouring forth to you the Great Strength and Energy which you require, which We could not do through human sympathy.

As the Messengers have told you, remember: "Human sympathy is agreement with imperfection and drags you down into the condition which you try to help. While Divine Compassion lifts you into the Octave where you can pour forth assistance WITHOUT LIMIT and lift the condition into the Higher Octave, releasing individuals FOREVER from their distress." This is the great privilege of every one of you, in the acknowledgment of the Presence.

You can, by calling the PRESENCE of the individual into action, release people from their limitations, release them from their distress. You can lift them into the Higher Octave where they can understand, comprehend, turn and apply the Law, that sets them WHOLLY free from every human condition and thing.

So to-night, it is My Great Joy, Oh beloved ones of Cincinnati, to rejoice with you. Think what it means! for more than 200 years, I have endeavored to render a Service to mankind! and only since these Beloved Messengers have gone forth, have I begun to see the Fruition of My earnest Effort, humble as it was. Can you imagine My Joy, My Gratitude to these Beloved Messengers, who have so courageously gone forth carrying this Message, this Mighty Instruction? I could not have imagined the dauntlessness with which they

have carried it forward. For the first time in two years since they started out, I commend them in public for the determined wonderful service, which they have rendered to mankind, and through the kindness of their hearts will continue to render.

I want you to know how greatly I appreciate the fact, that they have been strong enough to go forth and carry this Instruction untouched, because of their own powerful intense application of their "Mighty I AM Presence." I speak of this for your great, great strength and encouragement, that you may go forth *dauntless* in the face of humanity, FEELING the Power of your Presence, Its great calm Serenity, to direct you every moment in the fulness of Its Activity, to produce Its Perfection in your world.

Dear, dear hearts, FEEL how great is your privilege to have this Infallible Knowledge before you, for It will act exactly, mathematically, minutely, to the degree and intensity with which you call it forth into action. It is more definite than even the mathematics of the outer world. It will act to fulfil EVERY SINGLE CALL YOU MAKE, so long as you keep your feelings harmonized and allow no doubts to enter the intellect.

Now in this Knowledge of your Presence, whatever Strength you require in your mind and body, the Presence will supply. Whatever Courage you require, the Presence will supply. Whatever is within your being that is undesirable, the Presence WILL TAKE OUT AT YOUR REQUEST. Then do you not see there is naught left but the Great Simplicity of your Presence: nothing for you to do but remain harmonious and call your Presence firmly and earnestly into action, to pro-

duce Perfection in your world? Is it too much to ask? Even the blessed children can apply it with dynamic results.

So dear ones, I plead with you to-night to do this and I shall ever pour forth My Sustaining Energy to you for your Achievement. Go forward! allow no human interference! no gossip! naught that would turn your attention from your Presence or create distress within you. All such conditions are but human creation to deprive you of your Freedom a little longer. If you will understand this explanation and stand guard, you will have no difficulty in going forward quickly into your Great Freedom, the Open Door which stands before you.

I am very grateful to you, beloved students of Cincinnati, for the great Love and sincere kindness which you have poured forth to the Messengers. I am very grateful indeed, and one day you shall know how great is My Gratitude. How I may not tell you, but apply the Law of your Presence and you shall soon see why.

Can you imagine, Oh beloved ones, the Great Rejoicing of the Host of Ascended Masters, Who have gone the same way you have and have obtained Their Freedom. When They see others of mankind so nearly entering that Gateway of Complete Freedom, can you imagine how great Their Rejoicing is? You think you feel grateful and happy, rejoicing as you step by step gain your Freedom; but one day you shall know it is only a fragment of what the Great Ones feel and how much They rejoice with you. Think, if you can understand it, in Our calling your attention to Them how YOU can RECEIVE the Rejoicing from Them, to give you greater happiness and

strength as you move forward. Is it not a very marvelous thing to know, Oh precious ones, who have been so long in limitations, that the instant you turn your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" or to any one of the Ascended Ones—the Legion of Light or the Angelic Host, that They instantly come back to you in a Greater Stream than you can possibly imagine of Strength, Courage, Energy or whatever is required to give you help and assistance along the way. Will you feel It and will you do it, that you may have at any time all the strength, courage, directing intelligence, assistance and happiness you require at any given moment, to still and to stop all human activity?

Oh, My Loved Ones, the Open Door of Freedom is before you. I plead with you, allow naught of any description to discourage, to interfere or disturb your feelings, in making your powerful application to the presence, to bring Its Freedom and Perfection into your world.

It is My Great Joy and Privilege to pour forth the Love and Blessings of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great White Brotherhood and the Mighty Angelic Host, to enfold you in Their Radiant Presence, to clothe you in Their Mantle of Light, which your human form absorbs. Absorb Its Purifying Essence into your flesh body, from within and without and bring Its great, great Harmony and Happiness to you. May you ever abide through your conscious command for harmony, in the Love, Intelligence and Enfolding Presence of These Great Ones, until you too stand in Their Midst, one with Them.

The Joy of Eternal Light enfolds you forever.

SAINT GERMAIN.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! anchor all my feelings so completely, powerfully and eternally in Your Presence and Authority, that it never again is able to act, unless qualified with the Fulness of Your Love and Ascended Master Consciousness—unchangeable forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take complete possession of me forever and never again let any person, place, condition or thing deceive me! reveal to me all that I need to know at all times, and keep this activity forever sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Your Infinite Power of the Unfed Flame of Divine Love and compel all human beings to know, see and BE the Truth, the WHOLE TRUTH and nothing but the WHOLE TRUTH! crash into annihilation and oblivion forever all that is not the TRUTH and set every individual free, in the full ASCENDED MASTER CONSCIOUSNESS of his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

In the Fulness of the Presence
Is the Love that you require:
In the Fulness of the Presence
Are the *things* that you desire.

Divine Love is more than a principle. IT IS A SELF-LUMINOUS INTELLIGENT SUBSTANCE. Therefore, call to your Presence and say: "Mighty I AM Presence" fill my body at all times with Your Substance of Pure Divine Love and maintain it forever."

CHRISTMAS

CHRISTMAS DAY really symbolizes the beginning of the Ascension, for the Christ Child is born within the individual and begins to bring the manifestation of Eternal Perfection into his physical experience when the individual comes into the conscious recognition of his "Mighty I AM Presence."

The Christ is in reality the MASTER WITHIN! This means that the Higher Mental Body, the All-knowing-mind of God, has been given full command and possession of the substance, energy, being and world of the personality.

The word MASTER is an acknowledgment and acceptance of the fact that the renunciation has been made by the intellectual or outer activity of the mind and FEELINGS. This means the returning or giving back, into the control of the "Presence," all the substance, energy and management of all outer activities of the individual. This is the complete surrender of the human-self into the management of the "Mighty I AM Presence." The moment that has been sincerely, definitely and completely done in the *feelings* as well as the thought, the Christ Child has been born into the outer world.

From that instant, all activities for the individual and his world begin to rise into the vibratory rate of His Higher Mental Body. When this raising process is completed, the physical body becomes absorbed into the Higher Mental Body, and It in turn becomes absorbed into the Electronic Body

of the "Mighty I AM Presence." This is the practical, physical, vibratory action which takes place. The individual then becomes the Acended Being, Self-luminous, Self-sustained, free and Master of all substance and energy everywhere he moves in the Universe.

The bringing of presents to the Christ Child, really means the giving back into the control of the "Mighty I AM Presence" of all the things of the outer world. He, who is wise enough to do this, begins to ascend the steps of his own Temple of Light. At the top of these steps is the Open Door into the Octave of Light, the Home and Realm of the Ascended Masters—the Father's House.

Then, the prodigal Son has returned home, because the outer personal consciousness is the being who has taken the gifts and inheritance of the Father, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and wasted them in riotous living—discordant living. Every time the individual feels irritated or inharmonious, he has really created a riot in the cellular structure of his own physical, mental and emotional bodies.

Only the MASTER WITHIN, the Higher Mental Body, can restore harmony and order, because the Higher Mental Body contains the Discriminating Intelligence from the Presence, and only It knows what to do to re-establish Perfection which is the Law of Life—FOREVER—for all.

"The Father hath committed all judgment unto the Son," means that all discriminative, selective Power is focused and acts through the Higher Mental Body. "Mine eyes are too pure to behold iniquity," means that the Electronic Body is expanding Perfection through Itself and Creat-

ing Perfection at Cosmic Levels of activity, for It knows nothing of the problems and struggles of the human personality. The Great Plan of Life has focused all Power, that is necessary to govern the needs and activity of the physical experience of Life, into the Higher Mental Body. This is the Christ Self, the Master Within, for the Higher Mental Body can blend into the actual physical body or It can withdraw above it or stand beside it, according to the harmony or discord that is allowed to express in the feelings of the individual.

If the feelings become discordant, the Higher Mental Body rises entirely out of the physical body and stands above it connected only by a Silver Cord of Life-Energy, flowing down from the Electronic Body into the physical.

Let us all explain this Great Law of Life to all who are receptive, that the Christ Child within every human being may now be born—this Christmas season—through the Ascended Masters' Understanding of this "Mighty I AM Presence."

To all, who will accept the "Mighty I AM Presence" and call It into action to take command of *all* outer activities of the Individual, the Higher Mental Body then becomes the Master Christ, grown to full Stature. From then on, It always speaks and commands with authority. This is the assurance and Victory of the Ascension, for all who will accept and apply this Mighty Law of the "I AM Presence" for their Eternal Freedom.

We command in the full Authority of the "Mighty I AM Presence" that: the Master Christ, grown to full Stature, shall be from now on the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE in mankind throughout the earth forever.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

EACH Study Group should consider itself as a Holy Grail or "Cup of Light," which the Ascended Masters wish to keep full to overflowing and pouring out constantly to all who need it and for the protection of America and the world.

The intensity and power of that Light depends upon the harmony and purity of those who compose the group, for through a soiled garment that Light cannot shine. Therefore it is the duty and privilege of every student in the group and the leader to keep calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to keep the group pure and Radiant with the Light of the Ascended Masters for the protection and illumination of all.

Whatever service you and the group wish to give should always be first qualified with the full Love of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters in Its cosmic activity of the Quenchless Flame. The students should understand that it is imperative for them to quiet their feelings before coming to the meeting so they can bring as much joy, love and blessing as possible for the Ascended Ones to amplify and direct to the place it is most needed.

It would be well near the beginning of the meeting for all to give a decree for the ease, peace and comfort of everyone within the group and then expand this until it includes all mankind. Call with all the intensity of your Beings for the release of that Light and Love as of a thousand suns, for the healing of the nations forever.

PRECIOUS Young America! you are the Bearers of the Light for the "I AM Age"! To you, we must entrust the carrying on of the Work of the "I AM" brought forth by Saint Germain.

There is only one way to do that and it is to constantly keep calling for the Ascended Masters' Light and Consciousness in everything you do. This work can only be done by Their Ascended Master Consciousness, Light and Love. We ask you to charge everything in your Being and world many times a day with Ascended Master Consciousness, Obedience, Self-control, discrimination, management, Light and Love.

It takes Ascended Master Consciousness, which is "The Blazing Light of God that never fails," to dissolve the fog of human creation and distress. We are making that call for all of you. Will you make the same call for the rest of humanity? Some one must do it or mankind will never awaken from the sleep of human discord.

For every problem you, your associates or the rest of mankind have to-day, can only be solved by calling in the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Say often: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take this ....into the Quenchless Flame of your Mighty Light and Love, where all dissolves instantly into Thy Almighty Perfection Eternally sustained.

OUR CHRISTMAS SHRINE CLASS IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

IT IS Saint Germain's Request, that we hold a special class at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, beginning Christmas Eve at 10:30 P.M. and continuing for ten days.

This will bring the class into activity during the most intense Outpouring of the Seven Transcendent Weeks from Jesus, the Ascended Masters and Great Host of Light. Through Their Mighty Outpouring, He and these Great Ones will do for all mankind and the earth, what cannot be done during the rest of the year.

Because the Students can render limitless assistance, by making their call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for help, illumination, Freedom, Victory and the Ascension for ALL mankind, Saint Germain has requested, that the Class be held at Christmas time and this Mighty Service rendered mankind and the earth for the Ascension of all.

If the students will give their assistance, miracles and blessings unbelievable will be released tremendous protection given America and Transcendent Freedom come forth to bless humanity and the earth forever.

We ask all the Study Groups to give their decrees from now on, to make this Christmas Shrine Class a never-to-be-forgotten Outpouring of the Greatest Light, Love and Freedom to ALL mankind that has ever been experienced upon earth.

To that end, we shall all work without limit with all the Love, Light and Power at our command to produce Perfection for all the students, America and the world.

In the everlasting Love and Light of the Great Ascended Masters, we hold you all forever.

Lovingly,

THE BALLARDS.

"I AM" READING ROOMS OF THE · SAINT GERMAIN TEACHING ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 7th and Olive Streets, Transamerica Building, Room 926. Phone VAndike 8426.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 6th and Broadway, Bank of America Building, Room 314. Phone Main 1459.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 613 Orpheum Building.

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, 301 Citizens Bank Building, Colorado and Marengo. Phone Wakefield 2753.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Masonic Temple, 6th Floor. Phone Kenwood 0052.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, Jackson Blvd. and Wabash Ave., Kimball Hall Bldg., Room 1608. Phone Webster 3739.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA, Flagler Drive and the Lake Front.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, 122 Hogan St., McElreath Bldg., Suite 3.

HOME OF THE VOICE OF THE I AM
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

We have prepared an attractive Christmas Subscription Certificate to be used as a Christmas gift if any so desire.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SHRINE CLASS ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Christmas Eve and from Saturday, December 26, to Sunday, January 3, inclusive.

"All is a glad free gift of Love and all are Welcome."

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50 Tax	$.02 Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00 Tax	.36 Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00 Tax	.24 Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00 Tax	.21 Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON D.C.

The Voice of the I AM

NUMBER TWO

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1937

APRIL 1937

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST.. N. W.
WASHINGTON. D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

· THE HEART OF MY PRESENCE ·

THE Heart of My Presence I feel within me,
The Heart of My Presence heals all—sets them free,
The Heart of My Presence is Pure Dazzling White,
The Heart of My Presence is Love's Flame so bright.

The Heart of My Presence illumines—gives Peace,
The Heart of My Presence is Love's Holy Feast,
The Heart of My Presence releases Its Power,
The Heart of My Presence rules me every hour.

The Heart of My Presence is Joy Oh, so great,
The Heart of My Presence is God's PERFECT STATE
The Heart of My Presence now pours forth Its Rays,
The Heart of My Presence sings through me Its Praise.

The Heart of My Presence, My Altar of Love,
The Heart of My Presence, My Source up above,
The Heart of My Presence projects forths Its Flame,
The Heart of My Presence is My Heart —
"I AM."

CHANERA.

· THE DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE · · AT SINDELAR'S CLASS ·

· *December 23, 1936* ·

UT of your hearts, Oh beloved students, there is coming the Light, *in Its fulness*, "that lighteth every man that cometh into the world." You who have so earnestly been reaching out to your "Great I AM Presence," the Source of all Light, Love and Intelligence of everyone anywhere in the Universe, have found peace and rest in action. Without action, Oh precious ones, there would come disintegration. So in your reaching forth, remember that you are not just reaching alone for yourselves—Oh far from it—but to bless the earth and all mankind therein; for in consciousness there is no expression; in feeling there is no expression; in energy there is no expression; in substance there is no expression without use.

So you see the Oneness of all things, when correctly understood, will bring to you a sense of Freedom, a sense of your responsibility to each other, until not a single one will wish to have or feel a single discordant thing; because they will know that they are affecting all others, at least in their environment, at least to some extent. Therefore, thinking of the other individual's happiness, they will not allow a thing to pass through their feeling that would bring unhappiness to others.

Is that not a beautiful thought, is it not a beautiful Truth to realize one's own responsibility to his fellow assistants, also to their environment and for instance, to your city? You want your city to become beautiful, perfect and peopled with those individuals who will manifest Divine Justice. Then, how are you to achieve that

in your individual activity, in your city, in your Groups which are so magnificent? By calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action as you are doing in this group.

Dear ones, the achievement through the issuing of these Decrees throughout America, is one of the most transcendent things in the history of the earth. I say this not not to pat you on the back, but that you may feel the Glory of your earnest achievement; for one day not so far distant, you will see the outer manifesting activity of what your Decrees have set into action, in the mental and feeling world of mankind.

Oh be patient, precious ones, in dissolving and consuming all of the old momentum. Fortunately, you do not see that which has been built up through inharmony and discordant thought and feeling. One must be patient until all that becomes dissolved, but as you call your Presence into action—aside from your use of the Violet Consuming Flame—this all naturally takes place. It becomes like a revolving wheel, until finally there is carried out of your world, dissolved and consumed, every undesirable thing.

That is why I say to you in our heart to heart talk to-night: Do not be impatient, if your achievement has not been all you wish so far; but remember all of the centuries, when you did not understand this Presence. Then, if you clear your world in a few weeks, a few months or even a few years is it not worth it?

Remember, We Who have gone the way unto that Great Perfection where We no longer hear tell even of such a thing as imperfection, except when we contact the world of human creations,

We know all that you require! We know all you have to go through and We also know that no human being ever did or ever will achieve Free dom, except by his own conscious effort.

Now to-day, in the understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Greatest Source in the Universe of Love, Wisdom, Power and Directing Intelligence—you have at hand a means by which you may attain in a few weeks or a few months what would have taken you perhaps two or three embodiments to accomplish, in the absence of the understanding of that Great Presence. Therefore, have you not everything in the world to be encouraged about?

The individual who will stand serene, calm and poised in his own Self-control—in the acknowledgment of his Presence—will have no question in his mind of his certain achievement. Beloved ones, just look! to-day you have the assistance of the Beloved Messengers and of each other, when in times past there was no such thing as that. Every individual stood alone, *absolutely alone in his attainment*. To-day you have the Love, the co-operation and the decreeing for your Freedom, your supply, your Ascension.

As the Messengers have said to you, great is the privilege of issuing these Decrees in Great Groups in this manner; for then, if you have four, six or eight hundred people, you have four, six or eight hundred times your own earnest call, a thing that has never been permitted on the face of the earth before. You only have It now because of the Great Cosmic Light which is rushing into action in the earth, for that is the only thing that has made this possible.

I assert to you again: Never in the history of the earth has mankind had such great assistance. So never let your human self, which has held sway so long, cause you to feel one moment's discouragement or feel you are not attaining all that your heart desires. When you reverse the activity from within out, instead of without in then you find a raising, raising, raising and consuming all that is undesirable. As you call this Great Presence into action, you find suddenly all of this undesirable accumulation is gone.

Then you feel the clearness, the alertness and the Glory which words do not describe; but which the feeling knows in its great calm serenity and Perfection which it has reached. You to-day are reaching that Perfection so rapidly from within out; because that is the only permanent means of achievement and attainment that you can have which will stabilize you. The human is never dependable, you all know that; but to-day, when so much of the human is being set aside and you feel the greater calmness, serenity, peace and rest within you, then you know that is your signal to go on, on and on, until one day the Joy just expands from within the Light within your heart; until no longer is there a single feeling within you of anything but Gratitude and Love to the Great Presence which gives you Life.

Dear, dear ones, think of It! the Life that flows through your Being, the Great Source of all Perfection! Only by your power of qualification has It not produced the completeness of Perfection in, through and for you.

Now, when We have an opportunity to talk to you in this manner, just like a home heart to heart talk; will you not believe Me when I say

to you, that the most important thing in your whole experience is to *keep your feelings harmonized:* that the power, the energy, the Intelligence of the Presence can flow in, through and out into your world to do the things required; because without that you only have a fragmentary part of this activity?

Your power of qualification is so great. It has to act! The energy MUST take on the quality you give it by your feelings! Now, let us not just hear these words, but let us live them. Do not go on precious ones, believing that you still can find a loop-hole for allowing inharmony to act in your feelings and have the results you desire. You cannot do it; but if you will take your firm determined stand to cease allowing inharmony to register in you, then the Presence will quickly send Its power through to flood your world with the Perfection which It is.

Your Higher Mental Body, precious ones, knows everything you require. It is not an imaginary thing. It is a Great Reality—a form as tangible as you are; but It cannot over-rule your free will. Only as the Great Cosmic Law to some degree has permitted it, but not sufficiently yet to enable It to act—except within a few—is the law by which you have created all the discord, allowed to be set aside.

We use this opportunity to again and again strengthen, encourage and let you know that We stand ready at all times, to give you the Assistance which the Great Cosmic Law has provided at this time, or enabled to be given. Will you not take advantage of it?

Now do not be frightened when I say this; but

the Great Cosmic Law is not always going to permit this. In a few years, I may not say to you just how many, the Great Cosmic Wheel will have turned to a point where again such Tremendous Assistance cannot be given in exactly this manner. Therefore, I urge you, precious ones, and all everywhere, who are interested in this Inner Truth which Saint Germain has brought forth, to take advantage of *It now* in Its fulness at this time; when you have almost Limitless Assistance within your reach; when you can do within a few weeks what might afterwards take you years to accomplish.

To-night, I want you to know that never have you had so great a privilege. Many of you have had the evidence, in fact thousands and thousands of students have had such marvelous evidence of the Power of the Presence to act in their Life Stream, that they no longer question a single moment Its Full Power to act; so long as they can harmonize themselves sufficiently, to let Its Power and Energy flow forth unqualified by any discordant feeling within them.

To-night, remember again, you must use your Violet Consuming Flame, even when you are still; when your feeling is harmonious; because of the constant raising to the surface of the old discordant thing to be dissolved and consumed. Dear hearts, do not, do not ever get tired of doing these things that give you such Eternal Freedom. You get weary at your daily labors to feed and clothe yourselves, do you not? Yet you get up the next day and go on again at the same old process. Now, you have an opportunity in the acknowledgment of your Presence to set your-

selves forever free from all limitations, from all outer struggle of gaining a livelihood through the sweat of the brow—a thing that was never intended in God's Kingdom. Oh, for that day, when the Law permits Us to show you how, with the turn of the hand, everything you require for use can be released then and there! Yet mankind has brought itself into a state where individuals struggle, struggle and struggle and go through such unhappiness for clothing, shelter and comfort. Yet all is obtainable from the very atmoswhere about you!

When I say that, I mean the Octaves above where all Perfection is. It only requires a certain activity to lower it into your visibility and use; because the Universe is filled with the substance from which all form is produced whether it is your machinery, whether it is your trees, whether it is your bodies or whatever form comes into being. That substance fills the Universe and only requires an Intelligence to bring it into a definite focus, qualify it and give it the picture that it must fulfill, for it to do so. Is it not a simple process? I assure you it is, but because of mankind's thought and feeling, they have made it so seemingly difficult.

I want to congratulate our beloved Brother and Sister, Mr. and Mrs. Sindelar, in the beautiful loving wondrous work they have done in the Magazine under such great difficulty. May I say it has been wonderful training, and I congratulate you, my Brother, with all my heart. Out of it will come a great, great, great blessing to you. Oh never weary, my loved ones, of serving the Light; for when the Light turns about and begins to serve you in the fullness of Its power, then will

you rejoice at those wonderful days in which you served the Light. I say this to all of you.

You blessed ones who earnestly seek to serve the Light! Oh dear ones, when that is reversed and the Light from within you — from this Great Presence — begins to turn about and serve you, then will you know the Glory and the Power of those wondrous days you spent, in your earnest endeavor to serve the Light. Oh, that you may have the feeling that goes forth from My Heart to-night, as I speak these words to you. It MUST reach within your feelings and remain there. Let me repeat again: In your earnest endeavor to serve the Light it means, that one day the Great Light will reverse that activity and begin to serve you. Then the Gates of Eternal Freedom open wide and you are free from all struggle of any kind.

Precious ones! how little yet you realize what your radiation is to those about you. That radiation is as tangible to the feeling of the other individual, if they understood how to read it, as your written word is to each other. Therefore, the importance of Self-control and harmony within your feelings is so great, so do not unknowingly send out a feeling which will disturb someone else and cause them to lose their equilibrium for the moment.

Do you not see how great is your responsibility to your fellow Being? It is so very vital. *We are responsible for the vibratory action that goes out through our feeling* and its radiation is very tangible. Do you wonder, precious ones, sometimes when people call to Us so earnestly and yet their feeling is such a seething vortex of irritation and disturbance, that We could not get near? I marvel, that mankind or the students do not realize this

more than they do today, after all the earnest efforts of the Messengers.

Dear hearts, it is not in criticism or condemnation of anybody—but it is a Law of your Being and if you allow those things to take command of you, then you are responsible and you are delaying your progress. I will not say how long. That is why to-night, I take this opportunity to again prompt you to stand guard over your world, over your feeling which is the power-house of your world, and compel it to be harmonious and remain so.

Do you ever think that it is not outer things that irritate and disturb you? It is just your feelings. The human likes to pick upon one thing or another as an excuse for irritation and disturbance. It is just an excuse, but the cause dear hearts, please believe Me when I tell you, that the cause of everything is within you. If Love from the Presence is poured out everywhere, then you will meet that Love coming back from everyone else to you; but if some day, you are pouring out that Love and the same thing does not come back, well do not be discouraged about it. That will not be your fault; but continue to pour out Love just the same. Then one day, will you find never anything coming back to you, but that Great Loving Presence from everywhere.

You know the statement that you used to use: "I AM here, I AM there, I AM the Great God Presence acting everywhere." That is what We want to feel coming to us from everywhere, the Great Love of the Presence which must and does act through every human being, who will let It through every form that will give it the chance.

To-night, Oh beloved ones, there shall be an-

chored within your feeling world this balance of Self-control. You think you love each other. Do you think I Am old-fashioned, if I say to you, We love you so much more, so much more than you could possibly yet love Us or each other? That is what comes in the Freedom from human creation. You see, it is only the PRESSURE of human creation which makes the individual unable to register and have the full Feeling and the full Power of the Presence acting.

When you use the Violet Consuming Flame and call the Power of the Presence into action, remember that your determination is the outer activity of the Inner Will, which is the Presence. Therefore, at first it requires determination to stand your ground against your own human creation, that the Power of the Presence may go forth unqualified longer and dissolve and consume all the undesirable creation.

Oh dear ones, please do not be so concerned about the other fellow. Remember, when someone does something you do not like, he still has an "I AM Presence." Turn him over to his own "I AM Presence" and say: "Here, 'Mighty I AM Presence' you take care of this fellow down here"; and you will have relief and release. You will not let a feeling go out from you that will retard your Expansion of the Light. This is the tragedy, dear hearts, of irritation and disturbance in the feeling. It is but retarding your own feeling and progress and the Expansion of your own Light. Do you not see that is the whole of it? Oh it does not matter what someone else does! It does NOT matter! Keep your feelings harmonized that the unqualified Energy of the Presence, which is wholly Perfect,

can go forth to you and into your world to perform the required service. It is magnificent beyond all words—simple and within the reach of every one, but so magnificent!

To-night, does it sound presumptious upon My Part to say, just to look you right in the eye and say to you from My Heart: "While the Messenger has been giving you My Words, there is anchored within the heart of every one of you My Ray of Light, of Love and of Substance." I want to congratulate our beloved Messenger, Mrs. Ballard, for the marvelous idea she recently conceived of qualifying every one of the students with the Ascended Masters' Substance, which the student could no longer requalify. Is that not a marvelous thing?

Again, do you not see, precious ones, how step by step is released the fulness of the Understanding of the things required which gives you your Dominion? From what? From your human self and its creation; because that is all that is necessary. You do not have to worry about the other fellow.

To-night, I feel so close to you that I almost delight in using your own language and words to speak to you; that you may fully comprehend and feel this closeness. We, as Ascended Beings, We are not so untouchable and please do not feel that. We just love to be of service to you. Will you not *always* feel that? When the pressure seems a little too heavy say: "Beloved Ones of the Light I need help." It will ALWAYS come.

Once you know that YOUR Love and Gratitude to your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Open Door to the Treasure-House of the Universe, to all Love, Light and Justice never can any injus-

tice be done you. In this day, when so many of mankind are feeling and preaching injustice, when you understand your Presence NEVER can any injustice ever act to you. The Presence is the *only thing* in the world that can prevent injustice being done to you individually, to your city, to your nation. Divine Justice is a Law of Life and when one knows his "Mighty I AM Presence" and earnestly, continuously, calls It into action, he will one day find the Full Power of Divine Justice acting within him or her or each one's world.

Oh dear ones, understand the simplicity of this Great Law and set It into action! Then stand by It, until the fulness of Its Power produces the results you require. That is what you want to do.

May I, in closing, congratulate you on the Great Love that you have poured forth and for the Love which you have poured forth to these precious Messengers? No matter what they have had to confront, the inharmony or whatever has been, still they go on pouring out only the Great Love of the Presence; for they know so well what it means to you. No matter how great the pressure has been, nothing has been able to change it. I congratulate them, even as My Beloved Brother Saint Germain has congratulated them, on one or two instances. So do I to-night, congratulate them on their ability to stand untouched by the inharmony about them and pour forth the Love which sustains and holds individuals from destruction.

I could point out to you conditions, that would give you such joy wherein they have stood unmoved, untouched by inharmony of which they were aware, and yet the individuals own destruction has been prevented by it. So dear ones, never

grow weary of loving and kindness. Our beloved Harry Roger's motto is a wonderful thing: "Be kind, be grateful, be reverent, be humble." Dear hearts it is the most wonderful thing in the Universe!

I wish I might show you records We have, for in this particular instance, We have kept records —not complete but nearly so—of the effect of the kindness of mankind to each other; how a kind word or a hand laid upon the shoulder of another will sometimes give encouragement and strength that will sustain that one indefinitely. Never withhold a sudden impulse to give a kind word or place your hand on the back, whether it be a man or a woman. Human opinion, in its great falsity thinks that if an individual, a man, lay his hand on a woman's shoulder in kindness that it could be misconstrued. Oh dear hearts, our beloved Messengers here have stood forth before the world; and if they feel the impulse to put their arms around a man or woman to give encouragement, they do it! No human being dares misinterpret it! That is the way mankind should be! So dear ones, with all the Love of Our Hearts and with your Love to your Presence and Us, We will all win the Eternal Victory quickly.

To-night has been a wonderful time, a wonderful hour of rejoicing; for not only just We who are here, but to the beloved students throughout the city, has this Radiance gone forth to-night, doing Its Perfect Work.

My good brother Charles, was not your call answered? We never fail to hear. I congratulate all the students everywhere, for their assistance in decreeing and bringing forth the new Press. We shall bless that new Press to-night and do you

know that even the substance of the Press can be charged with Intelligence to do many wonderful things? As I said, if My intuitive powers serve Me correctly many things will be done with it.

Again may I congratulate you my beloved Brother on your steadfastness, your willingness, your tireless work. From now on you will enter into greater ease, comfort and Perfection, in that Great Light and Perfection which is surging forth so earnestly from within you. Please convey My Love and Blessings to those two blessed young men who have been so steadfast in your assistance. It is wonderful, dear hearts, to work with a thing that so easily produces Perfection; but to work with a thing and produce Perfection which is beyond its ordinary capacity is quite another thing. So We want to give the greatest encouragement, and remember this is the third time I repeat these words to you to-night: Remember, dear hearts! In your great desire to serve the Light, one day the Light reverses that and says: "Now I shall serve you"—a most wonderful thing. Will you not all buckle on your armor? Continue to serve the Light! until that day the Light says: "Now I shall take my turn and serve you."

I thank you.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my entire Being and world and all I contact forever with the Ecstacy of Thy Heart in full Ascended Masters' Consciousness and keep It the ONLY ACTING PRESENCE within me at all times.

· "I AM THY TEMPLE" ·

This Temple is Thy Temple
Oh Glorious Great "I AM"!
This Temple is Thy Temple
The Holy Unfed Flame!
This Temple is Thy Temple
All Crystal Blazing bright!
This Temple is Thy Temple
Filled with the Cosmic Light!

This Temple is Thy Temple
My Vict'ry is made sure!
This Temple is Thy Temple
Supreme—at last all PURE!
This Temple is Thy Temple
Of Glorious Blessed Song!
This Temple is Thy Temple
NOW and the whole day long!

This Temple is Thy Temple
Of Pure Unselfish Love!
This Temple is Thy Temple
And rises now above!
This Temple is Thy Temple
All Master by Thy Might!
This Temple is Thy Temple
I enter Thy Great Height!

This Temple is Thy Temple
Of Mighty Healing POWER!
This Temple is Thy Temple
Resplendent every hour!
This Temple is Thy Temple
And "I AM" ever free!
This Temple is Thy Temple
"I AM" at last all THEE!

This Temple is Thy Temple
A Blazing Cosmic Sun!
This Temple is Thy Temple
My own earth journey done!
This Temple is Thy Temple
Supreme o'er human strife!
This Temple is Thy Temple
And "I AM LORD OF LIFE"!

CHANERA.

· THE GOD MERU'S TALK AT THE · · ROGERS' CLASS JANUARY 21, 1937 ·

MY CHILDREN OF THE LIGHT, in your song to-night acknowledging the Freedom of America, you brought forth the release of a Great Cosmic Power. As My Focus of Activity is in South America, so do I also join in the Freedom of the Americas and the world.

Children of the Light, be forever certain and reminded by the Great Host of Ascended Masters of the majestic privilege you have in rendering a service to the great mass, unknown in the

history of mankind. A few have had this privilege, but you to-day are Children of the Light of the many civilizations in which you have lived, sometimes higher, sometimes not so high. Yet in this embodiment you enter into the culmination, the balancing, of that which your Inner Light has sought in every embodiment.

To-night there is one who is in your city from South America, whom I have been watching for sometime. As you may have observed, We never lose an opportunity to watch the expansion of the Light in every one of the beloved Children of the Light; until the Light in each one expands to the point where We may give Assistance to quicken It into the fulness of Its Mighty Glory; that the individual may become a Blazing Sun of Light wherever he moves. Then We may envelope such an one and pour forth a Mighty Radiance.

Precious ones of the Light, Oh that you might fully, quickly, realize that you, even in the present state of the expansion of your Light, can become a Blazing Sun of Light wherever you move!

I say to our Blessed Children of the Light who are soon to go to Norway: We thank you for carrying the Light there. Remember you are rendering a transcendent service. We watch the blessed ones going here and there, and those who stand so loyally to this Instruction which Saint Germain has brought forth. Oh, how great will be that blessing to them. Oh, how quickly everything comes into Divine Order and is so sustained.

Watch! be alert Oh Precious Children of the Light. Silence every discord and inharmony that attempts to find expression in your world, either through yourself or outside. Then you will find

great calm, peace and serenity fill your world, filling your heart, until, when you call, there will quickly come the answer from the Presence. The Messengers have plead with you for harmony because there is the imperative need of harmony and stillness in your feelings. Once you realize this, you will find that in the stillness there will come *always*—quickly and clearly—the answer required. It cannot fail. Oh beloved ones! do you think that your Presence, the Governor of the Universe could fail? Do you not see how incredible such a thing would be and that it is only the human concept which longer prevents you from entering quickly into the Freedom which the Presence is?

Believe, Oh precious ones, the experiences of this good brother on Mount Shasta where the Light descended rendering a service so great! There is not one in this room—and this is no exaggeration—there is not one in this room, through whom that same service might not be rendered. I tell you, precious ones, your Presence is not limited to Its Activity in and through you, except by your feeling world. If you will feel the FULL AUTHORITY and Power of your Presence, and then be just so still, you will quickly find, that this Presence is a never failing release of all that is required.

THE HAPPINESS WITHIN YOUR FEELING IS THE GREAT GOLDEN KEY WHICH THE LIGHT OF YOUR BEING TURNS AND THE DOOR OPENS INTO YOUR FREEDOM. In the Presence is all you require, not yet possibly in outer manifested form; but the pattern or idea, the Intelligence for its Perfect Manifestation in

any required form is there, within the conscious acceptance of your Presence in your feeling world.

We wish all might feel this so clearly, so freely, Now, during the remainder of the time that I am speaking to you, because We always endeavor to render at least one service during a given period. Will you not feel with Me EVERYTHING within your being that has bound or limited you *let go?* I say: *All human creation that has limited or bound these Children of Light, LET GO! All human creation that has limited or bound these children of Light LET GO NOW!* and be replaced by the Full Power and Perfection of their "Mighty I AM Presence"—*in full Power and Action!* We accept this in the full power of Its activity, for every blessed one and qualify It to be eternally sustained in this MIGHTY ACTIVITY. Please, in your mental and feeling world, accept that your human creation IS FULLY SILENCED.

From each Great Focus in the atmosphere of earth there are being released Mighty Currents of Energy to help all individuals set themselves free. One comes from that Mighty Ancient Focus in South America, the Great Province of Peru, which once knew such Great Light in its outward expression. The Great Light, Oh beloved ones, is still there and ere long there will stream forth three Great Rivers of Light. The world, in spite of its appearance, is being bathed in the Glory of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and ere long hundreds of thousands will know their "Mighty I AM Presence."

In Norway, We once met many of those Great Beings of Light whose province it is to assist the children of earth. We, seeing that this Knowledge of the "I AM" is reaching so near Our Great Focus

once held there, I take this opportunity to thank those who will go forth and expand it there. In their quiet of the few past months, I want them to know it has been for the building up of Energy to go forth in this service. May this Blessed Trinity rejoice.

I wish to-night that I might talk heart to heart with each one of you and cause you to feel My Heart throb in that which I know is being quickened into action for you. As Beloved Saint Germain's Joy has been so great recently, so too are We feeling and pouring out to you Our Joy, that you have the simplicity of expression which brings such majestic action. In the simple words: "The Power of your Attention," do you not see, Oh precious ones, that it is the *simplicity of thought and expression which brings the great release of the powers of Freedom?* Only in the complications of expression is the Truth so often hidden. Ever shall Saint Germain be blessed for bringing this Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forth in such simple language, that all may understand and apply it. So We are blessing Him as greatly as you are for that Great, Great Service He has rendered.

You know sometimes you are not always obedient. Sometimes We are not, in this way: Saint Germain had asked, that We refrain from commanding Him. Chananda said last night to Saint Germain: "I AM sorry to disappoint you, but I have got to do it." So you see We too are sometime disobedient, but We too call on the Law of Forgiveness and try to do better the next time. So will you not feel with us such great joy and happiness? Could vou conceive of anything that would give Us such Great Happiness, as to see the ex-

pansion of your Light and the Freedom that awaits you so near at hand? Oh, it is no longer a long drawn out activity. Just forget that part of it! It is not long any more. Just rejoice, Oh with so great a rejoicing, in every day calling the Power of your Mighty Presence into action to cleanse, to purify your mind, body, world and your homes! Oh those homes, Oh what a feeling! what a feeling is in that word "Home"! Every home in the world in outer manifestation should be a Sacred Altar of God in Action. What a world! what a heaven on earth that would be! Oh for that day—do not feel Me critical when I say this, but Oh for that day when once again mankind—notice this expression—is unpiled from on top of each other. Then, individuals will not worry whether their "Mighty I AM Presence" is in someone's else apartment. However, I would advise all not to worry about that even in the present state, let the Presence take care of it. You may be sure the "Mighty I AM Presence" is quite able to take care of Itself.

We see from that Great Field of Activity, the vicinity of Lake Titicaca, from which one day shall be released again Its Great Powers. Many of you will see and know this of which I speak. Remember that not so far from this Great Focus of Light there was one of the greatest destructive activities on the earth. There are caves in our Beloved Andes where one day, there was broken up the greatest focus of darkness on the earth. In that age, the final battle was won between the Light and darkness. THE LIGHT OF COURSE ALWAYS WINS, AND SO IT WILL AGAIN IN YOUR BELOVED AMERICA; IN OUR BELOVED AMERICA.

In your song to-night you touch deeply within My Heart. Hence, Great is My Joy to have been present with you and rendered a Service which it is My Privilege to give. May I remind you, just at this point, how great is this uplifting activity: how great is your happiness, when you have rendered some service to each other out here in your world of action? Then can you just imagine for a moment Our Great Joy, when We find an opportunity, sometimes even to Us wholly unexpected, to render a Service sometimes very far reaching? *To-night it is far reaching, from the Andes to the Sierras.* Does that sound like a long distance? Well it is not! That is the human concept which says so. To Us who have forgotten, so far as Our own Activity is concerned, that there is time and space, is it any wonder We feel there is no distance? It is possible for every one to become so conscious of his "Mighty I AM Presence," that he has no cognizance of time and space. To feel it or to be so imbued with this feeling, that you do the activities of the day as though it were an hour or perhaps a few minutes is joy unspeakable.

You know how often in your contemplation of the Presence, one, two or three hours pass and it seems but a few minutes? That is a slight intimation to you of what it really means to transcend time and space. The Great Cosmic Law is now permitting this to be done more and more for the children of earth. Thus it is hastening, quickening powerfully, your own call for the Freedom of all mankind. You, who are privileged to know your "Mighty I AM Presence" in ths way, will find yourselves a Thousand Petaled Lotus, Its Thousand Rays reaching out everywhere to bless, to heal, to prosper and enlighten.

Our Precious Lotus! We thank and Bless her for her ceaseless service and her great happiness in that service. I shall for one stand by and see that she never lacks for energy and strength. Your Love is Oh, so great in its outpouring to her, and I thank you with deepest gratitude. Notice, dear hearts, how the great earnest call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" dissolves and clears away all mists of human creation. A great number of the earnest "I AM" Students are fast surging forward into Its Great Peace at first: then the feeling of their Mastery over their worlds: then the feeling of a Great Love and Kindliness pouring out to ALL mankind which opens every door before them into whatever activity is required.

Oh precious ones, do you not see that those who have felt jealous and inharmonious, just fade out of the Light, blaming others, when only within themselves is the fault? Oh precious ones, so many of these are precious ones, whose Light is very great; but when they become caught in that snare of jealousy, criticism or condemnation, their own blessed door just closes temporarily and they feel alone in the world. I, with you to-night, call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" of each one of those precious ones, who have for one reason or another allowed themselves to feel unkind to the Messengers or critical: "Mighty I AM Presence," dissolve once and forever every human creation, cause and effect and set those blessed ones free in the Light, that they may have the freedom which is so near them.

If only mankind and the precious students could see that the moment a discordant feeling stirs within them, it is just the sinister human creation which would bind them longer in their

limitations and distress. Oh, that all might understand this and be so firm in their refusal to speak or accept from others any inharmonious expression, then their worlds would quickly be at peace, filled with the Glory of the Presence and the abundance of every good thing they require, for use in the Service of the Light.

The God Tabor, the God Himalaya and the God from the Swiss Alps join me in pouring forth to-night a four-fold Activity for your blessing, for your Freedom. May I ask you to accept the FULNESS of it to go forth and do its perfect work for you?

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Great Host of Ascended Masters, and Great Cosmic Beings! annihilate all fear, doubt, grief and hate entities within and around all mankind the earth and its atmosphere forever and replace them by the PERFECTION OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS ETERNALLY SUSTAINED AND SELF-EXPANDING.

· OUR USE OF WORDS ·

IN THIS Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the word human is always used synonymously with the word discordant, as distinguished from the Perfection of Divinity.

When the Ascended Master says annihilate or blast, the student and readers should realize, that you cannot annihilate or blast God or God's Activities from the Universe or anything that is truly of God. Nothing can be consumed, annihilated or blasted, but human creation and that needs to be. Please remember no one can annihilate or blast God.

Whenever the use of those words occurs in our decrees, the students and readers cannot possibly misunderstand this work, when they know that we say in our decrees: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters come forth and annihilate or blast all destructive forces act-

ing within any channel." If the individual has any intelligence at all, he will see that we call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Godhead, and the Ascended Masters to do the annihilating or blasting; because we know that God is the only Doer of any constructive action. The only thing that God or the Ascended Master could do would be to annihilate or blast the discord and impure qualities that need to be annihilated and blasted.

The real action of the Law that takes place is, that the "Mighty I AM Presence" or the Ascended Masters project the Sacred Flame of Divine Love, which is the Highest Rate of Vibration in the Universe, into the condition that is destructive. This is the most Powerful use of the Pure Electronic Force and as it passes through any person, place, condition or thing simply purifies it, by increasing the rate of vibration to the point where no discord can any longer exist.

We have said repeatedly: "The Ascended Masters never use a destructive force and neither does the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is God — GOOD—in action." NEITHER DO WE EVER USE A DESTRUCTIVE FORCE. Therefore, any other interpretation of this *Magnificent Ascended Master Instruction*, which is FREEDOM FOR ALL MANKIND, is vicious, willful intentional distortion of the MIGHTY LAW OF THE "I AM PRESENCE," which is setting mankind free from just such viciousness that has bound human beings throughout the centuries.

We say to all, who try to distort, misinterpret or interfere with this Work: "You have no power! and your own viciousness shall return upon you and annihilate itself."

·FREEDOM·

· REGARDING PLEDGES AND OATHS ·

DEAR BLESSED ONES everywhere, who want the Light of God and your Eternal Freedom in that Light! realize always that *God will never bind you* and the human has no right to, and no power to unless you let it. Therefore, if you have given oaths and pledges in various activities in the years past before you became aware of this "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, call your Presence into action to cut you free from everything that binds or limits or that would seek to hold you in its clutches in any way.

All such activities are but the bondage of fear and they keep their hold upon the people because fear is the weapon of the sinister force. When you become aware of your "Mighty I AM Presence" there is nothing in this Universe to fear or that can bind or disturb you, unless you accept it. If you do, then you give it your Life energy by which to live and torment you.

This Mighty Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" has come forth, from the Octave of Light above the earth, to set you free and there is no person, place, condition or thing that can bind or limit you, if you take your stand with your "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Light.

This is why we urge all the students to dare to be free in the full conscious use of all the Power of Love and Light from your Presence and the Ascended Masters, knowing that God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in you is your certain Victory. There is nothing in the outer activity of the world that can bind or disturb you in any way, unless you fear. If you fear, you are not loving your

God, the Source and supply of your Life, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence."

If you will call your Presence into action to annihilate all fear and limitation of every kind in you and your world, and blast its cause and effect, you will find that you can quickly rise out of all feeling of fear and manifest the VICTORY OF THE LIGHT OF GOD WITHIN YOU.

Many occult schools and activities of the past used oaths during several previous cycles, but it caused such fear in the people that the sinister force got its clutches on them in that way. At that time ,the GREAT COSMIC LAW did not permit this Knowledge of the "I AM" to be given outside of the retreats. Since the release of the Cosmic Light which has touched the earth since 1929 in several waves, more of which are coming soon, the people everywhere must be offered the opportunity NOW to reach up and accept this LIGHT FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVE, if they will. It is because of the Great Cosmic Law that the old occult activities of the last cycle have been set aside for the earth permanently.

This means more than you can possibly realize at the present time and it does not matter what any human being or all put together think about it, the Great Cosmic Law does not ask human beings' permission to run a solar system. We have told you and the world, the MIGHTY TRUTH OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS and we have Their Full Power and Authority back of us for all we say.

Therefore, he who knows his "Mighty I AM Presence" and dares to abide therein, is free in his Being and world forever. Blessed ones everywhere, who struggle in the outer activities of the

world! DARE TO TAKE YOUR FREEDOM IN THIS "MIGHTY LIGHT" OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND WHICH THE ASCENDED MASTERS OFFER YOU SO LOVINGLY, SO GRACIOUSLY, SO FREELY FOR YOUR ACCEPTANCE! TAKE YOUR FREEDOM BLESSED PRECIOUS ONES OF THE LIGHT AND BE THE HAPPINESS THAT IS YOUR BIRTHRIGHT FOREVER.

Life does not limit you! Love does not limit you! Energy does not limit you! Substance does not limit you! Then why allow anyone's human consciousness to limit you in any way by oaths or anything else? YOU HAVE FREE WILL! YOU MUST USE IT! When you *will* to stand with your "Mighty I AM Presence" 100% and harmonize your feelings, YOU ARE FREE! DARE TO BE FREE! DARE TO BE STRONG! DARE TO BE DIVINE AND THEN MANIFEST IT IN EVERYTHING IN YOUR BEING AND WORLD. YOU ARE THE ONLY AUTHORITY IN YOUR WORLD FOREVER! REMEMBER THAT ALWAYS!

· AFFIRMATION ·

MY DARLING "I AM PRESENCE"! see that every thought, feeling, word and act that goes forth from me this day, is clothed with the FLAME OF DIVINE LOVE FROM YOUR HEART and the Ascended Master Substance and is kept eternally sustained and Self-expanding.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

IN REGARD to new Study Groups where the individuals have never contacted this work before: It only takes about three meetings to explain what and where the "Mighty I AM Presence" is, who the Ascended Masters are and why it is necessary to give these decrees now and make the call to the PRESENCE for the protection of America and the Freedom of mankind.

Just as soon as they understand this much, they should be set to work giving the decrees, for the time is so short and the need grows greater hourly for the students of the "I AM" throughout America and the world to do this. Each individual's own personal protection depends upon his call to the "Mighty I am Presence" and the Ascended Masters for the FREEDOM AND PROTECTION OF "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" to flood the earth. THAT "LIGHT" IS THE ONLY THING THAT CAN STOP THE ACTIVITY OF THE DESTRUCTIVE FORCES IN THE OUTER WORLD TODAY.

Students do not need to have all the understanding of the rest of this Knowledge in order to start giving those decrees, for it is more imperative than ever before, that these decrees go forth into the atmosphere of earth—NOW—in order to give the Ascended Masters the opening through which to act and release the POWER NEEDED,

to sweep the Light in everywhere, to stop the destruction by the vicious forces that are trying to destroy our government and mankind.

After the third meeting any new student should be able to go through that STUDY GROUP OUTLINE and render the assistance to all which will be his own Protection, Supply and Freedom. It does not matter what anyone thinks about this. We are in an hour of national emergency and the students can now render the assistance which MUST BE GIVEN and GIVEN NOW, if the third episode of Washington's Vision is to be avoided in our Blessed United States of America, OUR COUNTRY, THE "I AM COUNTRY," THE LAND OF THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS, THE HEART AND LIGHT OF THE WORLD AT THIS TIME.

Therefore, we say to all students in every Group—new and old—as never before: STAND! YIELD NOT AN INCH TO ANY DISTURBING OUTER THING! AND CALL WITH ALL THE INTENSITY OF YOUR HEARTS FOR THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE LEGION OF LIGHT AND THE GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, TO DRENCH THE EARTH WITH THE COSMIC LIGHT AND THE SUBSTANCE FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS OCTAVE OF LIFE, THAT ALL DESTRUCTIVE FORCES MAY BE BLASTED FROM EXISTENCE FOREVER AND THE EARTH AND MANKIND ONCE AGAIN KNOW FREEDOM AND PEACE.

BLESSED YOUNG AMERICA! get your Young People's Groups together and work as you have never done in your lives before, to give the decrees for the protection of OUR CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT AND THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE!

THEY ARE THE SAME AS THE HEART OF YOUR BODY AND HAVE COME FORTH BY THE ASCENDED MASTERS' WISDOM, TO GUARANTEE FREEDOM AND PROTECTION TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE! GIVE YOUR DECREES WITH ALL THE POWER OF YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, TO RELEASE WHATEVER AMOUNT OF COSMIC LIGHT AND POWER IS NECESARY TO BLAST FROM EXISTENCE FOREVER ALL, AND ITS CAUSE AND EFFECT, THAT DARES TO INTERFERE WITH THE FREEDOM OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE AND THE PROTECTION OF ALL THAT GUARANTEES THAT FREEDOM.

America needs you and all the strength and energy you have, to call to the GREAT COSMIC BEINGS for the release of whatever Cosmic Power is required to do this and do it NOW!

Keep happy, but do not let down for a second, in your determination to set America free from the vicious destructive forces that are trying to bring chaos into our Blessed Land.

Remember a thousand times a day! "THE LIGHT OF GOD NEVER FAILS" and call for the release of THAT LIGHT EVERYWHERE WITHOUT LIMIT WITHIN THE BORDERS OF AMERICA, and then to flood the earth.

There is assistance for the Young People's Groups, that can be given by those who are somewhere between the ages of twenty-five and forty-five, married or unmarried. If this group will encourage the younger ones, to come together and help them until they become anchored enough to conduct the activities themselves, they will be rendering a very great assistance to the younger people. All will then feel more closely drawn together when they come into the large groups for the general or specific decree work.

The reason we ask this is, because the Young People's Groups have a service to give in the incoming age which is different from that of any of the Older Groups, but they need to be assisted until they are thoroughly aware of what is needed and know how to give that service.

It is well also for every Young People's Group to give once at each meeting the following decree for the right educational activities throughout the world: "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS! COME FORTH IN YOUR COSMIC POWER AND AUTHORITY OF THE UNFED FLAME, "THE THREE TIMES THREE" AND THE COSMIC LIGHT!

ANNIHILATE ALL WRONG TEACHING FROM ALL EDUCATIONAL CHANNELS IN AMERICA AND THE WORLD! ANNIHILATE THE CAUSE AND EFFECT OF ALL THAT IS NOT THE ETERNAL TRUTH AND LAW OF LIFE OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS! RELEASE THE FULNESS OF THE NEW EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND SEE THAT ALL HUMAN BEINGS IN THE FUTURE ARE TAUGHT ONLY THE ETERNAL TRUTH AND LAW OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS!

At every meeting also give the decree for the protection of all activities of Aviation, Transportation, Communication, Public Utilities and Supply of the necessities of Life to all human beings in America and the world.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! clear my Being and world forever of every disturbing person, place, condition and thing and replace them by Yourself and the Ascended Masters' Perfection! keep my Being and world drenched forever with the Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

NEW YORK CITY

Engineering Auditorium, 29 West 39th Street, Saturday, April 24th, to Tuesday, May 4th, inclusive (except Tuesday, April 27th) 1:30 and 7:30 P.M.

For Information Contact:

Mrs. Ada Cox Fisher, Suite 311 Hotel Roosevelt, New York City.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Metropolitan Opera House, Broad and Poplar Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., Friday, May 14th, to Sunday, May 23rd, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M.

For Information Contact:

Mrs. Frances Ekey, Majestic Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Scottish Rite Cathedral, Saturday, May 29, to Monday, June 7, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M. For information contact: Isabella Thornton, I AM Reading Room, Hotel Park Ave., Park and Sproat Streets.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Friday, July 2, to Sunday, July 11, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· DIVINE DIRECTOR'S REQUEST ·
· DECREE TO PREVENT WAR IN EUROPE ·

IGHTY I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Angels of the Blue Lightning and those who wield the Sword of Blue Flame of Divine Love! come forth in Your full Cosmic Power and Authority of the Unfed Flame, the "Three Times Three" and the Cosmic Light everywhere in Europe and STOP forever the onrushing destruction of war in those countries! Blaze forth whatever Power of the Cosmic Light is required to annihilate all activity of war, its cause and effect everywhere from all Europe, mankind and the world forever! Withdraw and withhold all energy, money and supply of every kind from all destructive channels and blaze forth in their place that LIGHT, LOVE AND SUBSTANCE from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life with the POWER OF A THOUSAND SUNS to take possession, produce Perfection and hold YOUR DOMINION everywhere forever! We charge this decree with Saint Germain's, Jesus' Nada's and the Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness, instantaneous Activity and fulfilment eternally sustained! We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every decree!

Note: Visualize the Blue Lightning of Divine Love from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life flashing forth into the atmosphere, the land and the bodies of the people everywhere in Europe and the Orient! Watch It consume all shadows and all imperfection everywhere! Then visualize That Light as of a Thousand Suns descend into those countries and fill them completely within Itself, holding possession there forever.

The Great Divine Director has said: "THROUGH THE CALL OF SO MANY IN AMERICA TODAY, IT HAS MADE IT POSSIBLE FOR THIS BLAZING OF THE GREAT COSMIC LIGHT TO ENTER, IN THE FULNESS OF ITS POWER, AND TO THIS END WE HOPE FOR COMPLETE FREEDOM. THE NEXT FEW MONTHS WILL TELL HOW MUCH OF THE CATACLYSMIC ACTIVITY WILL BE GOVERNED.

UNHAPPY EUROPE! BELOVED STUDENTS WILL YOU WITH US VISUALIZE AND CALL FORTH THE MIGHTY COSMIC LIGHT, THE ASSISTANCE OF THE GREAT LEGION OF LIGHT, THE HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS AND THE GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, TO STAY THE ONRUSHING DESTRUCTION THERE? *MUCH DEPENDS* ON YOUR CALL! EUROPE DOES NOT UNDERSTAND HOW! THE GREAT MASS OF THE PEOPLE HAVE LARGELY ACCEPTED THE APPEARANCES, THEREFORE, I SHALL ASK YOU TO GIVE YOUR CALL FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF YOUR FELLOWMAN. YOU CANNOT IMAGINE THE ASSISTANCE YOU MIGHT RENDER. IN ALL THE ACTIVITY OF THE MESSENGERS, WE HAVE NEVER ONCE ASKED THIS; BUT TO-NIGHT I ASK IT, BECAUSE IT IS NEEDED."

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! make me always listen to every prompting that comes from Your Heart and see that I obey Its direction INSTANTLY!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

AM READING ROOM
1711 M St. N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

NUMBER THREE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

MAY 1937

Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1937

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK - REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALL IS WELL

I live in the Arms of My Presence,
I dwell in Its Heart of Light,
I breathe in the Fire of Being,
I scale now the Greatest Height.

* * *

So free in Its fullest Glory,
My Scepter of Light I wield!
"I AM" the Heart of My Presence,
Its Power and Light My Shield.

* * *

Today, as I move triumphant,
Majestic and strong and free,
I call unto you in Light's Victory,
To live and Its FULNESS BE!

* * *

Forever in dazzling splendor,
A Being of Love I stand
Lighting the way for God's Children,
Illumining our Great Land.

* * *

You, who now offer assistance,
Must stand as the Holy Grail,
O'erflowing with Light's Pure Essence—
The "I AM" can never fail!

* * *

Supreme then o'er all in Thy Power,
Oh Children of Light you dwell,
Forever in God's Great Presence,
The "I AM" and ALL IS WELL!

—Chanera

· JESUS' EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE ·
· DISCOURSE ·
· OAKMONT COUNTRY CLUB, GLENDALE ·

H Children of the Light, I call from the Great Central Heart of all Light—Arise! Awaken! Ascend! Oh children of the earth, into your Freedom in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Out of the fulness of that Glory, which your Presence holds for you, comes the fulness of all things.

This glorious morning symbolizes the Ascension from all human limitations. As the Light of the orb of the physical world ascends, so shall all one day ascend out of the limitations which individuals have drawn about them. Then, you stand forth glorified in the full acceptance of the Light which gives Life to all mankind. It holds, sustains and glorifies individuals again, again and again in the action of the outer world. From the outer activity, they may ascend out of all that which they have created and come again into the Glory of the Light, that Light of God, the "Mighty I AM," which never fails. Then, they become Its Great Heart of Light; Master of all the earth, of all the worlds they contact; Master of all substance, for all the earth is filled with the Light of God. Earth's substance is rapidly being transmuted into Light Substance, by the call of the Children of Light. The Onrush of the Great Cosmic Light shall do Its Perfect Work upon earth, never again to recede into the shadows of human creation.

To-day, We rejoice with you, Oh Children of the Light, in your willingness, in your joyfulness, in your determination to feel, to be, to have the

Glory of that Light which gives you Life. In the fulness of Its expansion through your human form, It is dissolving and dispelling all the undesirable qualities, and again allowing your Light to blaze forth—the Light of the World. Beloved ones, to-day in this opportunity, Our Joy is boundless to again voice to you Our rejoicing. It is the Light within you singing Its song of Praise, that all mankind may feel Its Glory ever expanding within. You have been so privileged, in coming to the point where you can hold your attention on your "Mighty I AM Presence," the great Source of all Light, the great Source of all supply, the great Source of all directing Intelligence!

To-day, are you entering again into the fulness of your birthright—the Kingdom of Heaven on earth. It is that, to which I endeavored to call mankind's attention centuries ago. You are beginning to understand and feel the full power of those Words—"The Kingdom of Heaven shall reign upon earth once again, unto the glory of mankind."

To-day, in the great privilege which is yours, in the great service which you may render, shall you abide in that Kingdom forever and ever and ever. As the Light within you expands, so shall that Kingdom become more apparent, more vivid, more powerful; until you, in the fulness of the realization and privilege which is yours, call forth from that Source of all Light, the beauty, Perfection, harmony, happiness and the Glory which It expresses. Then, shall you feel Its full Activity and import in yourselves, your world and the world of all mankind.

To-day, We have great reason for rejoicing.

You, who have chosen to come forth in the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and give this time to Its Praise and recognition, you and your world shall be flooded by the Power of the Light which is within you—your "Mighty I AM Presence"—your Heart of Light, anchored within your human form, in the full Power of this Mighty Expression.

Out of that Glory; out of that Presence; out of that Great Activity, your "Mighty I AM Presence," there is pouring forth greater and greater proof of Its Dominion. In your call to It, your human is silenced. Thus, you stop requalifying Its Perfect Energy. This will cause you to be the Perfect Being; it will cause you to express the fulness of the Light that beats your heart; until all the world observes the Radiance pouring forth at the call of the "Mighty I AM Presence," your Presence. America's Presence, the Land of the "Mighty I AM" is again feeling the Great Cosmic Light, surging into and through Its being—through its substance—until all mankind even as they walk forth upon the substance of the earth, will feel Its Mighty Currents surging in and through them. The very earth rejoices once again that mankind has ceased to impose upon it imperfection, which only the human can create.

So to-day, We rejoice that human discord is being rapidly dissolved. Once again, the whole earth rejoices in its ability to pour forth this Great Light which it once had.

Know that mankind is no longer subject to the mistakes that individuals have made; for in turning to the Great Source of all Light, people can feel that Light—Substance fill their Beings with Its Self-Luminous Intelligent Presence.

Mankind has thought of Me as a Self-Luminous Presence. As My Presence has been pictured to you, so shall all of you one day stand forth in your Self-Luminous Presence, pouring forth your Blessing to all mankind; until Its Light has become the dominant power everywhere throughout the earth. When you call for your own Freedom, Oh beloved Children of the Light, forget not those who have had less opportunity! Call for their release, for their Freedom. Call your "Mighty I AM Presence," through the mental and feeling world of mankind, to CHARGE FORTH! CHARGE FORTH! CHARGE FORTH—quickly! Its Mighty Awakening Active Presence, through the Power of the Light within each human heart, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence."

To-day, beloved ones, your privilege, your opportunity to serve is transcendent beyond your fondest hope, expectation or concept as yet. As you enter more and more into Our Consciousness and Activity of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you will have cause for rejoicing as never mankind has had.

We call forth the Great Cosmic Light. Will each one of you forget for the moment everything else? Just *feel* yourself caught up in that Great Cosmic Light—the Light of the World? Feel *only* that Great Light holding you in Its fond embrace and dissolving every limiting thing within every cell of your body? *Accept* this service *today* and *feel* it. Qualify it to be forever sustained and active in your mind, body, home, world and affairs and in every cell of your flesh body. Feel this NOW Oh beloved ones! (Silence)

Unto Thee, Oh Great Orb of Light, unto the

Mighty Intelligence within Thee, do We give Praise and Gratitude. We amplify Thy Blessing to mankind and make It active within each individual on earth, especially within those, who with joy have entered into this Great Stream of Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence." From to-day henceforth, We quicken this Light into a Mighty Balanced Activity for *all* mankind—to hold Love, Wisdom and Power in balanced action—to glorify each one in every earnest sincere effort, as he goes forth in the Service of the Light. May every Student of the "I AM" within the hearing of My Voice, *feel* It. May this amplifying activity reach into the mental and feeling world of those who are absent and act there with full power. May this Outpouring for their Glory and Freedom keep expanding within them, until It reaches into the environment in which they may be acting.

Beloved Students of the Light, try to feel how great is your privilege in becoming a Pillar of Light, in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence." It is the Light which fills your body and pours forth to all environment in which you move. Each of you can become just such a blazing Sun of Light, as this Sunrise represents to you to-day. You can *feel* yourself that Blazing Glory. Then, as you hold your human in subjection, harmonious in the great acknowledgment of the expansion of this Light, you will render a service unparalleled in the history of mankind.

To-day, will you not accept the fulness of your privilege, the fulness of your Light, the fulness of your Glory and Freedom which you will be able to carry forth to all mankind? No longer accept *anything* that comes from without, whether

through the spoken word, suggestion or otherwise. Turn wholly to your "Mighty I AM Presence"! accept *only* the *fulness* of Its Power! pouring forth through you Our Love, Light, Wisdom and Power. *Feel* the full harmonious expression of It always acting within you. Then no appearance, no expression of any kind can disturb or irritate you again, as you feel the Power, the Dominion and the Authority of the Light within your heart. Accept It, Oh beloved ones, as never before, in the fulness of Its Acting Presence and Power to glorify you and to sustain you with Its Mighty Invincible Courage. Know that no longer has human creation any power to act, to touch you or to come into your world.

To-day, We accept this for every one of the Children of Light here and elsewhere, throughout America and the world. We call forth the Eternal Light and the Mighty Blessing of the "I AM" *to act, to act, to act* within the heart of every one. We call It forth to *silence* the human accumulation, until Its Light pours through every one unto the fulness of Our Perfection.

Accept—charged into your world to-day—the *full* acceptance, the *full* conviction within your outer consciousness, of your ability to attain the Ascension. FEEL IT Oh beloved ones, FEEL IT in the fulness of the Cosmic Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence." *Feel* That of which I became the embodiment — the CHRIST LIGHT — flooding you and your world forever. We thank Thee, "Mighty I AM Presence."

· TWIN RAYS ·

THE Ascended Masters' Explanation of the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" concerning Twin Rays, is very definite and unmistakably plain. It is one of the things mankind needs to understand very much, and if understood would prevent a great, great deal of mankind's distress, most of which occurs through ignorance of this "Mighty Law of Life."

It is imperative, that every "I AM" Student know this activity of the Great Law of Life and give obedience to It, if he is to have his complete freedom and the Ascension.

When individualization from out the Great Central Sun takes place, the first activity is the formation of a body, made of Substance that looks like White Fire. From this White Fire Body two Rays are projected, within each of which is an Electronic Body, one with the masculine qualities predominant and the feminine submerged; the other with the feminine qualities predominant and the masculine submerged.

Each Electronic Body projects down into the substance of this physical world attributes of Itself, much as the roots of a plant go down into the earth. These attributes, acting through the human flesh body, form the intellectual and heart or feeling consciousness of the individual.

This portion of individualized consciousness goes through many physical embodiments, sometimes masculine, sometimes feminine, many times alternating. This re-embodiment of each Ray takes place again, again and again, sometimes hundreds and sometimes thousands of embodiments. It continues, until each individual manifests complete control in all outer physical activities, of all energy and substance. It is only

through the individual that the selective, discriminating, consciously directed Intelligence acts, to govern the flow of the Universal Substance and energy.

This means the attainment of Mastery. Mastery over what? Mastery over Substance and energy, by the conscious command of the individual, through the use of the Great Creative Word, "I AM," given by himself. This is the journey every individual has chosen to take of his own free will, through this world of physical substance, to expand the Perfection of the Great Central Sun through himself. This means through a physical body made of the atomic substance of this physical earth.

Each one having decreed his own journey, through the world of physical substance, must fulfill his own decree; for, being the Creator individualized, he is the ONLY authority in his being and world and MUST fulfill his own plan, to expand Perfection through himself in this world. This is how the Great Supreme Source of all Life and manifestation governs the Universe and its activities, through the individualization of Itself at various points in the Universe. Thus, every human being is the Creator, individualized; which means all the Authority, Power, Ability and Attributes of God—Life—are focused into the individual, to create and expand Perfection through a physical body.

When each Ray has through many embodiments in physical experience expanded into full activity all the attributes of Itself, manifesting complete control over all substance and energy everywhere It moves, then the Ascension takes place. The Ray that started out in a masculine body makes the

Ascension in a feminine body. The one that started out in a feminine body makes the Ascension in a masculine body. Thus, is the Perfect Balance always kept.

When the Ascension of both has taken place, each is the complete balance of all masculine and all feminine qualities within himself. Then the THREE FOLD FLAME of LIFE is completely unfolded, the individual becomes Master at Cosmic Levels of creation and does work with systems of worlds, as well as in this physical world.

Thus, that which came out of the Great Central Sun as One Flame becomes Three complete Flames, each of the same full Limitless Power and Activity as the Great Central Sun. This becomes the Cosmic Activity of the Power of the "Three times Three." The Electronic Body is the Power of the "Three times Three" for the human personality consciousness.

When both Rays have made the Ascension, then the individual works with systems of worlds instead of just in one world. This is the way the Godhead is ever expanding the Perfection of Itself throughout Infinity and keeping order throughout interstellar space. Thus, the Perfection of the Scheme of Creation is magnificent to behold — consistent, credible, satisfactory, immutable and beneficent always. All manifestation of and in the Universe is based on the control and direction of energy, which is Life.

People often think: If we are the Godhead individualized, the substance is from God, the energy from God, which after all is but another name for Life, and God is all Perfection—all Good —then how does it happen that discord is manifested here on earth and destruction seems to have such sway at times throughout the earth?

The Ascended Masters say: "The human intellectual consciousness, through using only a few of its God Attributes, has the capacity to form judgments and conclusions, just from the reports of the physical senses, without taking into consideration the full knowledge from within the Electronic Body, which is the Supreme Cause and ALL-KNOWING CONSCIOUSNESS from the Great Central Sun. Thus, if the intellect wants to know the Law of the Universe above it, then it must call forth and use the Intelligence which controls that above itself.

Thus the human intellectual consciousness has only fragmentary information upon which to make its decisions. Unless it calls for the full information to manifest Perfection, it falls short of the Perfection which is within Life, and which should be expressed; because it has forgotten to keep its attention upon the Supreme Source of its Being, the Electronic Body, and use ALL of its God-Attributes. The attention of the intellect has been focused into the world of form or upon the things of the physical world most of the time.

The Rays of Light—which are Life—flowing down from the Electronic Body into the physical body, do the same thing for it, that the Rays of Light—Life—from our physical Sun do for the plant life of our earth: because all expanding of Perfection, on any plane of Life, takes place by the projecting down of Life energy, through Radiation from that which is above into that which is below. All is a constant raising, expanding activity of Perfection. All energy and substance forever act under Law, but they do not discriminate. The discriminating Intelligence is located and acts through the individual who says: "I AM."

Returning to the Twin Rays: we want the students and readers everywhere to understand, that the supreme purpose of every human being's physical embodiment is to attain the Ascension as soon as possible; for that is the full expansion of the individual's Perfection, into and through the substance of this world. Everyone MUST do this some time, some where, and each one will continue to re-embody until he does accomplish it.

The First Commandment is the whole of the Law of Life: "THOU SHALT HAVE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE ME." Whatever our attention is on, is our God for the moment; because wherever our attention is, there our Life Energy flows and whatever the individual gives his Life to is his God. Since the Electronic Body is the Source of physical Life, then nothing should ever come before It in our Love, or activity of Life. This is why the Ascension is the whole purpose of physical embodiment, and winning that Victory should be the *main* business in Life for *every* individual.

If the student wants to find out who his Twin Ray is, instead of completing his own Decree to make his Ascension, then he is not serving the Light, which is his "Mighty I AM Presence" by placing It first. Hence, he disobeys the very first Law of Life he has made for himself and which rules throughout Infinity.

When an individual seeks his Twin Ray, the feeling that is impelling that one is but of the outer or physical consciousness. It matters not whether it be just for companionship or what is the desire within the individual. It is physical body consciousness and whoever dwells in that or seeks to find permanent happiness there must some day be disappointed, because it is but temporary. There-

fore, it must have beginning and end. That which is in obedience to the Law of Life is Perfection, therefore, permanent happiness.

The Source of Permanent Happiness is the "Mighty I AM Presence" and when the individual makes his Ascension, he not only attains permanent happiness, but he frees himself from all limitations and inharmony. Then he can give assistance, without limit of any kind, to all he contacts. He becomes all the word MASTER implies. He becomes Lord of Life and Victor over all in this world.

Now, we come to conditions that are pitfalls of unhappiness for thousands of people. Everyone craves happiness and feels that he has a right to have it, which he has; but—Permanent Happiness does not come from the outer activity of Life! Never did! Never will! It only comes from the "Mighty I AM Presence," because It is the Source of ALL Life, therefore, ALL Happiness.

It does not make the least bit of difference how harmonious and happy you might be with your Twin Ray if you did meet in the physical life. If one or the other should be married to someone else and obligations have thus been assumed, do not think for one moment that you can push those obligations aside and cause unhappiness for others, just because your Twin Ray comes along. You must carry out that which is a service you voluntarily assumed.

The sinister force through the centuries has used every excuse, to get individuals entangled in just such conditions, to create discord for as many as possible. That is why there is such distress in the family relationship of most of mankind today. That thing MUST stop now and forever if human

beings are ever to get out of the chains of their own misconduct.

Please remember, Blessed Ones of the Light, no one in this Universe knows who his Twin Ray is but the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. No unascended being can ever tell you. So do not let any human being, yourself or anyone else ever make you believe anyone is your Twin Ray. If it be necessary for you to know, Saint Germain or Jesus will give you unmistakable proof. Even if you met your Twin Ray and knew the full Truth, still that one must *never* come before your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Victory of your Ascension.

So long as human beings keep their attention upon and crave body sensations, even though that be mental companionship, just so long will they stay in the slavery of fear, doubt, lack, misery and tragedy of every description. The one who wishes to be free from those channels of suffering MUST look up to his "Mighty I AM Presence" and, calling unto It to take complete command of all outer activities, give IT UNCONDITIONAL obedience. This will allow It to expand full Mastery and Perfection through the human personality, and thus the individual attains his Ascension.

The Source of each one's own Life MUST be placed before the gratification of the desires of the body, if anyone is to ever have permanent release from suffering. The condition is the same as if an individual built, finished and supplied a beautiful home for someone he loved. If the one using the home became so absorbed in the care and worship of it, that she forgot to give any recognition to the Giver and Supplier of the home,

the Giver would certainly withdraw and all would crash into ruins.

So it is and has been throughout the centuries with all mankind. Human beings have become so occupied with the sensations of the physical body and its demands that they have forgotten entirely their Source, the purpose and objective of Life. They have forgotten what they themselves have decreed for this physical life. Hence, all discordant experiences are but constant spankings, to awaken the human intellectual consciousness to obedience to the heart for the fulfilment of Life's Plan, which everyone who comes into this world has chosen to accomplish.

More than seventy-five per cent of everyone's Life Energy is located in the emotional or feeling body. Until that is ALL surrendered into the management of the Electronic Body which is Its Source and the Owner of all energy, misery and limitations will go on because the Law of Life is not being obeyed. The Law of Life everywhere in this whole Universe, is to give back to the Source of our Being the ever-expanding Perfection from within the Heart Center of Life. This means the complete control of all Life Energy at all times, for only then can Perfection get through.

Therefore, the duty of the "I AM" Students is to live in such close companionship with the Presence, that every outer activity is the expansion of Its Perfection. As that is allowed to take place, the body automatically becomes purified, luminous, and free from discord. Hence, it ascends into Full Mastery and the Divine Plan of Life is fulfilled, to the eternal ever-expanding joy of the individual himself and the blessing of all else in the Universe.

THE HAND OF MY PRESENCE

THE Hand of My Presence is held now in mine,
The Hand of My Presence makes all things Divine,
The Hand of My Presence points all now on high,
The Hand of My Presence holds all—you and I.

The Hand of My Presence fills me with Its Light,
The Hand of My Presence makes me dazzling bright,
The Hand of My Presence projects forth Its Flame,
The Hand of My Presence writes now the Great NAME.

The Hand of My Presence heals all man's distress,
The Hand of My Presence gives all—nothing less!
The Hand of My Presence wields Power and Love,
The Hand of My Presence holds mine from above.

The Hand of My Presence makes music and song,
The Hand of My Presence holds mine all day long,
The Hand of My Presence fills my heart with Peace,
The Hand of My Presence makes all discord cease.

The Hand of My Presence gives me all Its Power,
The Hand of My Presence does all every hour,
The Hand of My Presence sends forth Its Great Rays,
The Hand of My Presence holds my hand always.

—*Chanera*

THE EYE is the camera of the mind. To consciously use its visualizing activity is one of the easiest ways to help the memory retain information it wishes to hold.

Everyone should remember often, that through the activity of sight, the energy in the feeling body can be stirred into action instantly. Therefore, until mankind is taught the necessity for controling the attention, through the sight as well as through the thought, there is very little hope for permanent harmony in the Life of the individual.

Everyone from babyhood should be taught to demand obedience from his eyes, as well as from his hands and feet. The eyes should be taught to consciously see ONLY that which will produce PERFECTION in the mind, body and world of the individual. They should also be taught to shut out what is not PERFECTION, for the vibrations from everything the eyes rest upon flow back into the brain, body and world of the one who gazes upon them.

Therefore, let us begin to speak to our eyes with stern authority, commanding them to see only the Perfection of the PRESENCE in BLAZING

WHITE LIGHT everywhere we move.

Our first duty then is to observe carefully, PURE WHITE LIGHT wherever we see IT. Let us train ourselves to acknowledge and bless IT, by remembering that IT is the GIFT of our "Mighty I AM Presence" and without IT—the LIGHT—we cannot do anything. WITH IT WE CAN DO EVERYTHING.

The PURE WHITE LIGHT is the Store-house of all POWER and PERFECTION. Therefore, this month, let us practice making our eyes see a DAZZLING SUN OF PURE WHITE LIGHT descend from the HEART of our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and cover everything that we look at, which is less than beautiful and Perfect.

At first, it is easier to close your eyes and imagine this for a few moments and then call to your Presence to project It. Later, you will be able to do it with your eyes open. Do not get tense in doing this, but just feel a great joy in using this activity of the Light.

In this way, we shut off the flow of energy into our minds and bodies from those things that are not constructive. Then, as we hold the picture of the LIGHT focused as powerfully as we can for a few moments, we are illumining the imperfection and raising its rate of vibration to the point where its discord or imperfect qualities are not able to exist.

This is the easiest way to keep the eyes so busy doing something constructive, that they do not have time to wander around and rest on that which is not constructive. In setting this habit, call your 'Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to make you do it *all* the time and to make you *forget* to see all imperfection wherever you go.

Always remember that your ability to see anything is the Activity of the ALL-SEEING-EYE OF GOD, which the "Mighty I AM Presence" loans you for use in the physical world. You are held responsible, if you allow it to see less than PERFECTION!

Next month, we shall take up the release of special pictures and activities of the LIGHT.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! we, the students of the "I AM" and the Ascended Masters, call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes of all mankind past and present! we make the renunciation for all mankind and claim them all into the Service of the Light—NOW—in spite of all human creation! We give back into the Service of the Light ALL on earth and in its atmosphere. Take all NOW! Hold all NOW and forever, in the full activity of "The Light of God that never fails"! Take possession, produce Perfection and hold Your Dominion here forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! release whatever activity of the Cosmic Light is needed to enable all sincere, determined "I AM" Students to make their Ascension together and as soon as possible, for the blessing and freeing of the rest of mankind. We thank Thee! Thou dost always answer our every call.

BLESSED Young People of America, do not fail to call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action at least three times a day, to stand guard over you and see, that you do not accept any suggestion from anywhere, but YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS.

People often say: "Is it not all right to accept good suggestions from others"?

The Ascended Masters say: "No! Stand alone and completely with and in your "Mighty I AM Presence," because then you stand within the LAW OF LIFE and thus you become THE LAW. If you will accept ONLY that which is from your Presence and the Ascended Masters, you will never make a mistake.

It is very easy to tell where any suggestion comes from. If it is Perfection, you KNOW it can only be from one Source—the Presence or the Ascended Masters, Who are ONE with your Presence.

If any thought, feeling, word or act comes to your consciousness that is less than Perfection, you KNOW it is of human creation and should be immediately dismissed from your being and world forever—and from that of all humanity. Remember whenever you call the Presence or the Ascended Masters into action to annihilate dis-

turbance from you and your world, always call for it to be consumed from all humanity, the earth and its atmosphere at once and forever.

This expanding of assistance to all humanity enables the Ascended Masters to give the individual his own release much more quickly. It enables a greater Outpouring of the Cosmic Light to come into the earth and its atmosphere. The more LIGHT we have, the easier it is to release and maintain harmony. The more PERFECTION we call forth for others, the sooner will we have our own.

When we stand within the LAW OF LIFE and call It into action for the blessing of all, we become the Invincible MAGIC CIRCLE OF PERFECTION, Self-sustained and ever-expanding from within Its own Heart, the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Therefore, Young America, stand within the Heart of Your "Mighty I AM Presence"! yield not an inch to anything less than Ascended Master Perfection, and from this moment, all outer activity MUST turn and serve you in Miracles of Perfection everywhere you move.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take eternal possession of my power and activity of qualification, attention and vision! stop forever the action of all human qualities and use of those faculties! annihilate all momentum of human habit! see that only Your Feeling of such activities act in me and my world forever!

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

IN holding the Twenty-four Hour Decreeing Groups, we ask the students to stay only as long as they remain rested and joyously enthusiastic in their feelings, while giving this Service.

Come in quietly, if the Group is in action. Join in the rhythm of giving the Decrees, with a happy energetic powerful feeling of unyielding stern determination, for the instantaneous fulfilment of every "I AM COMMAND."

Keep the voices low if the location of the Group is where it might disturb the rest of others, because in all our activity, kindliness and consideration for the harmony and happiness of others must always be maintained wherever possible.

One better stay only a half an hour or an hour and give the Decrees with energy and joy, than to stay all night in a feeling of weariness. Do not let yourselves get over tired in these activities, for then nothing is really accomplished.

Remember always: The Ascended Masters can only use energy that is qualified with harmony and joy! Therefore, let us all keep joyously active at all times. When we feel the need of rest stop and get it, for then we can do better work. Nothing is as important at this time as the giving of these Decrees.

Saint Germain has said, the safety of America and the release of the Cosmic Light depends upon

the intensity and Joy with which the students issue these Decrees. Therefore, no outer work is as important NOW as our service to the LIGHT OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE."

· SPECIAL · ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

IT IS our request that all Group Leaders register their names and addresses with the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. BOX 1133, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, as soon as possible, with any information concerning special activities for which their Groups are working.

This will enable us to send you the most recent requests of the Ascended Masters, so all may give and receive the greatest Assistance possible in the shortest time for the blessing of all.

In the Eternal Love, Light, Blessing and Gratitude of our "Mighty I AM Presence,"

Ever lovingly with you in the Light,

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD.
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
P. O. Box 1133 Chicago, Illinois

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR heart's deepest Love goes out to bless the beloved students who have brought forth the "I AM" books of Saint Germain into Braille for the blind. "Unveiled Mysteries" is already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the blind, both in Washington, D. C.

"The Magic Presence" is now being mailed to the same libraries. "The 'I AM' Discourses" will be available in the next few months.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed student who has stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all it is now possible to obtain these books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 184 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES,"
In Two Volumes, $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE,"
In Three Volumes, $7.75

plus mailing charges.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
will broadcast from
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Over Station CKLW
The evenings of May 26, 27, 28

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Station KHJ
from June 22 to July 1st inclusive
Evening hours to be
announced later

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Metropolitan Opera House, Broad and Poplar Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., Friday, May 14th, to Sunday, May 23rd, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M.

For Information Contact:

Mrs. Frances Ekey, Majestic Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Scottish Rite Cathedral, Saturday, May 29, to Monday, June 7, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M. For information contact: Isabella Thornton, I AM Reading Room, Hotel Park Ave., Park and Sproat Streets.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Friday, July 2, to Sunday, July 11, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M.

· OUR NEW BOOKLET ·

IT IS our joy to announce the release of our most recent booklet, the "I AM DECREES," for use by all who wish to help in this Service of the Light; to bring Illumination, Victory and Freedom to mankind everywhere.

This booklet is a collection of "I AM Decrees," covering most of the special conditions into which we are calling the Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Through the issuing of these DECREES, the Presence is pouring into those conditions the Light, Love and Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

The purpose of this book is to enable all to give and receive Limitless Help in this hour of world crisis. This means the individual, America and the world.

Every one can give and receive the Limitless Blessings of the "Mighty I AM Presence" by using these Decrees of the Ascended Masters for the protection and Freedom of America, as well as the rest of the world.

It does not take faith nor an intellectual understanding of this Ascended Master Instruction to release the action of the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence," through giving these Decrees, for a

three year old child can call forth the Activity of the Presence and receive Its Manifestation as quickly as the most intellectual person. The call to the Presence simply sets the Law into action.

We send each copy forth, charged with the Cosmic Authority and Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," as of a Thousand Suns of Divine Love, Light, Substance, Blessing and Perfection of the Ascended Masters; to illumine, protect, supply, set free and manifest the Victory of "The Light of God that never fails" for all who use or contact IT in any way.

May every "I AM STUDENT" and every human being in the whole world use the DECREES in this book continually until all mankind is free and out-pictures the Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

For Sale by

Saint Germain Press and Sindelar Studios

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! let Your Full Light come into me completely and see that my consciousness is forever charged only with the Ascended Master FEELING within Your Heart.

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge me with the Ascended Masters' Feeling that when I call to You, You know no resistance or interference, and the Power of the Universe rushes into action to fulfill my call.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my entire Being and world forever with the Ascended Masters' FEELING that "The Light of God never fails" and hold It within me forever.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

I AM READING ROOM
1711 M ST. N. W.
WASHINGTON D.C.

The Voice of the I AM

NUMBER FOUR

Published at the SUNDIAL STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyrighted Year Ceremonial Press 1937

JUNE
1937

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

· SONG TO THE CHERUBIM ·

H Cherubim! Oh Cherubim!
Blest Beings of Pure Love,
Light's Guardians of Almighty Power,
Come forth Thy Presence prove!
To all mankind within the earth
Bring Peace and Ease and Joy!
Pour out Thy Pure and Holy Flame,
God's Gold without alloy.

Oh Cherubim! Oh Cherubim!
So radiant, dazzling bright,
Guard well the Streams of Essence Pure
From Thy Great Cosmic Height!
Enfold us too in Thy Love's Flame
Safe-guard us by Thy Might
And flood the earth with Substance Pure,
Love's Liquid Stream of Light!

Oh Cherubim! Oh Cherubim!
Thy Love, Thy Peace we call—
Supply, protect and enter now
Into the hearts of all!
Pure, True and Holy as Thou art
Make all earth's children too:
Release Thy Victory everywhere
And blaze Thy Presence through!

Oh Cherubim! Oh Cherubim!
From the Great Great Central Sun,
God's own Pure Messengers of Love,
With the "I AM PRESENCE" ONE!
Abide with us forevermore,
Within the UNFED FLAME!
Through MIRACLES SO REAL AND TRUE
Reveal the "GREAT I AM."

—Chanera

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Detroit Class—November 29, 1936* ·

HOU Infinite Light, Thou Infinite "Mighty I AM Presence" CHARGE! CHARGE! CHARGE these beloved Students of the Light with the fulness of Thy Infinite harmonious Action so qualified. Charge the Higher Mental Body of each one to qualify every feeling, so that it expresses only Thy Perfection, thus holding the human in obedience to the Divine Presence; that the quickest, the fullest possible expansion of the Light within each heart may come into action to set the individual free; not only from their limitations, but unto their Ascension.

This activity, Oh beloved ones, is always three fold; not only calling your attention to your Presence, in Our humble endeavor to have you accept It; but by the Radiation from the Ascended Masters, it is possible to clear the comprehension of each one, until tremendously greater speed of achievement may be attained.

You might be interested to know, that no great achievement in the world is ever accomplished except through the Radiance of an Ascended Being. Mankind does not often know from the outer standpoint, why a wonderful activity takes place. Therefore, many times transcendent things have been qualified by human concepts and lowered into a rate of vibration which deprived the individual of the blessing intended.

The Great Cosmic Light is rushing into the earth, making so much possible which heretofore could not have been. Then, when We ask you to do certain things for your Freedom, it means We see and know what you can actually do in that request.

In the Instruction of the Book of "I AM Discourses," there is the solution to every human problem; the answer to every question that the human asks. Will you use them, until you are in such clear definite contact with your own "Mighty I AM Presence," I mean by that, so clear the channel that you feel, see and hear Its Spoken Word to you through the Higher Mental Body, as definitely as you hear Mine? Then, will all human mistakes cease; because only in human concepts does one find mistakes occurring.

In the Ascended Master Consciousness there are no mistakes. So, if you will realize, it is within your province, your ability—by attention to your Presence—to make the channel absolutely clear for your direct release of good of every description; then you will understand, that no longer can human things interfere.

It is imperative at first, when you enter the Great Stream of Light, to be firm and positive against accepting human appearances; but the moment you recognize your Presence, they cease to have power. Remember, in your qualification —your power of qualification—you can do or undo. As you accept your Presence every activity in those qualities which you are unaccustomed to use, becomes intensified.

I want to give you this explanation to-night of why seeming discordant things occur, sometimes, to the students who have entered the Light. Because they have not or would not use the Violet Consuming Flame, the old momentum, set into action in past embodiments, rushes forward for redemption as you enter this Great Stream of Light; and all the activities of your being become quickened. If you will use the Violet Consuming

Flame; call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action as these things arise; dissolve and consume them; it will not be possible for you to have an accident of any kind. However, mankind so often thinks, well I will use this awhile and then they forget it.

Do not hesitate to call your Presence into action, to stand guard over you and your world until your Ascension. Mankind needs protection as never before in its existence. You being the decreer of your world must not only qualify, but call into action, the qualities you wish to have manifest there. If you will do that, Oh beloved ones, your troubles will soon cease.

When I feel oftentimes the great agitation and anxiety of the students who want so much to be free; yet through the *feeling* they are still giving attention to those appearances which have no power; only as they accept them into their worlds; I long to hold them close in My Embrace of Light, until all that can be dissolved; but beings of free will must be taught to call into action consciously, the Perfection which they wish to have manifest. As they do that, they will have no difficulty in freeing themselves.

Beloved students, Our Love is very great and Our Gratitude very great, for the great Love you have poured out to the Messengers, to Us and for your generosity here. We thank you exceedingly and We rejoice with you, that the gates to your Freedom stand wide open before you. Enter in, Oh my precious ones, and feel the Fragrance of your "Mighty I AM Presence" flooding your beings and world. We rejoice as your Freedom and Victory goes forth through the feeling world. It carries forward a Mighty Radiance to heal, to

bless, prosper and enlighten. You, through this recognition, Oh my precious ones, become a Blazing Focus of Light, a Sun of Light, if you please.

Pour forth this Radiance everywhere you move. Do you see how great is that service; not only in setting yourselves free, but perhaps hundreds whom you do not know? They themselves know, that it was your Radiance which gave them the courage and strength to reach forth again, to grasp their Scepter of Dominion and go forth a Free Being of Light.

Oh my precious ones, how long We have waited for humanity to once again turn their attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" which enables Us to do for them, what otherwise is impossible. A great number have come to accept their "Mighty I AM Presence," and make their call through these Mighty Decrees to set a Mighty Force into action in the mental and feeling world of mankind. Then, you not only have your own effort; but think of it Oh beloved ones, two hundred thousand times your own effort! Will you please still yourselves for a moment and feel this Mighty Truth? In the mental and feeling world of mankind, in all of you and in all the Students of the "I AM" everywhere in America and the world, there is no separation. Do you not see? Let us use a crude illustration: Say here is an octave and here in the lower edge of that octave, your heads are in this Radiance. That is a crude illustration of how in the mental and feeling world, there is oneness of consciousness. Therefore, when a Decree goes forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, do you not see how every one of you —more than two hundred thousand—are receiving the blessing of the others in their Decrees? Do

you not see how you have entered into a Mighty Activity of the Infinite?

To-night, it has been made possible for Us to call this to your attention. The Messengers have asked you to love and harmonize with each other; that your mental and feeling world may be held in great calm serenity. Then, the Power of the Presence, called into action through your Decrees, does Its Work with great speed and accuracy—uninterrupted and uninterfered with by human feeling. Will you not see that Oh precious ones? Feel the Mighty Infinite Benefit which It brings to you! When you sometimes feel you have not the ability—stop for a moment and think, how you are having the Assistance of two hundred thousand people. Oh beloved ones, do you not see this? Contemplate it! Then feel the Infinite Courage generated by others; as well as the Assistance from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" —amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters. Do you not see how it becomes impossible for you not to have your Freedom, achievement and the expansion of your own Light?

It was a magnificent thing, when the Great Cosmic Law came to a point where it was first permissible, and then imperative, that these Mighty Decrees go forth in the mental and feeling world of mankind. You see the individual has been so prone to think, that his only concern was about his own little individual world. Yet, in this activity, one becomes a part of the whole and the whole is active for the one. Then, let Me remind you again: It is so tremendous when you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action. It knows no interference or resistance. It goes forth with the Power of the Universe to fulfill your requirements.

Do not ever forget these words my precious ones! Let them be emblazoned in Light, emblazoned in your forehead—your brain—to act there as well as in your heart; to remind you that your application of the Presence cannot fail ever; and that every single effort of yours becomes strengthened in use. As you make your application earnestly, you are gaining a momentum which shortly will carry you forward, bringing great speed of activity in your application, and in your requirements. You would have thought a few weeks before that it was incredible.

To-day, you have the Scepter of Power in your hands, grasp it firmly! Use it! Use it! Use it! Oh my precious ones, to call forth the Mighty Intelligent Energy of your Presence to go forth in your world, dissolving and consuming every discordant thing; replacing discord by the Perfection of the Presence and holding its Dominion there forever, all powerfully active.

Beloved ones, to-night, I leave with you Our Love, and Blessings, Our Sincere Appreciation of your every earnest effort which cannot fail in your Freedom and Achievement. I call forth the Blessings of the Great Host of Light to enfold you with Its Courage, Strength and Sustaining Power, until you become fully aware from within your own "Mighty I AM Presence" of Its Power to govern your world at your call every single moment. Then stand serene in Its Full Radiance and Activity. Be glorified by not only your Freedom from limitations, but by your Ascension into your Electronic Presence, the "Mighty I AM Presence" *forever free*—the Ascended Being, Master of all Worlds. I thank you.

· 1937 RADIO BROADCAST No. 1 ·
· THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck, Beloved Ones of America, when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

Dear Ones, in this series of ten broadcasts, as I give you the ASCENDED MASTERS' INSTRUCTION on the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the LAW OF LIFE, energy and vibration, you may wonder by what authority I give you this Mighty Knowledge. Mr. Ballard and I were chosen to be the Messengers of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, because He has prepared us to render this service at this time.

For more than thirty years, we both earnestly sought for the Truth of Life, knowing that there must be some underlying Law, which if found, would give us the Freedom we craved. The answer to our quest came in 1930, right here in your own glorious America, on the side of Mount Shasta, when Saint Germain, Who is One of the Great Ascended Masters, came forth to Mr. Ballard and made it possible for him to have the transcendent

illuminating experiences which Mr. Ballard has recorded in his book, UNVEILED MYSTERIES, written under the pen name of Godfre' Ray King. A few months later, in the beautiful Wyoming Rockies and the Grand Teton of Teton National Park, Mr. Ballard was shown and taught the marvels which he has recorded in his book, THE MAGIC PRESENCE.

He was chosen by Saint Germain, because of previous association and preparation, to have and record these experiences, that the people of America and the world might know and comprehend the Great unknown and unacknowledged Assistance which is now being given to mankind by Himself and the other Ascended Masters, in the face of seeming distress and disorder in the outer world. Through this Understanding, the Great Ascended Masters are trying to arouse the people of America to make conscious determined effort to neutralize the destructive forces that mankind has generated.

If you wish to know upon what a *magnificent plan* the destiny of America is founded, and the benefits derived from a *conscious* understanding of the Ascended Masters' Law of Life, we point you to these two truly transcendent books—UNVEILED MYSTERIES and the MAGIC PRESENCE. As explained in the Foreword, the exact names, locations, records and treasures, including dates, are withheld *intentionally*, at the command of Saint Germain, for reasons that are obvious.

At the close of these experiences, Mr. Ballard returned to our home in Chicago where further explanation of this Mighty Law of Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—was given to us by

Saint Germain in person. In a series of seventy-three Discourses, He dictated the Ascended Master Instruction on the use of the Great Creative Word "I AM," and the "Mighty I AM Presence" which is GOD IN ACTION.

This Knowledge given to us was and is so *sacred*, so transcendent and so practical that Mr. Ballard, our son, Donald and I are devoting every moment of our lives to the giving of this Work to the people of America. We ask you not to believe a word we tell you, but to PROVE THE TRUTH OF EVERY WORD WE SAY. During the past two and one half years, we have stood before more than 225,000 people throughout most of the large cities of the United States of America and given forth this Instruction. We shall continue to do so, until all mankind is set free in the Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

To-night, let us turn our attention to the Understanding of this MIGHTY PRESENCE, the INDIVIDUALIZED GOD-SELF of *EVERY* HUMAN BEING.

Down through the ages, mankind has thought of God as being everything from a kindly old gentleman sitting on a golden throne, to a great abstract principle or impersonal force working blindly and heartlessly throughout the world. We bring to you, dear ones, the Perfect logical, acceptable, heart-satisfying ETERNAL LAW AND TRUTH OF LIFE, THE TRUE EXPLANATION OF GOD, AS GIVEN US BY SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS AND THE OTHER ASCENDED MASTERS.

From out the Heart Center of Infinity comes forth the Individualized Presence of God, clothed in a body of Pure Light Substance. This Elec-

tronic Body abides immediately above every human being on earth and pours down into the human form, the Life, the Light, the Substance and Energy that enables the physical body to move, breathe and have Self-Conscious Life. This Individualized Focus of the Great Supreme Source of all Life, is the "Mighty I AM Presence." This is the GOD-SELF of every man. In this way, God —Life—governs the Universe by the Individualization of Itself, which every human being is in Reality.

The withdrawing of this Presence of—the Life energy—from the human form is what we know in the outer physical world as death. The eyes and ears of the body after so-called death, may remain in perfect form, yet the body can neither hear nor see; because the Great Stream of Energy which flows down from the Presence and allows the body to see, hear and move about, has withdrawn. This is what Jesus referred to when He said: "Of Myself, I can do nothing. It is the Father within that doeth the works," for He recognized and knew that Great Presence of God, the "I AM," and to It gave all acknowledgment in all accomplishment.

The "Mighty I AM Presence" of every individual, no matter what the worldly estate, is Almighty, Limitless Intelligence focused and dwelling in an Electronic Body of Blazing Pure Substance and Energy. This is the man referred to in the Bible, who is made in the Image and Likeness of God. It would have been a sad looking God indeed, if the human form of man was what had been referred to as God's Image; but now we KNOW that It is this Blazing God-Presence, dwelling immediately above every human form in full Perfection which is the Divine man.

This Blazing Beautiful Presence is the GUARDIAN ANGEL, spoken of down through the centuries. Many individuals have gazed upon their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and thought they were seeing a Glorious Being sent from God. This Individualized God-Self projects the Attributes of Itself down into the substance of the physical world, creates a body and operates it through the physical senses. It loans the physical body the use of certain attributes and endows it with an intellectual and Heart Consciousness, through which the God-Self should be allowed to expand Its Light and Perfection and which It always does, unless interfered with by discordant feeling.

If you doubt that this Great God Presence stands willing and ready to fulfill every constructive wish of your heart, the Ascended Masters say to you: "If you will call your Presence into action three times daily—*earnestly*—for five minutes, keeping your feelings harmonious, inside of ten days you would have the evidence in your own experience so strong that nothing could turn you aside." Say to your Great God Presence WHICH IS ABOVE YOU: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! release into my world as Your Glad Free Gift of Love, this constructive thing which I so earnestly desire." Do this three times a day for ten consecutive days with *deep feeling*, keeping yourself harmonized and the sure and certain answer to this call will be all the proof you will need, to know that what we tell you is the Eternal Truth —the LAW OF LIFE.

The beautiful colored picture of this "Mighty I AM Presence" appeared in the February Issue of this magazine. Through the use of this eye picture of the PRESENCE, you can more quickly

comprehend It, and release Its Mighty Power in Its FULNESS through your body to heal, bless and release Its Perfection out into your world and to all you contact.

You may ask: "If each human form has a Perfect God Presence pouring into it God's own Perfect Substance, why is not the human being the out-picturing of this full Perfection?"

Here Blessed Ones, is the most illuminating Understanding of the LAW OF LIFE ever given to mankind. That Perfect substance and energy from the Presence, as It flows into the body of the individual, would remain Pure and Perfect and always out-picture Perfection; if it were not for the requalification, through discordant feeling and inharmony, with which the individual clothes his God-given Energy. Our work as Messengers of Saint Germain, is to show you Blessed Ones, how you can, through harmonizing your feelings and recognizing this Pure God Energy, allow It to sweep into your bodies, in Its original pure state and full Power, to cleanse and purify your worlds of everything undesirable. When you learn to do this, you will be fulfilling the commands which Jesus gave: "BE YE PERFECT, EVEN AS YOUR FATHER IN HEAVEN IS PERFECT. YE ARE GODS. THE THINGS I DO SHALL YE DO ALSO AND GREATER THINGS THAN THESE SHALL YE DO."

During the coming week, we shall give to you the practical application and use of this MIGHTY LAW OF LIFE.

Each evening as we close, we invite you to join us in a powerful loving decree for the blessing and perfecting of yourselves, your homes, America and the world. Tonight, we say: "MIGHTY

I AM PRESENCE! AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! POUR THE FULNESS OF YOUR LIGHT AND LOVE INTO EVERY BLESSED ONE WHO HAS LISTENED TO THESE WORDS AND TO EVERYONE IN THE WORLD! AWAKEN THEM INTO THE FULL TRUTH AND REALITY OF YOUR 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE'! SHOW THEM THE REALITY OF YOURSELF, AS THE ONLY DIRECTING CONTROLLING PRESENCE AND POWER IN THEIR DAILY LIVES! PRODUCE PERFECTION AND HOLD YOUR DOMINION WITHIN THEM AND THEIR WORLDS FOREVER! WHAT WE DECREE FOR OURSELVES, WE COMMAND FOR ALL MANKIND, THE EARTH AND ITS ATMOSPHERE!"

We enfold you in the Ascended Masters' Mantle of Light and Love to give you every good thing forever! and remember:

"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!

and "The Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," charge my entire Being and world with ten times more Peace, Poise and Ascended Master Self-control than I need to maintain Perfect Balance and obedience to you every moment and keep them eternally sustained.

The application to sign for the 100% Groups is no pledge, oath or anything of the kind. It is simply a reminder to the individual of the requirements needed to live up to the highest ideals. This is the shortest way to the goal of Freedom, and is but a means of helping the individual to the goal.

Therefore, we ask all everywhere to stop all criticism and discussion of the 100% Groups and of those who have been strong and unselfish enough to give the service which they render.

We ask all to bless, bless and bless the 100% Groups with all the Love of their beings, that the greatest service possible may be rendered everyone on earth through those Groups; so that the most may be accomplished in the shortest time for the Freedom of America and the world now.

We ask all to do this deep, deep, deep in the feelings and we decree, that not even the air shall carry a breath or wave of criticism against them, the service they give or those who have chosen to give that service. Everyone knows in his own heart whether he is doing right or wrong. No one can give obedience to the Great Law of Purity and Perfection for him.

Therefore, we call the "Mighty I AM Presence" of each one into action to seize, bind, hold inactive and remove all human qualities and creations within him and replace them all by the Ascended Masters' Eternal Obedience to the Light of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" in his own heart, and hold Its Mighty Perfection within and about him and his world forever self-sustained.

BELOVED Ones in the "I AM" School, feel that the Light is your Eternal Home, which you left for a while and now you are coming back into It.

Feel and see everything your heart desires coming to you out of the Great Globe or Sphere of dazzling White Light around your Presence, whose depths are exhaustless.

You have come forth from the Light. The Light is constantly pouring Its Gifts and Service to and through you for the Freedom of all.

Therefore, try to feel all the time that you live, walk, talk and act constantly in your own Great Pillar of Light—white with a radiance of gold—which is always around you, pouring down from your Presence.

Before you start to do anything, stop! send Love to your Presence for a moment and then remember: "Now I am calling my 'Mighty I AM Presence' into action here. It knows no resistance or interference of any kind, but proceeds with all the energy of the Universe to fulfill my Decree. So now I accept the instantaneous fulfilment of my call, and I thank you my Precious 'I AM Presence' forever." Then send up more Love to your Presence and just be happy in enjoying, in your feel-

· THE 100% GROUPS ·

THE Great Divine Director and Saint Germain wish it made unmistakably clear to all "I AM" Students that the 100% Groups are rendering a Service to the Light, America and the world which they alone can give.

The work which the Great Host of Ascended Masters wish to accomplish through them is of such a nature that certain requirements must be fulfilled if Their Assistance is to be given.

When specific work is to be done in definite channels, the amount of energy needed to accom-

plish that work must be released through the students in those Groups. When the energy is of a certain intensity, the minds and bodies of the students who are to direct it, must be pure and strong to a definite degree; so the energy released will go forth uncontaminated enough to do the work, for which It is called forth.

The requirements listed must be fulfilled in the daily Life of the Students and to every one who desires to fulfill them, the "I AM Presence" will give limitless Strength, Courage and Power to accomplish it.

The signing of those applications is to help the Student keep a check on his human self strong enough to let the work be done through him. It is all wholly voluntary at all times, but the agreement is between the Student and his Presence, and no one else is ever urged. All must be done because the Student obeys his own heart's call to give this service to America, and no one can do that for him.

It is the request of the Great Divine Director and Saint Germain, that if anyone is not intending to abide by those requirements, please do not sign those applications or come into those Groups; because remember, precious ones of the Light, in all this activity you are dealing with the Law of Energy and Vibration, and they do not discriminate. They obey the direction and take on the quality within the individual.

No one can be blamed or criticized for the action and existence of that Law. In the 100% Groups tremendous streams of Energy are released by the Ascended Ones to free all. No one should be blamed or criticized because he is willing to discipline his human self enough to enable this Mighty Service to the Light to be given.

ing, the thing you have decreed and see it coming to you out of the Great Globe of White Light around your Presence.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," take out of my mental world and that of all mankind all human concepts and annihilate their cause and effect from existence forever! replace them with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Substance, and activity of the ALL-KNOWING-DAZZLING-FATHOMLESS MIND OF GOD and see that ONLY Their Perfection ever exists in the mental world of all mankind forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence," take out of my feeling world and that of all mankind all HUMAN FEELINGS! blast their cause and effect from existence forever and replace them by the Ascended Masters' Feeling of the Flame of Divine Love as the ONLY QUALIFYING PRESENCE within us all forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge every human being's feelings within the United States of America with the Ascended Masters' Love and Loyalty for her Eternal Freedom and Perfection and see that all remain eternally loyal to the "Light of God that never fails" forever.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

WE wish to thank every Study Group in America and the world that has been issuing the Decrees for the protection of America and for Greater Blessing to all.

Dear ones, through your service in giving those Decrees, there can come such help and protection for America and the world as you at present cannot possibly imagine.

We thank you with all our heart's Love and Blessing from our "Mighty I AM Presence" without limit forever.

Miracles and healings unbelievable are taking place as a result of your Decrees, and we ask that you go on, and on, and on, with the Great Joy and Determination of your "Mighty I AM Presence" to continue giving them for the Perfection of all.

Saint Germain has requested that everyone qualify the Cosmic Light as It touches the earth with the instantaneous annihilation of all and its cause and effect that breathes of war, forever from our earth; and to replace all such activities and qualities with the Ascended Master's Pure Electronic Substance of Light, illuminating mankind, the earth and all that is therein by the Mighty Blaze of Its Glory controlling all forever, with the Mighty Power of Its Perfection.

Please give the Decree to prevent war in America and to stop war in Europe at least once a day and as much more frequently as your time and other activities permit.

We thank you, we bless you, we hold your hand until the victory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" fills all mankind, the earth and its atmosphere with Eternal Light and Freedom for all.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

My Blessed "Mighty I AM Presence," take command and possession of all my activities of Qualification, attention and vision! hold them locked forever within Your Heart and only let them act from there! stop forever all human habits from ever acting again within me or my world and those of my loved ones!

"Mighty I AM Presence," take me into Yourself completely! take possession, produce Perfection and hold Your Dominion in me and my world forever! never let anything feel in me, mine or my world again but the Ascended Masters' Consciousness of Your Heart.

"Mighty I AM Presence," charge me, my Loved Ones and my world full to overflowing forever with Saint Germain's, Jesus', Nada's and the Great Divine Director's Ascended Master Feeling and Substance of the "Light of God that never fails" in everything I do forever!

· DON'S TALK ON KINDNESS · · SINDELAR'S GROUP—MARCH 25, 1937 ·

THERE is one activity that has been brought to my attention of late which seems to be of more importance than any other one thing in the world, as far as maintaining happiness in our own lives is concerned. It is the radiation of kindness; for what we send out we inevitably receive back. In other words: "As ye sow, so shall ye reap."

Therefore, it seems to me very important that each one of us should three times a day or more, call to our Presence in a manner something like this: "Oh, 'Mighty I AM Presence' I call unto you to take charge of my human activity! See that I never send out an atom of unkindness, knowingly or unknowingly to any Child of the Light in the Universe." Do you realize, that the reason we have unhappiness in our world and people do things to us that make us unhappy, is because at some time, we have sent out the same feeling to some other one of God's children?

Therefore, it behooves us to give conscious definite attention to this particular point, for I see clearly as I have never seen in my Life before, that unless I and every other student of the "I AM"—and every one on earth—do this, we can not expect happiness in our own lives.

I feel that I cannot find words to make this point as strong to every one of you, as I feel it in my heart. Therefore, I call to Saint Germain to come forth and write this Law in letters of Living Fire in the hearts and minds of all the students of the "I AM" forever.

I know that this is the root of ninety-nine percent of the unhappiness of mankind. Let each and every one of us call on the Law of Forgiveness, that our past momentum of these undesirable thoughts and feelings can be consumed; that this energy be released into the Service of the Light; and whatever balance the Divine Law requires us to make for the wrong we have done in the past, may be made harmoniously.

There is a Great Mercy in the Divine Law, by which, through the activity of the Law of Forgiveness, we can make restitution for our past created discord in an harmonious way. In other words, if we have sent out hate to someone in the past, it does not mean that we must receive that much hate in return before we can make the balance to the Law; but rather, that we can give balance or off-set our past discordant momentum through service in an harmonious way. If any one of you had any concept of the tremendous discordant momentum everyone has built up in the past, you would realize this is the greatest Divine Mercy that could be bestowed upon mankind.

I feel to-night, that as in all the other Groups we have attended, someone must dictate and I do not want to take one moment of time from any one of the Beloved Ascended Ones who wishes to speak to you. I feel that I have brought forth the one most important point which has been shown me in a long time, and I hope it may help you.

· OUR MEMORIAL DAY BLESSING ·

SINCE Memorial Day turns the attention of the people in our country to those who have passed on, not only through war but through all other channels as well, we make the call: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters send the Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to come and take all those who have passed out of the physical body into the Octave of Light and see that they receive this Mighty Instruction of Saint Germain on the "Mighty I AM Presence." Prepare them now, so they bring this Ascended Master Knowledge with them in the next embodiment and make conscious effort to their eternal Freedom of the Ascension. We call the Angels from the Violet Temple of Light to enfold them all in a Great Pillar of Violet Consuming Flame of Divine Love and hold It about them until the moment of their Ascension.

· SPECIAL ·
· ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

IT IS our request that all Group Leaders register their names and addresses with the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. BOX 1133, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, as soon as possible, with any information concerning special activities for which their Groups are working.

This will enable us to send you the most recent requests of the Ascended Masters, so all may give and receive the greatest Assistance possible in the shortest time for the blessing of all.

In the Eternal Love, Light, Blessing and Gratitude of our "Mighty I AM Presence,"

Ever lovingly with you in the Light,

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD.
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
P. O. Box 1133 Chicago, Illinois

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR heart's deepest Love goes out to bless the beloved students who have brought forth the "I AM" books of Saint Germain into Braille for the blind. "Unveiled Mysteries" is already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the blind, both in Washington, D. C.

"The Magic Presence" is now being mailed to the same libraries. "The 'I AM' Discourses" will be available in the next few months.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed student who has stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all it is now possible to obtain these books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 184 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES,"
In Two Volumes, $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE,"
In Three Volumes, $7.75

plus mailing charges.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

will broadcast from

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Station KHJ

from June 22 to July 1st inclusive

from 9:30 to 9:45 p.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The Broadcasts of June 29, 30 and July 1, inclusive, will be relayed to KFRC, SAN FRANCISCO, from Los Angeles on the Don Lee Broadcasting System.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Station KFRC

July 17, 7:15-7:30 p.m.

July 18, 19, 20 and 21 inclusive, 8:00-8:15 p.m.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Street, Friday, July 2, to Sunday, July 11, inclusive, 1:30 and 7:30 P.M.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Scottish Rite Auditorium, Sutter and Van Ness, Thursday, July 22, to Sunday, August 1, inclusive (except Monday, July 26)

For Information Contact:
"I AM" Reading Room
133 Powell Street

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Music Hall Theater, 7th and Olive Way, Friday, August 13, to Sunday, August 22, inclusive

For Information Contact:
"I AM" Reading Room
613 Orpheum Bldg.

· OUR NEW BOOKLET ·

IT IS our joy to announce the release of our most recent booklet, the "I AM DECREES," for use by all who wish to help in this Service of the Light; to bring Illumination, Victory and Freedom to mankind everywhere.

This booklet is a collection of "I AM Decrees," covering most of the special conditions into which we are calling the Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Through the issuing of these DECREES, the Presence is pouring into those conditions the Light, Love and Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

The purpose of this book is to enable all to give and receive Limitless Help in this hour of world crisis. This means the individual, America and the world.

Every one can give and receive the Limitless Blessings of the "Mighty I AM Presence" by using these Decrees of the Ascended Masters for the protection and Freedom of America, as well as the rest of the world.

It does not take faith nor an intellectual understanding of this Ascended Master Instruction to release the action of the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence," through giving these Decrees, for a

three year old child can call forth the Activity of the Presence and receive Its Manifestation as quickly as the most intellectual person. The call to the Presence simply sets the Law into action.

We send each copy forth, charged with the Cosmic Authority and Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," as of a Thousand Suns of Divine Love, Light, Substance, Blessing and Perfection of the Ascended Masters; to illumine, protect, supply, set free and manifest the Victory of "The Light of God that never fails" for all who use or contact IT in any way.

May every "I AM STUDENT" and every human being in the whole world use the DECREES in this book continually until all mankind is free and out-pictures the Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

For Sale by

Saint Germain Press and Sindelar Studios

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" turn this food into Ascended Master Substance and fill me with Their Satisfaction and Peace eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge into and fill my Being and world full to overflowing with the Ascended Masters' Joy, Humor, Ecstacy and instantaneous Victory and Success in everything I do forever and pour It through me so powerfully that all I contact become it also eternally sustained.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" annihilate all old human habits and their cause and effect from me and my world forever and replace them by the Ascended Masters' Freedom and Substance.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

The VOICE OF THE AIM

AMERICA'S FREEDOM

NUMBER FIVE

Published by
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Copyright Saint Germain Press 1937
1943

JULY 1937

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK — REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1943

AMERICA'S LIGHT

MERICA! AMERICA!
From Great Great Suns on high,
Flow Blessings now to those of earth,
To raise us—you and I.

A Messenger from Venus comes!
To bring Her Help to all:
On Golden Rays of Her Pure Light,
It answers your great call.

With lightning-speed and pinion bright,
Her Eagle from above
Now wings Its Way in Mighty Power,
To bring to earth Her Love.

Its Blessings flood you now with Peace,
Protection and all good,
The "Mighty I AM Presence" IS
Love's own True Brotherhood.

America! America!
Is God's Great "Cup of Light,"
Its Victory *shall* fill the earth
Till it is dazzling bright.

The Light of God can *never* fail,
So let your hearts rejoice.
"I AM" within America!
"I AM"! calls Her Great Voice!

Chanera

The Great Divine Director's
Trial!

· THE DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Cleveland, Ohio—June 9, 1937* ·

ELOVED students of Cleveland, how We love you! Do you wonder, after all of your earnest call to Us, that We could not fail to respond to you, even for just one night? We love you Cleveland, all of you, and the only reason why the Messengers have not returned to you is because of the great need elsewhere. Will you not trust Us, Who see with the All-seeing-Eye of God, Who are wholly free from human limitations? Will you not trust Us to see and direct the Messengers where assistance is needed most? I am sure you are happy to do that, and one day not so long hence, they shall again be in your midst.

Beloved ones, the need to-day is not just that of your personal needs. It is the need of America and its protection. The need is for the protection of the world. Beloved students, you must surely understand that the world at large does not know of this Mighty Presence or how individuals can give the needed assistance. I assure you, beloved ones, that this Presence is the *Only Sustaining Power* in the world. Unless human beings consciously, through the intellect, heart and feeling world, know that the Presence is *ALL*, is in their hearts and gives them Life; there is no other sustaining power. This is what has been needed by all of mankind throughout the centuries, and to-day by America.

Dear ones, this Knowledge as Saint Germain has brought It forth, has not been known in this particular manner in the outer world in almost fifty thousand years. Fragments of It have been in the Retreats and the churches, but only the Great As-

cended Masters have known the Fulness of It. In the great need of mankind to-day, the Great Cosmic Law has seen fit to allow this Knowledge to come forth and be practically broadcast. It will soon be broad-cast over the earth, because of the great need of mankind to-day. Without this Knowledge of the Presence, you would ere long be in the same condition that is in Spain and Europe to-day.

If you saw, as We do, the under-current and seething vortex in Europe, your heart would almost stand still. That which is termed the sinister force, which is but human creation, directed by certain intelligences who have failed on the Pathway of Light, is always watching for an opportunity to draw the students aside from the Pathway of Light.

Beloved students in America, not only here in Cleveland, but all over the United States, you are facing this very same thing. Now, I am going to say to you to-night, for your own blessing and benefit, something I trust you will never forget. The Students of Light, thus far drawn under the Radiation of Saint Germain, are the vanguard of the incoming Golden Age. Such an activity is quite different from a condition wholly established. While you do not look at it from a reward standpoint, I say that you, who stand by your "Mighty I AM Presence" and call It forth into action, will find a reward and Freedom taking command of your Life, which I shall later on explain to you.

Why do I come and flash These Words before this good Messenger for your benefit? Never in the history of the earth has such a thing been done until this work began. The doubting Thomases can doubt all they please, but I assure you that the

Discourses dictated in Los Angeles, before the Pan Pacific Class and those following in New York, were dictated by the Great Ascended Ones Whose Names are given; and the unfortunate human being who tries to deny that, will meet his own wall of destruction coming back upon him. Not because anybody wishes it, but because it is the Law.

Beloved ones, I am going to make it very plain to you. Then, you must choose exactly what you will do with it. The amazing thing is that those of mankind who have studied metaphysics for years, or the various angles of Truth, do not seem to realize that the first fundamental Law of Life, which they have passed over, is that what you send out from your feelings and through your feelings, you are compelled to reap. It is the Law of Life throughout the whole Universe, and Oh, the pity that beloved humanity does not see it. Human beings will talk it from the intellect, but when it comes to responding in the feelings, they are as vicious as ever.

I tell you that to-day, in the need of mankind there is no tragedy so great or that can come upon one, as the drawing of the students aside from this Pathway of Light. Watch such individuals! They will reap their own destruction as sure as they send it out, because We must draw the Wall of Light around this work and these Messengers. Those who work against It must get back what they send out; not because We want it, but because it is the Law. We must protect the Work and the Messengers, and don't anyone forget it! The Messengers are wholly unconcerned about the raving wolves outside—wholly unconcerned! They have no power, and the Messengers know

they cannot affect the Work; but it is for your own protection, dear hearts, that I am speaking. When people pour into your world foolish silly gossip, you, who are not firmly anchored in this Understanding, waver and wonder. When you hear the silly falsehood about the books and the Work, you wonder if this Work is true. Dear hearts, you *know It is true!*

These beloved messengers have asked nothing of anybody in the world, but to love their own "Mighty I AM Presence." To think that they could be accused of deception or being dictatorial, when they pour out a River of Love all the time, working fourteen, sixteen and eighteen hours a day for your blessing and Freedom!

Now dear ones, do not be foolish about these things! Let Me say one word about this Beloved One (pointing to Saint Germain's picture). Beloved Children of Light, that Blessed One has worked for more than two hundred years for your beloved America, and has given Assistance as no other human being in heaven or earth has given to America. He is really the Father of your country. The beloved Washington, the beloved Abraham Lincoln were sustained by His Power.

Beloved ones, to-day America needs you as never before! That is why Saint Germain has brought forth this Work and these Mighty Decrees, that this Assistance could be given; because It goes forth in the mental and feeling world of mankind doing Its Work, even while you sleep. That is the need every human being and the Glory of this Mighty Power which is being called into action. It cannot and does not ever fail, when sincerely called into action, beloved ones.

Your Presence is the source of all Life, feeds

Life into your body, as is shown there on the Chart. You cannot be separated from It and live. Therefore, when you call It into action, the Law of Its Being and yours is, that It has to answer—It must answer you. It is only the doubts and fears within your human feelings which sometimes cause you to feel that the Presence does not answer you; but It *always* does. Even when you doubt, It is still answering. If you could only stop that doubt, still your feelings and have Love and harmony in your feelings, the currents of Energy of the Presence would flow through and fulfil your every call.

That is what you want to do. Oh dear hearts, do not give way to the appearance world any longer. Every thing that you see in the outer world of mankind is but human creation. It is discordant and but wants to destroy you. The discord has so clothed the points of Light which form the Light pattern of the human body, that Its Radiance is forgotten. When you give attention to your Presence enough, you will find this Light will begin to expand. At first, you will feel Its Radiance going out from you as tangible as water. You will find everything touching your world becomes harmonized and lovely. Then when you call to your Presence, you will find your call is answered almost instantly. That is what is before you, beloved ones.

This Great Cosmic Light which is flooding the earth is of immeasurable Assistance to you. Before mankind to-day is such Assistance as has never been given in the history of the world; because the incoming Golden Age must come in, even if the earth has to go through a terrific cataclysm. You do not want that? Neither do you

want the conditions that are in Europe or Spain to-day.

Beloved ones, there are those in your beloved America to-day who are trying every cunning conceivable means on the face of the earth, to bring just such conditions here in your America; but I say, by the Power of the Great Cosmic Light, IT SHALL NOT COME INTO YOUR AMERICA.

When Saint Germain, first began to conceive the idea of putting forth this Work, I tell you frankly, when He said He had two people in physical embodiment whom He felt were strong enough to carry this Message, I said: "Saint Germain, are you sure?" After a little further looking over the situation He said: "I shall try it out, and We shall see." To-day, He has proved His wisdom. Then, I saw He was determined and that there were those in America whose Light was expanded or bright enough to respond to His call. You are the people who lived in that long ago civilization—seventy thousand years ago. Do you realize that you are quite aged? You may not know it, but you are much older than that. Beloved ones, do you not see that Life knows no age? Life knows no lack of energy. Then what produces that result upon mankind? Inharmony and discord in the feelings, *and nothing else.*

Do you not know, precious ones, that you could not have pain or disorder in the body, if it had not first come into your feeling world BY discord and through discord? It would not be possible, dear ones.

Now please awaken to this to-night in the amazing Radiation which is here. The pouring out of your Love has called this forth. Will you, to-night, awaken every particle of Radiation

consciously within you, send it forth in the clearest comprehension and grasp these Laws as never before? Do it with dynamic powerful activity, so it will enable you to throw off all lethargy and human suggestions; just as if you threw your arms like that (motion of arms) and dissolved and consumed forever every particle of discordant creation which you have ever drawn about you.

We are ready to give every Assistance possible to every sincere student; but I tell you that every one who tries to turn the students from THIS LIGHT will receive no Radiation from any Ascended Master and remember that! Any human being that comes to you and says he is under the Radiation of some Ascended Master and is spreading discord, then you know that is a falsehood and do not be deceived by it.

Now, beloved ones, through the Glory of your Presence, which has come to a certain point of action within you in this expansion of your Light, you are in a position to set yourselves free, with Our Assistance, and do it quickly. The choice is with you. You MUST choose. Before two years are over your heads, you will know something of what I am talking about.

Beloved ones, for the first time since before the sinking of the last remnant of Atlantis, this Great and Mighty Assistance of the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings has come forth to the earth; because the Great Cosmic Light has said: "No longer shall We wait for the mankind of earth. If human beings will not awaken and come into the Light and the Understanding of this Presence NOW, then Nature must do her work." You have heard the statement, no doubt, that Nature only

tolerates mankind's iniquity so long and then she rises and buries her opponent. That is before you.

The Messengers have told you: with sufficient call or a sufficient number calling from the octave of earth to the Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings and the "Mighty I AM Presence," that Protection can be given which will minimize the destructive activity for the earth. Through this call, We can direct the currents in the gas belts where they will do the least damage and mankind can be protected from the third episode in Washington's Vision. I tell you it would be fulfilled and would have begun ere this, if *This Work* had not been brought forth by Saint Germain.

Oh, the pity is that mankind does not yet understand what a marvelous unparalleled blessing is being poured out upon individuals all the time; but that cannot be kept up forever, unless enough of mankind will make the call. We still need more yet and that is why these beloved Messengers have not stopped even for rest. It will soon be three years that they have been going without rest or sleep half the time, in order to carry this Message to as many as possible.

I shall answer the call that the beloved Messenger made for you this afternoon. I shall call the Angels of Blue Lightning and the Sword of Blue Flame to sweep through your city every eight hours, take out every discarnate entity and dissolve and consume all possible of your own creations of the centuries. Is there any Greater Service that I could render you? From Our standpoint, I think not. This will be done! It has already begun to-day.

This good brother (Mr. Sindelar) has worked so tirelessly, that you might have the "Voice of

the 'I AM'," carrying the most recent Word of the Ascended Masters and Their Wonderful Blessing and Instruction to you. Think, he is a native of your own city! isn't that something to be proud of?

Now beloved ones, remember that as one in this Great Body of Light, the responsibility is with each one of you. Keep all inharmony out of your feeling, toward any person, place, condition or thing. It is not a matter of what it is; but keep your feelings still and harmonious that the Power of your Presence can come forth, not only to answer your call for America; but to fill your world with the Mighty Perfection which It is. The Perfection which you desire can come from no place else. Your Presence is the only place Perfection can come from, the only place where Perfect directing Intelligence can come from. This Mighty Intelligence from the "I AM Presence" is what individuals must have in action, if they are to free themselves from the conditions which they have accumulated throughout the centuries.

Beloved ones, let us be so practical. This great Law of Life, which the "I AM" is to you, is not anything unusual. It is the most practical Thing in the use of mankind to-day, even more practical than your radio or mathematics; because it so far transcends the power and action of these things which you are using in the outer world. If you will understand this, you will see how great is your privilege to accept, call your Presence into action and have the Blessing, Freedom and the Limitless Supply which It will bring forth to you.

Beloved ones, I know how all individuals among mankind have looked to outside things for their supply; but a few hours with their attention

earnestly turned to their Presence, which is their Treasure-house, would have released everything they require into their use, provided the feelings were harmonious and all doubts and fears dispelled. A little of that experience will so remove doubts and fears that they will no longer find a resting place in your world. Unless you practice the Presence, how can you know It is *infallible?* I tell you IT IS INFALLIBLE. It never makes a mistake and NEVER fails to answer your call; but if you insist on clothing that energy, as it comes forth into your world with your criticism, condemnation, hatred and jealousy, and all such qualities, then you cannot blame the energy for not producing Perfection in your world. The fault is quite your own.

I tell you beloved ones, mankind is at the parting of the ways. They must face the Truth of their own feelings, for these have deprived them of everything good on earth. Mankind must be ready to fully understand and say: "Mighty I AM Presence! I call on the Law of Forgiveness. I have made these mistakes. I want you to take command of my mind and world. Take possession and hold Dominion there." If you will earnestly do that, you will very quickly have all the proof in the world of the Power of your Presence to do these things; anything from the smallest to the greatest.

I want you to realize, dear hearts, that this is not an imaginary thing. It is not some fly-by-night thing that comes and disappears as quickly. This Light, which Saint Germain has brought forth, has come to stay until every one in America knows It and is free. Watch It expand in the next year for you will send your Love and Gratitude to Me, for having given you this Encouragement to-night.

I tell you, dear ones, that the Light of God, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," cannot fail and only those will fail who turn aside from It. I plead with you, have no opinion about what someone else is doing. Stand wholly with your Presence, call It into action, keep your feelings harmonized and you will have all the proof any human being can desire, of the Power of your Presence to set your world into order and set you free. Unless one is willing to do that, can you blame anyone but yourself, if you do not have that Freedom? Surely not.

Now remember, beloved ones, We take no part in human ignorance or its effects. We but release and pour forth the Mighty Light Which dissolves all unlike Itself. Those who try to oppose that Wall of Light are dissolved by It. That is why I am talking plain to you to-night; because there are those in your midst who have been determined to try to disturb this Channel of Light. They have no power! and they will reap what they are sowing. Beloved ones, you do not have to be a part of that. We wish no unkindness to anyone; but We know the Law and there is no one who can stop Its action; because what human beings send out they must reap; but I want you, who are so earnest, to call to your "Mighty I AM Presence." Do not pass by that first fundamental principle of your Life, dear hearts.

After all, what do all of these puny little differences amount to? Oh, it is so foolish, dear hearts, to be disturbed about something, when after all, the only thing you need to do is to harmonize your world and all around you will come into the same harmony. Why? Because your Presence is the harmonizing Intelligence, and if

you will let that flow out, all in your world will want to be like It through the Natural Law.

So I say to you, dear ones, to-night at this opportunity, We brought the Messengers here to give you Our Encouragement and Strength and It will be sustained. You beloved ones will go forth with a power, courage, calm self-control and firmness which you did not know was there, I assure you. Watch it! Do you think I would take My time to come forth from the Great Cosmic Activities and speak These Words to you, if I did not know what I were talking about; if I did not know what My Rays of Light projected into your feeling world would do for you?

Now then, this may be something you have not understood. You have been calling to your "Mighty I AM Presence" for your Freedom from limitations, for your supply and your Ascension. This is an invitation to Me to help you. So, I have not asked your permission through your physical self; but your Higher Mental Body says: "Now they are calling for Assistance, will you go forth and give the Help?" We are here. I am here, and when I project My Rays of Light into your feeling world, remember that I do not waver. I hold those Rays of Light right steady, active in your feeling world, until the results are there, and if you do not want Me to do it, you had better tell Me so to-night.

I want every blessed one to know that these are Mighty Activities. They are a Power that you yet little comprehend. Of course I must govern the Power of those Rays of Light, according to the expansion of your own Light. Do you think I would project something that would harm you? Far from it! Instead, I pour forth that Quality

Which is anchored there—in you—for active use and I continue to expand It, even without your volition. That is what is being done for you beloved ones.

You will remember the Messengers have said to you: In the use, in the call to your "Mighty I AM Presence," It needs no permission from any one in the human form. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Authority for you and your world. If you had only known this, poured forth all your Love, harmony and kindness to your Presence, you would have had It flood your world without limit with Its directing, purifying Activity, which would produce every good thing for you.

Do you know that such a thing IS possible for any person moving in conditions of limitation, as the outer world knows it? if such an individual will pour out Love and Blessings and hold the feelings harmonious, he will find his world flooded with good things, in the midst of great need?

Beloved ones, the Messengers' experience ought to be an eternal proof to all mankind of how the "Mighty I AM Presence" acts. They have told you how they went forth without money, when Saint Germain asked them to go. They said to the "Mighty I AM Presence": "Now this is your business, if you do not supply us we will go home," and they have been going ever since. Now that means, dear hearts, that these beloved Messengers applied the Law with dynamic energy, insistent and powerful. You have no idea what they have had to meet from human beings—from human beings! Yet, every condition has been handled through the calling of the Presence into action, without a single failure.

These beloved ones in charge of the "Voice of the I AM" have had similar conditions to meet, as Mr. Sindelar told you to-night; but where one stands a thousand percent with his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and calls It into action with firm determination, there isn't anything the "Mighty I AM Presence" will not do for you.

My Joy is very great to be with you to-night and to have been able to render this Service, to give you this Consciousness. To-night, that is My Great Joy. I want you to know, precious beloved ones of Cleveland, because the Messengers have not been here, you are not forgotten and never shall you be. Remember, beloved ones, that where the "Mighty I AM" speaks Itself, there is established a Pillar of Light in that city, and you will find Its Mighty Expansion here.

You have found yourselves, as you perhaps thought, tested time and again; but We do not look upon it as that. We just look upon it as a strengthening period, when every one must decide within himself whether he will serve the Light or otherwise. It is a matter of the expansion of the Light within mankind, beloved ones. It is not a matter of the desire of the Messengers or anything of that kind. It is mankind who needs this knowledge to set it free. You know the Messengers have never tried to intrude this upon any one. That should be something.

I am talking to you to-night in simple language, so you will understand the requirements that mean everything in the world to you in the immediate future. Stand firm with your Presence and say to all the appearance world: "You have no power! Get out of my world and stay out!" Then call your Presence into action and have the Blessings which It will bring.

Every Ascended Master—and there are thousands—has gone the Pathway you are treading. In some of those ages, when They won the Victory it was a thousand times more difficult than it is for you to-day. Remember, beloved ones, in many of the ages that have been, people sought all over the world, trying to find and gain entrance to those Places of Wisdom. The transportation from place to place then was far more difficult and inadequate than you have to-day. Men and women walked hundreds and hundreds of miles, with the hope that they might be admitted into these Places of Wisdom. To-day, in the comfort of these lovely auditoriums, with comfortable seats where your feet can rest, you have the Great Privilege of gaining an understanding that in those ages mankind would almost have given both arms to receive.

This is the Identical Application which was given Saint Germain, Jesus and Kuthumi, by which They gained Their Freedom and Victory over limitations. This Identical Application of the "I AM" as you have it to-day, was the very same application They used, by which They won Their Victory.

When I said many months ago to the people of America: If you want to be free quickly, then lay aside everything else you have known, take this instruction of Saint Germain, apply It and see how quickly you will be free; I only suggested it for your Freedom. When things or the previous knowledge which you have had has failed on every hand to produce results, then is it not valuable to you to try out something in which thousands are having the identical results, that you may have those same results and be free?

I say to every one who will apply this Law earnestly: "Refuse acceptance to human creation any longer! say to it: 'you have no power!' keep yourselves harmonious, call your Presence into action and you will have all the results any heart in the world can desire." If you will not do this, then I cannot help you.

Let no one condemn or criticize the Messengers. They are but faithfully and with the courage of a dozen people carrying this forward. I want to say this to you beloved ones, and to all students throughout America and the world: your Love pouring out to these beloved Messengers has been a Mighty Tower of strength against such criticism. Therefore, you are a part of this Great, this Mighty Activity of Freedom, which shall one day reign in America and then the world. Do not doubt it beloved ones! Do not let appearances scare you out. Straighten up your spines! call your Presence into action and fear nothing in the world! That is what counts! When sinister destructive things see mankind has the strength to call to God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," they will turn tail and run in a hurry! Believe it or not! We see it from the Higher Octaves. We see, that it is the fear they engender which scares mankind and keeps them from standing their ground. Thus the sinister force continues doing this destructive thing. Sweep it from the earth Oh Great Cosmic Light, and set mankind free!

One day, beloved ones, you shall know how magnificent beyond description, are these wondrous *Decrees* that you are issuing so faithfully and so wonderfully. They are releasing such tremendous power and energy. Through them, tremendous things are being done for mankind.

It will not be so long, until you will see and know what a wondrous part you have been in this Activity, when you are so willing to do it with such joy.

I say to you, beloved ones, in issuing these Decrees: "Issue them with Joy, Strength and Power. If you begin to feel tired physically, discontinue. Only issue those Mighty Decrees, when you are filled with that great enthusiasm, joy and energy. Five Mighty Decrees issued in that mighty enthusiasm, joy and energy is a greater release of power and assistance than ten Decrees issued, when you get tired on the last five."

Oh dear ones, will you not notice this? If you will charge yourself with the Energy of your Presence, you will not be tired ever in anything you want to do, or which is required to be done. When you start out in the morning, do not forget to charge yourself. Say: "Mighty I AM Presence! charge my mind and body with Your Energy today; with Your Directing Intelligence." Then you will have it. When you retire at night, say: "Mighty I AM Presence! hold my body in Your Wondrous Embrace of Light and while it sleeps enable me to recharge it with Your Limitless Energy! In the morning see that I am happy, joyous and filled with Your Directing Intelligence and Strength for the day." Beloved ones, that is how you win the Victory and Freedom. You cannot do it without this application. The Law does not apply Itself, otherwise you would be Perfect Beings now.

Our unfortunate critics say to you: "Well does that sound like the language of an Ascended Being?" Well you hear Me dictating to you! Beloved ones, if an Ascended Being or Cosmic Being

is not practical, then there is no such thing in the world. That is why We speak in the language used; sometimes your own slang, because it creates a certain feeling within you, for you are accustomed to its use.

Now then, dear hearts, one day you shall know We are quite as Real, quite as practical as you are. I think a little more so. So I want you to know, beloved ones, that this is no idle fancy; but a Mighty Law of the Universe which has gone into action to free mankind. Those who do not want to enter into the Stream and go along with It will drown outside. I repeat those words: "Those who do not want to come into This Stream of Light will drown outside, when they have once had this Opportunity." Does that sound as though I was wishing harm upon someone? Anyone can criticize Me all they like, but they will have to reap the result. Won't you understand that, dear hearts?

I can hardly let go of you to-night, because you are getting this so wonderfully. You are comprehending as you never did in your precious lives before, the need of all these simple things that give you your Freedom. I am rejoiced with you exceedingly, and may I come right into your own hearts and say with you: "I am so glad We did come."

You know you cannot always tell just what the human is going to do. You might say: "Well if We are All-knowing, why cannot We tell?" Because you cannot depend upon what the human will do. If We could, it would be the easiest thing in the world to clear out things and set you free; but the human says: "Oh boy, I am sure now and no person can influence me." Then someone comes

along and says: "You had better look out for those Ballards." Then your heart begins to flutter and you feel: "I wonder if that is true?"

Dear hearts, do not do that, when once you know how true these Messengers are and the Mighty Love that they pour out. There is no decent human being living that can deny it! They pour out a Love unparalleled in the history of the earth. I say it, because I know it! and you blessed ones, who are fortunate enough to realize that, will have such blessings as the world has never known.

I congratulate these blessed ones, who have had the Strength, the Light and the Courage within them, to stand by their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Messengers, who give forth nothing but Love and kindness.

Beloved ones, We do not want to keep you longer, but I want you to know how truly I have come into your hearts to-night. I love it, because when I can get into your hearts enough, you are soon free!

I congratulate these blessed ones who have stood so earnestly for the Light here; and also these blessed Group Leaders who have been so ready and willing to cast everything else aside, take hold of the "Mighty I AM" and have the Blessings which It brings.

Oh beloved ones, accept My Love and that of all the Ascended Masters, pouring forth to you and into your world, to give you the Courage and Strength to release the supply of every good thing you require, for your service in the Light. Will you accept this and just feel Those Qualities which I have anchored in your world to-night, begin right now to expand and give you My

Courage and Strength? Do you think I lack for Courage? Never! Therefore, I anchor My Courage and Strength in your feeling world for constant use and They begin action right now—not in the future—but *right now.*

Just accept that and each day feel: "The Divine Director told me only last night, that I have His Qualities. Now you human thing, get out! You do not scare me any more. I have the Power of Light within me that dissolves you. Human creation get out! 'Mighty I AM Presence' You are the only acting Presence and Intelligence." *Feel it* and continue to *feel it*, beloved ones, and see how quickly your troubles will cease. You know the greater percent of your troubles and worries never happen; and I trust I will be able to help you realize that much more quickly.

In the fulness of the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Cosmic Beings, I clothe you to-night in that invincible Tube of Light as shown on the Chart. I amplify It in your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" who formulated It and then, through the Mighty Power of the Violet Consuming Flame. Mighty Violet Consuming Flame! right NOW answer Me! sweep through these minds and bodies! sweep through their worlds! dissolve now and forever every destructive thing they have ever drawn about them and set these Children of the Light free! Let them in the morning realize and feel this continuous enthusiasm, joy and uplift which will never let down; but will continue to expand until full Freedom is there.

My Love enfolds you, My strength upholds you, My Energy goes forth to fill your feeling world

and help you to hold such harmony, that no longer will you have to struggle for Self-Control. You will be so joyous, so harmonious, that your "Mighty I AM Presence" floods your beings and worlds *immediately* with the Success, with the Supply, with the Harmony which fills your world with Its Mighty Blessing.

Stand glorified to-night—Free Beings! Feel that! Feel what I feel! in what Freedom means! Oh beloved America We love you, the "Cup of Light" of the future! Oh Radiance of the Cosmic Light! be so powerful and come so quickly, that all human selfishness and discord fade from the earth forever. In the Power and Authority of the Great Cosmic Light, which I set into action to-night, silence forever all disturbance that causes strikes and limitation in great industries and in every other condition! Divine Justice *shall* reign! Divine Justice *shall* reign within our Government —the "I AM" country.

America We too love you! America We too love you! America We too love you, and no harm shall come to you! Oh people of America, awaken! awaken! awaken! unto the great need of to-day. Release! Oh Great Cosmic Light, Thy Assistance to mankind and stand guard over America with Thy Mighty Legions whose Sword of Blue Flame stands guard around the borders of America, and around every country whose people will harmonize themselves enough. No longer shall the destruction of earth continue!

To-night, THAT FIAT goes forth! No longer shall destructive qualities hold dominion within the earth! No longer shall mankind give way to those destructive forces which only want to destroy and nothing else! Mankind shall arise in the

strength of its own "Mighty I AM Presence" and throw off every destructive force within themselves and their environment! They shall call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to hold this Dominion forever! Then in the Glory of that Great Service rendered, all time and space shall be set aside for the children who have served so faithfully! Then, they shall quickly enter into the Ascension, free forever from the wheel of birth and rebirth! free forever from every kind of limitation! and in that Eternal Body of Light, as We are serving to-day, turn and assist the mankind following on.

Oh, the Glory of This Realization which is being anchored within your feeling world tonight. My Gratitude is boundless.

The Blessings of the Great Cosmic Light, the Ascended Host of Masters, the Legion of Light, and the "Mighty I AM Presence" of each one of you, through your Higher Mental Bodies, enfold you forever in Its Transcendent Light and hold Its Victory and Glory forever active within you. I thank you.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! show me the Perfect thing to do here and make me do it Perfectly! see that I do not accept nor RESPOND TO any suggestions from any person, place, condition or thing but Thee, and Thy Perfection! illumine the entire condition to me! tell me all concerning it and see that I never disobey or miss a direction or prompting from THEE! see that I am never surprised or off guard and that I never fail or make a mistake in a single thing.

THIS MONTH in our study of the LIGHT, let us begin to hold the following picture in mind and FEEL the tiny points of DAZZLING PURE WHITE LIGHT within every cell of our flesh bodies. You know it is quite as easy to feel this Glorious Light as it is to see IT.

Close your eyes comfortably! See and FEEL every cell of your body become a DAZZLING SUN of PURE WHITE LIGHT, so blazing that it fills your whole body. Then FEEL the Light become so bright, that your eyes can scarcely look into IT.

Rest in this Great White Light as long as you can, just enjoying ITS MIGHTY PURIFYING HEALING POWER. FEEL and see It pour through your flesh like water through a faucet, just bursting through with that Great Energy which It is. FEEL and see this PURE WHITE LIGHT, as tangible as water, sparkling and dancing with the great Joy and Power of Life which is your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Remember, this PURE WHITE LIGHT, which you SEE and FEEL is really the blood Stream of your Electronic Body and is condensed ELECTRONIC SUBSTANCE. It is absolutely PURE

and no discord of any kind can ever enter into IT. Discord like dirt on a window can shut in the Light within your body, but it cannot enter into this Light, any more than dirt can enter into the glass in the window.

Whenever there is anything discordant within the body, it is always due to a lack of enough of this PURE WHITE LIGHT within the body. So even from the most practical standpoint, to FEEL and SEE this Glorious Stream of Light from the Heart of your "Mighty I AM Presence," simply filling full to overflowing everything in your body and world means complete Dominion, Peace, Health, Opulence, Victory, Success and Freedom to all who will do it. FEEL this Mighty Light pour through your flesh and fill everything around you. Feel all the time that you move in a Great Pillar of this Ascended Master Light Substance, which pushes away from you and your world everything discordant.

Blessed Ones of the Light! BE the FULNESS of this LIGHT and have all the PERFECTION and BLESSINGS which IT is and brings to you.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I NOW let You have full, complete and eternal sway in my Being and world! Take it and rule me forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! pour Your Radiance out through me so STRONG, that no discord can ever again exist in me or the world about me! (FEEL the quality and energy in the word, STRONG.)

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

PRECIOUS ones, in the "I AM" Study Groups all over America and throughout the world, we wish to thank you for your loving co-operation and willingness to give the Service you have, through issuing the "I AM DECREES." Keep it up with all the Love and joy of your hearts, for it is rendering a Service to the Light which will bless you forever.

Be sure, when you are giving the DECREES, that you are rested and filled with determination, to release all the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Host; for the protection of America and the people throughout the world, who are trying sincerely to serve that Mighty Presence and release Its Light.

Try to *feel* your voice is *one* with the voice of *every* other "I AM" Student throughout America and the world. Let such a powerful united call go up, that it compels an immediate Release of the COSMIC LIGHT with enough intensity, to stop every destructive force within our borders from any further activity.

The Great Divine Director said in Cleveland: "You had better issue only five DECREES with joyous enthusiasm and then stop, than to issue ten when you are tired on the last five." So please feel, that to do This Work now for the protection of America and the illumination of the world, is the greatest TRUST you have ever been given in any

or all lives. Stand true to this TRUST with all you are and have; and the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters will stand true to you and show you what it means to serve the Light faithfully and well.

The Great Cosmic Light is now turning and serving those who have served It, and they shall *know* what It means in their lives from now on. Love IT with all the Love of your hearts and blaze IT forth, with such Power that the very heavens shall open to you and Ascended Master Miracles without limit *shall* be the experience of all who dare to do it.

DECREE *For Family Conditions*

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! blaze forth Your Mightiest Cosmic Power of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love in Its most dynamic action! annihilate every force and activity that causes discord between parents and children—husbands and wives—and in *all* family relationships! blast their cause and effect from existence forever and replace all such conditions with the ASCENDED MASTERS' GREAT LOVING CO-OPERATION, OBEDIENCE, SELF-CONTROL, MANAGEMENT, HAPPINESS AND PERFECTION IN EVERY WAY! TURN ALL HUMAN RELATIONSHIPS into the most joyous ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLES OF PERFECTION THAT THE CHILDREN OF EARTH HAVE EVER EXPERIENCED AND KEEP THEM ETERNALLY SUSTAINED.

PRECIOUS Young America! we ask you to arouse the FEELING in the people of our country to come into this LIGHT OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," and help make the call for America's protection as never before! Awaken the people everywhere to the crisis of the hour and show them how everyone's help is needed and needed NOW to call forth the action of the COSMIC LIGHT with enough Power, to let the Ascended Masters give America the protection she MUST HAVE AND HAVE NOW!

In all your Study Groups, see that once during every meeting, all stand and pledge Allegiance to our FLAG and give the DECREE for the protection of the Constitution of the United States of America, the United States Supreme Court, the Declaration of Independence, and read the American's Creed.

Give your DECREES for her protection with a joyous unyielding determination with which nothing can interfere. Give DECREES for the release into America and all her educational channels of the MUSIC OF THE SPHERES, the BEAUTY OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS, the Ascended Masters' Art for the "I AM AGE," the mechanical Perfection and full release of Ascended Master Miracles, Victories and success in all you do.

You have been entrusted with the work of bringing in the permanent Perfection for America and the world. Therefore, to that TRUST give the best you have and not only will the best come back to you; but you will free yourselves from every limitation, because you are giving this Service.

In all educational channels make them realize that the first principle of all education, is to put the Supreme Source of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," FIRST before all education. Then, the Ascended Masters CAN give you the right Ideas which will build the Perfection of the "I AM AGE." It is not possible for it to come in any other way.

In all you do, place the "Mighty I AM Presence" FIRST, then you have the door open from which can come all and more than you can possibly use. Do this always and have the Joy and Perfection which the Ascended Masters are waiting to release to you. IT CAN BE DONE. Let us DO IT NOW.

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

We wish to warn all "I AM" Students, that no one has ever been given authority or permission to collect money for I AM buildings, Homes, etc., at any time or to use the "I AM" Activity or its students for any business schemes whatsoever.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard.

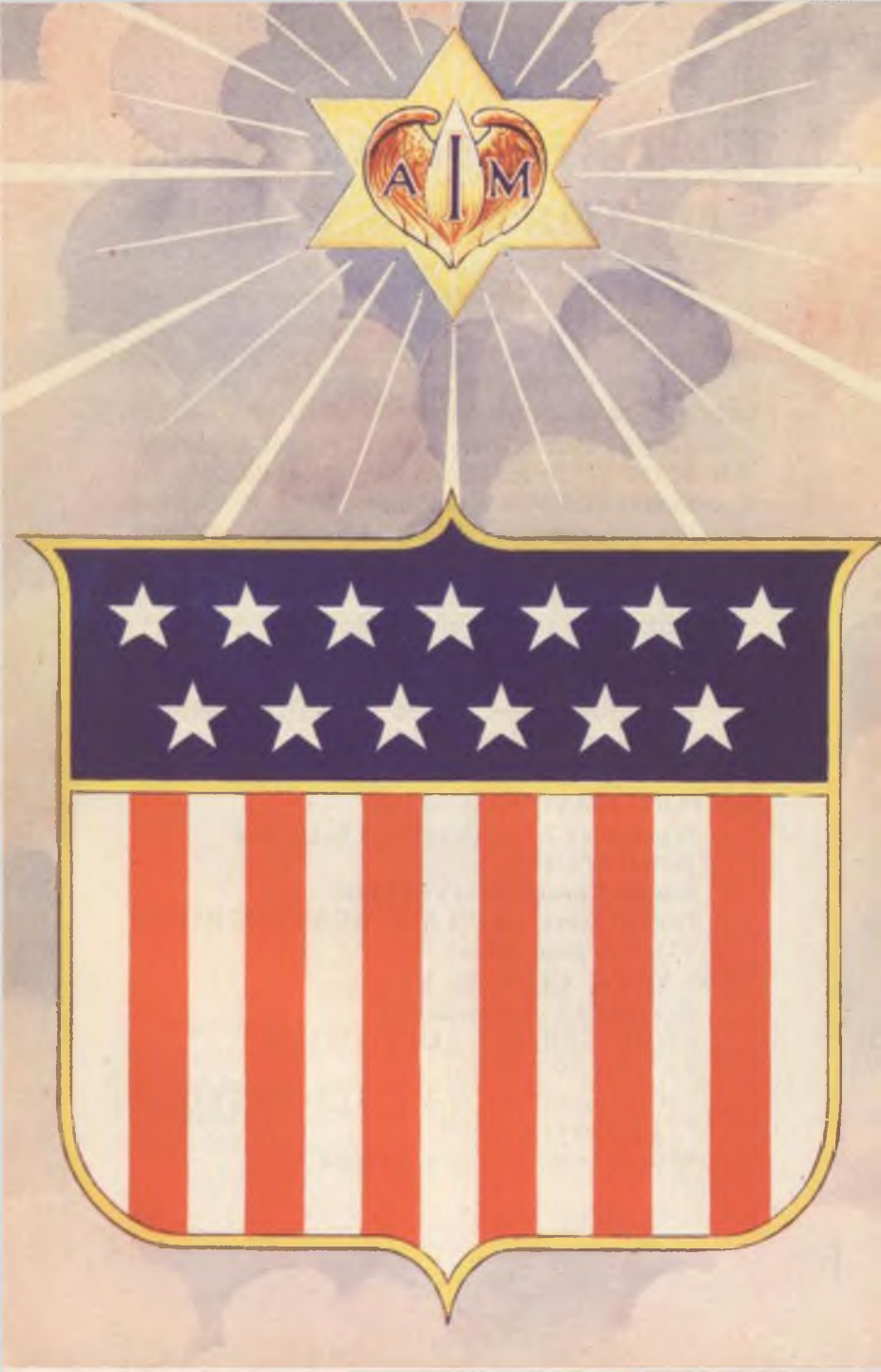
FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
July 22 to August 1 Inclusive, except July 26
SCOTTISH RITE AUDITORIUM
Sutter and Van Ness Sts.
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
133 Powell Street.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
August 13 to August 22 Inclusive
MUSIC HALL THEATRE
7th and Olive Way
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
613 New Orpheum Bldg.
5th and Stewart Street.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
September 24 to October 3 Inclusive
JORDAN HALL
Boston Conservatory of Music
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
120 Boylston Street

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
October 15 to October 24
ENGINEERING AUDITORIUM
29 West 39th Street
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
311 Roosevelt Hotel
45th St. and Madison Avenue


A I M

AMERICA'S BIRTHDAY

JULY 4TH 1937

AMERICA we love you! America we love you! America we love you!

In the name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, we call all right-thinking people within the United States of America, to stand shoulder to shoulder once again for the defense of our country! for the protection of our homes! for the Freedom of our loved ones! for the VICTORY OF LIFE! for the VICTORY OF LIGHT! for the VICTORY OF RIGHT in our land!

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, to drench all within our borders with THAT COSMIC LIGHT AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS! that takes possession! blazes ITS PERFECTION! and holds ITS DOMINION HERE FOREVER! by the POWER OF THE UNFED FLAME! America we love you! America we love you! America we love you!

We charge this DECREE with SAINT GERMAIN'S, JESUS', NADA'S and the GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S ASCENDED MASTER CONSCIOUSNESS, LIGHT, SUBSTANCE, INSTANTANEOUS ACTIVITY AND FULFILMENT, ETERNALLY SUSTAINED.

STAND 1,000 PER CENT IN, WITH, BY, FOR and TO the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! Yield not an inch! and from this moment, things shall take a turn! America is FREE in the Victory of "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS!"

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

will broadcast from

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Station KFRC

July 17, 7:15-7:30 p.m.

July 18, 19, 20 and 21 inclusive, 8:00-8:15 p.m.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

KOL—Columbia Broadcasting Station

August 9, 6:45 p.m.

August 10, 11, 12, 8:30 to 8:45 p.m.

· RADIO TEMPLES OF LIGHT ·

Great is our opportunity and privilege at this time to release the FULL Power of the Cosmic

Light, for It is the SUPREME LIMITLESS ACTIVITY OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE."

Our modern radio is one phase of Its many Blessings. These Mighty Gifts from the "I AM Presence" are loaned to us as a trust, to expand the Perfection of the Presence to bless our fellowman. All radio activity on this earth has come forth from the *Light* and should now be in the Service of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Blessed students and readers everywhere, we ask you to visualize with us, this picture and issue the following *decree* for all radio broadcasting stations on earth. In this way, a call goes up to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Host of Light, from the physical octave of Life, which enables tremendous Glory and Perfection to be brought forth to bless every human being on earth forever.

VISUALIZE! every radio broadcasting station as a Great Temple of Violet Consuming Flame of Divine Love; the Towers made of the Ascended Masters' Substance of Pure Electronic Light. SEE every person within those stations as the LUMINOUS PRESENCE OF SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS AND THE OTHER ASCENDED MASTERS! SEE their bodies become the Ascended Masters' Pure Electronic Substance of Light, penetrated and surrounded by the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME OF DIVINE LOVE.

In this way, the Presence illumines and raises the consciousness of every human being in those channels and at the same time withdraws and purifies all the energy that might go forth qualified with thought, feeling or consciousness that is less than the Ascended Masters' Perfection. This is the Way Ascended Master Wisdom redeems all

mankind, the earth and its atmosphere. After holding the above described picture in your mind a moment as clearly as you can, give the following DECREE:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Cosmic Beings and Legions of Light! come forth in Your Full COSMIC AUTHORITY AND POWER of the UNFED FLAME, THE THREE TIMES THREE AND THE COSMIC LIGHT, THIS INSTANT AND FOREVER! take possession of every radio station on earth! turn them into ASCENDED MASTER TEMPLES OF THY LIGHT SUBSTANCE! PURIFY all their activity! make every human being within them a GIGANTIC PILLAR OF THY VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME OF DIVINE LOVE in Its most dynamic activity! turn every thought, feeling, word, all energy and vibration that goes forth from them into the ASCENDED MASTERS' VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME OF DIVINE LOVE! THROUGH THEM, CHARGE ALL YOUR PERFECTION FORTH INTO THE MENTAL AND FEELING WORLD OF MANKIND, THE EARTH AND ITS ATMOSPHERE! take possession, produce PERFECTION, and hold YOUR DOMINION everywhere—forever! and make this wonderful channel of blessing to mankind serve only the Light of God that never fails! We charge this DECREE with Saint Germain's, Jesus', Nada's and the Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness, Instantaneous Activity and Fulfilment eternally sustained; and we thank THEE THOU DOST ALWAYS ANSWER OUR EVERY CALL INSTANTLY AND IT IS DONE NOW!

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR heart's deepest Love goes out to bless the beloved students who have brought forth the "I AM" books of Saint Germain into Braille for the blind. "Unveiled Mysteries" is already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the blind, both in Washington, D. C.

"The Magic Presence" is now being mailed to the same libraries. "The 'I AM' Discourses" will be available in the next few months.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed student who has stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all it is now possible to obtain these books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 184 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES,"
In Two Volumes, $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE,"
In Three Volumes, $7.75

plus mailing charges.

· OUR NEW BOOKLET ·

IT IS our joy to announce the release of our most recent booklet, the "I AM DECREES," for use by all who wish to help in this Service of the Light; to bring Illumination, Victory and Freedom to mankind everywhere.

This booklet is a collection of "I AM Decrees," covering most of the special conditions into which we are calling the Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Through the issuing of these DECREES, the Presence is pouring into those conditions the Light, Love and Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

The purpose of this book is to enable all to give and receive Limitless Help in this hour of world crisis. This means the individual, America and the world.

Every one can give and receive the Limitless Blessings of the "Mighty I AM Presence" by using these Decrees of the Ascended Masters for the protection and Freedom of America, as well as the rest of the world.

It does not take faith nor an intellectual understanding of this Ascended Master Instruction to release the action of the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence," through giving these Decrees, for a

three year old child can call forth the Activity of the Presence and receive Its Manifestation as quickly as the most intellectual person. The call to the Presence simply sets the Law into action.

We send each copy forth, charged with the Cosmic Authority and Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," as of a Thousand Suns of Divine Love, Light, Substance, Blessing and Perfection of the Ascended Masters; to illumine, protect, supply, set free and manifest the Victory of "The Light of God that never fails" for all who use or contact IT in any way.

May every "I AM STUDENT" and every human being in the whole world use the DECREES in this book continually until all mankind is free and out-pictures the Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

For Sale by

Saint Germain Press and Sindelar Studios

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! YOU hold my attention of YOUR PERFECTION every second this day, in all I do, think, feel, hear, see, and say!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! project the Ascended Masters' Blue Lightning of Divine Love into every detail of this condition and turn it into a gigantic Ascended Master miracle of Love, Light, Protection, Perfection, Happiness, Freedom and Victory of the Light in and for all concerned, and keep it eternally sustained.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I NOW let YOU have FULL, COMPLETE and ETERNAL SWAY and possession of me and my world! Take it and RULE ME FOREVER!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1. Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	
	2. Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience	
66	"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No 65. and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

"I AM" READING ROOM

The VOICE OF THE I AM

NUMBER SIX

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1937

AUGUST
1937

I AM READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST.. N. W.
WASHINGTON. D.C.

VENUS The LOVE SUN

VENUS the Love Sun Joy of the night
Radiant, blazing, all-dazzling bright,
Shed forth Thy Blessings, pour forth Thy Light,
Enter the heart of earth's children bright.

Show them the Way, the Vict'ry of Love,
Let them abide in Thy Heart above!
Fill them with Glory—Thy Holy Peace,
Lift them on high and make discord cease!

Call them—Oh! call them until they hear,
They are to our hearts so truly dear!
Enter! now enter! Children of Light,
"I AM" the Presence, Power and Might!

Venus, blest Venus, Oh evermore
Thy Precious Self, we love and adore,
Queen of the Sky, all earth and the sea
Venus, the Love Sun, make us like Thee!

—Chanera

· SANAT KUMARA'S DISCOURSE ·

Shrine Class — July 5, 1937

WANT you to know, beloved students every one, Our Gratitude and Our Appreciation of your wondrous sincere efforts. We want you to know how clearly We see your Victory. We wish you to have this encouragement. Go forward my precious ones, Victory is yours. Falter not! Fear not! but go on and on, in the fulness of the acceptance of your Presence, so It may do for you, for mankind and America that which is so close at hand.

We find since the opening of this Class, that for which We could hardly have hoped, now being made possible. Will you accept this with Us, and in the future as the Messenger has requested, will you—because of Our Love—hold yourselves harmonious under every circumstance that the fulness of this Assistance, this flood of Light, may fill you and your world with Its Mighty perfecting activity? I assure you beloved ones, that you will never have reason to regret it, if you will acquiesce to this request.

We see a means of doing for you what seemed impossible, before the opening of this class. Will you accept Our Help in Its fullest activity within you? I want to say to those beloved ones visiting here from other points, that it was not just your desire to come that brought you here. There was a far greater reason. While your physical bodies are here, We can anchor at your points in the United States a certain Activity of Our Light and Power. I will make it clearer to you by saying, that We will make each one a focal point of the Cosmic Light, for special activities at those points.

You beloved ones, as yet, have little conception of what has been done through your call to the

Great Divine Director, in rendering this Service to the earth. We call your attention to this, because it means so much more in the accomplishment. Without your attention upon a given objective, only a small part of such accomplishment is possible. Where We have your co-operation through your attention, which in your Love for Freedom and Us, it makes possible the doing of limitless things.

I want to assure you to-night, your co-operation is making possible a greater Assistance to mankind, than you can possibly imagine at this time. Will you not be firm and strong in holding harmony in your feeling world? If you will allow Us to help you become what the Messengers have asked so many times, a Blazing Sun of Light, whose Radiance from your Presence pours forth, your Radiance will become the mightiest harmonizing activity, not only for you, but the world and environment in which you move.

Does it seem that I am placing an obligation upon you? Not at all, but I feel your Love strong enough to-night, to be certain that you will do this for Us—every one of you, and then shall you see not only the expansion of your own Light, but the dissolving of all discord from the earth.

I say to you that in many, many, many centuries, such an opportunity has not been offered. Why do you suppose, blessed ones of Los Angeles and elsewhere, the Messengers have come to you at regular intervals? Because We thought We saw this possibility. You have all felt that some unusual thing would take place in this class. It has taken and is taking place. Will you be patient, until greater outer manifestation of Our Presence is here?

It is difficult at first, for mankind to realize that these great Inner Powers of the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Cosmic Beings are REAL. They are MIGHTY and one day, not so far distant, you will all come to know the Truth of these Words, providing this is maintained as I have asked. We do not prophesy, but We state a Mighty Truth which can be fulfilled with your co-operation; but everything depends upon the harmony maintained. I am sure that through the great Love in your hearts, every one will, to the fullest of his ability, do everything and call each one's Presence into action, to enable all to be of the greatest assistance possible.

Will you beloved ones, visitors from other points, carry these Words home with you? Please do not be concerned about the happenings of unfortunate individuals, who might be discordant or vicious. The time has arrived, beloved ones, when the vicious activity of mankind has no power. We have waited for more than four hundred thousand years for this time, that blessed humanity might have this Assistance and Freedom. I trust to-night, each one of you will feel your true responsibility and great joy, in your privilege of being a part of this Great Service.

We expect to establish another activity of this kind in the East through which, like a great Rainbow of Promise, these two foci may act. I am sure you feel to-night as never before in this embodiment, the great, great Reality of which you are a part. Feel Our Joy and what it means to you individually, to be a part of this Great Service in the Light. It is no ordinary thing, beloved ones. Oh, that I might draw aside the veil and show you the reason for My Words. I may not do that

to-night, but be assured many, what seem to you now very wondrous things, will take place as mankind is prepared for them.

Go forward, beloved ones, with joy singing in your hearts, and fear no appearance of the outer world. Remember these Words I have said to you to-night—"All vicious destructive appearances of human activities no longer have power." If you will FEEL this, as My Words convey it to you, you will find that no thing in the world of the human octave will ever again affect you or disturb you. You will feel My great calm Authority and Victory of Love in you, in your home, in your environment and in your activity. As you move forward, you will become aware that no longer is your body just a physical body; but the Light of God, your "Mighty I AM Presence" is always moving before you, spreading Its Radiance everywhere.

I thank you for this opportunity, and remember! you are never alone! Shortly there will come forth certain Assistance to every sincere individual, which I may not mention to-night. Will you be kind enough to do this for Me: Silently before you retire at night, will you send Love and blessings to those individuals who have because of some outside influence, turned aside from this Pathway of Light? We do not want to see anyone fail anywhere. I do not mean, that you should be subject to their influence in any way; but in the silence of your own room, call to their "Mighty I AM Presence" to give them the assistance and cut them free from every hypnotic influence which would deprive them of the Freedom and the blessings which this Light holds for them. A great service can be rendered in that way. The Light will always one day claim Its Own; but in this assistance, you

can help those blessed ones greatly, by calling their Presence into action to cut them free from everything, which has led them astray.

I say to you to-night, beloved ones, this Light which Saint Germain has brought to you is the Greatest in four hundred thousand years, that has come forth to the earth. This Understanding which He has brought to you; this Presence, every detail, every Word of it is true. Every one, who wants to, can apply the Law and prove It true for himself and release the assistance they wish to give others.

Do not allow human opinions to deprive you of this Freedom. You are the beneficiary of Its Blessings. That is why I try to remind you, to hold the guard strongly about you and go on like a rocket into your Victory of the Light; for this Presence is the ONLY SOURCE in the Universe which can bring It to you, or bring you into It and sustain you. There is nothing else that you can find which will do it.

I say to you, as one Who has guarded the earth and its children for more than two million years, that This Work is True. It is the Greatest Truth brought to mankind in more than four hundred thousand years. If you will, or care to believe Me, then you will understand that this is not an ordinary Service being rendered mankind; but a Power of Infinite Cosmic Light and Glory unknown to the children of earth. Those who are proving It feel the Assurance, the Glory, the Peace and rest in the mightiest action mankind can have. You are coming to find, that there is rest in the action of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Will you remember that, beloved ones, and be free?

I thank you.

·SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Graduating Class — "I AM" School

June 25, 1937

ELOVED Children of the Light, I consider this one of the great joys that has been Mine in My Humble Effort to point the way in the most simplified manner, by which you could free yourself from the accumulation of the misunderstanding of Life. Do you realize that all limitations of Life, by which individuals have surrounded themselves, after all are just the misunderstanding of Life?

Now our precious ones, who have been so fortunate to-night, as to receive into their world an Activity and Power of the Ascended Masters, will see how great has been their privilege. As they give obedience to the Law of Self-control and harmony within thmselves, so shall their "Mighty I AM Presence" become quickly the ruling, directing Intelligence and activity of their worlds.

As students of the "Mighty I AM," you have all entered joyfully into the Greater Understanding of Life, where mistakes cease. Will you notice, I say to you: "where all mistakes and misunderstandings of Life cease." That is not an imaginary thing, but a Mighty Activity that is taking place in the Life of every one of you who is really sincere and in earnest.

You cannot give your attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence" earnestly and sincerely, without Its Perfection filling your world; and to the degree that you keep your feelings harmonious will It act quickly or require more of the human sense of time as you know it. Within the feeling world of each one of you a change is taking place so

rapidly, that some of you I am quite sure have a little difficulty in keeping abreast with it. You sometimes almost pinch yourselves, to see if you are the same individuals you were a short time ago, and it is very wonderful. You are not, any one of you, the same individual that you were even six months ago.

In all preparatory work in the feeling world of individuals, in which this change begins to take place, there is always more or less to some degree a feeling of struggle, until one comes to the point where he realizes, that to let go humanly brings rest and peace. As was the experience of this good Messenger, who found such rest and peace in allowing his "Mighty I AM Presence" do the work, so shall you experience the same wonderful release.

Now, that does not mean beloved young people or the older ones either for that matter, that we should just sit down and expect the Presence to do for us what It has to do through us. Remember that ALL the Presence does, It must do through you so far as your world is concerned; and through YOU MUST POUR THE PERFECTION of the Presence into your world, to have the results that you require.

I rejoice so very greatly with you. You know, I feel just a little whimsical to-night. Maybe I too am still a little boy; but I say to you frankly, I wish that the Law of your Being permitted Me to show you, with a wave of My Hand, what this nucleus means to you and to America. You have no idea, beloved ones, in your fondest imaginings what this means to-night; but you will see its manifestation, of that you can be sure.

Oh, what mankind throughout the centuries

would have given for this Understanding in all the centuries, in all the embodiments of struggle which individuals have gone through. Now mark you — in the lack of the understanding of Life, for that is all it means, individuals having forgotten that they really were Divine Beings, became entangled with their own human creations. To-day, the human creation of all mankind is fast being dissolved.

I never lose an opportunity of reminding you what your Mighty Decrees have meant and will continue to mean to mankind. Remember, beloved ones, those Decrees are going forth with dynamic power into the mental and feeling world of all mankind, because it is one. The mental and feeling world of mankind everywhere is one. Therefore, when these Mighty Decrees and Qualities, are being charged forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, then you must see how stupendous is the activity which is going on.

Really the accomplishment in mankind to-day is very great, even at this time. The human creation of mankind is making its last stand, so to speak. It has struggled for supremacy and dominion, which it has held for so long; but to-day that human creation knows its defeat. It knows the Power of the Light, which is coming forth from the Great Cosmic Beings is bringing in the Eternal Victory. Within the heart of individuals whose attention has been called to the Power of their own "Mighty I AM Presence," is blazing the Victory and Power of Light and human creation knows its own defeat has come. Human creation knows that it is becoming powerless, to longer govern and hold its dominion over mankind, even though humanity be its creator.

The beauty, the magnificence of this Understanding of the great and Mighty Presence, beloved ones, is, that no matter what the creation of the individual may be; no matter what qualities have been registered within the feeling world of mankind, yet in the Understanding of this Great Presence, you know your Victory is certain. When you call forth the Mighty Power of the Violet Consuming Flame and charge your mental and feeling world with the mighty currents of Purifying Energy from the "Mighty I AM Presence," your call is always to some degree amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters. If your mistakes, even from the human standpoint might seem great, almost terrifying to some, still have they no power.

As you call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes, your own and all humanity's, you enter into the full requirement of the Law of Life, to transmute them all into the Perfection of your Presence. Thus you can see the magnificent Mercy of the Presence in enabling you to call these Mighty Currents of Energy forth and use the Violet Consuming Flame to dissolve and consume every limiting discordant thing which you have drawn about you through the centuries. Always remember, the magnificent Mercy of the Great Law which enables you in a few weeks, a few months or at most a few years, to dissolve and consume the accumulation of thousands of years. Is it not worth everything in the world to make the effort and be willing to give sufficient obedience to gain the Victory?

Beloved ones, without obedience, and I mean by that joyful willing obedience, how can you expect the Victory which, notice, is infinite? Your

Victory in the acknowledgment of your Presence is not a fragmentary or temporary thing. It is the complete Victory of Life, *established now,* which goes on, and on, and on, in definite regulated pulsation from your "Mighty I AM Presence," as your Higher Mental Body sees the requirements in your particular activity.

This is why, beloved ones, the Understanding which it has been My Humble Privilege to bring forth, is the Real definite Eternal Understanding of Life, by which every human being who wants to, who is in earnest, can set himself or herself free. These Laws which I have brought to your attention are not imaginary things. They are the definite activities of the Almighty All-powerful Law of Life, which goes into action at your Decree, at your call, at your command, to produce whatever quality you call forth into action in your Life.

You have been qualifying your Life Stream by accepting the appearance of limitation and discord with those qualities.

I say to these precious loved ones to-night, know this: at your age you young people need not any longer allow your feeling to keep qualifying your world with imperfection or limitation of any kind. Your Presence stands waiting. The Higher Mental Body of each one of you is ready to release, at your call, everything required to fill your Life with courage, strength and happiness. It will release every good thing you require for your happiness, comfort and Service in the Light and to the Light. After all, there is only one service, beloved ones in all the wide world, that every heart is seeking and that is the Service of the Light. Then each one has come home to his own.

As long as the intellect will not accept the Light of the heart as the Directing Intelligence, so long will mankind remain in limitation and disturbance. When the intellect will accept and know that the Light of the heart is the Directing Intelligence, then the co-operation of thought and feeling becomes the Power of the Presence in action at all times, through each one. That is what you are gaining to-day, beloved ones, that is your Victory.

I want to anchor in your feeling to-night, the great mercy which is before mankind in the Understanding of this Presence; so you can dissolve, consume and dispose of all mistakes which have been accumulated through the centuries. You can do this in such a comparatively short time, because of the Assistance of the Great Cosmic Light, which makes it possible. As I stated to many of you just a few nights ago, Our Joy is so great, because for the first time in the history of the earth, the Great Cosmic Law permits Us to release more powerful forces into the world; to dissolve with Greater Power the discordant human creation which mankind has generated.

The Great Divine Director is giving this Tremendous Service to America and her cities, as well as to individuals, He is directing the Angels of Blue Lightning and those who wield the Sword of Blue Flame, to pass through these cities every eight hours, take out all discarnate entities, who cannot leave the earth's atmosphere, and at the same time dissolve and consume the humanly created thought forms. What do you think that means? Even the evidence of His Help is already in the atmosphere of those cities. You will find it more and more evident as the days pass; because these activities, beloved ones, do not wait for permission from mankind. The Divine Director has set

the Great Law into action and no human being's permission is asked. This is why It becomes so tremendous through Its Power to release mankind from limitation and lift humanity into the Fulness and Power of the Presence called forth into action.

Will you not accept this to-night, beloved ones? Oh the pity that ALL young people do not realize, that in this Understanding of their Presence they do not need to go through the distress of the older ones. Unless they are willing to take hold of the Scepter of Power which the Presence holds forth to them and assert Self-Control and Dominion over their feelings, they will lose the opportunity to set their worlds into Divine Order and have the Happiness and Perfection which could be theirs. I am so grateful there are so many young people who are taking advantage of this wondrous opportunity; for it will make their lives a Pathway of Light, happiness, success and achievement.

In the fulness of My love, I enfold you and these beloved ones who have graduated to-night. I place My Mantle of Light upon their shoulders, if they care to accept It, that It may remain as a protecting Presence to them. May the Great Light hold their attention without wavering unto the full Perfection which can be theirs. To you all, I say: I hold your hand in Mine in the fulness of the Power and Love which is of your Presence. May you quickly gain the Victory of Self-control, in the full conscious ability to be still enough, to be harmonious to allow your Presence at ALL times to be the *Only Directing Intelligence*, the governing and controlling Power of yourselves and your world, to produce its Victory and your Ascension. I thank you.

· PERFECTION IN COLORS ·

The illustration on opposite page is by our Blessed Messenger Mrs. G. W. Ballard

IN this explanation of colors and their effect upon the Life, health and supply of the individual, we state the ASCENDED MASTERS' LAW, from the standpoint of energy and vibration. From this no one can ever escape and it matters not what the human opinion of any one is, the GREAT ETERNAL LAW OF ENERGY AND VIBRATION does not change to suit the theories of human intellects that have but fragmentary information.

The GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS KNOW THIS MIGHTY LAW OF ENERGY AND VIBRATION IN ITS FULNESS and therefore, THEY ARE THE ONLY AUTHORITY concerning Its Mighty operation throughout the Universe.

Each color is a special rate of vibration which is its quality. In electrical parlance each color is a special frequency which is the manifestation of a definite form and quality.

It is only in the lower octaves of vibration that discord can register because when a certain frequency is reached, all becomes PERFECTION. In other words when the rate of vibration reaches into the ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVE OF LIFE, it becomes so rapid that only PERFECTION can exist within it.

Each rate has a special effect upon the mental, emotional and physical bodies of the individual, his pocket-book and world as well. It is the understanding of this that mankind needs to have, in order to correct destructive conditions and reach PERFECTION.

No one on this earth need ever expect health, prosperity, protection or happiness if that one insists on wearing black or red clothing or surrounds himself with those colors. There are absolutely no Life, health nor prosperity vibrations in black, for it is the absence of all LIFE. When the ASCENDED MASTERS make this statement, people often say: "Well what about the darkness of night provided by nature for sleep?" The real TRUTH is that the actual color vibration of the night hours is not black. It is dark BLUE, which is always an energizing vibration. Many ask about the red in our flag. That symbolizes the blood shed by the early patriots for the freedom of America, and when the discord within our land is consumed it will be replaced by gold as the Golden Age comes into full dominion.

The red of this planet has nothing constructive in it for our humanity, as the entire color vibration for human beings on this earth is GOLD. Those are not the words of the Messengers. They are the words and LAW of the GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS. All red on this planet is a record of impurity and when that impurity is removed, the color instantly becomes GOLD.

Anyone can test this out. When fire is burning, the color of the flame indicates the amount of impurity in the substance being burned. For instance: When leaves and the debris of nature are thrown into the fire, the flame becomes golden, except when they have become contaminated by the impurities imposed upon them by the discord of human beings. The red in all physical fire is the impurity being consumed.

This is also true of the blood stream of the individual, for where the blood stream of the human

body is red, in the case of the ASCENDED MASTERS' BODIES, the blood stream is a LIQUID GOLDEN LIGHT. The only difference between the Unascended being and the ASCENDED MASTER is the impurity in the flesh structure, the mental and emotional bodies of the individual.

Notice, how even the outer world's use of the color red is always to indicate destruction. Even in the use of stop lights and danger signals, the red always means destruction, both physical and moral. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT HUMANITY UNDERSTAND THIS, in order to stop the use of that rate of vibration which destroys all that they really are trying to accomplish.

STUDENTS especially should understand, that whatever color they surround themselves with, they ARE ABSORBING into their minds, feelings, bodies and worlds. This means the individual is MASTER OF EVERYTHING, every condition he contacts, if he understands and obeys this LAW.

Everyone absorbs through his eyes the quality of every color he looks at and through his eyes, that quality is recorded in his flesh. This is very evident when one waves a red flag to a bull, which the toreador does, to arouse all the destructive qualities within the animal. This being true of the coarse animal, how much more is it true of the sensitive human being in his every activity of the day. This is why babies and very young children cry when grown people dressed in black or red try to hold them. The children are infinitely more sensitive than grown people and feel the qualities in color much more keenly than do their elders.

One of the most disastrous effects of colors is in the use of the infra-red ray for so-called healing. It sometimes temporarily allays pain, but if those

using it could see what registered within or attaches itself to the emotional body of the individual, that they must handle days or weeks later, they would never use it the second time or want the second look at the vicious forms that it creates. LAW IS LAW dear people of earth, and no one ever escapes this MIGHTY LAW OF ENERGY AND VIBRATION.

Certain rates of vibration create a feeling of ease within the individual and others create the opposite. It is very evident therefore, that if one wants PERFECTION, comfort, happiness, prosperity, etc. he MUST DEFINITELY determine and control the rates of vibration flowing through his mind, body and world. The choice of color by which he surrounds himself is one of the most powerful and simplest ways of doing this and anyone can prove it for himself.

When it comes to the supply of money, energy or anything that the individual needs in his Life activity, it is impossible to attain or retain a sufficient supply of money, food, clothes, energy or any good thing, if black and red are used. *There is no prosperity, health or peace in black or red!* remember that always. When one shuts off the LIGHT from plant life, it dies. Black shuts off the LIGHT OF LIFE.

Now we come to the rates of vibration that contain the things that make mankind happy and PERFECT. These are, contained in the colors WHITE, GOLD, PINK, VIOLET, BLUE AND GREEN. Only when these colors are used in their clean clear bright shades are they the channels for the release of the PERFECTION ALL CRAVE. Dark dirty, pastel colors and shades are not constructive. One can have pale shades of any color

and still have it constructive; but the dull, muddy, dark colors are all destructive in their effect upon the individual's Life and its activities.

The greyish greens, greenish yellows, reddish browns, etc. do NOT contain anything the individual really wants in himself or his world. If the people would only govern these things in their dress and activity, which they could so easily, they would have full proof of this GREAT LAW. They would never again use those colors which are not of the PURITY AND PERFECTION OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVES AND SPHERES OF LIGHT—THE ONLY PLACE FROM WHICH PERFECTION EVER COMES.

The use of these colors in the channels of fashion and art is the hypnotic suggestion of the sinister force to drag down mankind resistance so they cannot hold to the ideals, Power and Victory of the Light which only manifests in clear, bright, clean colors. The Ascended Masters' ideals and Perfection are the only source of permanent happiness, and these are the Victory of the Light. Individuals who want the Victory of the Light, health, supply and happiness, will only wear and surround themselves with the clean, clear bright colors that contain Perfection, and which are the channels that release these blessings and gifts.

The colors all mankind need most to-day are WHITE, GOLD, PINK, VIOLET, BLUE AND GREEN! VIOLET purifies, strengthens, illumines, spiritualizes, raises and gives very great FREEDOM. GOLD soothes, illumines, harmonizes, and raises all into the ALL-KNOWING MIND OF GOD—the "Mighty I AM Presence." It also expands the activity of the Flame of DIVINE LOVE within the heart of the individual and prevents

irritation and disturbance in the feelings. It soothes all irritated nerve conditions.

Green and gold together act like a magnet to draw supply to the outer activity of the individual and to bring harmony and sustained supply for those who will use it.

Pink is the activity of Divine Compassion and Divine Love which extends mercy and forgiveness to all it contacts. It releases a tremendous healing power because of its soothing forgiving feeling and ease of Divine Love.

White is always the most powerful purity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and contains all the other colors and their qualities. It purifies, illumines, perfects, raises, heals, and protects, because within the PURE WHITE LIGHT is the FULNESS of all good things, and it is the PRIMAL SUBSTANCE from which all form has come into being.

BLUE is energy, strength and power, but unless it is qualified with the ASCENDED MASTERS' CONSCIOUSNESS OF DIVINE LOVE AND DIRECTED BY THEIR WISDOM, it is simply electronic force, which is power. Power that is not qualified by Divine Love and directed by Wisdom will energize anything it contacts and therefore, should always be qualified with the ASCENDED MASTERS' CONSCIOUSNESS which only allows it to act constructively.

The colors all mankind need most to-day are open doors through which either constructive or destructive qualities come into your mind, body, feeling and world. You are the authority, as to what you wish manifested in your life and world. The LAW OF ENERGY AND VIBRATION IS ETERNAL, ABSOLUTE AND UNCONDI-

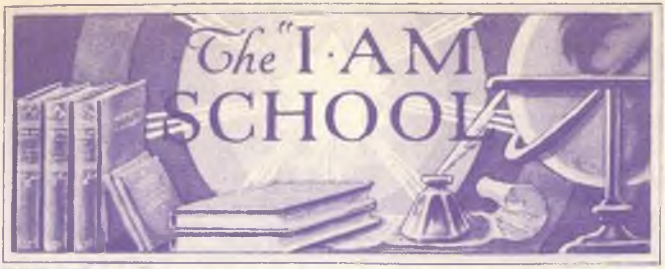
TIONAL. YOU ARE THE ONE WHO MUST CHOOSE, OPERATE IT, and then live in the results of your choice.

Good clean, clear bright colors are rivers of blessings from the REALMS of LIGHT—the SOURCE OF ALL PERFECTION. THE ASCENDED MASTERS ARE THE FULNESS OF THE PERFECTION ALL CRAVE. THEIR OCTAVE OF LIFE IS HOME FOR ALL WHO SEEK THE CONSTRUCTIVE WAY OF LIFE. OBEY THE GREAT LAW OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AS THEY HAVE GIVEN IT AND THROUGH THAT OBEDIENCE BECOME THE FULNESS OF ALL PERFECTION AS THEY HAVE DONE! AND ONCE AGAIN KNOW THE VICTORY OF LIGHT AND THE FULNESS OF YOUR FREEDOM THROUGH THAT LIGHT!

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! YOU are my atmosphere! see that "I AM" ALWAYS PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! turn this condition of ..... into a GIGANTIC ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLE OF JOY, PEACE, PROTECTION, SUCCESS AND HAPPINESS AND KEEP MY FEELINGS LOCKED IN YOUR HEART FOREVER!



THE Rays of Light from the heart, head and hands of the Electronic Body above every human being are pouring out constantly. These Rays of Light are the Substance and Power of Divine Love from the Heart of the Great Central Sun, pouring through the Electronic Body of the individual.

When you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to charge any person, place, condition or thing with Ascended Master Perfection, one of these Rays of Love, Light and Substance pours directly into the condition to be changed and, filling it with their Ascended Master Light-Substance, raises its vibratory rate until Perfection is manifest.

If wisdom, discrimination and right ideas are needed in any situation, the Ray of Light-Substance would come forth from the center of the forehead of the Electronic Body into the top of the head of the physical body and would fill the brain with blazing, dazzling White Light, which gives off a Radiance of Gold. This charges the mind with clear, alert, quick comprehension and a feeling of energy, exhilaration and the happiness that new ideas always bring.

If Divine Love and Compassion are needed in any condition, the Ray of Light-Substance would come forth from the Heart of the Electronic Body.

It would come down through the top of the head of the physical body, into the heart and blaze Its Golden Flame of Divine Love out through the heart. The Radiance from this Golden Flame would be a delicate pink and always fill the feelings with Divine Love, ease, peace, comfort and kindliness.

If actual energy and power are needed, a Ray of Light-Substance would come forth from the throat center of the Electronic Body, into the top of the head of the physical body and out through the throat center, charging forth a feeling of energy and power of accomplishment. The color of this Ray is white with a Radiance of Blue.

The Higher Mental Body of every one is the Selective Intelligence that determines what the individual needs; but if one is using a special activity of Love, Wisdom and Power, the duty of the intellect is to assist the Higher Mental Body by visualizing the Ray of Light-Substance pouring through the center whose special service is required.

Thus, for children in school or for anyone doing mental work, the visualizing of the Violet Consuming Flame passing through and around the physical body, and especially the brain and aura, clears the way. Then to feel the White Light-Substance from the Electronic Body flow down into the head and out through the center between the eyes, will give great clearness of mind and quick comprehension to the student.

It is just as important to bathe the mind and brain structure with Pure White Light as it is to bathe the body with pure water, for the Pure White Light refreshes, purifies and energizes the mental body and physical brain structure to the blessing of the individual.

IN every Group Meeting it is our request, that the chart be explained as Mr. Ballard does it in class; by reading the descriptions in the "Voice of the I AM"; for the reason that no one on earth can look at that chart or be reminded of its activities too often. The more everyone can remember that chart, see and feel Its action, the more POWER of Light and Love can come through and the more peace the individual will have.

Every time anyone contemplates the RAYS OF LIGHT pouring out from the Presence, he should remember that those are the STREAMS OF POWER that go forth to fulfill his Decree and are the answer to his call to the Presence. Every time the Presence does anything for you, one of those Light Rays goes forth, releases Its Substance and Energy of LIGHT into the condition and produces PERFECTION.

All should realize that these tremendous Streams of actual Substance, Energy and Power are charging forth continually and therefore are ready at every instant to rush into whatever needs Perfection and fill it full to overflowing with all that is good. TRY TO FEEL THIS BLESSED ONES and let it flow through into your mind, body and world—without interruption.

Blessed ones everywhere, every time you are conscious of your problems, look into the face of

your PRESENCE and see a Great Ray of Light go from Its Heart directly into the problem: see that LIGHT SUBSTANCE fill the problem full to overflowing with blazing dazzling White Light: see that problem disappear or become filled with whatever is required to replace it by PERFECTION. Then call your Presence into action to keep ITS PERFECTION forever sustained.

This IS the Power, Light and Substance of Divine Love fulfilling your call and is the activity and *Fulfillment of the Law.* Divine Love has a way and means by which it acts, to fulfill your requirements and this projection of the Light Rays from the Heart of your Presence is the PERFECT HARMONIOUS WAY of accomplishing all things.

· DECREES ·

TO ALL DISCORDANT FEELING SAY INSTANTLY: "STOP! you are not going to steal my Life to live longer to come back and torment me."
OR

"Get out of my way to MY PRESENCE! get out of my world forever! I AM VICTORY! I AM LIGHT! I AM LOVE! I AM FREEDOM! I AM MASTER—NOW!—EVERYWHERE I MOVE. I AM THE 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE' IN ACTION, IN AND THROUGH THIS FLESH BODY AND FROM NOW ON, I OCCUPY IT COMPLETELY FOREVER!"

PRECIOUS young people of America, we ask each one of you to feel himself personally responsible for maintaining harmony wherever he moves; for the greatest need today is for every individual to feel the responsibility and need to keep his feelings peaceful and joyous.

There is the greatest opportunity of all ages to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to harmonize all that is brought to our attention for the protection of America and the Victory of Light in ourselves.

It is extremely important that the young people and all of the "I AM" Students use the following Decree to qualify and govern the atmosphere within, around and above all the Americas; that the Ascended Masters may fill and charge it with Their Electronic Light-Substance so no destructive activities of any kind can act with our atmosphere.

If the young people *especially* will keep themselves harmonious and call into outer activity this powerful protecting Substance of Ascended Master Light into our atmosphere, it will make impossible the entrance of airplanes into the Americas which bring destruction or come with wrong intent to our people.

This would also make it impossible for poison gas to be released to harm or destroy any person, place, condition or thing in America.

Please use the following Decree at least three times a day from now on and always in your Study Groups: "Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Great Angelic Host, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Cosmic Beings, come forth at once in *Your Full Power* of the *Unfed Flame,* the Three times Three and the Cosmic Light! charge and qualify all the atmosphere within, around and above the Americas with the Blue Lightning of the Ascended Masters Divine Love, Light-Substance and Power. Fill it so full of this Blazing Presence that it instantly repels all activities unlike itself, and give the Americas this Mighty Invincible Protection now and forever without limit! Ever expand Its Almighty Victories of the 'Light of God that never fails,' and we thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call.

· DECREE ·

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR—Before you retire at night, say to all human creation:

"In the name of my 'Mighty I AM Presence' and the Power of the Ascended Masters, I say to all human creations: 'You have no power.' 'Mighty I AM Presence' and Great Cosmic Light, project Thy Mighty Light Rays in and through the earth, establishing Thy Currents throughout the atmosphere of earth and cause all destructive qualities to cease to exist."

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
August 13 to August 22 Inclusive
MUSIC HALL THEATRE
7th and Olive Way
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
613 New Orpheum Bldg.
5th and Stewart Street.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
September 24 to October 3 Inclusive
JORDAN HALL
Boston Conservatory of Music
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
120 Boylston Street

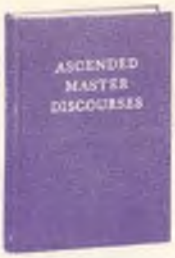
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
October 15 to October 24
ENGINEERING AUDITORIUM
29 West 39th Street
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
311 Roosevelt Hotel
45th St. and Madison Avenue

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

BOSTON...Personal Broadcast By the
Messenger, MRS. G. W. BALLARD
Station WNAC, Yankee Network
September 17-18-19-20-21-22-23
Hours to be announced later.

LOS ANGELES...KFAC, every Sunday
9:45 to 10:00 A.M.
Transcription Program

SAN FRANCISCO...KJBS, every Sunday
11:45 AM. to 12:00 M.
Transcription Program



· ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES ·

Just released by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

IT is our very great joy and privilege to announce the release of the ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES Volume VI of the Saint Germain Series. It contains a series of Dictations by various Ones of the Ascended Masters before thousands of the "I AM" Students in the United States of America within the past year.

The purpose of these Dictations is to help the students and readers hold their attention upon the "Mighty I AM Presence" and that of the Ascended Masters and through this, quiet and purify the emotional or feeling body of such persons enough, to enable the Ascended Masters' Comprehension and Light to lift them into a closer communion with their own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Through the greater acceptance and feeling in each individual of the Reality of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters can charge each one and his world with more of Their Consciousness and Perfection.

Those who heard these Dictations felt in no uncertain terms the Mighty Courage and Strength

from these Blessed Ascended Masters, while Their Words were being spoken. Many received instantaneous healing at the same time and all felt the charge of Power and Electronic Force into the room.

This book contains three beautiful color charts for the contemplation of the student. Each book is charged with the Ascended Masters' Mightiest Love, Light and Power to produce Harmony and Perfection for the Student who will accept them and really feel Their Truth and Reality. Everyone on earth *can* prove the *Truth* of this Mighty Law of the "I AM" and *no one* can prove it false.

May every human being on earth understand the Reality of these Great Ascended Masters, have the Blessing They so lovingly offer and be set free as they read this book.

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES

Price $2.75—Postpaid $3.00

· "I AM" DECREES ·

Our new booklet, the "I AM" DECREES, has just recently been released into the use of the students and readers, for the protection of America and the blessing of everyone who reads and

issues those decrees. The sincere use of the DECREES in this book, with the feeling of determination for the Victory of the Light to come forth now, will bring unlimited assistance to America, her people and the world.

In giving that help to others, the individual who makes those calls will automatically allow them to flow into his own being and world. Thus, through calling for Blessings and Freedom for all does he gain his own. We ask all to use these DECREES for the Protection and Freedom of America NOW, while there is yet time. This booklet is charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of limitless Light and Love to give this Assistance to and through all who issue these Decrees.

The Ascended Masters have said: "There is nothing needed so much and which will release such Almighty Help to America and the people everywhere as the issuing of these Decrees—NOW."

DECREE BOOKS.....*$1.00—Postpaid $1.15*

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" annihilate all atomic consciousness within my flesh body and replace it with the ASCENDED MASTERS' CONSCIOUSNESS AND OBEDIENCE ETERNALLY SUSTAINED.

· TRANSCRIPTION TOPICS AND SONGS ·

Mrs. Ballard and Mrs. Rogers

	· TOPICS ·	· SONGS ·
1.	The "Mighty I AM Presence"	Beautiful Presence
2.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain	Song to Saint Germain
3.	"I AM" God in Action	Contemplation to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
4.	"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life	The Ascension
5.	The Power of Your Decrees	My Victory
6.	The Law of Forgiveness	In the Fragrance of the Lillies
7.	The "I AM"—Its Use in Business	Adoration to the Presence
8.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Your Supreme Capital	Great Love Star
10.	Awake! Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"	The Dawn
11.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Light and Freedom for America	Stars and Stripes Forever
12.	"I AM" the Law of Life	Ecstasy
13.	"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Way	Acceptance
14.	"I AM" America's Protection	America Invincible
15.	"I AM" America's Loyalty	Our God, Our Country and Our Flag
16.	"I AM" America's Call	The Spirit of America
17.	"I AM" the Cosmic Light	Onward Children of the Light
18.	"I AM" the Power of Light	The Song of Life
19.	"I AM" the Miracle of Light	Secret Love Star
20.	"I AM" the Victory of Light	Glory to Thee, Oh Light!
21.	"I AM" America's Cup of Light	Stars and Stripes Forever

We are prepared to furnish the above Radio Transcriptions to anybody desiring to put on a Program in their locality. We reserve the right to select the Broadcast and secure time on your Local Station.

Kindly communicate with Saint Germain Press for full information before approaching your local stations regarding these Transcriptions. We are prepared to give prompt service and avoid all complications.

The cost of these Transcriptions is $20.00 for a double faced record containing two full programs. Each field must pay for the time on their local stations.

MR. & MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! dissolve every human desire in me this night and hold your Dominion over my FEELING world! see that it never again accepts any human quality into it.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

"I AM" READING ROOM

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER SEVEN

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

SEPTEMBER 1937

Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1937

I AM READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

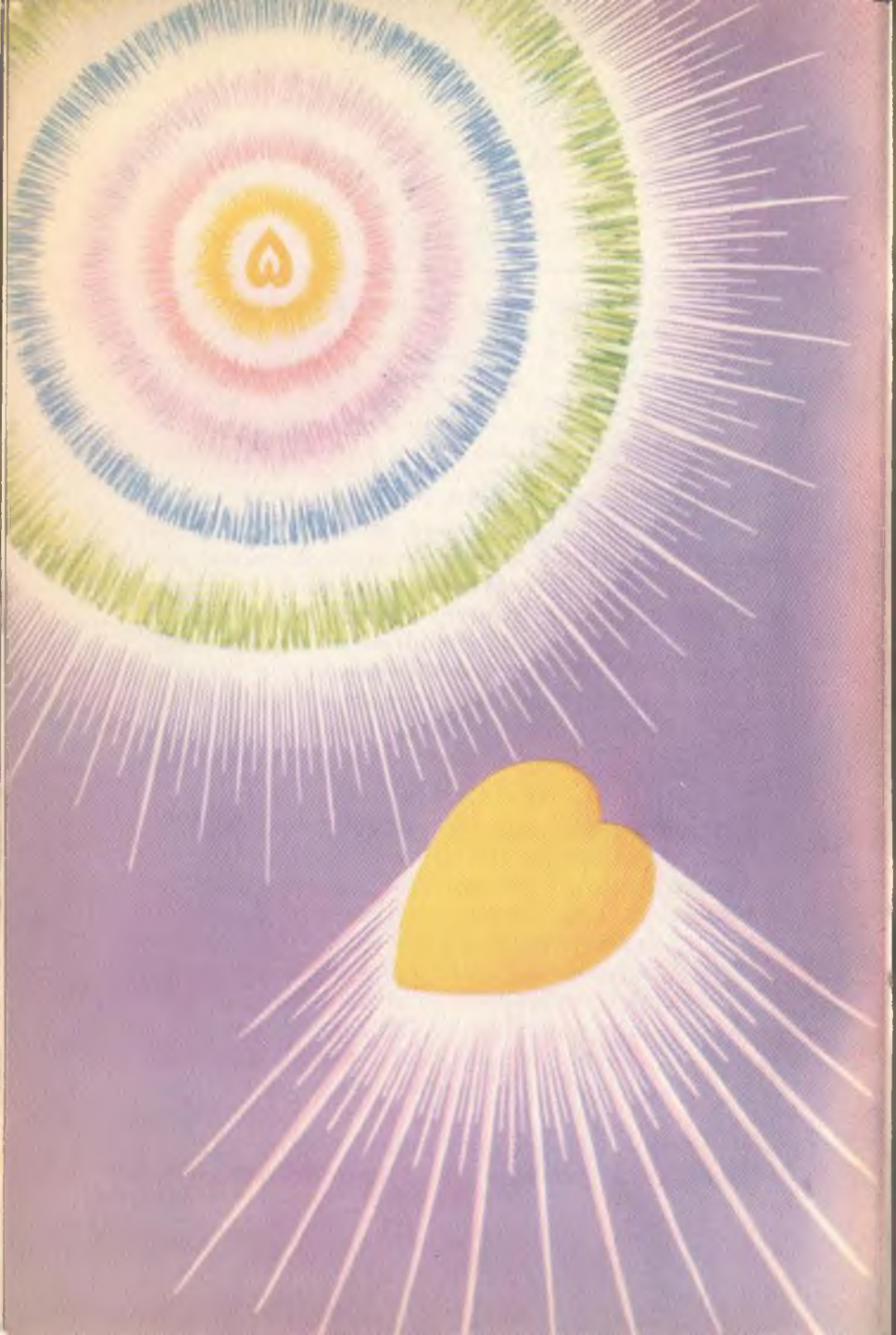
INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.



"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

· FOLLOW YOUR HEART ·

FOLLOW your Heart, it is never wrong;
Follow your Heart and sing with Its song;
Follow your Heart, it's the Real True Way:
Follow your Heart; each moment this day.

Follow your Heart, and *feel* Its Great Light:
Follow your Heart, Let Its Love, blaze bright:
Follow your Heart, keep peace in all ways:
Follow your Heart, and sing! Give It praise!

Follow your Heart, let your Light flow free:
Follow your Heart, Through Its Eye, *all* see!
Follow your Heart, It's the Unfed Flame:
Follow your Heart, like Blest Saint Germain.

Follow your Heart, you never can fail:
Follow your Heart, your Triumph, We'll hail:
Follow your Heart, It's Life's Great Command:
Follow your Heart, take now your stand.

Follow your Heart, to yourself be true:
Follow your Heart, all barriers break through:
Follow your Heart, to your journey's end:
Follow your Heart, in Victory, *ascend!*

Chanera

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·
· SAN FRANCISCO CLASS ·
· *August 1, 1937* ·

The illustration on opposite page is by our Blessed Messenger Mrs. G. W. Ballard

IN deepest Love, I express My Gratitude to you—every one, beloved people and students of San Francisco; for that which it has been Our Joy and Privilege to do, in the assistance which We have been enabled to give. You have not known it, but before the Messengers came, your city was in great danger. We knowing it, timed the class here with direct intent, feeling confident that We could give the Protection and Assistance which was necessary, and it has been done.

Knowing all that has been accomplished for the students individually, as well as for your city, gives Us very Great Happiness. More perhaps than all, is this Mighty Activity which the Divine Director has chosen to give. In no one thing since the Messengers went forth, has such a powerful Activity, such Great Assistance, been given to the individual. Now, He has seen fit to give this Assistance to the young people of America.

Remember dear hearts, the Ascended Being is not limited in any way! I say to you, He *is* giving this Assistance to the Young people of America, especially in the Universities and Colleges throughout the United States; where so great, you will pardon Me if I use the word, "infamous" intent has gained some headway in the drawing the young people from the Light. However, that is being to a large degree dissolved and consumed. From those Colleges and Universities

will also be taken EVERY individual who puts forth destructive ideas. Such things MUST stop in our America! Purity of mind and body is the greatest need of the world today! Energy wasted may never be regained! In the mass of mankind, when individuals have emptied their reservoir of energy, not knowing the Presence, they do not understand how to replenish it. The explanation of this Law is the need of all the blessed ones of earth today.

We see and know, beloved ones, how many wonderful people there are in America, Oh such great loyal hearts! There are those whose Light is sufficient—I refer to those who have not heard of this work at all, yet whose Light within them is strong and powerful. The moment they could become aware of this Mighty Presence which the Chart represents, they would immediately enter into Its Great Power and Strength with added loyalty. Thus, they would give all and more assistance than is required to govern the conditions—even to controlling the energy in the gas belts.

Dear ones, I wish to state to you again to-day, that the only reason for the release of cataclysmic activity into the world is because of the discord of mankind which draws that energy to the surface. The scientist does not know it! the world at large does not know it, but We do! and this Knowledge and Understanding is being brought forth that mankind may protect themselves. The Presence, the Infinite Universe has limitless energy, but the individual who wastes it will find the time when he wishes to have it and then it is absent.

The Law of Life, beloved ones, makes no mistakes in its action. Mankind, in the lack of understanding may make very great mistakes; but that is not the fault of Life, the Energy, the Intelligence nor the Power which is flowing through. When you once understand that you are responsible for the way you use this Mighty Energy which flows in at the top of your head, anchors within your heart and then flows out into your world, you become responsible for its activity. If you use it destructively—by that I mean qualify it by discord, which produces destructive activities in your world—then you alone are responsible for those results. The energy is not responsible. The Presence, which is wholly Perfect, is not responsible. Even your Higher Mental Body is not responsible for what you do with your Life Energy. Therefore, feel your own responsibility now! By the power of your attention, you can change that current of Energy to lift you to the Greatest Height or drag you to the lowest depths. Without the Energy of the Presence there is no sustaining power.

I have watched at various points and there are four or five individuals in America who have had an opportunity of ten life-times. They are trying to put forth the idea, that God is within and is not above you. I warn you, dear hearts, against all such things. God is anchored within your heart—your "Mighty I AM Presence"—but the greater percent of that Mighty Intelligence and Presence, Which is a Form tangible and Mighty in Its Blazing Light, *is above you* from which you draw your strength, energy and Intelligence. If all of God were within you, you would be God-Beings manifesting Beauty, Perfection and the

command of all Substance in your world. The fact, that you do not manifest that Perfection, is proof that all of God is NOT within you.

Let no one confuse you by such a false statement, for unless you understand that your God-Presence is above you, from which you receive Life as this Chart indicates, you do not know where your sustaining Power is. That Chart is absolutely accurate! I pity the unfortunate individual who tries to distort this Truth. I ask you as Group Leaders, beloved ones, never fail once in your Group Activities to explain that Chart and to explain this very important point to the people. The great majority of your God-Presence IS above you. Its Ray of Light and Energy is anchored within your heart; but you have only a small part of Its Mighty Intelligence and Energy acting in your body as yet. Therefore, the FULNESS of God is NOT in your body. Make no mistake about that, otherwise you would be beautiful and Perfect and so would all mankind.

We are entering into a *powerful definite activity*, beloved students, and we do not want you to be sidetracked in any manner, by somebody starting that foolish idea. Everything which We have given you, and this good Messenger's description of this Chart *is accurate*. No one can misunderstand who wants to listen. His explanation of that Chart is absolutely accurate! All Group Leaders! please commit his explanation to memory so you may explain it to the students; so that each one gives the very same explanation. Group Leaders! do not begin to vary in the explanation of that Chart. When you are talking to individuals in the explanation of the Chart it is quite a different thing; but when you meet in

your Groups, let the description of that Chart be uniform. Then the new people coming in will not go out and say: "Well that Group Leader gave a different explanation from the other." If you will follow this good Messenger's description of that Chart you will find it accurate and of the greatest benefit.

The reason for uniformity throughout the United States is, that when the work is done, it gathers the Substance and Energy into a form like a great flower, a great Lotus, whose petals make up the whole Activity, by which this service is rendered to the earth. If there is one imperfect petal, then it affects the whole flower. Be careful dear ones, please do not ever have any *personal feeling* in this service which you are rendering; but try to feel entirely impersonal in the whole activity.

I seldom refer to anything of this kind but I want you here who have been so very precious to realize, dear hearts, that the more of these books which can be spread among mankind, the quicker will come the Freedom of humanity and the Protection of America. People need more than listening to something! They need that to which they can refer again, again and again; because the intellect does not retain in the memory but a small part.

For instance, take yourselves! In all that is said during these ten days, how much does the intellect retain outwardly? Very little! but in your feeling world there *is* the record of everything which has been said here. As your Light expands, you will find at any given moment you *can* recall what was said. In other words, according to your re-

quirement, it will flood forth into your use and action. Such is the magnificence of this Understanding of the Presence, which holds everything ready to serve you at any given moment. As your attainment increases and the expansion of your Light becomes sufficient, you will find that whatever you need floods forth.

Our blessed Donald has but to open his mouth and whatever is required floods forth. Many of you are coming to the same point. While I do not want to impose too great a responsibility, I shall expect to see Donald and Marjorie do much for the young people of America. They cannot hide much longer.

So dear ones, in the service of the Light is the Greatest Service in the Universe. Once you know your Presence, Which gives you Life, is really your Treasure-house and from It comes all supply of every good thing, Oh, then comes such joy!

To-day, while I am flashing these words to the Messenger and he is voicing them to you, I am endeavoring to charge into your feeling world the confidence—the TRUE FEELING of this one particular point: that your Presence is your Treasure-house of all the money or any good thing you require for use. In your call to your Presence, if channels be used in the activity of earth, then the Wisdom of the Presence will select the right channels to serve you in that particular capacity. Then it will be done through the Power of Divine Love and Wisdom.

I am trying earnestly to give you the true, full, complete FEELING of this Mighty Truth, for I assure you, there is no place in this Universe from which you ever receive one good thing, except your own God-Presence, Who *is* above you. You

have thought that channels out here and your human effort were the means of gaining your livelihood, the money you require for use. Well that is but the outer activity. The Intelligence which is used is not yours. The human form has only fragmentary intelligence, beside the atomic intelligence within the flesh structure of the body. All the Intelligence that is used for your accomplishment in the outer world is the Intelligence of the Presence.

Whether you know it or not, does not alter the Truth; but when you understand the power of your attention, the power of your vision and qualification, then you can co-operate with your Presence. In a comparatively short time, you can call Its Power forth with so much greater intensity, that It will flood out into your world harmoniously. That is the Law of your Presence. It is the Law of harmony. As Its Power pours forth sufficiently, It will harmonize your whole world, yourself included. Then as the Power of your Presence intensifies, Wisdom acts and you will naturally do the Perfect thing at the moment, whatever is required; whether it is your supply, whether it is your awakening, whether it is your service to others. The Wisdom of the Presence is the only Power which can do that. It does act, and as you become more vividly aware of It, you will find you *can* call the energy, the health, the Intelligence of the Presence to act quickly with the ease of breathing. It is natural! It is practical!

The activity of Life, your Presence, is the most practical thing in the entire Universe. We, the Ascended Beings, are the most practical Beings in the world because We understand the fulness of the Law, the fulness of its Inner and outer activity

in the human octave of mankind. Therefore, try to feel beloved ones, that there is not one thing impractical in this Understanding of God, your "Mighty I AM Presence," which is your Life in action. It is the greatest Power and Intelligence in the Universe, which every person in embodiment can have for use without limit. Remember! I say to you WITHOUT LIMIT. You but limit yourselves, in your lack of understanding or your inability to accept. The Presence and Intelligence is there; but the power of your attention is so almighty, it compels you to be whatever your attention is fixed upon. This is why We plead, We urge you continually, to realize and understand the power of your attention, which you ARE using every moment. If a thing is limiting, then the need is to take your attention from it! Place it where there is no limitation—on your Presence!

Now allow Me to make it plain to you to-day, that this activity nowise interferes with your daily activity, beloved ones. A moment of intense adoration and call to your Presence will do wonders. Then during the activity of the day when you have a lull of a few moments, quiet your attention and say: "Mighty I AM Presence! you are the only Intelligence and Power acting here." Just keep acknowledging It every time you have a few moments. Then go on serenely with your work, and you will find a great flood of Its Light fill you and all you do. For instance, in the morning when you arise and prepare for the day, stand and call to the Presence with intense Love and gratitude: "Mighty I AM Presence! charge my mind and body with Your Limitless Energy, with Your Mighty Intelligence, with Your Invincible Protection to-day! See that I do the perfect thing

I should do every moment! See that I make no mistakes! See that there is nothing hidden that is not revealed to me concerning my Life." My dear ones, in a short time you would become Wisdom in Action. There is naught in the world, but yourself that can say how much of this Presence you can call forth. There is naught can stop Its limitless action, but YOUR OWN FEELING.

I urge you, beloved ones, to believe this until you earnestly try it out; until you earnestly keep calling the Presence into outer action. I urge you, I prompt you, do not let your human discourage you at first! If you are not familiar with It, then you must keep calling the Presence into action to release Its Great Pillars of Light-Substance! Then you will see the manifestation of Its Perfection in your world, which will give you all encouragement until nothing daunts you, just like this good Messenger. He knows this Presence and nothing daunts him any more. He knows his Presence will dissolve and consume all that is undesirable. He KNOWS appearances have no power! That is what you need to know, concerning your financial limitations or anything which disturbs you. You MUST know, that appearances have no power, so far as your world is concerned. Then call your Presence into action to take command, produce Perfection and dissolve and consume every undesirable thing. Thus, you WILL have those results in your Life. You are the decreer of your Life, beloved ones, the decreer of your world, and according to the Power of your attention does this Mighty Energy produce Perfection or destruction.

One unfortunate thing which blessed humanity does is to listen to agitation which makes a

pretense of bringing a remedy. Instead, all agitation is the sinister claw creeping in! When it is too late, the people see the nefarious thing which has been done. They do not have the achievement or remedy, but are in a worse condition than before. Oh, that I could say to all the people of America: "Send out of your country EVERY AGITATOR who appears, and mankind would soon be free." The solution of everything in the whole world, individual and national is to call the Mighty Power and Wisdom of the Presence into action, to take command of the situation and bring Perfection and Divine Justice to all.

Whenever agitation comes in, discord is there and the feelings of both sides are stirred. Then the stubbornness of the human enters in and no solution is arrived at until the condition becomes so extreme, that they know something has to be done or war and destruction would follow. This is why, dear ones, there is no condition in the outer world ever comes to a solution by discord and agitation! Throughout the centuries, it has been the same. Then it ends, when the destruction grows to a certain point, by great devastating wars and cataclysmic activity.

All civilizations have ended the same way. In this wondrous Mountain of Light, the Royal Teton, the records are there, beloved ones, of every civilization which has ever been. The close of every record is the same each time. In every civilization, the downfall came through agitators disturbing the *feelings* of mankind. It grew and grew, until its momentum went beyond the reach and control of mankind. Do you know why that is possible?

What is happening in our beloved Europe and

the Orient to-day? The power of a momentum has been called into action which they are no longer able to govern. Dear ones, do not let that come into your America! I have loved you, I have loved America enough to work for her Freedom for more than two hundred years; because I saw then, as all of the Ascended Masters have seen, that America was compelled, not by choice, but was *compelled* to be the "Cup of Light" of the future! If she is not protected, the whole world is lost! Then after great destruction, all must be started over again.

Everything possible is being done by the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Cosmic Beings for your assistance, for the protection of America. We are opening the way for these transcriptions to go forth where it is impossible for the Messengers to go; that the attention of mankind may be called to this "Mighty I AM Presence" and to these books, which WILL give people the Understanding of what is required, free the individual and protect America. It must come! We need more help from mankind from the physical octave; but I have confidence that through the Assistance which the Divine Director is starting into action now, there will come great help. The remainder will come through the transcriptions going forth to all parts of the United States.

Beloved ones, individually and in your Groups, decree for those transcriptions to be broadcast and the books flood forth everywhere; so in the quickest possible manner, may the attention of the people be brought to this Presence. In the books is the Chart which the transcriptions can not give. The transcriptions can call the attention

to the "Mighty I AM Presence." Then as the books flood forth, the people can have the explanation. It is given in every detail in those books. It will give the people the Perfect Understanding. The Messengers cannot reach all the people, it is not possible; but the day is near at hand, when the Great Auditoriums will be filled with earnest seekers of the Light, who will have the joy of this Mighty Radiation which has been present in this class. It is ever-expanding, ever-intensifying. The day will come when there will perhaps be seven places in the United States that the Messengers can go. Great numbers of people can go to them and receive this Mighty Radiation.

Beloved ones, may I attempt to cause you to feel to-day how great is the Love of an Ascended Being, to flood you and your world with that Ascended Master's Strength, Courage and Power of achievement? You are dauntless beings! You are no longer subject to your limitations or those of the appearance world. Remember! in anything that confronts you in the future, still yourselves and say: "Now I remember, that in the acknowledgment of my Presence, I am Master of this condition. Therefore, I do not accept any disturbance, any limitation! Divine Justice, through my 'Mighty I AM Presence,' descend into this and do your perfect work!"

I want to say to some of the individuals who have private problems, mines, leases, conditions in which Divine Justice needs to act: Oh beloved ones, if only one in the midst of such an activity would say to all such appearances: "You have no power! 'Mighty I AM Presence' project your Mighty Power of Divine Justice into it! take command of the mind and body of everybody

concerned! produce Divine Justice and hold your Dominion in them forever!" Precious ones, Divine Justice and settlement would be rendered quickly.

It is only because knowingly or unknowingly, you are accepting fear and are doubting the Power of your Presence to govern, that things are not adjusted immediately. Sometimes, as the letters have come to the Messengers, they show that some students feel their inability to apply the law. Please do not accept that dear ones! You have just as much ability as the Messengers to apply this Law. It is only because you lack confidence. Your Presence IS your Confidence, and if you have a feeling within you that you do not have the ability, power or strength, remind yourself: My "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Power acting! I DO have the Power to make the call which is required! Therefore, "Mighty I AM Presence" take out of my feeling world anything that is less than Your Courage and Strength. It is Your Courage and Strength that is acting in my body. I will not admit any longer my own fears, doubts and limitations." If you will take this attitude, precious ones, you will so quickly sweep out of your feeling world all of your own accumulation. Then, in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, all disturbance will quickly stop; but you must be *quick*, you *must* be alert. At the slightest intimation of anything less than Perfection in you or your world, stop and say: "No sir, you have no power! 'Mighty I AM Presence' sweep in here and take command!" and It *will* do it.

You need sufficient practice to gain your momentum in the activity of your Presence, dear ones. Then, It will act quickly; but if you are unaccustomed to this and you begin to apply in a

half-hearted manner, you will find more or less disturbance until you assert your firmness and determination. Call your Presence into action with firmness! Then the appearance will know it is finished, and it will not try to disturb you longer.

When that which is human creation sees you are firm and determined, it will not bother you longer, I assure you. This is just sort of a crude illustration, but it applies. When you meet an angry dog and it rushes up as though it would devour you; if you are calm and fearless and look it in the face, it will stop. Then, if you start after it, it will run. If you run away from it, it will get you surely. Dear ones, it is so with the conditions and accumulation of doubt and fear in mankind. When such a thing sees that you fear it, it will creep up on you. When you are firm and say to it: "You have no power, get out!" it sees it has met its master and you will soon cleanse and purify your world of everything which through doubt and fear disturbs you or limits in any way. It is the only way, beloved ones. There is no other way to gain Mastery, except by your determination, application and calling your Presence into action. *There is no other way!*

I say to you, beloved ones, who are in the neighborhood of sixty years old: Because certain mistakes have been made in your Life, because your energy may seem to be lacking; in this Understanding of your Presence, if you will call Its Mighty Energy into action with determination, I tell you—any one of you—in six weeks CAN be as strong, firm and active as you were in your fullest youth; but you *must* be *determined*. Then,

the Presence will release Its Energy. I know many of you will have greater, quicker results, if you raise your hands, just as though you reached to your Presence and drew Its Energy in and through your body.

You can release this Energy and Intelligence from your Presence to charge your mind and body, until your whole being takes on the activity and appearance of youth. Do not admit nor accept this appearance of age! Still—I say, even that has no power to bind you! it has *not!* It is only because you have accepted the mass consciousness, that when you come to a certain number of years, you must take on the appearance of age. It is not true! It is but human creation and has no power!

Oh beloved ones, long before I won My Victory, something in Me knew that old age was not true, that the appearance of age was not a divine thing. Remember, My Love for Jesus was the thing that helped Me to win My Victory and gave Me the courage; because I knew in My Heart that He had won It. My Love for Him was and is very great. When I came nearer and nearer the point of My Ascension, more and more intense grew My Love to Him, because of the example He left to mankind. To-day, hand in hand, We, He and I, move through the Universe together. Because that Love was so great is why, hand in hand, We are serving the children of earth now.

There is no barrier to Divine Love in the Universe, dear hearts, and there is no opposition to It! When Divine Love and Blessings are poured out, It is the Power of your Presence that goes out and enfolds the individual, place or condition with Its Power. It dissolves all opposition! If the feeling be REAL and there is no response of dis-

cord or dislike in you, then your Love and Blessing poured out to an individual who is antagonistic to you, becomes Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, which enfolds that individual and dissolves his power of resistance and dislike.

Oh, it is all so Real! It is all so wonderful, if understood, dear ones! You, EVERY ONE, *can wield* that Power and nothing can hold It from you. Through your Power of Divine Love, precious ones, you are Master of your world. In the out-pouring of Divine Love and Blessing, your feelings are continuously held harmonious, until finally a great volume of the Power of the Presence is flowing through. Even with no particular volition on your part, will that Radiance go forth, as It does with the Messengers now. That Radiance will do Its work, harmonize and bring things into order again.

I wish to-day the conditions of your being permitted Me to draw the veil of human creation aside and show you, for a few brief moments, the accomplishment in your city; in your state, since the Messengers arrived. Beloved ones, you would leap into the Power of your Presence and remain there forever! Once you could see what was accomplished in so short a time, your courage would be dauntless forever. Even though I may not do that for your blessing to-day, still I am sure through My Feeling, My Words do carry the Truth and Confidence to you which give you your Victory, in the call of your Presence. Accept My Feeling! which does give you your Victory over every limiting condition that ever shows an appearance again in your world.

I convey the Love and Blessing of the Beloved Nada, the Beloved Master Jesus, the Mighty Di-

vine Director, Rex, Bob, Nada, Pearl and David Lloyd, whose Enthusiasm and Joy in His Service to you is boundless. He has never stopped an instant, since his dictation in Los Angeles. Since His return to service in and with the Messengers, He does not stop night or day. FEEL, OH FEEL! beloved ones, the Reality of these words that carry the qualities into your world which they are! FEEL the Mighty Truth, the Strength, the Power, the Courage, the Limitless Energy which is yours to command.

Go forth Oh my precious ones, go forth unto your Victory now! In the fulness of the Power and privilege which is Mine, I enfold you in the Presence, the Substance of My Love that it may enfold you and be absorbed into your mind and body; dissolving every imperfection which might be there; replacing it by the Ascended Masters' Self-luminous Intelligent Light-Substance that fills your body with the Perfection of the Achievement which My Ascended Master Consciousness is. May the fulness of your Glory, your Victory and your Ascension come quickly! In the meantime, may the full Power, Courage and Strength of your "Mighty I AM Presence" flood your being, world and activity with Its Infinite Power, produce Its Perfection, Dominion and the limitless good every blessed heart desires; for It cannot be withheld from you! I thank you.

· RADIO BROADCAST ·

The "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain

THE Cosmic Moment has struck, Beloved Ones of America, when the Ascended Masters, call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light!

In our previous broadcast, we turned your attention to the Great God-Presence—the "Mighty I AM"—which dwells as an individualized, active *Focus* of God, directly above every human being. This God Presence pours Its Own Pure Life, Substance, and Energy down into the human form, in a stream of Golden-White Liquid Light. This is the Light-Substance, which our modern scientists are finding to be within the nerves of the flesh body; for It flows through them as blood flows through the veins. When this Liquid Golden-White Light withdraws from the body, the individual experiences so-called death. In reality, there is no such thing as death. You could not die, if you wanted to, for you are Life-consciousness from the Heart of God. You cannot get out of the Universe, because you are Consciousness, and Consciousness is everywhere forever. What is more, you are the Individualized *Flame of Life*, from the Heart of the Great Central Sun, and your individualized identity is eternal.

You might step out of your physical body, as one does an old worn out garment that is no longer of service; but when you do, you are even more alive than before, because a great deal of the density and resistance is in the flesh body. Every night, when you put the physical body to sleep, you step out of it and go in a finer body to the "Octaves of Light" for both instruction and service, *except* when you get caught in the astral or psychic plane, which is what happens when you have nightmare or distorted dreams.

Such activities can only take place in the atmosphere of earth, up to an altitude of about 7,000 feet; because that is the only place where destructive vibration can accumulate or act. *The astral or psychic plane contains nothing of the Light! nothing of the Christ!* because the astral or psychic plane is simply the accumulation of discordantly qualified energy, released into the atmosphere by the vicious thoughts, words, feelings and actions of human beings—both embodied and disembodied. This is why individuals who do not go quickly through the earth's atmosphere, enfolded in their own Light and Love, get caught and experience the distressing conditions of nightmare, distorted dreams, hallucinations and psychic experiences. Mankind has these experiences! but does not know the Law that is acting and the Ascended Masters are the *only Ones* Who *really know* this *LAW*, from both the Inner and outer standpoint. Saint Germain took Mr. Ballard and myself and showed us the action of the Law in all these conditions, and we have the full authority and power of the Ascended Masters in all we do.

No one but the Ascended Masters is either an authority or knows the action of the Great Law in

all these activities; but if individuals will accept and understand this Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence," they will be able not only to govern themselves harmoniously, but to set others free to the joy, illumination and Perfection of all.

There are machines now in use which actually photograph the Light within the body. It is directly in proportion to the amount of this *Light-Substance*, which we allow to flow into the body *uninterrupted* by discord in the individual's feeling, that we have health, vitality, supply and successful achievement in our lives.

Dear ones, this presentation of the existence and Power of your own "I AM Presence," as the *Source* and *Supply* of Life, is a Mighty Real Eternal Law. It is not belief, theory, hope, conjecture, blind faith, nor human opinion. It is the great Principle of Existence, which man has been using and mis-using throughout the centuries. His ignorance of the Law does not keep him from the penalty of failures, which its wrong use always brings. All outstanding individuals who have ever achieved Victory in their lives, knew and recognized, that there was a Greater Power than their own human intellects, guiding them onward and upward. If this gigantic Universe and Systems of Worlds in which we live, were based and run on man's present intellectual concept, it would be a sorry looking Universe indeed.

Mr. Ballard and I come forth with the full Power and Authority of the Ascended Hosts of Light. We come only in Love and there is never any charge made for our Work and classes. There are no money nor political schemes in or back of this Educational Work. Being fully aware of the heavy penalty, which is automatically inflicted

upon all individuals who mislead fellow beings, do you think for one moment, we could have stood face to face with audiences which total over 500,000 people, in the principal large cities throughout America for the last two years and a half? With all the Power and Love of our hearts, could we have poured forth that which we knew was not true? Mr. Ballard, our son, and I, have stood in the visible tangible Presence of our Blessed Ascended Master, Saint Germain, many, many times, and in that of many of the other Ascended Masters. Often when our classes have been in session, Saint Germain has come to us in his visible tangible body, and given us further instruction for the carrying on of This Work, which is wholly under His Direction. To-night, we will tell you who Saint Germain is, and the part He has played in the destiny of America.

The time has arrived, when the Great Wisdom, held and guarded for many centuries in the Far East, has now come forth in America, at the command of those Great Ascended Masters Who direct, protect and assist in expanding the Light within mankind upon this earth.

The Great Ascended Master, Saint Germain, is One of those Powerful Emissaries from the Great Spiritual Hierarchy of Ascended Masters Who govern this Planet. He is the same Great Masterful One who worked at the Court of France previous to and during the French Revolution and Whose Advice, if it had been heeded, would have prevented the Revolution and saved that great suffering. It was because of His transcendent Divine Power, that He was referred to at the time as "The Wonderman" of Europe. He is eternally linked with America—past, present and future:

for a very important part of His Work upon this earth, is the purifying, protecting and illumining of the people of America, that she may be the carrier of the "Cup of Light" to the nations of the earth, in the Golden Age that is opening before us. His Ideal of the centuries is to bring forth an entire nation of Ascended Masters and America shall be that nation!

America's very Freedom, in the beginning of her existence was due almost entirely to His Tireless Efforts, in protecting and encouraging those responsible for her inception. The drafting of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and the establishing of the United States Supreme Court were also direct results of His Help and Influence, and it was His Love, Protection and Guidance which sustained Washington and Lincoln during the darkest hours of their lives.

Saint Germain has brought this Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forth to the people of America since 1932, to again give the Instruction which it is imperative for the people of America to understand and apply, if they are to avoid the perils, which are destroying Europe at the present time.

He says, the people themselves Must make the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters, if they expect protection, supply, Freedom and the Light to remain and act within this government, the land and the people. Therefore, whether you understand the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" or not at the present moment, we ask everyone within the borders of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OUR COUNTRY, THE "I AM COUN-

TRY," THE LAND OF THE "LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" to call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, with all the Love and Power of your hearts, for the "LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" TO COME FORTH—NOW—in Its Cosmic Action and do within and for America whatever is necessary to FILL HER WITH THE LIGHT AND LOVE THAT IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN PERFECTION FOREVER!

This Beloved Brother of humanity, who Works untiringly for its Light and Freedom, is even now during the present hour in America working in the world of governmental affairs, pouring His Light, Love and Assistance wherever the individual maintains harmony in his feeling. He is giving His Light and Love for the protection of America, bringing about conditions that will bless her and through her the world. Not for many years ahead, will the people of America and the earth know how much of their good they owe to this Great Ascended Master, to Whom it is impossible to do full justice, except in deepest Love, Obedience and service to the Ideal for which He stands and unceasingly labors.

This intimate knowledge of His Activities in our country makes possible a feeling of close contact and Love for Him that becomes a living, tangible force in the Life of all those who turn their attention to Him. He accomplishes all service in the outer world by the projection of Light Rays, charged with His Ascended Master Consciousness, Divine Love, Peace, Courage and Protection. He pours These Rays of Light into conditions within our country which need purifying, harmonizing and energizing in order to help

stabilize the feelings of the people, so they will receive the correct ideas, that will solve their problems and bring forth the Perfection they crave.

We give a Decree now for the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host to blaze forth everywhere throughout our blessed United States of America; in such a Mighty Out-pouring of Ascended Master Consciousness and Perfection; with such an irresistible Power of Divine Love, that all destructive activities and their cause and effect within our borders, are annihilated instantly by the Mighty Onrush of Its Presence and Activity and keep It eternally sustained for the protection and supply of America, her people and the illumination of the earth!

Will you repeat phrase by phrase with us the following decree:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Great Angelic Host and Mighty Cosmic Beings! sweep into America everywhere! Take possession of all within her borders, produce Perfection and hold your Dominion forever: for

"The Light of God never fails!"

"The Light of God never fails!"

"The Light of God never fails!"

And the "Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

BLESSED Precious Students of the "I AM" School, if you will memorize this poem on the GODDESS OF LIBERTY and say it over once a day, visualizing at the same time the following activity of the Light, you can give a tremendous service for the protection of America. All school children everywhere in our country should be taught to do this and to understand, that the GODDESS OF LIBERTY is a Magnificent Majestic Cosmic Being of Light, Love and Power, so gigantic, the human mind can scarcely comprehend the stupendous Service She gives.

That Mighty Cosmic Being is REAL! REAL! REAL! and ALMIGHTY. Oh, that the whole world might know this and have the blessing of the FREEDOM which She represents and has the Power to bestow.

The Statue of this Mighty Being in the New York harbor is a Focus of Her Mighty Light and Power. Into it are charged certain Currents of the Ascended Masters' Pure Electronic Force, which keep pouring into the atmosphere around and over our blessed land. Let every child and every human being within our borders understand that and be

grateful for this Great Silent Power which is constantly blessing our people.

Once a day at least, visualize the Gigantic Figure of the GODDESS OF LIBERTY in blazing dazzling White Light, the Flame in Her Torch GOLD and the Radiance pouring out from around Her of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love, encircling the whole of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and forming a wall of Electronic Light-Substance, from the Ascended Masters' Octave, to give *Invincible Protection* to our blessed land forever.

· GODDESS OF LIBERTY ·

BLEST Goddess of Liberty,
I send You my Love,
God's own freeing Power,
The "I AM" above!

Raise high Your Great Light!
Set all mankind free!
Illumine their way!
Give True Liberty!

Thy Torch now held high,
Illumines the world,
Thy crown of Pure Light
Is Victory Unfurled.

Thy Garments of Gold
Are Love's Gift so true;
Guard well our blest flag,
The Red White and Blue!

Thy Book held so close
Is God's Law—clear and true,
The Great Word "I AM"
Light's Presence come through!

Thy feet strong and firm
Tread only Light's Way:
Blaze forth Thy *Full Power*
In Victory today!

Chanera

· DONALD BALLARD'S TALK ·
· YOUNG PEOPLE'S BREAKFAST ·
· SAN FRANCISCO ·
· *August 1, 1937* ·

WE pour out all our Love and Blessings of our hearts to all the young people here and to all throughout the United States; for in the hands of the young people lies the responsibility and special duty of protecting our United States of America. The young people have always had, as part of their duty, the carrying of the Light of Patriotism. Let us hold that Light High and blaze It forth to all the earth.

As the young people of America, let us take it upon ourselves to bring about and stand for respect to our Nation. Let us battle with the tool of Divine Love and Light which is ours, the effort being made by that which is seeking to destroy America; that which is seeking to cause the young people in our schools and colleges to sneer at our magnificent Symbol of Freedom, the Stars and Stripes. Let us release our Light and Divine Love wherever we go and have the opportunity to do so. Let us once and for all stamp out whatever would show disrespect to the one symbol among the nations of the world's Freedom.

America has been brought forth that the entire world may have Freedom, and unless the Freedom

of America is preserved, the Freedom of the world may fall. Let us consider it a sacred duty, to do our part to serve this end.

It is the young people who in the case of war are sent forth to face the physical tragedy, created by those who do not serve the Light. Why is this so? Because those who carry the Light are the ones which the sinister forces would like to destroy, and this time *our young people shall not be destroyed!* They shall go forth to the *Victory* which is rightfully theirs; bringing unto all, young and old alike, that Victory, that Glory of all human existence. They shall go forth preparing the way for the Ascended Host to release the Ascension in the Light to all humanity.

It is in a great measure the young people who can check the destruction of war; for should there be another war, it will not only be those on the battle fields who will feel the ingenuity of mankind's distorted and perverted activity of their God-given Wisdom. It will be each and every one of the civilian population, the motherhood of the race, the children in arms. Mankind's perversion of its God-given Intelligence has gone to such an extent, where if it goes on unchecked and it comes to the point of war, no one will be spared.

We all have a great duty to perform, but most especially those of us who are closely connected with such activities; for to the young people would fall the activity of using the machines of war, to rain destruction upon their own land. Should war break loose, inevitable destruction would be spread alike on both sides. This our young people shall NOT be subjected to! Never shall their hands be raised against our Nation! They in their hearts would never do such a thing!

So they shall *not* be forced into it by anything on earth. They and all the population of our nation SHALL hold the Light of God high; and if necessary, as was given forth in Washington's Vision, that Light as of a thousand suns SHALL blaze forth to seize and hold inactive all human destruction! The glory brought forth by our forefathers shall NOT be in vain! So shall it be! by the power of the "LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS."

BLESSED ones in the Study Groups everywhere and especially Group Leaders, it is of very vital importance at this time for all "I AM" Students to realize, that it is not enough to just keep yourselves harmonious for your own protection, success and attainment.

All under this Radiation should make it their BUSINESS, to definitely pour out everywhere they move, a powerful Stream of Divine Love and the Ascended Masters' Substance of Light. Through your call to the Presence, pour IT out unconditionally, no matter whether it seems to be needed or not. Then wherever you move, you are constantly providing the Substance the Ascended Masters need at every point, through which to expand THEIR RELEASE OF THE COSMIC LIGHT AND DIVINE LOVE.

If the "I AM" Students will do this always, then no matter where you are, the Ascended Masters

CAN use you at any and every moment, to bring about the consuming of discordant conditions wherever you may be. This is more important and of greater service and protection to America, than you will ever know until you are fully ASCENDED.

This service everyone CAN GIVE AND GIVE NOW, everywhere you move in the outer world's activities, and if you will do it, the blessings to you will be without limit.

This is what SANAT KUMARA meant in one of His recent Dictations, when HE said: "You are a part of MY LOVE and therefore, everywhere you go, you become Blazing SUNS of My Light and Love to move among mankind and release the Glory of My Victory, for the blessing of your fellow-man."

Group Leaders particularly! FEEL the imperative NEED to do this in your Groups at all times. Then, your Groups will expand without limit and your out-pouring of Divine Love and Light into them, will enable the greatest possible Assistance to be given for the FREEDOM OF ALL.

· DECREE ·

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" annihilate all that tries to discourage the Students of Light or delay their full VICTORY over all outer activity and the attainment of the Ascension! charge everyone under this Radiation with the Ascended Masters' limitless Courage, Strength, Love, Light, Wisdom, Power and Invincible Protection, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
September 24 to October 3 Inclusive
JORDAN HALL
Boston Conservatory of Music
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
120 Boylston Street

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
October 15 to October 24
ENGINEERING AUDITORIUM
29 West 39th Street
For Information, "I AM" READING ROOM
311 Roosevelt Hotel
45th St. and Madison Avenue

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast By the Messenger,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD

BOSTON . . . . Radio WAAB . . . . 7:45-8:00 P.M.
September 17 to 23, 1937, inclusive

NEW YORK . . . Radio WMCA . . . 8:45-9:00 P.M.
October 8-14, 1937, inclusive

PHILADELPHIA . . . Radio WIP . . .
To be announced later.

Present Radio Activity: Mrs. Ballard Transcriptions

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KYA, San Francisco, 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFSD, San Diego, 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KFAC, Los Angeles, 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, 10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, ---------- A.M. Sundays
WASHINGTON, D. C. . . . . Radio Station WOL

6:30-6:45 P.M., Sept. 21-30, 1937, inclusive
(Sept. 26 only, 7:00-7:15 P.M.)

· ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES ·

Just released by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

IT is our very great joy and privilege to announce the release of the ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES Volume VI of the Saint Germain Series. It contains a series of Dictations by various Ones of the Ascended Masters before thousands of the "I AM" Students in the United States of America within the past year.

The purpose of these Dictations is to help the students and readers hold their attention upon the "Mighty I AM Presence" and that of the Ascended Masters and through this, quiet and purify the emotional or feeling body of such persons enough, to enable the Ascended Masters' Comprehension and Light to lift them into a closer communion with their own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Through the greater acceptance and feeling in each individual of the Reality of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters can charge each one and his world with more of Their Consciousness and Perfection.

Those who heard these Dictations felt in no uncertain terms the Mighty Courage and Strength

from these Blessed Ascended Masters, while Their Words were being spoken. Many received instantaneous healing at the same time and all felt the charge of Power and Electronic Force into the room.

This book contains three beautiful color charts for the contemplation of the student. Each book is charged with the Ascended Masters' Mightiest Love, Light and Power to produce Harmony and Perfection for the Student who will accept them and really feel Their Truth and Reality. Everyone on earth *can* prove the *Truth* of this Mighty Law of the "I AM" and *no one* can prove it false.

May every human being on earth understand the Reality of these Great Ascended Masters, have the Blessing They so lovingly offer and be set free as they read this book.

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES

Price $2.75—Postpaid $3.00

· "I AM" DECREES ·

Our new booklet, the "I AM" DECREES, has just recently been released into the use of the students and readers, for the protection of America and the blessing of everyone who reads and

issues those decrees. The sincere use of the DECREES in this book, with the feeling of determination for the Victory of the Light to come forth now, will bring unlimited assistance to America, her people and the world.

In giving that help to others, the individual who makes those calls will automatically allow them to flow into his own being and world. Thus, through calling for Blessings and Freedom for all does he gain his own. We ask all to use these DECREES for the Protection and Freedom of America NOW, while there is yet time. This booklet is charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of limitless Light and Love to give this Assistance to and through all who issue these Decrees.

The Ascended Masters have said: "There is nothing needed so much and which will release such Almighty Help to America and the people everywhere as the issuing of these Decrees—NOW."

DECREE BOOKS ..... *$1.00—Postpaid $1.15*

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! hold an army of the Angels of the Blue Lightning and the Sword of Blue Flame of Divine Love FOREVER around every "I AM" STUDENT, READING-ROOM, SCHOOL, PRESS AND GROUP ACTIVITY while we are away and see that no discord, destruction or sinister force is ever able to touch them or their activities in any way.

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR heart's deepest Love goes out to bless the beloved students who have brought forth the "I AM" books of Saint Germain into Braille for the blind. "Unveiled Mysteries" is already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the blind, both in Washington, D. C.

"The Magic Presence" is now being mailed to the same libraries. "The 'I AM' Discourses" will be available in the next few months.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed student who has stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all it is now possible to obtain these books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 184 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES,"
In Two Volumes, $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE,"
In Three Volumes, $7.75

plus mailing charges.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" lock the door of my FEELING WORLD FOREVER against the acceptance of any discord—knowingly or unknowingly.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume V ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Contains twenty discourses, dictated by Various Ascended Masters before thousands of "I AM" Students. With three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
Larger size for Group Leaders, etc., on heavy linen. Size 30x48.
Price $15.00, *Mailing charges included*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Size 12x16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Size 12x16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION, "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION, "Nearer My God to Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records $2.50 Each—*Mailing Charge Included*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1744 M ST. N. W.
WASHINGTON D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

· NUMBER · EIGHT · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL · OCTOBER · 1937 ·
Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1937

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

· CHERUBIM OF THE GOLDEN HEART ·

SEATED on Thy Heart of Gold,
Oh Cherubim so dear,
Enfolded in Thy Rosy hue
I see Thee, very clear!
Forever guard Thy trust so true
Sealed in Thy Radiance bright,
Oh, Blessed Guarding Cherubim
Blest Being of Pure Light!

Pour out Thy Flames of purest gold,
Of Love and Power and Joy
Thy Mighty Flame of Love Divine
Is Gold without alloy;
Spread wide Thy Wings encompass all!
Bring Peace and Light today,
Oh Precious, Precious Cherubim,
Thou art! I AM! The Way!

Oh Blessed Guarding Cherubim
Chaste Being of Pure Love,
Upon Thy Throne of Golden Flame
Abiding up above,
Spread o'er us all Thy Mantle bright
Enfold us in Thy Power,
Protect by Thy Great Holy Flame
Light's Treasures every hour.

Oh, Being of such Great Delight
With dazzling smile so fair,
Oh Precious One of pink and gold
And glistening Sunshine hair,
Protect us by Thy Light and Power
Release Thy Great Great Flame!
Oh, Precious Guarding Cherubim
Love's Gift! the Great I AM!

—Chanera

· SAINT GERMAIN'S TALK ·
· YOUNG PEOPLE OF SAN FRANCISCO ·
· AUGUST 1, 1937 ·

IT IS very vivid in My Memory, beloved ones, of our meeting here before in such joy and mirth, where an activity was established which has continued unto this day.

To-day, it is My Great Joy to inform you of an Activity which has been released at the call My Little Pal made this morning. You may not know it, but during the dictation of the "I AM Discourses," I gave him that name and I think I shall continue it, no matter how large he gets. Donald is My pal! and I shall always call him so.

The Divine Director in starting the Activity last night, of projecting the "DISC OF LIGHT" into the feeling world of the individual, is starting that Activity for the young people throughout America. It will be the MIGHTIEST PROTECTION of their morality, of their courage and strength which they *must have* to stand in the Light. Even though the outer consciousness is not yet aware of it, the Higher Mental Bodies of those young people are that Power and that Strength. Through this Activity of the Disc of Light, they will have more Dominion over the physical body than those who are not yet aware of their Presence. This Magnificent Activity for the assistance of the young people, is the thing which We had scarcely imagined could be utilized at this time for their protection.

Thousands of young people in America today who are not yet aware of this Mighty Understanding of the Presence and who, at the slightest

intimation of the Presence, if they could see the Chart, would immediately turn with full power in joy and loyalty to that Source of all Light. That is why to-day, We are rejoiced as We in the Ascended State seldom do rejoice; because the Divine Director has chosen of His own Volition to give this Assistance to the young people of America. I want to tell you beloved ones, that you can certainly rejoice with Us, in this Activity which will make for the fulness of what is needed for the blessing of America.

I suggest that all the "I AM" Students throughout America in their Groups, decree even with more intense feeling, than they have been doing, that there shall NOT be any war touch our country. Therefore, do you realize beloved Students of the Light, in your feeling of loyalty to America what My Feeling of loyalty to America is, after having done for two hundred years everything that the Law, the Great Cosmic Law, permitted for the blessing of America? To-day, We are having the fruition of that long and earnest Effort.

It is expanding with a speed I could hardly have imagined possible. It has gained momentum —just like a snow-ball coming down the mountain. When it starts the ball is small and not very rapid, but as it gains momentum the rapidity increases and the expansion also. That is how momentum in anything is gained. Naturally in that which is constructive activity, the momentum gains more rapidly than a destructive one. This activity is being called into the mental and feeling world of mankind to-day. It is enabling these qualities to be projected into the mental and

feeling world to assist them. I want to call your attention to the fact of how powerful and all-inclusive it is, in going forth in the world.

Only as you come near the Ascended State will you begin to realize the magnificent service that you have rendered in this capacity. Be assured there is no limit to the far-reaching power of that activity in the mental and feeling world; because all takes place first in the feeling world before it acts in the mental world, and that is what mankind has never known! People believed that their thought was the thing acting first; but in every instance where any understanding comes, it acts in the feeling world *before* it acts in the thought! This is what all are coming to know! In governing the feeling, you will find you have command of yourself and your world, in a manner which is impossible in any other way. In the governing of your mental and feeling world you have complete Self-Control. Realizing, that the feeling world is the first point of any activity, each one knows that he has the power to change his feeling by changing his attention. Therefore, it will regulate whatever attempts to act in the feeling world, as no other thing can do in human experience.

My Joy at the rising loyalty of the young people of America is without limit; for believe it dear ones, there is the most wonderful change going on within their feeling through these Decrees which have been issued. There has been a most wonderful change in the feeling world of the young people within the colleges and universities. There is a marvelous transformation. It will continue, as you call forth purity and protection of the young people of America. It will reach into

their feeling world and cause them to have courage and strength, to stand against the nefarious thing which is being projected into their world. We decree: "That thing has no power!"

Those young people SHALL have the Protection they require, to let the Power of their "Mighty I AM Presence" come forth into action and hold Its Dominion! The vicious thing which has been attempting to govern our schools has no power! Its seeming power shall cease from our Universities! Every professor in them, who fosters such nefarious things, shall be taken out! They shall be replaced by those who stand for purity and loyalty to our young people!

I want to say to you, dear ones: individually at least once a day, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge forth and hold Its Purity and Dominion in the mental and feeling world of ALL young people of America, to give them strength. Every heart among our young people knows and feels those suggestions are wrong. Those vicious suggestions mean that they will be depleted of their energy and bcome decrepit old people, before they hardly reach middle-age. By the waste of their energy, they cannot hope to be beautiful, strong or able to release power that is of assistance to mankind in its requirement to-day.

Therefore, I for One, and the entire Ascended Host shall watch with Tremendous Power! We are charging into the feeling world of the young people Strength and Courage to stand against all which would drain them of their energy. They must have that energy to achieve the glorious Victory—their Freedom and Ascension! Dear people everywhere! you have the opportunity to

spread this Truth! Be firm and like dynamite! Take your stand in the Light! because the conserving of that energy will allow you to draw forth the Powers of the Presence without limit! to do that which is imperative and required to-day to win Light's Victory and set mankind free! for without our blessed young people, mankind would be lost!

Remember dear ones, young people of America! within the young people is the glory of the future. The older people, who have passed through these experiences and those without This Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence," cannot restore, cannot replace the energy which they have wasted! Those of the older people, who are the "I AM" Students *can* replace that energy, if they *will;* but the young people, who do conserve it and call the Presence to charge their worlds with Its limitless Power and Energy, will be walking Gods on the earth. Then, the Powers of the Presence can flood forth at their command, to do the most powerful things that have been done since the last Golden Age on earth.

While I am speaking to you, THIS IS GOING FORTH THROUGH ALL THE EARTH, through the currents of the earth. The Divine Director has so adjusted the activity that It will reach into the feeling world of the young people everywhere. Once you gain an understanding of how the Ascended Ones enable these activities to go forth, you will realize it is almost inconceivable to the ordinary human intellect. Through the great determination of the people and their call so earnest and so wonderful, these arrangements have been made which have not been attempted for more than two hundred thousand years.

To-day, a Service is being rendered mankind that will show Its Out-picturing in no uncertain terms in the years just ahead. I want the young people to feel that you are Ambassadors of Light, pouring forth this Mighty Understanding of the Presence everywhere! Do not let any sneering remark ever daunt you in the least! Stand in the Great Dignity and Knowledge of your Presence! Fear nothing in the world! Then everyone will understand that you are sure of yourself! Individuals will be ashamed of ever having attempted to ridicule that which is the Power of the Universe, your "Mighty I AM," your own God-Presence! To-day, This Work is going forth with tremendous speed and power.

I want you to feel assured of it. As the young people become more and more active throughout the United States, and these Decrees go forth for them, it will cause courage to act in their feeling world and bring attention to This Work.

We are very grateful to Mr. Zinke and everyone who has made these Broadcasts and the Transcriptions possible. They will cause This Work to go forth and reach humanity with increasing speed. You will find within three or four months people all over the United States will be calling for these Transcriptions and arranging for their use. Then the great flood of Light will begin to fill the earth! Then you will begin to see the Mighty Activity of what the "Mighty I AM" can do for the earth and mankind! Beloved ones, be filled with the Glory of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Dauntless Activity which has brought this to you! Older as well as the young people! stand as never before with dauntless courage and unyielding determination for the Light within all mankind to do Its Perfect Work!

Believe Me, Beloved ones, when I say to you the "Mighty I AM Presence" *is* coming into Its Dominion on earth! There is no question about it! As This Work goes forth, you will find everything will be held in abeyance, until the Power of the Light dissolves and consumes cause and effect of all this condition, and releases Its Power for the protection of America. Say to all destructive force: "You have no power! stay outside the borders of our America! You shall not enter!" As you send forth that command, you gather the Mighty Electronic Force with which the atmosphere is filled! By the Ascended Masters' Amplification, It will cause that Great Wall of Light actually to be built around the Americas, which will hold everything in abeyance.

Already Bob and Rex, Nada and Pearl are working in the field here with the young people with tremendous Power and Speed. They have been taught the use of these Light Rays. They can wield a Power that would astonish you! They can project a Ray of Light which would dissolve that pillar in one instant! Through another Activity, they can project a Ray of Light which would hold a dozen airplanes absolutely immovable in the air! Dear ones, that is how the preparation has gone on. As We have seen the destructive qualities acting in various avenues of earth, We must necessarily be prepared to govern these things, when it comes to a crisis, or all of humanity will be destroyed.

Dear ones, there are in the hands of the destructive forces of mankind to-day, poison gases and chemical activities that would destroy your city here, as the Messenger said last night, in fifteen

minutes! Those forces must be governed! That is why the call of mankind to-day is making this possible. Without that call, they would have been destroyed. As My Pal just said to you this morning, dear ones, it is not only those who would act in the capacity of soldiers for defense, but all innocent people would suffer as never before in the history of the earth. I tell you, dear ones, if you actually saw and knew the conditions in Spain today your hair would stand straight up. It is terrifying, the enormous destruction that is going on. I tell you, when human beings release destructive powers and qualities they are insane. Humanity knows not when to stop. The vicious forces seize upon it and urge and urge it on, until the people know not what they are doing. When it is all over, they awaken and wonder what has happened.

Dear ones, remember that the hypnotic action of the sinister force through the feeling is the most subtle thing! It creeps upon and gets into the feeling before individuals are even aware of it. That is how the last vestige of this sinister thing siezes upon the young people, through the sex, because that activity is so subtle that it creeps upon them before they even dream what is taking place. That is why I warn the young people of America to stand guard! The sinister force cannot reach you, except through that activity, because the guard already is established by the call to the Presence.

We must call all the young people to hold guard over all sex activity! This is why the Divine Director has utilized the projection of the "Disc of Light" into the feeling world of every young

person in America, in order for that protection to come about. It is just as though I held a precipitated cup in My Hand, containing a certain Liquid which would protect you absolutely, from any immorality in the rest of this embodiment. To-day, the "Disc of Light" is taking the place of that Precipitated Liquid, for the PROTECTION of the young people. I tell you dear ones, it is the Most Magnificent Service ever rendered, and My Gratitude is boundless!

I want to thank you beloved ones, for your Great, Great Love pouring forth in this most wonderful class. Blessed ones in San Francisco and Oakland, hold your Dominion! Your Presence is All-powerful! Do not let personalities or inharmony come into your world! Be so kindly and loving in your activity toward each other and to This Work, that nothing finds entrance to bring discussions or disturbance. I tell you as you do that the Power of Light will be released, until you all see Its Evidence. You will all rejoice not only in Its Infinite Activity, but in the Expansion of the Light.

Beloved Ones, as you become the harmonious example to mankind, they will see the dignity and the poise of both the older and younger people. They will say: "What have these people that is so wonderful? Why don't we have it?" With that great example before them, they will come in a flood to you for understanding.

As the Transcriptions go forth, dear hearts, your Groups will be flooded, if you maintain dignity of action before them. I ask you with all the Love in My Heart to be that example which all mankind will love to be like. As you do that, you will find your city will be flooded with the Glory

of the Presence and the "I AM" Students. Your places will not be large enough to hold them, because mankind must have This Knowledge today! It is Real! It is the Mightiest Effort ever made for mankind! It is Freedom! to every one who will apply It without question.

To-day, dear ones, the Law, the Scepter of Power is in your hands in the Understanding of your Presence. Mark you, dear ones, it is not any destructive activity. The Power of the Light drawn forth just moves into action and dissolves everything unlike Itself. Then the Light, the Power, the Perfect Activity comes about, to bring Perfection on earth and within the Life Stream of mankind. This is why, dear ones, for centuries and centuries mankind has felt within the heart, that such an Activity was possible, whereby conditions of the earth might be governed harmoniously, instead of through battle of any kind. Up to this time, it has always been a battle between the mental and feeling world of mankind individually, nationally and collectively.

To-day, as the Presence is called forth to govern the feeling world, all battle ceases within the individual. That feeling and activity naturally goes out into the world of mankind. It causes Dominion to come about through the Power of Divine Love. Harmony is the most Powerful Activity within the Universe for all mankind, individually as well as in the nation. That is the way We expect to gain this Great Victory! Whatever is gained through the Power, Release and the Expansion of the Light, becomes an eternally sustained activity for the earth. This is why the incoming Golden Age will be sustained indefinitely.

It is why without the knowledge of the Presence, any achievement or accomplishment of mankind is but temporary.

We ask you to rejoice with Us in the fact that all are entering into a permanently sustained activity of Perfection, which is the Infinite Power of the Universe.

With all the Love of My Heart, I thank you beloved ones. All the Law of your Life Streams permit, will be given you in every way possible. Remember, We stand ever at your service, ever at your call to give every Assistance possible.

We Love you, We thank you, We bless you with the Infinite Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and Our Love. I thank you.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters! everywhere I move this day forever blaze through me limitless Ascended Master Courage and Strength to all I contact; and enable them to stand forever the Victory of the Light in America, mankind and the world, with unyielding determination and Power—Thy Power! until all are free.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Great Angelic Host, Mighty Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! come forth in your Mightiest eternal dynamic Action within our blessed America this instant and do your Perfect Work with full Power! eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

· RADIO BROADCAST ·

V. THE POWER OF DECREEING by our Messenger Mrs. G. W. Ballard.

THE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones in America, when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light!

For centuries mankind has been told: "Call unto Me and I will answer Thee! Thou shalt decree a thing and it shall be given unto Thee! Concerning the works of my hands command ye me. Prove me now, if I will not open the windows of heaven and pour you out a blessing until there is not room to receive it." Who of us has known the true significance of these marvelous statements and how to put them into action?

We have explained to you in the past few evenings the Power of the spoken word "I AM." When that Great Creative Word is spoken in the physical octave of earth, the full Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" rushes forth to fulfill that which you decree through the use of "I AM." As we have told you, the Great Individualized Presence of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," stands immediately above every human being, waiting to be called into action, through the conscious effort of the individual. We are—because

of our "I AM Presence"—truly God Beings, and because of this we are responsible for every activity which takes place in our lives. There is no such thing as coincidence anywhere in the Universe. Every activity has a cause. Therefore everything less than Perfection that takes place in our lives is the outcome of our own actions. Everything in the Universe manifests by the release of energy, which is Life. If the individual wants his full, happy eternal release from all that has been binding him through the centuries, he must realize that he is the only cause of all that he experiences. Therefore, if he be disturbed, he is his own disturbance, because he requalifies his Life energy with the feeling of disturbance. His feeling is his Life energy. His disturbing qualities are his own mental viewpoint and activity. The individual is always the only authority in his being and world. Every distressing condition everyone experiences, he either creates himself or permits to come into his consciousness or world and act there.

Some will say: "What about the dear sweet person, who even though that one be kind and loving, seems to have so little of this world's goods, while the individual who does not seem to be so kind and loving, will often have great quantities of wealth flow into his world?" Remember! Every instant every individual is dealing with and uses energy, substance and vibration. These do not discriminate, but obey the direction of individualized consciousness, which means the human being with free will who says, "I AM." Energy, substance and vibration always act under law. The individual's consciousness *is* that Law and is the discriminating directing power which moulds

substance into form, energizes it through the feeling, thus giving it quality and activity.

The individual uses and controls the substance, energy and vibration in him and his world through his own thought and feeling. Twenty-five percent of his Life energy is in his mind and seventy-five percent in his feeling. This means that the feeling causes manifestation three times more quickly than the thought.

What you put attention upon, you compel to come into your world, abide and act there. Therefore, those who have abundance of this world's goods have it because they have held their attention upon it, and most of their Life energy has become qualified with the object of their attention. Instead of wasting energy worrying about something else, learn to turn all of YOUR energy into decreeing for your own supply. Then keep your feelings harmonized, that it may flow into your world, so you too can have the fulness of all good things.

Take your mind off human beings and human channels! Put it on your Presence, and say with love and joy: "Mighty I AM Presence" release to me as a glad free gift of your Love, this house, automobile, organ, or any other good thing which you may desire for your comfort and happiness, including money!

The Great Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is: "Thou shalt have no other Gods before me." Anything your attention rests upon is your god for the moment, because through your attention you are pouring your Life—which is your energy —into it. For example: Suppose you want a good business. First it must be constructive, that means in agreement with the Law of Life, which is God

—Good—Perfection. Second, the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" says: "Call unto me!" First! Therefore, turn your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence," still your feeling, which means hold your energy under your own control and keep it qualified with harmony, ease and peace. Say to your Presence: "Mighty I AM Presence!" come forth in your *full action* through me and give me this perfect business through Divine Love. You hold control of all the energy and substance in my being and world! Produce your Perfection and hold your Dominion in me and everything concerning this! Bring it to pass with the speed of thought, through the Flame of Divine Love from your Heart." Enjoy the fulfilment of this in completed accomplishment, especially in the feeling and exhilaration of joyously accepting it. Then forget it in your intellect, until the next time you apply the Law. Give this call and accept its fulfilment in your feelings three times a day without fail. Keep your feelings kind and joyous and you will have all your heart craves.

Let us take a financial problem—a bill to be paid. Say: "Mighty I AM Presence," give me $10,000—$50.00—$1,000 (or whatever amount you require) as your glad free gift of Love and see that I use it only in the Service of the Light." If you will call, your Presence will *always* answer; because it is ALWAYS trying to expand Its limitless Perfection and Blessings through you, to bless the rest of the Universe.

Let us take a health condition, say: "Mighty I AM Presence" this is your body! take possession of it! sweep through it *Your Purifying Stream of Energy!* sweep out everything that is less than

Your Perfection. Hold control and produce Your Perfection within me forever, and see that I do not again allow discord to requalify Your Perfect Energy. Charge me with Your Perfect Health and hold Your Dominion within me forever."

Suppose we take a Government problem, and give assistance, we say: "Mighty I AM Presence," come forth in your full Ascended Master Consciousness and Power everywhere in the Government of the United States of America! annihilate every force that does not serve "The Light of God that never fails!" blast the cause and effect of all destructive conditions within our borders forever and replace them by Ascended Master Love, Light and Perfection everywhere, and keep it Self-sustained."

In our Magazine, the "Voice of the I AM," we give each month comprehensive, dynamic Decrees that students can apply to their individual, personal, national and international problems and positively render limitless assistance to free and bless all mankind. In the issuing of these decrees, you can release God Power without limit, because energy becomes Power through use! When you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" or Ascended Masters into action to use that Power, it can only be qualified with Divine Love, which is Perfection for all.

In this Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the word human is always used to mean discordant, as distinguished from the Perfection of Divinity. When the Ascended Master says, "annihilate" or "blast," the students and readers should realize, that you cannot annihilate or blast God or God's activities from

the Universe or anything that is truly of God. Nothing can be consumed, annihilated or blasted, but human creation, because it is discord and that needs to be.

Whenever the use of those words occurs in our Decrees, the students and readers cannot possibly misunderstand *This Work,* when they know that we say: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, come forth and annihilate or blast all destructive forces acting within any channel." The individual will see that we call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Godhead, and the Ascended Masters, to do the annihilating or blasting; because we know that God is the only Doer of any constructive action. The only thing that God or the Ascended Masters could do would be to annihilate or blast the discord and impure qualities and they need to be.

The real action of the Law that takes place is, that the "Mighty I AM Presence" or the Ascended Masters project the Sacred Flame of Divine Love, which is the highest rate of vibration in the Universe, into the condition that is destructive. This is the most powerful use of the Pure Electronic Force of Light, and as it passes through any person, place, condition or thing simply purifies it, by increasing the rate of vibration to the point where no discord can any longer exist. Thus, through your call to the "I AM Presence" in the giving of these decrees, you can release Power without limit to produce Perfection for all! We have said repeatedly: the Ascended Masters never use a destructive force and neither does the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is God — Good — in Action. Neither do we ever use a destructive force.

Blessed ones, who have listened to this broadcast and to all everywhere we say to you: If you will dare to prove this Mighty Instruction of the Ascended Masters by calling to your own "I AM Presence," for whatever is necessary to produce Perfection in you and your world, ALWAYS HOLDING YOUR FEELINGS HARMONIOUS, your own experiences will be all the proof in the world that you want to know that we have told you the ETERNAL LAW OF LIFE WHICH ALL MAY USE WITHOUT LIMIT AND HAVE THEIR FREEDOM IN EVERY WAY, FROM DISTRESSING CONDITIONS THAT BIND BLESSED HUMANITY TO DISCORD.

Again to-night, we ask you to join us in a decree for the purifying and balancing of all money conditions throughout the world. We say: "Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in Your Cosmic Authority and Power! charge every piece of money on earth with Your Flame of Divine Love, Light, Purity, Substance and Perfect Balance! see that it carries that harmonizing vibration into the mind, feelings and body of everyone who handles it, produces Joy, supply, Freedom and Perfection without limit for everyone on earth forever! for Remember always:
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
and the Mighty "I AM Presence" is THAT LIGHT!

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! blaze through me this Mighty Truth of the Ascended Masters everywhere I move with the Power of a thousand suns, until all mankind is free.

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! make my brain consciousness the crystal clear Ascended Master Concentration, Eternal Divine Memory, Infinite Patience and limitless Love from Their Octave of Light, instantly and infinitely manifest, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

"Mighty I AM Presence," pour through me every second this day and forever your Mightiest Ascended Master Gifts of Divine Love to all I contact, and keep them instantly and Infinitely manifest, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! blaze in, round, through and above our Blessed United States of America, such a Mighty Flood of Ascended Master Light-Substance from the Secret Love Star, that It consumes instantly all unlike itself! and make it impossible for any destructive force to act within or contact our Blessed Land in any way. We thank Thee this is instantly manifest, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

· PROTECTION IN COLOR ·

HE vibratory action of color for protection is just as important as it is in health and finance. People do not have the slightest comprehension of how very important good clean clear bright colors are for the protection, happiness, health and prosperity of every individual and his world.

Why? Because Light, pure glorious White Light is the Purity and Power of Life! The clearer the color you wear the more Light comes through it and therefore the more of Perfection you experience. No human being on earth need expect Protection, Perfection, Happiness, Prosperity nor any good thing to come to his mind, body or activity when habitually clothed in black, red or any of the dull, dirty shades of any color. The rates of vibration contained in those colors are all destructive to the feeling body of every individual and at the Inner level attract the same destructive rates of vibration from the mass stream or accumulation of discord in the atmosphere of earth.

Light is Life! Light is protection! Light is health! Light is prosperity! Light! spiritual, mental and physical Light is what everyone craves and needs.

Babies and very small children are very sensitive to colors and often cry and fear people who are dressed in red, black and other destructive colors when they come near them. Children are much more sensitive to color vibration than older people have any concept and if children were always surrounded by clean, clear, cheerful colors, especially the gold, pink, violet, Light blue and white, they would be very much more easily handled and guided to their Perfection.

Oh, Blessed Guardian Cherubim,
From Thy Great Home on high,
Come guard the children on our earth,
In Thy Great Love draw nigh!
Abide above our Blessed School
And guard Its Light so well,
That all who enter here in Love
Within Thy Peace will dwell!
Protect us by Thy Mighty Power
And seal us in Thy Flame,
That all their Presence see and hear
"I AM"! the Great Great Name!

—*Chanera*

· THE "I AM" SCHOOL ·

It is our request that all in the "I AM" School read and feel the blessing and protection to the School from the "Mighty I AM Presence" daily through the Poem "The Guarding Cherubim."

The Cherubim are those Blessed wholly pure Beings from the Octave of Light who guard the Streams of Electronic Force and Light-Substance which the Ascended Masters focus and direct for any special service of the Light, for the protection of those who serve the Light and for the perfecting of special conditions on earth.

The Ascended Masters concentrate and project forth tremendous Streams of Light-Substance, the Activity of the Unfed Flame and of the Light Rays to do Special Service for blessed struggling humanity.

The Cherubim know only the Service of Divine Love and are the Beings whom the Ascended Masters call to guard a more than ordinarily powerful focus of Their Light and Activity.

Through the above Poem, the Ascended Masters are calling forth a powerful protecting activity for the "I AM" School. We ask all under this Radiation to give daily recognition to this Blessed Activity of the Cherubim by sending your Love and recognition to the One who will guard the "I AM" School.

The children especially should do this for a few moments each day, that clearer and clearer may come the Great Power of the Ascended Masters' Love into all activities of children and young people throughout America and through America reach the rest of the world.

The Cherubim are very Real, tangible, Blessed Beings of Pure Love and know only service to and through pure Divine Love. The children are always very near to our hearts and we have called for this activity for greater help and blessing to the children. May all see the Blessed Guarding Cherubim, feel Its Mighty Love and give daily recognition and Love to It and all in that Service of the Light.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! pour through me and my work every moment without ceasing a perfect torrent of Ascended Master Light-Substance and take out the very last fragment of my human creation! keep It eternally self-sustained and ever-expanding. I thank you it is done NOW.

Oh, Blessed Guardian Cherubim,
From Thy Great Home on high,
Come guard the children on our earth,
In Thy Great Love draw nigh!
Abide above our Blessed School
And guard Its Light so well,
That all who enter here in Love
Within Thy Peace will dwell!
Protect us by Thy Mighty Power
And seal us in Thy Flame,
That all their Presence see and hear
"I AM"! the Great Great Name!

—*Chanera*

· THE "I AM" SCHOOL ·

It is our request that all in the "I AM" School read and feel the blessing and protection to the School from the "Mighty I AM Presence" daily through the Poem "The Guarding Cherubim."

The Cherubim are those Blessed wholly pure Beings from the Octave of Light who guard the Streams of Electronic Force and Light-Substance which the Ascended Masters focus and direct for any special service of the Light, for the protection of those who serve the Light and for the perfecting of special conditions on earth.

The Ascended Masters concentrate and project forth tremendous Streams of Light-Substance, the Activity of the Unfed Flame and of the Light Rays to do Special Service for blessed struggling humanity.

The Cherubim know only the Service of Divine Love and are the Beings whom the Ascended Masters call to guard a more than ordinarily powerful focus of Their Light and Activity.

Through the above Poem, the Ascended Masters are calling forth a powerful protecting activity for the "I AM" School. We ask all under this Radiation to give daily recognition to this Blessed Activity of the Cherubim by sending your Love and recognition to the One who will guard the "I AM" School.

The children especially should do this for a few moments each day, that clearer and clearer may come the Great Power of the Ascended Masters' Love into all activities of children and young people throughout America and through America reach the rest of the world.

The Cherubim are very Real, tangible, Blessed Beings of Pure Love and know only service to and through pure Divine Love. The children are always very near to our hearts and we have called for this activity for greater help and blessing to the children. May all see the Blessed Guarding Cherubim, feel Its Mighty Love and give daily recognition and Love to It and all in that Service of the Light.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! pour through me and my work every moment without ceasing a perfect torrent of Ascended Master Light-Substance and take out the very last fragment of my human creation! keep It eternally self-sustained and ever-expanding. I thank you it is done NOW.

BLESSED ONES in the Study Groups everywhere! please do not expect nor ask the Ascended Masters to pour Their Energy, Their Light-Substance, Their Flames of Divine Love and actual Life-Essence from Their Ascended Bodies into a room where animals are kept in the home. Do not expect the wholly Pure and Perfect Being, which every Ascended Master is, to establish a Ray of Healing Power and Pure Light-Substance from Their Octave of Life for Study Group Activities and have animals in those homes, or rooms. The odor of the animal indicates its impurity. The Ascended Masters will not release an Outpouring of Their Mighty Power to maintain such a thing.

It is imperative that all understand the action of the Law concerning this from the standpoint of the energy released. The emanation from the animal is in the house where it is kept. That emanation is impurity and discord. It is a wide open door at every moment, a point of attunement and an invitation to the sinister force to reach through and act at any moment to create irritation, discord and destruction.

The Ascended Masters' Out-pouring of Light-Substance and Energy is highly concentrated Force and They simply will NOT release that to energize discord or animal qualities for anyone.

If you are going to be of greater service for protection to America and those who serve the Light, you must have the use of greater power. If you want more instantaneous manifestations from the Presence, it means you must be entrusted with a more intensified focus of energy.

If the Purity is not in you and your home, you simply cannot have the use of Power past a certain intensity. That is why all mankind is in its discord and limitation today. It has been loving animals and their qualities, instead of Ascended Master Purity, Qualities and Perfection. All limitation is impurity in the emotional body of the individual.

This does not mean that you love the life in the animal any the less, but you either do or do not want Ascended Master Qualities, Perfection and Power to set yourself and your fellowman free and to protect America. Ascended Master Qualities, Perfection and Power do NOT exist in the animal. Either you do or you do not want purity. Ascended Master Qualities, Perfection and Power depend on Purity for their Manifestation and Activity.

You must choose what you will have expressed in you and your world. If you love your animals more than the Light, the Ascended Masters and Perfection, then you must live in the limitation and discord which are the animal qualities. When you are in touch with the form of a thing, you ARE in touch with the Presence of that thing.

All animal life is imprisoned life. It is imprisoned in substance that has been qualified by discord, limitation and imperfection.

Some who have animals in their homes have

said: "Oh we have a marvelous Radiation from the Ascended Masters." That is quite possible when the Ascended Master is giving you the opportunity to realize what magnificent Perfection is Their Way of Life; but that Radiation cannot and will not continue nor increase and greater Power will not be given you with which to work, until purity is provided to safeguard the energy which comes from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

However, until the individual sees this and loves the Presence and the Ascended Masters more than he does his dog, cat or other animals, and is willing to release those animals in his feelings, he cannot and will not be free. The individual often says: "Well I have called for the animal's release." He has in the intellect, but he still holds on to the animal in his feeling. Naturally the animal remains healthy and strong on the Life-energy of the individual's feeling.

This does not mean that at any time it is ever permissible to be unkind to animals; but it is the duty of every "I AM" Student to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters to free all animal life from its discord, limitation and imperfection: to release it into its own right channel of activity whose purity, beauty and Perfection are the only qualities which enfold it.

Everyone should realize with very great intensity the need of every possible effort to protect our Blessed Beloved America today! that need IS great enough to awaken every "I AM" Student, to his full responsibility and maximum effort to save America in this crucial moment and national crisis.

Everyone under the Ascended Masters' Radiation ought to be willing at this time to do everything in his power and put everything personal aside, to keep out of his mind, body, home, and America the conditions that are acting in Spain and the Orient this very hour!

Blessed People everywhere! Awaken! to the call of humanity for Light and Protection! Awaken! to America's call to you for help! Awaken to the opportunity of all centuries to expand the ASCENDED MASTERS' LIGHT AND HELP to humanity, through your own conscious cooperation with Them and help set your fellowman free!

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! come forth in your fullest Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three" and the Cosmic Light! charge me and my world forever with the Ascended Masters' Eternal Peace, Poise and rest in action! pour It through me with the "Power of a Thousand Suns" and see that It controls all I contact forever!

YOUNG AMERICA

PRECIOUS, precious, very precious Young People of America! feel your privilege and responsibility each one of you —personally—to Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada and the Divine Director of guarding the Light and Blessings which They have brought forth in America for her freedom and that of the world.

We ask each one of you to look back over the last three years and remember how much more you all have today than you did three years ago.

Our Blessed Ascended Master Saint Germain has said, that if it had not been for this Mighty Work of the "I AM" and the Decrees which the "I AM" Students have been giving, the last episode of Washington's Vision would have come into our America a year and a half ago. Today, with the momentum already gathered we must all do infinitely more for Our Country in the next year.

Watch carefully your feeling at all times and never allow excitement of any kind to control you; for when you are excited, your feeling body is left unguarded and anything can rush in and under sudden impulse cause you to do things you might regret the rest of your Life.

At this time especially, charge yourself every day with the Ascended Masters' Eternal Self-control, Obedience and Marvelous Directing In-

telligence. With this daily call to your Presence for this activity, it will enable the Ascended Masters to reach you at any moment and give whatever extra Help you require to win the Victory of the Light in everything you undertake.

You of all people in all ages have the most wonderful opportunities to bring in the Ascended Master Ideas and Perfection in every activity of your daily life. Think! what Ascended Master Ideas in governmental activities will do!

Think what Ascended Master Ideas in music will do!
Think what Ascended Master Ideas in architecture will do!
Think what Ascended Master Ideas in mining will do!
Think what Ascended Master Ideas in transportation will do!
Think what Ascended Master Divine Memory will do!
Think what Ascended Master Light Rays can do!

These are yours to use without limit Beloved Young America! These are your opportunities and responsibility. Come into your own Right Activity in the Ascended Master use of them and be free, eternally happy and Save America!

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK ·
October 15th to October 24th
ENGINEERING AUDITORIUM
29 West Thirty-Ninth Street
For Information, "I AM" Reading Room
311 Roosevelt Building
Forty-Fifth Street and Madison Avenue

· PHILADELPHIA, PA. ·
November 5 to November 14, inclusive
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE
Broad at Poplar St.
For Information "I AM" Reading Room
1518 Walnut St., Room 1507

· WEST PALM BEACH CLASS ·
November 26th to December 5th Inclusive
FIRST METHODIST CHURCH
Hibiscus & Rosemary Streets
For Information Contact
H. J. BECHTEL
116 North Narcissus Avenue
West Palm Beach, Florida

· LOS ANGELES, CALIF ·
December 23 to January 2 Inclusive,
exclusive of December 25
SHRINE AUDITORIUM
665 West Jefferson Street
For Information H. N. ROGERS
937 South Westchester Place

RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS

Personal Broadcast By the Messenger,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PHILADELPHIA . . . Radio WIP . . .
To be announced later

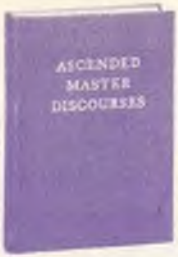
Present Radio Activity: Mrs. Ballard Transcriptions

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING ·
· TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KYA, San Francisco, 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFSD, San Diego, 9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFAC, Los Angeles, 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, 10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, ... A.M. Sundays
WOL, Washington, D. C.,
8:30- 8:45 A.M. Sundays

Note:

We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.



· ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES ·

Just released by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

IT is our very great joy and privilege to announce the release of the ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES Volume VI of the Saint Germain Series. It contains a series of Dictations by various Ones of the Ascended Masters before thousands of the "I AM" Students in the United States of America within the past year.

The purpose of these Dictations is to help the students and readers hold their attention upon the "Mighty I AM Presence" and that of the Ascended Masters and through this, quiet and purify the emotional or feeling body of such persons enough, to enable the Ascended Masters' Comprehension and Light to lift them into a closer communion with their own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Through the greater acceptance and feeling in each individual of the Reality of his own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters can charge each one and his world with more of Their Consciousness and Perfection.

Those who heard these Dictations felt in no uncertain terms the Mighty Courage and Strength

from these Blessed Ascended Masters, while Their Words were being spoken. Many received instantaneous healing at the same time and all felt the charge of Power and Electronic Force into the room.

This book contains three beautiful color charts for the contemplation of the student. Each book is charged with the Ascended Masters' Mightiest Love, Light and Power to produce Harmony and Perfection for the Student who will accept them and really feel Their Truth and Reality. Everyone on earth *can* prove the *Truth* of this Mighty Law of the "I AM" and *no one* can prove it false.

May every human being on earth understand the Reality of these Great Ascended Masters, have the Blessing They so lovingly offer and be set free as they read this book.

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES

Price $2.75—Postpaid $3.00

· "I AM" DECREES ·

Our new booklet, the "I AM" DECREES, has just recently been released into the use of the students and readers, for the protection of America and the blessing of everyone who reads and

issues those decrees. The sincere use of the DECREES in this book, with the feeling of determination for the Victory of the Light to come forth now, will bring unlimited assistance to America, her people and the world.

In giving that help to others, the individual who makes those calls will automatically allow them to flow into his own being and world. Thus, through calling for Blessings and Freedom for all does he gain his own. We ask all to use these DECREES for the Protection and Freedom of America NOW, while there is yet time. This booklet is charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of limitless Light and Love to give this Assistance to and through all who issue these Decrees.

The Ascended Masters have said: "There is nothing needed so much and which will release such Almighty Help to America and the people everywhere as the issuing of these Decrees—NOW."

DECREE BOOKS ..... *$1.00—Postpaid $1.15*

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! put me in my Perfect employment NOW—this very instant, and keep me in it constantly—expanding Thy Light and Perfection.

· TRANSCRIPTION TOPICS AND SONGS ·

Mrs. Ballard and Mrs. Rogers

	· TOPICS ·	· SONGS ·
1.	The "Mighty I AM Presence"	Beautiful Presence
2.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain	Song to Saint Germain
3.	"I AM" God in Action	Contemplation to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
4.	"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life	The Ascension
5.	The Power of Your Decrees	My Victory
6.	The Law of Forgiveness	In the Fragrance of the Lillies
7.	The "I AM"—Its Use in Business	Adoration to the Presence
8.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Your Supreme Capital	Great Love Star
10.	Awake! Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"	The Dawn
11.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Light and Freedom for America	Stars and Stripes Forever
12.	"I AM" the Law of Life	Ecstasy
13.	"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Way	Acceptance
14.	"I AM" America's Protection	America Invincible
15.	"I AM" America's Loyalty	Our God, Our Country and Our Flag
16.	"I AM" America's Call	The Spirit of America
17.	"I AM" the Cosmic Light	Onward Children of the Light
18.	"I AM" the Power of Light	The Song of Life
19.	"I AM" the Miracle of Light	Secret Love Star
20.	"I AM" the Victory of Light	Glory to Thee, Oh Light!
21.	"I AM" America's Cup of Light	Stars and Stripes Forever

We are prepared to furnish the above Radio Transcriptions to anybody desiring to put on a Program in their locality. We reserve the right to select the Broadcast and secure time on your Local Station.

Kindly communicate with Saint Germain Press for full information before approaching your local stations regarding these Transcriptions. We are prepared to give prompt service and avoid all complications.

The cost of these Transcriptions is $20.00 for a double faced record containing two full programs. Each field must pay for the time on their local stations.

MR. & MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription Prices
In California $2.58 a year
In United States outside of California
$2.50 a year
In other countries $3.00 a year
Single Copies 30 cents
Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make me always feel the Power of the Great Silence and keep It eternally sustained.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — By Godfré Ray King

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — By the Ascended Master Saint Germain

Containing thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume V — By Chanera

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI — By Various Ascended Masters

Contains twenty discourses, dictated by Various Ascended Masters before thousands of "I AM" Students. With three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET — By Chanera

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc., on heavy linen. Size 30x48.

Price $15.00, *Mailing charges included*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Size 12x16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Size 12x16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son

RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION, "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son

RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION, "Nearer My God to Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records $2.50 Each—*Mailing Charge Included*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

I AM READING ROOM
WASHINGTON D.C.

The Voice

OF THE I AM

NUMBER NINE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL

NOVEMBER 1937

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1937

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE

TRADE MARK — REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

I
AM

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The LIMITLESS LEGIONS of LIGHT

GREAT Legions of Light now fill the air,
Flashing Their Light Rays everywhere,
Clad in armor of Flame! Light-shod!
Coming to lift mankind to God;
Wielding Their Swords of Lightning blue,
Cutting Their Way earth's shadows through,
Their Great Power makes all surrender,
Obeying Love's Law and Mighty Splendor.

Great Legions of Light in Glory come,
Pointing the way to everyone,
Unto the Peace of Life's Great Law,
In Love Their Swords of Lightning draw,
They cut away all doubt and fear
And free mankind by Love's Light clear!
To set each one at last on high
Before God's Great All-seeing-eye.

Great Legions of Light! sweep through the earth,
To give mankind Love's own Great Birth,
In Power and Light no words can tell,
Their Fiat sounds like clarion bell,
In dazzling Flash of Cosmic Light,
They raise Their Swords and shatter night!
The Light bursts forth—the UNFED FLAME!
The Heavens all blaze and call—"I AM"!

—Chanera

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S ·
· DISCOURSE ·
· BOSTON CLASS ·
· OCTOBER 3, 1937 ·

THAT, which I shall say to you this afternoon, beloved Students of Boston, I trust will enable you to feel a strength and full consciousness of protection, you have never felt before; and it is My Desire that this, which I shall say to-day, go forth in the Magazine; for I wish it to reach everywhere possible.

Regarding the attempts to interfere with the Messengers here, I begin with this statement. I say to all communistic destructive forces of America and the earth: "You are not dealing with these Messengers! you are dealing with the Forces of Light! Notice! I use the word, 'FORCES' "!

The Great Cosmic Light is coming into Its Dominion on earth, which *compels* Us to return upon destructive individuals who try to interfere with the expansion of This Light, the activity of their own destruction. We have been lenient so far; but We shall use every force at Our Command to protect the Messengers and This Work. To these destructive forces, individually or otherwise, I say to you: "You are dealing with the Ascended Masters! the Legion of Light! the Cosmic Beings! and the Great Cosmic Law, Which is the Law of every human being's Life.

I wish every individual and everyone who lends himself to destructive forces to hear or read these words! We wish earnestly to protect every individual from being made a claw of the sinister force, which is but destructive human accumulation; but when it is necessary, as it is at this time for the protection of America and its incoming

Perfection, We are compelled to use the Law. Now do not misunderstand Me. We *never* use a destructive force; but when mankind sends forth destruction and the Great Cosmic Law compels its return upon the individuals who send it out, then human beings alone shall be responsible for that which they send out.

This beloved Messenger protected the unfortunate young man yesterday who tried to intrude his destruction here; knowing that within him is a Light which could be expanded, but no longer shall *We* permit this!

I say to all the beloved students here, throughout America, the world and all Group Leaders: "You are responsible from this day, for the forces that you send out from your being. This is not Our Wish! It is the Cosmic Light, the Law that is compelling this! Now you may understand why the Messengers have pled, Oh! so earnestly and with so great a Love, for the students to be prepared for this moment; that they might have sufficient control of themselves and the forces which try to act through them, to govern all harmoniously, completely and permanently.

We shall give you every Assistance possible, because you cannot imagine Our Gratitude for all your sincere, loyalty; but now, precious ones, you are facing the Law of Life! That is why I say to all Group Leaders: "Be careful what you say! Be careful what you send out through your feelings! for you are responsible to those who come to you! I say to each Group Leader, you are not responsible for what another Group Leader does. You are responsible for your own acts and that which you radiate to your Group of Students. This is why you will see the greatest transformation in the

next few months. The students have not heretofore all felt their own responsibility. There are hundreds and thousands who have; but I say this for others' protection for they are precious. These earnest students throughout America and the world, who have turned to this Light, as they stand steady to-day, will find It brings Great Glory into their worlds.

Beloved people, This Understanding is not an ordinary activity. This is not just someone's human opinion which the Messengers are carrying forth. It is the Mighty Law of Life! your Life! the Life of every human being who has ever been in embodiment on earth. That law is taking Its Dominion now in the earth. The apex of the destructive forces has been reached! The communists and agitators of every description have reached the end of their rope! Their own vicious forces sent forth will be compelled to return upon them!

I offer this to them in all kindness that they may save themselves, if they will; but the vicious forces of the earth must realize fully, that they are not dealing any longer with the humanity of earth—with human beings! They are dealing with the Cause of the Universe! the *First Cause, which was and is Light!*

For your comfort, encouragement and strength, I say to you, that ten of the Ascended Masters could wipe out all armies of the earth that are not constructive. Therefore, beloved people, realize once and forever, that your Life is *That Light!* If you will, you may call forth the Power of *That Light* for your invincible protection! to go before you to harmonize, bless and perfect everywhere

you move; but you must be firm in refusing acceptance to the appearance world of what yet remains, which is less than Perfection. As long as you accept any discordant appearance, you feed your Life Energy into it to limit you. I plead with you, do not do that! You know the Law! You have all Self-control, through the Power of your Presence. If you are determined, you can do what you wish to do! Do not give any quarter to your own human self, when it tries to make you feel inability or to find any kind of excuse, which would try to prevent your complete obedience to the Light, the Law of your Life, which is Harmony.

Do you not see, how these things which would ordinarily create disturbance, do not effect the Messengers? Did not the Messenger go on in calm serenity last night, as though nothing was occurring, knowing the Powers that were here? In San Francisco, a man came into the audience with a revolver in his pocket, to take the Life of this Messenger and when he entered the door the desire just slowly faded out. Afterwards, he returned and accepted the Work; because he saw the falsehood that had been imposed upon him, concerning the sincerity and the Truth of the Messengers.

Many times similar things have occurred. That is why to-day, I have issued This Edict to the world, and I have ALL-power to stand by It! These Messengers, who pour forth only Love and kindness, and have never asked a single thing of any human being; but to love his own God Presence and have Its Perfection. They shall not be interfered with! nor shall they be harmed! and I say that to the whole world!

Therefore, beloved ones, as you go forth in This Activity remember, that the Life which beats your hearts, is your invincible protection in every way; in your individual activities and collectively.

I say to all of you, whether you wish to apply the Law of this Great Presence in your business or not; for your happiness, protection, Divine Justice, or whatever requirement in your Stream of Life seems most needed; observe the Chart and remember! This Light of your Presence called into action has within It all Intelligence, Power of Protection. If any one of you knew that fully, you could stand in the street with destruction falling all around you and you could not be touched.

In the preserving of certain records from past civilizations, the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings are able to seal them perfectly and hold them imperishable as long as they desire. To-day, in the bed of your Atlantic ocean, there are sealed buildings which were submerged by the sinking of the last remnant of Atlantis, which was in the Atlantic ocean. The Azores and Madeira Islands are the highest points of those mountain ranges. To-day, still sealed in the bed of the Atlantic, and which will one day come to the surface, there are those sealed buildings holding everything Perfect within them.

Try to feel, beloved ones, the Reality, the Tangibility of the Ascended Masters! the Legion of Light! the Great Cosmic Beings! and the Cosmic Light! The Cosmic Light from which comes all form is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance; as the Messengers have told you It would of Its own Volition produce only Perfection, except for human qualification. Therefore, you have the

understanding, the ability, the authority, to release the Power of your Presence to reverse, dissolve and consume every destructive thing; and replace it by this Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, which will make your world one of Perfection and happiness.

So far as your physical bodies are concerned, you can call the Presence to produce the Violet Consuming Flame to dissolve all discord. Then call forth from the Presence Its Ray of Light and Its Expansion, containing this Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, to fill your body with Its Perfection. It is the Law of your Life that it be done.

Beloved ones! do not just listen to the Messengers and then go on in your old habits. This Instruction is Life! It is Light! It is Law! You may be free, if you will; but it will not free you by Itself. You must make the call! You must apply It! Let no one think this Law will apply itself. If that were true, all humanity would have been Perfect and remained so. Therefore, to-day and in the future, be so firm! Do not forget these things!

After to-day, when the Messengers have gone on, hold your enthusiasm! hold with great firmness the Light, which has been released into your world. It will ever expand with great speed, providing you will hold harmony firm in your feelings. That is not difficult. It is very easy. So beloved ones, let Us help you. We want to; but We cannot help you unless you obey Us. You know I do not mean this from any personal sense; but when I say "obey Us" it means to obey the Law of your Life, which We know is acting within each one of you. You possibly do not know that yet; but We do, as clearly as We see your faces.

Therefore, if you can trust and believe in Us,

make your maximum effort in your own application; then you can be sure that everything and many times many miracles, so-called, would be performed for you; for it is only when you make your maximum effort, that We are permitted to release Our Power in Its fulness to give you Our Assistance.

Will you not observe with Me for just a few moments the Messenger's experience with Saint Germain. I am sure that all of you, who are familiar with This Work, have come to realize how very true It is. Therefore, see what was accomplished within him and with his beloved one. The great, great courage and sincerity which was within them, made it possible for Us to give them almost Infinite Assistance.

Now let Me explain it from your standpoint for a few moments. Knowing, as We did, their great loyalty and sincerity, do you realize how difficult it must have been for Us to withhold Our Assistance; that they might make their own application and attain the Victory; when We could have done such wonderful things for them so easily? Do you, whom We love more than anything in the world, realize that it is not easy for us to withhold Our Assistance when We see individuals here, there and at various points gaining such a magnificent Victory? Sometimes, We would just love to step in, give the Assistance and finish your Victory right then and there; but that is not the Law, precious ones.

The Law of Complete Victory is through your own application. Remember that even a hundred and fifty years ago, this could no more have been done than anything in the world; because you were under the old dispensation; the old occult

law. To-day all that has been changed. Instead of almost the torture of those days, you are entering into your Freedom through the Fragrance of the Lily. Do you quite understand what that expression means? It is the Radiance of the Ascended Masters. As you become more aware of Their Presence, you will find that every time One of Them is present, you will be conscious of Their Wondrous Fragrance; either the rose, the lily or some flower fragrance, for Their Radiance emits a delightful Fragrance from each One, because of Their Great Purity and Perfection.

Therefore, beloved ones, remember that We and you are never separated again. Through your Higher Mental Body, We shall always watch and stand guard. Try to feel this with Its Infinite Power, which takes away all anxiety from within your feeling world. This enables it to be so still, that every call to your Presence releases immediate action, immediate results. You can have that. Do not let your human cause you to doubt your ability! I am sure you do not doubt the Law; but many do doubt their ability to apply it. Do not do that! Your ability is quite sufficient.

It is true, beloved ones, you make the call and the Presence is the Doer! The Presence is the Accomplisher of what is required and Its Powers are Infinite. Will you not just grasp that now in this Radiance and feel it firmly? Hold it forever so in every call you make to your Presence, you are reminded to think that it is the Infinite Power coming from your Presence through you. You must steady yourself, be calm and let the Presence release Its Power at your call to do it. It is often anxiety and impatience within you which delays the fullfilment and that is because the need seems so great.

Very often and just recently, the Messengers have received many letters calling for help. In most instances, the appearance was so vivid before them, that they forgot momentarily the Power of the Presence. They had held their attention on the appearance and were calling to the Presence. Yet, their attention was overruling their call to the Presence, by at least seventy percent of their energy. So, do you not see why they did not have the results for which they were calling?

Precious ones! take this as an earnest reminder which you can always refer to, for it will go forth in the Magazine. Then whenever something disturbs you have that Magazine, when it comes forth, where you can refer to it. Your attention, Oh what it will do for you when once you really understand that you *can* govern it. It is not something that acts of itself. It is you! Your attention can only act through you! through your physical form! Therefore, you can change your attention and place it upon whatever you choose; and of course, if you change it from the appearance world to the Presence, you will have Its Perfection.

Remember! your old habits do not yield readily. Yet they really have no power of themselves. Now notice! What enabled your habits to be established? Your attention on the appearance world, by accepting it. Now, you know the Law and know that the appearance world is not the correct activity. Then you will be able to say first to the appearance world: "You have no power!" Then to your attention: "Now stop! Come back here where you belong. You are not going to limit me any longer. When I understand the Law and that which has been acting through you, then you are going to obey me. Come here!" In a short time

you will have no difficulty in making your attention stay where it belongs. Notice this, carefully! If you will turn to all problems, face them squarely and say to those problems: "Even though you are my mistake, still you have no power! I withdraw all power I have ever given you! You are helpless! dissolve before this Light which I call forth!" Then see how quickly you will feel your Full Mastery over the problems, which have terrified you.

Precious ones, will you feel so definitely that there would be no problems, if it were not for the misuse of your attention? They could not exist without your attention which feeds your Life into them. Do you not see how practical this Law is? Yet see how nearly every one is feeding his Life energy into his problms?

To-day, you shall go forth and be prompted through your Higher Mental Body of these things which I say to you. Even though there be an appearance of less than Perfection in your body, speak to that appearance and tell it that it has no power and mean it! Say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' take out of me, cause and effect of this appearance and do it right now!" Do you think, that your Presence which gives you Life will not answer and do that? How can you think that? Only because, beloved ones, you have not given the Full Power back to your Presence where it belongs. All this Power you have given to the appearance world, all these problems; all of your Life which you pour into them is but encouraging them longer. The appearance keeps saying: "Just hold on a little longer and you will get a little more Dominion;" but you are not going to do that! That appearance world is soon to be made helpless to longer dominate mankind.

I use this opportunity to-day to speak to you in this way, because I know what the Great Cosmic Light is going to do. You have the utmost Assistance from even the Cosmic Light; because It is taking command and will make it so much easier for you to hold harmony within your feelings. Then your call to the Presence will produce much greater results if you will keep yourselves reminded of these simple things.

Let us fix this one point definitely. The Messengers have mentioned the three activities that are so powerful: your attention, qualification and vision. Now notice how you can draw all three of these activities into one, through the Power of your attention. Do you not see? We have never given this explanation just in this manner before; but We want you to have it so definitely. When your attention goes to your Presence, you are compelling your power of qualification and your vision to accept that upon which your attention is fixed; which is the Power of the Presence in action here. Then, do you not see how you have drawn all this into the one activity, the attention, which compels its Perfection to flow in and through you? Do you not see how, as We have given it forth, everything is coming more and more to one point of action, wherein it will be so much easier for you to hold your human activities steady, until the Power of the Presence flows forth sufficiently to give you the courage, strength, the assurance of the Powers of your Presence to govern you and your world?

I rejoice with you to-day in this tremendously charged atmosphere. I remind you, that in all the magnificent work done when the Messengers were last in New York, still in your city there has been

even more magnificent work done now. If the precious people of Boston understood this, the Love of the whole city would flood to these beloved Messengers. Did I not just say to you: "Be patient"? Then We must be patient. When We see the out-picturing of the fulfilment of these Great Laws, after so many centuries of limitations in mankind, can you imagine for one single moment Our rejoicing? We have waited century, after century, after century and at last, mankind is coming to understand and give the assistance necessary which is to lift them to their freedom. Can you imagine even a fragmentary part of what it means to Us? Do you wonder that the students love Saint Germain so greatly?

The entire freeing Activity is taking place within your feeling world as I am talking to you. Oh beloved ones, even though you do not see It, please accept It in Its full Infinite Freeing Power. The blessed one in this room who came here from a long distance, remember! from this day you are free! Your strength is your Presence and is not limited within your physical body! Accept that and never allow your attention once again to accept anything less than your full Strength, Joy and Freedom. Your mind is the Mind of the "Mighty I AM Presence" Perfect and All-powerful.

I say to every one, your health is in that Stream of Light which beats your heart! Let your Presence flood it forth; and remember, the Power of your attention of which We were speaking. Suppose you have called to your Presence and still a pain remains in your body—how does it remain? Because your attention is still upon it! You may not be aware of it; but your attention must be

there in order for that pain to find expression; because only through your attention could it have Life to feel. Will you not remember that?

All of these things are so simple and yet mankind has tried, the human intellect has tried, to make them so complicated; but the understanding of the activity of this Mighty Law is becoming more simplified each day. Do you not see how vastly different it is between accepting human opinion and being conscious that you are dealing with the Law of Life? Now you are dealing with the Law of Life! and Its Powers are Infinite to act in your Life. What I have said to you to-day should remind you, that in the acknowledgment of your Presence, you become the Master of yourselves and your worlds.

Many have inquired, well just how does one become an Ascended Master; what is and what makes one an Ascended Master? You have heard the Messenger explain to you the process by which an individual becomes an Ascended Being. Then realize for a moment, the difference between yourself, for instance, and Myself. Long ago, a very very long time ago, I set Myself free by this identical process; the identical Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence"; and I became the Cosmic Being that I am today. How did I achieve that? By the identical process of purifying and refining the physical structure of the body, until the earth could not hold it. Then it ascended into the next step which is the Higher Mental Body. Then It ascended into the "Mighty I AM Presence," when I became the Ascended Master! the Master of all force, Light and Energy.

The Ascended Being is one who has purified the physical body and brought it into the Ascension.

A Master who has not yet made the Ascension, has purified his physical body and functions most of the time in his Higher Mental Body; because your Higher Mental Body can come and walk on earth enveloping you or stand beside you. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" cannot do that; because the Radiance in the Circle of Light about It cannot come below your heart; but the Higher Mental Body can.

If you were to meet all of the genuine Masters who have not yet made the Ascension, you would find identically that activity. It would not mean, that they were suddenly functioning in the full Perfection of the Higher Mental Body; but it does mean, that at any moment if greater Power and Wisdom were required they could rise instantly into Its Activity and call the Higher Mental Body into action. Then, they would be functioning from the Higher Mental Body, which is the Power and Perfection from the Presence; but still they would not be Ascended.

This is exactly what Jesus did when He came forth from the tomb. He was in His Higher Mental Body and was Jesus the Christ. In prophecy His Name had come down with the command that He was to be Jesus the Christ. It was I, now do not get this confused—not the Messenger—but the one known as the Divine Director, Who is speaking to you, Who brought to Jesus This Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence." I was the Teacher of Jesus, Saint Germain and the Master Kuthumi; and that is the cause of My Great Love for Saint Germain. Although I questioned His Ability and that of the Messengers to have the strength to stand up against the outer world to carry this forth; but Saint Germain, having

known far more about their Life Stream than I did, because I had not taken time to look into It, said: "I shall try it out," and He has been proved correct.

Because the vibratory action of the Ascended Master's body is beyond the vibratory action of the physical structure of your brain, you do not see Him; but yet He is tangible, just as tangible as you are. Even your Higher Mental Body which you do not ordinarily see, being wholly pure and Perfect, naturally expresses in a more rapid rate of vibratory action than your physical body; but it is none the less tangible. You blessed ones are that Light! You are in physical bodies; but they are only the machines through which you operate. Your automobile in which you ride sometimes slows down; but still, when you give it more energy it will increase its speed. That is just what We are doing in this Mighty Understanding of the Presence. We are supplying the energy to your bodies which have accepted the lack of strength, the lack of energy, through the human sense of age.

Beloved students, think of My Age! Century upon century, upon century, has passed over My Head. Yet I am as youthful as any youth in the Universe. Such is the acceptance of Life in Its Fulness! Your Life never grows old! Your Life Stream is always full of energy, full of strength, full of Power. It is only the human in its limited concept which says: "I have not that strength." That idea is just in the human concept. It is not in your Stream of Life. Your Stream of Life is all Power and Strength and you cannot be deprived of It.

I am so grateful for that which you feel to-day and for the Freedom which is yours. You will

never forget this, because I have so decreed it! This which I have said to you to-day, every word of it, shall continue to act within every one of you! because My Love is the Motive Power which has entered into your feeling world and It will be the Prompter aside from the activity of your own Higher Mental Body. My Love shall act within you with Its strength and power! If you do not like Me about, it is just too bad! Notice! I have not even asked your permission to do it! Do you think that is an intrusion? I hope not! but I do so want you to feel your Victory to-day. Never lose it, for "'I AM' the Victory of Light in you"! Remember Those Words! for They shall blaze within your memory! "'I AM' the Victory of Light in you. 'I AM' the purifying process of your health; of Life, acting within you every moment, and 'I AM' the Power, the Presence, that silences every human activity within your consciousness, that it can no longer have power to accept imperfection.

"The human intellect of everyone shall subside, give obedience and accept the fulness of Life acting within each one of you; for 'I AM' the Presence, Power and Prompter of that." Your "I AM" and Myself are one! Therefore, I do not question you as to how you would feel! Because your "I AM" and Myself are one, I am not required to obtain your authority in producing Perfection in your world. Does this sound unusual to any or all of you? Can you, will you believe Me, when I say that the Presence of every one of you in this room to-day has said to Me: "Speak These Words to My beloved ones"? They are yours for action because the Power of Life commanded it to be so! I am amplifying that action within you; that you may more quickly have the full result of Its Active Presence and Power.

Will you do Me the kindness and honor to accept this with the full intent with which I give it; that it may assist you to be free quickly? I say to you every one: No matter what appearance confronts you, never again give it one moment's power through your attention; as having power to harm, limit or affect you. Say to it: "It has no power"! Turn to your Presence and remain there and you will find the appearance has disappeared.

Oh try it so earnestly, and remember you can act with intensity without tension. Many people trying to act with intensity become tense. Observe the Messengers. They act with dynamic power and yet, never is there a moment's tension. That is what you need to acquire. You need to be dynamic and forceful without tension. Tension tightens the muscular system and obstructs the action of the body. So in all your work, be as dynamic as you like, but watch out that you do not become tense in your nerves and muscular system. As you become more aware of your Presence you will find there is no inclination to do that.

In the fulness of the Powers of your Presence We issue the Edict for your Freedom quickly. Accept it in all that It means to you in your Freedom. Remember This Edict is the Law of Life! set into action within your feeling world to continue to move, until every discordant thing is dissolved and consumed within your world.

For all of you I have rendered an Extremely Great Service; the dissolving and consuming of two-thirds of each one's human creation and accumulation of the centuries. Will you not be courageous and strong enough to call the Presence into action to finish the last one-third? It ought to be easy! Remember, I am holding your hand

in that Victory! Then, do you not have the courage to do whatever is required to have it quickly? Try to feel that never again are you limited. Never again are you subject to the fears, the doubts and the disturbances, that were yours even yesterday.

May I ask something? How many in this room clearly feel that? Will you raise your hands? (all raised their hands) All praises be! It means, that you have accepted truly that which I have endeavored to convey into your world for your Victory. I thank you.

Great Cosmic Light in the requirement of each one of these Beloved Students here, those in America and the world, under the Radiation of Saint Germain; clothe them in Thy Mantle of Light with Its Infinite Protection; with Its Dissolving Activity; to dissolve every remaining part of every limiting thing. Then Mighty Cosmic Light charge into the feeling and consciousness of each one, the Infinite strength, courage and full feeling of their ability, to call their Presence into action to quickly set themselves wholly free.

As problems appear, call the Presence instantly into action, to solve and dissolve them; that no longer may they be beset by anxiety and distress. In acceptance of appearances which cause distress, they are giving full power to limitations, which no longer have any power in their worlds.

In the fulness of My Love, that of the Legion of Light, the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and the Cosmic Light, I enfold you unto your full Victory and your Ascension. I thank you.

ON Rays of Light in pink and gold,
Our Love we send forth to enfold,
To lift, to bless and to release
All those who seek and ask for peace.

These Rays go through to Realms above
To reach the hearts of those we love;
And gently passing on their way
Drop hearts of Flame to bless each day.

They lift, illumine and set free
All those who seek the Light and see,
That only Life can give them all
And to their Presence now make call.

Our Rays of Love so very bright
Do penetrate the darkest night
And show the Presence o'er each one
That waits above, a BLAZING SUN!

Thus, all respond when comes the Light
To lift them to the Greatest Height;
They hear the Mighty Word—"I AM"!
And see at last the UNFED FLAME!

—Chanera

OUR SEVEN GLORIUS WEEKS

November 25th to January 7th Inclusive

· OUR SEVEN GLORIOUS WEEKS ·

E again approach the season of the Seven Glorious Weeks, when Jesus' tremendous Outpouring is intensified to our earth. This period begins with Thanksgiving Day and steadily increases until January seventh, both days inclusive.

This gives us all the most powerful transcendent opportunity to again work in conscious co-operation with Jesus through His Outpouring.

Let us give Him daily time and attention, morning and evening, for at least five minutes each time. Feel Jesus in Golden-White Light standing behind each one and blazing the Flame of Divine Love from His Heart through our bodies. Let us feel It fill our bodies and environment, with such Light and Love that all becomes charged with His Mighty Power and FEELING of the Dominion of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in each one.

While we are feeling Jesus' Outpouring, let each one call his own "Mighty I AM Presence," to come forth and through Saint Germain's Mighty Instruction on the "I AM," pour forth Their Light so powerfully, that all who love Jesus will be enabled to accept the "Mighty I AM Presence" and do the things He told us all to do. No one can do the things He did unless he have this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," so It is the greatest help we can ever give to all.

EACH one in the "I AM" School should now begin the daily practice, at least morning, noon and night, of holding the picture of the Unfed Flame clearly in mind and at the same time feel It deeply.

Study the picture of the Unfed Flame as shown in the October, 1936, Issue of "The Voice of the I AM." Look at It steadily for some few minutes. Close your eyes and remember what It was like. Then recall every detail of It. If you do not remember quite clearly at first, open your eyes, look at It again for further detail and close your eyes to try it again.

When you can remember quite clearly, see the three Plumes of Flame very large around your physical body. The Golden Plume directly in front of you, larger than your physical body, blazing, sparkling and dazzling bright.

Then see the Pink Plume at your right side, slightly behind you and reaching from the floor to some distance above your head; the same as with the Golden Flame.

See the Blue Plume at your left side, slightly behind your left shoulder. Hold the picture of these Plumes of Flame large enough for them to meet and enclose you within them. Feel this with

all the Love of your heart and hold with very great joy.

Now see a tiny Unfed Flame within your heart, making the Three Plumes clear and distinct. Then make Them expand until they meet the Plumes of Flame enfolding you.

As the Inner and Outer Flames meet, feel deeply all the Perfection you desire in and around your body and filling your world. As you form the habit of doing this and feeling It deeply three times a day, such glory, miracles, Victories and success will be yours as you cannot even imagine.

May every human being on earth learn to do this and have the Perfection and Freedom It brings.

IT is Saint Germain's Request that all rotation of Group Leaders be discontinued everywhere throughout the country, except in the Group Leader Training Groups, where the individuals are being given an opportunity to conduct a Group before taking the responsibility of his or her own Group Activity.

It is all right to rotate in the Young People's Groups where the individuals are being given a chance to try out the conducting of a Group before taking a permanent one.

Outside of those two kinds of Groups every group should be led by the one who accepts the responsibility of conducting that Group and holding them harmonious, so the work of protecting America can be done.

It is Saint Germain's Request also that every Group be opened after acknowledging the Unfed Flame, by those in the Groups giving the four following decrees for Light. Say each three times:

1. Great Cosmic Light! come forth and do Your Perfect Work NOW!
2. The Forces of Light move into action with Full Power, and are Victorious NOW!
3. Mighty Arcturus! come forth in that Light as of a thousand Suns and consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet forever!
4. The Limitless Legions of Light now sweep across the face of the earth and all human darkness disappears.

These Decrees draw tremendous Light, Protection and Healing Power into the room and charge the very air with the Purity, luminosity and Perfection of the Light. They release tremendous energy and Light-Substance into the room which enables the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings to amplify It without limit and send It forth to accomplish the fulfilment of our calls.

PRECIOUS Young People of America, do not let the day go by without morning and evening standing in front of your Chart and raising your hands to your Presence. Then say:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take complete possession of my Being and world and prepare me to give the greatest help possible for the protection of America! Show me the perfect thing to do every moment and make me do ALL perfectly! Pour through me whatever Power of Light is needed to protect our land! Make me a Perfect Channel through whom the Ascended Masters can charge forth Their Victory of Light instantly!

"Make me such a Mighty Pillar of The Ascended Masters' Activity of the Unfed Flame, that everywhere I move the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Directing Intelligence and Discrimination charge forth to flood all with such a Mighty Onrush of the COSMIC Light, that It blazes everywhere and consumes all that is not of the Light."

Make the call daily for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Cosmic Beings to send Legions and Legions and Legions of Light, to fill our Blessed United States of America with Their Mighty Glory and perfecting Activity!

Whatever activity seems to need more than ordinary Power of Light to handle it, make your call for the Great Cosmic Beings, to send the Legions of Light to sweep in, produce Perfection and hold eternal Ascended Master Control of the condition, for the freedom of all mankind and the Victory of the Light throughout the world.

The Legions of Light wield an Activity and Power of the Cosmic Light that all mankind cannot oppose, so make your call for Them, to flood in and fill the earth with Their Mighty Glory and Dominion forever!

· RADIO DECREE ·

WE ask all the students throughout America to give the following Decree for our Radio Broadcasts and Electrical Transcriptions. It releases amazing miracles, for, wherever the "I AM" Students have called the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain to clear the air of all interference and see that our broadcasts and transcriptions come through clearly, they have always come through perfectly.

So as the Study Groups give this Decree, it will open the way for the Ascended Masters to clear the air currents of earth and let the broadcasts go through without interference of any kind. We ask this that the Ascended Masters' Words of the "Mighty I AM Presence" may fill the air throughout the world and set all mankind free!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light; Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, Great Divine Director and the Mighty Gods of the Mountains! come forth in your limitless Cosmic Power and Authority! clear the air currents everywhere in America and throughout the world! see that our broadcasts, both personal and by Electrical Transcription, of this Ascended Master Instruction on the "Mighty I AM Presence" go everywhere without interference of any kind, carrying Perfectly This Ascended Master Victory of Light and Freedom to every human being on earth!

Make everyone on this planet hear these Words of Truth Perfectly! accept the "Mighty I AM Presence" and have the full Ascended Master Perfection which It is and gives to all!

Make every word as it goes over the air a Mighty Focus of the Unfed Flame to bring Balance, Peace, Purity, Protection, Supply, Health and Perfection to all mankind, the earth and Its atmosphere forever.

We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call and this Decree is instantly and Infinitely fulfilled, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· WEST PALM BEACH CLASS ·
November 26th to December 5th Inclusive
FIRST METHODIST CHURCH
Hibiscus & Rosemary Streets
For Information Contact
H. J. BECHTEL
116 North Narcissus Avenue
West Palm Beach, Florida

· LOS ANGELES, CALIF ·
December 23 to January 2 Inclusive,
exclusive of December 25
SHRINE AUDITORIUM
665 West Jefferson Street
For Information H. N. ROGERS
937 South Westchester Place

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast By the Messenger,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD

WEST PALM BEACH

WJNO . . . Nov. 19th to 25th Incl., 7 P. M. Daily

LOS ANGELES

KHJ . . . Dec. 16 to Dec. 22 Inc., 9:30-9:45

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING ·
· TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KYA, San Francisco,	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFSD, San Diego,	9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFAC, Los Angeles,	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WIND, Chicago,	9:30- 9:45 A. M. Sundays
WJBK, Detroit,	9:00- 9:15 A. M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle,	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach,	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City	KFXR, Oklahoma City
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	WTCN, Minneapolis

Personal broadcast by Mrs. G. W. Ballard on Christmas day, time to be announced later.

Note:

We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW BOOKS ·

Ascended Master Light

IT is our very great joy and privilege to announce the coming release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume 7, of the Saint Germain Series, about January first by the Saint Germain Press.

It contains Dictations by the Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings, which were given before thousands of "I AM" Students within the last few months.

There are no human concepts nor interpretations of any kind within them. Every Word is a "Cup of Light" carrying the Consciousness, Life, Energy, Feeling, Courage, Strength, Power and Light-substance direct from the Ascended Masters Who Dictated Them.

They are placed in printed form to release the Victory of the Cosmic Light to all who will accept the Freedom which They bring.

The Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings are giving Their Assistance to every individual when the attention is upon Them while reading these books. At the same time They are pouring the most powerful Protection for our Beloved Land of America through the reader, while his attention is upon the Ascended Masters. America's Light and Freedom were established in the beginning, by the Help of these Great Ascended Beings and we, Their Messengers guard the Light in America with our very hearts.

Those who heard these Dictations felt and received the Light and Power released through Them and are the beneficiaries of the Blessings the Ascended Ones poured forth.

This volume contains three beautiful color charts for the contemplation of the student. Each book is charged by the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings with the greatest Power of Love,

Light, Freedom, Protection and Perfection for the individual and America.

The Blessings flowing continually through them will bring joy without limit to all who sincerely accept, apply the Instruction given and feel the Mighty REALITY and Truth contained within them.

This book is of very great import to our land of America, for through IT will flow tremendous Protection from the Great Cosmic Beings.

May every human being on earth understand the Reality of these Great Blessed Ascended Masters and have the Victory and Freedom which They so lovingly and patiently offer to all.

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT Vol. 7.

Being Dictation by the Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings.

Price $3.00, Postpaid $3.25

"I AM" Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees

Parts I and II Volume V

by Chanera

The Saint Germain Press has just released the "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V of the Saint Germain Series.

In this book, we have combined the "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS with the "I AM" DECREES, bound together in one volume in cloth binding, to match the rest of the Saint Germain Series. The contents have been slightly revised and a few new Decrees added for conditions which need help greatly.

It contains about two hundred pages and has been prepared for intensive use.

"I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES Parts I and II.

A powerful selection of Adorations and Decrees for daily use. Volume V by Chanera.

Price $1.75, Postpaid $2.00

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 1845 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"
In Two Volumes, Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
In Three Volumes, Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"
In Two Volumes, Price $6.75

plus mailing charges.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· TRANSCRIPTION TOPICS AND SONGS ·

Mrs. Ballard and Mrs. Rogers

	· TOPICS ·	· SONGS ·
1.	The "Mighty I AM Presence"	Beautiful Presence
2.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain	Song to Saint Germain
3.	"I AM" God in Action	Contemplation to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
4.	"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life	The Ascension
5.	The Power of Your Decrees	My Victory
6.	The Law of Forgiveness	Acceptance
7.	The "I AM"—Its Use in Business	Adoration to the Presence
8.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Your Supreme Capital	Great Love Star
10.	Awake! Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"	Onward Children of the Light
11.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Light and Freedom for America	Stars and Stripes Forever
12.	"I AM" the Law of Life	Ecstasy
13.	"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Way	Acceptance
14.	"I AM" America's Protection	America Invincible
15.	"I AM" America's Loyalty	Our God, Our Country and Our Flag
16.	"I AM" America's Call	The Spirit of America
17.	"I AM" the Cosmic Light	Onward Children of the Light
18.	"I AM" the Power of Light	The Song of Life
19.	"I AM" the Miracle of Light	Secret Love Star
20.	"I AM" the Victory of Light	Glory to Thee, Oh Light!
21.	"I AM" America's Cup of Light	Stars and Stripes Forever

We are prepared to furnish the above Radio Transcriptions to anybody desiring to put on a Program in their locality. We reserve the right to select the Broadcast and secure time on your Local Station.

Kindly communicate with Saint Germain Press for full information before approaching your local stations regarding these Transcriptions. We are prepared to give prompt service and avoid all complications.

The cost of these Transcriptions is $20.00 for a double faced record containing two full programs. Each field must pay for the time on their local stations.

MR. & MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge us all with Ascended Masters' Joy, Gratitude, Victory and Contentment of Thy Mighty Presence as the ONLY FEELING within us forever!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume V ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Contains twenty discourses, dictated by Various Ascended Masters before thousands of "I AM" Students. With three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
Larger size for Group Leaders, etc., on heavy linen. Size 30x48.
Price $15.00, *Mailing charges included*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Size 12x16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Size 12x16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION, "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION, "Nearer My God to Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard
Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records $2.50 Each—*Mailing Charge Included*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

LADIES' READING ROOM
1611 M ST. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Voice

· OF THE ·

AIM

· NUMBER · TEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. · DECEMBER · 1937 ·

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1937

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

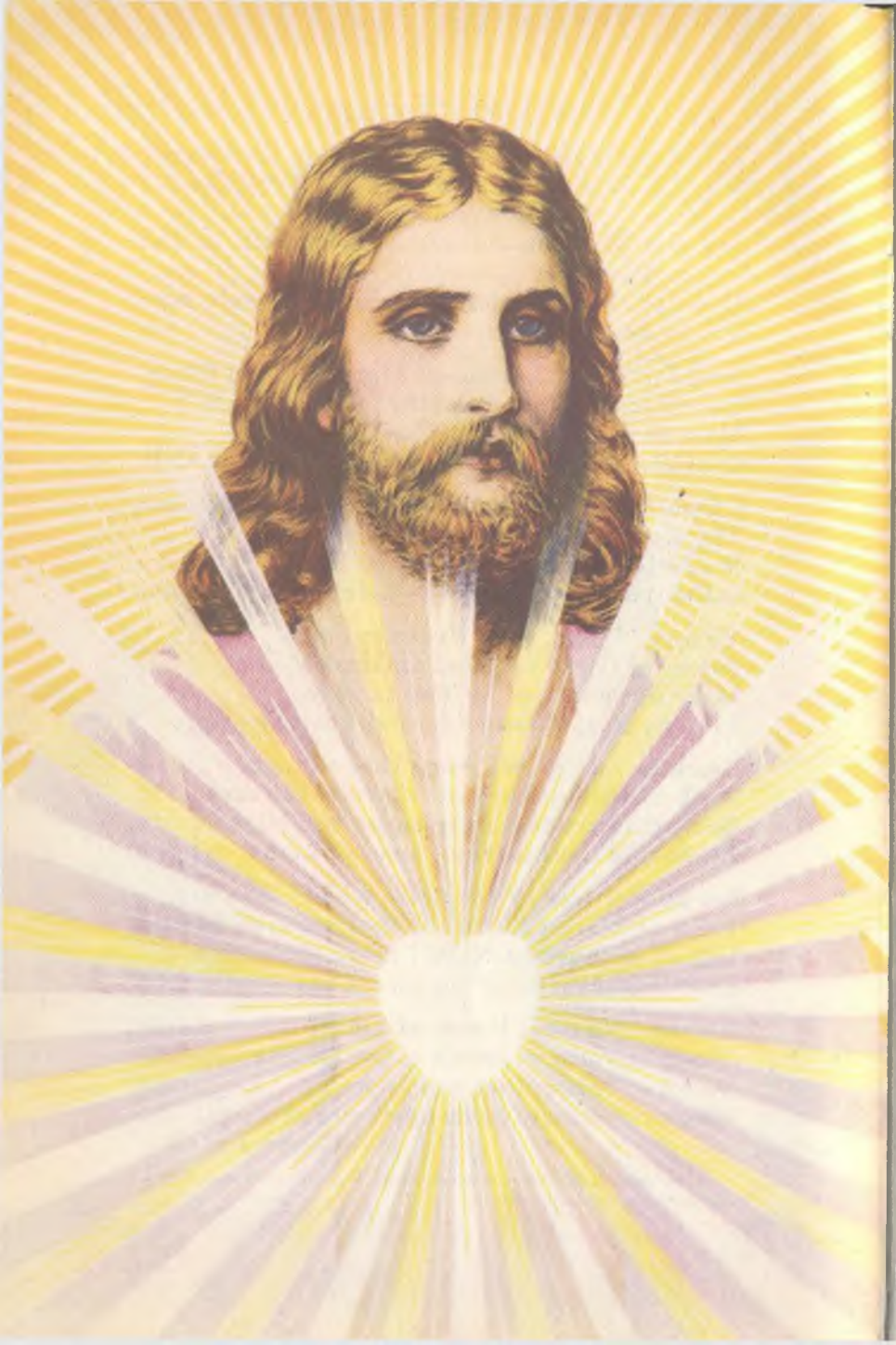
INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON D C.



· JESUS' DISCOURSE ·
· NEW YORK CLASS ·
· OCTOBER 24, 1937 ·

ELOVED Children of the Light, in the great Love that you have poured forth, it has made possible the achievement of the days just past and has drawn Me very very close to your hearts. Remember this is not my first visit to your city. I was here not many years ago in the tangible body and that one, whom I loved, (Dr. Robert Norwood) saw Me clearly.

I wish, to-day, that the churches throughout America and the world would receive Me as the "I AM" Students do, feeling and knowing My Reality; and that it is Myself actually dictating these Words, flashing them before the Messenger. However, that seems not to be the case and We must make the best of it.

My Joy in having an opportunity to speak My Love to the mankind of earth once again is very great. To-night will be the apex of certain Work from the Octaves of Light which We are doing for mankind and America. It is also reaching powerfully into Europe.

There are thirty-four present in this room to-night who were present at My Ascension two thousand years ago. Therefore, I feel somewhat at home. Most of you have come to know the Messengers were present at My Ascension also. Our beloved Lotus was the writer of those letters, the only accurate description of my Ministry and Ascension that has ever been given. It is your great privilege to have them to-day. In the many wonderful expressions I gave forth, I endeavored to

convey to mankind some understanding of the Great Eternal and Mighty Words, "I AM"! To-day, those Words are flooding forth again with Understanding.

Beloved ones, do you realize how great is your privilege to-day? You are privileged in having the explanation in great detail of how, where and what your God Presence, the "Mighty I AM" is; what It means to you; and how you may actually, in spite of all human mistakes, call Its pure mighty Energy forth into action to cleanse and purify your mind, body, world and activity; so that Its Great Perfection may once again come forth to the earth.

Try to understand the Power in the utterance of those words in ordinary conversation; not only in the act of decreeing, but in the common ordinary use of the words, "I AM." You cannot speak those words without a tremendous vibratory action going forth. Once the students realize that in the speaking forth of those words, they set the eternal Power of the Universe into action; then they will understand how they can quickly set themselves free from every binding limiting thing.

Do you beloved Students of the "I AM," who are so earnest, realize what it means to use the Sword of Blue Flame? Because of the great need of mankind to-day, This Special Activity has been called forth into action. Oh, not by the Messengers, but by Ourselves. Try to realize to-night, that We are Real tangible Beings, free from all limitations, wielding the Power of Infinite Light.

I shall remind you of a few instances which recall old memories. This good brother, the Mes-

senger, as the Roman soldier, wanted to give assistance with such a great Love—quite unusual in a Roman soldier. I knew the mission that I must fulfill, so I thanked him and rejected his offer of assistance. Then came the opportunity to assist him. Let Me assure you, I knew no distress throughout all that took place during the crucifixion. Mankind's interpretation and human concepts have colored those experiences unnecessarily.

In the Wisdom which was Mine, from the contact with the Great Divine Director, I received the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence." It was then I decided, as I called Its Wisdom into action, in what way I should leave the example for mankind. It was My Great Joy, not sorrow to be that example. In the description written by our Lotus where my statement was: "You have been with Me in My sorrows, you shall now behold My Glory"; it was simply a matter of expression to designate the difference between the two activities. The people thought at the time that I experienced suffering, but I never felt any distress. I withdrew from the body on the cross. When it was placed in the tomb, I returned and performed what was required in the perfecting activity. Then I came forth in the Higher Mental Body, as the Messenger has described to you innumerable times.

To-night, I am trying to give you the feeling of the Reality, of how practical all these activities are. They seem to be transcendent miracles only because they are unknown. All is Life and Its definite Activity! You, to-day, may all experience the same thing! While it is not necessary for you

to go through the crucifixion as I did; yet all else that I attained is yours. There is no question about it. These Great Truths, these Great Laws, are given forth to you, by Those Who have won the Victory and made the Ascension.

I feel very grateful, that I was able to leave My Example in the blazing Etheric Record, beckoning to all mankind, until the day when they too stand with Us, in the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

I want to assure every one of you that all Ascended Masters, Myself included, are one; all are Perfect Beings. We are free from imperfection of every kind! Therefore, We are assisting each other in that which We wish to accomplish. Do you not see how practical it is, that Saint Germain and I should be working together. He loved Me so greatly, and was trained by the same Great Being by Whom it was My Privilege to be trained. Why would We not love each other? Why would I not assist him, in the Greatest Endeavor that has ever been attempted by one individual upon the earth?

Remember, these are My Words and let no human being on earth doubt it, when I say to you, that Saint Germain has performed the Greatest Service ever attempted by one Being on earth. With your continued assistance and the gathering of more of mankind, to give the call and assistance which He has asked for; you will see manifested upon earth, the greatest achievement ever known since the Second Golden Age upon earth!

It is My Determination, to break down within the concepts of mankind, the feeling that Saint Germain should not be acepted as Myself. I shall not give My Radiation to any one who questions

it. The Law of Life is compelling mankind to-day to turn to the One Source of Light, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," as you know It to-day.

The remarkable thing about this Work is that you have before you this accurate Chart which brings your three faculties into one focus of action; your attention, your vision and your power of qualification. Again, if you will observe, it brings you the Trinity of Action of the Godhead—Love, Wisdom and Power! Father, Son and Mother! In you, in each human form, that Activity is represented by your attention, your vision and your power of qualification. The Trinity of Action is everywhere in Life, if understood.

Therefore, to-day in the magnificent Understanding which is before you, in this Knowledge Saint Germain has brought forth; It is accurate, unparalleled for mankind in the history of the earth. The pity is that all churches throughout America and the world do not take it up! Why should the churches oppose the greatest Light they have always been praying to?

What is there that the Messengers give forth that any decent human being should oppose? It is the Light which every human being has been praying to and calling for throughout the centuries! Why condemn it now, when It has come forth to bless mankind? But in spite of all condemnation, It SHALL DO ITS PERFECT WORK! Already many who condemned the Messengers are seeing their mistakes. It is not the Messengers they condemn. It is the Light, they are condemning, remember that! The Messengers are the bearers of this Light—this Mighty Eternal Truth Which is the Freedom of every one on earth, who

will apply It and stand by and with the Presence. The ones who do not accept, just deprive themselves of the great Freedom, of the Help, of the Perfection, of the Joy which We would so gladly give!

To-day, you know that it is your application of the Great Law of Life which releases into your body and world Its health and Perfection. If you cannot make such a small attempt to free yourself and stand by It, how can you expect to be set free?

Please convey this to people wherever you have the opportunity. Ask mankind, who question the Truth of this Light, what is there about It that anyone could not accept? The Messengers ask but one thing—to give your attention to your own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM," and have Its Freedom. Saint Germain has gone into great detail to explain the application in every condition that you might apply It to your Life. Is there anything wrong about that which mankind should refuse?

To be very plain, it is but the stubbornness of human concepts, just because This Mighty Light did not come forth through the churches or some angle of Truth to which they feel favorable, they reject It. To-day, beloved ones, the Truth is that the Great Light had to come through a wholly independent channel of activity. It had to come through those who were pure enough to carry the Light and allow It to expand. Saint Germain through long, long preparation made that possible.

To-day, in the glory of the blessing which is yours, rejoice in it, beloved ones. With great discrimination and kindness, reach all whom you

can. Ere long, avenues will be opened to spread this Light very much more rapidly; but the Messengers have been wise in holding the guard over everything, that the foundation might be strong. They have turned aside many things and Saint Germain in directing It has held It, until now Its foundation is good. It is firm and strong, to go on, and on, and on, until all the children of earth one day know this Great Presence and all that It means to them for their Freedom.

To-night My Joy and Gratitude are very great, for the acceptance of this most wonderful of all Truth and Light by so many of mankind to-day. Rejoice that you are a part of it; that you do not have to go through the experience of centuries ago. Blessed ones, this is not your first time of serving the Light. Many times have you been the vanguard of Light, or you would not be here to-day. That is the Great Law which all should understand. It is the Light within you which draws you to the Light and to this Understanding of the Presence. Surely you must realize, you would not be here, if the Light had not drawn you. You surely know that.

I ask you to watch the individuals who come and then temporarily turn aside. Their own Light has drawn and given them the opportunity; but the destructive qualities within them are just a little too strong yet for the present expansion of their Light. Such is quite a natural process within the human.

To-day, you think of Me as One Who performed miracles, so-called, of healing and various other things. Yet, to-day, the calls of the Messengers are performing thousands more healings than I per-

formed. Try to feel that. Oh dear ones, do not think or feel, because I have been the focus of attention of the church world, that there are not other wonderful Perfect Beings in a world of vast experience. There are planets without number inhabited by Great Beings of Light. Yet some of the blessed people of earth, still think that only this little planet is all in which there is Life and great Intelligence when back of all these Great Universes and planets is a Mighty Directing Intelligence.

How very wonderful it is, that you can realize this Mighty Truth and enter into Its great Expansion of Power and Light. Beloved ones, realize how fortunate you are that your Light has expanded enough, to allow you to accept this which is so simple. Yet It is so powerful and majestic in Its Action. Try to realize, that those who reject this Light are but depriving themselves of the Understanding to which one day they are compelled to come.

This Assistance of the Ascended Masters is not just for the present condition. It is an activity of the Light which is the Life of all human beings. It is the Life of the earth, including nature! The Cosmic Light is expanding within the earth, within human beings. This Light will compel everyone some day to accept the "I AM Presence" and there is not the slightest question about it. Anyone who refuses but delays the beauty, the joy, the happiness and the Perfection which could be his or hers, if each one could accept It at once, apply and enter into the Kingdom, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence."

The Kingdom to which I referred was the Pres-

ence, because I knew It. In those days, the Law would not permit—I mean your Law of Life—would not permit certain information to be given forth; because of the condition of the outer world and the density of the bodies of mankind. To-day, the Cosmic Light has said: "Now let this go forth and mankind may accept or reject"! but the Light within the heart, which is each one's own Life, will compel Its own activity of expansion.

It is because the Messengers know this, that nothing of human acceptance or rejection affects them in the least. They know it is a matter of expansion of the Light within every individual. When It has expanded enough, no one will reject It. The Cosmic Light is compelling that expanding activity to come forth.

Do you not see how practical all of this is, My Ministry included; but mankind has set My Activity upon a pedestal, when It is all natural and practical. That is why mankind has not had the results. While prayer is wonderful and beautiful, yet to-day your application in the call to the Presence and your Decreeing, is in the general activity of mankind a thousand times more powerful than the ordinary prayer. You are recognizing, accepting a Presence and Intelligence, a Power that is all Authority and Dominion. While in prayer, you are asking and looking to an omni-presence to help you. Sometimes you have prayed to Me and whenever it is possible, I have tried to answer; but many times the inharmony of the individual made it impossible for My Help to come through.

In the acknowledgment of your Presence and by the power of your Decrees, there is naught to stand between you and the Perfection of the Pres-

ence which you call into action. There is a vast difference between the understanding of the people during My Ministry and that which you are privileged to use to-day.

You have entered into the practical Understanding of the very identical Law I used, to produce My Freedom in the Ascension. Therefore, you have the same privilege to-day. Please understand this and know that I am a real tangible Being, still ministering to the children of earth; but in a manner that is according to your requirements to-day. Therefore, you have the privilege of attaining your Eternal Freedom, if you care to accept it.

We have thought many times: what would the majority of the church people do, if I were to appear in their midst? You see We know their every motive. We know what is in the heart, the feeling world of each one. When individuals preach the gospel and in their own hearts and feeling worlds do not believe in My Reality, how can I be there? Do you see what is the matter? Mankind should understand what they are doing. Oh, the fear among many; lest their human forms be deprived of a few meals! The fear of supply for the body! Oh do not, do not I plead with you, fear what shall happen to your body! It is that fear which deprives you of so many wonderful things. Give yourself into the hands of your Presence! Call Its Power into action! Then see how quickly all fears will vanish from you, beloved ones! Fears are but human creation! They are but concepts and do not belong to your Presence! If you will call your Presence earnestly into action, all fear must disappear; because the Radiance and Light of your

Presence called forth dissolves all unlike Itself. You must see that.

Doubt and fear are the two doors that must be opened and held open by the acknowledgment of the one Great God Presence, the "Mighty I AM." Do you not see how well that is illustrated in the blessed brother's picture of the "Open Door," which came forth here in your city? It is wonderful and beautiful. It is very wonderful because it gives you the eye-picture of your Presence, holding back the doors of doubt and fear. You must pass through them into the glories of Its Great Achievement.

It is wonderful, very wonderful! I often send My Blessings to Mr. Brooks for that picture. We and the Messengers shall always love him dearly, because mankind needs more than just an Inner intellectual concept of a thing. When you have before you the eye-picture of the Reality, again I say, it brings the Trinity of Action of your Presence into one focus which means the Victory.

That blessed one has given to the world far more than he yet dreams. This magnificent Chart of your Reality, is setting mankind free by the thousands everywhere; because you cannot contemplate that Chart without gaining the feeling of the Victory of your Reality; for your Presence is the Giver of all Life to you and everyone else. So try to feel It! In the magnificence of Its Glory and Blessing bow before Its Majesty and Presence! Let It be the Director of you and your Life, the Producer of Perfect Health in your body. Let It bring you balance of the mind in Its Beauty and Activity; the fearlessness and glory, the courage and strength, the power and energy which carries

you forward to your Mighty Victory—the Victory of Light!

To those earnest ones of New York and elsewhere from the United States of America, I offer My Blessing to-night, in the fulness of My Love and Freedom. Come into My Arms and let Me lift you unto the Glory of your Wondrous and Mighty "I AM Presence"; that you may comprehend, understand and feel Its full Glory flooding you and your world with Its Wondrous Perfection; with Its Mighty Dominion; with Its Invincible Protection and the Glory of the Light; carrying you forward into all Freedom and your Ascension, where one day We shall meet. I shall shake your hands and congratulate you on your Victory of Light! I thank you.

THE TALL MASTER FROM VENUS, known to us as VICTORY said in the Philadelphia class:

"Did you ever think what determination is? Determination is the Activity of your Life asserting Itself, to bring forth the Perfection which It knows It is, into your experience.

"I would like to have you memorize that statement for action. I think it will help you tremendously, to get away from the wavering idea of why you need to use It."

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Philadelphia Class—November 11, 1937* ·

BELOVED students of Philadelphia and America, I wish you to know something of the service that has just been started for America and her people. Sometimes one little realizes how great is the Inner Impelling

Force; or how the Great Presence, called into action, causes each individual to act in Divine Order for the accomplishing of a certain purpose.

Our beloved Virginia and Catherine were impelled to bring forth this adoration and praise to-day. Our beloved Lotus was impelled to make the call for which We have waited three years, ever since the beginning of This Work. Our America, your America, did come forth from the Light and her call to return it to the Light has made possible a Cosmic Activity to the earth!

Oh beloved ones, do you not see how a great earnest call to your Presence will, at the most unexpected moment, enable you to render a service inconceivable to the human intellect? Even as I speak the words to you, it is not comprehensible in the human intellect, as to the immensity of this which has been started to-day.

I have another great joy to offer you. Some of the students and the staff will remember that it was My Great Privilege to offer My Assistance to those blessed young men who passed on over seas, that they might come to the Octave of Light. I did not mention then how many accepted. Sixty-four per cent accepted at that time. Additional to that, including up until to-day, eighty-four per cent of those blessed young men have accepted My Invitation, to come into the Octave of Light and receive this identical Instruction on the "Mighty I AM Presence." It being My Privilege to make it possible, they will return into embodiment comparatively quickly and retain the complete memory of the instruction they have been given, in the knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence."

I am quite aware that you do not comprehend but a small part of what this means, but if you saw as I do what it means to the future of America, in the incoming Golden Age, I am sure many of you would rise from your seats by the power of praise and gratitude. Thus, is the Great Eternal Work going on—the Great Eternal Service. On this day, it is such a Great Joy to make you aware of this and let all of the "I AM" Students of America know of the Glorious Transcendent Service which has been given.

Allow Me to remind you, that beginning in the last Shrine Class, some Mighty Activity has taken place within every class which has been held by the Messengers. Please observe it! that it may give you the greatest courage and strength, to know the Reality of this Great Work and Service of the Light.

Blessed ones have been turned aside from this Wondrous Stream of Light. Some unfortunate beings come to listen and because of their previous revolving of resentment toward it, cannot even feel, see nor hear the great Love and Truth that is here. So to-day, I ask you to be strong. This Work the Messengers are giving is the Greatest that will ever be given on earth! Be assured of that! for there is no knowledge greater to come forth to mankind, than the Knowledge of their own "Mighty I AM Presence." It is the Goal of all human pilgrimage upon earth. If people are weak enough to listen to the foolishness of individuals who deny this Great Law, then those people are alone to blame, if their Freedom is cut off. The students see the sincerity, loyalty and truthfulness of the Messengers.

Remember, no longer can We withhold the return upon vicious individuals of that destruction which they sent out. I have sounded the warning a number of times. Yet these individuals go on pouring forth their viciousness in words and feeling. This is My last warning which I shall give. I want this to go into the Magazine, that all of the students of America may know this, for I shall not prompt the people again!

Those who put forth viciousness toward This Light and the Messengers will reap it IMMEDIATELY! This is in the greatest kindness and for their protection. If they will not listen, then they must reap! This goes forth to every one who tries to put forth viciousness toward This Work or the Messengers. There are no human beings in America so kind and who give everyone such Freedom as they do. Therefore, people who do not want to accept should be silent. I assert again, that We shall not allow the Messengers to be further bothered by the viciousness of human beings; for such individuals shall reap their own viciousness and silence it!

This is the Law of the Great Cosmic Light, the Law of Life which says: "My Life which I have loaned to human beings shall no longer be misqualified and distorted! My Life is purity and Perfection! Human beings have had centuries and centuries, in which to discontinue their discord and return to My Consciousness, their Home, from which they have strayed."

To-day, We offer the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to mankind, in all Love and Kindness. The Messengers have battled the discordant conditions of mankind and have won

their Victory. Now, no longer shall they be even affected in any way, even by their attention; because all viciousness shall return upon the people who will not be silent concerning it, when it is projected against this Work and the Messengers.

Anyone can think, if you like, that this is the Messenger speaking these words; but you will find it is not. "I AM" the One, Whom they have told you is the Divine Director, a Cosmic Being of Infinite Power and Authority! and it will be well for everyone to believe that, for it is true!

Now dear ones, I offer this Assistance to-day, because of the great memory and of the Great Service that the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Cosmic Beings have rendered to the blessed young men who were released from their bodies in the recent world war, and to some who have been released since. I determined, when I saw the war activity going on, that once upon earth the young men who gave their lives for their country, should receive a reward not known on earth before, and it has been done!

Beloved ones, when individuals are offered, offered, offered the Law of Life; and they know in their hearts it is true, yet they allow the intellect or foolish gossip to turn them aside; they can blame no one but themselves. Now, I am strengthening you! In every class since the Shrine, I have rendered a Service to the students to help strengthen them; to give them the courage needed to stand in the Light of their own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM," and let It flood their worlds.

Some apparently have not been able to hold sufficient Self-control and have gone on in the same old ideas. However, We are patient. Where We see

the Light expanded enough; where there is hope that they will be restored, face about and give the needed obedience; then We are ready to stand by until they have won the Victory.

I say this to you to-day and to all the students of America, for We love you more than you can ever imagine: To Those who have been strong enough to stand against the gossip poured at them and remain in the Light, I say to you; "Beloved people have courage! for I shall see that conditions, at your call to your Presence, are so regulated that supply, happiness, courage and strength fill your being and world, with what you require for your Service in the Light"!

Human forces are fast fading from their dominion on earth! I offer this suggestion to-day, that all earnest sincere "I AM" Students may take this unto themselves. Knowing the Law of which I speak: then, if they will not maintain Self-control how can they blame anything or anyone if they fail? There is no provocation in human existence which warrants you becoming irritated or disturbed, when you have this Ever-lasting Blessing for your Freedom and your Ascension.

Dear people, these Messengers have told you, if you will decree for your Ascension in this embodiment and for any reason you do not accomplish it, when you come back in the next embodiment, you will accomplish it without any question in the world. Then, why can you not believe that? Why can you not bend every effort in your being, to live accordingly so that Decree may be fulfilled in your lives?

May this reach every "I AM" Student in the mental and feeling world this day! I am speaking

in the Power that rends asunder every destructive force which tries to beset you, beloved Students of the Light. It reaches into the mental and feeling world of every "I AM" Student in the world, and It shall do Its Work for them! If you will give Me the necessary obedience, Self-control and harmony in your feelings, I assure you that not one will fail to have the greatest rejoicing ever expressed in any human form in the consciousness of his or her Dominion and Self-control, over the human conditions which exists in the world to-day.

My Eternal Blessings, Courage, Love and Strength enfold you always! you who are here and all the Students throughout America and the world. I thank you for your attention.

· DECREE ·

"Might I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! blaze forth Your Mightiest Cosmic Power of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love into every person, place, condition and thing under This Radiation! Seal each one within the Wall of Blue Flame of Divine Love from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life! and see that nothing ever touches them but the Ascended Masters' Perfection unto their Ascension!

· MR. BALLARD'S "I AM PRESENCE" SPEAKS ·

· *New York Class—October 21, 1937* ·

"I AM" the Presence, the Governor of the Cosmic Light, which has said to mankind: "No longer may destructive forces go forth to harm others! All human beings who send forth those forces must reap them! because it is the Law of Life, having come to the Power of Its action wherein Assistance to the earth must be given."

Mankind is responsible for the discord of earth! Therefore, the people must turn their faces to Me and have the release of My Power of the Violet

Consuming Flame! that enables them to be free from all human creation; from all discord and limitations, which they have created for themselves.

"I AM" the Presence, the Commanding Presence, which calls forth the Mighty Legions of Light to seize, bind and remove all discarnate entities; from all castles on the face of this earth; from all palaces; from all homes; from all apartments; from all mining activities; from all industrial activities; from the government of America! I say to all forces of human creation: "You shall no longer have Dominion over your creators, the children of earth"!

My Light shall sweep the earth with Its Infinite Power! My Glory, which mankind has called for in the intellect, shall now find Its Dominion through the heart! that by the Power of My Infinite Radiation going forth, shall the world of each individual be brought into subjection and the Dominion of the Light!

I call the Angels of Blue Lightning, the Legions of Light to stand guard over your America; My America; that every person who tries to bring destructive conditions, qualities or activities into America, shall cease to exist in his human form! Mankind, who still insist on being wilfully vicious, shall meet that viciousness, and quickly!

I, the "Mighty I AM Presence" have given mankind centuries to redeem themselves! Still, when My Messengers go forth through the centuries, does the stubbornness of humanity refuse to accept the promptings. Then, shall they who refuse, reap because their opportunity is here.

I say to mankind: "All, who will not give at-

tention to Me, the 'Mighty I AM Presence,' all who do not represent Me, shall find their great mistake. All who claim to represent Me and in their hearts do not, will meet their own creation returned upon them. No longer can deceit reign within the secret activity of mankind"!

I say to all the beloved students of My Presence: "Issue the following Decree, with the Power of My Presence: 'There is nothing hidden that shall not be revealed to the people of America in the underlying motives of those who would attempt to limit and destroy mankind'! Now! is everyone before the Light of My Presence! Now! shall everyone give accounting to Me, for My Life which all have used through the centuries"!

To you, Oh beloved Students of My Presence, I say: "Remember! you are privileged indeed. If you allow persons, places or conditions to intrude their feelings into your world and you turn aside from My Stream of Life, then shall you indeed wander in darkness."

The human destructive qualities may no longer be privileged to act to destroy My Children. The nations who refuse My Presence, even as they now know It, as God, by their own darkness will be compelled to perish from the earth. In every age, I have given mankind the opportunity, the warning, that individuals might reverse their momentum and change it, from the darkness of human creation to Me, their Light. For many centuries mankind has refused to heed that warning! Now shall mankind know what I have meant.

This day, I set My Legions into action in your government; in your city, the head of the finances of the world; to take command and bring all hu-

man beings into obedience to Me! All the doubts, condemnations and fears shall vanish from the earth and from the feelings of mankind! My Light shall fill the earth, and all shall ere long give complete obedience!

You, who have come to know Me once again, know your infinite privilege to issue My Decrees for the solving of all conditions in your America and the world. Do you not understand that you cannot voice these Decrees without My Presence, Intelligence and Energy? Therefore, "I AM" the Power acting through these Mighty Decrees, for the Freedom and the blessing of mankind.

I call My Legions to take command of the feeling world of mankind; to take from the feeling world of mankind their fear of disease and ill health; that they may stand forth in My Presence, the expression of My Health! The vicious human suggestions, which have created every conceivable discord, disease and disorder for mankind, shall vanish from the memory of mankind and the earth.

Stand in My Light and your world shall be filled with the Perfection and limitless Supply of every good thing Which "I AM"! Surely you must understand now, that the Presence of Life which gives you action and Intelligence is God, your "Mighty I AM Presence," Myself in action! Then, how, if you believe and feel that, can you doubt Me or fear what man might do, or what created conditions might do?

In the Power of My Presence which has the Infinite Power of the Universe ready to flood forth, set aside your human self, that My Powers now may flow forth and give you your hearts' desire.

What gives you your hearts' desire for Freedom, for Perfection, for the limitless use of all good things? "I AM" the Presence that gives that desire.

Now after many centuries, I must assert My Dominion in these forms which I have projected. How quickly, you may all enter into My Glory and Perfection if you will!

"I AM" the Presence that is Divine Justice done to My people everywhere.

"I AM" the Presence which shall act in your Supreme Court! in your government! in your people! to establish My Age, the Golden Age, again to mankind and give them this time a greater opportunity to return to Me forever! No longer shall human creation dominate My People! I say to all destructive forces of human creation through the earth, communistic or whatever destructive power that is acting through human form: "Now, you shall face Me! a Power with which you cannot cope! which you cannot harm, but which can make you helpless! This opportunity is offered.

I say to the individuals of the world, you shall no longer create wars to destroy My people! You shall no longer find pretenses to destroy the forms of each other! My Commands have gone forth to all parts of the world!

Let no one within hearing of My Voice ever have a single thought that this Messenger is the one who is creating these Words! "I AM" voicing My Own Words through this form!

Remember, Oh people of earth, when the shadows seem to fall around you, that "I AM" there in your heart! In the years ahead, you can have the Light or the darkness! I have brought Myself

forth to your attention. If mankind will not heed, then what I have commanded through the heart of every human being of this earth shall feel My Presence and Know It is Me.

As all discarnate entities are taken from the earth, so shall mankind once again live within My Presence and Its Activity!

Give your attention to Me, Oh children of earth, with such earnestness, that all human creation you have drawn about you may be dissolved immediately; that you may have My Joy, Happiness and Power acting within your human form to purify, cleanse and perfect your world; that the Light may hold Its Dominion within you forever!

I thank you all. For all My Children throughout the earth, this day shall the great change begin within each human being. How fortunate are those who have already felt that change!

My Messengers, the Ascended Masters, the Legions of Light, the Great Cosmic Beings and the Cosmic Light Itself, shall take their Dominion in the earth! It shall be done!

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! instantly turn everything that comes to my attention into the most amazing Ascended Master Miracle, Substance, Power, Success, Victory and FEELING of Divine Love, Light and Happiness! into Thy most dynamic Action of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three" and the Cosmic Light that humanity and the earth have ever experienced and keep Them Eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

On Christmas Morn.

THE Breath of a Rose on Christmas Morn
Touched the earth as there was born
Him Whose Light and Radiant Love
Clothed the world from Realms above
With Substance pure and Power Supreme
In one unending Glorious Stream
Beloved Jesus, Great "I AM,"
The Word fulfilled to every man.

To Him in Love no tongue can tell
We pour our praise like golden bell
And call mankind to love Him too
That He earth's veil may now come thru
In Cosmic Light, the Great "I AM"
Forever pours Its Love to man
And all shall see His Victory now
And to His Mighty Power bow.

As Lord of Life and Light of Love
He comes in Splendor from above
And where He touches earth again
Lo! there comes forth the Unfed Flame!
Abide within It loved ones dear
Become Its Blazing Presence clear
Be Lord of Light! Be all Divine!
Be One with Him, let His Light Shine!

—Chanera

IN visualizing and using the Light Rays, each one should train himself to remember, that it is the Light within his body which does all things. Think! when you move your hand, that it is the Light within the nerves and muscles which makes them move. Stop occasionally and feel that Golden-white Light pouring through to do each task of the day.

When you think, realize that it is the Light in your brain cells which is your mental activity. Whenever you want greater alertness, visualize the blazing Golden-white Light flooding your head and see the marvelous change and ease with which you do all mental work following that.

When you are speaking FEEL, that it is a Ray of Light-substance flowing out through your mouth, which is making the sound you send forth.

When you are looking at something FEEL, that it is the LIGHT pouring through your eyes which gives you the Power to see.

When you are listening to something, FEEL that it is the LIGHT within your ears which enables you to hear. In this way, you will be able to project the Light Rays with very much greater power.

I AM STUDY GROUPS

EVERY Student Group under this Radiation should always have a Chart and the two pictures of Saint Germain and Jesus and a good sized American Flag at every meeting. This recognition is due our Presence, the Ascended Masters and our country, and we make the call to the "Mighty I AM Persence" to open the way and provide them for every Study Group under this Radiation.

These are focuses of Light Rays and Power from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life, pouring forth constantly to the students during every meeting. All students new and former ones should have this thoroughly explained, so they can give the loving acceptance and co-operation which enables the Ascended Masters to release to them the greatest possible Assistance.

The Beginner's Group Outline will soon be in printed form and can be obtained from the Saint Germain Press. It is very vitally important that it be used in all Beginner's Groups, to give the greatest co-operation to the Great Divine Director for the protection of America and for the greatest Blessing to the students themselves. It is necessary that the activity be held uniform to enable the greatest release of Light, Freedom and Supply to the Students everywhere.

We ask all lovingly to do the above for the greatest blessing possible to be released at this time in all Study Groups for the blessing of all.

YOUNG AMERICA

EARN to rest in the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and place all your activity within It, rather than to claw in your feelings to bring things that you need and wish to use from channels, that you know are filled with these things. This is a very subtle thing and people with good intent disobey the Law continually without realizing it, because they do not understand this point. Because there is plenty of what you need in someone else's use and custody is no reason to feel that your Presence wants you to have it from that channel, when you want it.

If the Young people of America will understand this point and call directly to their Presence, it will enable supply from all channels to flow in and release whatever you need. We so much want you to have the best there is or something better than you think you want in the physical experience.

Try to let your Presence show you what It wants you to have, for that will always be far better than you can even desire for yourself.

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! seize, bind and blast all human feeling, its cause, effect and record, in my mind, body, being, world, atmosphere and environment forever! and replace them by the Ascended Masters' Feeling, Consciousness, Light-Substance, and eternal Presence of the Unfed Flame instantly and infinitely manifest, eternally self-sustained and ever-expanding!

"Mighty I AM Presence" make me feel all of your light right now.

"Mighty I AM Presence!" Flood me with your Light without limit in all I do forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence!" make me rest in your activity to bring me the supply of every good thing from the channels it is wise to use at this time and that are always harmonious to me.

"Mighty I AM Presence!" we call for the protection of the young people of America as never before, and decree that the Mighty Cosmic Light shall burst upon and within them so bright that they all, every one within America shall have these books, this teaching, Ascended Master Victory, Success, Dominion, Freedom and the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters forever self-sustained, to the fulness of their Ascension NOW.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· LOS ANGELES, CALIF ·
December 23 to January 2 Inclusive,
exclusive of December 25
SHRINE AUDITORIUM
665 West Jefferson Street
For Information H. N. ROGERS
937 South Westchester Place

· SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
January 28th to February 6th, Inclusive
SCOTTISH RITE CATHEDRAL
Sutter and Van Ness Streets
Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
133 Powell Street

· KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI ·
February 18th to 27th, Inclusive
IVANHOE MASONIC TEMPLE
Linwood and Park Avenues
Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
1916 Chambers Building

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast By the Messenger,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD

LOS ANGELES

KHJ . . . Dec. 16 to Dec. 22 Inc., 9:30-9:45

Christmas day, 10:45 to 11:00 a.m., KHJ.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KYA, San Francisco, 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFSD, San Diego, 9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFAC, Los Angeles, 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WIND, Chicago, 9:30- 9:45 A. M. Sundays
WJBK, Detroit, 9:00- 9:15 A. M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, 9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City
KFXR, Oklahoma City
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho
WTCN, Minneapolis
KSAL, Salina, Kansas
WCPO, Cincinnati
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon

Note:

We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW BOOKS ·

Ascended Master Light

IT is our very great joy and privilege to announce the coming release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume 7, of the Saint Germain Series, about January first by the Saint Germain Press.

It contains Dictations by the Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings, which were given before thousands of "I AM" Students within the last few months.

There are no human concepts nor interpretations of any kind within them. Every Word is a "Cup of Light" carrying the Consciousness, Life, Energy, Feeling, Courage, Strength, Power and Light-substance direct from the Ascended Masters Who Dictated Them.

They are placed in printed form to release the Victory of the Cosmic Light to all who will accept the Freedom which They bring.

The Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings are giving Their Assistance to every individual when the attention is upon Them while reading these books. At the same time They are pouring the most powerful Protection for our Beloved Land of America through the reader, while his attention is upon the Ascended Masters. America's Light and Freedom were established in the beginning, by the Help of these Great Ascended Beings and we, Their Messengers guard the Light in America with our very hearts.

Those who heard these Dictations felt and received the Light and Power released through Them and are the beneficiaries of the Blessings the Ascended Ones poured forth.

This volume contains three beautiful color charts for the contemplation of the student. Each book is charged by the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings with the greatest Power of Love,

Light, Freedom, Protection and Perfection for the individual and America.

The Blessings flowing continually through them will bring joy without limit to all who sincerely accept, apply the Instruction given and feel the Mighty REALITY and Truth contained within them.

This book is of very great import to our land of America, for through IT will flow tremendous Protection from the Great Cosmic Beings.

May every human being on earth understand the Reality of these Great Blessed Ascended Masters and have the Victory and Freedom which They so lovingly and patiently offer to all.

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT Vol. 7.

Being Dictation by the Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings.

Price $3.00, Postpaid $3.25

"I AM" Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees

Parts I and II Volume V

by Chanera

The Saint Germain Press has just released the "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V of the Saint Germain Series.

In this book, we have combined the "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS with the "I AM" DECREES, bound together in one volume in cloth binding, to match the rest of the Saint Germain Series. The contents have been slightly revised and a few new Decrees added for conditions which need help greatly.

It contains about two hundred pages and has been prepared for intensive use.

"I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES Parts I and II.

A powerful selection of Adorations and Decrees for daily use. Volume V by Chanera.

Price $1.75, Postpaid $2.00

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 1845 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"
In Two Volumes, Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
In Three Volumes, Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"
In Two Volumes, Price $6.75

plus mailing charges.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· TRANSCRIPTION TOPICS AND SONGS ·

Mrs. Ballard and Mrs. Rogers

	· TOPICS ·	· SONGS ·
1.	The "Mighty I AM Presence"	Beautiful Presence
2.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain	Song to Saint Germain
3.	"I AM" God in Action	Contemplation to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
4.	"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life	The Ascension
5.	The Power of Your Decrees	My Victory
6.	The Law of Forgiveness	Acceptance
7.	The "I AM"—Its Use in Business	Adoration to the Presence
8.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Your Supreme Capital	Great Love Star
10.	Awake! Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"	Onward Children of the Light
11.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Light and Freedom for America	Stars and Stripes Forever
12.	"I AM" the Law of Life	Ecstasy
13.	"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Way	Acceptance
14.	"I AM" America's Protection	America Invincible
15.	"I AM" America's Loyalty	Our God, Our Country and Our Flag
16.	"I AM" America's Call	The Spirit of America
17.	"I AM" the Cosmic Light	Onward Children of the Light
18.	"I AM" the Power of Light	The Song of Life
19.	"I AM" the Miracle of Light	Secret Love Star
20.	"I AM" the Victory of Light	Glory to Thee, Oh Light!
21.	"I AM" America's Cup of Light	Stars and Stripes Forever

We are prepared to furnish the above Radio Transcriptions to anybody desiring to put on a Program in their locality. We reserve the right to select the Broadcast and secure time on your Local Station.

Kindly communicate with Saint Germain Press for full information before approaching your local stations regarding these Transcriptions. We are prepared to give prompt service and avoid all complications.

The cost of these Transcriptions is $20.00 for a double faced record containing two full programs. Each field must pay for the time on their local stations.

MR. & MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

and

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my entire Being and world with Your ALL-loving, ALL-powerful, ALL-controlling Heart by Thy most instantaneous, Infinite and Eternal dynamic Control in all I do forever!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM " DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V, Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Book contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Book contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.15

A CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing and meditation. Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

A CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
Larger size, on heavy linen, for Class Instruction and individual use. Size 50x48.
Price $15.00, *Mailing Charges Included*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS
A hand colored steel engraving of an etching by Charles Sindelar.
Price $2.00 (size 12 x 16), *Postpaid* $2.25
Price .50 (size 5 x 7), *Postpaid* .65

A PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
A hand colored steel engraving of an etching by Charles Sindelar.
Price $2.00 (size 12 x 16), *Postpaid* $2.25
Price .50 (size 5 x 7), *Postpaid* .65

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION—"Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION—"Nearer My God to Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—*Mailing Charge Included*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

NUMBER ELEVEN

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1937

JANUARY 1937

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

ECSTASY

I pledge the Unfed Flame a vow,
Its Glory all-commanding now,
I face my Source above and see
My Presence smiling down at me.

I feel Its Great Enfolding Love
Pouring o'er me from above,
I gaze into Its Glorious Eyes,
I hear It say: "Arise! Arise"!

I see Its Blazing Heart of Light,
Its Beauteous Garments dazzling bright,
I ask Its Help and do implore,
I hear It say: "Adore! Adore"!

I watch Its Light become a Sun
Whose Rays pour out to everyone,
I now behold These seem to blend,
I hear It say: "Ascend! Ascend"!

I must obey Its Mighty Call
Surrendering now my self, my all,
I do attain my Victory,
I hear It say: "All free! All free"!

Its Arms reach out and raise me high,
Its Light illumines all the sky,
I hear It say: "My Self now BE!
For I AM thee and thou art ME.

CHANERA.

· MR. BALLARD'S AFTERNOON ·
· INVOCATION ·

NOVEMBER 14, 1936

MIGHTY I AM Presence"! speak Thy wishes to these beloved students:

· "THE I AM PRESENCE" SPEAKS ·

"I AM" the Power that gives you all Freedom!
"I AM" the Life in you, that raises every outer

activity into the Fulness of My Perfection!

"I AM" the Authority in your life and world that now asserts itself, to produce the harmony necessary for your Freedom, accept this!

"I AM" the Power that knows no interference of any kind, from any human creation!

"I AM" the Wisdom that directs every one, who will give attention to Me, unto the fulness of each one's Freedom and absolute Glory of Life!

"I AM" the Wisdom, when invited, that prevents *all* mistakes of mankind!

"I AM" the Authority that silences every human destructive activity—when called into action to do so!

"I AM" the Presence that silences and places out of action every person, association or whatever sends forth destructive activity to My Presentation—through the other Ascended Masters and Saint Germain—of this Light and work!

The Great Cosmic Law has now answered Me, and I become the Authority, in co-operation with It, that enables *all* human destructive activity or interference with this Avenue of Light, to be *silenced*, and I ask you beloved students to WATCH it be silenced.

All unfortunate individuals in human form, who henceforth attempt to personally interfere with this Light, knowing the Love and Kindliness with which the Messengers have brought this forth, SHALL MEET the recoil of their own destructive creation, for the Great Cosmic Light no longer allows them to be protected.

To-day, for the first time since this Work has gone forth, have I, the "Mighty I AM Presence," asserted Myself in this Work. So let *all* understand, that when the Great Cosmic Law has come

to a point of activity, in which the authority of the human free will may be set aside for all destructive forces, then this Fiat, this Command goes forth. May the Light that beats each human heart, which sends forth through the feeling destructive activity, may that Light help them and preserve them.

Mankind has gone on through the centuries with their wilful dis-obedience to Me, the "Mighty I AM Presence." Now, the Law of the earth—which is the Great Cosmic Law—has said: "No longer shall Nature accept the iniquity, the discord of mankind." Therefore, we are facing, mankind is facing, the culmination of the accumulation of their destructive activities for centuries. That Law *must* now have Its reaction to the individuals—whoever, wherever they are—who refuse to enter into the necessary harmony for their Freedom and Protection. They *will* meet their own destructive activity, as surely as they breathe.

This Authority is spoken forth not to frighten any one, but to give all again, once again, the opportunity to set their worlds in order, by calling their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, which will do it. If the human doubts and fears interfere with such individuals doing this, then the responsibility is theirs. They have the energy in the knowledge of My Presence, to call Me into action to perform this Service and It cannot fail.

The individual who wants to allow his human to longer cause him to doubt, fear and question, when the Great Law—simplified, all-powerful and majestic in Its Active Presence—is explained for his use, then he alone becomes responsible for what happens to him.

Do not make any mistake, this form you see before you has nothing to do with these words which "I AM" speaking. Look upon that Chart and behold your Reality! That Chart is absolutely accurate, giving you the eye-picture of your Glory which beats your heart. There is *no* mistake, *not one single one there.*

You, my precious ones of the earth, have the opportunity for your Freedom and *Ascension.* This Messenger, your good brother, with Love and Kindness hour after hour presents the Truth of this Chart to you, that you may know the Presence which beats your heart cannot be interfered with, when called into action to produce Perfection and supply in your world.

Will you not listen and obey My Fiat, My Command which has come forth to give you your Freedom NOW, after centuries of wandering in the maze of destructive creation? Will you not, oh precious ones here, listen to *Me* and forever silence all human gossip within yourselves *and others?* Take your command within My Presence to have the Light descend, as It did with this brother who stands before you, in rendering the service described in these books.

I pity the human personality who doubts the Truth within these books. They were brought forth at the Command of the Cosmic Law, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, to bring this Knowledge in Its simplicity for Freedom of the world. IT SHALL go forth until all the world knows it, regardless of all human beings on the face of the earth. Will you not accept this and have your Freedom, which My Presence will bring to you and your world?

No longer accept the human concepts of pain, disorder and disease in your mind, body and world; but stand fearless in the Glory of My Presence, which gives you Life and no longer tolerate these things, that have brought distress and limitation in the world of human activity.

The Light *is* within you! It beats your heart! In every cell of your body IS My Light, waiting there for you to turn your attention to Me, the Source of all Being; until that day when My Energy can be released at your call, to set you free in perfect health and with everything that is required to produce beauty, happiness and Perfection in your world of action.

The Glory of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," can be manifest in and through you at *any* given moment, when you have silenced the human creation, which you have generated, and set it aside sufficiently, to let that energy go forth uninterrupted, unclothed by human feeling.

I speak to you, through the mental and feeling worlds. This hour, I speak to every "I AM Student" throughout America and the world: that all may feel this Radiation going forth to-day UNMISTAKABLY, to give them strength and courage to turn to Me and FEEL the Glory of My Mighty Intelligence and Energy released into their worlds, for It WILL give them ALL they require for their happiness and Freedom.

I remind you again, remember this form standing before you has nothing to do with these Words that are spoken to you this moment. This form through the attention—and let it be an illustration to you—this form called to Me, the "Mighty I AM Presence," to speak Its Wishes to you, and "I AM" speaking Them. Let it be a living example

to you, how your "Mighty I AM Presence" can answer every earnest, sincere call of the personality made to IT.

Stand glorified in My Light—the "Mighty I AM Presence," which beats your heart, for It knows no obstruction nor interference as It is called forth into action. If you are not having the Fulness of Its Power, it is because in your feeling world there is still something that is clothing Its Power with *your* feeling. Silence ALL feeling, when you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, and let IT come forth with ITS Mighty Perfect Energy to cleanse, purify and sweep out of you and your world everything unlike ITSELF and IT will do so.

Oh my precious ones of earth everywhere, I pour forth this moment of opportunity, My Blessings, My Courage, My Strength, My Light into the mental and feeling world of all mankind throughout the earth; that from this day henceforth, there may be less of the human discord and its seeming authority, to hold sway through the feeling and speech of mankind.

May that Glory, which I send forth, reach all mankind through the mental and feeling world. Let *all* stand glorified in the knowledge of My Presence, which Saint Germain has brought forth. The Beloved Jesus, the Mighty Divine Director, Who are My Messengers, have also enabled you to have this Light, for They have come forth to give you Freedom and your *Ascension*. My precious ones, do not allow your human self to set aside the feeling which They pour out to you. I, your Presence, who beat your hearts, can enable you to have the Ascension even in this embodiment, and the authority is in *your call* to *your*

Presence. With your earnest effort, if you do not get the human out of the way enough now, then in the next embodiment it is assured.

Such is My Love, My Authority, My Intelligence which I give forth into your use and activity, to produce the Love, harmony, happiness and Perfection which every heart craves; for do I not know that My Light, which beats each human heart knows ME, when the attention is once turned to ME?

As the Messenger has told you, only when the human intellect turns the attention away from Me, does it again fall into the limitation of the human creation and its world.

Oh My precious ones, you whose hearts reach so earnestly to the Light, FEEL My Presence untouched by any human interference. Call ME, your "Mighty I AM Presence," into action, to clear your world of every discordant destructive thought and feeling. Then, through your human intellect and feeling, stand guard that you do not allow any impulse to cause you to say or feel one single destructive thing. Thus, My Love will pour out through your mind, heart and form to every one, dissolve and keep dissolving everything touching the individual's world; that My Intelligence may act; that My Love may enfold and keep everything, every activity, harmonious unto the fulness and happiness that all crave.

Feel My Blessings, oh precious children of earth, who stand at the Door of your Eternal Freedom from every human limitation, that ever existed in the world of outer activity. Feel DEEPLY, that because you have made mistakes, you do not have to live longer in them. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for every mistake that has been made,

past and present. Then, allow your "Mighty I AM Presence" to flood in and through you and into your world, Its Mighty Dissolving Perfection because It knows no interference, but proceeds to do all for you and produce Its Perfection everywhere.

Let this remain in your consciousness as Living Words of Light, that your outer memory may NEVER forget it in the world. So may you have this Mighty Truth, spoken for your active use every moment henceforth, and *feel* the Glory of Its Mighty Perfecting Presence acting in your world every moment.

Into the Glory of Light you enter! Into every cell of your bodies, enters My amplified Activity of the Light, until humanity shall become repellant to every discordant thing. Even the cells of your bodies shall take on My Perfection, to ever grow greater and greater in your Life and fill YOUR Life Stream only with My Perfection and Activity; for it may not be longer qualified by human discordant feeling. FEEL the Truth of this and make not only yourselves receptive to Its Activity, but keep knowing, that the Power which I have spoken forth into your minds, into the cells of your bodies to-day, goes forth with all-powerful Action to harmonize, to produce happiness and Perfection in your bodies.

This goes forth to every "I AM Student" in the earth to produce the same result! There is no Power in heaven or earth to stop it, for "I AM" the ONLY Activity, the ONLY Intelligence, the ONLY Substance, the ONLY Power to bring forth Life. Therefore, no longer shall Life be qualified with the inharmony of human creation.

I HAVE SPOKEN!

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON ·
· DISCOURSE CLEVELAND ·

November 12, 1936.

WISH to say just a few words to the students of New York, Philadelphia and Boston, and let you know My Gratitude for your loyalty to my humble efforts for your Freedom. It has been a very wonderful thing, to have watched you in your ministry and to have seen, as you have called to your Presence, how steadily and surely has all that is undesirable been dissolved and has disappeared from your world. Now, you may more clearly know what it means to *adore* your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Please do not feel disturbed by some who have seemingly turned aside, for I feel—this might be presumption on My part—but I feel My Love IS great enough to reclaim EVERY ONE who, momentarily, has succumbed to the claw of the sinister force. They are all precious to Me, and I am sure that no one can turn aside long, for the Messengers have never poured out anything but Love and Kindness to all everywhere. The human has not quite yet learned, to guard itself against human gossip.

Is it not an unfortunate thing for mankind, that after so many hours of Instruction, individuals have still succumbed and listened to the silly childish foolish gossip of vicious minds? Is it not strange? Yet it is not, when we look at it from the standpoint that human beings through many centuries have been steeped, as it were, in their own human concepts and discordant attitude toward things. So, we must be very patient with them. So will you, beloved ones, join me in that

patience to them? Call their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to cut them loose from anything that would draw them from the Pathway of Light.

All humanity will come to know, sooner or later, that This Instruction—all that in My Humble Efforts, I have brought forth—is REALLY TRUE and that this good Brother's experiences *are really true.* His experiences are the foundation upon which This Work is established. They are ALL true, and the individual who is unfortunate enough not to believe that—well, then he just must wait; but there is no occasion for battle about it, do you not see? So, do not battle with anything. Do not, I plead with you earnestly, beloved ones, please do not outwardly attempt to battle and correct human mistakes. You know, sometimes when you do that, it sets up a tremendous vortex of turmoil, which again must be dissolved. I say this, to all students from everywhere: Please study those books! Does it sound egotistical to you on My Part, when I say to you, there are no books in the world ever written like them, which carry such a powerful volume of Truth as each one of these books. You might read them fifty times, you might read them a hundred times, and still you will not have what they contain.

So will you, Oh precious ones, not be disturbed or dismayed by the attiude sometimes taken, by human individuals who have come into the pathway of Light. Remember what this good brother has said, and I agree with him in it; that no one can earnestly look upon that Chart and ever forget it; or ever long step aside from the pathway or the Stream of Light into which he has entered.

You see, the Light claims Its own, dear hearts, and that is why I ask you all EVERYWHERE from this time on, please take the wholly constructive activity about things. Do *not* battle personalities. If they are making mistakes, just call their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to correct conditions and then, be at peace in your own feelings. That is truly the way to correct and harmonize all things. This is the point: In the disturbance that may have been in some Group Activities throughout America, do you not see that if each one would only listen, really take upon himself his own individual responsibility, REFUSE to listen to gossip and accept nothing less than the Perfection of the Presence, do you not see, how impossible it would be for inharmony to ever start? Will you not do this—all of you?

Because I love you, every one Oh so much, and I know the Freedom you are gaining, far better than you yet do, for it *is* sure and certain. You cannot make a mistake long, in calling your Presence into action to produce Perfection in your world and hold Its Dominion in your mind and body. After all, that is the only perfect thing to do. First, call your Presence into action to hold Dominion in your mind and body and give you Its Self-control. Do you not see that? It is so truly magnificent. In previous activities, we have struggled to do the thing by the human part of us. I mean, that energy which is qualified by the human activity, but when you really once understand and know that the Presence, which beats your heart, is really there and once you feel It and call It into action, It will correct not only yourselves and give you Self-control, but *every* one else *everywhere.*

The mistake of all mankind is that they jump into a situation, humanly endeavoring to correct it, when they feel or think it is a mistake and of course a battle usually ensues; but that is not the correct way REALLY, because your Presence—if you remind yourselves that your Presence is All-wise and All-powerful—will *always* correct whatever the mistake may be. So is the Presence All-powerful, of the one you think is making a mistake. So take upon yourself the responsibility of maintaining harmony and control of yourself. If each one of you will do this, Oh heavens, what a magnificent manifestation of the Presence will come into your lives, individually and also into your Group Activities.

So transcendent will be the Light, the manifestation of *your* Perfection, that every one will rejoice forever and ever, that he has really come to understand the greatest requirement in the world is Self-control and each individual refusing to listen to or accept human discordant gossip.

I have taken advantage of this wondrous atmosphere in the room to-day, to speak to you Myself direct; that you might get My Feeling of the simplicity, the Truth of these Words.

Will you excuse this expression—as Mrs. Ballard said to you a few moments ago—and I am going to use a slang phrase, so be prepared for it! You are a blessed lot really and I want you to know, I too appreciate it, not that all the students are not lovely and blessed; but you have released into this room a beautiful thing, let us put it that way— a beautiful Radiance. It is so beautiful that you have caused Me to comment upon it. That should be encouraging.

I ask the visiting students here from all cities everywhere, to convey this to others for Me. Tell them just what I have said here, that the greatest, simplest and most majestic achievement is in calling *your* Presence into action to give *you* self-control and *refuse* to listen to or enter into destructive gossip. I call it "gossip," dear hearts, because it is nothing else. Humanity has believed that individuals were justified in that destructive kind of thing, but I tell you, more lives, more homes have been destroyed by the vicious gossip of humanity than anything else in this wide, wide world. So, will you always remember this and convey it wherever the opportunity offers? You cannot solve things by human battling. So, I take this up now, because henceforth, in the activity of the Messengers, the Appointed Messengers, the students and the Group Leaders everywhere, I wish you to convey this. Take the wholly constructive attitude. Do not be worried or distressed about any disturbing condition, either in the individual or in the enviroment; but just with that great calm serenity say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! You take command of that individual. You take command of that enviroment, that situation; sweep Your Mighty Energy into it, produce your Perfection and hold your Dominion there"! Then rest in that activity and do not allow your human feelings to accept anything else but the fact that the Presence—the Power of the Universe—has gone into the situation and It IS producing Its Perfection there. I want so much for you to get the simplicity of this and realize that it is *All-powerful.*

Again I thank you, Oh beloved visiting students and beloved students of Cleveland for your Love,

for your staunchness to the Light, to your "Mighty I AM Presence," and for the acceptance of My Humble Efforts. Mankind is coming to know that after all, This Instruction is not so unusual as it seems at first. While to some at first It seems transcendent, almost too much so to be true, yet every particle of It is just as *practical* as your outer daily living and activity. It seems transcendent, only because it is not understood, but when the attention becomes fixed upon a so-called transcendent activity sufficiently, well it all becomes just as natural as can be. It truly is. There is nothing transcendent in the Universe, when understood. Even in the marvelous things that the Ascended Masters, Jesus included, do, there is a perfectly Natural Law being used, although mankind has not understood it. So will you *not* feel this in the future?

I shall expect to see some wonderful transcendent things accomplished in your city. I thank you.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take out of me and my world—this instant—*all obstruction* to You and the full Outpouring of the Ascended Masters' Perfection! Keep expanding that Almighty Eternally Sustained Perfection through me, for the blessing and Freedom of all.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S AFTERNOON · · DISCOURSE ·

Cleveland—November 16, 1936

OH beloved students of Cleveland, how great has been My Joy to see the Love, the enthusiasm and the loyalty to the Light that fills your hearts. It means your Freedom from every human limitation, no matter

what it may be. It is your Victory, your complete Freedom from the centuries of limitations in which you have lived, because all individuals unknowingly, when they have turned away from the "Mighty I AM Presence," have grown into the present density of human form, in which they act to-day.

Now all this is to be reversed. As it has been My Humble Privilege, to call the attention of all mankind once again to that Great and Mighty Majestic Presence, "The Mighty I AM," so will they come back home into that Magnificent Freedom which they once knew. Notice, I say to you "you once knew," for in ages past, you have known your Presence. That is why to-day, every heart which looks upon this Chart knows it has found its home; knows that it has returned after centuries of wandering in the maze of human creation, most of which is destructive. It is very wonderful to find that at last they *have entered* the door, the gateway of Freedom, again in the acceptance of their "Mighty I AM Presence."

Your Source of Life, Oh my precious ones, is the Mighty Current that carries into your mind, body and your consciousness, not only your conscious ability to free yourselves, but that Great Light which will glorify you and your world. Never forget, that the Light which one day will make your body Self-luminous, is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, the finer part of the substance of which your outer structure is composed. This is how it *is* possible to dissolve the denser part of it, that the finer part may *ascend* into your higher mental body, then into the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," when you become the Ascended Being.

This is all very practical, so do not allow the intellect to say to you that this is something fantastic, it is an Eternal Law of the Universe. Let no human intellect be so foolish as to try to set It aside. I tell you the time has arrived, when It will no longer be set aside. The Great Cosmic Law is compelling EVERY human being to-day to reach out, whether he knows it yet or not matters little, but the Great Cosmic Law is COMPELLING him to reach out—like that—and *search* through the *feeling* for his Freedom.

This is why so many thousands, when they see this chart, recognize it as that for which they have searched. All hearts know instantly the *reality* of it. If the intellect would subside and let the heart have action, all would know IMMEDIATELY the Truth of its Reality and Presence.

So to-day you precious ones here, have entered into a joyous enthusiasm in the acknowledgment of your Presence, of which many of you are not even yet fully aware; but through the activity of the radiance poured forth in this class, you will become QUICKLY aware of it. Then, there will be naught of the outer really that can hold, bind or retard you from going forward quickly into your Freedom from limitation—and for many of you to your Ascension. Does that sound fantastic to you? No! No! my precious ones. There is no fantasy about it, but It is a Mighty Reality. Do not let the human intellect of yourselves or any one else interfere with your going on and on and on, into the Glory of that Presence which gives you Life. There is not a thing but yourselves, that can retard you from it or hold you back.

You do *not* have to accept *any* undesirable thing into your world, unless you want to. Do

you know this is a Great Law? Yet unhappy mankind thinks that individuals must accept discordant things. No! not at all! In the acknowledgment of your Presence, you do NOT longer have to accept ANYTHING in your world that you do not want. Anything that happens to have lodged —notice the word, anything that might have *lodged* in your world, can easily be removed by the Presence.

Do you not see, my precious ones, your Presence is the full Authority in your world when you call It into action? In the mistakes you may have made—the accumulation you may have drawn about you which is discordant, do you not see that it has no power before the Out-pouring from your Presence, when you call It into action? Then, you have turned away from the discordant accumulation that you have created and are looking to the Power House, the Authority for your world, and there is none other.

Therefore, when you use the Violet Consuming Flame or call the Presence into action to do it, IT IS DONE. Do not ever accept anything else. When you call your Presence into action to pass the Violet Consuming Flame through your physical, emotional and lower mental body, It does it then and there. Because you might not see it, makes no difference. It does the work. Please remember that, when you call.

When the Light begins to expand from your Presence anchored within your heart, and the Light within the cells of your body begins to respond to this Radiance which is thrown out about you, it is no imaginary thing, dear hearts. It is so real, although an Invisible Substance. If It is so qualified by you, you can move in this Tube of

Light untouched by the human discord of the outer world. Believe me! when I tell you that thousands and thousands of my students have proved this, even before this activity began.

To-day in my happy family, of more than two hundred thousand students, who are daily and hourly having their Freedom, through the application and acceptance of their Presence—can you imagine My Rejoicing to have found so many of My old friends? I wish you might feel the full import of that expression! "To have found so many of my old friends of long, long ago." Again here in this class, I find many with whom I was once very close in touch.

Do you know, my beloved ones, why I feel this Great Joy and enthusiasm in this class, quite unusual? Because you are, many of you, those who were with me in the civilization of seventy thousand years ago. Oh, does that sound like a long time? Not at all. In your Divine Memory, there is all of this. If I were to suddenly awaken within you your Divine Memory, you would see and know all that has been, as clearly as you read a book or a newspaper.

I try, the Messengers try, to enable you to realize how perfectly natural all these things are. Recorded about you is the Divine Memory of EVERYTHING, that has ever occurred in your entire experience of all lives. Does that sound like a lot has been gathered about you? It is very wonderful, when correctly understood, how you become the Master of all forces about you. It is really your Birthright.

So to-day, in this heart to heart talk with you, My Great Joy and Gratitude are boundless. When you have seen, as We in the Ascended State have

watched individuals through many centuries—watching EVERY opportunity to give Assistance, that they might gain their Freedom. Then you can know how We rejoice, when We really find that they are gaining it, through the knowledge of the Presence—a permanent thing. Then you too can imagine how great is Our Gratitude and Rejoicing.

Will you not stand in the Radiance of your "Mighty I AM Presence," henceforth, and allow no human intellectual concept to interfere with you in the slightest? Do not allow people to gossip, condemn or criticize in your presence. Kindly, but firmly silence it—*verbally if necessary*—and see how quickly you will enter into the Joyous, Marvelous Activity of your Presence, which will give you ALL the encouragement that any human being in the world needs, through Its Power and Efficiency to set you free. You will find a Joy filling your heart henceforth, that you have not known was possible for you to experience. Since the San Francisco Class, these certain Qualities are anchored within the feeling world of every one of the students who come into the classes. These Qualities remain with them, becoming an active Presence within their physical bodies and their worlds, to produce each Quality in activity and expression.

This is why, since the Messengers were in Honolulu, the Power of the Activity in the classes is tremendously greater than it was before and will continue to expand in the Strength, Energy and Power which is released. Each one will, henceforth, gain more and more rapid Freedom, as he comes into the Radiation that is released.

So I want you to know, that you have the privilege of calling upon Our Ascended Master Consciousness. I want you to realize to-day VERY DEFINITELY what that means. Our Consciousness, with which We have attained the Victory and Freedom from human limitations and gained the Ascension, knows every step of the way—knows *all* of the requirements. Therefore, if you call Our Ascended Master Consciousness into action to assist you, then the effort, the accomplishment is much more quickly attained, than through the consciousness which you ordinarily draw about you, for your unascended consciousness has not yet experienced this. Try to grasp this, comprehend Its meaning, I tell you, call the Ascended Master Consciousness to act in your world and only as you become Ascended, will you know how much that has meant to you.

It is My Privilege to extend to you the Love and Blessings, of the entire Host of Ascended Masters, who have become interested and are ministering through this activity. Shall I tell you a secret? Even the Messengers have not been aware of this, but within a few months more than 300 additional Ascended Masters, both masculine and feminine have become interested and are pouring forth Their Assistance in this work. This makes more than 500 who are directly pouring forth Their Radiance to mankind, as individuals become attuned to receive it. This means the Freedom of mankind.

These Great Ones, Who wield the Powers of the Cosmic Light, which *will* descend into earth in greater and greater activity, until all human selfishness is dissolved from the planet, are no idle fantasy, for that Light *is* coming more powerfully

into action, daily, to produce this Mighty result.

Will you accept the Blessings of the entire Host of Ascended Masters, including Myself? Accept our Radiance personally established, eternally active for your Blessing, Freedom and Ascension. It is My Humble Privilege to extend this to you, and feel assured that you may call upon Me at any time. To the degree that the Law of your being permits, will I give *unlimited* Assistance as will the Messengers.

I want you to know this. You blessed ones, who are visiting here from various parts of the country, do you know what this has meant to you, who made the effort to call the Presence into action, to provide the way and see that you got here? It has answered you. One day, you will see how great that is for you. Dear hearts, it shows the Light within you has become strong enough, to govern the activity of your outer world. I rejoice with you with all My heart, for the strength, staunchness and loyalty to the Light that beats your hearts. It is your Eternal Freedom. Keep at it dear hearts, until the Full Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" is released into action, to produce every result of Perfection you desire or may require.

Oh let nothing turn you aside. In the fulness of that Great Cosmic Light, in the fulness of the Activity of the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great White Brotherhood, We extend to you Their Blessings, to become ever active as Gratitude, Strength, Freedom, Happiness, Supply and your Ascension.

I thank you.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING ·
· DISCOURSE ·

Cleveland—November 16, 1936

AFTER the wandering of many centuries, we again have come home into the Acknowledgement, into the Understanding—at least in part—of that Life, that Principle of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" which is all Life, our individualized Presence of God.

All mankind throughout the earth is searching for this Understanding. Individuals do not know it yet in the outer, but after all there is not a human being on the face of this earth to-day, even the savage in the jungle, that is not looking for this "Mighty I AM Presence." Why? Because the Great Cosmic Light is streaming into the earth, with a very greatly increasing volume. This is why to-day, in the activity—the outer activity of mankind—a Power and Authority has come forth which heretofore has been unknown in the history of mankind, since the second Golden Age, more than a million years ago.

Now beloved Children of the Light, the opportunity stands before you of the Open Door into your Eternal Freedom, in which fear, anxiety and human limitations are unknown. Try to FEEL this in the Understanding of your Presence. Try to KNOW, that in the home-coming of the wanderer of the centuries, is the Eternal Release from those limitations that all human beings have drawn about them.

Never in the history of the earth have you had such an opportunity. Why? Because of the Onrush of this Great Cosmic Light and Assistance, for It is making possible, that which has never been possible before.

During the last Civilization of Atlantis, before the sinking of the last remnant, there was a Province in which the attempt was made to bring forth a Nation of Ascended Masters. It was accomplished to the degree that no one labored for anything. People sat at their tables and food, clothing and everything they required appeared. To-day, we are coming into that state again, on a spiral higher—two spirals higher. So individuals who can set aside the human concepts of what can and should be, will find themselves entering into this amplified Activity, with an ease, a grace and naturalness not for many centuries understood. Will you not take advantage of this?

The Messengers have plead with the students throughout America to do this. Yet—although it seems incredible—mankind still insists upon criticism, condemnation and entering into those inharmonious activities that shut out every good thing for the time being. Then individuals wonder why they do not get the health, strength and Freedom which they feel they should have. See quickly, my precious ones, why you can never gain the Victory in Eternity, as long as you allow discord to register in your feelings, or pass judgment upon another of God's children.

I have witnessed the activity of humanity for centuries. I know, the only stumbling block in the way of mankind, is their unwillingness to hold harmony in the *feeling* and their unwillingness to govern the sex activity. Those two activities must both be under control, before mankind will make *real* and *permanent* progress. The unfortunate thing is, that the outer world of mankind has made people believe the opposite of the Truth, and the people are laboring under it to-day; but the in-

dividuals, who will take their stand with their "Mighty I AM Presence" and push all human suggestions aside and hold them there, will go forward like rockets, into the fulness of Perfection and Freedom from all human limitations and their *Ascension*.

You must have this Mighty Energy of the Presence—the Fire of Life—raised into the Activity of your Presence again, in order to have the strength, courage and health to call your Presence into action, until Its Power rushes forth like an avalanche into your world and fills it with the energy and strength which you require. Stand guard over and against the human suggestions that beset you on every side and prevent you from having the joy, happiness and Freedom which your heart craves.

Beloved ones, there is no use mincing words longer. There is no use finding excuses for human mistakes. It does not do any good. It does not get you anywhere. Oh face yourself right now squarely. Do not fail to do it! Stand aside! Look yourself square in the face and say: "You human self! what have you been doing with this Energy of God"? You have been wasting it at every angle. You have been wasting it through irritation, in various avenues, through which you have released that marvelous Energy, letting it go forth, performing NO constructive service.

To-day, Oh beloved ones, you must make your choice and in the most magnificent manner that has ever been presented to mankind. You do not need to suffer. Imagine what it meant in the centuries past, when the individual had to pass through initiations of distressing character, in order to win his Glory and Freedom through his own

human creations. To-day, all of that severe activity is set aside and mankind here—right here in the open world—is getting its initiation every day, through natural methods. No longer does the individual have to go into Retreats and pass through those initiations, occult initiations, which were once demanded.

You can be eternally grateful, Oh beloved Children of the Light, that you do not have to go through those terrifying experiences—more mental than physical—but more terrifying because of that. To-day, you have the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" to call into action to set everything in Divine Order through the Power of Divine Love, Ease and Grace, never before experienced in the history of the earth. All this change has come because a Great Activity from the Great Central Sun, which furnishes the very Energy and Life to the student, has come into action, lifting the entire earth and its vibratory activity into the Light once again. Not only does It now go forth, but will continue to do so, for the creation of mankind no longer has any effect to stay Its Power and Action!

That is why your hour of choice has come! You must decide whether you wish to serve the constructive or destructive pathway of Life. Realize, that no matter what your intellect may want to do, if you allow discordant feelings to reign in your being, then you ARE serving the destructive pathway of Life, dear hearts. Do you not see that? EVERYTHING that makes you feel discordant or irritable is causing you to act in the destructive pathway. You do NOT have to accept that! You do NOT need to allow it to act within you, because you are the one who must decree for your world.

You have the Energy of the Presence to call into use and It WILL produce the result you desire, if you will call It into action.

Never complain again because your Presence does not act. It always DOES act, if you call It sincerely into action and stand by it. Do not make excuses for yourselves! Call your Presence into action and stand by IT, until the results manifest. It must act, because It is the Law of your Being. Do not allow anything to make you have self-pity again.

Human sympathy is agreement with imperfection. Divine Compassion lifts you unto the Heights above, where you can give ten times the assistance and not be drawn into that, with which you would be in human sympathy. Sympathy pulls you into the distress with which you are in sympathy. Divine Compassion lifts you up above the distress where you can give the service required and yet stand free, glorified by the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" called into action. There is nothing greater in the whole Universe.

Beloved ones! straighten your spines! assert your Dominion in the acknowledgment of your Presence and stop all human action from this day forth! Go forward in the Glory of your Presence and be Free.

In your activity of the outer world of mankind's creations, do you not see that all outer industry and all activity of that kind is but the requirement of the human? In the higher octave none of that is required. The Ascended Master produces instantly whatever He requires, whether it be clothing or anything else, and I assure you We do not follow the fashion as you do.

Oh My Precious Ones, may I say to you one word about fashion. The outer commercial world influences mankind all the time, in order to gratify the commercial desire, causing you to use all kinds of fashions, in order to get your money away from you.

The Ascended Masters' Garments are the most beautiful in the world and cost the least. When do you suppose beloved mankind will wake up? *Be* your own designers in clothing, in food, in art, in your architecture. Then you will have the beauty of the Ascended Masters come forth into action in the earth and you will have Heaven expressed upon earth. That activity is just before you—not around the corner—but just before you.

My Precious Ones, I should love some day to show you what a good time We could have together. Oh my loved ones, We are not long faced individuals, but are filled with Joy, Happiness, Beauty and Perfection, by being free from human creations and limitations. Is it not a Joy! Oh, what a wonderful thing! Oh do not think for one moment, that We did not go through all you are going through, perhaps some things even more terrifying.

I feel very close to you dear ones here. Does that sound chummy? I mean it. I have been almost tempted to come forth and show Myself to you. Oh Beloved Ones, weary not in well doing—*it shall come about.*

How great is My Joy, to find those who can and do release so great a Love, so great an enthusiasm and joy in the acknowledgment of their Presence. Oh dear, precious ones, your Presence which gives you life CAN lift you into your Ascension, when

you will decree it EARNESTLY ENOUGH. Do not think that your mistakes out here, your sense of age or any of those things can deprive you of your Freedom. They cannot do it. It is only the human concepts within your *feeling*, precious ones, that hold you longer bound to the limitations of earth; that is all.

Oh just think! just the difference in two words —just the difference in two words—BOUND and FREE, and in the knowledge of your Presence you have Freedom RIGHT NOW. Will you not accept that and not let a single human thing come in, to disturb you in the future? Do not let anything prevent the Out-pouring of your Presence, for It WILL quickly dissolve everything else unlike Itself. Then you go Free into the Light of your Presence?

I am going to ask you beloved ones of Cleveland and the visitors here to begin the following activity at once: Contemplate your Chart—the Presence before you—I suggest the Chart because it fixes the eye-picture of your Reality in your vision Then lay your book down, or the Chart, close your eyes, feel this Ray of Light from the Presence, not only as the Ray comes through the top of your head and anchors within your heart, but FEEL that EXPAND, until It becomes a solid Pillar of Light enfolding you from head to foot. Then KNOW: that Pillar of Light IS Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. You observe that! Just hug It to you, and FEEL It do Its perfect work in your body, absorbed into every cell. Now FEEL this while I am talking to you. FEEL It absorbed into every cell of your body. Then feel your beauty, your health and Perfection having already taken command of your body—then and there. As you

repeat this process, you will be amazed at the transformation that will take place.

This is a distinct activity, aside from calling your Presence into action in the ordinary way. Make your call first, for the Presence to charge your mind and body with Its Perfection and hold Its Dominion. Then *feel*, VISUALIZE, SEE—MENTALLY SEE—this Pillar of Light from the Presence descend and envelope you in Its Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, which no inharmony within the atomic structure of the body can interfere with or prevent Its Action bringing harmony and Perfection into every cell of your body, youth and beauty into your appearance. Will you not do that and have the Glory, the Joy which It brings you?

Oh, I just long to take each one of you in my arms and then set you down FREE. You are so close to it, dear hearts, Oh don't let anything interrupt it. At the least intimation of inharmony, turn on it like a tiger and say: "Get out of my world, I will have no more of your nonsense. There is no provocation out here that is going to disturb me! Now do you understand that"? Then stand by your decision and be Master of your Feelings and world. Turn on it, the moment it shows an appearance. Do not wait! Just say: "Stop that nonsense, you have held your Dominion in my world for the last time. Get out!" It will get out. Furthermore, you ARE going to do it, which I rejoice greatly to see. Some day, when the Messengers come back to visit you again, We will not have to say, that you did not hold your own. We will be able to say with Rejoicing: "You have won your victory." Mark what I tell you!

How great is the Love of Myself, the Messengers and the Ascended Masters at the accomplishment here in this class, in the clearness and comprehension with which you have received this Instruction. Because you have poured forth so great a Love, it has cleared the comprehension so you are understanding more clearly. You are more alert, in the *feeling* of your ability to have the Victory through your Presence. It is very apparent to me. Oh my, I wish We might have had a couple more weeks; but then We just must divide up our time. You know, when We have lived without the sense of time and space, and then have to consider it down here, it seems rather peculiar. Yet after all, think what two or three years has meant in comparison with the centuries in which you have lived in limitation. Now, you suddenly find you can quickly get out of it. Is it not a point of great rejoicing? Marvelous beyond words!

How I love to meet old friends and to know that their Victory is certain. Oh it is so very wonderful! You must feel Our Great Joy, for It is pouring forth like an avalanche, has all week, and furthermore It is not going to stop. It is going to continue right on. Will you not believe that and accept It continuously every day? Individually FEEL the same Outpouring each day. You CAN do it.

I Decree to-night that this be a continuous Outpouring here in your midst, producing absolute harmony among all of you. For these blessed visitors, I decree NOW that the Power of the Presence, the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light come forth! I call the Mighty Angels of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love to go before you into your cities! seize and bind all entities there, take them into the Octave of Light and keep them

bound! to stand guard over every "I AM Student" in all cities wherever you go, and the "Mighty Presence" to reach out Its hands and fill your Groups full to over-flowing with earnest, sincere seekers of the Truth.

Group Leaders everywhere! be fearless, be humble, be loyal to the Light, to your "I AM Presence." Then stand by this Work. There have been a few who have had the question in their minds: "Why do the Messengers ask the people and why did Jesus and Saint Germain ask the people, to stand by the "I AM Discourses" and the Work which Saint Germain has brought forth here." Why? Because, dear hearts, it produces results, that is the reason.

You have all the good you have accumulated from everything in which you have been interested in the past. It is not that you do not give thanks, praise and gratitude for everything you have received—whatever it has been; but now the *Open Door* stands before you in this.

One beloved individual has said, they question that Jesus would make such a statement, which He did in the Discourses, asking the people to stand by the Instruction which I have brought forth. It would be strange indeed, if Jesus did not know what he was talking about. He said it, only for the reason that this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" IS your *Freedom, Victory* and *Ascension.* Isn't that reason enough, why you should apply this Law in preference to other things which have not produced those results for you? It is not derogatory to anything else that has given assistance, not in the least, but this will produce the final result of your Ascension! Why not use it?

Oh Precious Ones, is it not curious how the human will concoct one thing or another to try to find excuses? Yet after all, We do have infinite patience. We Love and Bless each one and the individual that wants to waver and wait around a little while longer, well, God Bless him too. So you see, Precious Ones, We do not feel disturbed or anxious about anything of the kind; but just go serenely on, just go on and on to do this Perfect Work.

Dear Ones, in the fulness of the Great Light of your Presence, assisted by the Great Cosmic Law, enter into It and BE FREE NOW! Never in the world have you had such assistance. Aside from your own conscious effort, you have this Great Cosmic Light, these Great Beings—the Silent Watcher, the Mighty Arcturus, Cyclopea, Oromasis, Prince of the Fiery Element to assist you, and heavens knows, humanity needs it. There are a lot of things that need to be burned up, you know. All of these tremendous activities are giving assistance. There is a concentration of Light and Assistance from all the Retreats of the earth —Arabia, India, the Island in the Pacific—not charted—the Mighty Royal Teton, and all other places of Light on the earth. They are also concentrating Their Activity to bring this Light to humanity, because it IS every individual's certain and definite Freedom.

Oh take command of your worlds, Precious Ones! Call your Presence into action with FIRM DETERMINATION and then, the Presence will do the rest.

In the Mightiest Love of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great White Brotherhood, and that Blessing which comes

from all the Retreats of the earth, I extend to you Their Love, Blessing and Their assistance, if you please, to your Freedom and Ascension.

In the Glory of that Light which beats your hearts, is the Joy of all the Octaves of Light. In all the earth there is but one Rejoicing, the Light that beats your heart. In the fulness of that Light, We call into action the intensified Love, Wisdom, Power and Activity of your Presence, to take command of all minds and bodies throughout the earth, produce Its Perfection, hold Its Dominion, silence and consume everything—every human discordant thing—that has ever been generated. In the Blessing of that Great Cosmic Light, We say adieu, but not good-bye.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my Being and world forever with the Pure Electronic Substance of Light from Your Heart, charged with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Perfection eternally controling all I contact.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make and keep me unconscious forever of all irritation; Charge me with the Pure Electronic Substance from Thy Heart qualified with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Feeling and Activity of Eternal Peace and God-Control.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

ELOVED Group Leaders and all students! the Ascended Masters ask you to stand guard more powerfully than ever before, over your attention, so that you keep it on the Presence and the Great Host of Ascended Masters *at all times*, no matter what the outer activity of your Life and work may be.

The Action of the Law of your Being is: Whatever your attention is on you connect with and bring into your world, as surely as if you threw a lasso around it and began pulling it to you.

There is a two-fold activity and responsibility in everyone's Life. The first, is to himself and to his world individually. The second is to those whom he contacts. For instance; whatever we let our attention connect with, that we *must* carry with its activity into our own individual Life and world.

When we turn the attention of others to certain things or activities, we become responsible for the reaction of the other individual to them. Whatever results they bring to the other person, we too must experience because we were the open door through which they entered.

Here comes the action of the Great Law: If we turn the attention of someone to a destructive activity and that one accepts it or does not exert effort enough to resist its activity, then if the person be swept into the downward path the main responsibility is ours. The reason this is so very important is, that it only takes one wave of vibra-

tion to turn an individual into the downward path. If that one be aspiring to Perfection and someone suddenly turns his attention to a destructive activity, it many times happens that the person needed just one more wave of energy in desiring Perfection, to have released the strength from the Presence which would have taken him into the full accomplishment of his Victory. If we interfere with his attention in such a case, then we become largely responsible for his failure to go higher at that time.

It is the Law of Life, that: if we are the channels through whom someone else is turned to the destructive path, then we must work with that one, to bring him back to the point where he was, when we turned him aside.

Therefore, in all Group Activities, as Group Leaders, you should see how great is your privilege to point individuals to the heights of the Ascended Masters' Glory and Ascension, through turning their attention to their own "Mighty I AM Presence." Therefore, never fail in your group meetings, to call with all the intensity of your Beings to the "Mighty I AM Presence" to forgive all human mistakes of all mankind—past and present—and claim everyone into the Service of the Light, *regardless* of all mistakes.

In this way, each one will be calling all individuals into the Pathway of Light and giving help enmasse that could not possibly be given otherwise. This particular Service to the Great Law is so gigantic, that we cannot overestimate Its importance and all, who will do this in their group activities, will also receive a tremendous release in their own efforts for Freedom.

It is very transcendent and brings Ascended Master Freedom and Victory for all.

BLESSED Young People of America! the Ascended Masters wish to impress upon you an activity and use of the Pure Electronic Substance of LIGHT, charged with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness; for It will bring you joy unspeakable and manifestation unbelievable of the Perfection every human being craves.

If you will make the effort to call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to charge all the substance of your being and world with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and ALL-POWERFUL PERFECTION in Its most overwhelming Action, you will be answered beyond your fondest dreams. It is very, VERY important for you to do this from now on, for the protection of yourselves and others.

The action of the LAW is this: The Pure Electronic Substance of Light, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life is charged with Their Ascended Master Consciousness, which NEVER-NEVER-NEVER can accept imperfection from anywhere in the Universe.

Therefore, when you call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge ALL the Substance in your Being and world with the Ascended Mas-

ters' Consciousness and Substance of Pure Electronic Light, forever expanding PERFECTION from within Itself, it IS *eternally sustained;* because substance charged with Their Ascended Master Consciousness can never be requalified with any human discordant feeling or consciousness, no matter how disturbed anyone's human personality might become.

All the discordant sinister activity of all mankind combined CANNOT requalify one particle of the substance, that your Presence charges with Ascended Master Consciousness because Ascended Master Consciousness can never register human quality of any kind.

Substance and Consciousness from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life is eternally unchangable, for It is Their Quality of Perfection eternally sustained. When the student calls his "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to fill his mind, body, Being and world full to overflowing with the *Substance* and *Consciousness* from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life, the Presence *does* release that charge *instantly.*

When fifty-one per cent of the substance of the individual's Being and world becomes charged with the Ascended Master's Consciousness and thus becomes the Pure Substance from Their Octave of Life, it means, that Ascended Master Qualities, Activity and manifestation begin to control all experiences of that individual's Life.

Young people of America! please study this explanation thoroughly and OFTEN! Realize how infinitely powerful is its action and Power to produce Perfection for you and in your world. We give the following decree for this activity, for the Freedom of all: "Mighty I AM Presence"! charge

the consciousness, being, and world, of everyone who reads or hears these words, with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Illumination and Comprehension of their enormous importance: and the Understanding of what marvelous Freedom, Victory and Accomplishment they contain for the blessing and Ascension of every individual on earth.

May these words, in their full Ascended Master Illumination register in letters of Living Light and as Golden Flames of Divine Love within the brain, body and world of every human being on this planet—releasing Their Almighty Perfection everywhere for the Freedom, Perfection and Ascension of all mankind RIGHT NOW."

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! You are the Love, Light, Wisdom and Power that keeps every disturbing person, place, condition and thing out of my Being and world from this moment, for I now ascend into Your world and "I AM FOREVER AT PEACE."

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

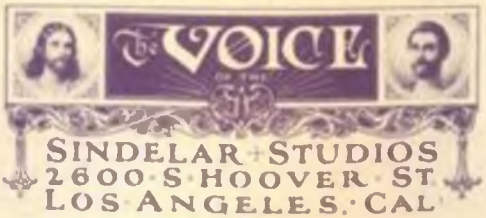
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Scottish Rite Auditorium, Sutter and Van Ness Streets, Thursday, February 4th to Saturday, February 13th, inclusive. Afternoons at 1:30 P.M. and Evenings at 7:30 P.M.

●

DALLAS, TEXAS

Jefferson Hotel Roof Garden, February 21st to March 2nd, inclusive



· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! bless my feet into Golden Flames of Your Divine Love and see that flowers of Perfection spring up everywhere I walk to bless all.

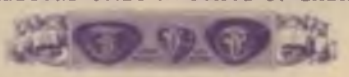
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.05
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.05	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid* $2.75.

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid* $3.00.

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV — **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid* $1.20.

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

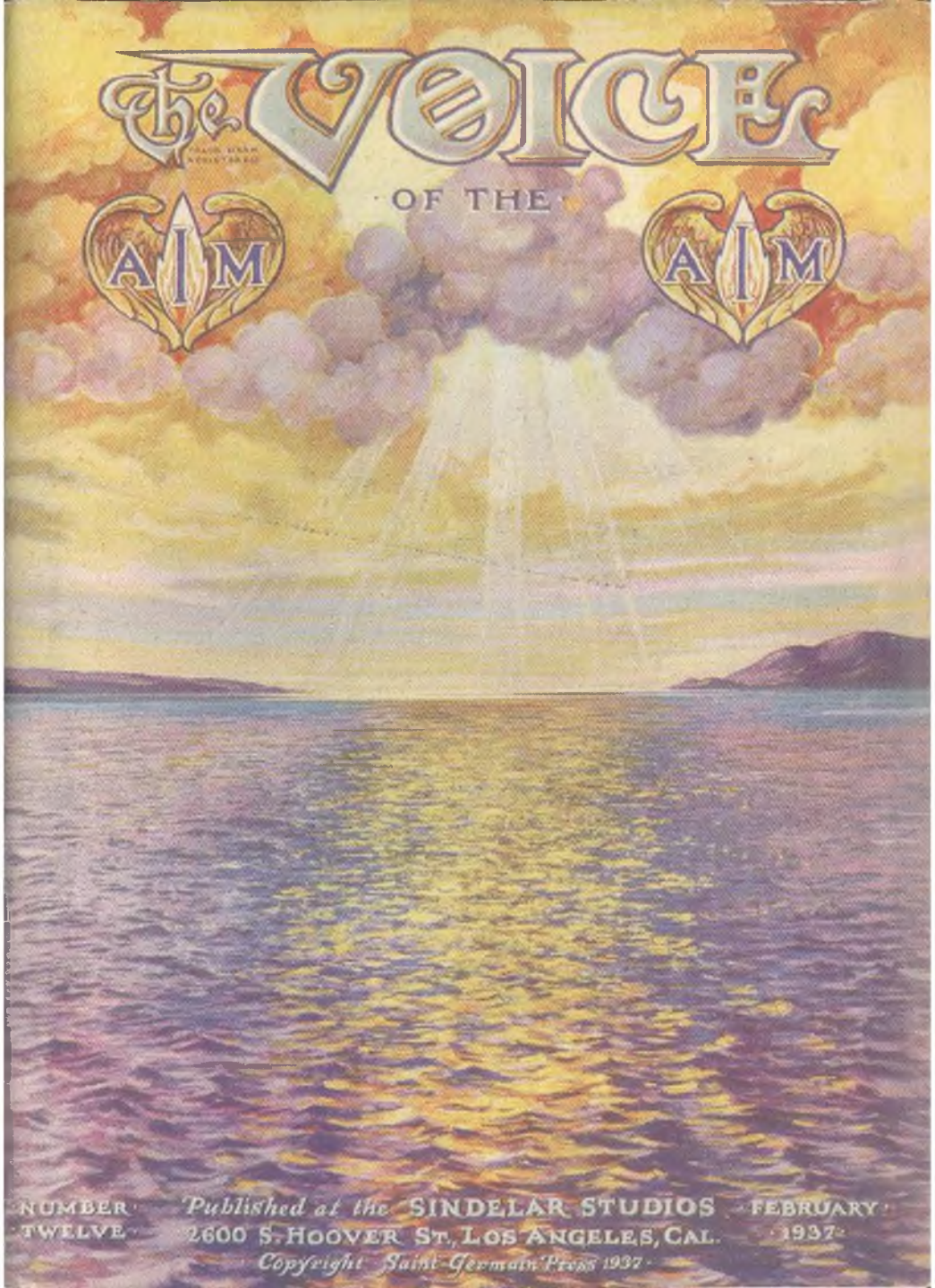
A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid* $2.25. Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee"	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2	Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $1.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.


The VOICE
OF THE
AIM
AIM
NUMBER TWELVE
Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
FEBRUARY 1937
Copyright Saint-Germain Press 1937

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THE lower figure represents the human or flesh body; the upper figure represents the Individualized Presence of God, which is the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Between the flesh body and the Presence is the Higher Mental Body, a form just as tangible in Its own Octave as your flesh body is here, but not illustrated on the Chart. It is your Discriminating Selective Intelligence. The Higher Mental Body knows the Perfection of the Presence and also the imperfection, the undesirable creation which the human has drawn about itself, but will not accept the imperfection into its world.

The Ray of Light, which goes from the Heart of the Presence, through the top of the head, anchoring within the heart of the flesh body, is the Life, the Light, the Substance, the Energy, the Intelligence and the Activity by which the physical body has Life and is enabled to move about. When your attention goes to the "Mighty I AM Presence," this Ray of Light and energy begins to intensify and expand, until the point of Light within every cell of the flesh body responds to it.

Then the process of throwing off of the denser qualities of the flesh body begins. As this intensifies, the Radiance forms a tube of Light about the flesh body. You can call the Presence into action to make It so invincible, so impenetrable that even a bullet cannot penetrate it. This becomes an "Invincible Wall of Light" enfolding you and no human thought, feeling or suggestion can penetrate It or disturb you in any way. This is one of the greatest needs of mankind to-day.

The Violet Flame flowing up, through and around the lower figure, represents the Violet Consuming Flame, which is released by your "Mighty I AM Presence," when you call for Its Action to be passed through you and your world to consume all discordant creation past and present.

The use of the Violet Consuming Flame is imperative. It is the only means by which all undesirable accumulation can be forever dissolved, consumed and its cause and effect annihilated. Every one should call the Presence into action to pass the Violet Consuming Flame from the feet up, through the physical, emotional and mental bodies like a blow torch, dissolving and consuming forever every undesirable thing or condition, which the human has drawn about itself. This is the *only means* by which you can become free from the wheel of birth and rebirth, free from the hundreds and perhaps thousands of embodiments in which you have lived. Any one who thinks it is not necessary or imperative to use the Violet Consuming Flame will find his great mistake, too late. There is no human being on earth that is an exception to this Mighty Law. Every one in

this world has felt discordant feelings, spoken negative words and thought, imperfect and discordant thoughts, which means just so much substance and energy qualified with discord, all vibrating within the body and around it in the individual's aura.

Every one, who has ever accomplished the Ascension, Jesus included, had to use this Violet Consuming Flame to dissolve his own human creation, before the Substance of his flesh body could vibrate at a rate that would enable it to ascend. All must do this some day and it is the only way by which anyone can free himself and become Master everywhere he moves in the Universe.

When you sincerely and firmly give attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Ascension begins that moment. The practical part of this True Understanding is, that when you give your attention firmly to your Presence, the Ray of Light and Energy from your Presence begins to intensify and expand, causing the rapid expansion of the Light within every cell of your body, until the earth loses its attraction for the body. Then, as the attention continues to the Presence the finer part of the flesh body ascends and is absorbed into the Higher Mental Body. Thus, the transformation from the human into the Divine takes place, all sense and appearance of age leaves the face and body, the hair returns to its natural color and the clothing dissolves into the Garments of the Higher Octaves. Then the finer part of the flesh body is drawn into the Higher Mental Body, and It ascends into the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," when the individual becomes the Ascended Being, which Jesus, Saint

Germain and hundreds of others are. This is the individuals' Eternal Body of Light that never changes. The Ascended Being can raise or lower the rate of vibration of his or her body and make it visible or invisible at will, in the human octave. This is how the Ascended Masters appear and disappear at will. There is nothing spiritualistic about this. It is just a Mighty Divine Law of Life in perfect action, heretofore not understood.

The Ascended Master is as far above a disembodied individual as Light is above darkness. The Ascended Master is the Conqueror over so-called death, while the one who has passed through death has failed to hold the Mastery or Control of its substance and energy. Therefore, he must return in another baby body, grow up and try again to attain his Victory, by keeping his physical body harmonious long enough for his Presence to release through it the full Power of Light and Love, and thus expand the Perfection of Itself, which is the Ascended Masters' Victory—the Ascension.

The Color Radiance around the Presence represents the accumulation of all the good from all the past lives of the individual. It is a Great Storehouse of Energy which the individual has earned. This Great Energy will be released into physical use, when enough attention has been given to the Presence.

Around the lower figure or flesh form is the accumulation of whatever irritable, destructive qualities the individual has generated through the centuries. The great Mercy of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is, that few are ever permitted to see the discordant accumulation. This is why it is *imperative* to call the Presence to use the Violet

Consuming Flame each day, until this is completely dissolved and consumed.

At the left of the lower figure is Mt. Shasta, where some of the experiences of Unveiled Mysteries took place. At the right are the Teton Mountains where the Retreat—the Royal Teton is located. It is in this Retreat that the Great Assembly of the Ascended Masters meet twice each year, to render a Mighty Service of Light, Love and Perfection for the Freedom and Blessing of mankind and the earth.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me with the Fulness of the Ascended Masters' Divine Love! release all Its Qualities and Attributes of PERFECTION into dynamic action through me and my world at all times.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me and my world with the Pure Electronic Substance from the UNFED FLAME in Its Cosmic Activity of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Cosmic Beings, Great Host of Ascended Masters! stand guard over me and my world forever! prevent any irritation from ever acting again! charge me with such Almighty Ascended Master Self-Control, that only Ascended Master Perfection can ever register within me, my world and all to whom my thought is directed and keep it eternally sustained.

· JESUS' AFTERNOON DISCOURSE · · SHRINE CLASS ·

January 1, 1937

PRECIOUS Children of the Light! After so many centuries, we meet again and it is with Greatest Joy, that I find great numbers of humanity who are accepting the Knowledge of the "I AM Presence" which Saint Germain has brought forth. It is so wonderful and so simplified, that they are having great Freedom and release.

As I have said in one of the former dictations, until I received this identical same Knowledge of the "I AM" which Saint Germain has brought forth, I did NOT know the example I was to leave mankind; but within forty-eight hours, I knew! and all was clear as I called My " I AM Presence" into action.

To-day, the greatest opportunity is before mankind, far greater than in the time of My Humble Efforts. Because of your transportation, your means of communication, thousands are being reached to-day where only dozens could be reached in My time.

Now then, Beloved Students of the Light, try to eliminate ALL doubts from your feelings, concerning the Reality of Myself or that it is Me speaking to you now. The Cosmic Law, if you understood, would not permit an Ascended Being to speak a falsehood. Therefore, if you cannot believe that it IS your Beloved Jesus, the Christ, that is speaking to you, then you are unfortunate.

We have been in this room every class since it began, just as tangible as you are, yet not having lowered the vibratory rate of Our bodies into

your physical visibility. Except through your feeling, you might have even wondered, if We were really here.

Now the time has arrived when this MUST be dispelled from the feeling of humanity. It is not a matter of your volition any longer, for the individuals who will not govern the human and bring it into self-control and obedience, will come into a condition where they are COMPELLED to give their attention to that Great Source of Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

Beginning to-day, the old world MUST CHANGE into the new. Inconceivable to the human, is the Assistance and Protection that has been given mankind in the past year alone; for it is one of the Greatest Miracles, so-called, performed on the face of the earth.

My precious ones, do you realize that never in history, even in the last three Golden Ages, has the release of this Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence," as given by Saint Germain to-day, been released to the earth? Even in My day, only a part of this could be given. The statements that I gave were all that were permissible at that time —outside of the Retreats, which the world ignored. Can you imagine My Feeling to-day, Oh my beloved ones, when in the churches formed for My Reception, there has come such a lack of the FEELING of My Reality, that in many many instances, the doors remain closed to Me.

Mankind has become so enmeshed in its own human creations and concepts, that individuals will not allow the FEELING to become harmonized *enough* to enable them to receive the Truth and the Light. With Saint Germain and the Great

Divine Director, I have gone to various points on the earth and We have observed the Inner Activity of the FEELING of the heart of the church wherever we were investigating. In the intellect, the people were voicing My words, but in the *feeling* they were rejecting Me.

The day has come when individuals, *no matter in whatever avenue,* MUST *awaken* and call to their Source of Life. If they will do that, this knowledge of the "I AM" WILL come to them, from some source or in some manner. Mankind can no longer go on with the concepts that individuals hold to-day—whether it be in the misinterpretation of scriptural activity, or whether it be in your scientific world or wherever it is. Human beings are coming to a point where everything will stand still, until they give recognition to the "I AM Presence"—which is the Source of every human being, that ever came into existence. There is no longer infinite time for mankind to choose. Every one who would be earnest or honest with himself knows, that he is receiving his Life from some Source, which is Self-sustained; but it is only sustained to a certain period, for where so much inharmony has registered in the human form, that the Light will no longer sustain it and withdraws, the human form—the outer garment —no longer being of use, then the Life within it says: "I cannot waste any more time here." It then withdraws and builds another form.

If individuals will understand this and open their hearts, even to God as they have previously known It, now that the atmosphere is being charged through these Mighty Decrees, in the mental and feeling world of mankind with the understanding of the "I AM Presence," then

thousands upon THOUSANDS WILL become aware of an Individualized Source of their Being, which is Life, and they will be drawn through the books to an understanding of this *True, Real Knowledge* of the Source of Life.

I wish to digress just a moment and thank our beloved brother, Mr. Sindelar, for having fulfilled his promise to Me. When I said: that a Magazine should go forth, he took the responsibility. He has battled tremendous forces. He HAS won the Victory and, as We suggested, this Magazine —the "Voice of the I AM"—shall be "the most sought after Magazine in the world"; because of the Mighty Decrees that have gone forth and will continue to go forth for that Perfection. Why? Because it conveys the Truth of Life and the Acknowledgment of the Ascended Masters and the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the most vital thing to mankind on the face of the earth to-day.

May I offer another suggestion to the Messengers and to Mr. Sindelar? In the February Issue of the Magazine, will you be kind enough to put in the Chart the size of a full page in color? This good Messenger will write verbatim, his worded explanation of the Chart, that it may go forth to mankind in the clearness with which he explains it.

Do you not see, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light, that an Ascended Master Activity HAS the Wisdom and the Power to carry out the Ascended Masters' own Decrees, when the call comes from mankind? As you have seen these things go forward to successful achievement and accomplishment, do you not see how and why IT IS *more* than a human activity, which makes it possible

for these things to go forth successfully, in the face of all the viciousness of mankind?

I speak these Words into the mental and feeling world of mankind, as well as to you blessed ones here. Will you blessed visiting students carry these Words everywhere? They will go into the Magazine, but in the meantime carry these Words to the students everywhere. The pleading of Saint Germain and the Messengers for harmony in your feeling has become imperative. From to-day, it will be impossible for those to be associated with the Messengers who do not hold absolute harmony in their feelings. The Messengers have had infinite patience, Love and Kindness, but now in this Activity—it is not a matter of their wish—the Light DEMANDS that the heart center of this Work from to-day on, be held in absolute harmony. Whether it is in the staff or those immediately associated with the Activity. The Great Cosmic Light DEMANDS it, because the EXPANSION of the Work this year WILL BE TREMENDOUS.

We Love every one of the children of earth, but the power drawn will be so great, that if individuals in the heart center or near it requalify that with unkind, discordant feelings, then they will compel themselves to be inactive. The Beloved Saint Germain has plead with mankind so kindly and yet, many do not feel the need of obedience to the simple things that He has asked. Now, I tell you with all the Love of My heart, Oh precious children of the earth, your Freedom is here, if you will but give obedience to the simple Instructions which He has given—yet they are Majestic in their Action.

We have watched over the activity and the progress of the beloved students everywhere. It

has been a joyful, most joyful thing. These Beloved Messengers have stood in the midst of such a seething vortex, kindly—often drawing within the human form a vicious vortex and consuming it, enabling the other individuals to be saved from their own destruction. Yet without a word, the Messengers, going on and on. Now, the Law will not permit that longer. They must have the harmony in which to act. Therefore, dear ones, so must YOU maintain the harmony within your feelings, if you are to go forward to your Freedom and Ascension.

This Beloved Messenger has made it so simple and practical to you—the Reality of the Ascension—and I back up every word he has said. It is true. The Ascension, when understood, is as simple as any of your laws of the outer world. It is a Natural Process, which the Cosmic Law has now permitted to be given forth, in such detail that no one, who is really in earnest, can fail to comprehend. I say to those who are critical, from whatever cause, you are but unfortunate. You MUST reap that which you send out and there is no Law to prevent it.

To the channels of partial Truth who are criticizing these Beloved Messengers because they have brought forth This Instruction, or rather, this Knowledge of the Presence which every heart seeks has been brought forth through them, I say: "Is it any wonder, students leave other avenues to seek the Source of Freedom? Should the Messengers be blamed because the student sees the Light, recognizes It and comes to it?"

How can humanity be so unkind, as to blane these Messengers who pour forth nothing but

Love and kindness, calling the attention of all to their own "Mighty Presence" which beats their hearts and gives them Freedom. Other avenues which have not this Truth now must either accept It or disappear.

Every human being on the face of the earth seeks his own individualized God Presence—"The Mighty I AM." Individuals will NOT be satisfied, NEITHER CAN ANYTHING IN THE WORLD BIND THEM LONGER until they do have this Mighty Law and Truth and the Freedom which It brings. Regardless of these Messengers or anything of the kind, all of mankind ARE seeking It *to-day*.

The Great Cosmic Law demands, that mankind finds its Source, if it is to go on into Freedom. That is perfectly logical. The pity of it is, that the teachers of other avenues of Truth cannot see this. It is not a matter of the Messengers, but it IS a matter of every heart seeking its own "Mighty I AM Presence." When individuals touch It, the heart KNOWS and NOTHING else can hold them long afterwards.

This Activity and Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" could not have come forth through any old channel, because It would be a constant interference with the preconceived idea contained in that channel. This is why, I asked early in the beginning of the Magazine, that all discard EVERYTHING they had studied and accept this Knowledge of the "I AM" which is their CERTAIN, DEFINITE and POSITIVE Freedom. If you feel that We do not know, then We are unable to assist you. You MUST choose, Oh beloved ones!

To-day in the beginning of this wondrous year, I have taken this opportunity to express My earnest Love, Feeling and Assistance to every sincere student of the Light, to all mankind of course, but I mean these especially who have come into the knowledge of their own individualized God Presence, the "Mighty I AM." We are offering every Assistance at Our Command for your Victory, Therefore, if you can *feel* Our Reality, the Reality of My Words as I am speaking them to you, or flashing them before this Good Messenger, that you may have My True Feeling concerning this Knowledge, this should give you great encouragement and assistance.

Think of the blessed ministers throughout the orthodox world! Why can they not understand this Knowledge? They should preach It from their churches and fill those churches to over-flowing; but the human so often will not be governed. The pity is that such a condition exists! So to-day, I say to you, beloved ones, in the beginning of this year, you are fortunate—most fortunate indeed —that you have made this contact and feel so earnestly Its Reality. It is the ONLY Source of Freedom! Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the ONLY Source of Sustaining Power — the only solution to the problems of the human throughout the world.

Beloved ones, don't hesitate, when the opportunity offers, to pour forth your feeling of the Reality of this Knowledge. Do not intrude it; but wherever the opportunity offers, pour forth YOUR FEELING of this Reality.

It is a most pitiful thing, the way some of the students have criticized these Beloved Messen-

gers. Oh dear hearts, do not think we do not know your mind and feeling. Do not do it, I plead with you, for your own sake and Freedom. These Beloved Messengers have not made one single mistake from the beginning. Individuals had to be given an opportunity and, if they were not strong enough for it, the fault was with the individual and not the Messengers. Let this be so clear that no one may longer do that. They are wholly unconcerned about it, but you precious ones—any one who does that, will one day find the door closed.

I want to say to the whole world: "Every human being who rejects My Beloved Brother, Saint Germain, rejects Me, and don't forget it." My Beloved Brother, Saint Germain, is just as Real as I am and is an Ascended Being. He is completing the Work which I started two thousand years ago. May the whole world understand that and give obedience to it. The childishness of human minds and concepts that have drawn forth distorted ideas concerning Me, the world should no longer accept. Therefore, dear ones, the Ascended Masters, and there are thousands of Them, are just as Real as I am, and one day you will all find it out.

In the meantime, try to believe an Ascended Being, who could not and dare not utter a word of falsehood and Who *is* the Authority, until the day when you can prove it to yourself, as this good Messenger did after years of earnest sincere calling. Do you not see that he could not be so firm and certain, if he did not actually know? It is only the Reality that gives one strength—such power and firmness. Mankind should be willing to in-

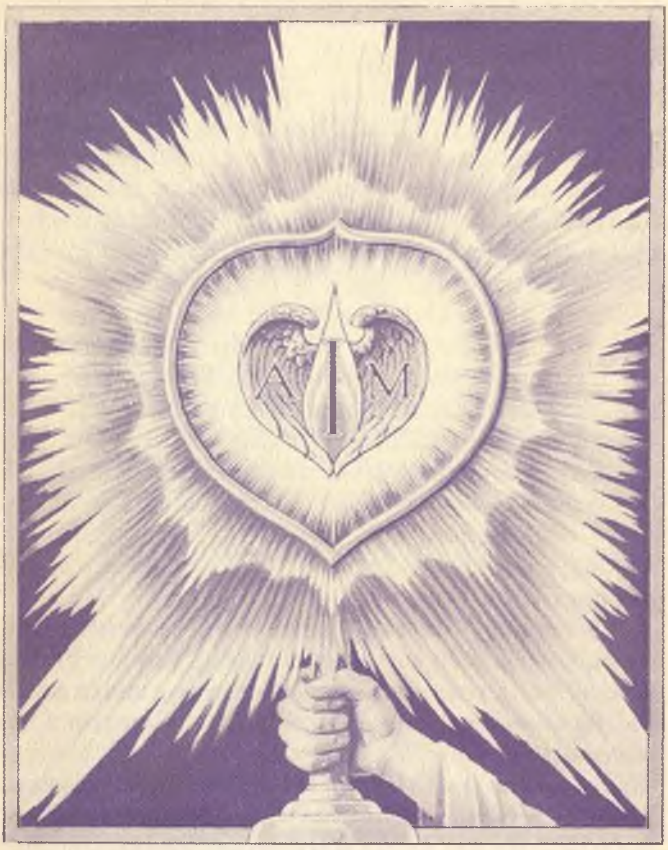
vestigate and find out; but not enter in with a critical condemnatory attitude, for in such an attitude they will learn nothing. It is IMPOSSIBLE to learn anything in that attitude. Therefore, beloved ones, stand firm in, through and by your "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Truth of the Ascended Masters, and your world will be flooded by the Perfection which They are and represent.

No great accomplishment ever occurred in the physical world, without the Assistance of the Ascended Masters. Let no human being deny that! Because they do not see, know and become aware in the outer consciousness of that Assistance, makes no difference to the Truth of It.

To-day, I offer this in Great Firmness, in the greatest Love that is in My Being to command, that this go forth not only to you precious ones here, but to all throughout the mental and feeling world of mankind; to reach all mankind and give them a feeling of the Reality of this Great Truth Saint Germain has brought forth, that it may spread to every human being on the face of the earth, through which their Freedom and Ascension be attained. I thank you.

Mr. Ballard:

We thank Thee Oh "Mighty I AM Presence, Great Host of Ascended Masters, Beloved Master Jesus, we thank Thee Oh, so greatly, and may our Love express to you our Great Gratitude. May these words lift every one of the beloved I AM Students throughout America and the world, unto the Height of Perfection and hold them there, until their full Dominion and Freedom is accomplished.



· SAINT GERMAIN'S BREAKFAST TALK ·

Detroit, Michigan—*November 27, 1936*

MY precious Children of the Light, for just a moment will you try to feel My Happiness and Gratitude to you, not only for your loyalty to the Light and your "Mighty I AM Presence," but for your great

Love to the Ascended Masters and to the beloved Messengers.

I wish it were possible, possibly some day it will be, to suddenly flash visibly before you what it means from the Inner Standpoint for your beloved Messengers, whom you love so much, to have carried this Message forth. While to many it is unusual, so unusual, yet as they come to understand it, they find it perfectly natural, in fact the MOST natural thing in the world.

Mankind in the human activity is living the sub-normal Life really. We in the Ascended State are living just the Natural Life. That is why, We so earnestly in Our Humble Way endeavor to convey to you the FEELING of this Reality; for only as you enter into greater and greater Perfection, do you find how REALLY natural it is. Then, you look back upon the condition or experience, through which you have passed, and see how unnatural that was.

This is why, beloved ones, the Messengers constantly urge the need of harmony in the FEELINGS. I tell you, there is no one thing more needful in mankind to-day, owing to the great inharmony that is generated by mankind everywhere through the FEELING. Your feeling is your Power-House. So will you not, Oh precious ones, watch? I do not mean only from the human, but call your Presence—your Higher Mental Body to stand guard over your speech and feeling. Please listen to this carefully, precious ones! Every critical discordant feeling, thought or spoken word that goes forth from you is another barrier placed before you, preventing your Freedom.

I want so much to have you understand this, because you alone are responsible; and if you al-

low the human appearance or *any* provocation of the outer world to irritate and disturb you, then you alone pay the penalty for it. I mean by that, it just deprives you of the IMMEDIATE Freedom, which is possibly just there, waiting recognition.

In watching over the Expansion of the Light within the students, which We try to do so carefully, We often see blessed, precious ones just SO near that Inner Freedom. Yet a flash of irritation and disturbance draws the curtain again. If it were possible for Us to feel agony, it would be at that moment. So, I want you to feel how important it is and why sometimes, I impel the Messengers so powerfully to keep this explanation before you; because you must keep beating down this wall of human interference, that prevents you quickly entering into Freedom, from these many human limitations.

Will you not do this, precious hearts? I am very grateful there are so many blessed ones here from the various points, to carry this forward with them. I know the human is so difficult to control, but the Presence WILL control the feeling and speech of the individual, if really called earnestly in action to do so—that is Its Province. Your Higher Mental Body is the Guard. Oh that you might know how powerful a Guard your Higher Mental Body is, in your call to the Presence! You will notice, that I rarely refer to the Higher Mental Body; because when you call to the Presence, the Law of your Being and Life is: that your Higher Mental Body takes up your call, sets it into action, and operates it. So naturally, We must use the word "effort" because it requires

an effort on your part, to hold your attention to the Presence. Through that, you can allow the Presence to do all these things for you so beautifully. Won't you please call your "Mighty I AM Presence" to stand guard over your feeling and speech?

I say frankly to you: that you will have no trouble with your thought, if once the FEELING is controlled; but you CANNOT control your thought, if the feeling is left running rampant. Now, let us once and for all take such command, or call the Presence to take such command of your FEELING that no longer, no matter what the outer provocation is, will you allow discordant feeling to assert itself, through any outer disturbance or irritation of any kind.

I say this to you: Your Inner call which you just made for Our tangible, visible Appearance, has gone up with so great a Love! Oh dear ones, can you realize how close that is? However, this you MUST know, this you MUST understand: when We come forth in the tangible visible Body to you, lowering the rate of the vibration of Our Bodies—making them visible and tangible to you —a *tremendous* Electronic Force is released. One day, but not yet, we shall explain to you why it is so, when that powerful Electronic Force is released. Suppose I were to stand visible to you here, the Cosmic Law that We have now entered into, in Its Activity in the earth, does not permit Us to draw within Us this Electronic Force and hold it, as We have done previous to forty years ago. We MUST release this—NOW; for it is the Law of Our Being. To-day, if I stood visible before you here, I would be COMPELLED to release this Electronic Force which is within My Being. If

there were those in the room who were subject, let us put it that way, to irritation and disturbance, it would so charge them with its force, that it would make it very difficult for them, for days to come, to control the irritation. It would act through the quality which they had predominant in their feeling. Do you not see that?

Therefore, IT IS HARMONY WITHIN YOUR FEELINGS that is required, not only for the Expansion of your own Light, but for Our Visible, tangible Presence to you. We have endeavored in almost every conceivable way to convey this to the students. I want to say to the Appointed Messengers present, Beloved Ones, STAND GUARD AS YOU NEVER DID IN YOUR LIVES BEFORE, AND AT WHATEVER EFFORT UPON YOUR PART HOLD LOVE AND HARMONY IN YOUR FEELINGS. Do NOT allow anything to make you feel critical toward anybody.

The receding—let us put it more plainly—"the dying out" of the sinister activity of the earth, is in its last throes. That is why every once in awhile individuals feel a sudden powerful impact of some discordant thing. Now listen carefully to this, dear hearts: there is no thing discordant or destructive in all the Universe that can reach you, except through your irritated, discordant feelings.

I appreciate this opportunity of speaking to you and the Appointed Messengers who are present; because I tell you, that unless you hold ABSOLUTE HARMONY IN YOUR FEELINGS YOU ARE IN GRAVEST DANGER. If the Messengers did not understand that, they could not possibly have survived. *Even We could not protect them, if they did not understand this!* So I

say to the Appointed Messengers, even WE cannot protect you, if you do not maintain harmony in your feelings TOWARD EVERY ONE.

Do not allow appearances to effect you. I say this to ALL of you beloved students. Please carry this message *everywhere:* There is NOTHING in the outer world that warrants you becoming irritated. When you know this Law, precious ones, YOU MUST LIVE IT, because you have entered this Great Stream of Life and you alone are responsible. You do not have to accept these things. We have given you the Law, the Application—the Knowledge of the Presence—by which you CAN GOVERN ALL these things and it is imperative that you do so.

You do not see as We do, from the Inner standpoint, these forces which are playing upon you. You see, as the Messenger stated to you last night in class, the great powerfully generated discord of mankind throughout the centuries hovers here in the earth's atmosphere—just above the surface of the earth. Naturally, you and all mankind being its creator, you are COMPELLED to move in it. This is why you are urged so constantly, to call the Presence to draw Its Tube of Light about you, pass the Violet Consuming Flame of Divine Love through you and keep your atmosphere clear. You will find you have no difficulty in keeping your feelings harmonized, if you call the Presence to draw Its Tube of Light about you and pass the Violet Flame through you three times a day. You do not have to keep your attention on It constantly; but these things are imperative, and that is why I take this opportunity to PERSONALLY urge you again, because it is imperative at this

time. It does not matter what someone else does. IT *cannot* affect your world, if you remain harmonious. Will you please do that?

Please go forth from your breakfast this morning, with a powerfully amplified determination, to hold the Dominion of your "Mighty I AM Presence" — determined, that no longer shall ANY feeling of irritation ever again register within you. If you will call the PRESENCE to stand guard over you and prevent it, then irritation cannot act.

At this time, it is so imperative because of the human destructive creation, for that is all the sinister force is. Of course, there are those who have failed on the Path, whom We sometimes call black magicians. They have utilized the discordantly qualified energy, but the fault is all mankind's. If human beings did not generate the discord, it would not be there for use; but this is steadily and surely being wihtdrawn from the earth, because the powerhouse of this human destructive element has been withdrawn. It is only the remaining accumulation which is steadily being withdrawn. These Mighty Decrees for seizing and binding the entities have done SO MUCH for the earth already. How I Love and Bless those wonderous Groups of students who have so faithfully and earnestly issued those Mighty Decrees for seizing and binding the entities; not only releasing and freeing yourselves, but all mankind. I wish you might look for one moment into the invisible, so-called, and see the magnificient work which has been done, through the issuing of that one Decree alone.

Oh my precious ones, how great is My Love, Thanks and Gratitude to you all, the I AM stu-

dents throughout America and the world—for We are now having them in almost every nation —and for this earnest sincere loyalty to the Light, your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Do not think that We ever feel unhappy or disturbed because you do not always hold yourselves in complete harmony. We went through all this process which you have to go through. We know EVERY step of it and that is why We gave you the privilege and, urged you in fact, to use Our Ascended Master Consciousness; because Our Consciousness knows EVERY step of the way which the consciousness you have already drawn about you, does not yet know. Therefore, if you will *use Our* Consciousness, consciously calling It into action, it will ALWAYS respond. I wish I might find some way to anchor that within your FEELING. Consciousness is EVERYWHERE and the Ascended Master Consciousness is a wholly different thing in an Octave of Its Own. It cannot mix with the human consciousness. Do you not see; but when you call It into action, the Law of that Consciousness is: that when ANYONE calls It into action It MUST respond. Just the same, as if you suddenly projected your thought to Me — provided you have called to your Presence first— then, I am COMPELLED to answer you with an outpouring of that Radiance, on a Ray of Light back to you.

You may not quite understand it, but to your every thought, or shall I say — let us put it — FEELING, We do come back to you. Every feeling that goes out from you to one of Us, is a Thread of Light, so to speak, and if it is loving and kindly, it goes straight as an arrow to the One to whom it is sent. Therefore, We respond. How? By a greater

intensified Action, upon that Thread of Light back to you. When you feel the deep import of this, you will have some of the most astonishing results that it is possible yet for the human to imagine. I want you to know this, dear hearts.

You cannot be free, precious ones, until *all* irritation is dismissed from your feeling and held so. The danger of it at this time, and the reason why I urge you so earnestly to call the Presence to hold complete control of your feeling, is in the final withdrawing of this destructive force from the earth—I tell you, it is like a powerful serpent lashing its tail; trying to strike here and there like a dying force to hold its dominion, which it can no longer do. So I use this opportunity to prompt you, dear hearts. STAND GUARD OVER YOUR FEELING!

Precious ones, no accident in the world, so-called, can occur except there has been irritation in your feelings and criticism. Do NOT allow it to deprive you of your Freedom which is so close at hand. I feel so close to you to-day and I am so very near into visibility. Do not be discouraged beloved ones, it may yet come about.

With all the Love of My Heart, I extend to you the Blessings of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Mighty Legion of Light, the Great Angelic Host and the Great Cosmic Beings, Whose Attention has been drawn to the earth, by this tremendous and mighty call that has gone up. Oh, it is so very tangible, dear ones. Do not let your human feelings cause you to feel, because a thing is yet invisible, that it is not tangible to you. All these Rays of Light, that are invisible to the physical sight, are very tangible, very Real and very powerful. So, if you will realize and feel the Truth

of that, you WILL draw yourself into Our great intensified Feeling of this wonderful Reality of things; which will enable you to out-picture It in your lives in a most wonderful manner.

You are not subject to these limitations any more in the Knowledge of your Presence. It only means the harmonizing of your feeling and the call to your Presence with calm serenity in your feelings. Do not call to your Presence when you are all fluttery, agitated and disturbed. Do not do that! Still yourself first and in great calm serenity, turn your face to the Presence and say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! take command of this mind, body and feeling! Sweep out of it every cause and effect, that tries to create irritation. You take command and hold *Your* Dominion in my feelings"! Then see how quickly all subsides and you feel such happiness within.

The Blessings of the Great Cosmic Light, of the Great Cosmic Beings, of the Mighty Legion of Light, the Great Host of Ascended Masters, rests upon you and all the I AM Students throughout America and the world! With Its Mighty Activity through the feelings, qualify each one as a Blazing Sun of Light, to go forward and spread this Radiance everywhere. With Our Love, We ask you to accept this Blessing and expand It everywhere you move, through the kindliness and Love of your Presence.

The Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" *is* at hand, to produce Its Harmony and Perfection in your world. How quickly ALL human anxiety and distress will settle, when once you feel this and really accept it. So with Our Love, We enfold you unto the fulness of your Freedom from limitations and your Ascension. We thank you.

EVERY Study Group Meeting is a marvelous opportunity, which no one should miss, for calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action through every activity of the voice, to make the Voice of each one in the Group, the "Golden Voice" of the Ascended Master in both speech and song.

This will do so much to open the way for those who have good singing voices to gain the relaxation needed, It will enable the full Beauty and Perfection of the "Voice of the Presence" to be released into the outer activity at *all* times.

It will also make the speaking voice much more pleasant, beautiful, stronger and easier to use in every way to the enjoyment of all. These things are improvements for which we should all strive. When a student calls to his "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to perfect *his* Voice, he should remember to extend that to every person on earth to the very great joy, freedom and blessing of all. Remember again: whatever you ask for yourself, by the *Limitless Power of the Presence* call it into action for all, and you *must* receive the fulfilment of your decree amazingly quick.

Also make the call in your Groups for the "Mighty I AM Presence" to make you sing with the "Voice of the Ascended Masters and the Angels" and also to make you hear Their Glorious Voices, singing Their Great Anthems of Praise

and Joy to all.

We now decree: "Mighty I AM Presence" come forth in Thy Cosmic Activity of the Unfed Flame and charge every "I AM" Student's voice with the Perfection and Joy of the Ascended Masters! Make us all sing like the Angels, that we may send up a Great Wave of Light and Love to help and bless all.

· AFFIRMATION ·

For the Incoming Child:

"Mighty I AM Presence" of this child and my "Mighty I AM Presence"! stand guard over this precious one completely and eternally! seal all concerning this embodiment within the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Substance, that only ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION can come forth in, through and to this mind and body! charge this one's entire Being and world with Jesus Christ's Ascended Master Consciousness and Feeling of the Victory of the Ascension! seal (this beloved one) in Saint Germain's Crystal Armour of Invincible Protection! see that only Ascended Master Consciousness can ever act within or around or contact this Being forever! clothe this "Child of Light" with the Substance from the Secret Love Star! envelope the entire embodiment in Nada's Flame of Divine Love, Compassion and Healing Power! Oh, Great Divine Director cut this one's Being and world forever free from all human creation and all that would delay the full Victory of the Ascension in this Life. Seal this Precious "Child of the Light" within the "PRESENCE OF THE DIAMOND HEART" and hold all there forever! send an Angel of the Presence to stand guard, until the Ascension is attained.

OH, Precious Young People of America, do you realize the privilege, the responsibility, the opportunity that is yours? You, the "I AM Students" of the Young People's Groups are the Guardians of the Ideals of Life—the Ascended Masters' Envoys who have taken your embodiment at this time, to prove to ALL mankind the Great Reality and Eternal Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence," through being the *living fulfilment* in *all* physical activities of the Great Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

That is the *greatest opportunity* that can ever be offered to anyone, anywhere in the Universe. The complete Ascended Master Perfection MUST BE LIVED in very thought, feeling, word and act of the human personality EVERY MOMENT, waking and sleeping.

YOU CAN DO THAT! by your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" for Ascended Master Perfection, because It has been waiting, waiting, waiting throughout the centuries for you to turn your attention to It, that It might give you your VICTORY. YOU CAN DO IT and RIGHT NOW! YOU MUST DO IT, for the sake of the rest of mankind!

YOU ARE THE GUARDIANS OF THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD—the ASCENDED MASTERS' GIFT OF THIS "MIGHTY I AM INSTRUC-

TION" WHICH BRINGS ETERNAL FREEDOM TO ALL HUMANITY!

Among your associates wherever you move, BE SO STRONG, SO FINE, SO DETERMINED, SO TRUE to the Ascended Masters' Perfection and Ideals, that you release Ascended Master MIRACLES AND VICTORIES—instantly—in everything you do!

Then, others will realize that the Happiness and Mastery which you express is possible for all. They too will be receptive to your Light and Assistance. Through that, they will also reach up and call to their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and have FREEDOM.

You, blessed ones, have the Greatest Opportunity mankind has ever known, by being given the SCEPTER OF LIMITLESS PERFECTION AND POWER, through this Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

The young people everywhere need you and the encouragement of your *Living Proof* of this Mighty Law as never before in the history of the earth. America needs you! The world needs you! Be therefore, TRUE, STRONG, NOBLE, FINE, PURE and FEARLESS—Master of every condition you contact by the Love, Light and Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! BE the *fulfillment* of the LAW, at all times radiantly HAPPY!

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take and keep every disturbing person, place, condition and thing out of me and my world forever! keep me in Your World and hold me forever at peace!

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

DALLAS, TEXAS

Jefferson Hotel Roof Garden, February 21st to March 2nd, inclusive

●

EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE

Oakmont Country Club, 6:00 A.M. March 28th, Glendale, California.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! instantly annihilate this human creation and replace it by Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection eternally sustained.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray K**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray K**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germ**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' applic of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Cha**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM ence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitabl framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15 *Mailing Charge Inclu*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had perso appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he ha peared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesu meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $*
Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. B
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. B
RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. B
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. B

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Inc

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago,

1711 M ST., N.W.

The VOICE

OF THE

A I M

·NUMBER· ·ONE·

·Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS·
·2600 S.HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES CAL·
·Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1937·

·MARCH· ·1937·

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK - REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, INCLUDING *SPECIAL NUMBER*—IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

"I AM" READING ROOM
1711 M ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

· QUEEN OF LIGHT ·

Out of the Unseen into the seen,
Comes all-resplendent Light's Blessed Queen!
Quivering, shining, all-dazzling bright,
Pour forth Her Light Rays, illuming night.

* * *

Gently caressing, calming the strife,
Soothing with Her Love, each one's human Life,
She lifts all burdens into the Flame
The Magic Presence—"The Mighty I AM."

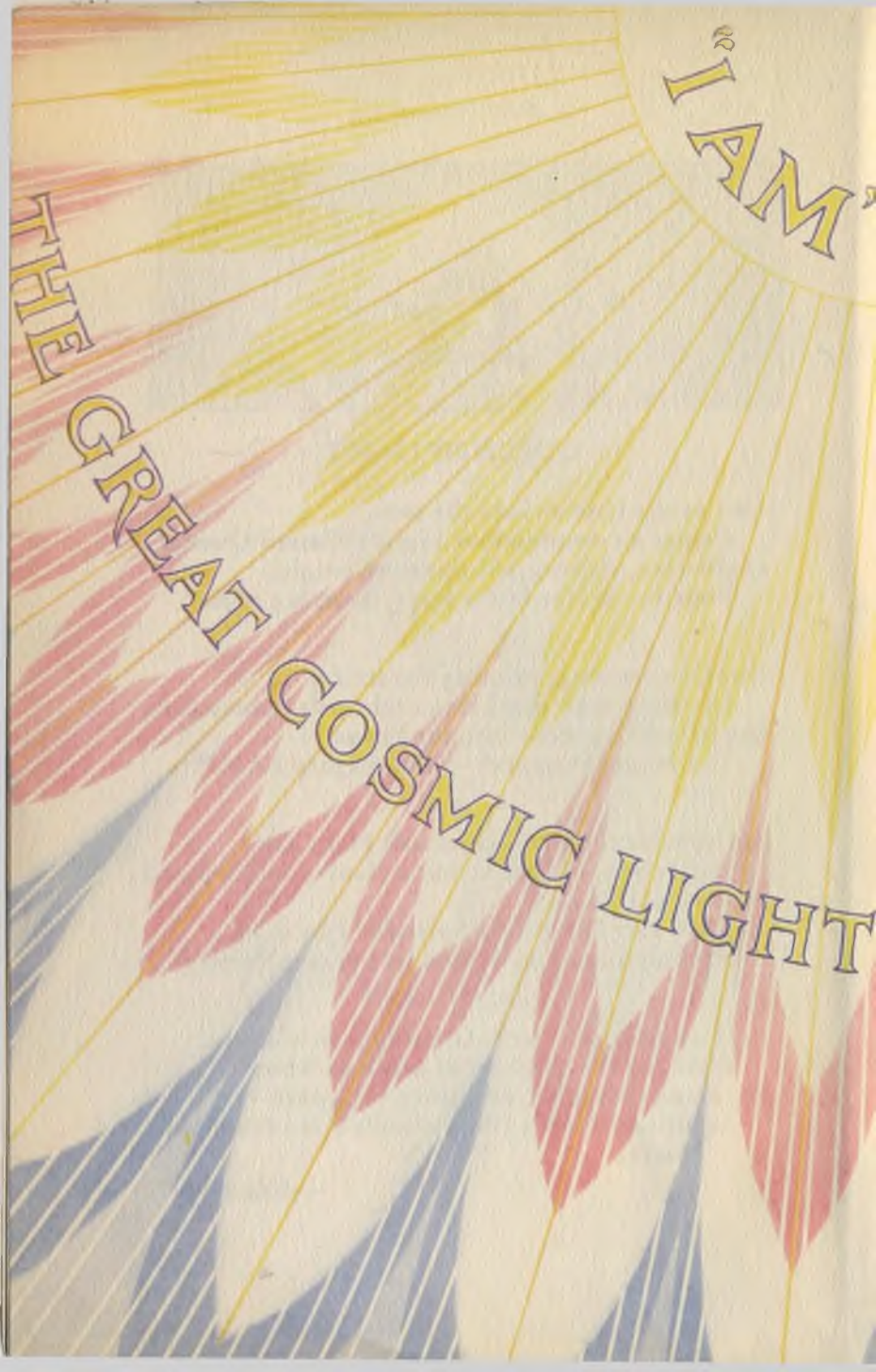
* * *

See now Her Power—hear now Her Call!
She comes—Light transcendent—to bless and help all!
Receive Her in Love, in Splendor Her due!
Part all human veils, and let her step through!

* * *

Praise and adore Her—Great Queen of Light,
Blest are the children of earth to whose sight
She stands revealed, as human veils part—
Light and Love's Glory, God's Pure Diamond Heart.

—*Chanera.*


"I AM"
THE GREAT COSMIC LIGHT

· SAINT GERMAIN'S EVENING · · DISCOURSE ·

San Francisco—February 13, 1937

AFTER the experience of more than two years in the earnest endeavor to convey to you that Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which is your Freedom, it is most gratifying indeed, Oh beloved ones, to see the expansion of the Light within your hearts and That of all the students throughout America and the world. Again, I say, it is most gratifying to find that in all parts of the world those books have found their way, carrying their Light and their Freedom to all points of the globe.

We have been with you during the past ten days, and have with the greatest of joy felt the loving response within your hearts. We too rejoice exceedingly. I say this, that you may know this is only the beginning of the great Joy, the great Light, the great Freedom which is yours. As so many have entered into It sufficiently, to know there is really no limit to that which they may attain, I say to you tonight—and I try to put into it all the Love of My Being—I congratulate you blessed ones in San Francisco on the expansion of your Light, in spite of the seeming chaos that at times seems to be in your midst. Yet, steadily and surely have you gone forward in the greater and greater expansion and Perfection of that Presence of Life, which is your "Mighty I AM."

In your future work here, precious ones, remember that We are always pouring forth Our Radiance to you, where there is harmony; but We cannot do it where there is not. To those, who refuse to give obedience to the simple things We ask,

We cannot give Our Radiance; for without obedience nothing can be accomplished. Furthermore, We will not release great volumes of energy into the use of anyone, unless We are sure that one will not re-qualify it with anger, criticism, hatred or any of those qualities which are destructive.

One day, you shall know how great Our Love is for you and how earnestly We watch to guard everywhere. When the beloved Messengers are prompted to warn and guard you, please do not feel that they are interfering with your free will at any time. Such is not the case, but as Messengers they must convey the Truth. Always just remember that their Love is very very great for you, and that they will stand by always to give assistance. Oh beloved ones of the Light, whose very heart-beat is a throb of delight from your "Mighty I AM Presence," giving you Life! Life! Life! more and more and more Life! As you gain in your understanding and feel your authority to call forth this Great Intelligent Energy from your "Mighty I AM Presence," watch! stand guard! that you do not re-qualify it.

I am sure in this class as never before, you feel the greater and greater reality of this privilege which is yours, in receiving from your "Mighty I AM Presence" that limitless Intelligence, limitless Energy and greater and greater strength, more and more perfect health. I say to you with full assurance that no one can fail, if he has understood refusing acceptance of discordant appearances and conditions; and will earnestly call the Presence into action. All must have perfect health. It is the Law of your Being, precious ones, no matter what the conditions are, what the X-ray shows in anyone's body. The Presence releases

those Mighty Currents of Energy in and through the body and sweeps out every imperfection that is there. Won't you accept it? Won't you believe it? Let the Power flow through, to bring you perfect health! It is essential. If you are constantly harassed by the feeling of pain and distress in the body, you cannot give your fullest attention to the Presence, so that It releases the greatest volume. Therefore, sometimes one needs encouragement or strength and I trust there is no "I AM" student, that comes under this Radiation, who will not willingly, joyously give that.

I say to all of you beloved students, never allow yourselves to be impatient with those who come to you for advice or help. Do not ever answer them impatiently and do not ever refuse help. Do not refuse help. Do not ever say to one who comes to you: "You have an 'I AM Presence,' why do you not stand by it"? That would be unkind. You do not know the forces playing upon others which might have discouraged them. Instead, place your hand about such an one's shoulder and say: "MY BROTHER OR MY SISTER, MY HAND IS IN YOURS IN THE STRENGTH OF MY 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE' UNTIL YOU HAVE WON YOUR VICTORY. GO FORTH, CALL YOUR 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE' INTO ACTION AND I WILL HELP." Send them forth feeling that you are interested in their Victory.

We must know all that is going on, precious hearts, in your lives. Do you know that? Having entered into the Radiance of your "Mighty I AM Presence" in this Knowledge which I have brought forth, you invite Us to observe your world, otherwise We cannot help. Therefore, if We see you are impatient, We try to pour forth the Radiation

of Kindliness that will give you patience and strength to assist. Do not ever say anything or allow a feeling to go forth that would be discouraging.

Remember! allow no one to come into your midst individually or collectively who breathes a word of discord or condemnation of this Work! If you do, you will close the door. We do not wish you to do that, but We cannot prevent you, for every one under this Radiation is wholly given his free will to choose and always shall. We with all the Love and Joy of Our Hearts want to give you Freedom; but you must make your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and stand by It, then you give Us the opportunity to, through your "Mighty I AM Presence," intensify all activities until you have the courage, strength and power to resist ALL outer suggestions, that would deprive you or detain you from your full Victory. Will you not stand so firm by your "Mighty I AM Presence" and in It, that We can always give the Assistance required, whether it is health, strength, courage or Directing Intelligence? I say to you, all of you precious ones here: PLEASE DO NOT ACCEPT, that you cannot receive clear Directing Intelligence from your Presence. I have a great reason for saying this to you. There have been quite a number of students, who yet do not feel that they can call their Presence into action and receive the direction clear enough to be sure. Now precious ones, that is only because knowingly or unknowingly there has been some anxiety within you which has been disturbing you—disturbing the vibratory action of your being, of your nervous system. Therefore, if you will be still and say to your presence: "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

YOU HELP ME TO BE STILL, SO THAT YOUR DIRECTING INTELLIGENT ENERGY CAN GET THROUGH; THAT I MAY UNDERSTAND — THROUGH MY FEELING OR IN SOME MANNER — MAKE ME FEEL CLEARLY WHAT I SHOULD DO." As you do this, you will find in some manner DIRECTLY what is the thing to do; but watch out! Be sure you do not in the feeling, first begin to doubt that you are going to have the Directing Intelligence from your "I AM Presence." If you do, you start that vibratory action which is discouraging through your feelings, before you actually know it in the intellect. That feeling of yours is rather an unruly fellow, but you CAN govern it — the PRESENCE WILL.

This time in the class, Oh precious ones, so much has been accomplished. I rejoice with all My Heart and congratulate you. You will find that you will all go forth in such a great calm, confidence and Victory from to-night, as you have not thought possible to be attained in your outer activity. WE HAVE OFFERED TO HOLD YOUR HAND UNTIL THE VICTORY. MAY WE NOT DO IT? MAY WE NOT HOLD YOUR HAND UNTIL YOU ARE FREE, WHOLLY FREE FROM ALL LIMITATIONS, FEELING CLEARLY, POWERFULLY, DEFINITELY YOUR VICTORY? We shall be so happy to do it—always through the Radiation of your Wondrous Presence. Do you not understand that We, as Ascended Beings, are one with the "Mighty I AM Presence" of you who are not yet ascended; and that is how We have to know all about you, in order to give you the Assistance which is necessary?

It is so very wonderful, you must get My Feeling. With so great a rejoicing, I see how you have

become able to still yourselves. In this class, such a Radiance has poured forth, although you are not yet aware of It, but in a small way. Do you think, precious ones, that the Divine Director would have come here in your midst, pouring forth these Great Currents of Energy into your minds and bodies, if He had not seen that you were able to still yourselves enough, to have the full benefit of it? His Great Wisdom would not do that unless it was time, was right, was permanent. So I congratulate you of San Francisco and those visiting here, that you called your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action which made the way open and clear for you to be here. That in itself is a great Victory. I wish you might see in the atmosphere of mankind how many blessed ones have momentarily had good intent, but been sidetracked from this Radiation by some vicious suggestion. If you saw the number who had been turned aside from this class by the vicious suggestion from others, in which there was no Truth, you would be surprised. If that had not been the case, this lovely blessed place could not nearly have held them. The tragedy is theirs. You, who have had the strength to come in spite of all opposition, have the Victory.

Oh, that all mankind might understand, that all progress is due to their initiative. You have got to choose, precious ones! I speak to all mankind! —into their mental and feeling world—you not only must, but you are *compelled* to choose before the greater energy and power will be released, to come into your world and produce the Perfection which you wish. If you are sitting on the fence you will not get much help, but when you straighten up your spine and say: "'MIGHTY I

AM PRESENCE!' I AM 100% OR 1,000% WITH YOU! RELEASE YOUR MIGHTY POWERS INTO ACTION TO FREE ME AND MY WORLD." Do you think for one moment that Its Energy will not come forth? Let ME tell you IT WILL and with no uncertainty; but if there is wavering in your consciousness any doubt, do you not see that you are requalifying the energy and the Presence cannot do for you what It should and what you would like to have It do? Now many times, these things are acting in the feeling of mankind, mostly unconsciously. The individual is not outwardly aware of it, but if you will call your Presence into action, It will correct the condition.

I say to those who have been here for the first time: "IT DOES NOT MATTER WHAT YOUR DOUBTS MIGHT BE, IF YOU WOULD CALL YOUR PRESENCE INTO ACTION THREE TIMES DAILY EARNESTLY FOR FIVE MINUTES, INSIDE OF TEN DAYS YOU WOULD HAVE THE EVIDENCE IN YOUR OWN EXPERIENCE SO STRONG THAT NOTHING COULD TURN YOU ASIDE." The condition is, owing to the mass creation about mankind, that those who are not anchored, unknowingly listen to the falsehood about them which even turns them temporarily aside. Will you not explain this, Oh precious students, to those you contact that are partially interested? Because mankind does not understand the laws and forces acting upon them, they are often deprived of the great Freedom, joy and blessing that is waiting for them.

The Radiance in this class has surpassed anything so far and I want you, precious ones, to know that. In the fulness of my Love, I say to you,

if you wish Us to come twice a year—this year and next—We will come to you. I say for your blessing and Freedom, do not be worried about anything injuring This Work! All the vicious gossip does not amount to anything. Those unfortunate individuals are but destroying themselves! They are not injuring you or This Work. THEY CANNOT DO IT, but the pitiful thing is that they still think they can. I want to say to our blessed friends, the Christian Scientists: In their churches I am amazed that people who pretend to pour forth Love, would turn in viciousness against this Love, this Radiation of the Light and the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which is the Source of all Life. This is the first time I have spoken My opinion; but I say to-day and you may carry My Word to them: "It is pitiful"! I tell you frankly — and you may carry this to all Christian Science churches throughout America and the world: "Unless they stop that, they will destroy every church and its attendance which they now have. I say this in all Love and Kindness. I wish to stop such a thing coming on; for great good has been accomplished through Christian Science, but I tell you frankly, EVERY SOURCE, whether it is Unity, Christian Science or whatever it is that attempts to bring disgrace upon This Work or condemns or criticises It will fail utterly and their churches will be empty! This Work opposes nothing in the world. It goes on presenting this Wondrous Presence — the "Mighty I AM"—which every human being on earth should be delighted to know about and understand; and because others have allowed suggestions to enter their ranks and fear, that this would empty their churches, they have turned in

many instances in vicious hatred to the Messengers and This Work. God alone pity them!

Unity has done the same thing, through the claw of the sinister force which has entered into their heart-center. I say this to you in all kindness, dear hearts. Watch! every source that has presented some part of the Truth That condemns This Work, will fail utterly, because the Messengers have never condemned any activity and never shall. They have presented this in their humble kindness and if people do not wish to come into this Mighty Truth of the "I AM," they should not condemn It. I stated in the Shrine Class, that the Messengers have carried forth bravely thus far and, by their powerful dynamic application, have held their own protection and carried the Work forth. Now then We shall fight their battles and they shall hold their peace.

I marvel at mankind who are too stubborn to believe the Mighty Truths recorded in "Unveiled Mysteries" and the "Magic Presence." We never —an Ascended Being will never—use a destructive force; but mark what I tell you! as described in "Unveiled Mysteries," the Mighty Host of Ascended Masters draw the Wall of Light and when the viciousness of the individual strikes It, their own viciousness rebounds upon them and they must handle it, if they can. That is the Law of every one's being! We do not wish to harm any one; but We shall not allow the Messengers to be harmed nor This Work. When those within humanity have been willingly strong enough to carry forth to a certain point, then the Great Law sweeps in and takes a hand. So I say to you, precious ones, We love the Christian Scientists, We love all Unity, We love all mankind; but the

viciousness that comes into their ranks SHALL NOT HARM THESE LOVED ONES, NEITHER SHALL IT HARM THE STUDENTS OF THE LIGHT! I say to you, beloved Cora Wickham, here in San Francisco: "MY HAND IS IN YOURS FOR YOUR FIRM, UNYIELDING STAND IN BRINGING THE LIGHT OF THE 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE' TO YOUR FRIENDS, THE CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS. ONE DAY YOU CANNOT CARE FOR THEM ALL, SO MANY WILL COME. YOUR LOVING HEART AND KINDNESS WILL RENDER A TRANSCENDENT SERVICE AND IS RENDERING IT.

Every blessed one of the students here and Group Leaders, I enfold you in My Love, but do not feel inharmonious to each other. Whenever a feeling of discord or inharmony comes from one student to another or from one Group to the other, remember you can always know instantly, it is but a claw of the sinister force driving in, trying to destroy the great good you are doing.

Now you will notice, precious ones, the Messengers fear nothing. They are wholly unconcerned about all this silly criticism and falsehood which is spread by individuals, because they are not permitted to drive into This Heart Center of Light. I want you to understand here in San Francisco, you blessed ones, that We are back of you— *the Great Host of Ascended Masters* — and one day, you will know that WE ARE EVEN MORE REAL THAN YOU ARE. One day, you will know that We are not an imagination of this good brother. You will find that We are VERY REAL and We can be VERY TANGIBLE, but yet still invisible. Do not forget that!

Some of these people, who have tried to claim and prove discrepancies in those marvelous books, will one day cry out for mercy. Mark what I tell you! We abide our time, but mark what I tell you! You may spread it to the world: NO PERSON, PLACE OR THING SHALL EVER HARM OR DESTROY THIS WORK. It SHALL go on, until every one of mankind knows this "Mighty I AM Presence" and through it, all have their Freedom. I say this to you to-night, for your strength and courage and power and Freedom. To Us, the silly falsehood, condemnation and criticism is silly nonsense and has no power.

Remember, precious ones! To every appearance that is less than the Perfection of the Presence say: "YOU HAVE NO POWER"! AND MEAN IT IN YOUR FEELINGS; AND YOU WILL HAVE NO TROUBLE ENTERING YOUR WORLD OR DISTURBING YOU. It is true, absolutely true, the appearances or discordant forces in mankind have no power, except the thought and feeling that goes into them and feeds them with the Life Energy of the individual.

Look, precious ones, in your recent airplane accidents. Do you not see that from everything, which has such an appearance, a momentum goes forth? If it had not been for the *Decrees* which the blessed students of America have given that thing would have gained a momentum, until a dozen or more planes would have been destroyed. The sinister force wants just such a thing to start, so mankind may not be in close contact. I thank the Messengers and the students for issuing the Decrees to protect the Radio, because there has been a deliberate attempt that would try to interfere with the radio in America and the world; but

it shall not do it! I TELL YOU, MY PRECIOUS ONES, IN YOUR MIGHTY DECREES GIVING THIS PROTECTION FOR VARIOUS ACTIVITIES, YOU ARE RENDERING A SERVICE THAT WILL GO DOWN THROUGH ETERNITY. Then one day, when you are farther progressed in your Life, you will see the service rendered and the great intense protection which has been given America and the great industries. Precious ones, you have no idea how those marvelous Decrees have gone forth, to solve these conditions of strikes throughout America. GO ON WITH YOUR DECREES. CALL THE "MIGHTY PRESENCE" INTO ACTION THAT THEY MAY NEVER HAVE ANOTHER STRIKE. CALL DIVINE JUSTICE TO TAKE PLACE BETWEEN THE MEN AND CAPITAL — BETWEEN SO-CALLED LABOR AND CAPITAL. There is no labor, there is only one thing—a Divine Service. Beloved ones, please feel this in your outer activity of the world, and you will release yourselves from the feeling of labor or bondage. Wherever you are, whatever you are doing, you are serving this Great "I AM Presence" to your Freedom. Try to feel this and let it take from you all feeling of being in the bondage of labor.

You heard what Mrs. Ballard, our beloved Messenger, read you to-night of My activities, which are rather the directing of Great Currents of great forces and energy, than taking any part in the political activity. So it is! but America SHALL GO FORWARD! all official places SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE POWER OF DIVINE JUSTICE! and great harmonious activity SHALL ENTER INTO AMERICA AND HOLD ITS DOMINION here. Mark what I tell you!

Do not, I plead with you, longer give power to appearances of anything! whether it is in the government or your individual Lives. Say to that appearance: "YOU HAVE NO POWER! 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE' SWEEP INTO IT! PRODUCE YOUR PERFECTION AND HOLD YOUR DOMINION THERE—YOUR MIGHTY DIRECTING INTELLIGENCE." My precious ones, YOU CAN RENDER A SERVICE UNPARALLELED IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. Will you not do it, for your Freedom and the Freedom of mankind?

I rejoice in the strength and power that is coming within many of the students—that strength drawn of the acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which makes them a Mighty Pillar of Light, moving through the world and spreading Its Radiance everywhere. So, I congratulate every earnest student throughout America and the world. I pour forth a Mighty Radiance to them for strength, courage and power to go forward victorious, in whatever their choice of activity is, that they may fill the world with the Beauty, Harmony and the Glory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action.

In the fulness of My Love I enfold you, oh beloved students with My Courage, with My Strength, with My Perfect Health, filling your minds and bodies until there is not a vestige of anything but Love and Harmony there, if you will allow Me. WE HAVE NOW GONE INTO THE HEART OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE RULER OF THE UNIVERSE! LET US ABIDE THERE AND LET ITS HEART ACT THROUGH THESE HUMBLE FORMS, THAT THEY MAY BECOME ELECTRIFIED

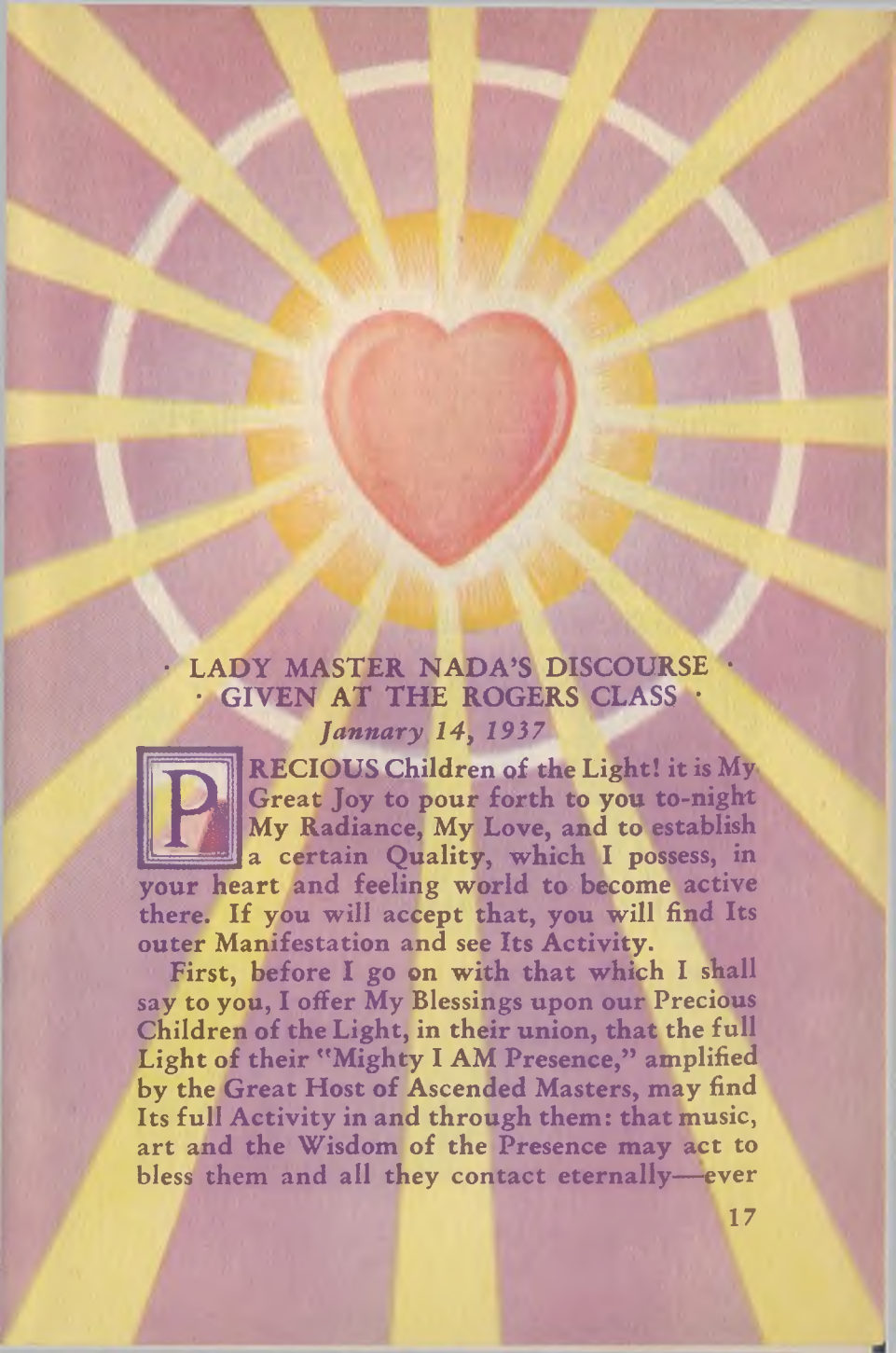
INTO THE FULNESS OF THE CONQUERING PRESENCE OF THE "MIGHTY I AM"! STAND FORTH IN ITS GREAT CALM SERENITY, REALIZING, FEELING THAT GOD, THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IS HENCEFORTH THEIR DIRECTOR, THEIR VICTORY IN WHATEVER CHOICE THEIR SERVICE MIGHT BE.

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! so charge me with the FULL POWER and VICTORY of YOUR ASCENDED MASTER LOVE in everything I do this day, that nothing can stand against ITS IRRESISTIBLE ONRUSH AND CONTROLLING PRESENCE.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters! charge me with the Ascended Masters' Infinite Patience and ALL-POWERFUL CONCENTRATION forever sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Angelic Host! sieze, bind, hold inactive and make absolutely helpess every person, place, condition and thing that does not serve the "LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS"! KEEP THEM HELPLESS, until they surrender everything to the Light and serve the Light forever in humble, grateful, loving, adoring obedience and thus gain their freedom.



· LADY MASTER NADA'S DISCOURSE ·
· GIVEN AT THE ROGERS CLASS ·

Jannary 14, 1937

PRECIOUS Children of the Light! it is My Great Joy to pour forth to you to-night My Radiance, My Love, and to establish a certain Quality, which I possess, in your heart and feeling world to become active there. If you will accept that, you will find Its outer Manifestation and see Its Activity.

First, before I go on with that which I shall say to you, I offer My Blessings upon our Precious Children of the Light, in their union, that the full Light of their "Mighty I AM Presence," amplified by the Great Host of Ascended Masters, may find Its full Activity in and through them: that music, art and the Wisdom of the Presence may act to bless them and all they contact eternally—ever

expanding in Its Activity and Blessing. I place My Kiss upon their brows, My Seal of Love upon their hearts, whose active Presence may be there to give them all that Life holds, in Its Great Perfection, released from the "Mighty I AM Presence."

I place My Kiss upon this brow (Mrs. Ballard), My Seal of Love upon her heart for that great, very great, service which this precious one has rendered and will continue to render; that she may ever be glorified with the great peace and poise which she has entered into so beautifully. I thank you each one for your great Love poured out. She is fulfilling a great mission in the world of mankind—one day she shall see and know how great.

To-night, We have such a sacred, joyous, beautiful opportunity to speak Our Hearts to each other. I call and enfold this precious one in My Mantle of Love and Happiness, Strength and Courage to continue ever expanding the Great Light of the Presence, that she may never feel exhaustion nor register age. To-night, We are entering into our heart's feeling world, that We may feel a joy and strength from the out-pouring of Love and Kindliness, because It is one activity to which the outer world has given so little recognition.

I place My Kiss upon each brow and will you try to feel It? I place My Seal upon each heart, to help you maintain Self-control in your feeling world, so that the greatest harmony in your feeling may be sustained, until the Great Out-pouring from the Presence releases Its full Power and Activity at all times. May It intensify Its Activity as required at any moment.

I offer My Blessing upon these two precious ones (Mr. and Mrs. Rogers)—the Child of Song and the Son of the Heart, for their great service. In the years just passed, when they were cuddling those little children into their home, giving so sweet, so wonderful a service to them, see how it was all a preparatory work for this Activity, and I assure that service did not go unnoticed by the Great Ones. Even as our Blessed Jesus has said: "Suffer little children to come unto Me, and forbid them not," so they served, blessing those precious children and teaching them to be humble, to be kind, to be grateful. Precious ones, who seek so earnestly your Freedom in the Light, I say to you: "*Be kind.*" Say and feel only kind words and feelings. It brings such a great release of all the Inner Powers within you that it is exquisitely beautiful.

This Great Preparation has gone on within each one of you. Now, We have come to this point where I too may be of assistance. Really, we are just a large family helping each other with Love and Kindliness. You feel so wonderful, when that great love and kindliness is pouring forth all the time. As that channel clears and clears and clears more and more, so one day, as occurred with this Precious Messenger, will the Light of the Presence descend, pour out and produce so-called miracles in your world.

The joy is so great with Us, in seeing and feeling the mighty progress that you have made. Do you know, do you feel, do you realize, My precious ones, who are here, what enormous progress has been made by your willingly and joyfully entering into the issuing of these Mighty Decrees, for the Freedom of mankind?

I congratulate these two precious ones (Mr. and Mrs. Rogers) for their courage and determination to establish a Group of this kind. It is very wonderful and will be more wonderful as you continue. I ask each one of you: never allow your human to make you feel there is anything tiring or laborious about this work or the issuing of the Decrees. It is a joy instead of being tiring or exhausting in any sense. It is exhilarating and tremendously strengthening! If you will feel this for an hour, preparatory to your entering the room, then you will be most receptive to the great strength which will fill your being during the meeting.

Will you believe Me, when I say that in the Triple Activity of the Light that has been drawn here, you are receiving much the same Activity that you would receive in the Retreat? This is being provided, intentionally, *purposely* for your blessing and benefit, because of your earnestness.

So, to-night, in the Great Radiance that is being poured forth, you have the Direct Activity from the Golden City, whose twelve Rays of Light are pouring into this room TO-NIGHT. I asked for It and It was granted. Will you not carry the memory of that with you? May I ask you to bring the memory of It each time you come into the room in this Group?

Do you quite understand what it means to willingly enter into an Activity of this kind, with almost a thousand people, precious hearts of the Light! to enter into an activity as one, to produce these results for your fellow-man, America and the world! then to receive individually that which must necessarily come from such an activity? It is so gracious.

Perhaps I am revealing a secret to you, however, I shall take the responsibility. Why do you suppose the Lotus is referred to as the thousand-petaled Lotus? Why do you suppose the name, Lotus, was given to our precious one here? At a certain expansion of the Light within your heart, Its Radiance takes on the form of the Lotus. Not only one Ray goes forth, but a THOUSAND RAYS. Do you not see that in the Freedom of the Ascended Masters, They may use a thousand Rays, if They will and—at will? Do you not see, precious ones, how great is your privilege, in your earnest sincere endeavor to reach this point and your Ascension? It gives you the full use of the Full Expansion of the Light within your heart, which becomes the Lotus. Infinite is your ability then to serve as you will, in your onward and upward progress to that point. Never has mankind in the outer world had this knowledge which our Beloved Saint Germain has brought forth, giving them the use in the outer world of these great and powerful Activities.

Do you realize that unless you took the initiative, as our good brother did in drawing together those who were willing to abide within certain requirements, that this could not have been tonight? Do you realize that? All of the MORE POWERFUL WORK must have a certain preparation for it. In mankind of the outer world today, there cannot be released the more Intensified Activity, until the individuals concerned have been ready to hold certain obedience within the outer self. Now that you have been willing to do this, many things are possible. Many things will be done through your activity, some of which you will know. Perhaps many you will not know until

later. Those, who are willing to serve without expectation of seeing the results, will one day see enormous results. To call the Presence into action as you have been urged to so often, not being concerned about what the results of the Perfection the Presence will produce for you, is the Ideal Activity. Just live in the great joy of calling the Radiance from the Presence to come forth in and for you and the Presence will take care of the results. Often, if the outer begins to expect results, either disappointment or something of its kind follows. Individuals do not have the fulness of the Great Expansion, which they otherwise would have, if the joy is selfish in calling the Presence into action. In leaving the results in the hands of the Presence, except when you require a specific need, you hold the outer in perfect obedience to the release of that which is required.

Now do not misunderstand me in this expression, because there are certain things which you need to specify, through your power of qualification and attention, to take place in the outer world. For instance, in the healing of the body: if some particular organ needs attention, call the Presence into action to take command there and produce Its Perfection. The same is true of the outer activity in your world. If a certain thing needs correction, call the Presence into action to take command there and produce Its Perfection. The same is true of the outer activity in your world. If a certain thing needs correction, call the Presence into action to take command and hold Its Dominion there. Those are specific activities; but in your general application of the Law, if you will not be concerned about the result, but just go on in the joy of calling your Presence into ac-

tion, one day you will, without solicitation, see the manifestation of the Majesty of that Activity which you have called forth. Perhaps in some quite different manner, than you might have imagined in your outer intellect. Therefore, the Wisdom of the Presence acting when you call It into action, will do things your outer could not even imagine, if left wholly free to do it. Thus, you can see definitely the two activities.

Remember, where there is a specific requirement, do not hesitate to use it. Call the Presence into action to project Itself at that given point; but in your general service in giving your Decrees, do not be concerned about the result. Just have the joy of calling the Powers of the Presence forth into action. I am sure you quite clearly understand Me. This is SO important.

In My Ministry through many centuries, I have always been interested in the Freedom of mankind. No matter what the Cosmic Activity was in which We were concerned, ALWAYS My thought returned to earth, knowing the great need. I knew that one day mankind would come to a point where there would be revealed to everyone the Understanding, the Manipulation of this Great Law of Life, which is your "Mighty I AM Presence." I knew that you would be able to bring it forth into such ever-increasing action, that not only you would be free and supplied with every good thing, but the whole earth would be freed from its human creation which has bound it for century upon century—thousands and thousand of years. Now this Activity, Oh precious ones, will NEVER cease upon this earth—never! It will ever increase and expand in Its Activity, until all mankind has heard this Knowledge of the "Mighty

I AM Presence," because it is that which all human beings in embodiment EVERYWHERE seek.

The nearest mankind has ever come to It in the outer world, is God as an Omnipresence, but that was not sufficient. However, when the Individual knows that he has not only God an Omnipresence, but God INDIVIDUALIZED, whose Rays of Light and Energy supply Life to the outer form: and that he can call and has the right, the authority, the privilege to call this Mighty Energy from the Presence into action in, through and about him, into his world of activity without limit: then mankind has found its home, has found its clear Pathway of Light to Freedom. Without the knowledge of the Presence, and we know this has been true throughout the centuries, without the knowledge of the Presence, there cannot and never has been a sustaining Power. It is not possible. Since the individual is a Self-conscious being, he must know from whence comes his Eternal Energy, his Life, not as an Omnipresence, but as an INDIVIDUALIZED PRESENCE, to whom he can speak and receive Its answer.

The Law of your being, Oh precious ones, is not will the Presence answer you, but It is COMPELLED to answer YOUR CALL EVERY TIME. If you do not seem to receive the answer immediately when you call, it is because too much inharmony has been registered in your feeling; but notice this—even though you are not immediately outwardly aware of it; when you have called the Presence into action and there is too much inharmony to act immediately, It stands waiting, until your feeling becomes sufficiently harmonized, then It comes forth, perhaps when you would least expect it, into your outer activity.

You have been informed of the use of the Substance from the Secret Love Star and the Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life, which cannot be requalified by your human discord. Then, you will see and understand IMMEDIATELY that you have entered into an Activity and that it is being released to you for use, through which the greatest service possible may be rendered to individuals in human form. Unless you use it, you cannot have but a fragmentary part of its benefit.

The individual who doubts this Truth cannot have but a fragment of Its use, for doubt will shut the door. I say to you earnest students, be careful of individuals who give themselves unusual names. In the outer world, today all is simplicity, earnestness, sincerity and loyalty to the Light. So do not be misled by this, that and the other thing that comes along; but stand serene forever with your "Mighty I AM Presence." It alone can give you your Freedom. Do not seek the many that come as teachers when you have come to know your Presence, dear hearts! I say this in all Love and kindliness; for as long as you allow your attention to be drawn here and there—to this, that and the other thing—you CANNOT have the fulness of the Power of your Presence, which is Perfection and Wisdom.

Now that you have learned this and have had the evidence, most of you, and many of you wonderful evidence of Its Presence and Power, then stand by that until you have the fulness of Its Activity coming forth. Your attention is ALL-POWERFUL, my precious ones! Where your attention is your Life Energy goes—even in the slightest thing! Suppose your attention is upon

the Presence and the Power is flowing through; then you suddenly turn your attention to some discord, you have switched your attention from Perfection to destruction! More than that, you have re-qualified the Wondrous Energy of the Presence which you had been calling forth into action for your Freedom! We try to make all of this Majestic Understanding so simplified, that one cannot help but understand Its True Use.

To-night, as My Love is pouring forth into your hearts and (Saint Germain insists that he interrupt with a few words. Saint Germain: "Precious ones I tell you that it is the rarest privilege for one in physical embodiment to receive the kiss of Nada upon the brow—feel it a Rare Privilege.) as you continue in Our Rejoicing, to hold more and more earnestly to the Presence, with firmer and firmer determination calling Its Mighty Energy into action, do you not see how you cannot long be in limitation, precious ones? It is not possible! A great, great Law is acting—the Mightiest Law in the Universe, which is your Law of Life! Always keep yourselves reminded that when you call your Presence into action, It is your Law of Life that is acting which is Perfection—ALWAYS producing Perfection, unqualified by human discordant feeling. Do you see, Oh precious ones?

My heart rejoices so exceedingly to see the many, many of you who are feeling this more and more clearly, and how within you there is growing that firm determination to allow no discordant thing to hold your attention for a moment. Oh My precious ones, who are so determined to do that, you will soon know your Great Freedom and happiness, beyond even your fondest expectations today. So I encourage you with My Love, with My

Courage, with My Strength to go on and on and on in the acknowledgment of your Presence, calling It forth each day more firmly, until finally Its Great Flow of Energy flows on and on like a mighty river, carrying all obstruction out of your way. Then you move in this Great Pathway of Light, clear, untouched, not knowing the slightest discord of the outer world. So it is your privilege, so it is your right, so it is your authority to move in this Pathway of Light, called forth from your Presence, which prepares the way before you.

Oh My precious ones, there is no happiness in the Universe so great as seeing mankind, through their own conscious application, being set free. Oh loved ones, to-night in the Great Radiance expanding from your hearts, blending as One Great Sun of Light above you, do you wonder that We are thrilled, as your terminology expresses it, with the Glory of your Freedom so near at hand; knowing that any desire which is constructive may be quickly brought into its fullest action by your call to the Presence?

Do you know there is no faculty, you might want to intensify and bring into use, you could not do quickly; if in calm, firm determination you call to the Presence to bring It into action? Suppose we take one who has ability as an artist. If that one would take five minutes three times a day and still himself saying with great calm firmness: " 'Mighty I AM presence' these are Your Hands, this is Your Brain. You take command of this Brain and these Hands! produce Your Perfection, Your Beauty through them!" It will be done quickly. Then to the voice and the musician: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' this is Your Brain, these

are Your Hands. (If it be instrumental music.) You take command and produce Your Perfect Harmonies never heard on earth before!" Before you are aware of it, precious ones, you would be doing wonderful things in the production of great compositions. Do not be mistaken in thinking the first might be great Perfection. It might, according to the harmony within you, but do not accept the first as Perfect. Say: "Oh this is all right, but let's have more and more Perfection!" Then you keep yourself open for greater and greater Perfection to come forth. Precious ones, may I prompt you? Do not get puffed up about your requirements. You see, that so often closes the door to further progress. Oh just be humble, happy, rejoice and give praise and thanks for all that comes, all the time calling for more and more Perfection.

You have all seen the marvelous changes in your voices, since the Great Tenor has seen fit to come into action to give His Assistance. It has been a Miracle so-called, performed. People, who have wanted to sing all their lives, have suddenly found all at once they could sing and very acceptably. Furthermore, I tell you precious ones; there is not one single thing your heart can desire to do that with this Instruction it cannot do, if you will continue with firm determination to call It into action to produce results. The Presence is the Intelligence, the Presence is the Energy, the Presence is the Doer, the Presence has the Power, the Wisdom the Authority to dissolve every limitation and all discordantly qualified substance—ALL—except the points of Light in the cells of your body. Do you not see, at so-called death, when Life withdraws that the so-called faculties and cells are

there, but no Life. Just think—and will you permit Me to use the word—what a frightful, distortion mankind has drawn about itself, in believing the loss of the body was death—as if Life could ever cease to be! So many of mankind have drawn themselves into such density, they cannot see beyond that density. They are not to be criticized or condemned, but they just have to wait, until something shatters that shell. Oh my, the things in the outer world which draw shells about themselves are small in comparison with the human shell, that individuals draw about themselves through discord.

You are having ALL of this explanation, the FULL power of the application which releases you from *every* single undersirable thing. You do not have to longer go on in these conditions which have caused you distress, but in great calm serenity, precious ones, turn with greater and greater firmness to your Presence! call Its Mighty Energy into action with greater and greater firmness, greater and greater joy. In this firmness of calling forth the Activity of the Presence there should be the greatest joy imaginable; for in that you KNOW IS PRODUCED Perfection, in which you alone can rest in Perfect Happiness.

Therefore, the attention to your Presence, the acceptance of this Energy and the consciousness of Its fulfilment in your requirements, is the Greatest Happiness that can possibly be conceived among mankind, when once individuals understand the fulness of Its meaning and that it CANNOT FAIL to produce all they require. As the Messenger has told you many times, if your results are not what you require, say: "Hold on now! there is something in my feeling that is knowingly

or unknowingly obstructing the way! 'Mighty I AM Presence' You take out of me, out of my mind and feeling world everything that is obstructing the Way of Your Perfection and Energy flowing through to produce Perfection for me out here." Then your results will be all you expect and require. Do not be discouraged, if you find the result is not as quick as you would like or as powerful; for if it is not, it is because something in your feeling has momentarily obstructed the way. If you will ask the Presence to take it out, IT WILL DO IT FOR YOU, but YOU MUST remain calm and serene.

These are simple and Majestic Laws, but they are powerful in their action. Will you not, precious ones, settle down into a powerful, definite application with such a firmness that your Presence always answers and know that It cannot fail? Then, as you make your call each time, it becomes more powerful until finally the result is instantaneous EVERY time you call your "Mighty Presence" into action. It must be so. There is not anything that can prevent it, but your feeling world.

So, precious ones, to-night My Joy is boundless in My Humble Effort to be of assistance to you. This Assistance which has been offered, with your full acceptance, will become eternally sustained and active within you, if you will allow Me, at your invitation, to give you greater and greater expansion of That which has been anchored within your feeling world. Now watch out! I see some of you thinking: "Well now I know Nada will help me." Yes, that is true! but do not forget you must help yourselves! You know in your buffet dinners what happens. You might go away hungry, if you did not help yourselves. So is it

true in the application of these Great Laws. If you do not help yourself, you may still be hungry. Do you see?

All of the Great Activities of the Presence are a duplicate of human effort in its *Perfect* State, you see! In your inspiration, in your instruction which you have received in the outer world in the various avenues, all have to some degree helped you. Precious ones, never be deceived in any way! There is no instruction of the outer world that has ever brought you the simplicity and clearness which the Instruction Saint Germain has brought you. He has left nothing unsaid. The Explanation is full and complete and if studied cannot be misunderstood; but do not just read the books once and then wonder why the Law does not act for you. Study them, apply them, become the Master of your world! It is within your right!

Oh My precious ones, when such Powerful Application is within your reach, Oh do not fail to apply it, so earnestly, so sincerely. Some of you will find quick results from your application. Others sometimes will go on and make application and do not see any immediate results. Often, you think: "What in the world is the matter? That person over there is having results! What is the matter with me?" *Do not let that feeling affect you!* You are not concerned with the other person's world—except to bless him! Just go on in your application, until you have your Freedom. The moment your attention goes off into some other individual's world, you are interrupting your own flow. Do you not see how it is? Precious ones, you can enter thus into a world of Great Joy and Freedom, because you know EVERY ONE

whom you meet and might want to help, has a "Mighty I AM Presence" that you can speak to. If you feel you have more ability than they, you can release the Power of the Presence into action to produce Perfection. This is the greatest joy you can have, to be able to release others from their limitations and bring Peace, Happiness and Perfection, into the mind and body of the individual.

I must prompt you, for I have seen this going on among the students. Do *not* feel you must physically rush into a condition in order to give help. If the condition seems to be of a serious nature, I mean invisible influences acting, do not feel you must physically rush into those activities—feeling you must get into action. Stop! Still yourself! and call the other person's "Mighty I AM Presence" as well as your own, to project Its Mighty Rays of Light into that person, place or condition to dissolve it. If there be entities, sieze, bind and take them away, produce Perfection and hold Dominion! There is nothing in the world that produces such results as that! Yet you stand back away from the condition—wholly free from the influence that is causing the trouble.

Precious ones, I have seen some of you blessed students rush in where "Angels fear to tread." That is not necessary I assure you. You being in this sensitized state—do not become afraid of becoming sensitive when I say this—your atomic structure touches the aura of a very vicious condition. If you are not on guard you will accept some of it in your feeling world. Instead of going physically into such a condition, if you will call on the Presence to project a Ray of Light into it, you will produce greater results and yet stand

wholly free. Many of you, if you go into a vicious condition, touch it in your feeling world and you may unknowingly connect with it. Watch out for this! Do not feel that you must physically rush into a thing. Yet, you can give assistance. It will be a wonderful thing if you will do as We explain and you will always stand free and protected.

As I look into your precious faces to-night, it seems to Me that the effort, if it may be called that, of centuries has come to its culmination. You and I have met many times! Does that sound strange? We are really old friends, but you do not yet quite know it. You see, We have met time and again in various embodiments where it has been My privilege to minister. So in coming to this point, the condition has been made ready. We are just old friends reunited after a long absence. So To-night in this Great Feeling, no longer can there ever be any separateness from Me to you, from Saint Germain to you, from Jesus to you, from the Divine Director to you, from the God Tabor to you.

One day, Oh My precious ones, you will learn how great is your authority and power to call ALL these great forces into action, to produce that which you require in the outer world; to cause the storm to cease and become obedient; to cause the rain to fall, when it is necessary and to hold it in obeyance, when it is not; to bless your ranches; to bless your homes and your lawns with the Perfection of the Presence; to cause your flowers and all to produce Perfection. You might also ask to be produced in your yards, things which have never been seen. Would that not be worth trying? Oh, if you precious loved ones in beautiful California and all climates of similar nature, only

realized how one or more could go out and call the Presence into action, to bless your orange groves; to bless whatever the activity or requirement might be! Right then and there see and feel that blessing coming into visibility!

In your recent activity, when the prompting came, *if even the students here* had suddenly called forth with dynamic energy: "Mighty I AM Presence, Great Host of Ascended Masters, hold in abeyance the frost that it may not injure that which mankind requires" it would have been done. Oh my precious ones! you CAN govern every outer activity in the acknowledgment of your Presence in calling it forth. All of these things are simple, yet ALL-POWERFUL and Majestic in their action. Do not let your human intellect say: "That is silly nonsense." Oh It CAN be done, but only as you prove the Law, do you gain confidence and courage. In a case of this kind, you CAN protect yourselves, your orange groves, your trees and crops and give protection to a great environment, if you will. As you call forth such protection in Lower California or wherever it is necessary, then you too would have protection for yourselves.

How We wish, We might convey this Knowledge to all these blessed ones throughout the whole of California, that they might have AT HAND CONSTANT PROTECTION and not ruin their vegetation and homes by the smudge. That crude activity has been a great protection, but do you not see how it would be wholly unnecessary, if the blessed ones understood the Law? At first, if enough of them had come together and issued these Decrees for protection, whether it was necessary or not, these other activities could not have

caused destruction. If the students would begin in the fall and call: "MIGHTY PRESENCE THROW YOUR RADIANCE OVER ALL THESE ORANGE GROVES AND SEE THAT NO FROST TOUCHES THEM THIS SEASON," DO YOU NOT SEE THAT IT CAN BE HELD IN SUSPENSE IN THE UPPER AIR WHERE IT COULD NOT HAVE HURT ANYTHING?

These are activities that We know *are true* and *can be used constantly*. We cannot *compel* you to use them, Oh precious ones, although they are instantly active; but We try to convey the feeling to you, that you CAN apply the Law in any given condition and have the results quickly. We call your Presence into action to give you Courage and Confidence in your application, so you know definitely It cannot fail and that It does produce instantaneous results. Then, as you gain a momentum you do it. *Oh the privilege is so great!*

My Love enfolds you, Oh precious ones, and the flow of Its Light quickens the Activity of the Light within you. We charge It with Courage and Confidence, born of the Ascended Master Activity, to sustain you in that Courage and Strength, until by your Self-conscious effort, you call It forth and have the results It produces, actually within your outer feeling. In this way, you release the fulness of the Ascended Masters' Courage and Confidence, through the results which you attain.

Oh My precious ones, to-night My Cup is overflowing with My Great Rejoicing in this opportunity to speak to you. My Privilege is of conveying in My Humble Way some Assistance, may It ever expand and bless you. May I ask this Group to each night when your closed Group meets here,

to just actually *feel* Our Presence, because We shall be here. Feel the glorifying, electifying Charge of the Ascended Master's Consciousness, taking command within your feeling and holding Its Dominion there so beautifully, so quietly, so serenely. Then straighten up and just feel that Great Light going out everywhere, going before you and clearing the way from all obstruction of human creation and limitation. Then, in the Great Light of your Presence you move forward, God the "Mighty I AM Presence" in action, which knows no resistance or interference. In such kindliness and gratitude pouring forth everywhere, every one will turn and wish to serve you. Only when you set up resistance do people turn away! When you release Love and kindliness, every one will wish to serve you and be with you.

My Love enfolds you always unto the Fulness of your Perfection and Ascension.

· AFFIRMATION ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! we decree, that every vicious force in mankind, the earth and its atmosphere SHALL understand NOW AND FOREVER that it has met its MASTER, when it touches THIS ACTIVITY AND LIGHT OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS. IT SHALL BOW and pass into oblivion for ever, by the POWER OF THE THREE TIMES THREE, the UNFED FLAME AND THE COSMIC LIGHT.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

WE ASK all Student Groups to give the recent decrees, published in "The Voice of the I AM," with the greatest Power and determination and the deepest feeling of their Beings, that various activities within our country may have a special Stream of Light directed into them, to bring forth the GREAT PERFECTION which should be expressing through them.

As they are activities effecting great quantities of people, because of their service to mankind in the channels of necessities, then we and the students everywhere should call the POWER OF THE GREAT COSMIC LAW OF THE "I AM" and the Ascended Masters to come forth harmonize, purify, take possession and operate all such activities, for the Blessing and PERFECTION of all; and demand that Divine Justice act in all of them forever, blessing the people without limit eternally.

This service of making the call MUST BE GIVEN by enough unascended beings—NOW—if America is to have her protection, illumination and PERFECTION. We ask every "I AM STUDENT" to feel his own personal responsibility and the need of this as intensely, as if the safety of the entire nation depended and rested upon him alone.

The small groups should not be disbanded when the large groups are formed, but should be retained and new students taught to do this with

all the power of their beings that America and the world may be blest. Saint Germain said to the students at the Shrine class January 1st, concerning the Group Activity:

"One human being wants to govern another and set up laws, when the Laws are in the books and in the Group Outline, which the *Divine Director has sanctioned—and asked be used.* Some unhappy individuals have accused Mr. Rogers of having brought out that Group Leaders regulation. Every word of it is from the books or the Magazine. He simply brought it together and it was blest and sanctioned by the Divine Director.

Now, blessed ones, and the visiting students and Group Leaders from various parts of the United States; please carry this everywhere for me: ANY GROUP LEADER THAT DOES NOT WISH TO FOLLOW THAT OUTLINE—PLEASE DO NOT BE A GROUP LEADER! We wish to bring a regulated activity that will be a Mighty Focus throughout the United States, for the Freedom, Protection and Blessing of mankind. If We cannot be obeyed, when We know the LAW and bring before you that, which We know will enable you to be FREE, then again We cannot help you. . IT IS SO IMPERATIVE AT THIS TIME!

Tremendous protection has been given the coasts of America! Do you want to undo that, beloved students everywhere, and let this cataclysm come forth and destroy all, just because you will not control your human impulses?

Now, precious ones, let us come into ONE GREAT PILLAR OF LIGHT in the future and make this year one of the most magnificent in the Victory of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that has ever been known in the history of the world! IT CAN BE DONE!

IN TIMES of great national emergency, do the "Students of the Light" have a chance to prove their Dominion over the outer world and let every human being know the full meaning of those Mighty Words: "The Light of God never fails."

Our aeriel transportation is an Ascended Master Activity. When anything tries to bring destruction upon it, it is truly a national emergency, in which the "Students of Light" should take supreme command. As this Activity is so closely connected with the youth of America, it seems fitting that they should take it upon themselves to make it, by their mighty power, impossible for destruction to ever touch our airlines again or any aircraft within the United States of America.

With the Great Perfection which is being brought forth in the new equipment now in use, it is almost impossible for an accident to happen through either mechanical failure or weather conditions. The personnel of the airlines is the most receptive, to the Assistance of the Great Ascended Masters, of any industry in the world, which leaves only one possible source for destructive activity. That source is consciously directed vicious force, from those same individuals who would give their lives to see a single "Student of the Light" fail to make his Ascension.

Therefore, it is the Decree of the Great Host of Light that: "Never again shall destruction touch the great service of aeriel transportation within the borders of this Land. This same Mighty Protection should be rendered all activities of transportation and communication.

Our great communication systems are included because, if attacked by these sinister activities in time of great emergency, the safety of our entire nation might be endangered. There are now in existance many ways of rendering radio and other communication systems worse than useless.

The public utilities should also be given great protection, for they supply the activities of Light and power. Think! what terrible distress human life would be forced to endure without Light and power—in both the Inner and outer activities of these necessities. The outer is but the symbol of the Inner and is in reality an Ascended Master Activity.

It is the duty of the "Student of Light" to issue such a Mighty Decree, for the protection of these activities, that they are forever maintained and sustained in the Service of the Light. As the Great Host of Light come forth to prove those Mighty Words, "The Light of God never fails," many of the great commercial activities, which in the past have given expression to selfishness and greed, will face about and serve the Light.

Why? Because there is a consciousness in the heart of every human being which knows, the only permanent Victory lies with the Constructive Way of Life. Therefore, do not hate these great industries for possible injustices of the past; but wherever you see anyone turning to the Light and standing for It, send him your Blessings and know he is YOUR BROTHER IN THE LIGHT.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S RECENT · · REQUEST FOR THESE DECREES ·

Aviation, Communication, Transportation and Public Utilities:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Angels, Angel-devas, Arch-Angels, Cherubim and Seraphim, Great Elohim of Creation, Lords of the Flame from Venus, Gods of the Mountains, and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in Thy limitless most dynamic action of the UNFED FLAME and the POWER OF THE THREE TIMES THREE! take complete possession and command of every airplane and all activities of AVIATION, TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES in the United States of America forever! Withdraw and withhold all energy, money, and supply of every kind from every destructive channel, person, place, condition and thing within all these channels of service to mankind THIS INSTANT AND FOREVER! Annihilate all such qualities from existance and blast their cause and effect from the earth, its atmosphere and humanity forever! Send a cherubim and an angel with the SWORD OF THE BLUE FLAME OF DIVINE LOVE to abide within and around every airplane in our country—THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OUR COUNTRY, THE "I AM COUNTRY," "THE LAND OF THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS"—to hold the Focus of the Cosmic Light so ALL-POWERFULLY within and around all these activities that ONLY ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION can ever exist within or touch them forever! ALL INTERFERENCE WITH THESE MARVELOUS CHANNELS OF SERVICE TO MANKIND SHALL BE ANNIHILATED FROM EXISTANCE FOREVER AND THE ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION DESIGNED FOR THEM SHALL COME FORTH NOW! IN SPITE OF ANY HUMAN BEING OR ALL HUMAN BEINGS ON EARTH AND THEIR PERFECTION AND BLESSING SHALL BE ETERNALLY SUSTAINED.

Perfection For The United States of America:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, GREAT Cosmic Beings and Lords of the Flame from Venus! In Thy FULL AUTHORITY OF THE GREAT COSMIC LAW, project the Great Cosmic Light with irresistible force throughout the Government of the United States of America and hold ALL INDIVIDUALS obedient to the Divine Plan of the Great Cosmic Beings for the PERFECTING OF AMERICA, THE GOVERNMENT AND ITS PEOPLE! Come

forth, take possession of all Government Offices! hold Your Dominion and Divine Justice everywhere within our Government forever! We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call and it is done NOW!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Mighty Gods of the Mountains, Tabor, Meru, Himalaya and the One in charge of the Swiss Alps, Mighty God of Nature and Great God of Gold! come forth in Your full Cosmic Authority! by the Power of the Unfed Flame, the Three Times Three and the Great Cosmic Light, seize control of all the energy in the gas-belts throughout the earth! turn it into pure metalic gold! let its Radiation come through to purify the substance of earth, its atmosphere, all nature and the bodies of mankind. Let all be filled now with that Pure Energy and bring Your Perfect Balance into all outer activity for mankind and the earth eternally sustained.

For Strikes

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, and Great Cosmic Beings! come forth in the full Cosmic Action of the Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three Times Three" and the Great Cosmic Light! blast all strikes and their cause and effect from existance forever within the borders of America

and the world! see that Divine Justice is rendered both so-called labor and capital! bring about Perfect loving co-operation in all business activities that the limitless supply of every good thing may now come forth to bless all! and make it impossible for another strike to ever occur again in our beloved America or anywhere among mankind. Compel all to obey Thy Law forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Lords of the Flame from Venus, Great God Tabor, Mighty God of Nature, Great Intelligences in charge of the Air, Water, Earth and Fire Elements! come forth in Your Full Cosmic Authority! by the Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three Times Three" and the Great Cosmic Light, blaze forth eternally your full Perfection everywhere in This Work of the "Mighty I AM Presence," brought forth by Saint Germain! See that the Messengers and students everywhere always have clear, comfortable Perfect weather wherever they are! PARTICULARLY DURING ALL CLASSES AND TRAVELING TO AND FROM ALL CLASSES! see that every person, place, condition and thing in this activity is INVINCIBLY PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES, eternally sustained and supplied with ten times the money and every good

thing they require, Perfect hotel accommodations. Perfect traveling conditions whether by land, water or air and that all is used forever in the Service of the Ascended Masters.

Protection of This Work:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings! Come forth in Your Cosmic Authority! by the Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three Times Three" and the Cosmic Light, prevent all the press, reporters and all outer channels of activity from making any false statements about THIS WORK of Saint Germain's Instruction of the "Mighty I Am Presence" or casting discredit upon It in any way! SILENCE EVERYTHING OF THAT KIND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FOREVER! See that the whole world stands back of This GLORIOUS WORK and gives It the recognition, honor and credit that is due the Great Blessed "I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters, Who have brought It forth.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Gods of the Mountains, Great Cosmic Beings, Lords of the Flame from Venus and Seven Great Elohim of Creation! come forth in Your full Cosmic Authority, by the Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three Times Three" and the Great Cosmic Light precipitate Magnificent, Perfect,

Imperishable Buildings, Temples of the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters, into which students under this Radiation can come together and call forth the Ascended Master Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the Freedom, Perfection and Ascension of all mankind and the illumination of the earth! Charge forth through these Temples such Glory, Perfection and Love from the Ascended Masters and Angelic Hosts as the earth has never before known in any age! Release ten times the money and all forms of supply that may be necessary with Invincible Protection, for their Perfect Maintenance. Through these Temples bring forth Thy Perfection in every person, place, condition and thing on this planet. Keep It expanding the Victory, Beauty, Freedom and Glory of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forever. We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Mighty Seven Elohim of Creation! come forth in Your full Cosmic Authority! by the Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three Times Three" and the Cosmic Light, bless the (coming) "I AM" Class and the Auditorium with such an Outpouring of Cosmic Light, Love and Blessings to the Mes-

sengers, the students, the people of (City), America and the world as has never been experienced on earth. Flood forth such Miracles of instantaneous Healing, Protection, Illumination, Limitless financial abundance and every good thing, Freedom, Victory and Perfection, that the most transcendent accomplishment ever known on this planet will take place NOW. Reach out Your Great Loving Arms! draw all here who can be benefited through this Focus of Light. Keep away all others! See that the auditorium is filled to overflowing with earnest seekers of the Light, so that the greatest good may be accomplished in the shortest time possible. Prepare all and make all worthy to partake of this Mighty Outpouring of Divine Love! We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call! (Visualize the auditorium as a Palace of Light, made of myriads of diamonds, blazing out a dazzling Golden-white Radiance for many miles in every direction, and see multitudes of people coming from every quarter to receive the enormous Blessings there and to gain their eternal Freedom!)

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Pan Pacific auditorium, 7600 Beverly Blvd., near Fairfax, Saturday, March 27, 1937 to April 4, inclusive.

Every afternoon at 1:30 P.M. and every evening at 7:30 P.M.

SPECIAL EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE

Oakmont Country Club, 3100 Country Club Drive, Glendale, near Montrose, Sunday, March 28, 1937, 6 A.M.

· SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Publications of The Voice of the I AM will be continued through another year after present subscriptions expire with the issue of February, 1937.

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1937, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

Subscription prices remain as at present. Please make checks payable to

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· AFFIRMATION ·

Say to every disturbing thing: "YOU HAVE NO POWER! no energy, no Life! therefore, you cease to be NOW!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50. *Postpaid $2.75.*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended, Master Saint Germain**

Contains thirty-three discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75. *Postpaid $3.00.*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS, Volume IV ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations and affirmations of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing, meditation, and class instruction. Size 12x20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20.*

A PICTURE OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

Larger size for Group Leaders, etc. on heavy linen. Size 30x48. Price $15.00. *Mailing Charge Included.*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar, to whom Jesus had personally appeared. It is an exact likeness of Him as He stood in consultation with Saint Germain and the Tall Master from Venus at the Retreat in the Royal Teton, New Year's Eve of 1935. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

A NEW PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

A hand-colored etching by Charles Sindelar. An exact likeness, as he has appeared on many occasions in the Retreat. A companion piece to that of Jesus and meant for the students' meditation. Price $2.00 (size 12x16). *Postpaid $2.25.* Other sizes from Sindelar Studios.

LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATIONS ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION. "Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
BR1247—HARP MEDITATION. "Nearer My God To Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1241—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1242—CALL FOR THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1204—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1205—FRAGMENTS OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTIONS, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1243—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 1 ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1244—ASCENDED MASTERS & ANGELIC HOST, No. 2 ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—Mailing Charge Included

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The Magic Presence™

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

"I AM" ACTIVITY
OF
SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION

The "I AM" Activity represents the Original, Permanent, and Highest Source of the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the Great Laws of Life, as first offered to the western world by the Ascended Master Saint Germain, through His Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. Guy W. Ballard.

In the early 1930s the Ballards established Saint Germain Foundation and Saint Germain Press, Inc., which under Saint Germain's Guidance, have expanded into worldwide organizations that offer to mankind the true Ascended Master Teachings on the Great Cosmic Words, "I AM"! Saint Germain Foundation strives to keep the "I AM" Ascended Master Instruction in Its pure, unadulterated form, free from any human interpretation, personal monetary gain, or proselytizing, as It is a Gift from the Great Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings to bring Illumination and Perfection to mankind.

Hundreds of "I AM" Temples and Sanctuaries exist throughout the world, where the Teachings are applied in "I AM" Decree Groups. The Books of the Saint Germain Series are available in many libraries, bookstores, or directly from Saint Germain Press (address below). For further information, please contact:

SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
1120 Stonehedge Drive
Schaumburg, Illinois 60194 USA
(847) 882-7400 or (800) 662-2800
www.saintgermainfoundation.org
www.saintgermainpress.com

· Bound Edition ·
January through December, 1938

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

© 1938, 1965, 1966
Saint Germain Foundation
1999 Printing
Printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved unconditionally throughout the world, including foreign translation. No part of this work may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means–graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or by information storage and retrieval systems–without written permission of the publisher.

TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS OF SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION INCLUDE:

The Ascended Masters Instruction on the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," ® The Ascended Masters' Instruction,℠ "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," ® Daughters of Light,® Heart of Heaven,℠ Honor Cross,® Honor Cross Design,® "I AM",® "I AM" Activity,® "I AM" Angels of Light,® "I AM" Ascended Master Youth,℠ "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Newsletter,® "I AM" COME! ® "I AM" Emblem,® "I AM" Music of the Spheres,® "I AM" Reading Room,® "I AM" Religious Activity,® "I AM" Religious Broadcast,® "I AM" Sanctuary,® "I AM" School,® "I AM" Student Body,® "I AM" Study Groups,® "I AM" Temple,® "I AM" University,℠ "I AM" Violet Flame,™ The Magic Presence,™ "Mighty I AM Presence,"℠ Minute Men of Saint Germain,® Music of the Spheres,® Saint Germain,® Saint Germain's Pantry,℠ Saint Germain Foundation,® Saint Germain Press,® Saint Germain Press, Inc.,® Shasta Springs,® Unfed Flame Design,® Violet Consuming Flame,® Violet Flame,® *The Voice of the "I AM"* ®

CONTENTS

Dedication vii

ORDER OF ISSUES	PAGES WITHIN THE ISSUE
January	1-38
February	1-45
March	1-49
April	1-45
May	1-41
June	1-37
July	1-41
August	1-44
September	1-44
October	1-58
November	1-54
December	1-46

DEDICATION

HE FACSIMILE EDITION OF *The Voice of the "I AM"* 1938 contains the original text as written and edited by our Beloved Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard, Accredited Messengers of the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain. The Magazine was designed and printed by Charles Sindelar in Los Angeles, California. Sindelar Studios continued to print the Magazine until 1942. Saint Germain Press, Inc. then assumed publication with Mrs. Ballard continuing as editor until 1970.

The Discourses in this Book were dictated by the Ascended Masters through Mr. Ballard. The articles were written by Mr. and Mrs. Ballard. It is the *True Instruction* from the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings. This original Material, which contains a vast knowledge of the Great Law of Life never before given to mankind, is being reprinted in book form for the convenience of the "I AM" Students.

Following are the Words of our Beloved Mrs. Ballard:

. . . The requirement of a Group Leader is that every Group Leader study these Books. And I mean study them! Not just read them—I mean study and study and keep on studying. I keep studying myself,

even though I am editing new copy, and we're running new publications all the time; yet I go back over and I study and study and study those Books. And I tell you, if you will at least read, if it's only a few pages of one Discourse, before you go to bed at night . . . any time of the day that you've got a few moments, if you will only sit down and read a few pages of those first three Books, and keep on reading them, and then pick up your other . . . publications. Don't let the day go by that you don't study. And I mean study, because the average person's mind is not a student mind.

You can read things and still not study them. But, read, and read, and keep on reading so that you charge your mind and your feeling, the atmosphere about you and your affairs with the Radiation from the Words of the Ascended Masters—because it's the Ascended Masers' Radiation through those Words into you and into your affairs that enables your Calls to be fulfilled and your affairs regulated and yourselves to be cut free from distress. You just can't do it forgetting those Books.

People have got plenty of time to go out and do all the things they want to do, but when I have ten minutes I'd rather read those Books than do any other one thing in this physical world. It hasn't anything to do because some of Them came through me.

It is with Loving Gratitude to the Ascended Masters who have given us this magnificent Ascended Master Instruction to so live within the Ascended Masters'

World, that Their World of the Sacred Fire's Immortal Perfection becomes our pathway to the Victory of the Light.

It is our duty to our Country, our Nation, and the world to demand the Sacred Fire's Purity, and nothing else will set us Free. The duty is clear; it lies ahead of us. The Power is unlimited; our Victory is assured, but we must "Stand, Face, and Conquer" as the Ascended Ones have done. They are willing to show us how to do it now. To that end are we privileged beyond anybody else on this Earth.

I think I've never explained it completely to a Student Group. The Truth, the Information and Ascended Master Words that are given in the Saint Germain Series and *The Voice of the "I AM,"* on the Records and in our Decrees and in this Instruction is the ASCENDED MASTERS' FIERY CHRIST TRUTH AND INVINCIBLE LAW BY WHICH YOU CAN GAIN YOUR FREEDOM! There have been Volumes given. If everything that has been given were in print, we'd have a library of almost 500 Books of 500 pages a piece and that wouldn't cover it all. . . . There is not one thing They [the Ascended Masters] ask us to do that would be any injustice to Life anywhere; there's not a thing that isn't constructive.

Thank you for your Love of the Light, your Service to It, your willingness to stand in It. And now let us use that Sacred Fire to purify our Nation and forever

hold Ascended Master Victory and Freedom for the Earth.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
ROUND TABLE TALKS

May this facsimile edition of the 1938 issues of the *The Voice of the "I AM"* raise the consciousness of all mankind unto the Victory of the Ascension.

1938

January

January

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE
OF THE
I AM

1938

· NUMBER · ELEVEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL. · JANUARY · 1938 ·
Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1938 ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $2.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $2.58 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 30 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

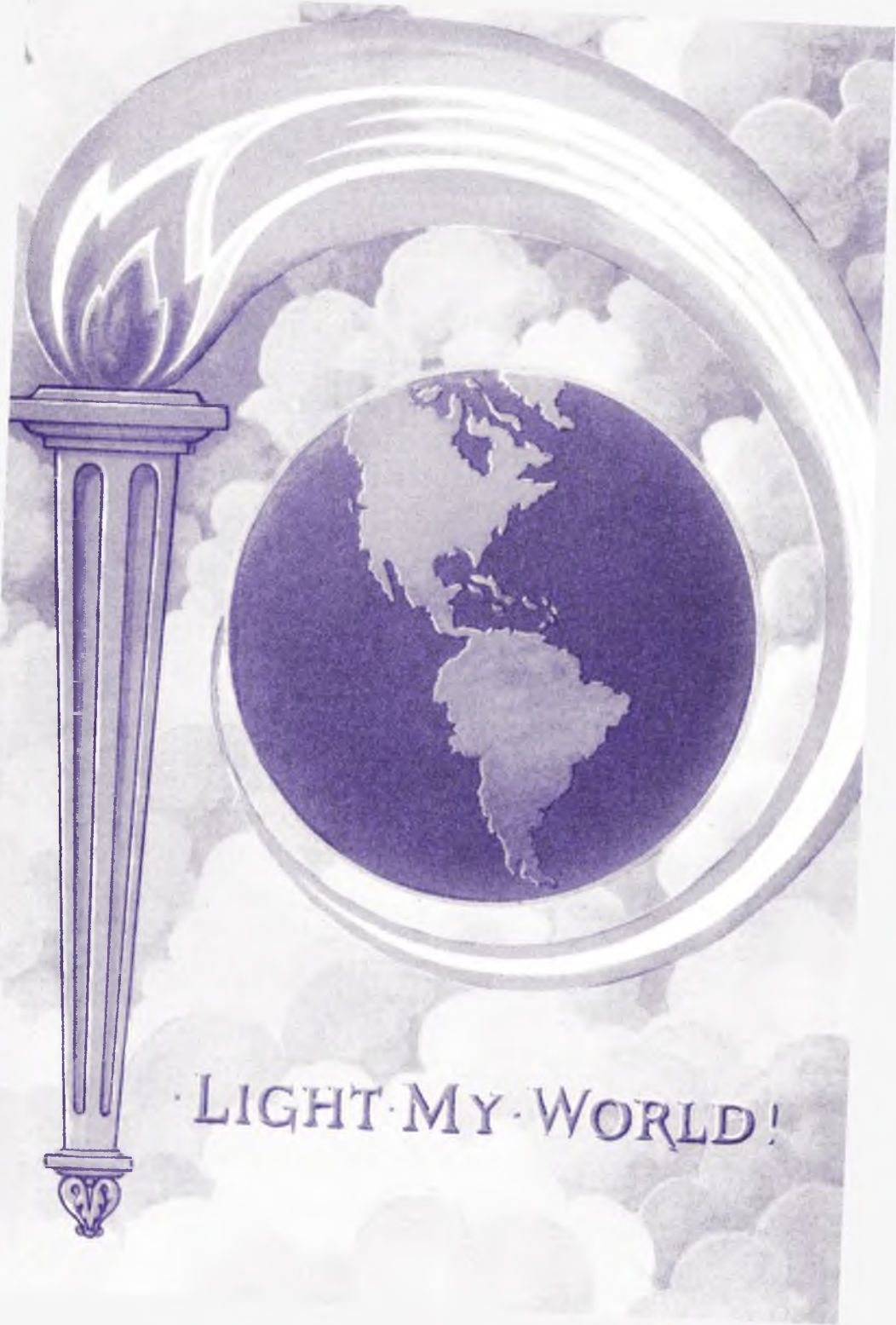
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California


·LIGHT·MY·WORLD!

LIGHT MY WORLD

IGHT My World in My Great Name"!
Is Life's own Call in Words of Flame!
In blazing Streams of heavenly Light,
Piercing the clouds of human night,
Calling to all mankind once more
To lift its heart and to adore
The Presence of the Great "I AM,"
The very breath in every man.

* * * * *

"Light My World in My Great Name"!
Let those Great Words of Mine acclaim
The Cosmic Day for all the earth,
For Light shall give mankind new birth!
In Might, in Pow'r, no tongue can tell
The Flame comes forth with man to dwell—
The UNFED Flame from out the Sun
Comes forth to bless and free each one!

* * * * *

"Light My World in My Great Name"!
Let every voice those Words proclaim!
Let every heart now feel them too,
Their Victory is REAL and True!
My Hosts of Light once more descend
To take command of earth again—
To speak anew Life's Great Command
And with the "I AM Presence" stand!

—*Chanera*

· THE GODDESS OF LIBERTY'S DISCOURSE ·

· *West Palm Beach Class—December 5, 1937* ·

BELOVED children of earth, in My endeavor to assist the Ascended Masters in preventing the third episode of Washington's Vision, which it was My Privilege to give him, in the defense of America, the Great Cosmic Beings have come forth—the Silent Watcher, the Great Cyclopea, Arcturus, Victory and His Associates from Venus. By this all who are sincere may understand the great effort that is being made to assist mankind to their Freedom; in other words, prevent their destruction.

The devastation that has been planned for your America, make no mistake, would have begun more than eighteen months ago, if it had not been for the tremendous Power released by Saint Germain through the Messengers. The ignorance of mankind, in individuals' refusal to understand the Law of Life, has brought about the conditions which exist in the world to-day. Unless the feeling of mankind goes higher than human consciousness, in nowise can it find any place to receive assistance. The only Beings, Who can give the needed Assistance mankind requires to-day, are Those Who have gone through the Life which mankind experiences and Who have gained Their Freedom through this identical Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," as Saint Germain has brought It forth. There is no other means of Freedom nor protection to mankind, individually nor for the nation.

We have watched throughout the centuries. Mankind, in the individual's endeavor to right conditions, gets deeper all the time into human creation. There is no release—no relief for mankind—until individuals come to understand their Source of Being, which is the Giver of all Life. That is the focal point. That Intelligence is represented by your own God Presence, upon this Chart before you. This was brought forth to give mankind the eye picture so everyone might fully understand, comprehend the position and know his connection with his Presence. Hundreds of thousands of people in the world have called to know how to make their contact with their own God Presence.

Saint Germain has shown you here your real

connection. He has shown that you have never been disconnected. Therefore, if you profit by it, you will find your Freedom and quickly. Too long has mankind believed in human power. Human beings have gone on in their depravity and unbelief, grinning and smiling in their own ignorance. Therefore, they have been wondering what makes the conditions in which they exist. Their very ignorance!

To-day, when the opportunity is offered mankind to free itself by calling on the Law of Forgiveness for those mistakes; and having found a Power direct from the Godhead of Life, then individuals have found a means by which assistance can be given. Every human being who will not understand his "Mighty I AM Presence," his Source of Life, will continue on the wheel of birth and rebirth indefinitely. It will be a long time before mankind has the opportunity it has to-day, in the great Assistance which is offered. We cannot tell you how long this Opportunity will be offered! It all depends upon the Great Cosmic Light that is flooding the earth and upon the willing obedience of enough of mankind.

I say this for the comfort of the sincere "I AM" Students: "Beloved ones, have no fear of the coming changes! Your Presence is the Governing Power of your Life! Unless you become over-fearful, It will always see that you are in the place of safety. Remember! the Laws of this world, the Laws of Life are not by chance. A definite Light, Power and Wisdom is directing things."

Will you remember to-night, that in the beginning of your nation, there was given the outpicturing, the warning, of its future? The two first episodes of that Vision have been fulfilled. It

should give mankind confidence that Wisdom was directing the Vision. Therefore, the third episode has been the greatest danger confronting mankind to-day. If it swept into America, the whole world would be in a seething vortex of destruction! Now, you can understand, what it has meant for Us to come forth and offer this Assistance.

When We see what is in the Life Stream of many, if it were not for the Great Wisdom, even We might wonder at the out-come. We know the Infinite Power of Light and what the Great Cosmic Light can do. Having given two promptings to the world, that in the final crisis, the Light as of a thousand suns shall descend into the earth and dissolve and consume all human discord and selfishness from the planet, it would indicate limitless Assistance.

As a greater number of people come to understand this Presence, then Our Hope rises for the mankind of earth. To-day, you, who are needing this Assistance, will be very wise if your human creation is such that you can accept it. It is not We who need the Assistance, but humanity which is in the condition of limitation. To-day the opportunity is before you. It is the solution, not only of your own individual problems, but of the nation's as well. There is only one means anywhere by which the permanent solution of anything can come, and that is by sincerely, firmly, calling your own God Presence into action. Those who will not do that will see the mistake too late.

When mankind is being offered every assistance possible and then it is seen that individuals are not interested in their protection or freedom, the Light withdraws! The Light does not have to seek mankind. Mankind must seek the Light! That has

been the difficulty with humanity in its previous understanding. It believed the Light, God, would seek mankind. Not so! Mankind by the individual's own volition created the conditions in which human beings live to-day. They must now by their call un-create or dissolve and consume those conditions, or they will remain in them. Therefore, beloved ones, take advantage of the opportunity which is offered.

From My position in the Cosmic Octaves of Light, I have chosen to come forth into the rooms, the buildings where these Classes are held, and pour forth My Radiance to you, that you might awaken and have these Blessings; that you might come into your Freedom by the True Understanding of your own Life. Yet there are those who come into the room with just the outer world's fulness in their minds, when they are facing the most serious condition ever confronting humanity on the face of the earth; a condition that either means the Freedom or the annihilation of mankind. Which will you have?

You have heard the Messenger say, that this Understanding is no idle thing. It is the Power of Great Wisdom which is bringing to individuals This Understanding. It is bringing the Solution of all problems and explains everything that exists. It is the Understanding that corrects the mistakes of mankind. If the individual will not correct these mistakes, then the Light from that individual will withdraw and he will remain in the darkness of his own creation.

Follow Me for a moment in the picture! You think, when you turn out the lights in your room, there is darkness. I tell you, it is not a fragment

of the darkness of one's own human creation. In the psychic or astral world, which is one and the same thing, the darkness in which those, who were once human, are bound, is a darkness so much more dense—so much more frightful—that there is not the slightest comparison. Does mankind want to go into that darkness? When human beings enter into that darkness, having left the human form behind, they remain a long, long time in that darkness. There are those, by the hundreds to-day, who are living in a small world of that darkness and density of their own creation! and they are calling, calling, calling for Light!

There are human beings moving upon earth whose darkness is far greater than that outside at night. This is why I have come forth to try to shatter that darkness and ignorance of mankind by releasing the Light and Its powerful vibratory Action which interpenetrates and dissolves the darkness. It is quite similar to when you come into this room and turn on these Lights. The darkness disappears! So, when We turn on the Light through the Vibratory Action of Our Own Radiance, so do We dissolve the darkness of human creation.

Will you be kind enough to feel deeply within your own being that the choice is yours NOW? You will not have a hundred years in which to choose! It may be only a few years. The opportunity is offered to you. I am speaking now, not only to those present in the room, but through those Mighty Currents of Energy, established in the feeling and mental world of mankind, I am making this Call to-night into the heart of the people of America. Awaken NOW! or sleep for a long time!

When once this Understanding has been offered there is no longer excuse for any further delay. It is said, in one of your expressions, that "opportunity knocks but once." I say to you, that opportunity has knocked at your door many times in every Life-time you have lived! but mankind is so satisfied in its limitations, that only now, when these Words of the Ascended Masters have come forth carrying the Qualities of the Ascended Masters, has mankind begun to awaken to its own Reality, to its responsibility, and to the need of your beloved America!

You, Oh people of America, should be as interested as I! Your Beloved Saint Germain two hundred years ago, came to bless your America and established Washington as its President. In the crisis of gaining the Victory of Liberty, I came as described in that Vision and gave to him the future of America. Saint Germain gave Washington the Power of Victory! for when his soldiers' feet were bleeding in the snow and he knew not which way to turn, this Wondrous Being, Saint Germain, came to his assistance.

To-day, beloved ones, there is coming to your assistance again the Host of Ascended Masters—not only one, not only two, but the Great Host of Ascended Masters! the Legion of Light! and the Great Cosmic Beings Who have before poured forth Their Radiance only from a great distance to the earth! Now, They have come forth in person, to render a Service for mankind. Is it possible, that human beings will not awaken and accept the Beauty, the Glory, the Protection and the Freedom which We offer?

To-night, Oh beloved ones, you rest in the arms

of Light. Be not like some, who have come into this Understanding and by the foolishness of human gossip, have turned aside to the husks of Life again. The choice is yours! You may have your Freedom or not! The choice is yours! We are offering you everything as a free Gift of Life.

If it were not the Power of Light, which the Messengers are wielding, do you think it would be possible to go forth in the world of discord and chaos of mankind as it exists to-day and receive the support for their activity by the Love of mankind? If this were not the Power of Light, do you think they could carry on this Activity where no one is ever asked for a dime? The Light within the heart of mankind has begun to carry forth this Light. Never in the history of the earth was such a thing known! Mankind is coming to know the Presence, the Treasure-house of the Universe; and what it means to give as a glad free gift of Love, all good. Then it receives all good, from the Presence of all Life.

There are many who are understanding this clearly and I rejoice with them. Precious students of Saint Germain, I love you because you have responded so sincerely and so earnestly to His Call. I thank you and I pour forth from My Fountain of Limitless Youth, Power and Divine Love, My Blessings to sustain, enfold and assist you in your onward journey and Victory.

How great is the Love of one Cosmic Being!—the human intellect could not possibly comprehend It! but in your heart you can know what that means. Try to live in your heart! Try to be the Light anchored within your heart! Then, let the Great Wisdom contained within that Light

flood your being and world. Let It carry you forward like a babe in its mother's arms, safe, protected, free from all discord. The child in the mother's arms does not fear. It is safe while it is in its mother's arms. So you to-day, Oh My children, are safe within the Arms of the Light which enfold you to-night, if you will but remain there.

Do you know, beloved ones, that I am your Cosmic Mother? The Goddess of Liberty—the Cosmic Mother, of the children of America—and because you are here, again there is no mistake. Try to feel that in Life there are no mistakes of any kind. In following the human impulses in mankind is where mistakes begin and finish.

As I hold you now in this Great Embrace of Light, try to feel yourself held in the Arms of your Great Presence of Light, just a child willing to give all necessary obedience to that Great Parent of Life. You think your homes are many here, but I say your home is there in the heart of your own God Presence, and there is none other! In that Home there is Perfect Happiness, the presence of all that is required for the activity of Life. You had forgotten it! Now that you have been reminded! will you not enter in and have all the fulness of all Life holds for you?

I commend you to the fulness of Perfection, to the direction of your own Great God Presence, the "Mighty I AM," to be free. Open the doors of your Being wide, for not only the Inpouring and the Out-pouring, but to bless all with whom you come in contact. Will you carry forth from this room to-night My Love, My Light, My Blessings, and when distress besets you, will you feel yourself cuddled up in My Arms? I thank you.

· THE "I AM" SPEAKS ·

MR. BALLARD'S AFTERNOON INVOCATION

· *West Palm Beach, Florida—December 5, 1937* ·

MIGHTY Infinite Power of Light Which is the Life of every form! "I AM" the Presence of Victory there! "I AM" the Strength, the Courage! "I AM" the Health! "I AM" the Mastery there! Let no human qualities longer try to obstruct My Way! "I AM" the Life beating each human heart! No longer shall I permit human qualities to obstruct My Way! Every human self give obedience to My

Light Which has given you Life through the centuries!

"I AM" the Power of Light! "I AM" the points of Light within every cell of your body that has waited throughout the centuries to take My Dominion! I say this to the outer form of every human being! This goes forth on the currents throughout the earth, into the mental and feeling world of mankind to do Its Perfect Work! Ere long the Light shall compel every human being, every human form, to give the necessary obedience to Me, the "Mighty I AM," that I may release them from all limitations and discord of earth.

"I AM" the Presence of Nature which demands its release from the discord of mankind. The earth —Nature—is calling for its release from the quality which binds it in imperfection. When that call comes, the Cosmic Light which "I AM," answers in the fulness of Its Mighty Power. When It reaches a certain state of vibratory action, the human form who will not give obedience becomes dissolved. Then must that Stream of Life wait a long time before such another opportunity.

I speak in My Own Authority, children of earth! If you will not give Me obedience, then I shall not be enabled, even through that Stream of Life, to withhold the results of the human creation which belongs to you!

"I AM" the Presence that creates only harmony and Perfection. Let all the world know once and forever, that no human creation, no discord was ever created except by the misuse of the energy through the Intelligence loaned to the human form.

To-day, I speak to you in My Own Authority, calling for obedience! This reaches into the mental

and feeling world everywhere. Mankind listen! Mankind everywhere, LISTEN! Give obedience, if you wish to profit by this greatest of all Opportunities in more than one million years upon earth!

In this opportunity to speak My Will to mankind, reaching all mankind, so shall My Dominion come!

"I AM" the Infinite Power and Out-pouring of Divine Love to every form who will ask for It.

"I AM" the Open Door in every human form which no man can close, except the one who is Guardian and acting within that human form.

"I AM" the Light of your heart filled with health, strength, courage, happiness—such happiness as no one yet in the unascended state has ever experienced!

Do not blame anyone but yourself, if you are not willing to give this needed obedience. "I AM" offering this Opportunity in the greatest Love ever poured forth on earth.

"I AM" the only Presence of all Life! My Words, expressing Myself, have now found attention from the children of earth.

"I AM" the Presence which has given you those Qualities of My Own, by which to govern your Life, and you have forgotten them! No longer, beloved ones, forget My Presence, for "I AM" your Life! "I AM" your breath! "I AM" the fulness of everything of Perfection which you are willing to accept! Stand in My Presence, Which you have come to know, and every discord shall be swept from your world and pathway.

Be not impatient! After centuries of having forgotten My Presence, Yet still is My Love forever the governing Presence, when admitted into action!

My Wondrous Messenger of Light, Saint Germain, has given you the opportunity to be free! I speak these Words to you to-day! They are Life acting forever in your human forms!

The simple thing I ask you to do, to give Me Full Dominion in those forms is to maintain harmony in your feelings and joyous determined call for the greater, ever-intensifying release of Myself, into your human form and world. May you realize this in its fulness to-day. Rarely do I speak direct to mankind, except through their feeling. Thousands of times I prompt mankind through their feelings, but the attention held upon the human desires forgets My Prompting! May that cease forever! Henceforth to you may My Prompting be clear, definite, powerful, so it cannot be misunderstood!

"I AM" the Presence of all Light Which holds you close in My Wondrous Embrace of Light, of Divine Love, of Authority, of Victory! Will you accept It to-day and let It go into action to set you free quickly? It remains with *you*!

My Love shall enfold you forever, and I shall stand waiting, waiting—I hope not long! but still shall I wait until you come home to Me. My Presence, represented there on that Chart, waits the home-coming of every one in human form. I hold My Arms out to you! Will you come home and abide in Me, and know no more the struggle of earth?

This day, which represents to all mankind their Freedom, you have before you the Law of Application, which will enable you to call forth My Powers, to quickly assist you into My Being, when We shall become ONE forever!

· WE THANK YOU ·

N the Name of the Ascended Masters and our own "Mighty I AM Presence," we wish to thank every "I AM" Student and all under this Radiation for their Christmas cards, gifts and for all they have done in the past year for this Service of the Light!

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Limitless Hosts of Light, to pour back to you such a Mighty Outpouring of Their Glorious Blessings of every good thing, that there is not room in your world to receive all the Good released into your use.

We thank you for your own precious selves, the Love you have sent forth, all you have given, your courage, strength and willingness to help us carry the Light and to give these DECREES. To all that you have poured out, we add all of our own and offer It to the Ascended Masters, to be amplified without limit and charging It with Saint Germain's Ascended Master Consciousness, give It to Him to do with as He knows best; for the protection of America and the illumination of all mankind.

We call the Ascended Masters to clothe you in Their Crystal Armor of Light-Substance and see that no disturbance ever touches you, your world, atmosphere or environment again. We love you, we bless you and hold you forever in the full Perfection of the UNFED FLAME,

Lovingly in the Service of the Light,

THE BALLARDS

· ARMOR OF LIGHT ·

LESSED "I AM" Students everywhere learn, to call your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, to clothe you in the Ascended Masters' Armor of LIGHT-SUBSTANCE from Their Octave of Life.

This ARMOR OF LIGHT is just as REAL and tangible as your physical garments which you wear every day. It is a condensation around you of the Pure Electronic Substance of Light from the Heart of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," charged with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness of ETERNAL INVINCIBLE PROTECTION.

It is made out of the same Substance of Light which you can see floating in the atmosphere around you on a sunshiny day. Anyone can see these tiny points of Light flashing and darting everywhere in the atmosphere. That is what the Ascended Masters speak of as the Substance of Light, for It can be focused and condensed into Liquid Light, then condensed farther into a tangible substance which is crystal clear, harder and far more brilliant than the purest diamond.

This Armor of Crystal Light, which the Ascended Masters have asked the students to visualize clothing themselves, is a very REAL, ALMIGHTY GARMENT. It is the Garment which the Ascended Masters Themselves wear, when They go into the psychic plane to release those who have been caught in that unhappy realm. All forces of darkness are terrifically afraid of the Dazzling White Light, which this Garment radiates forth into the surrounding atmosphere; and they know instantly that their end has come.

It is this INNER GARMENT of the ASCENDED MASTERS which was represented in the Armor used by the Knights, when going on the Crusades. The appearance of the Armor of Light is very very similar to that of steel or silver armor which the Knights of old wore in their quest for the Holy Sepulchre. Even the Helmet worn by the Knights, when drawn down over the face, hid the identity of the one wearing it.

In the same way, does the Ascended Master wear a Helmet of Light-Substance over His Face with only the Eyes visible, when blazing His Way into the psychic realm to answer the call of someone who is caught and bound by the vicious individuals there. When the Ascended Master approaches the one to be set free, He carries a Sword of BLUE FLAME and cuts the imprisoned individual free, from the octopus-like claws of the vicious forms which bind those unfortunate beings.

This is the ALMIGHTY TRUTH of those conditions of which humanity is almost wholly ignorant; but yet to which it is compelled to submit because of that ignorance. If human beings knew the LAW of the Ascended Masters concerning Light and understood the conditions in the psychic realm which bind humanity and create all vicious activities human beings experience, people would realize how imperative it is to call to the Ascended Masters for Help and to give obedience to Their slightest request.

Then, all vicious conditions in the earth and its atmosphere could be removed. Mankind could help release itself from its own miscreation and come through into the Victory of the Great Cos-

mic Light, which is the Eternal Freedom of the Ascended Masters.

Every morning when you arise, as you put on the garments of the physical world, never fail to Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, to clothe you in your Ascended Master Armor of Light-Substance; charged with Their Protecting, Harmonizing, Governing Power! and to keep you, your atmosphere and environment free forever from disturbance of every kind.

Blessed ones, who are moving in the outer activity of the world hours each day, this Mighty Armor of Light is one of the most Powerful Perfect Activities you can ever use; not only to protect and harmonize yourself, but to give assistance everywhere you move, for the purifying illumining and Perfecting of all conditions you contact.

Let no one be unfortunate enough to doubt or question the REALITY of this Mighty Ascended Master Activity! which we have just described above! Better had you never been born in this embodiment, than to doubt or ridicule an activity of the Great Law of Light, which means the Great Law of Life—YOUR OWN LIFE!

Just because individuals do not know of these Mighty Activities of the Law of Light does not take them out of the Universe nor exempt you from their action. When you stop to think, how very few hours you ever spent out of a whole lifetime even wondering about Light, much less actually trying to find out anything about the action of Its Law, you will realize how great is your own ignorance and that of all mankind, in regard to Light's Activity anywhere in the Universe.

Since the Ascended Masters are the living Fulfilment of the Great Perfection of Life and are the Directors of the Limitless Power of Light, through the projection of the Light Rays, then it is about time every individual listened to and applied this MIGHTY LAW to prove It for himself and have the Eternal Freedom which It always brings.

Light is Substance and whoever can accept the TRUTH of that statement and apply this Ascended Master Instruction concerning It, can become first, MASTER OF HIMSELF then, Master of circumstance wherever he moves, for the blessing and Freedom of all he contacts.

The Armor of Light is REAL! The Helmet of Light is REAL! The Sword of Blue Flame is REAL! Not one destructive result can ever come from the use of any of these; because your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters are the only ones who can create, use and sustain them! Therefore, call your Presence to use them daily to set you free and to help your fellow man, who knows not where to look for Light.

Visualize the Ascended Masters' Armor of Light-Substance around all who sincerely seek the Light and serve It! Visualize a Wall of the Ascended Masters' Light-Substance around and above our beloved land of America, charged with the activity of Light that repels everything which seeks to enter the Americas, that does not have constructive intent to their people!

Then, the Ascended Masters will take up your focus of that Light-Substance and amplifying It by the Power of the Cosmic Light, condense It into an Activity which shall forever guard the

Americas from the discord in the rest of the world.

Remember! you are Sons and Daughters of Light! You are the Guardians of the Light in America! America is the "Cup of Light" for the whole world! So wear your armor of the Ascended Masters' Light-Substance, Blaze the Victory of the Light everywhere you move! and become the Fulfilment of the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" here and NOW—a MASTER OF LIGHT! Illumining the Way for your fellow man, to win his Freedom in the Light also.

Then, you are truly an AMBASSADOR OF LIGHT FROM THE MOST HIGH, the Great Host of Ascended Masters, from the Octaves of Light, your Eternal Home!

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the People of earth, in the Name of Life! blast all war, its cause, effect and record from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever! and replace it by the Ascended Masters' Directing Intelligence, Obedience and Perfection eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· "I AM" ·

· Saint Germain's Minute Men on Watch ·

PROTECTORS of America! Stand guard everywhere within our borders and hold the Ascended Masters' Victory of Light everywhere you move! Silence the tongue of every human being, who attempts to stir up discord among our people. Call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the release of such a blaze of Cosmic Light, that no human quality of viciousness nor discord can longer act to limit or distress our land.

You, the People of Light, in the business world can each do the work of ten thousand if you will

call the Great Cosmic Beings, to send Their Legions of Light into the physical octave of earth and bring forth the conditions of Perfection which must come into America NOW!

You, who spend many hours of each day in the business world, have a most glorious opportunity to apply this "Mighty Law of the 'I AM' " everywhere you go; calling It into action to produce Balance in all conditions you meet; and to wipe out all injustice in the industrial world.

The Ascended Masters WILL release Their limitless Power of the Cosmic Light; if you will make the call for It, in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and in the Name of the American People.

When enough people call for Light, with great sincerity to the Source of all Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Cosmic Beings, Life is compelled to answer! That answer is the expansion of the Light within every person, place, condition and thing, to the point where no discord can longer vibrate within nor attach itself to them. The vibratory action of Light is the same as the use of centrifugal force. When it reaches a certain frequency, it repels everything unlike itself. That intensity and Power of Light can only act in the physical experience of human beings, when It is called forth with determination; and directed to the accomplishment of a definite purpose.

Make your daily call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to silence and wipe out every un-American activity within our borders; until the whole world realizes, that Americans love their country; and ARE able to release a Power of Light which compels the whole

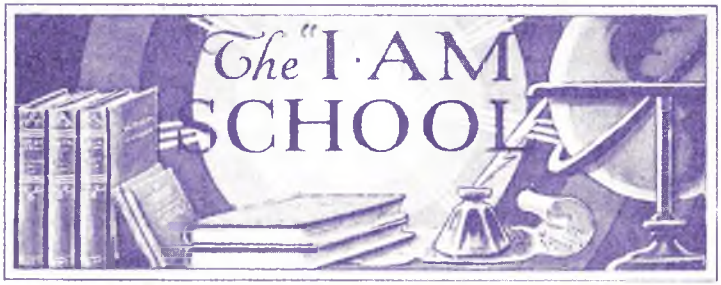
world to respect us and give the justice that is our due.

Light and Love are the two Activities, which sinister individuals and forces dare not use; because to do so would mean their own annihilation; but you, who stand for the highest Ideals in Life, CAN release the Power of Light and Love without any limit, through your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. Your call opens the connection into Their Octave of Life, through which They direct Their Mighty Light Rays, into every condition less than the Perfection which is the TRUE WAY OF LIFE.

No matter what your business problems are, look at them squarely, and say: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! take complete control here! blaze into this condition Your Full Power of the Cosmic Light! turn it into a Mighty Ascended Master Miracle of Perfection, keep it eternally sustained and ever-expanding to bless all! Take your feeling and attention from it, keep yourself harmonious, especially your feeling, and see the marvels which will take place in your activities.

We wish to thank the student from Winter Park, Florida for that blessed one's help in the Radio Broadcasts. We bless you with all the Protection, Prosperity and Perfection of our "Mighty I AM Presence" forever.

—Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard



BLESSED ONES in the "I AM" School, remind yourselves often, that your intellect which is in your head does not know the TRUTH about anything, unless it becomes illumined by the Light, which is the FEELING within your heart and reports Perfection to you.

All teaching of the past has failed to give mankind the Freedom of Life and the Victory of the Ascension; because the intellect was not made the servant of the Heart. The heart is where the individual's Stream of Life from his own "Mighty I AM Presence" is anchored; because the heart is the point of PERFECT BALANCE within the human body. The heart is a "CUP" of the physical substance of this world into which the UNFED FLAME descends to hold Its Balance and control of all outer activities of the human being.

This is why Jesus and all Ascended Masters have said: "As a man thinks in his heart so is he." As children of the "I AM" School, always notice how you FEEL about a thing before you start to do it. In every lesson you study, make yourselves become very still a few moments before you begin. Pour out Love, Peace, and Joy to your "Mighty I AM Presence," your teacher, to everyone in the

room and to the work you are to do. For a moment see all filled with blazing Golden Light. Ask your "Mighty I AM Presence" to show you the PERFECT THING to do, how to do it and make you do it perfectly. Then begin your work of doing it.

Everyone, who will obey this Request of the Ascended Masters, will become Master of himself. He will learn faster and with greater ease than in any other way, no matter what any human being tells you.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Cosmic Beings! send Your Legions of Light to dissolve and consume all excess taxation from mankind and the earth forever! see that Divine Justice is done in all governmental and industrial activities in our land forever! then expand that to cover the earth.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the People of earth, in the Name of Life! blast all war, its cause, effect and record from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever! and replace it by the Ascended Masters' Directing Intelligence, Obedience and Perfection eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

WE ASK every person in the "I AM" Study Groups and under this Radiation, to become thoroughly familiar with the Flag of our Blessed Land—the United States of America!

Have Old Glory in your room or in your home and every morning upon arising, after giving recognition to your "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Legions of Light, the Angelic Host, the Great Cosmic Beings and the Great Cosmic Light; turn, salute Old Glory and charge It with the Ascended Masters' NEW GLORY and VICTORY of the Cosmic Light.

Learn thoroughly our national etiquette concerning the saluting, honoring and displaying of our Flag. Know perfectly the Rules and Regulations concerning everything connected with our blessed national Emblem. Give It the attention which is Its due! Pour out your Love and charge IT with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection forever. Let this be a daily service of your heart for your country, in gratitude for Its many blessings to you and to all.

Help us to develop in our people everywhere, such Love and Loyalty for our Flag and all It stands for that, it will enable the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to do everything possible, through the feelings of our people, to hold America cemented into ONE BLAZING FOCUS OF LIGHT! for the Protection and Freedom of America and for the illumination of the rest of the world.

YOUNG AMERICA

BLESSED Young America, a call has come to us from the Children of the South American Continent, to have all the Children of America unite, in an embrace of Love; to send forth a stirring call for PEACE—the Peace to which the Christ of the Andes calls all mankind!

So we ask you, in the Young People's Groups, to take up that request and issue those DECREES for the Peace of the Americas, to be made ETERNAL by the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Great Cosmic Beings!

We call the Mightiest Power of the Cosmic Light to come forth, in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the American People, and in the Name of Life! to so charge the Statues of the Goddess of Liberty and the Christ of the Andes, with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection that PEACE shall be made ETERNAL in, AROUND AND ABOVE the Americas, for the Illumination and Freedom of all mankind!

Therefore, to you, YOUNG AMERICA, comes the privilege of making the Words of Jesus: "Peace on earth, good will to men," a MIGHTY LIVING REALITY in the Americas! Through your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," you CAN do that! We stand with you and do it also and the ASCENDED MASTERS WILL MAKE IT A LIVING REALITY FOR ALL MANKIND!

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

It is our very great joy and privilege to announce the first musical composition of the "I AM" Activity, brought forth under the Saint Germain Copyright.

It is GODDESS OF LIBERTY, a song dedicated in adoration of the Great Cosmic Being, the Goddess of Liberty who has guarded the Destiny of America since our beginning. Her great Love and protecting Care are offered so graciously to all who give Her their attention, in Love and devotion to their own "Mighty I AM Presence"!

The music is by Virginia Laferrara and the lyrics are by Catherine Rogers, whose victrola record of it will be available shortly.

We bless this song as the central diamond, in the heart of the musical compositions coming out under this Radiation; to serve Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters in the Work They are doing through the channel of music.

We ask the Great Goddess of Liberty to charge it so powerfully with Her Protection and Freedom for the United States of America and all under this Radiation that its melody shall fill the land with Eternal Ascended Master Joy and limitless Blessings to all forever.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
January 28th to February 6th, Inclusive
SCOTTISH RITE CATHEDRAL
Sutter and Van Ness Streets
Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
133 Powell Street

· KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI ·
February 18th to 27th, Inclusive
IVANHOE MASONIC TEMPLE
Linwood and Park Avenues
Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
1916 Chambers Building

· CLEVELAND, OHIO ·
Friday March 11th to Sunday March 20th
B. OF L. E. AUDITORIUM
St. Clair Street at Ontario
For Information
VIVA JANUARY
Carter Hotel

· WASHINGTON, D. C. ·
April 8th to 17th, Inclusive
RIALTO AUDITORIUM
715 9th Street, N. W.
For Information
DR. H. B. BRESSLER
3619 Newark Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast By the Messenger,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD

SAN FRANCISCO
KYA . . . Jan. 21st to 27th Incl., 8:00-8:15 P.M.

KANSAS CITY, MO.
February 11th to 17th Incl. Watch local paper for station and time.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KYA, San Francisco,	**10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays**
KFSD, San Diego,	**9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays**
KFAC, Los Angeles,	**9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays**
WIND, Chicago,	**9:30- 9:45 A. M. Sundays**
WJBK, Detroit,	**9:00- 9:15 A. M. Sundays**
KOL, Seattle,	**9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays**
KGER, Long Beach,	**10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays**

KXBY, Kansas City — **KFXR, Oklahoma City**
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho — **WTCN, Minneapolis**
KSAL, Salina, Kansas — **WCPO, Cincinnati**
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon

Note:

We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW BOOKS ·

Ascended Master Light

IT is our very great joy and privilege to announce the coming release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume 7, of the Saint Germain Series, about January first by the Saint Germain Press.

It contains Dictations by the Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings, which were given before thousands of "I AM" Students within the last few months.

There are no human concepts nor interpretations of any kind within them. Every Word is a "Cup of Light" carrying the Consciousness, Life, Energy, Feeling, Courage, Strength, Power and Light-substance direct from the Ascended Masters Who Dictated Them.

They are placed in printed form to release the Victory of the Cosmic Light to all who will accept the Freedom which They bring.

The Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings are giving Their Assistance to every individual when the attention is upon Them while reading these books. At the same time They are pouring the most powerful Protection for our Beloved Land of America through the reader, while his attention is upon the Ascended Masters. America's Light and Freedom were established in the beginning, by the Help of these Great Ascended Beings and we, Their Messengers guard the Light in America with our very hearts.

Those who heard these Dictations felt and received the Light and Power released through Them and are the beneficiaries of the Blessings the Ascended Ones poured forth.

This volume contains three beautiful color charts for the contemplation of the student. Each book is charged by the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings with the greatest Power of Love,

Light, Freedom, Protection and Perfection for the individual and America.

The Blessings flowing continually through them will bring joy without limit to all who sincerely accept, apply the Instruction given and feel the Mighty REALITY and Truth contained within them.

This book is of very great import to our land of America, for through IT will flow tremendous Protection from the Great Cosmic Beings.

May every human being on earth understand the Reality of these Great Blessed Ascended Masters and have the Victory and Freedom which They so lovingly and patiently offer to all.

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT Vol. 7.

Being Dictation by the Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings.

Price $3.00, Postpaid $3.25

"I AM" Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees

Parts I and II Volume V

by Chanera

The Saint Germain Press has just released the "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V of the Saint Germain Series.

In this book, we have combined the "I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS with the "I AM" DECREES, bound together in one volume in cloth binding, to match the rest of the Saint Germain Series. The contents have been slightly revised and a few new Decrees added for conditions which need help greatly.

It contains about two hundred pages and has been prepared for intensive use.

"I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES Parts I and II.

A powerful selection of Adorations and Decrees for daily use. Volume V by Chanera.

Price $1.75, Postpaid $2.00

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 1845 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"
In Two Volumes, Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
In Three Volumes, Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"
In Two Volumes, Price $6.75

plus mailing charges.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· TRANSCRIPTION TOPICS AND SONGS ·

Mrs. Ballard and Mrs. Rogers

	· TOPICS ·	· SONGS ·
1.	The "Mighty I AM Presence"	Beautiful Presence
2.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" and Saint Germain	Song to Saint Germain
3.	"I AM" God in Action	Contemplation to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
4.	"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life	The Ascension
5.	The Power of Your Decrees	My Victory
6.	The Law of Forgiveness	Acceptance
7.	The "I AM"—Its Use in Business	Adoration to the Presence
8.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Your Supreme Capital	Great Love Star
10.	Awake! Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"	Onward Children of the Light
11.	The "Mighty I AM Presence" is Light and Freedom for America	Stars and Stripes Forever
12.	"I AM" the Law of Life	Ecstasy
13.	"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Way	Acceptance
14.	"I AM" America's Protection	America Invincible
15.	"I AM" America's Loyalty	Our God, Our Country and Our Flag
16.	"I AM" America's Call	The Spirit of America
17.	"I AM" the Cosmic Light	Onward Children of the Light
18.	"I AM" the Power of Light	The Song of Life
19.	"I AM" the Miracle of Light	Secret Love Star
20.	"I AM" the Victory of Light	Glory to Thee, Oh Light!
21.	"I AM" America's Cup of Light	Stars and Stripes Forever

We are prepared to furnish the above Radio Transcriptions to anybody desiring to put on a Program in their locality. We reserve the right to select the Broadcast and secure time on your Local Station.

Kindly communicate with Saint Germain Press for full information before approaching your local stations regarding these Transcriptions. We are prepared to give prompt service and avoid all complications.

The cost of these Transcriptions is $20.00 for a double faced record containing two full programs. Each field must pay for the time on their local stations.

MR. & MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," charge every constructive thing I do forever, with the Ascended Masters' Power and action of the Cosmic Light constantly expanding.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume 1 ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V, Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Book contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Book contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.15

A CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A color chart of "The Magic Presence" beautifully lithographed, suitable for framing and meditation. Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

A CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
Larger size, on heavy linen, for Class Instruction and individual use. Size 30 x 48.
Price $15.00, *Mailing Charges Included*

A PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS
A hand colored steel engraving of an etching by Charles Sindelar.
Price $2.00 (size 12 x 16), *Postpaid* $2.25
Price .50 (size 5 x 7), *Postpaid* .65

A PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
A hand colored steel engraving of an etching by Charles Sindelar.
Price $2.00 (size 12 x 16), *Postpaid* $2.25
Price .50 (size 5 x 7), *Postpaid* .65

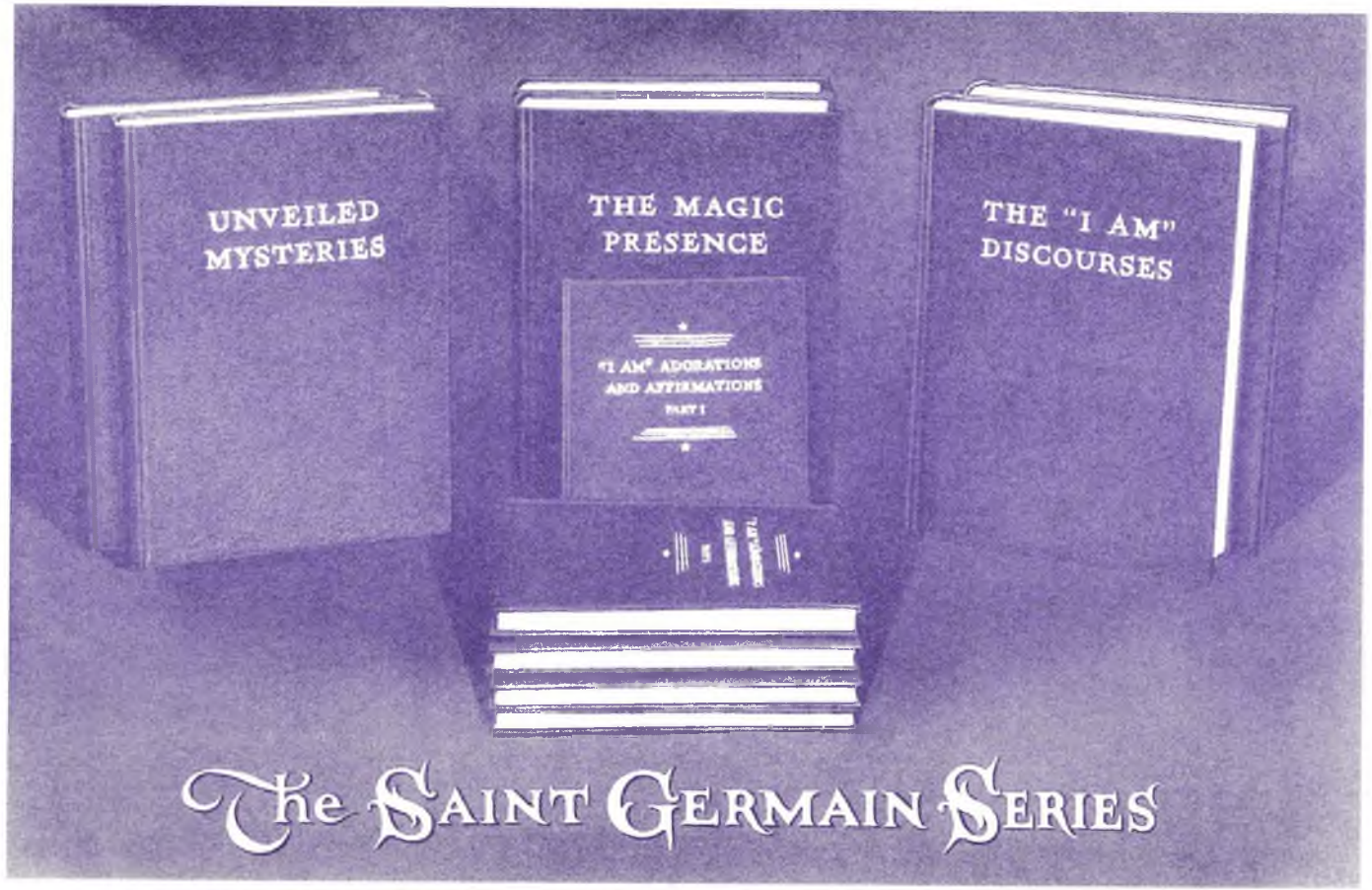
LIST OF VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION—"Silent Night" ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ballard & Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION—"Nearer My God to Thee" ..... Mrs. Ballard

Single Records, $3.00—Two or More Records, $2.50 Each—*Mailing Charge Included*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

1938

February

February

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

· NUMBER · TWELVE · Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS 600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL · FEBRUARY · 1938 ·
Copyright—Saint Germain Press 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Mountains of Light

OUNTAINS of Light in Seas of Blue Flame,
Glorious Focus from out the "I AM,"
Light from the Presence, Pure Flames of God's Love,
Life's choicest Blessing from Suns up above;
Cleansing the world of all unlike Thee,
Setting the people of earth again free,
Power Almighty in Vict'ry at last,
Pours from the Presence, consumes all the past!

* * *

Mountains of Light in Seas of Blue Flame,
Gifts to all Life, Its Mighty Command,
Raising, sustaining and blessing us all,
Sweep o'er the earth and answer our call!
Free all mankind by Thy Light once again!
Blaze forth Oh Legions! let Thy Justice reign!
Speed all Thy Angels from Love's Greatest Height,
Flood o'er the earth, Thy Great Cosmic Light!

* * *

Mountains of Light in Seas of Blue Flame,
Come now the Mighty—the Host of "I AM"!
Possessing again all earth in great joy,
Dissolving forever all human alloy;
Take Thy Dominion in full Light and Power,
Flash forth Thy Rays! heal all this hour!
Blaze now Thy Glory, Oh Great Blessed One,
Almighty "I AM"! from the Great Central Sun!

—Chanera

· JOHN THE BELOVED'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Lanning Group—December 21, 1937* ·

BELOVED ones of earth, how much more difficult it is to-day in acquiring understanding and the gaining of Freedom, than it was in that far off period, when so few of mankind were willing to give attention to the Great Source of their Being. They were not as fortunate as you are to-day. Only We, who had close contact with the Blessed Master, understand the Great Privilege that you have to-day.

In the comfort of your lovely homes and in your means of conveyance, you have freedom in innumerable ways. We trudged through the dust with a Staff. Who could at that time, even in their fondest imagination, realize the comfort with which you move about to-day? Yet, let us for a moment make the comparison. While all you have to-day is beautiful and wonderful, yet you have so much more to distract your attention, than

We had in those days so long ago.

This is the first time since My Ascension, that I have spoken directly to the people of earth. I marvel to-day at the progress that is being made. Even though the danger threatening is very great, yet is there great hope of avoiding all, that might be the most tragic destructive activity of the earth. Which ever way the tide of Life should turn, still will it be the end of all destructive forces on earth. If a sufficient number of mankind do not make the call which enables the release of the Powers of the God Presence to give the protection needed, then as the phrase has been used in your world of expression—"evil will destroy itself." It is not necessary for mankind to be destroyed in this readjustment of the whole earth. I am sure that even you, who already understand the "Mighty I AM Presence," know that clearly and definitely enough now to make the call with sufficient earnestness and determination to hold the balance, until more can be brought into this Understanding to make it complete.

Beloved ones, in all the Radiance that has been brought forth in your midst, surely no single one can fail to understand the REALITY of the Ascended Masters and the great effort which is being made for the protection and the blessing of mankind. You are so privileged in being able to give this assistance, and while I know not one of you seek any reward, yet for a moment contemplate with Me what that means. Your service today means the end, Oh beloved people, of all destructive forces upon the earth. You are the vanguards of this Light, the carriers of the Ascended Masters' Light, which alone can save the world.

Will you contemplate for a moment what a great privilege is yours and how by the natural Law of Life, must come that which you term reward; but which is the fulfilling of the Law of your Life. You perhaps would call it reward. I call it the fulfilling of the Law of your Life, which is positive proof that no earnest, sincere effort is ever lost. To-day, My whole Being is charged and filled with the Glory and Happiness of that in which We are privileged to join you and bring forth.

When I witnessed the Ascension of My Beloved Master, Jesus, tears streamed down My face for hours and I was wondering and wondering what I should do in His absence; little did I dream, how soon I would be privileged to join Him in that Great Octave of Light. You beloved ones are standing in a similar position to-day. Who of you, any more than I at that time, can imagine what is just before you? I say this to you in all sincerity. Who of you can tell Me just what is before you?

Do you know, beloved ones, only the Great Cosmic Beings can produce Real prophesy? The Great One, you have come to know as the Goddess of Liberty, gave Washington that amazing vision of the future of America and two of the activities have been fulfilled. Only a Cosmic Being can produce such accuracy! Even as this Great One has told you, at that time there seemed not the slightest possibility of the third episode being withheld. Notice carefully this if you will, for it means everything to you. Even as I did not know what was before Me, even as the Cosmic Light could not tell at that time what mankind would do or what response would come; still there has been a suf-

ficient response brought into action already, to give magnificent encouragement and show the great possibility of calling such Power of the Cosmic Light into action; for it will take command on earth and silence all human activities!

Think of it, beloved ones! Think what such a service means to mankind and the earth! Think what it means for you who are a part of it! Never on the earth was there such an opportunity! Never on the earth were people so blessed, as are those who have this opportunity to understand their Presence and call It into action.

Beloved ones, there are those unfortunate ones who have tried to spread among the students the idea that the Great Law was not being fulfilled. In a thousand ways in the past year is there evidence of the fulfilling of this Law. Let no one ever again voice that this Law is not the fulfilling of Itself. I say to you beloved ones, there are a few unhappy individuals in your midst who are spreading falsehood or attempting to bring disturbance against this Light. Silence it as you value your future! Refuse to listen to such foolishness! I am making one last appeal to you, beloved ones, who are so in earnest! Silence the tongue of every human being, who tries to spread discord against this Light. This Light is the only means which can save mankind from destruction!

Who shall say how much it requires to throw the balance into the destructive activity? I tell you that there has never been in the history of the earth, not even in the time of My Beloved Master Jesus, such evidence. There has never been such fulfilling of the Law and such Application as there has been in the past two years. There has never been such application of the Law of the

"Mighty I AM Presence," which the beloved Jesus called into action and which gave Him the Knowledge and Understanding of all that He was to do!

Beloved ones, do you not understand that individuals, who are seized upon by a frantic destructive desire which offers nothing good but is everything that is destructive, are just bringing on to you the greatest tragedy and destruction of the ages? Now this is Law, the Law of Life of which I Am speaking! Because of a few silly personal desires, beloved ones, is humanity going to allow those destructive forces to sweep into the students and throw the balance on the destructive side?

Remember what tremendous power your Mighty Decrees are setting into action! In every period, when the great destructive forces were about to swing into their dominion, every time there has come the warning to the people. Before every great destructive activity there has come the warning to the people! This time many people are listening! In the past, there were but few!

Shall I say to you to-night why you are so privileged? Before the last cataclysm, the last remnant of Atlantis disappeared, out of that vast population of a hundred and twenty million people, how many do you think listened to the warning that was given? Less than fifty thousand people! To-day, in your vast civilization, already more than three hundred thousand people are in earnest, in the acceptance of their "Mighty I AM Presence." They are calling earnestly Its Magnificent Power into action for the protection of America and the blessing of mankind.

I have been asked to give you this to-night, that you might realize what has been accomplished

and have the great encouragement which you need to-day. Even as firm as you are, when individuals say to you: "Well if this is the Law and It is so great, why is not greater protection given to mankind?" Who shall say in the puny human intellect, how great already is that protection being given? Beloved ones, as long as you listen to human falsehood and destructive activities, so long will you continue to fall under the foolishness of that destructive power, which is ready to be released upon you at any time.

To-day, I would suggest to you that in every Decree you put forth for the protection of America and mankind, you put the deepest feeling of your Being into It that It may go with the speed of lightning into the mental and feeling world and do Its Mighty Perfect Work.

The Greatest Masters of the world have recently joined to give this Assistance, because the crisis is near at hand! It is humanity who needs the protection, and if there is any human being on the face of this earth who thinks God is going to come down here and give you protection without your wanting it, then that one is wholly mistaken. Mankind alone is responsible for the conditions of the world to-day because of the hundreds of centuries in which individuals have lived, creating more or less destructive qualities in each embodiment. Mankind alone is responsible for this condition. If people do not want to be saved, if they do not want America and the world to be set free from destructive conditions, then who shall say what will be the result?

The Ascended Masters are willing, the Cosmic Beings are willing, the Cosmic Light is willing and the Legions of Light are willing; waiting, waiting,

waiting through the centuries. I am trying to-night to enable you to feel the full vital import of the position which you are in to-day. Therefore, in your city, in your environment, I ask you to silence every human being's tongue who tries to spread discord.

I have been informed to-day, since lowering the vibratory action of My Body to come into the atmosphere of earth, that in your city wonderful protection is being given against the communistic element and all destructive forces. Praise God it is so! Call blessings upon your officials here who want to give such protection! that they may have the strength to stand firm and unyielding, until every destructive force is wiped out of your city and from its people!

These are Mighty Truths, beloved ones! This is no condemnation of individuals. It is a calling once again of your attention to the requirements. When I come into your atmosphere, I must necessarily see and know something of you, the environment and conditions of this Great Work, and what It has been doing! Beloved ones, you have noticed, that every time the Messengers have been in your presence and then went on to other points of activity, how the destructive forces always try to rush in and destroy the good which was accomplished. At this time in your history, it has had the least effect of any time in the history of the world. I congratulate every one of you on your strength, to stand unyielding in the Light with your attention to your Presence; for if it had not been so there would be no hope.

Oh people of Los Angeles and vicinity, in your great Groups here, how magnificent has been the constant Mighty Impulse that has gone forth! Oh,

could you see sometimes what Power and Light has gone forth from this room, amplified by the Great Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Cosmic Beings, you would give praise and gratitude forever for having been a part of it. In other Groups in your city, they have given forth their Mighty Call with great earnest feeling. It is this Mighty Assistance your beloved America and the world require to-day.

Your Beloved Saint Germain has worked so earnestly hoping and hoping. For twelve thousand years, He has waited, worked and tried for an opportunity to bring forth a nation of Ascended Masters. The opportunity is before you to-day, beloved ones!

To-night, I am asked to say something to you that I trust will give you redoubled courage, energy and strength. Three days ago, owing to the need, a Great Conclave was held at the Royal Teton. There was an Out-pouring to the earth from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light. It was to see what could be done under the Great Law of Life, to help these earnest people of the earth who were making such an earnest call, for the protection of their America and the people of earth.

It was decided to concentrate all the forces and Power of Radiation possible, and through that Power and Radiation endeavor to bring a sufficient number in touch with This Understanding of the "I AM" to hold the balance of the Light, until the protection and work could be accomplished.

You will remember, as you have been told by the Messengers from the beginning, We, the Ascended Masters, nor the Cosmic Beings, cannot

compel mankind. Only the Cosmic Light can do that. We cannot compel mankind to do Our bidding. We can but cite the Law to the people. If they do not wish to apply the Law and call It into action by their own effort, their own energy, through this Power and the release of the Energy from the Great Beings of Light as is required; then We have reached Our limit, because the free will of mankind is paramount. Even to save them, We may not interfere with that free will, unless the Great Cosmic Light Itself does so.

For any human being to feel that God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light or the Great Cosmic Beings will step forth in spite of mankind and do these things is but childish foolishness. Every Assistance will be given to earnest sincere individuals who are making these calls, but the call must come from a sufficient number of humanity. That is why I speak of individuals who have spread vicious falsehood among the people of the earth! They are assisting the destructive forces of Life to annihilate you! Do you want to be annihilated? If you listen to individuals of that kind, you are inviting destruction upon yourself—upon all of you—who have been making such an earnest call for your release, freedom and the protection of America.

Now this is the Law of Life! Therefore, beloved ones, when these forces have tried everywhere to interfere with the spreading of the Light by the Messengers, is there any human being so foolish as to listen to that and allow further destruction to come in? The Messengers with dauntless courage, strength and power have gone

forth beating down all these vicious things and showing to the world that such forces have no power against them.

Look the Truth square in the face! Beloved ones I do not speak the Truth to make anyone fear, but I speak the Truth, that each one may make a redoubled effort, by a great calm firmness in your call and in the issuing of your Decrees so a greater power and energy will be released into the hands of the Great Beings to amplify and return for the protection of the earth and its people. That is why, beloved ones. Do you think We ever condemn individuals? Oh no! never in the world! but We do condemn all action of destructive qualities sent forth by individuals because it means the destruction of the earth, if the balance is not held to the constructive activities.

Therefore, beloved ones, to-night let us endeavor with a fuller, greater determination than ever to silence every destructive thought, feeling and action of individuals by calling the Power of the Presence into action to stop it forever. Beloved ones, in the fulness of that Great Power of Divine Love of which I have always been the embodiment, *Feel It releasing* into your world. I have mentioned these destructive qualities because the Power of My Great Love released is sufficient to hold the protection and balance and give you the courage and strength to silence forever all destructive conditions in your environment that the full Power of the Presence may go on Its Way unobstructed, to do Its Perfect Work.

Think of it! Think of it! Think what it means to you! to your city! Oh, do not wonder that I know something about the laws of earth. Every

Ascended Being knows all about the laws of earth and your needs. By the Light Rays We project, We can sweep over the earth and see the environment, the condition and the Help required. In one twelve hours We can cover the earth, and We know the need. We know the demands! We know the requirements!

Therefore, beloved ones, to-day I say again to you: Yours is the greatest privilege of the ages. When the Great Host of Light is willing to concentrate Its Power upon America and the earth and upon the beloved "I AM" Students, to give them greater strength and courage to go on; then is it not worth everyone's utmost effort in application, to co-operate and give to Those Great Powers of Light the energy from the earth which They must have? They imperatively require It to give the protection. If it did not have to come from you, do you not see that long ages ago, all mankind's destructive qualities would have been swept out of existence? Do you not see that? Surely you must. The call must come from mankind, because individuals are the creators of the conditions which exist to-day and through the ages.

Therefore, your privilege is great, is it not now? You are strong enough, to stand in the Light of your own Presence and make these calls which release the energy from the human octave—from human beings. Beloved ones, the emanation from human beings becomes the energy in your mighty calls which the Great Ones take up, amplify and return to the earth's atmosphere, to give Their Mighty Invincible Protection. That is the Law!

Then, do you wonder why I call your attention to individuals who try to undo the expan-

sion of the Light? Do you not see how tragic it is in your midst? We, from Our unlimited Vision and Reality, know that there never were two such interested, selfless human beings on the face of this earth as the Messengers are. Beloved people, every dollar that comes in from their books they put into This Work to save mankind and America. There is no human being interested in this Mighty Activity who has given a fragment of the cash money into this Activity which the Messengers have, besides their own magnificent courage and strength. I want you to know that!

Therefore, beloved ones, you beloved students everywhere, who have made it possible to carry on this Work, do you not see even those who do not understand can give help? Oh, I cannot refrain from speaking to-night of your beloved friend and benefactor, your beloved Mr. Zinke, who has so freely given of his money to spread the Transcriptions and the Radio Broadcasts. Oh, how We thank and bless him. Through the radio, beloved ones, and the Transcriptions are the greatest means to-day for reaching the people in the quickest possible manner. Therefore, it is going forth with ever-increasing activity.

Have courage, beloved ones! Have great courage! Go on and on, fearless, dauntless in this Mighty Work andActivity. The Conclave at the Royal Teton has released the Energy to help you, beloved ones, as never before in the world! to hold the balance of that Mighty Protection which is needed so much to-day. Saint Germain, Kuthumi, Morya, Chananda, and Cha Ara have come forth and within the past seven days, have all walked the streets of your cities! in Their tangible Bodies! and poured forth this Mighty Radiation to give

you blessed people the protection needed. Yet you are calling for Their visible, tangible Presence! I say to you, go on and on!

Oh beloved ones, bear with Me when I tell you that you blessed ones, even in the vast knowledge which you have gained in the Understanding of the Presence through that which Saint Germain has brought forth, you have but a fragmentary idea of what is going on in the Inner Activities and the atmosphere of earth, giving you the needed protection to-day. You cannot possibly comprehend but in a small degree, the Magnificent Invincible Activity that is going on through the Great Host of Light.

Beloved ones, you enjoy words, but the Power of the Radiation is the thing that does the Mighty Work! In your Mighty Decrees that go forth, it is the Power of the Radiation in the mental and feeling world of mankind which touches the Light within the heart. Through that Mighty Vibratory Action, the whole attunement of the individual is set anew and enables this Perfect Work to go on. Oh, do you not see that all the great Powers you use are invisible, beloved ones? Oh you must see that! Just the outer manifestation is but a fragment of the invisible power that even produces your lights, that produces the currents of energy which give you your radio. These Mighty Currents have been set into action through the atmosphere of earth. Oh be dauntless, beloved ones, go forward looking neither right nor left! Turn always to your Presence and call, call, call with great calm firmness for that Radiance to come forth which the Great Ones can take up, amplify and pour into the atmosphere of earth for the

protection, for the directing Power that mankind needs to-day.

So We thank you beloved ones. Will each one be kind enough to close his eyes for a few moments? Turn the attention with all earnestness to your own "Mighty I AM Presence," that through your attention may go the amplification of the Great Host of Light; because it must act through your Higher Mental Body. Let Its Power, Courage, Strength and Joy, which is the great Motive Power, fill your feeling world in this room; that never again may you know fear or feel limitation. In your dauntless attention to your Presence, know that It is the Infinite Power of all your requirements in action NOW! to produce results and everything that is needed in your world to-day. Feel It with deep sincerity!

SILENCE

Through that Infinite Power of Light, of Harmony, of Wisdom, of Love, with your Presence and Power of Divine Love, I clothe you to-night, Oh beloved ones, in the fulness of the active Power and Presence of their Qualities and substance; to charge you with the Power and Activity of your Presence; to hold you so close in Its Mighty Embrace of Light and Activity that no longer will you feel anything but Its fulfillment. May you feel the full Power and Glory of It established to-night, forever sustained and active—in, through and about you; making doubly powerful even ten times more powerful than that which you have been able to generate thus far. May the quality of this ten times charged Activity make up for the present the needed number of individuals. Try to feel that the Great Law of Life is not

limited! Let us try each day with such earnestness to call for the greater release of Power. Let us pour this forth to-night!

Will you join Me silently—in pouring forth Love and Gratitude without limit to all the students of the "I AM" throughout America who have given of their Love, money, energy, strength and assistance to this Great Light of all Life?

We take up that gratitude to-night which has been poured forth from all the students everywhere and the gratitude and Divine Love which the Messengers have poured forth for the assistance of the students through money, Love, energy, strength and courage! to go forth, and release the necessary assistance to give this protection to America, the people and the world. We thank you to-night, Oh Beloved Ones of the Light, and wish that We might take each one of you in Our Arms and cause you to feel how greatly We love you; how greatly We appreciate and pour forth Our Gratitude for your sake; for your courage, for your strength to stand for the Freedom and Light of America and the world! May this grow each day in greater intensification, until all feel the Eternal Victory of the Light, in Its Mighty Eternal sustaining Quality, Power and Activity!

I thank you.

· RADIO BROADCAST ·
· THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck, beloved ones in America, when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light!

The Law of Forgiveness is the Great Freeing Power of Life! When we truly forgive a person, place, condition or thing, we give forth something to take its place which is better in every way. It is impossible to forgive in the intellect. That it not where forgiveness either begins or ends.

All forgiveness must take place in the FEELING of the individual, the FEELING BODY, which is a body of fine substance penetrating and enfolding the physical body. Many people say: "Well I have forgiven but I have not forgotten." Notice what has happened! The intellect has said that one ought to forgive everything; but the feelings are still holding a quality of hurt or sense of injustice.

Now that is the danger-point. Why? Because any such feeling held within the consciousness of the individual is qualifying the Life-energy flowing through the body to-day with the record of imperfection that happened yesterday or last week or last year or maybe many years ago. This is the thing that binds the whole human race to continued discord and they do not understand

what is happening. There are only three things in the whole Universe that cause mankind's discord and limitations. They are criticism, condemnation and judgment.

Such feelings, held within the emotional body, accumulate every time the mind reverts back to the incident; and if the personality dwells often on events that cause such a feeling to generate in the first place, the quality begins to fill the whole body and atmosphere of the individual. Then it flows out into that one's personal or business affairs. Soon the whole world of the individual becomes charged, as it were, with that quality which is predominant in the FEELINGS. The same as when you put your battery on the charger in a garage. It becomes filled with that vibratory activity and quality.

This is the cause for all disease, failure, financial loss and every kind of distress human beings on earth experience. In other words, these feelings are generated within the individual *by himself;* because the personality could not have its own way or thought that it had been treated unjustly.

Such a feeling held within the emotional body of the individual cannot hurt anyone but the individual who generates it; *unless* others who contact that one's radiation accept it into their activities. These feelings, held within the emotional body of the individual through the years, are what create continued distress and provide the energy for both carnate and discarnate entities to live upon, who only torment their creators.

Please remember, precious children of earth, who are struggling in the outer world to-day, with every thought, feeling and spoken word, you create a form of some kind. Thought forms would

forever remain inactive in the mental realm unless they are given life by the energy in the feelings. This is why everyone on earth should be taught to create thought forms of Perfection, into which his Life-energy is released, to expand the Perfection of Life to bless all. This expansion of Perfection must register in the individual's world because it must flow out through the substance of his brain, body and world in order to reach others.

If, however, he creates that which is not Perfection, then those forms come back and dominate him again, again and again; until he obeys the Law of Life—*blessing to all for all by all forever!*

The cause of every bit of suffering and limitation any human being experiences is in his emotional—his feeling body—and when the individual understands this, he can correct the whole condition and be free from any further discord in him and his world.

Now, we come to the remedy for the condition. If the individual will call on the "Law of Forgiveness," for ALL the discord he has ever generated in all lives—past and present—then amplify that call to include ALL mankind's mistakes, he will find such relief from his own discord as he can scarcely believe possible at this time.

Why should we not call on the "Law of Forgiveness" for all mankind? Is there anyone in this world who has not made mistakes? Do you realize that consciousness is ONE, substance is ONE, energy is ONE and what affects one affects all; because all are constantly moving in the atmosphere of earth where all these things act.

The individual who wishes to be released from distressing conditions CAN call to the "Mighty I

AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters to forgive all human mistakes and annihilate their cause and effect from mankind and the earth forever. If the individual will do this, he RELEASES all the accumulated feelings of discord which he has held within himself. When those are cleared out of his emotional body, his health returns; his world comes into divine order; his prosperity flows in; and once again he becomes harmonized ENOUGH, to let the constant flow of Perfection from his own "Mighty I AM Presence" flood forth into him and his world and that, which was imperfection, becomes Perfection.

Oh, blessed people of earth everywhere! it is so easy to forgive, when you realize that everyone else suffers as well as you; for different reason perhaps, but nevertheless, others are unhappy and in distress as well as you. If everyone could know what is in the other person's heart and feeling, no one would add a feather's weight to the suffering that is already being endured by blessed struggling mankind.

Human beings do not need criticism, blame or condemnation. They need to understand how to live Life according to the Divine Plan, by which Life created the whole Universe. When that is understood, the individual will want to automatically obey it because he has more joy doing so than anything else he can experience. Then he is through experimenting having his own way in the maze of outer activities that keep him tied to his limitations.

Any disease that human beings experience can be cured when the emotional body is purified; and the only purifying power in the whole Universe is the clean, fresh, pure energy flowing down

from the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence." That Presence is above every individual. This will always release its Perfection everywhere in the world when called into action to do so by the consciousness of the individual, through the use of the great creative word—"I AM."

Every human being on the earth is creating something every moment waking or sleeping. Realizing, that nothing less than Perfection can ever be permanently satisfactory to anyone, then it simply means that, when the individual realizes this and calls the Mightiest Power in the Universe into action to produce or release Its Perfection into the physical activity of every human being, it must come into action. It must always be called forth to bless all.

Humanity's present consciousness is not solving its problems to-day! In its present state, it is certainly not at ease, contented nor secure. Then surely, it is time for mankind to awaken to the Consciousness of the Ascended Masters and have the Perfection which only They can give.

Each individual experiences in his world those qualities which are in himself. So, let us all join together in making a daily call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters to charge all mankind's consciousness with Their Ascended Master Consciousness in EVERYTHING that human beings do; that those ideas, those feelings, those creations may come forth which release the happiness, joy and Perfection that all crave.

All CAN do this! The "I AM" Students are doing it for all mankind every day! Will you, our Radio Audience, join us in your own homes and daily say to the "Mighty I AM Presence":

"Thou Infinite 'Mighty I AM Presence,' Great Host of Ascended Masters, Great Angelic Host, Mighty Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! come forth in your limitless Power of Light and Love! Speak to every human being's consciousness and say: 'Awake! awake! awake! to the Mighty Perfection of Life; and have your Freedom by turning your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence"; and receiving the Ascended Masters' Consciousness into action in you and your world'."

USE! this Great Creative Word of God, "I AM," to release that which will bless ALL! Call that Mighty Presence into action to release limitless Ascended Master Intelligence into every human being on earth; to give all only those Ideas which produce Perfection everywhere, and to shut out all else. This is so practical! It is so REAL! It is so all-powerful! Try it, in your own personal affairs and see the great marvels which you can experience and be free!

Remember that nothing can exist without energy. If something is manifesting which is discordant or limiting, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to take all energy out of it; re-qualify that energy with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Eternal Perfection and Protection and anchor It in YOUR BEING and world to maintain its blessing for you.

You can apply this to every human being on earth, America and the world. Surely humanity and the world need our help to-day as never before. So, we ask all to learn how to release this Mighty God Power from each individual's own Presence; to produce Perfection and give the assistance which will bless and help all.

We make the call now for a blessing to all: "Mighty I AM Presence" charge the Ascended Masters' Feeling of forgiveness into the consciousness of every human being on earth that all may have release from their distress! Annihilate all mistakes of mankind past and present! Replace them by Ascended Master Consciousness and Perfection everywhere; that the fulness of every good thing may come forth quickly to bless all.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! come forth in Your Limitless Power of the "Light of God that never fails"! Release to mankind everywhere Your Forgiveness, Perfect Intelligence and Directing Consciousness! Charge every human being on earth with the harmony necessary to bring balance in all outer conditions everywhere! Release to all abundant supply of money, food, clothes, homes, and the Perfect Activity each one should do! Release that Almighty Healing Power which Thou art, into every human body; and annihilate the cause and effect of all illness throughout the world! Annihilate the cause and effect of all debt, individual, national and international! bring perfect balance everywhere for the Freedom and happiness of all! Annihilate the cause and effect of all strikes! See, that all such conditions are adjusted in Perfect Divine Justice to all instantly! Bless all labor and all capital! Charge each with the desire to render Divine Justice to all! See that each receives Divine Justice from each other! charge every human being on this planet with the Ascended Masters' LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT! "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" —the only Power that can ever give mankind anything good! Release Thy Limitless Light and Love to all, for the Freedom of all!

We enfold you all to-night in the Mighty Glory and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Their Limitless Light, for:

THE LIGHT OF GOD NEVER FAILS!
THE LIGHT OF GOD NEVER FAILS!
THE LIGHT OF GOD NEVER FAILS!

And the "Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

IT is our great joy and privilege to announce a new Victrola Record of the "GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFarerra, Lyrics by Catherine Rogers) on one side and "THE LOVE STAR" (Original composition —music by Virginia LaFarerra, Lyrics by Chanera) on the other side.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

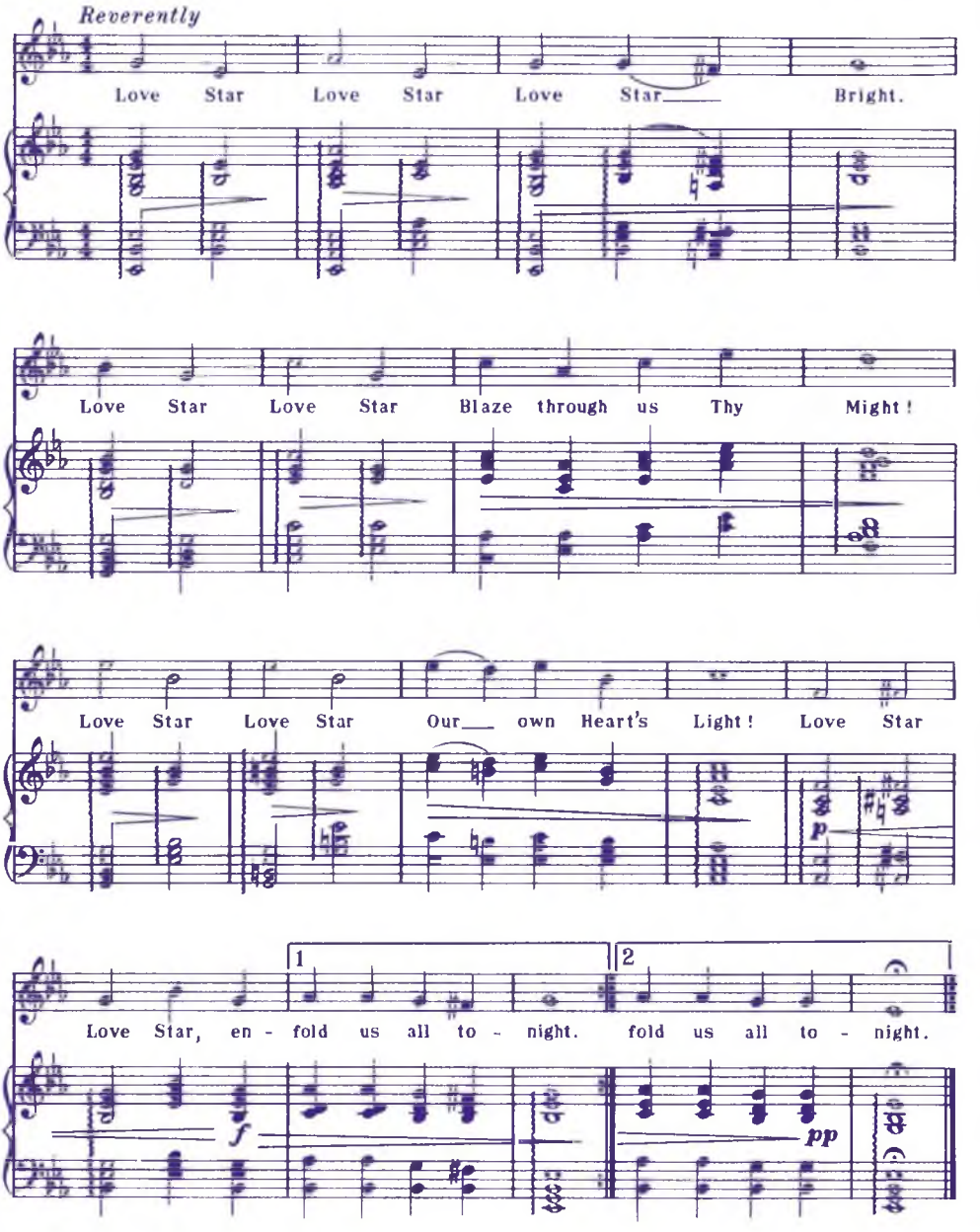
Orders for all Victrola Records and Music should be sent direct to the Saint Germain Press, Chicago.

NEW OUTLINES (In preparation, ready March 1, 1938)
"I AM" Study Groups (Regular Decree Groups)
BEGINNERS' "I AM" STUDY GROUPS
SAINT GERMAIN'S MINUTE MEN'S GROUPS
MUSIC OF THE SPHERES—(Music and Lyrics)
GODDESS OF LIBERTY (Released)
THE LOVE STAR (In preparation)
ON THE WINGS OF LIGHT (In preparation)

LOVE STAR

CHANERA

VIRGINIA LA FERRERA



Copyright 1938 by Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.
All Rights Reserved, including public performance for profit

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· SAINT GERMAIN'S MINUTE MEN · · ON WATCH ·

THE Minute Men's Activity is a mighty opportunity to watch every opening in your every day work, to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters into action to blast every destructive force in business wherever you contact it.

Your avenue of service need not only be in business, but in every walk of Life. There are a thousand things each day that come to the attention of everyone, wherein the call to the Presence can be sent forth to release the action of the Ascended Masters' Light Rays. They will shatter the accumulation of vicious forces at the Inner level, be-

fore they can break forth as physical disturbing conditions.

Every time one touches conditions that are unjust in any outer activity; silently with *great feeling* CALL THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" INTO ACTION! to sweep into those activities and blast all that interferes with Divine Justice controlling everything within our borders forever!

As a help to all business efforts, one can say morning and evening: "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! SWEEP YOUR DISSOLVING POWER INTO EVERY UNJUST ACTIVITY IN THE BUSINESS WORLD! BLAST THE CAUSE, EFFECT AND RECORD OF ALL SUCH CONDITIONS FROM AMERICA AND THE EARTH FOREVER! REPLACE THEM BY THE ASCENDED MASTERS' DIVINE JUSTICE IN ALL COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES AND HOLD YOUR PERFECT BALANCE EVERYWHERE FOREVER.

Oh, there are a thousand ways in which everyone can help to draw forth the POWER OF LIGHT needed, to lift the chains that bind human beings to wrong conditions. Sooner or later every human being rebels against unjust conditions and takes his stand. Instead of allowing such things to come about and bring violence in their train, the individual, who accepts and uses this Mighty Ascended Master Power of the "I AM," can bring Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection wherever he applies this Law of Life.

The commercial and industrial world to-day surely need our assistance as never before! Then, let us all accept and use this Mighty Ascended

Master Power to free our fellow man; and in calling forth this action of the Law, we become directive silently instead of dictatorial verbally. Oh, if you only knew what that meant to struggling individuals who are so filled with fear that they know not which way to turn.

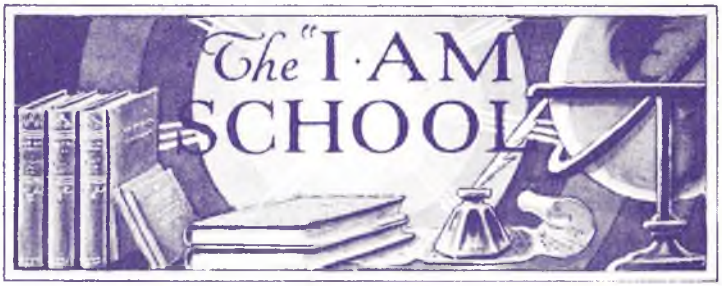
It takes strong, brave, powerful Champions of the Light to hold the CONSTRUCTIVE FORCES as the controlling Power in America NOW! but it must be done. The Ascended Masters will amplify your every effort, if you will but make the CALL!

You the Minute Men on Watch! Guard well every Constructive person, place, condition and thing within our land, by your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters. Then, the Forces of Light will serve you in ways of which you do not dream. He who serves the Light is served by the Light and knows only one result—VICTORY! by the Power of the Ascended Masters.

· DECREES ·

In the Name of my "Mighty I AM Presence," I decree that Divine Justice *shall* be established in all taxation and that all excess taxation *shall* be dissolved, consumed and wiped from the face of the earth forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Law, take up that decree and see that it is fulfilled with the speed of Lightning! and bring forth into outer activity NOW the Perfect Plan, that the Great Cosmic Beings have designed for our Beloved United States of America.



WE wish to extend our loving congratulations and limitless blessings to the entire "I AM" SCHOOL and DORMITORIES. We thank and bless Mr. and Mrs. David Lucas and Mr. and Mrs. Bert Andrews, for their loving protecting care of the blessed children entrusted to them.

The playlet presented at Christmas was far more than just a symbol of the Ascended Masters' Blessing to mankind. It released an Out-pouring of Light, that can never be understood by the intellect. The Inner Power of the Heart poured forth Its Blessing to all present and especially to the youth of America. We thank and bless without limit those precious ones who were responsible for it.

Lovingly and Gratefully in the
Service of the Light,
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

It is our very great privilege and joy, in loving co-operation with everyone under this Radiation to make a daily call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to flood forth Their Limitless Protection, Perfection, Blessings and Supply of every good thing for the sustaining and perfecting of all concerning this "I AM"

SCHOOL AND THE DORMITORIES; to give Ascended Master Assistance and to bring those students who will be blessed and be the Blessing which the Ascended Masters desire to work through at this time.

Let us all give our constant determined call to release the fullest Blessings possible through this activity NOW and to ever expand it, until all the young people in America are given the opportunity to learn the Ascended Masters' Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and apply It for the Illumination and Freedom of all mankind.

Instruction

This month, visualize a GREAT DOME OF BLUE FLAME descend from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light and cover the "I AM" SCHOOL AND DORMITORIES! making it impossible for discord, lack or any imperfection to ever touch them, the children, teachers or anyone within them.

Out of this GREAT DOME OF BLUE FLAME, which the "I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters project, see pour forth limitless money, buildings and supply of every good thing, not only for the blessing and PERFECTION of the "I AM" Students but see it flood forth until it fills America and then the whole world to enable all to know of this Mighty Law and the Ascended Masters' Perfection for all mankind.

The Great Sanat Kumara has said that this is a SPECIAL INTENSIFIED ACTIVITY which all need from now on.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

OUR BLESSED Sanat Kumara has said: "Among all the students discrimination is so important; because I say to you, that individuals sometimes in their enthusiasm rush in where they release tremendously destructive forces upon themselves unnecessarily. I plead with all the students, do not do that! Would you like someone of your so-called enemies to come into your midst and create disturbance or silently be there to do work that you felt was against you? Do you see? These things are important, very important things! Where the Presence is acting fully, great discrimination is always directing. This is one of the greatest needs of the students today.

"Enough tragedy, enough destructive qualities are already acting; and if one stirs up a sleeping tiger, he is very apt to have a battle on hand. Let Me urge all, Students, the Group Leaders and the people who discuss This Work, to remember that the ground has been broken. Therefore, the important thing is to present the Truth through the Power of Divine Love; and do your work in Groups in your own environment, within your own Circle of Flame whether it be in your Groups here or individually.

"You are within this Circle of Blue Flame. If you saw It, a Circle of Fire, which is the Blue Flame, you would be delighted. I would suggest,

and We will cause It to be brought forth, that all individuals and Groups henceforth be conscious that they are always surrounded by this Invincible Blue Flame which is outside of your Tube of Light. It is a wholly different Activity from your Tube of Light! While both are protective, yet this is a Definite Activity of that Protection"!

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I demand Divine Judgment descend upon every person, place, condition and thing in this situation! release all within it from all human creation and consciousness! COMPEL Divine Justice to come forth this instant and Gigantic Ascended Master Miracles of Freedom, Perfection and Happiness to be the only thing that can possibly come out of it to me and all concerned! I thank You for this Victory NOW! eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make the flesh of my body as TRANSPARENT, PURE AND PERFECT AS YOUR HEART, charged with the Ascended Masters' Eternal Youth, Beauty and Perfection forever! I thank you it is done.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! see that I FEEL ONLY Your Presence and Flame of Divine Love in every cell of my body, when I awaken in the morning, and keep THAT FEELING AND POWER eternally sustained and ever expanding.

BELOVED Young America! in facing the future activities of building the incoming Perfection for America, take your unyielding stand to be PURE in your secret thoughts and feelings, as well as your spoken word; absolutely sincere and honest in all dealings with all mankind; or you will not see your PRESENCE.

If you borrow either money or things, FEEL your responsibility and see that you return them to the one who was kind enough to accommodate you. Just because someone is kind and willing to make things easier for you is no reason you should fail to remember that the thing loaned to you should be returned. YOU MUST KEEP THINGS BALANCED in every way in your world if you expect to come into association with the Ascended Masters.

If conditions seem to be such that you are not able to make the full balance for what has been received, you can always keep calling the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to release into your hands whatever is needed to give back to Life and to every individual, who will let your blessing into his world, ten times greater good than you received.

When you make your application, the Great Divine Law will always provide ways and means

by which FULL BALANCE can be established, at the call of the individual who is determined and sincere in his desire to balance all accounts back to Life and free himself. Then he can free others. To obey the above action of the Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" enables you to look the world square in the face and feel an independence and yet a great humility that brings very great joy.

The following DECREE should always be given in all Young People's Groups: "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! KEEP OUT OF THIS CLASS ALL WHO ARE NOT PURE OR ARE NOT WILLING TO BECOME PURE! Make all who enter here as PURE AS THE ASCENDED MASTERS and hold that PURITY eternally sustained.

· NOTICE ·

Ascended Master Light, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series, has been withheld, at Saint Germain's Request, until the new Radio Transcriptions were recorded.

That has been done and we will make every effort in pushing the Ascended Master Light and release it as soon as possible.

Blessed "I AM" Students everywhere! Please do *not* type words to songs, by various composers which are copyrighted, to put in your song-books. That is an infringement on the copyright protection of the composer and we ask you to always respect the rights of others in order to enable Divine Justice to be always active for you.

Lovingly,
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI ·
February 18th to 27th, Inclusive
IVANHOE MASONIC TEMPLE
Linwood and Park Avenues
Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
1916 Chambers Building

· CLEVELAND, OHIO ·
Friday March 11th to Sunday March 20th
B. OF L. E. AUDITORIUM
St. Clair Street at Ontario
For Information
VIVA JANUARY
Carter Hotel

· WASHINGTON, D. C. ·
April 8th to 17th, Inclusive
RIALTO AUDITORIUM
715 9th Street, N. W.
For Information
DR. H. B. BRESSLER
3619 Newark Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast By the Messenger,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD

CLEVELAND
WGAR . . . March 4th to 10th Incl. Watch local paper for time.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	945-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30- 7:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KRE, Berkeley and Oakland	8:45- 9:00 A.M. Wednesdays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
WIND, Chicago, Illinois	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Wednesdays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WJBK, Detroit, Mich.	9:00- 9:15 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia	A.M. Sundays
WIL, St. Louis	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City, Missouri	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	A.M. Sundays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFXR, Oklahoma City, Okla.	A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	Tuesdays
KSAL, Salina, Kansas	9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
WINS, New York City, N.Y.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays

Note:

We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW SERIES OF RADIO · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

IT is in great humble gratitude, that we announce the release of thirty-nine new Electrical Transcriptions for Radio Broadcasting, which we recorded following the Christmas Shrine Class. These are now ready for your local Broadcasts. Numbers and Songs will be published later.

Transcription Topics are:

"I AM"—Ascended Masters' Instruction
"I AM"—America's Only Help
"I AM"—Your Life
"I AM"—America's Destiny
"I AM"—The Power of Gratitude
"I AM"—America's Heart
"I AM"—America's Wall of Light
"I AM"—The Light of the World
"I AM"—The Armor of Light
"I AM"—The Luminous Presence
"I AM"—Perfection in Colors
"I AM"—The Violet Consuming Flame
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Consciousness
"I AM"—America's Responsibility
"I AM"—The Goddess of Liberty's Protection
"I AM"—General Washington's Vision
"I AM"—The Only Energy

"I AM"—America's Strength
"I AM"—Mastery of the Feeling
"I AM"—America's Life
"I AM"—America's Honor
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Authority
"I AM"—America's Guardians
"I AM"—The Power of your Attention
"I AM"—America's Security
"I AM"—The Power in your Feeling
"I AM"—America's Service to the World
"I AM"—America's Defense
"I AM"—The Treasure of Light
"I AM"—Easter Light
"I AM"—Releasing the Bound
"I AM"—The Power of Kindness
"I AM"—The Power of Radiation
"I AM"—True Free Will
"I AM"—Protection for Children
"I AM"—The Only Healing Power
"I AM"—Eternal Humble Dignity
"I AM"—Your Power of Qualification
"I AM"—The Magic of Blessing
—Awake Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
"I AM"—The Law of Forgiveness

· AFFIRMATIONS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Great Cosmic Light, Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, Great Divine Director, Mighty Astrea, Oromasis and Mighty Archangel Michael!

In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence"! In the Name of the American People! In the Name of the Light of God that never fails!

Seek out, seize, bind and blast! all treachery, deceit, envy, jealousy, resentment, hatred, anger, irritation, and destructive feeling! their cause, effect and record—known or unknown—in every human being in our army, navy and aerial forces! in all channels of aviation, transportation, communication, public utilities and all that serve the necessities of Life to our people!

Reveal the intent of all destructive individuals in our land! See that there is nothing hidden that is not revealed to our people everywhere!

Surround and charge all constructive individuals and activities in the United States of America with the Ascended Masters' Armor of Blazing Light-Substance and Directing Intelligence! Keep them all so INVULNERABLE, that ONLY THE ASCENDED MASTERS' VICTORY OF THE LIGHT can ever touch them forever!

Send Thy Legions of Light to hold the Ascended Masters' Protection about them and our BELOVED AMERICA; and keep it eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! send your Legions of Light into the

physical octave of earth and in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the American people, in the Name of Life, blast all excess taxation from America and the earth forever: Blast all injustice in all governmental, industrial and financial activities of our people! and replace all discord in our land by the Ascended Masters' Almighty Perfection and Dominion, eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence" blaze your Invincible Power of Light! dissolve and consume everything that interferes with Thy Invincible Protection for America.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Mighty Astrea, send your Legions of Light to sieze, bind and blast this condition! (whatever it may be) from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere. Take all individuals who are responsible for it into the Octave of Light and hold them there inactive until they surrender to the Light forever!

· *Pain* ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" I call on the Law of Forgiveness for this condition. I ask you to take the energy that is now causing pain, pass the Violet Consuming Flame through it and requalify it with the Ascended Masters' ease, comfort and peace, eternally sustained. Consume the record of discord, requalify the energy with the Ascended Masters' Perfection, and keep it eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! project your Mighty Light Rays from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light into every destructive activity on the face of the earth! and hold Your Eternal Invincible Guard around every CONSTRUCTIVE activity.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, the Great Divine Director, Mighty Astrea and Great Cosmic Beings! sweep everywhere into our activities of defense and blast everything that does not give us Invincible Ascended Master Protection.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! sweep in here! sweep out all resistance! fill every constructive business activity with the Divine Justice of the Ascended Masters and give Invincible Ascended Master Protection to every constructive person, place, condition and thing in our land.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! clothe me in the Ascended Masters' Crystal Clear Armor of Blazing Light. Make it so powerful that is dissolves all unlike Thee that I contact throughout the day.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! clothe me now in your Ascended Masters' Armor of Light-Substance. Let me move forward forever untouched by anything of the human creation in which I move.

· *Decree to be used for Radio Broadcasting* ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! release into our (my) hands and use, as your glad free gift of Love, ten times more money and all else than we (I) need, to put on Perfect Radio Broadcasts and Transcriptions of Saint Germain's Ascended Master Instruction on the "I AM"! to give America invincible protection NOW, and to set all free who sincerely seek and serve the Light! Flood forth through this Radio Work such gigantic Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection, as will astound the whole world into full acceptance of the "Mighty I AM

Presence," and the Victory of their Ascension! Bring this to pass with the speed of lightning, keep it eternally sustained and ever-expanding. What we call forth for this city we decree for every city in America and the world, and we thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call.

· DECREES ·

· *Literature* ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light; project Thy BLUE LIGHTNING in Its most dynamic activity and consume instantly ALL VICIOUS AND DESTRUCTIVE LITERATURE FROM AMERICA AND THE WORLD FOREVER! Replace it by the ASCENDED MASTERS' ETERNAL TRUTH AND LAW OF LOVE, LIGHT, WISDOM AND POWER IN PERFECT BALANCE AND CONTROL OF ALL MANKIND FOREVER!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! see that a Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the pictures of Jesus and Saint Germain and the Voice of the "I AM" are placed in every home and school, in the United States of America and the world! Through them blaze the Ascended Masters' Perfection and Victory of the Light everywhere until all mankind is raised into the Ascension.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge us all with Ascended Masters' Joy, Gratitude, Victory and Contentment of Thy Mighty Presence as the ONLY FEELING within us forever!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price Each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE I AM"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936.

Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00
Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

Words by Catherine Rogers—Music by Virginia LaFarrera. Beautifully litho-graped cover in colors, suitable for framing.

VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstacy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star)—On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera

The above Records suitable for individual meditation or to be used in Study Groups. Price Each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

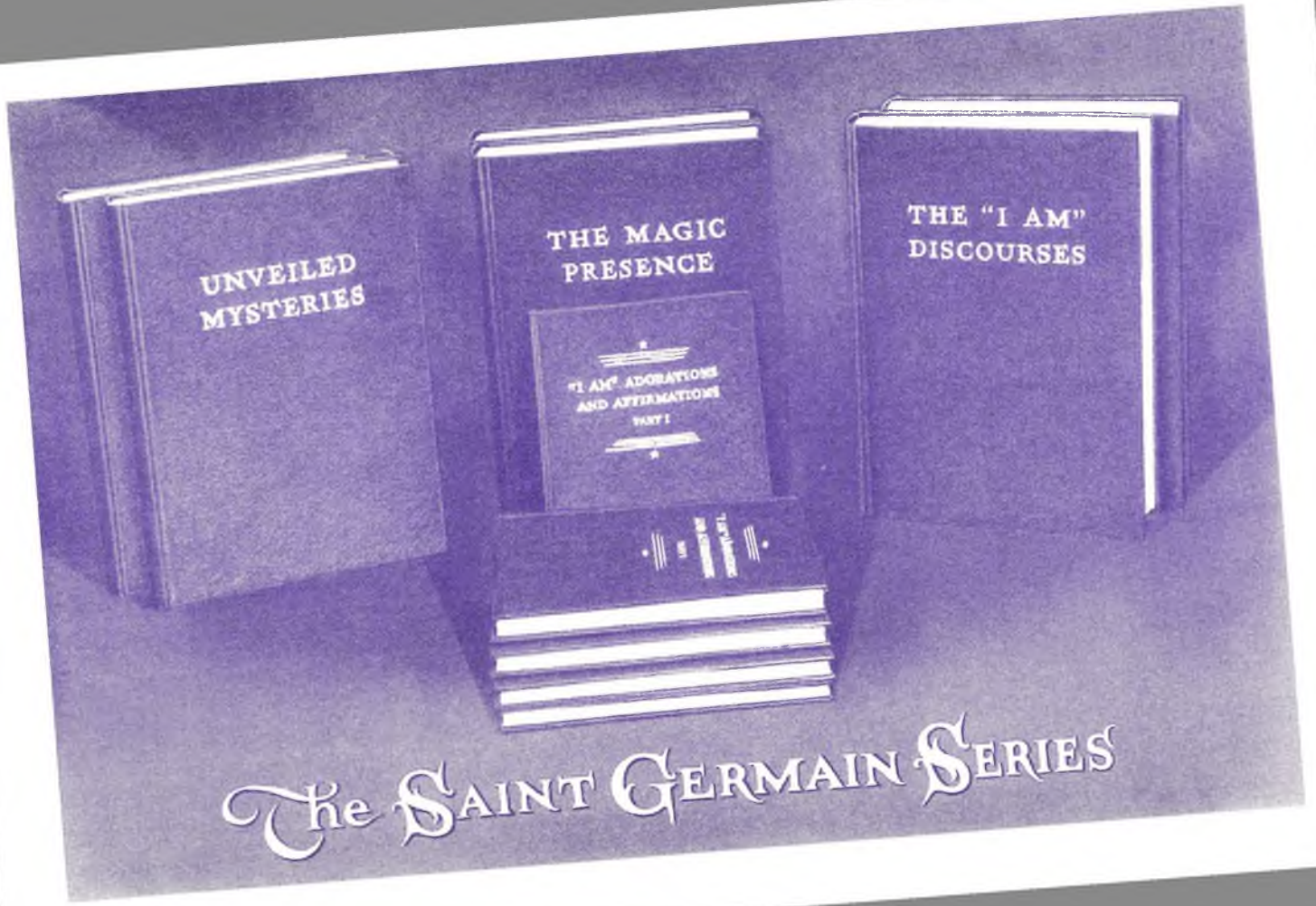
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

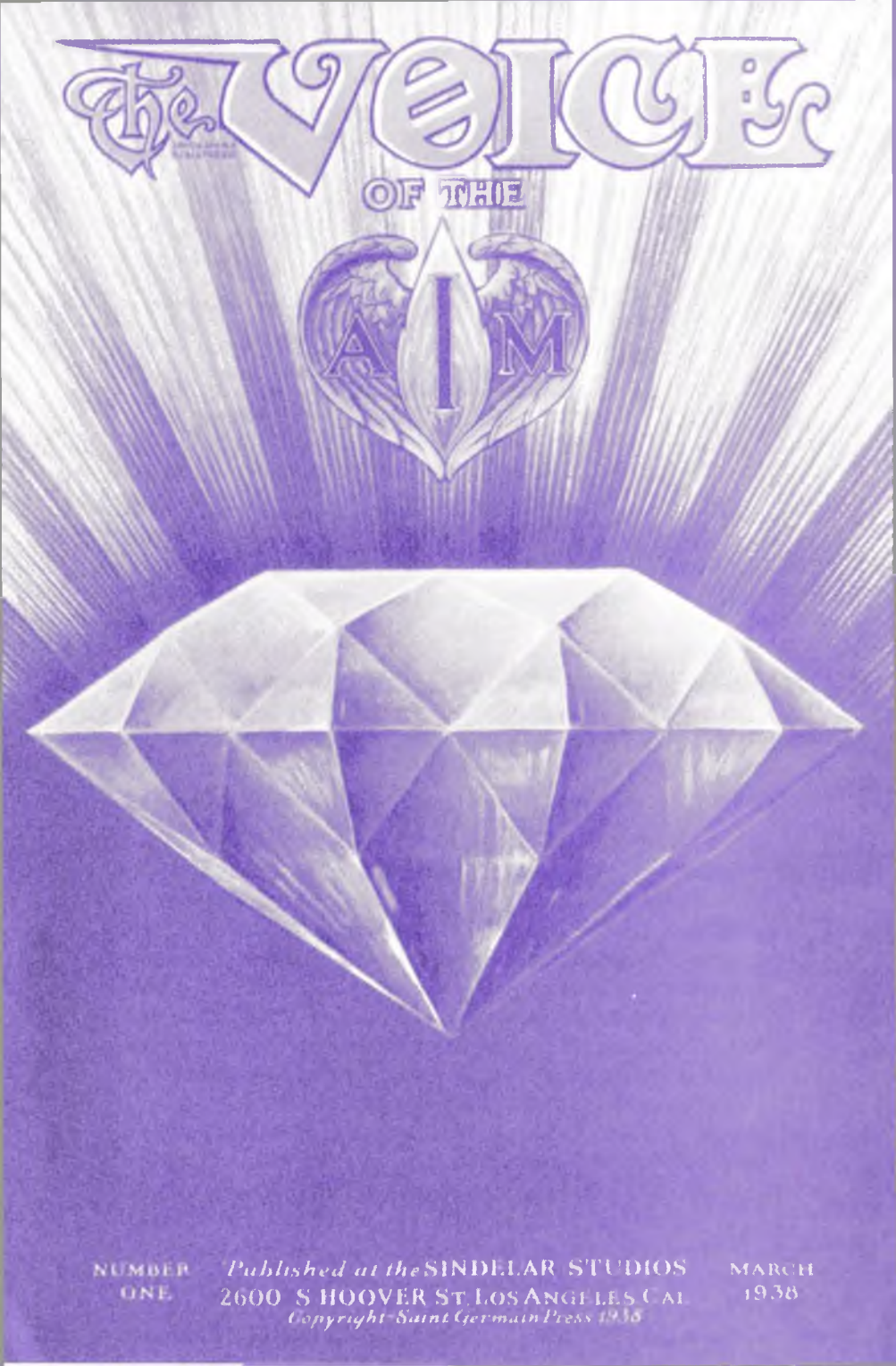
1938

March

March

1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM



NUMBER ONE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
Copyright Saint Germain Press 1938
MARCH 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

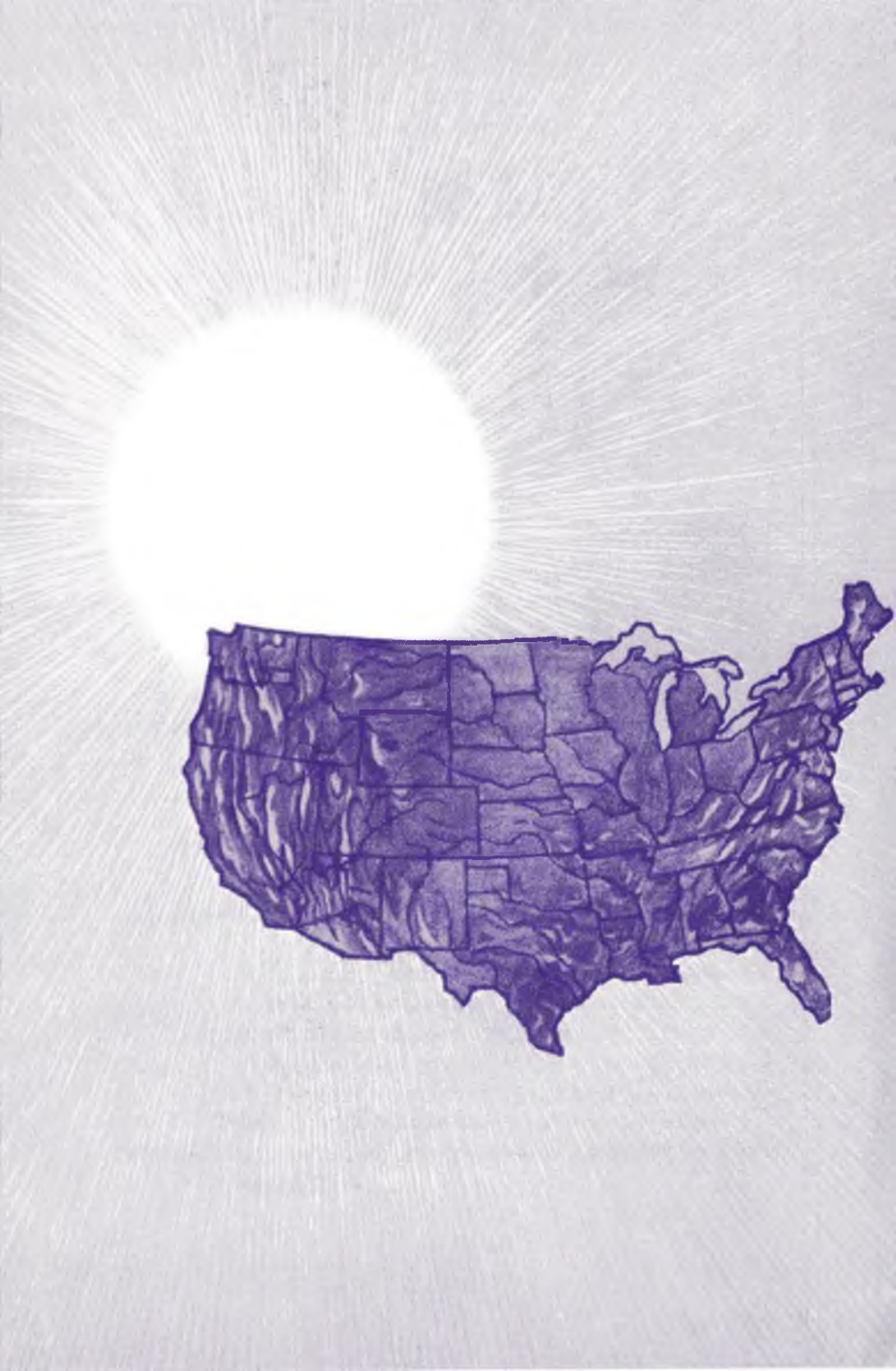
THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

The ARROW of FLAME

AN Arrow of Flame from the Source of all Love,
Comes winging Its Way from Light's Realms above!
Quiv'ring Its Light—so great is Its Pow'r
Speeding to earth in this blest Cosmic Hour,
Cleaving Its Way, through the clouds of our earth,
Blazing Its Fire for mankind's rebirth,
Sweeping away All opposing the Light
Raising us swiftly unto Love's own Height.

An Arrow of Flame wings Its Way through the sky,
Flashing Its Call to the earth, you and I!
Going before us and showing the Way
Unto the Presence, Its Height and Its Ray!
Drawing again all who see by Its Light,
Raising, illumining, freeing to-night
Those of the earth who adore the "I AM"
And to whose Hearts comes Its Message of Flame!

—*Chanera*



· SAINT GERMAIN'S TALK ·

San Francisco Class—February 5, 1938

BELOVED Students, in Our endeavor to convey to you the importance of the need of harmony and protection for yourselves, for the city and for America; I am going to reveal to you some of My Activities within the week. The Messengers know that I have been absent a great deal. Well there was a very great reason for it.

I told you the other day that a certain destructive thing had been destroyed. I may not tell you the location of this of which I am going to speak; but a concentrated action was attempted in the orient and in Europe to band together certain aerial forces to bring destruction to our America. Five times, I intercepted their messengers. In the case of the last one, I was compelled to turn back upon him his own viciousness, which destroyed his physical body, in order to stop it from reaching its destination. Then, I sent back a message to them and the originators, who are very vicious and wholly within the claws of the sinister force. I said: "If you attempt further destructive activity of that kind and you start those planes for America, I will destroy everyone and the people that are in them! If you think that you are going to produce wholesale slaughter, in a country where I have found obedience and for which I have worked for two hundred years, then if necessary, I will destroy your whole army! and if you think I cannot do it, try it out"!

Beloved people, in the joy and happiness—shall I say of your tranquil world here—do not be deceived! The destructive forces are waiting, like

a leopard on a limb of a tree for its victim to pass under. They promised Me they would make no further attempt of that kind, and I talked with their emissary! Dear people, do you not see the need of the greatest possible harmony, from every human being in America?

The most wonderful accomplishment has been attained in this class. Yet the claws of the sinister force came so near to driving in again. How strange it is, when I have asked obedience of individuals and they ignore it; but I suppose We must be patient. That is why I say beloved ones: I never can quite tell what the human of individuals is going to do, you see! Therefore, I have to so carefully find out whom I can depend on. When I have found so many loyal ones in America, Oh can you imagine My Gratitude and rejoicing? Do you think it is for Myself? It is for you, beloved ones. We are free! Why cannot mankind understand that when We ask something, it is for your blessing and protection. It is not for Ours or from any wish to have you give obedience to Us. It is your Law of Life of which We are talking.

Therefore, beloved ones, I take advantage of calling your attention to it again; for We do not wish to take it up to-morrow. Oh, remember your responsibility to Life! your responsibility to maintain harmony! for Perfection and blessing to come forth. When so much has been achieved in this class, Oh I plead with you, go on, and on, and on in that great harmony which lets your Light expand, expand and expand until you are wholly free.

There are quite a number in this room who, with complete harmony maintained, would make their Ascension in this embodiment. Dear ones,

there is not a thing in the outer world which matters at all, in comparison to this obedience to your Life; for without it, you probably will not even be here nor have any place to be.

Beloved ones, We do not talk to hear Ourselves. Neither do We talk to frighten anyone; but We tell the truth as We always have. Through every civilization that has ever been, We and all the Ascended Masters have always told the Truth to the people. This time, We are having greater response than in the hundreds of civilizations that have gone out of existence. In many civilizations, which the people have been warned and prompted, only a hand-full, so to speak, in comparison with the great number of civilizations, gave any response. This time, We have the response of these wondrous precious people all over America who have believed what We have said. Through the power of their Presence and the issuing of these Mighty Decrees, We CAN govern any condition that exists, just as We have done to-day.

Perhaps, you will think We are getting very mathematical; but one and one-half of the three remaining percent needed for the protection of America, has been accomplished. Why are We keeping such close watch of these activities? Because of the vital necessity! I want to give you every word of encouragement possible; and I do thank you with all My Heart, for the magnificent service rendered in this class. I shall never forget it or cease to thank you! Let us go on, and on, and on; in greater and more powerful Radiation in every class.

Will every "I AM" Student in America stand guard and, if necessary, give their protection to the Messengers and This Work; against all un-

fortunate individuals who try to spread discordant newspaper reports? We shall reverse the intent of everything! Out of every discordant thing, shall come only more Light; for We shall turn it into a miracle of Perfection, to bring more people to the Light. If you will stand with the Messengers in their fearlessness, against all discordant reports, such reports will soon cease to be. Then the newspapers will see they cannot affect them.

This request is not anything against the newspapers; but is against destructive individuals who are claws of the sinister force in the employ of newspapers; for it is they who have been touched by these silly false reports. I tell you dear ones, you are becoming a power in the world! Do not forget it! The people and the destructive forces are seeing that these Decrees act! that they operate with definite power and precision! and they will grow more powerful every day! So shall they, for your individual blessing.

Certain conditions, which I may not describe, have been attained in this class where We can do tremendously more for the individuals within it. So please accept this Help.

I say to you in such great Love and kindness, that had I not been able to check this attempt which I have mentioned, there would have been no Shrine Class in July; because there would not have been any place to have it. That is why I say to Los Angeles and its blessed people, and to the great number of students there: "Call and stand guard over your city, for the whole world knows that there is the largest Group of Students in America." You, who are there, can give it pro-

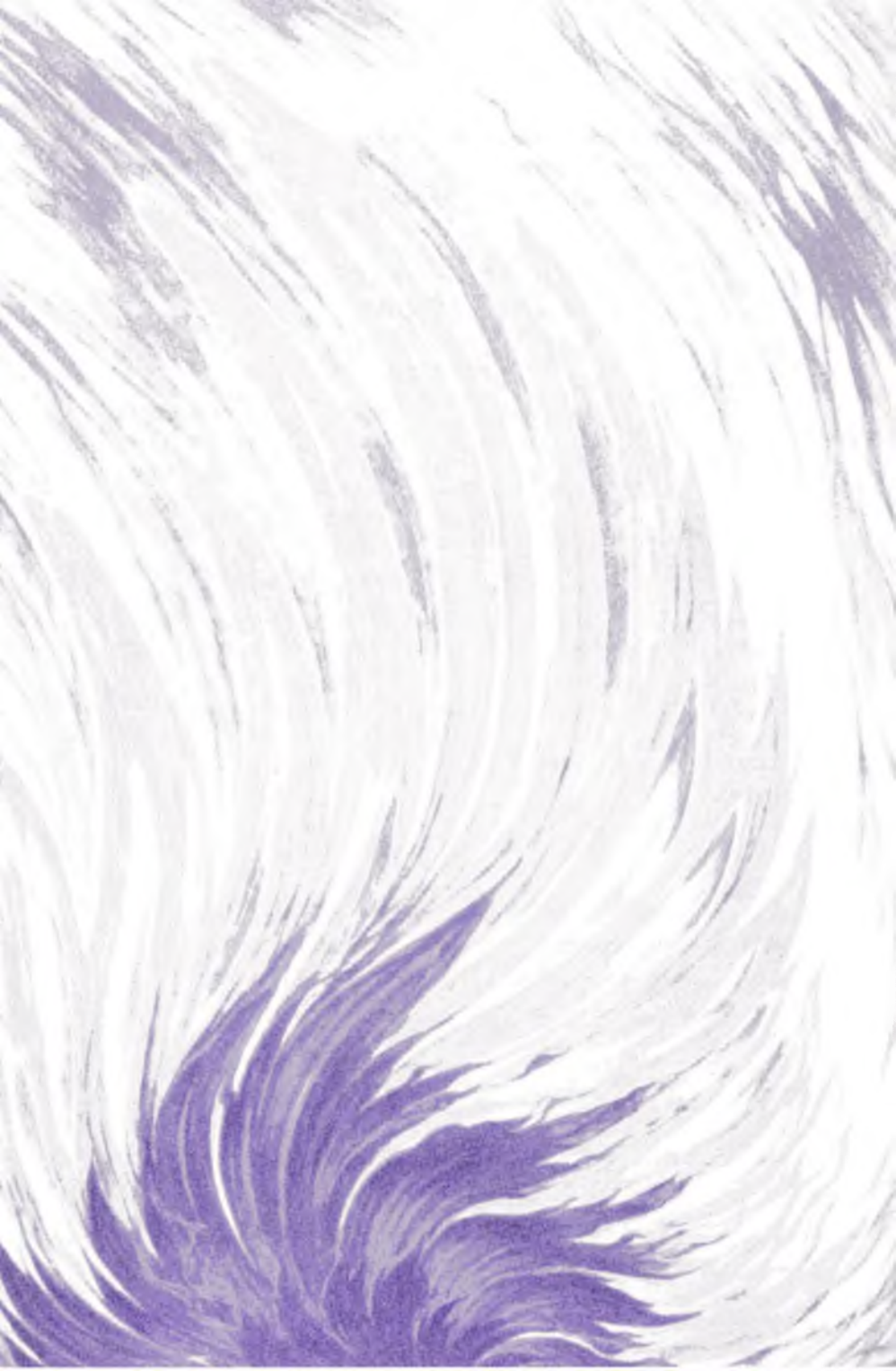
tection and have been doing so. Now, We shall release more Power into your individual Decrees and your Group Decrees, than you have ever had before.

I think now, however, I shall watch it! for I have been promised that no further attempts of this kind will be made; but those individuals can never be trusted, so long as they are claws of the sinister destructive force.

Therefore, I want you to know, beloved ones, how much We love you and how the Great Host of Ascended Masters are holding guard as never in the world before. I say this for your strength and encouragement: "You are never left alone." Every earnest "I AM" Student, who has entered this Stream of Life, even in his minutest human problems is never left alone. Dear precious people, again I say: "This is no idle fancy." It is a Mighty Activity of the Great Activity of Life. Feel It, abide in It and have Its Glory and Freedom. I thank you.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I demand Divine Judgment descend upon every person, place, condition and thing in this situation! release all within it from all human creation and consciousness! COMPEL Divine Justice to come forth this instant and Gigantic Ascended Master Miracles of Freedom, Perfection and Happiness to be the only thing that can possibly come out of it to me and all concerned! I thank You for this Victory NOW! eternally sustained.



· VICTORY'S REQUEST ·

(Extract from Victory's Discourse at San Francisco Class—Feb. 6, 1938)

THE greatest menace to the American people is the nefarious dope being spread among them secretly! To-day, We have found the means of freeing them forever. You have no idea the inroad it has made in your America! By it, the sinister activity has wrecked the Nations of earth for centuries upon centuries. It has spread, as a sinister breath in the most cunning secret way, all over your America. It must be stopped for the protection of the young people of America! We need and must have them for the incoming Golden Age. We also need your blessed calls for their protection. The Great Powers of Light think We have found a solution for this problem; and through it, We expect to quickly absorb the whole thing throughout America. It will be done almost as secretly as it came.

You have no idea, precious people of earth, the danger which has confronted your young people of the entire Americas! Many unfortunate beings, who have been pretending to reveal this nefarious thing to your people, have been but the claws for its dispensing. Beloved ones, will you do Us the kindness—the Powers of Light—the kindness, to issue a Mighty Decree for the dissolving and consuming of all dope in America and the world? I shall ask the Messengers to put a paragraph in next month's Magazine asking the students all over America to issue this Mighty Decree, for the dissolving and consuming of all dope its cause and effect in America; to call directly to

the Forces of Nature for its annihilation and to no longer allow to be produced that from which it is made. Then, at your call, We will take up this activity and in all parts of the world where this substance has been grown, it shall wither and disappear.

I say this to you that you may know the far-reaching power of your call. Saint Germain has touched upon it but very little. Perhaps, you think war is your great danger to-day. So it is! but this poisonous breath and substance, which has been spread among the people, would unfit them to protect themselves if war came into your country. Then the sinister thing would seize upon the FEELING of mankind; and by the use of dope make them unfit to cope with their adversaries. This is why, to-night, I am asking all sincere students of America, individually and in your Groups, to make that one Decree. Even if you give no other Decrees, at least give these three: the one for seizing and binding of the entities; one for keeping war out of America; and this one for annihilating all dope.

It is incredible that the cunning of the sinister force can spread a condition of this kind, with such rapidity over the entire Americas. It is largely because in the large cities, things go on unnoticed which in the smaller localities would be quickly discerned.

· DECREE TO BLAST ALL DOPE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, the Great Divine Director, Astrea, Archangel

Michael, Oromasis, Mighty Maha Chohan, Great Gods of the Mountains, Great Forces of Nature, the Goddess of Liberty and Mighty Victory!

Send Your Legions of Blue Lightning and the full Power of Your Blue Ray into all channels using dope in America and throughout the world!

Blast and annihilate all substance and equipment for making and using it! Seek out, seize, bind, hold inactive and remove — THIS INSTANT — all black magicians, their emissaries and claws—embodied or disembodied—who foster its manufacture, use and activity in America and the world!

Blast its cause, effect and record from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever!

Mighty Maha Chohan and Great Forces of Nature! withdraw and withhold all energy from all that grows or produces it; and make it wither and disappear forever! Replace it by the Cosmic Light-Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life in such a world Onrush, that it obliterates forever all that is not the Purity, Happiness and Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

· CLEANLINESS AND FOOD ·

Whether it be Group Leaders or students, Saint Germain says: "If you desire Our Radiation and Assistance do not eat onions, garlic nor use alcohol or tobacco. We cannot and will not intensify the energy within and around you, when such a thing is in the atmosphere.

"Do you know that those are the things that discarnates love? Those are the things which draw them! for they feed upon the essence from that which is sent forth from your body. Now at this time, it is IMPERATIVE that you keep your bodies very clean; if you wish the Radiance that We want to give forth to do this Tremendous Work."

· THE AMERICAN FLAG AND · · FOREIGN STUDY GROUPS ·

Blessed ones in foreign lands, when we asked all Study Groups to have an American Flag at each meeting, please do not get so far away from the Source and purpose of this Ascended Master Instruction as to think that we make such a request for any purely national reason.

AMERICA IS THE GRAIL OF LIGHT AMONG THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH!

That statement is not made, because we happen to be Americans. We have been natives of every country in the world many times; for we have had hundreds and sometimes thousands of embodiments. Therefore, you cannot justly feel that we are either prejudiced nor egotistical; for we always have and always shall give credit where credit is due. As Messengers of the Ascended Masters we work for all mankind unconditionally and without prejudice of any kind. However, America represents the OPEN DOOR among the nations of the world, into the Octave of Light of the Ascended Masters. We, as Americans, did not make that Law. It is simply because humanity began its physical embodiment on this earth in America; for it was the starting point of the human race on this planet.

When the journey is completed, mankind connects with the place from which it started out; for it opens into the Octave of the Ascended Masters, which is the next spiral above the human. America is an anchor of Light from which those, who really want the Light and serve it, can receive the Radiation from the Ascended Masters, to complete their journey.

We do not mean that there is no Light in the rest of the earth. There has been very Great Light in all countries of the world in former ages, often many times in the same country.

Now, the Ascended Masters have drawn Their Focus and Power of Light here. They know the reason for that and are the Authority for its action. We have nothing to do with the action of the Great Cosmic Law which brought this

about. However, the chaotic conditions in the rest of the world make most of the people unable, at this time, to hold their FEELINGS harmonious long enough for certain currents of ELECTRONIC FORCE from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light to be held un-interrupted for the dissolving of the vicious activities which are now trying to throw the whole world into war and destroy all mankind.

We, as Messengers for the Ascended Masters, live but for one reason; and that is to work for the freedom of every individual on earth until all have made the Ascension. We have never been prejudiced against anyone for any reason and never shall be; but when the Ascended Masters make a certain request, we obey, knowing the Greatness of Their Wisdom and that They make no mistakes.

When we have visited other countries, we have never failed to love, honor and respect the flag of the country, whose guests we were. We were always happy and glad of an opportunity to honor and call forth blessings without limit, upon all within those countries. We shall always maintain that same Love, Honor and Respect to all whose guests we are; and be glad to have their flag present in the Study Groups there. The Ascended Masters would not wish us to do otherwise.

However, certain activities have been held in this country for the safe-guarding of mankind since its very beginning. One of those is the Radiation from the Great Cosmic Being, Cyclopea. That Great Presence has chosen to focus His Power and Work from here for the Freedom of all. Who are we to pass judgment on the Mighty Wisdom of such a Great Being?

Since the Ascended Masters' Focus of Light in America is the Open Door, through which we are now invited to pass to our Eternal Victory, let us be so deeply grateful that the hour has come when Their Great Presence opens the door and says: "ENTER IN."

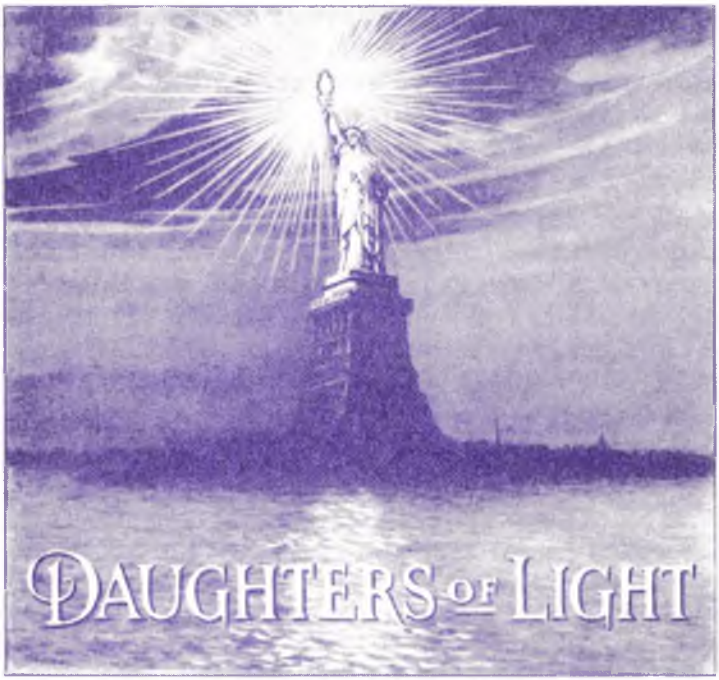
When we asked the Study Groups to have an American Flag in the room, it is because that Flag represents more than just a nation when used in OUR STUDY GROUP MEETINGS. It stands, at the present moment, for the FREEDOM OF ALL MANKIND. The Ascended Master, Saint Germain, was responsible for the freedom of our country and has worked for the freedom of every country throughout the centuries.

The American Flag represents His Offer of Freedom to all mankind NOW! This does not mean that anyone's loyalty to his own country should be less; but it is a recognition of the country through which the Ascended Masters are pouring Their Light for the protection of all mankind.

To every human being on earth, the American Flag represents the Ascended Masters' Protection this hour to all that serves the Light; which means all Constructive Forces throughout the world.

To everyone within the Americas ESPECIALLY, it represents the protection of the Ascended Masters, whose guests we are.

Therefore, we still ask every "I AM" Study Group to have an American Flag in the room; in loving respect to the Ascended Masters, Who are giving protection to the whole world this very moment, through Their Focus of Light in America.



THE Daughters of Light CAN render a powerful service under this Radiation, in those channels with which they are most closely connected.

Since the feminine temperament represents the qualifying or FEELING activity of the Presence; the most important thing all in these Groups can do, is to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to stand guard over the FEELINGS of all mankind; and to make it impossible for destructive qualities to ever register within or around human beings in the future.

Our first responsibility is: TO GIVE CONSTANT INVINCIBLE PROTECTION to the

children and young people of America—especially those of school age. Let us daily charge them with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection, Directing Intelligence, Courage, Strength, Power and Obedience to win and hold their Victory in the LIGHT NOW AND FOREVER!

Our opportunity is: To do definite DECREEING for the Ascended Masters' Purity, Protection, Happiness and Perfection to take possession of everyone in the home Life of all mankind. This is so very necessary at the present time.

Our Motto is: "We speak ONLY when our words are more golden than our silence."

Our object is: To make every word so golden, that the Ascended Masters' Perfection flows through us at all times and each one's voice becomes the Golden Voice of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in both speech and song; to live up to the Ascended Masters' Standard so closely, that we express Their Fulfilment of the Law of Perfection and pour It into all we contact.

Our joy is: To purify, harmonize, heal, illumine, bless, prosper and set free in the Service of the Light, all who touch our Radiance.

Our duty is: To draw forth the Light from our own "Mighty I AM Presence" with such intensity that it floods us and all we hold most dear, with Ascended Master Perfection forever.

Our Privilege is: To give Perfect co-operation to the Ascended Masters and do everything in our power to protect America from all that breathes of war.

Our constant call is: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! guard, per-

fect and set free ALL who sincerely seek and serve the Light throughout the world!

Our LIGHT is: The FULL POWER OF THE UNFED FLAME from our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

Our Scepter of Dominion is: "I AM"—the Great Creative Word, that silences all unlike the Ascended Masters' Glory and Perfection.

We wish to start our service of purifying and clearing the FEELINGS of mankind by annihilating the mass accumulation of gossip in the atmosphere of earth; and its habit in the FEELING WORLD of the people—individual and en masse.

The opportunity in these Groups of the Daughters of Light is almost without limit; for through them we can render such help in the FEELING WORLD OF MANKIND, as will thrill you with its limitless possibilities.

Therefore, in your Groups will you make this your first DECREE, following your Invocation, opening and song: "Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host and Great Cosmic Beings! Blaze your Blue Lightning of Divine Love into the mass accumulation of gossip throughout the world! dissolve and consume it, its cause, effect and record; from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever! Replace every word of gossip with ten thousand words of kindness, blessing and PERFECTION; to carry forth the Ascended Masters' Divine Love, Light, Wisdom and Power in Perfect Balance; to heal and prosper all forever; and keep this MIGHTY BLESSING eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· SAINT GERMAIN'S MINUTE MEN ·

THE most paramount thing which every individual needs to-day, in the use of this Ascended Master Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," is regular dynamic call to the Presence for the release of whatever is necessary to bring about the harmony required to produce Perfection quickly.

The student's call needs to be given at regular intervals, with intense determined FEELING for its quick fulfilment. When the student makes this application regularly, without a break over a certain period, the Ascended Masters then establish a certain definite rhythmic amplification of the energy released through the student's call. This hastens tremendously the fulfilment of the call.

However, the Ascended Master will not do this unless the student proves by his own willing obedience and actual continued regular application, that he is determined to obey the Law and Their request.

Every time the student calls his Presence into action to charge forth Its Light-Substance for the fulfilment of his need, a flow of that Light-Substance rushes forth into the mental picture or cup, wherein the Presence is focusing Its energy. This Light-Substance accumulates, by piling upon the form more and more of the Light-Substance already gathered, until the physical manifestation comes forth to fulfill your need.

If you could only see this Inner action of the energy and Light-Substance just once, you would never need another thing to urge you on, to the full accomplishment of your Eternal Victory. It is so magnificent, so Perfect, so REAL and so All-powerful that no one could ever again doubt this mighty action of the Law of energy and substance, which is the very Life of each human being. The Law of Energy and Vibration can never fail!

Whenever there is a lack of finance, it is always because the application is not made dynamically and continuously enough, to gather the force required to propel the flow of energy forward. When a student makes enough application and keeps his FEELINGS harmonious there is no power in heaven nor on earth which can prevent the call being fulfilled even beyond his heart's desire.

Saint Germain has likened the students application to a pile-driver. With every call, more force goes forth to move the thing for which you

are calling, closer into your use. It simply takes continued, dynamic, rhythmic call to the Presence to keep Its Power, which is Its Energy and Substance, flowing out with speed enough to bring quick release of the things needed.

There is nothing which can or ever will take the place of the individual's own application because his own Life energy MUST flow forth in order to provide the current of force needed for the fulfilment of his call to flow back into his world for use. It is just a matter of releasing the energy required to be the driving force which directs what you require back into your own world's activity. It is so simple, so mechanical, so practical, so sane, balanced and sensible that every straight-thinking human being cannot help but see the PERFECTION of the Great Law.

This Law is not an arbitrary force! It is the Flow of your own Life—your breath and energy to bring forth into form the thing you wish to use. Everyone has been doing it, when he sent out discordant thought and feeling in the past. Individuals throughout the world have out-pictured their discord in the outer world conditions of to-day.

Every thought, FEELING and spoken word, which the individual sends forth, is an energy impulse released into the air around that individual. It is ALWAYS sent forth in a definite form. If the FEELING be strong, it goes forth quickly by projection to its objective and then rebounds on a return journey to the one whose energy it is. Why? Because it is that one's own Life. It knows well enough the point in the Universe from which it went forth and to which it automatically returns.

It is this Law which everyone needs to understand. Then the individual knows he cannot fool himself; because nothing is hidden from himself and he never gets out of himself.

The other most important point which the student should watch about making his application is: never look to any human being nor channel in the world for anything. He must go straight to his Presence and stand by his agreement to let It have the opportunity of selecting where the thing needed is to come.

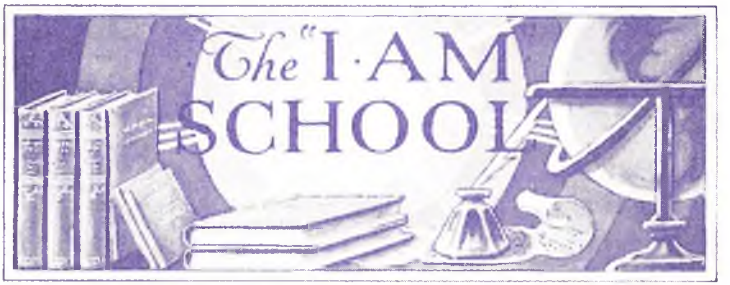
If people would never look to human beings or human channels, as a means of gaining what they need, the fulfilment of their desires would take place with a speed that would astound them.

We want each under this Radiation to have such instantaneous results from his call to the Presence that he stands as a living fulfilment of this Law at all times. Thus, he is a Beacon-light to help his fellow-man to become free also.

The Minute Men of Saint Germain, as a group CAN become just such a living fulfilment of this Law to their associates in the business world. That will carry weight as proof of Its Action. Then, others will automatically accept the good sense which It is; and make determined effort to their Freedom also.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my entire Being and world with Your ALL-loving, ALL-powerful, ALL-controlling Heart by Thy most instantaneous, Infinite and Eternal dynamic Control in all I do forever!



ALL within the "I AM" School should begin practicing the visualizing of a Cross of Violet-Blue Flame, moving before you each day everywhere you go—clearing away every obstruction to the PERFECTION, you are calling forth from your Presence.

This is a very wonderful action of the Ascended Masters' Focus of the Unfed Flame. Each one CAN call It forth, to do tremendous things for the protection of everyone you wish to help. It is an Invincible Activity of the Unfed Flame, given by the Ascended Masters at this time to release unusually quick protection to all who call It forth with intense determination.

All forces that do not serve the Light FEAR the Cross of Violet-Blue Flame terrifically; because they know they cannot pass through It. They MUST BOW BEFORE IT AND STOP THEIR DESTRUCTIVE ACTIVITIES!

All destructive forces know they are helpless before this Mighty Power of the Flame. There is nothing we can visualize going before and clearing the way that can release a more dynamic Power of the Unfed Flame; for It is a direct Focus from your own Presence and the Ascended Masters and blocks the way of every destructive activity.

It is an action of the Flame from your own

"Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters with which no destructive force will ever argue. They simply flee and dash everywhere to avoid contacting It. They know, if they pass through It every destructive impulse within them is consumed and their viciousness is blasted.

We ask all the "I AM" Students in the School, as well as other "I AM" Students, to visualize a gigantic Cross of Violet-Blue Flame rising out of the eastern part of the Atlantic Ocean and holding back from the Americas the war entity of Europe. Another Cross of Blue Flame should be held in the western part of the Pacific Ocean to hold back the war entity of the Orient.

As the students see this clearly and of gigantic proportions, holding back all war conditions of the rest of the world from the Americas, the Ascended Masters can focus Their Action of the Cross of Blue Flame with terrific Power and COMPEL all destructive forces in the rest of the world to STOP their insane destruction of human Life in the other countries as well.

The color of Blue in the Flame is like that of an electric spark with a touch of violet. It is such a concentration of the Ascended Masters' Electronic Force that it blazes high into the atmosphere and around the Orient and Europe, so that destructive individuals and activities cannot pass through to reach the Americas.

The Student should say: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! focus Your Cross of Violet-Blue Flame at these points with such Cosmic Power and Activity that nothing can come into the Americas but Your Almighty Victory, Power and Perfection of the Unfed Flame forever! Then expand Its Activity, until It consumes all destructive conditions throughout the world—forever!

SINCE the closing of the San Francisco Class, it has been more powerfully evident than ever, how much greater is the release of Power and Light by the Study Groups through both the DECREES AND SONGS when they are spoken or sung with a quick tempo.

Everyone in the last class experienced what it meant to increase the speed; because all felt the greater energy released and the sense of effort disappear instantly, as they spoke the DECREES rapidly.

When people come into the Study Groups after a day's work in the outer world, feeling sometimes a little weary; it will bring the most amazing recharge of energy, joy and rest to them if they will give the DECREES and sing the SONGS rapidly, so as to release a happy FEELING. They should send them forth with determination to protect America; that all mankind may be held in the Light and given enough strength, to keep them from going insane with war.

The ASCENDED MASTERS have reminded us of this again and again. They are giving us another reminder since the San Francisco Class; so the energy, which the students send forth in their DECREES AND SONGS, will contain the FEELING that the Ascended Masters can am-

plify. Then, They can pour forth more powerful protection for the students, as well as for America and all mankind.

Joy is the keynote of the Ascended Masters' Instruction in all They do. Yet, They maintain an humble dignity with it at all times. There is nothing solemn, austere nor unhappy in anything They do or teach. The Law of Life is JOY! but the JOY of praising Life! with an enthusiasm that releases greater and greater Joy and Perfection for the blessing of all.

Prayer originally meant praise! and surely everyone ought to be joyous, constantly giving praise to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters; for bringing forth Their Light at this time, to protect America and illumine all mankind.

As we sing and DECREE, the FEELING should AUTOMATICALLY become joyous when we realize that we can and do release those who are bound by their suffering; and that we are projecting the Ascended Masters' Light Rays with a Power, which compels all that does not serve the Light, to stop its destruction and dissolve before the PERFECTION OF LIFE.

To realize that we CAN wield this tremendous POWER OF LIGHT to stop all further destruction of mankind on this earth, should make the students under this Radiation the most joyously enthusiastic people on the face of the earth.

Therefore, SING! beloved ones as you have never done in any LIFE! DECREE as you have never DECREED before! RELEASE the FEELING AND POWER OF LIGHT needed to protect America and keep mankind sane until they

can be shown how to use the LIGHT to free themselves.

America needs clean, happy, enthusiastic, determined, straight-thinking people to blaze this LIGHT of the Ascended Masters, until all mankind sees the way once again unto PERFECTION.

· NOTICE ·

ASCENDED Master Light, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series, has been withheld, at Saint Germain's Request, until the new Radio Transcriptions were recorded.

That has been done and we will make every effort in pushing the Ascended Master Light and release it as soon as possible.

Blessed "I AM" Students everywhere! please do *not* copy words nor music of songs, by various composers which are copyrighted, to put in your song-books. That is an infringement on the copyright protection of the composer; and we ask you to always respect the rights of others in order, to enable Divine Justice to be always active for you.

Lovingly,
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· OUR PRECIOUS BOB'S DISCOURSE ·

Young People's Breakfast—San Francisco
January 30, 1938

WHAT a very joyous thing it is to find throughout America these many, many groups of people; all feeling more and more each day the surge of Life within them, which is Eternal Youth.

As We have been observing, from the Higher standpoint, the activity within the FEELING world of individuals, We see what that activity of Life is actually producing. You yourselves see the change which has taken place in the features, in the coloring of the skin, in the various activities of manifestation on the surface of the students. That means the atomic structure of the body.

The day is rapidly approaching, when everyone will fully comprehend this Law; so that you instantly bring it into manifestation. Do you understand what to fully comprehend a thing means?

Will everyone of you charge yourselves, at least twice or three times a day and call forth into manifestation the Perfection of Eternal Youth? It does not make any difference what your personal human sense of age may be. The Life Stream, anchored within your heart, carries the

appearance and Perfection of Eternal Youth. You can call forth that quality into every cell of your body. You can COMPEL the cells—notice—you can COMPEL the cells of your body; to give obedience to your Life which is Perfection, which is Eternal Youth!

Yesterday was a day of rejoicing that I shall never forget. The activities which took place within the classroom were just another proof to Us of what the beloved students can do in releasing the Mighty Radiation, which met the Out-pouring from those Great Ones. I wish every human being in America could have seen the blending of your Radiation and that which those in the room released; as it met the Out-pouring from the Great Ones. Oh, that you could have seen the natural blending of it all. It is a thing I shall never, never forget!

Again, it is the eternal proof that mankind is coming into a rate of Vibratory action wherein they are actually blending with the Radiation of the Ascended Beings. Your Radiation, as it goes up, is blending with the Out-pouring which is coming down to join it; to bless you, to amplify, to intensify and to bring into your outer action the Perfection for which you are calling.

I was very greatly delighted to hear our beloved Lotus speak of her early experience. My experience was short, but terrific. I thank our blessed Lotus, for reminding you to-day of that which you can clear out of your world. If there is a sense of timidity, it will not let you do the things that your Presence wants you to do. So, I thank her very much for reminding you, to call the Presence into action to clear it out, if there is anything of that kind in your feeling world.

To-day, the young people need to keep free from timidity. Our beloved Donald is an example of how that can come about naturally, where there is no timidity or fear generated. The blessed School in Los Angeles is bringing poise and Self-control forth so beautifully. It is teaching the children to appear before audiences and giving them a freedom and ease of speech before people, which is necessary to every human being. Then, the Presence and those in the room who are assisting, can say and do the things that are necessary.

I want to make one explanation. You have heard the Messengers say many times, that Saint Germain before the Divine Director is as humble as a child. Many times the students have wondered about that statement. It is absolutely true! While Saint Germain, if He cares to exert it, can release identically the same Power as the Divine Director ordinarily uses; yet out of respect and honor to Those who have helped Them to that point, do They always retain a humble attitude. That is why Saint Germain to-day is as humble as a child before the Divine Director. Not that He cannot wield the same Power; but He never forgets that it was the Divine Director who helped Him to the point of His eternal Freedom. That is the respect we owe to those who help us.

In the case of Rex, Pearl, Nada and Myself, until you stand with Us, you never can know what Our Gratitude and respect is for those Wondrous Ones. To-day, Mrs. Rayborn's Gratitude and respect for Saint Germain is the most beautiful thing you could ever witness. That is why We want you to be clear in your understanding about some of these things; because they are all true, and why.

This is the second point, I want to bring to your attention. Knowing that your Presence is All-powerful, then the question has often arisen: Why call on the Ascended Masters? There have been many people who have for sometime obstructed their way, over that very question arising in their feeling.

The Ascended Master is One who is using the Inner Consciousness of His Achievement. Every particle of Consciousness, which He is using, is that through which He attained. The Consciousness, which the Higher Mental Body is using with the unascended being, is not the same consciousness as that of the Ascended Master Who has attained. Try to follow this closely. The Consciousness, which the Ascended Master is using, has attained and knows all the requirements of the human. When the Higher Mental Body cannot have sufficient dominion, in the human form and in the feeling world of the individual for any reason whatever, It calls into Assistance the Ascended Master, who projects the Ascended Master Consciousness into the FEELING WORLD of the individual. This enables the Higher Mental Body to do the thing It could not do without the Assistance of the Ascended Master.

Now is it clear to you how important the Ascended Masters are to you to-day? The world would be helpless without Them! There are a great many giant intellects who scoff at the idea of the need of an Ascended Master. Well they are unfortunate indeed. The one who has the giant intellect, so-called, is in a dangerous position, dear people; for without humbleness before the Great Presence of Life, little will ever be gained. No matter how great the Powers you wield, beloved

young people, never forget to always maintain a humbleness; which keeps your door open to the Perfection of Life.

I never in this embodiment, nor in My Attainment, had to experience egotism nor arrogance. I never knew what they were. Only since we came into the position in which we stand to-day, have I been able to observe those qualities acting within human beings. It is very pitiful; because such feelings are energy charged forth and qualified by arrogance, which is the downfall of every one who does not consume it.

If the Ascended Master does not look into the Life Stream of the individual to see what is there, and sometimes opportunities are given, the quality of arrogance which has been generated in many lives past, will suddenly surge forth and begin to assert itself. That is why beloved young people, Saint Germain and the Messengers have urged the need of the Violet Consuming Flame.

If the Messengers had not constantly called forth humbleness, it would have been impossible for this Work to have been done. Each day, each class, their feeling of humbleness grows greater before the Great Presence of Life and the Ascended Ones; because each time they know how helpless the world would be to-day, without the Ascended Masters and the Great Cosmic Beings.

Feel this deeply, beloved ones, every one of you! and do not misunderstand Me in this statement. When you have a need and you feel unable to cope with it, send your thought first to your Presence, then to some One of the Ascended Beings. If for any reason your Higher Mental Body is not permitted to release the energy and power required for a certain given purpose because of your dis-

cord and interference, It will call into action one of the Ascended Masters, Who will project the Ascended Master Consciousness into your feeling world to act there; until you yourself can gain the Victory. That is why, beloved ones, such magnificent activities have taken place in this class.

You will remember, almost without exception, the Messenger has always charged the room with the Ascended Master Consciousness; and then with the Consciousness of each One of the Ascended Masters' Presence and Activity. That sounds very simple; but let Me tell you, one day you will see what that has done for the people in those classes; especially for the ones who are not familiar with the Work; and even for those who are, still It goes on doing its tremendous work.

You may not understand it yet; but when his Decrees go forth like that, they go forth charged by his own Higher Mental Body for the blessing and Perfection of those present; also acting in the mental and feeling world of mankind and the students everywhere.

Let Me remind you dear ones, that in the past six months, the Activity is quite different from what it was before. At the time of the Great Himalya's Dictation in Ratana's Class, He first established CERTAIN CURRENTS through the atmosphere, which the Ascended Masters have utilized ever since. On them are carried, to every "I AM" Student in America and the world, the Radiation which is taking place in this class. That is why a constant stream of letters come from those who received the identical Radiation. It could only come through such CURRENTS established by those Great Cosmic Beings for that purpose.

Remind yourselves often of these activities. See how infinite is your privilege, how great is your blessing, in whatever manner you can co-operate with the Great Law of Life, for your own perfection and the assistance to America and her people.

Yesterday during the class, something reminded Me that such a short time ago, I stood in a limited physical body; and almost like the turning of a magic mirror, I was suddenly transformed, transplanted into another world and Oh, such a world! Out of human distress and limitations into a world of Eternal Light and Freedom! Blessed ones, when I have the opportunity to express My words, My Feelings to you, I try with all the earnestness of My Being, to charge into your feeling world My Feeling of that Victory. It seems almost incredible to-day with so little effort upon My part, that the change could have taken place. Saint Germain has never explained thus far, but He says ere long He will. Except in what He showed Us in the Cave of Symbols, I have never had and have not to-day one single desire to look back through My Life Stream. I could do it; but until that desire arises I will not. Think of it, through the Infinite Assistance which is at your command to-day, do you not see, precious ones, how almost any achievement is within your reach quickly?

Precious young people, We have seen many times, for Saint Germain has made a special effort to show Us, in connection with the Great Tenor, that which must come forth in music and the world of art. We see those blessed ones who have in past experience held steadfast to the highest ideals of art and music. We have two present with us today, who with sufficient earnest adoration

and attention to their Presence, can be channels for bringing forth the new and wondrous art which the outer world has not ever dreamed of—our blessed Mrs. DaCamara and our blessed brother here (Mr. Aguilar). May I shake his hand through the Messenger? With loyalty to the Presence and sincerity of purpose, beloved ones, there is no limit to the Perfection which you can bring forth.

I say to all of you, as you call your Presence to charge your mind, body and feeling world with Its Perfection, who of you shall say what sudden marvelous faculties might arise and come forth into action within each one of you, any of you or all of you? I wish this morning to so express, so charge into your feeling world this Mighty Truth. No one in the outer can possibly imagine what his firm unyielding contemplation of the Presence, would bring forth into expression through his mind and body.

I tell you, dear ones, it is an opportunity never known in the history of the earth; because to-day, it is not just your own humble efforts which are acting. You have the Power of the Universe, which you can call into action and which wishes to give you assistance. It is a wholly different condition from fifty years ago. Such a thing could not have been done then; but since the 7th day of the Shrine Class, the whole activity of the free will of destructive individuals has changed.

Let Me remind you of something, lest there arise in your consciousness a feeling of resistance. There are a few who are so un-informed in regard to the Great occult laws, that they still think the so-called occult laws cannot be changed. Who and what made those laws? Now notice this care-

fully, beloved young people! for if you do, you will never be tripped up. Who were the creators of those laws? The Great Cosmic Beings. They see the need of a change for mankind to-day. They see the need of unclothing those Laws by dissolving and consuming the human concepts which have gradually clothed them. The old occult laws in the world to-day contain only about thirty-five percent of the Purity and Reality with which they started out.

Just exactly the same thing has happened to your bible to-day. Because of its many translations, it is hardly recognizable compared to what its Reality was in the beginning. Everything suffers through translation, for human opinions are always imposed upon the original. So it is with the Great Laws. The Great Cosmic Beings, seeing that things were coming to a point where the misunderstanding of mankind was endangering individuals very existence; then the Great Cosmic Beings said: "This must be changed." The Great Law of Life must be brought forth in great simplicity, that mankind may understand. The Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" will remain, because It is Eternal. This, which Saint Germain has brought forth, will never be changed; because it is the Law, stated in the clearness of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and that is why. Do not ever have any feeling toward the Messengers, when they stand so dynamically for the purity of This Instruction; when they stand so unyielding in the requests which the Ascended Ones have made; knowing the need of mankind to-day.

Take for instance, the Outlines and those which will come forth, the use of the songs and all the

various things. Precious people, it is not a matter of human opinion concerning those things. It is the pattern which the Ascended Ones are making through that loving, kindly, harmonious activity which brings them to a point where, later, greater freedom can be given the individual's expression.

To-day, the need of mankind is for co-operation with the one Great Law, which the Ascended Masters have set forth as the greatest possible requirement and the greatest possible blessing. That is the only reason why the Great Ones have made these requests. If obedience is given to Their Request, then soon the students will come to the point where each one will be given greater freedom of expression, under the direction of his own Presence. As Yet, so few comprehend the distinction between stilling their human impulses and their call to the Presence. Thus, many mistakes occur.

Do you not see, precious ones, how eternal should be the gratitude to the Messengers for their firmness and unyielding stand in holding the blessed ones steady on the Pathway of Light? Saint Germain can let them know at any time whether a thing is correct or not. Will you always with greater happiness co-operate to the fullest of your ability, in holding steadfast to the requests of the Ascended Ones? They know the need of blessed humanity to-day, which will bring with greatest speed the Freedom and Perfection all crave. That is the need, and is why these things are done.

I am always very grateful when I can have an opportunity to talk to you just like a great family. When the Ascended Masters wish to bring about greater comprehension, a certain vibratory

action is set in motion. When that is accomplished it is released; but the individual must then use his own effort to retain it. This is why, in the glory of your opportunity to-day, it is the most wonderful thing in all human Life.

In all the activities of the students throughout America and the world, the Great Ones from the Ascended Masters' Octave have placed those on guard who are constantly watching. In every need and every call, the Great Light Rays are projected into the midst of the Groups; into the midst of whatever condition needs assistance; whether it be individuals or groups according to their requirement. There is not one moment when that assistance is not available. Will you not feel that? It would not matter where you were. If you were down here on Market Street and some emergency came about; instantly at your call, those Great Light Rays would come from some of the Great Ones to assist you.

Saint Germain wishes Me to say to you: that in your explanation of the Presence and the Great Ones; rather take the attitude of the projected Light Rays into your midst, than the actual Presence of the Ascended Masters. If They choose to come and be present well and good; but for the sake of expression and the feeling of the people, who are not yet quite familiar with the Reality of the Ascended Masters, you will find it tremendously more powerful, in explaining to others to say that the Mighty Light Rays are projected into our midst to-night or to-day, whenever your meeting is. You will find it conveys a different feeling to the people, who are not yet familiar with This Work.

You see the old idea of psychic or spiritualistic activity is still in the minds of many, who have been mixed up in those things; for they still hold on to those ideas. Dear people, convey wherever you go with great tremendous firmness; that this activity has nothing to do with psychic or spiritualistic activity! The Ascended Masters are as far beyond the dis-embodied spirits as Light is beyond darkness. The Ascended Ones are pure Beings! They are *not* dis-embodied spirits! They are individuals who, through this identical application of the "Mighty I AM Presence," have purified their physical bodies and raised them into their Electronic Bodies. Thus, They have become Ascended Beings.

There are unfortunate individuals, who have spread all over America, that This Work was purely psychic and spiritualistic. Such a statement about This Work is the greatest falsehood in the world! The students must counteract that wherever they go; for the people who do not know, sometimes unfortunately accept such wrong suggestions. So wherever you go, correct those things with a firmness that makes people know you mean business.

Yet how magnificent it all really is. In all the attempted interference with this Light, there really has been very little effect. It shows, and it should prove to all mankind, the Power and Radiation of These Great Beings. Otherwise such accomplishment would have been impossible; because various activities of Life have been disrupted — wholly and completely — by vicious gossip. You know there has never been such persistence in the world, as by some of these un-

fortunate creatures. Their time is short; but they certainly have been persistent. Yet how few have really been affected.

So I want you to realize, that in the glory of This Work and the Presence of all Life and Light, how It does flood in, governs all conditions and brings about Perfection. That is why you have been reminded so many times, to hold steadfast in your call to the Presence; because then only Perfection can fill your Life and world; but do not yield to the appearance. Then you will have all that your heart desires.

In closing may I add these words again: Precious hearts, who of you to-day knows what tomorrow might bring in the activity of your Presence through your mind, body and feeling world? There will be many people in this class whose entire human accumulation will be consumed. Saint Germain may tell you at the close of the class the number of people for whom it has been done; for this Work is coming into greater and greater activity.

We rejoice with so great a Love to each one of you. Oh how We rejoice, in your staunch firm determination and adoration to the Light. It means everything, dear ones. You CAN have your freedom the same as We have. If you could see Mr. and Mrs. Rayborn, Rex and Nada even today, how not twenty-four hours pass that They do not humbly before the Great Presence of all Light, give forth Their Gratitude for Their family's freedom. It is just an example of how with the feeling world kept undisturbed, the Presence of Life can lift all into Its Eternal Perfection.

May I remind you again that in the Rayborn

family such a thing, as desire to criticize, judge, condemn or have any opinion about a human being, was not in existence. That is one of the reasons why They had such rapid accomplishment. The same thing will happen to everyone, who keeps out of his feeling world every discordant thing. It is quite easy in your call to the Presence to hold the balance of Self-control in the human octave by checking every impulse that comes to say or feel some discordant thing. Then such conditions will just let down, recede and disappear from your Life.

I know. I see many times among the precious students how they feel it so difficult to control their feelings, but it is not. It really is not, if you check the first impulse that comes to SAY or FEEL something discordant. Then it does not start to gain a momentum. Then you are giving obedience through Self-control in the human octave, to that which you are calling forth of Perfection from the Presence. That is why you will gain the Victory very quickly, as you check every impulse which is discordant. Do not let it have expression. If it gains a moment's activity in the feeling, call on the Law of Forgiveness and see how quickly the feeling will let down.

I say this to the young people: you will in a short time gain absolute complete Mastery over your feelings, if you will watch that one point. Check every discordant impulse INSTANTLY wherever you are. Do not be afraid of the human opinions of your associates! Do not, dear young people, be concerned! If people do not like your determination to have Purity and Perfection, then the sooner they are out of your world the better; but do not yield your ideals to the impulses of the

human world. Stand with the Light of your Presence and you will have every cause to rejoice, in the years just ahead of you.

You are the Light of the world, beloved ones! You are the Light of the future for the rest of mankind! Hold that Light with greater determination! Carry it high! Be unconcerned about human opinions; but give obedience to the Divine Laws and to the human laws so far as they act in the outer world to produce Perfection. Do not feel, dear people, that because you have the understanding of the Great Presence of Life, that you can ruthlessly over-step the bounds of the human laws which are yet governing mankind. You do not understand all as yet. You can call the Presence into action many times to set aside or adjust those laws for the release of Divine Justice; but do not try to over-ride the human laws which are for mankind's protection. That would not be in accordance with Divine Order. As you go forward, watch that you give the greatest cooperation; first, with the Divine Law; then, the outer laws of mankind; and you will find the greatest happiness in the world flooding your Life, your world, your being.

With all the Love of Our Hearts, Nada, Pearl and Rex, Mr. and Mrs. Rayborn, Mr. Gaylord, Leto, the Great Tenor, the Goddess of Liberty, Victory and Astrea enfold you all in Their Great Love. The Great Astrea wishes Me to say just a word to you. In any emergency, at the slightest intimation of any disturbance, call Astrea with firm determination to seize and bind all entities about you or your world, to hold you and yours invincible against any contact of that kind; and

you will render a tremendous service. He will answer every call that the students make, and remember! when you make the call it is done! Never feel for one moment afterwards, that it has not been done. Then you will have quick and tremendous results.

With all the Love of My Being, I thank you and bless you.

· PROTECTION · OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· CLEVELAND, OHIO ·

March 11th to 20th, Inclusive
B. of L. E. BUILDING, St. Clair at Ontario Street
For Information: Viva January, Carter Hotel

· WASHINGTON, D.C. ·

April 8th to 17th, Inclusive
RIALTO AUDITORIUM, 715 Ninth St., N.W.
For Information Contact: Dr. and Mrs. H. B. Bressler
3619 Newark Street, N.W.

· DETROIT, MICHIGAN ·

April 27th to May 8th, Incl., Except April 30th and May 7th
SCOTTISH RITE CATHEDRAL, Temple Ave. and 2nd Blvd.
For Information Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
1507 Kales Bldg., 76 W. Adams Street

· NEW YORK CITY ·

May 24th to June 5th, Incl., Except May 28th and June 1st
THE MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE, 34th St. at 8th Ave.
For Information Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
Murray Hill Hotel, Park Avenue

· DENVER, COLORADO ·

June 12th to June 19th, Inclusive (8 Days)
SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL — LINCOLN ROOM
17th and Lincoln
For Information Contact: "I AM" Reading Room
1641 Stout Street

· LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ·

July 1st to 10th, Inclusive
SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson Street

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	945-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30- 7:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KRE, Berkeley and Oakland	8:45- 9:00 A.M. Wednesdays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
WIND, Chicago, Illinois	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Wednesdays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
WIL, St. Louis	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City, Missouri	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	A.M. Sundays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFXR, Oklahoma City, Okla.	A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	Tuesdays
KSAL, Salina, Kansas	9:15- 9:30 A.M. Sundays
WINS, New York City, N.Y.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KRLD, Dallas	9:30- 9:45 A.M. Sundays

Note:

We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW SERIES OF RADIO · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

IT is in great humble gratitude, that we announce the release of thirty-nine new Electrical Transcriptions for Radio Broadcasting, which we recorded following the Christmas Shrine Class. These are now ready for your local Broadcasts. Numbers and Songs will be published later.

Transcription Topics are:

"I AM"—Ascended Masters' Instruction
"I AM"—America's Only Help
"I AM"—Your Life
"I AM"—America's Destiny
"I AM"—The Power of Gratitude
"I AM"—America's Heart
"I AM"—America's Wall of Light
"I AM"—The Light of the World
"I AM"—The Armor of Light
"I AM"—The Luminous Presence
"I AM"—Perfection in Colors
"I AM"—The Violet Consuming Flame
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Consciousness
"I AM"—America's Responsibility
"I AM"—The Goddess of Liberty's Protection
"I AM"—General Washington's Vision
"I AM"—The Only Energy

"I AM"—America's Strength
"I AM"—Mastery of the Feeling
"I AM"—America's Life
"I AM"—America's Honor
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Authority
"I AM"—America's Guardians
"I AM"—The Power of your Attention
"I AM"—America's Security
"I AM"—The Power in your Feeling
"I AM"—America's Service to the World
"I AM"—America's Defense
"I AM"—The Treasure of Light
"I AM"—Easter Light
"I AM"—Releasing the Bound
"I AM"—The Power of Kindness
"I AM"—The Power of Radiation
"I AM"—True Free Will
"I AM"—Protection for Children
"I AM"—The Only Healing Power
"I AM"—Eternal Humble Dignity
"I AM"—Your Power of Qualification
"I AM"—The Magic of Blessing
—Awake Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
"I AM"—The Law of Forgiveness

· ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

T IS our great joy and privilege to announce a new Phonograph Record of the "GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Original composition — music by Virginia LaFarerra, Lyrics by Catherine Rogers) on one side and "THE LOVE STAR" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFarerra, Lyrics by Chanera) on the other side.—Price $2.50; Postpaid $2.75.

Orders for all Phonograph Records and Music should be sent direct to the Saint Germain Press, Chicago.

NEW OUTLINES .....(In preparation, ready March 1, 1938)
"I AM" Study Groups (Regular Decree Groups)
BEGINNERS' "I AM" STUDY GROUPS
SAINT GERMAIN'S MINUTE MEN'S GROUPS

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES .....(Music and Lyrics)
GODDESS OF LIBERTY (Released)
THE LOVE STAR (In preparation)
ON THE WINGS OF LIGHT (In preparation)
VICTORY (In preparation)

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

Our hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 1845 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes, Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes, Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes, Price $6.75
plus mailing charges.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,
Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,
Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,
Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,
Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price Each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE I AM"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936.

Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00
Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

Words by Catherine Rogers—Music by Virginia LaFarrera. Beautifully lithograped cover in colors, suitable for framing.

VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstacy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star)—On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) (Original) .... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera

The above Records suitable for individual meditation or to be used in Study Groups. Price Each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

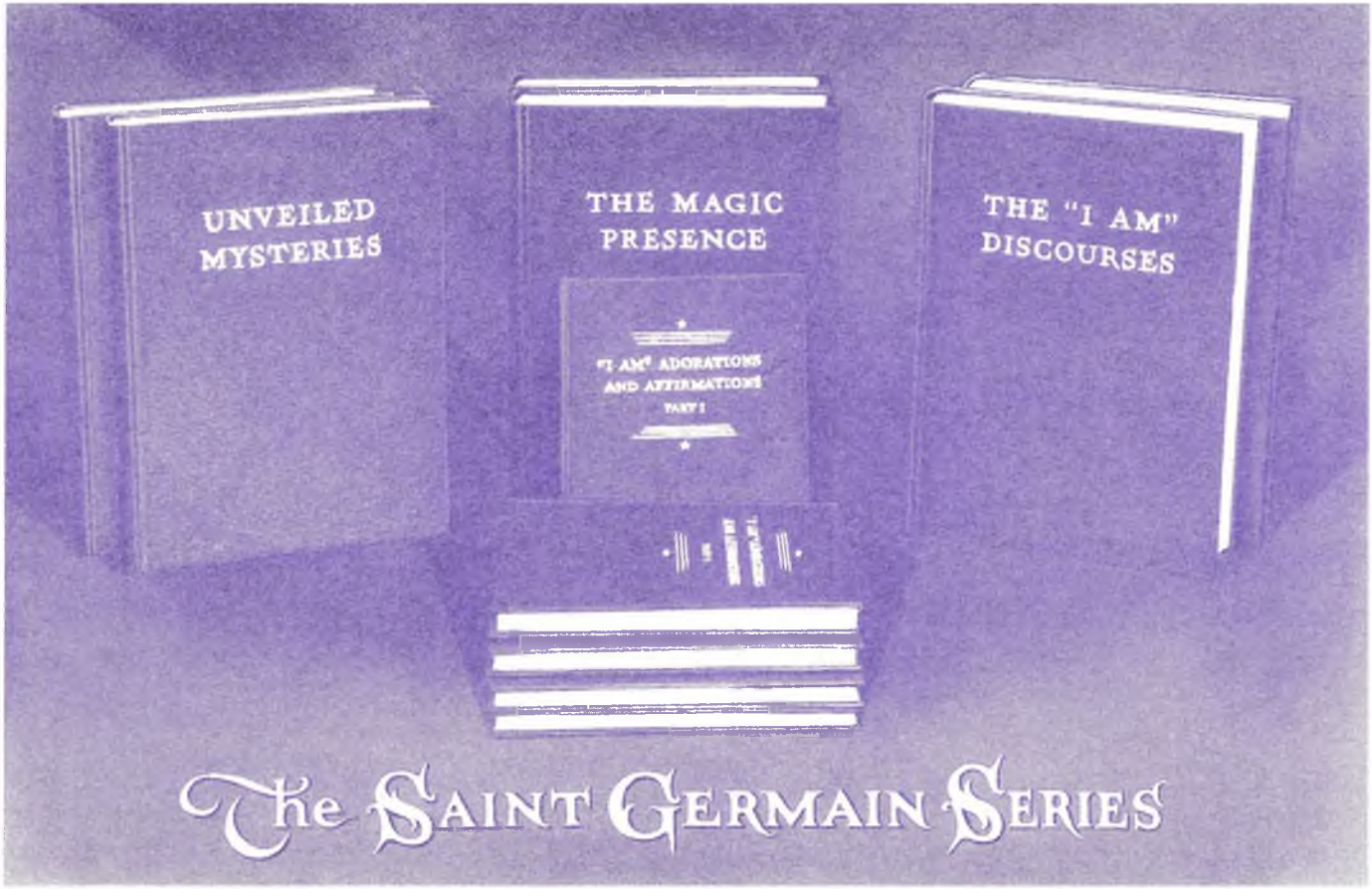
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

April

April

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER TWO

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Copyright - Saint Germain Press, 1938
APRIL 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

EASTER'S HERALD

H, WORLD! awake! Behold on high,
A Cross of Blue flames in the sky!
A Silent Sentinel It stands
To flash again Life's Great Commands;
To search the world with Rays of Love
And draw all unto Light, above:
To Cosmic Spheres all free from strife,
Our Source, "I AM,"—The Lord of Life!

The Cross of Flame, as once before,
Reveals to earth the Open Door!
It shines across the starry space
And all will see It face to face;
A Guard It stands! ablaze, all bright!
A Messenger of Cosmic Might;
The One within this Cross of Flame
Comes forth from out the "Great I AM."

His Glory too, in Words of Light,
Reveals on earth His own Great Height:
His Cross of Blue now leads the way
And ushers in the Cosmic Day!
The Great "I AM"—the Central Sun,
Has sent to us this Flaming One,
Whose Power and Strength will never cease
To bring the earth ETERNAL PEACE!

—Chanera

· ASCENSIONS ·

Saint Germain's Instruction to the Cleveland Class—March 15, 1938

ELOVED sincere students of this Great Light, I have great rejoicing for you. Will those who are visiting here convey these exact words, at their earliest convenience, to the different parts of America?

On next Sunday, there will be ten Ascensions! five from the Cave of Symbols in America and five from the Retreat in Arabia. The five from the Cave of Symbols are your own beloved American people. Those from the Retreat in Arabia come from five different countries; one from South America; one from Australia; one from France; one from England and one from India.

This, beloved ones, is the beginning of that, which I have said to you from the beginning of This Work, would come forth. Providing the great sincerity, the great honesty and the great loyalty of this great group of students continue; it is not impossible that ere long, this may be produced in the outer world visible to all.

You will find that I have never once spoken a word or made a promise that has not been fulfilled! When I can have a group of people who will harmonize themselves enough and maintain it; then, I can promise you exactly what I can do for you; but I cannot do it, as long as the human is governing and there is wavering in the feeling world of the individual.

This is a very tremendous thing! It is the only time in the history of the earth, that this number of people will have made the Ascension in one day. Those from the Cave of Symbols will make

the Ascension at 2:00 o'clock; those from the Retreat in Arabia at 8:00 o'clock in the evening. That will be your time here (Eastern Standard time).

It is for the purpose, not only of their Freedom, but of releasing the power which will act throughout the future Ascension Days, as the Messengers carry the Light forth. This will be a living memory in the history of every "I AM" Student on the future Ascension Days at the close of each class.

These are great, Mighty, Realities, beloved ones! We are so eternally grateful to the students of America and the world, who are making possible these transcendent activities and blessings for the earth and mankind.

The remainder of this I may not disclose; but there is a far greater activity in It than you know. Will you accept It in your hearts; that Its active Presence and Power may start into action this moment, to produce that exact result for you? Remember, beloved ones! this is the Power of Light, your Life! which does these magnificent things. It is all as perfectly natural as your breathing. As mankind comes to feel this, then greater, greater and greater manifestation of this Great Perfection will come before the outer world.

These three and a half years, We have been trying to prepare individuals everywhere; and I congratulate our beloved Mr. and Mrs. Rogers for the magnificent activity of their Groups in California. It is a mighty eternal sustaining Power. Let Me say just a few words while you are standing; because I want these currents of energy to flow freely through your bodies.

Concerning the Power of Decrees! Your scrip-

ture says: "Decree a thing and it shall be established unto you." That was the Edict of the Godhead in the beginning! Mankind has long, long forgotten it! I have brought this forth to mankind again, to start forth the activity of these Mighty Decrees. Were you to see the Inner Activity you would be delighted. You have innumerable manifestations of Its Mighty Work in the outer activities; but most people over-look them. Yet they are there.

From the Inner standpoint, the magnificence of these Decrees is unparalleled in the history of the earth. Do not let any human being pretend to be an "I AM" Student and ever fail to give those Decrees, if you want to be free! You have got to give to be free! You can give no more mighty activity than in issuing these Decrees, with the earnest sincere determination of your being for the Freedom and blessing of yourself, America, her people and the world. That is why I take this opportunity, to-night, to assure you beloved people. There is no thing in your Life, so important, as issuing these Decrees for the Perfection and protection of America; for in doing so, you bring the same protection to yourself and your activity forever.

These are not temporary things! Every Decree you issue in your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," to the Ascended Host or the Cosmic Beings, is an established activity which goes on and on. You have no idea nor concept how long! It goes into action, a Universal Power of action! As it is followed up with more and more decreeing it is gathering its Power to cleanse and purify the mental and feeling world of mankind; doing a

work that is inconceivable to the human. Do not let the human of anyone attempt to judge it! That Power is Infinite! That Light is limitless! The fulness of Its Glory will fill your world with Its Perfection; as you call It forth into action.

Therefore, beloved ones, My Love and Blessings enfold you all, for your earnest sincere and great determination to stand in the Light. Hold Its Glory flowing in and through your body and out into your world, to harmonize and perfect it forever! I thank you.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! take out of my mind, body, being, world, atmosphere and environment ALL CONSCIOUSNESS AND FEELING OF WORK! Replace it by an UNENDING STREAM of the Ascended Masters' Joyous Thrilling FEELING OF VICTORIOUS ACCOMPLISHMENT and MIRACLES OF PERFECTION WITHOUT LIMIT IN EVERYTHING I DO FOREVER! and MAKE MY LIFE ONE GREAT SONG OF JOY TO ALL THAT LIVES!

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! keep my acknowledgment and acceptance forever off all but YOU, THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND PERFECTION!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my Being, world, atmosphere and environment forever, with the Ascended Masters' Perfection of that Light which knows no opposite.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE · · MINUTE MEN ·

Kansas City, Mo.—February 27, 1938

BELOVED Minute Men of America, I greet you in the Name of America! In the Name of the Presence of all Life! In this central focus of our land, I trust that you will so live and so release the Powers of your Presence, that you can make Kansas City a powerful central focus of Light. While a specific locality is not so imperative; yet in the requirements of America to-day it is tremendously helpful.

In the beginning, I conceived the idea of establishing at least five different focuses of Light in America, which would balance the vibratory action from one point to another. That would en-

able Me to do more rapidly the things which I intend to do for America and her people; but I did not at first get sufficient harmonious response from the central cities to do it. Yet I do have hope.

Beloved ones, unless harmony can be maintained among the students and the groups, it is not possible for Me to do these things. Therefore, you gentlemen, who have a deep real understanding of the requirements of the business world, must necessarily feel the great need for the protection of America. Such protection can only come through the release of a Power that is more than human. Physical force cannot do this; but, if enough Power of Light is *not* released, then you will be compelled to use physical force to protect yourselves. No one wants that; because out of it comes the condition which cuts off the Life Stream and activity of individuals; and unfortunately our wonderful, wonderful young men.

I have never mentioned this, but somehow today I want to call your attention to the war conditions of the world past and present; which cut off the Life Stream of young men. What do you suppose gentlemen that means to the Great Cosmic Law and the Great Presence of Life? Oh no, that is not a part of Life, do not think it for a moment; that is the human self taking the reins of dominion in its own hands. Think of it! When I say this do not allow any feeling to stir in you, because that does no good. I say to you, We have the records and one day will show you those records! As you go forward and greater harmony is maintained it makes it possible for Us to bring forth your greater understanding.

We have the records and names of the individuals who, for more than six hundred years,

have been the instigators of war. We have the records of what were the causes and the results. In your universities to-day, you have a record of your students. We have a record of mankind; but the entire world has not believed it. Oh, some slight mention has been made here and there; but not sufficiently strong to anchor it within the feelings of mankind. We have the record of every single thing that goes on among humanity, bearing upon the Light or the expansion of its Light and progress.

Therefore, to-day, We are bringing this forth according to the requirement of mankind so individuals may realize that they are not wandering in a maze of human creations which are endless. True, people have to some degree been doing that, until this Understanding of the Presence of all Life was brought forth. Now, they know from whence they came and the goal of Life. The great eternal final goal is so apparent before you, is so near within your reach.

Shall I say something to you gentlemen that should be the most wonderfully encouraging thing in the world? All have made grevious mistakes; mankind is still doing it; but do you not realize that all mistakes are human creation and have no power except the momentary energy that has sustained them and caused their action? Try to feel this to-day as never before in your Life; for if you do, it will remove from you forever all self-condemnation.

When people come into this Light, a great many individuals begin to see their mistakes clearly. The human part of you then attempts to fill you with self-condemnation. I plead with you earnestly, never allow that to occur!

This is the point concerning all your mistakes. If you are willing, EARNESTLY IN YOUR FEELINGS, to call on the Law of Forgiveness to Life, for all the mistakes that you have made; then ask your "Mighty Presence" to correct them and see that you do not make any more; you have complied with the Law of Life. Then, you should forget all that is past. You cannot help it by revolving it in your mind; and if you do revolve it, you keep binding yourself to the condition which you should forget.

The same thing is true concerning the imperfections of your social Life, the conditions of your business Life. In revolving a thing over and over in your mind is how the feelings generate which sometimes bar you from future success. If a mistake has occurred, a wrong in your Life, call on the Law of Forgiveness, for the other person and yourself; and then wipe it out of your memory.

You might say to Me in connection with your business Life. Suppose a man has, as the human self claims, taken from you a lot of money which you believed belonged to you. Discordant feeling within you would prevent its ever being returned to you; even if the Law of Life saw the way to have it done. There are hundreds of people in America to-day from whom great sums of money have been taken. The Law of Life would have returned it, if they had kept their feelings harmonious toward the condition. Gentlemen, you cannot tell what the Inner Law—the Law of your Life—is doing; because you do not know how much the Light within you has expanded. Until you do know something definite about It, how can you tell the way Its Power and Light will act to bring Divine Justice to you?

To-day, in your understanding of the Presence and the calling forth of Divine Justice in your Life and world for yourself and all mankind, do you not see how you have complied with the Greatest Law in the Universe? In It there could not be a loss to you.

In the understanding of this Great Law, remember that mankind is but the custodian of that which is given into individuals' use. The Great Presence of Life is the owner of all there is in this Universe. Now the proof is that, when you come into embodiment, you do not bring anything with you, but Life, do you? You do not even bring the garments of the outer world; and when you leave these bodies, you only take Life with you, do you not? Of course many do not understand that. People think they do not take Life with them. Many think it is the end of all; but such is not the case.

These bodies are just garments which you wear, the same as the flesh garment is covered by the clothes you wear. In the same way, the Light pattern of your body is clothed by the flesh which you call your human form.

Therefore, in the correct Understanding of Life and Its Activity, all which is in Life is here within your own Stream of Energy. All that ever came into physical form, came through this Stream of Life and energy as an idea. Without this Intelligence and idea flowing through the brain and anchoring within the heart of the human form, there would be no means of conveying Intelligence by which mankind could act.

This point is the greatest thing in all human Life and experience. Once you understand this and see why Life brought forth all that is in physi-

cal form, then you can see and understand how your attention to this Great Presence of all Life will bring to you Its Limitless Powers; because it is the governing Intelligence of the Universe. It knows no opposite. There is no one thing in all human creation which can interfere with the Outpouring of this Great Presence and Energy which is Light.

You know that Light knows no opposition! Therefore, contemplate It and realize that this is *you*. It is the fulness of all Life, and your flesh body is but the garment that you are wearing here. It is the protection to the sensitive Light Form upon which the human flesh is gathered. When you remember that the Light pattern of your human form is composed of the points of Light within the cells of your body; you can see how you cannot be deprived of the greater expansion of this Light, when your attention is held anchored to this Presence of all Light.

Then what is acting? Not yourself, but the Power of this Light and Intelligence flowing into and through the brain. It is the Power of Light which causes it to act and give power to the brain intelligence. Intelligence is not in the brain! The structure of your brain is so prepared that only the Intelligence within this Stream of Light acts within the brain. Therefore, how could you be limited in the amount of this Intelligence that you call forth? You could not be!

It only requires that your attention be drawn to this in the outer world. Thus, it enables the Presence, through the Higher Mental Body, which is provided for action here in the human octave, to release Its Perfect Health steadily and surely into your mind and body. Through the Radiance

poured out from your heart, It releases a harmonizing All-powerful activity into the world around you. That Radiance goes into your business before you get there. It harmonizes and prepares the way so when you appear Its Light and Love have harmonized and prepared the way in your business for the successful accomplishment of what you desire as long as your motive is right and there is no desire within you to deprive anyone of that which belongs to him.

That is where individuals have wronged themselves and created such tremendous limitations. Having forgotten the Presence, they begin to feel and have thought more and more, that they must use some cunning scheme, to deprive their fellowman of things. That condition gentlemen, I am so grateful to say, is soon to vanish from the earth! The terrible condition of human selfishness, deceit, and treachery will soon vanish from the earth!

When I say "soon," think! You have lived hundreds of thousands of years in bodies of discord and limitation. Now, you are setting yourselves free with a speed that were you to see it from My standpoint, would astonish you beyond all words. Very great is the speed by which you are being set free from these conditions and limitations of the centuries.

Gentlemen, remind yourselves, especially before retiring, that your physical body is but the expression of your Great Stream of Light and Energy which is Infinite, Limitless Intelligence and Power. Therefore, if you give attention to your Presence, then the greater Power and activity of Life will flow forth into your world. Just as naturally as the Light appears and the darkness

disappears when you turn the Light on in this room; so, when you call this Light forth, does all discord which is but darkness, disappear from your pathway and world.

Remember! the Light flowing forth and going out from the heart is the Doer! It is the Power and Intelligence that harmonizes and brings about the Perfect conditions by which a successful achievement is attained. Unless you can apply this Law in the business world, you will find yourselves always in disturbance.

To-day, because of such a great accumulation of human discord, there is no opportunity to gain your Freedom. The discord has been charged into the very atmosphere in which you move. Unless you are willing to accept this Great Presence of Life as your Real Self, and understand that It has Infinite Power to help you, there is no possible means of you having greater assistance and Freedom. You cannot do it!

Not because I have the Understanding of Life; but, I say this for the first time, because It is the Truth! If one thousand of your most prominent business men from all walks of Life were brought together; if I could talk to them for two hours and they would give obedience to what I ask; the industrial world would be transformed inside of ninety days! because the need of the world to-day is in each one realizing that beyond his human form, there is his individual Source of Life. It is All-wise and All-powerful and is only waiting for the attention of the individual to turn to and recognize It, for this Presence to release Itself into the outer world in action.

Gentlemen, I plead with you, start in with definite sincerity and determination to have the Power

of your Presence come forth and take command of you and your world; to pour Its Mighty Radiance into your world and activity and see how quickly everything will change.

Look at the Messengers dear people! You surely need no further evidence in the world to make you realize the transformation which has taken place in their individual lives. The Power of the destructive forces against which they have been able to stand is unparalleled. The evidence is irrefutable to anyone who cares to observe honestly!

Therefore, you to-day stand in the same position. They have freed themselves, in the face of the most vicious forces! You can free yourselves much more easily; because you are not the focus for such destructive forces as they are. In some slight degree you are a focus. Whenever you enter this Great Stream of Life, you need more than ordinary protection; because as your Light expands within the heart, you also to some degree become a focus for destructive forces. They do not want to see the earth released from that which We term human creation, which is the discordant accumulation of mankind through the centuries, but it must come. The Great Cosmic Light, which is the Infinite Power of Life set into action, has said to the earth: "No longer shall this continue"! Mankind has made mistakes and has continued creating greater and greater distress and limitations. Now, the people must have a means that is more than human by which to release themselves from those conditions. To-day you have It; not only the Power and Presence of Life, but you have the means of which I am just speaking. It is imperative at this time for your success and that is the reason why it is necessary.

Unless you call the Presence to hold Its Invincible Protection about you, there is no safe guard. You are constantly catapulted by all kinds of feelings; and many times consciously directed for your failure! If you will call the Presence to draw Its Tube of Light about you, the discord in which you ordinarily move cannot reach you. This Mighty Tube of Light is no imaginary thing! Notice! All Power that comes forth from the Source of Life, the Infinite Presence of Life, is *Substance!* True it is of a higher rate of vibration, which the physical sight does not cognize; but nevertheless, It *is* Substance! This pure substance which is released by Your Presence, pours out a Mighty Radiance!

If you earnestly call the Presence to formulate Its Tube of Light and Invincible protection about you, in a short time, you will feel a great serenity and security. Then you will realize that is the reason. Look at this Messenger to-day, who as a lad was so very timid. There is not a thing in the whole world that he fears—not all mankind put together! Such is the security within this Tube of Light drawn about you by the Presence—not yourself! You make the call and you will at once begin to feel a greater serenity and security from disturbance. Then, when you want to think clearly you will be able to do so; because within this Tube of Light, in your call for a clear definite understanding and direction, the answer will be able to flow forth quickly and clearly. There will be no wavering or questioning in the mind, which so many of mankind experience; when they want to make a decision upon something that is important.

At once, you can have the clear directing Intelligence which you require for the successful achievement of your business activity, in your service to the Light or in whatever condition you are moving. Believe Me, gentlemen, I know because I have seen from both the higher and the outer standpoint, the accumulation of mankind through the centuries, my own included before My Ascension, and I know what it means!

I could take you one by one and read to you, as from a book, everything that has occurred in your Life Stream for hundreds of years; because the record is there. I read it just the same as you read your books. Those are points of understanding which the outer world is just now beginning to again understand.

I do not say this is absolutely certain, because you cannot depend upon what the human element of mankind will do; but from the apparent condition and present expansion of the Light in America; I would say that within forty years, there will be thousands and thousands of people in America who will be receiving crystal clear definite direction from their Presence; and there will be no mistake come forth.

Why is there a necessity of that? Because the Great Presence of Life will change outer activities and place in official places this Magnificent Activity, which will hold Divine Justice for mankind. It was so in the civilization referred to in Unveiled Mysteries of seventy thousand years ago. Before I withdrew from that civilization, it was magnificent! Because the free will of mankind might not be interfered with, that whole civilization dissolved and disappeared. They simply would not hold to the Great Perfection which they had

attained. You to-day must choose whether you are going to have the blessing of the Light or go on in your own limitations. I cannot say, you shall do thus and so. I can only point out to you the Law of Life and you can obey it or not.

Therefore, it is for you to choose to what degree you are going to apply this Law, which it has been My great Joy and Privilege to bring forth. There is not one Word which I have brought forth that is not the Law of Life! It applies directly to your own individual Life. Therefore, if you will understand It and realize that in all phases of your Life Stream's Activity, you can apply it with Infinite Power and precision; then you will know you are no longer limited to the conditions which you have drawn yourself into from the lack of understanding through having forgotten the Presence.

Unless you gentlemen will believe Me and understand the need of using the Violet Consuming Flame on yourselves and your world, you will not be able to hold your guard and be governed by your Presence without interruption. The reason is that around your human body, you have gathered this tremendous accumulation of discord which stands waiting to find expression. Make no mistake! We make no pretense about it. When you come into this Stream of Light, all the discordant accumulation which is your own Life-energy that you have used discordantly in the past, tries to rush forth to find expression. It will act, if you do not use the Violet Consuming Flame sufficiently to keep all discordant things dissolved as they come forth and try to find expression.

Each one who has used that earnestly has found his Life becoming tranquil and harmonized. Even when there would have been an accident, still it

was averted. We have had students who have had automobile accidents and things of that kind; and sometimes they were rebellious when those things occurred. They were told from the beginning, unless they would use the Violet Consuming Flame with firm determination, if there had been destructive qualities set into action in past lives, that energy would try to come forth and act in this. All destructive qualities must come forth and be dissolved if you are to be free.

Therefore, make no mistake about this Understanding. You are dealing with a Mighty Law of Life! It acts! and only as you give obedience to It, will It assist you to clear your world of all destructive limiting things. Then, you stand forth the Full Power and Action of the Purity and Perfection of Life which you once knew.

Does it seem incredible that you, who sit in this room to-day, once knew this Great Perfection and lived it? It is quite curious in one sense. There is not one in this room to-day, who has not known this Great Perfection and lived It. I consider that a very unusual thing; for not so far in our experience in This Work, has this been the case. It means this, gentlemen! that were you to give earnest sincere attention to your Presence and realize at all times—keeping yourselves constantly reminded—that it is the Presence, this Stream of Life and Energy which is flowing forth into your world; it would quickly transform everything in your lives. Your Presence knows no opposition, if you would allow It to flow and call It forth with great intensity.

The need to-day is the conservation of the energy in your body! We mean by stopping its waste

through critical condemnatory feelings, anger or misuse of the sex. It is imperative that you conserve the energy in your bodies, if the Greater Power of your Presence is to render Its service to you. Life originally intended this Stream of Life only for pro-creation of our kind. The Law of Life is for this Light to come down as far as the solar plexus and return again to the Presence. Such control enables the energy to be used to produce Perfection and success in your world.

You might say to Me: "Why does that energy not come down all the way then flow back to the Presence in order to produce success out here in our world?" Because you are living in the human element of limitation. The energy which comes down from the Presence and flows back would carry into the Perfection of your Presence the quality of discord from the human octave. The Higher Mental Body needs your energy held in control and kept harmoniously qualified in order to produce the Perfection for you in the outer world. That is why!

Again gentlemen; you must make the call to your Presence from the *human* octave, because that is where the imperfection and limitations are. Unless you furnish, by the release of your own energy, something by which the Presence of all Life and the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Cosmic Beings can give you Assistance, you cannot have it. That is why We have set into action this Mighty Decree Work; because in those Decrees, you release the FEELING, which is your human energy. I mean your qualified human energy from the human octave, is that which They require to produce Perfection for you. Otherwise, there would have been no need or lack of anything

on earth. There would be no imperfection, if We could release all good without your call. Do you not think the Great Cosmic Light would have done that long ago, if that were the True Action of Life's Great Law?

The evidence and proof are in the Chart, gentlemen, that this Law is accurate. There is no mistake in It, and the Instruction which has been brought forth for your release from all limitations, is the accurate Law of your Life. Unless you respond to It, unless you give obedience to It, you can only have partial success. It is so easy to obey It—really.

Gentlemen, I want to call your attention to three points which are vital in your Life. Let us take up the first one, the use of tobacco. Whatever the use of it is, whether smoking or in whatever form it is used; when that is continued over a period of years there forms a thick secretion and a dense substance in the brain. The density of it will not allow the finer vibratory action from the Presence to give you the direction which you want.

Everyone knows after a certain number of years and various conditions have been experienced, that you are not able to think with the clearness which you did as a youth. You are not alert! There is a cause for it. There are three causes! If you have used intoxicants, and even though you have not gone to any great extreme; if you use gin or alcohol, you will find the same thing occurring; because all intoxicants dull the finer vibratory action of the brain. Because of that, you cannot have the best results.

You do not understand it, but everything that goes into your stomach affects your appearance. Do you realize that? There is not one single thing that goes into your stomach which does not affect

your brain; because of the sympathetic nervous action within the nervous system.

When you put certain things in your stomach, you get such a headache you think you cannot stand it. Everyone I presume has experienced that. The minute anything goes into your stomach which causes over-acidity, it immediately creates a pressure on your brain and your head is in pain. That shows you there is not one part of your body which does not affect the others. For instance, an abnormal gas pressure can affect your heart. It can cause a pain in the foot through the sympathetic nervous action.

These are the things that the outer world does not understand. Some of the modern doctors do; but these are the action of the Law of Life which no one escapes. The Law of Life is no respecter of persons. It just acts according to the qualification you give It. There is no use trying to escape! You are always going to have Its action!

I thank you with such joy to-day, that I have this opportunity. If you will take up these simple yet majestic and Powerful actions of your energy, you will find that your whole Life will be transformed in a short time. It does not take so long, if you are earnest and determined.

Suppose you go out and play base-ball or foot-ball and probably many of you have; did you ever go into a game that you were not determined? Did you? If you are going into the Action of Life with that same sustained determination to have Its Perfection, to have the success upon which your attention is fixed in the outer activity, you will have it! because then your Life will flow into it. If you understand the need of harmony in your feelings, the Great Energy of Life will flow forth un-

touched and All-powerful. It will produce success in your Life and Perfection, as well as perfect health in your body.

I often observe as I move among mankind, especially the students, how they constantly accept some disturbing element in or about them. Well, blessed ones, if you continue to accept something of that kind, whether it is there or not, you would create it because whatever feeling is acting in you compels its action in your world. Therefore, if you take the firm stand: there is nothing can disturb me! then you draw a Wall of Protection around yourself and nothing does.

For instance, in some cases where individuals have been disturbed by dis-embodied entities and We remove them, they go right back to feeling the same condition because of the slight momentum that has been gained in the atomic structure of the body through the memory. If they would stand firmly by the fact that they had been removed, in a few days they would be completely released from any disturbance and have no further trouble.

If you have had some disturbance or illness and you keep reverting to it in your thought and feeling, you will have greater disturbance or ills. You are compelling it to produce greater imperfection because your attention is fixed upon it. Therefore, wipe out of your memory everything discordant which has been experienced up to this time. Then start anew in the full Power of your Presence and every time the mind starts to go back to something in the past, say: "Hold on! Stop! You are not going back to something in the past! You are going forward, not back"! How quickly you would regulate things and go forward.

After all, each one of you wants freedom, success and Perfection. You cannot get it by going back, can you? You can only get it by going forward! Now in this Understanding of Light, which is the Infinite Power of all Life, you can go forward to the success your heart desires like a rocket, in comparison to your previous activity.

I know there are many yet who would like to accumulate a certain amount of money, and why not? Providing there is no selfishness in it; providing you wish to do it for the blessing which you can give through it; the Powers of all Life will assist you to have it. Be sure, when it begins to accumulate, you do not forget about that. Do not forget the compact you made with Life, to use your money for the blessing of all. Then, you can have all the money in the world you want. Your motive must be right when you touch this Great Law, for your Life Stream will flow into anything you fix your attention on and hold it there steady. It cannot help but be successful.

The same way in the conditions of health and strength in your body. Man is supposed to represent the positive activity of Life. Therefore, with firm determination night and morning in the privacy of your own rooms, raise your hands to the Presence. There is not one who does not get a stronger feeling when he does do that. You actually form the symbol and you make yourself a cup into which the Power of the Presence flows. Regardless of that, reach your hands to the Presence and say: "Mighty I AM Presence! charge my mind and body with Your Directing Intelligence, Your Invincible Protection, and Your Enfolding Power of Divine Love; that I may pour It forth to harmonize and bless all." If you would continue to do

so, gentlemen, there is not one thing that would stand between you and the achievement you desire. Whatever your attention is fixed upon would come forth.

These are Laws, definite and powerful! They sound very simple, but it is the Power of your Life! It is the Power of all Life acting. Therefore, if you will do this, you will have no difficulty in setting yourself free from every limitation. You will fill and charge your feeling world with such happiness, courage and strength as you never dreamed was possible; because everything we are talking about is the Law of your own Life. Each one of you has this Great Presence of all Life above you, from which you can receive every good thing.

Now, I give you a prompting. You will meet people in the outer world who will say to you: "Oh no, that Presence is not there." If you listen to that, you will be deprived of Its blessing. I tell you that Presence IS there above everyone of you, and I know what I am talking about! Therefore, if you will accept It and call It into action, you will have all the proof you need or could wish for. I say to you no person these days will go forward to success who denies that Presence; because the Great Cosmic Law is coming to a point where mankind has either got to recognize this or go down under its own creation because mankind's own creation has become so powerful that you cannot stand up under it unless you have the Power of the Presence in action to assist you. There is no human being on earth who can withstand the power of his own creation without this Presence.

I try to cover every possible point that you may have all the assistance possible in this Understanding; but remember you are compelled to make this

application to release the energy from your physical world which We need to bring in the Perfection. Now, do not lose this point! Please do not lose it! In your call, in your Decrees there is the release of your own energy which the Ascended Masters and your Presence require to give you your Freedom. So please do not forget it if you want to be free.

Will you accept this one point, at least contemplate it? Few of mankind, up to this time, understood or had much of an idea just what their Life Stream wished them to do through the human form. You know many of you are so uncertain in just what service you should be active. If you will keep charging yourselves with the Power and Perfection of the Presence, before you scarcely realize it, clearer and clearer will come the direct service which you should render. It might sometimes be the most foreign thing you had ever contemplated; because your Life Stream knows exactly what you should do, and if you will give It a chance, It will tell you.

It does not mean that all must go out in the expansion of the Service of the Light; because there is great need in the business and industrial world for blessed ones who can call forth this Power of the Presence to pour forth Its Radiance in the business and industrial world, to bring about the Divine Justice and Divine Order which is required there.

To-day, you in the cities, I ask all to bless the farmers and charge them with the Ascended Masters' Intelligent Direction and Power of Light. You know the old habit—of course largely in joke, but sometimes serious—when you called your farmers hayseeds. What do you think your cities

would do without those farmers? Those vegetable growers? Dear, dear people, do not forget the source of your food! which at the present time is in the human octave. Call forth the Ascended Masters' Intelligent Direction, Power and blessing of Infinite Light upon the farmers and those who produce the food for the world. I tell you dear ones, it is imperative! What would your cities do if the growth of vegetation stopped for thirty days?

When in your government, there is the attempt to curtail and govern the growth of the vegetation for the food of mankind, it is tragic! They do not know that apparently; but through selfishness and the attempt to govern prices, they try to compel you to pay a certain amount. They deliberately try to *compel* you to do that! As sure as I tell you, a little more of that and nature will rebel! She always has! To-day, in this attempt at over-taxation, which has been the downfall of every civilization that has ever been on this earth, you can know you are reaching a dangerous point, when the great excess taxation begins; that is near the end! IT ALWAYS HAS BEEN!

So call to the Presence of all Life to project Its Divine Justice into the government and see that Divine Order and Divine Justice are established there. MEAN IT WITH ALL YOUR VERY LIFE! To-day, just the people in America who are issuing their Decrees, can govern those conditions through the Power and the projection of Light into those conditions.

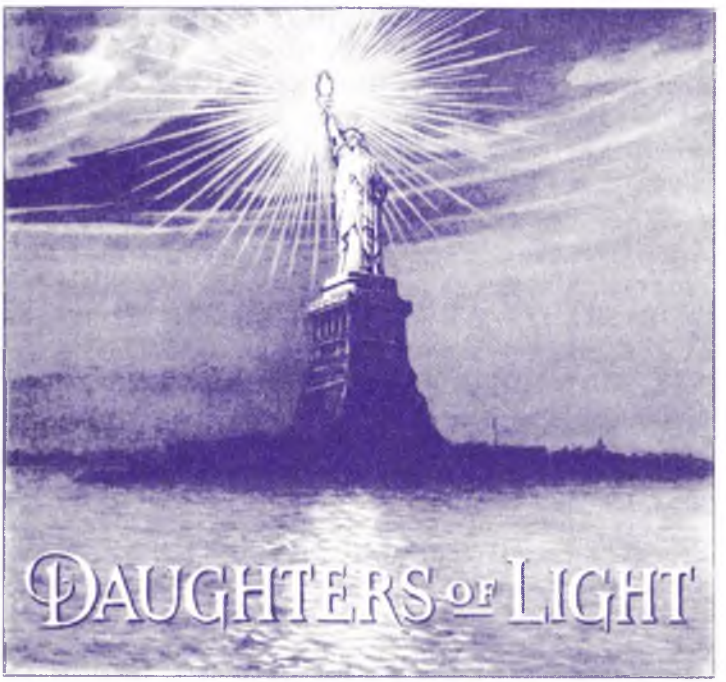
Therefore, I say to you gentlemen, to all of you, who will give earnest sincere attention to this Presence and to your Life; I assure you I will give every Assistance possible for your freedom, for

your success, for your health and strength! We are in no wise limited! With more than four hundred thousand people drawn under this Radiation, do you think that We are limited by that number to what We can do? Not at all.

Oh, if you realize that We are Real Tangible Beings, without limitation, who once lived in bodies as yours and have freed Ourselves by this identical application; then you will know you too can do the same thing. Look at your Blessed Bob, Rex, Nada and Pearl, Mr. and Mrs. Rayborn and David Lloyd, who so recently stood in bodies of limitation like your own. Yet They are free, wholly free to-day, wielding power that ten years ago would have seemed almost incredible to Themselves. Power which would be unimaginable. Yet to-day, They are doing it.

Therefore, as you know and understand these things, you too will know that in the call to your Presence, you allow It to set you free; make you successful; give you health; and there is nothing that can stand before it. Such Power is Light released! It knows no opposition! and remember that in your application.

My Love and Blessings enfold you always, and I thank you.



SAINT GERMAIN has asked us all to use the following: "Will you take your firm stand against growing old? Instead of showing the appearance of age show greater beauty and Perfection all the time; because of the Light of your Presence, BE Its out-picturing in the flesh. You CAN do this and you will then be the out-picturing of the Perfection of the Presence to the world. Mankind needs to see this to hold the attention upon it. Individuals need to see that you are really being the example of the Perfection, which the Great Presence and the Ascended Masters are.

"We have been observing the activity throughout America and the world. Within the last few days, We have been in Germany, Russia, France, England and some of the other countries. Seeing the poison that has been spread in the feeling world of those young people, really it is something that would almost wrench the heart, even of an Ascended Being. We see the magnificent youth of those countries whose minds are poisoned by this false pretense of the solution to the problems of the world. It is just drawing them into the meshes of a venemous thing which will one day be their destruction.

"I tell you beloved ones, Europe stands in the most dangerous position to-day that she has ever stood in her history. While the focuses of Light are small in the various countries, if it were not for them there would not be a hope for Europe today. I tell you, beloved ones, you have no idea what a small focus of Power does! In that nucleus of students in Belgium, through whom We are pouring the Power of Light to the limit and pouring Its Radiance out everywhere; it is doing tremendous work and your call over here is doing many wonderful things.

"Stand! as never before in the acceptance of the Power of the Light to take command of the minds and bodies of the people of earth! Trust the Great Cosmic Light as has been promised by the Mighty Arcturus and by the Great One, whom you have come to know now as the Goddess of Liberty! They have said: 'If necessary that Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns will descend into the earth and dissolve all human selfishness and discord from the planet.' That is the hope for mankind to-day.

"Therefore, in all your work, in all the Power of your Radiation you call forth and the calls you make, remember that you are speaking to this Power of Light of which the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Cosmic Beings are but activities."

· DECREES ·

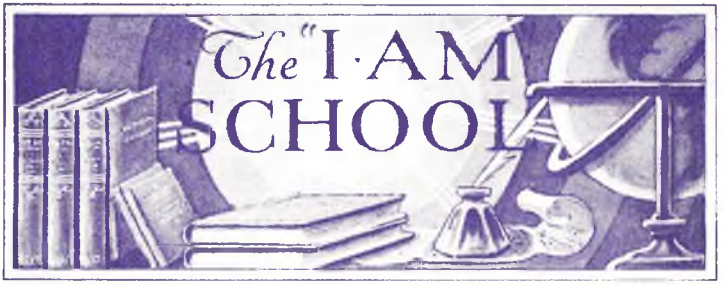
For everyone over thirty years of age:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! charge my mind, body and FEELING world night and morning with ten times more energy than I need! keep It always qualified with the Ascended Masters' FEELING AND COSMIC LIGHT-SUBSTANCE! HOLD THAT FEELING THE ONLY POSSESSING PRESENCE AND VICTORY WITHIN ME, MY WORLD AND MY ENVIRONMENT, ETERNALLY SUSTAINED AND EVER-EXPANDING.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I refuse acceptance of this appearance or feeling of age any longer! Fill me with the courage, strength, power, youth and beauty I had at sixteen; and charge my mind, body and world with Ascended Master Perfection forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! these are your Magic Feet! walk through them perfectly at all times!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! these are YOUR HANDS! Play through them PERFECTLY and perform MIGHTY ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLES of PERFECTION in everything they do forever!



BLESSED Ones, before you begin to do anything, especially of a designing or creative nature, still yourselves! Send your most intense Love to your own "Mighty I AM Presence"! Love It with the same intense feeling which you pour out to the one you love most on earth.

Then, call It into action to charge forth Its Mightiest Light and Perfection through you, to make you do that which It wants you to do, and do it perfectly. Be still a few moments and visualize that which you want, Perfect as you desire it.

Then, go to work physically offering your heart, your head and your hands into the Service of your Presence. As you continue to work, visualize the Golden Pink Flame of Divine Love from your heart pouring over and through all you do.

You will be amazed and greatly delighted with the Perfection which will come forth in great joy.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty Cosmic Light"! come forth and take YOUR DOMINION on earth in such MIGHTY VICTORY, POWER AND ACTION, that none can resist the force of YOUR PRESENCE AND ACTIVITY.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BLESSED Ones in the "I AM" Study Groups everywhere, our Blessed Ascended Master, Saint Germain in talking to the Staff and ourselves said, that the need of each individual's own application is greater than any realize. Every time we make intense application, it means that a greater release of Light-Substance has come into our minds, bodies and worlds and that is what must be done to requalify all in our world into Perfection.

The following is an extract from His recent Instruction to all: "You see THIS WORK is not just a matter of My walking in. I can go in and get what I want. There is no question about that; but this is the work of the students in preparation for the things which are to follow. There is no use of My going ahead and doing these things without sufficient application of the students in the environment, who are supposed to be a part of this. I cannot be after them all the time and tell them the demand. If they really refuse acceptance of the human appearance and call the Presence into action in a calm determined, earnest desire, the human will not ride in to make them uncertain which quality is acting.

"If individuals could forget each other for the time being, things would be more easily adjusted. People begin to blame one another and build upon things, until the first thing they know they create

a condition which has to be dissolved; because these days in the increased Power of the Cosmic Light, individuals are releasing energy and power of which they have little concept; especially when the feeling is charged with a little defiance or disturbance enters in. Much more feeling is released then than is even imagined. It seems so strange, when We have pled with the people so long, that they will still keep giving power to human appearances in the feelings when in the intellect they know the actual Truth that they have no power. We just have to keep on trying."

· CHILDREN'S DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light, Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, Meta, Mary, the Mother of Jesus, and the Great Divine Director! Open the way and provide the means for every child, who wants to and should be in the "I AM" SCHOOL, to come into it at once! See that they come and give PERFECT OBEDIENCE, maintain harmony and receive their PERFECT EDUCATION AND VICTORY IN THE LIGHT!

Blast and annihilate all that would interfere in any way with this PERFECTION blessing all who seek THIS LIGHT!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! these are YOUR PERFECT EYES! MAKE ME SEE THROUGH THEM PERFECTLY FOREVER!

BLESSED Young People of America, lift your hearts unto your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and make the call for Its Happiness to flood forth into everything you do! As you continue this call, with your attention held to the PRESENCE; you will charge that Happiness into everything that touches your Life Stream.

Then, you will never have to experience what the rest of the world calls work. Not that you can ever avoid constant right activity in your Life; but everything you need to do, to gain your Eternal Freedom and Victory of the Ascension, will become qualified by the FEELING of Happiness instead of the world's qualification of work.

Let us all take out of Life's activity every remembrance of struggle and effort! every FEELING that we are working in any way. Replace all that old race qualification with the Ascended Masters' Great Enjoyment of Life no matter how active we become in our Service to the Light.

As you gather a momentum of this and it becomes a habit, you will find you can do three or four times as much in the same time with less effort. Then, you will know what it means to hear Life's Great Song of Joy and sing It in your heart continually.

Try it! No matter how hard the thing is which needs to be done, call your Presence and the Ascended Masters into action; to charge it with Their Ascended Master Happiness and accomplishment. Realize that every moment, it is the Presence doing all and enjoying the release of Its FULL PERFECTION EVERY INSTANT TO TRANSCENDENT ATTAINMENT.

· DECREE FOR ANNIHILATION OF · · WAR IN EUROPE ·

IGHTY I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! Great Cosmic Beings Who govern the destiny of Europe; Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, The Great Divine Director, the Queen of Light and Mighty Victory!

Come forth in your FULL COSMIC POWER AND AUTHORITY of the Unfed Flame, the Three times Three and the Cosmic Light! Stop! Stop! Stop! all war in Europe *forever!* Shatter and consume every vortex of human discord there. Blast and annihilate every destructive feeling, activity, their cause, effect and record from Europe, her people and its atmosphere *forever!*

Replace all destructive qualities and activities in Europe with a flood of the Cosmic Light-Substance which takes possession, produces PERFECTION and holds ITS DOMINION IN FULL ASCENDED MASTER VICTORY *FOREVER!*

In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the name of the People of Europe, in the Name

of the Light of God that never fails! we call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes of Europe and all mankind! Wipe out all mistakes, their cause, effect and record, as if they never had been! bring forth in their place the MIGHTY PERFECTION FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVE OF LIFE! AND RELEASE MANKIND FROM ALL IMPERFECTION FOREVER!

Great Cosmic Beings, seize all destructively qualified energy that is hanging in the atmosphere over Europe from previous wars! Seize all hatred, jealousy, dislike and destructive feeling and activity of every kind. Turn them all into the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS' DIVINE LOVE *FOREVER!*

Charge IT with the Cosmic Light-Substance, the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Illumination, Peace, Protection and Perfection! Lower IT to earth again! Let blessed humanity absorb IT and be drenched with the Ascended Masters' FEELING, POWER OF PEACE, GLORY AND HAPPINESS ETERNALLY SUSTAINED, AND EVER-EXPANDING!

WE CALL ON THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS FOR ALL HUMAN bloodshed and call to You "Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being on earth, to the Great Cosmic Beings and to the Mighty Legion of Light! to requalify all human blood-shed that has drenched the earth—turn it into LIQUID GOLDEN LIGHT! to TAKE POSSESSION OF ALL MANKIND, THE EARTH AND ITS ATMOSPHERE! AND HOLD THEM WITHIN THE PERFECTION OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS FOREVER!

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· NOTICE ·

Our Blessed Beloved Saint Germain has given permission for our Shrine Class to be held from July 1st to 17th Inclusive, omitting the 11th.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
April 8th to 17th, Inclusive
RIALTO AUDITORIUM, 715 Ninth St., N. W.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1711 "M" St., N. W.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
April 27th to May 7th, Inclusive
SCOTTISH RITE CATHEDRAL,
Temple Ave. and Second Blvd.
For Inf.: Mrs. Juanita S. Van Plew, 12881 Montrose Street

NEW YORK CITY
May 24th to June 5th, Inclusive, except May 28th, June 1st
MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE, 34th St. at 8th Ave.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, Murray Hill Hotel

DENVER, COLO.
8 days June 12th to 19th, Inclusive
SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL, Lincoln Room, 17th and Lincoln
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1641 Stout Street

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
July 1st to 17th, Inclusive, except July 11th
SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson St.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messenger
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
· DETROIT, MICHIGAN ·

WXYZ—April 20th, 9:00-9:15 p.m.; 21st, 8:30-8:45 p.m.; 22nd, 9:30-9:45 p.m.; 23rd, 8:00-8:15 p.m.; 24th, 9:15-9:30 p.m.; 25th, 8:00-8:15 p.m.; 26th, 9:15-9:30 p.m.

· NEW YORK CITY ·
WINS—May 17th to 23rd, incl., 7:30-7:45 p.m.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 7:30-7:45 P.M. Tuesdays and Thursdays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KRE, Berkeley and Oakland	8:45-9:00 A.M. Wednesdays A.M. Saturdays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WIND, Chicago, Illinois	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays 8:30-8:45 P.M. Wednesdays
WAAF, Chicago, Illinois	10:00-10:15 A.M. Thursdays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
WIL, St. Louis	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City, Missouri	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	6:00-6:15 P.M. Sundays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFXR, Oklahoma City, Okla.	6:45-7:00 P.M. Wednesdays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	Tuesdays
KFBI, Salina, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WINS, New York City, N. Y.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KRLD, Dallas	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
KTAT, Fort Worth, Texas	9:15-9:30 A.M. Sundays
KOY, Phoenix, Arizona	9:15-9:30 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW SERIES OF RADIO · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

IT is in great humble gratitude, that we announce the release of thirty-nine new Electrical Transcriptions for Radio Broadcasting, which we recorded following the Christmas Shrine Class. These are now ready for your local Broadcasts. Numbers and Songs will be published later.

Transcription Topics are:

"I AM"—Ascended Masters' Instruction
"I AM"—America's Only Help
"I AM"—Your Life
"I AM"—America's Destiny
"I AM"—The Power of Gratitude
"I AM"—America's Heart
"I AM"—America's Wall of Light
"I AM"—The Light of the World
"I AM"—The Armor of Light
"I AM"—The Luminous Presence
"I AM"—Perfection in Colors
"I AM"—The Violet Consuming Flame
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Consciousness
"I AM"—America's Responsibility
"I AM"—The Goddess of Liberty's Protection
"I AM"—General Washington's Vision
"I AM"—The Only Energy

"I AM"—America's Strength
"I AM"—Mastery of the Feeling
"I AM"—America's Life
"I AM"—America's Honor
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Authority
"I AM"—America's Guardians
"I AM"—The Power of your Attention
"I AM"—America's Security
"I AM"—The Power in your Feeling
"I AM"—America's Service to the World
"I AM"—America's Defense
"I AM"—The Treasure of Light
"I AM"—Easter Light
"I AM"—Releasing the Bound
"I AM"—The Power of Kindness
"I AM"—The Power of Radiation
"I AM"—True Free Will
"I AM"—Protection for Children
"I AM"—The Only Healing Power
"I AM"—Eternal Humble Dignity
"I AM"—Your Power of Qualification
"I AM"—The Magic of Blessing
—Awake Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
"I AM"—The Law of Forgiveness

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, both giving their services as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 1845 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California.

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"
In Two Volumes, Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
In Three Volumes, Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"
In Two Volumes, Price $6.75

plus mailing charges.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH · · OF AMERICA ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! charge forth into the mental and feeling world of the young people of America, the Ascended Master Youth of America, to take possession, produce Its Perfection and Dominion within them forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make me the ASCENDED MASTERS' VICTORY OF THE LIGHT in all I do forever!

· PROTECTION · · OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! project your Ray of Light into this condition, produce your Perfection and UNENDING money supply forever! Hold it eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,
Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,
Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,
Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,
Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price Each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE I AM"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936.

Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00
Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

Words by Catherine Rogers—Music by Virginia LaFarrera. Beautifully lithograped cover in colors, suitable for framing.

VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstacy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star)—On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera

The above Records suitable for individual meditation or to be used in Study Groups. Price Each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

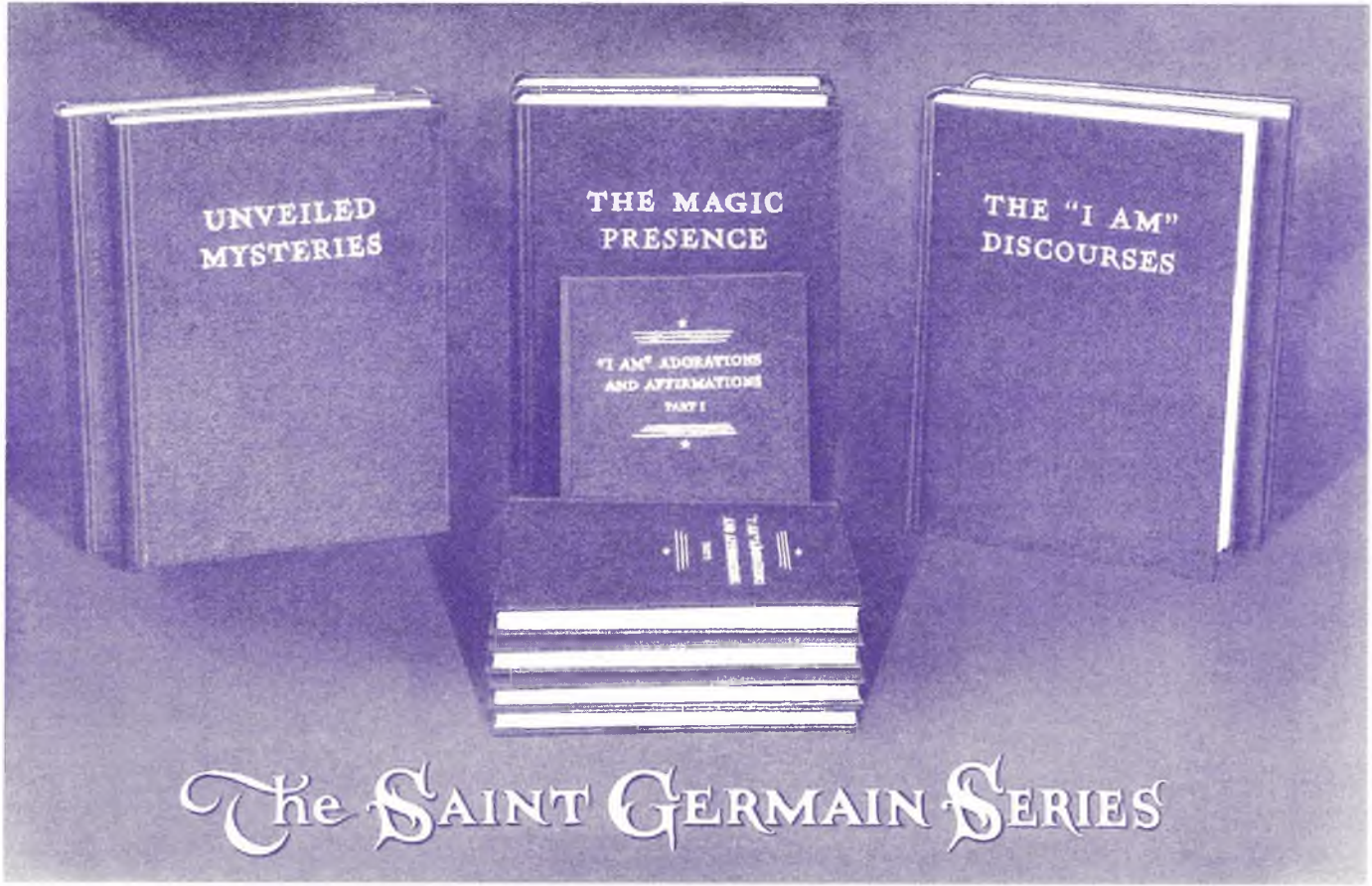
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

1938

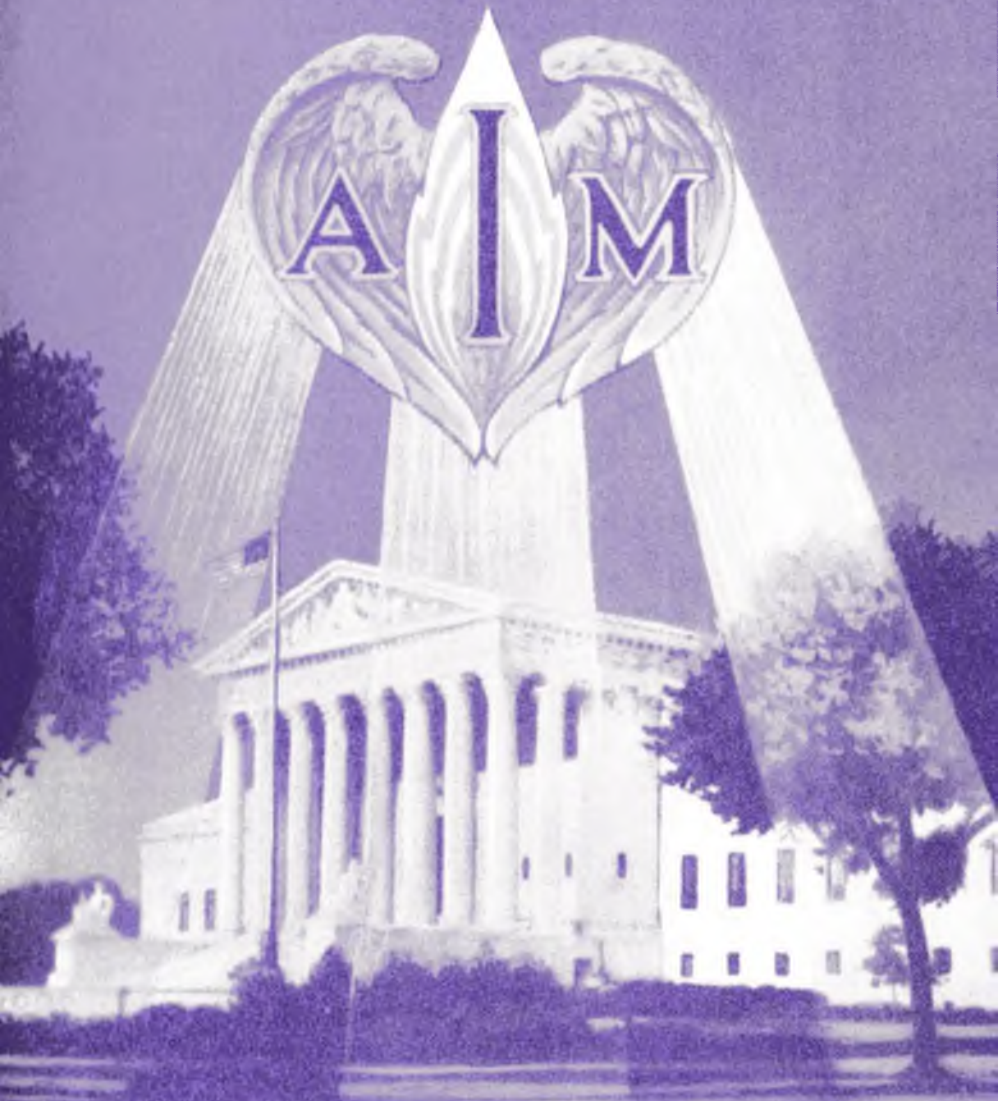
May

May

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM



NUMBER THREE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2609 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1938

MAY
1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

· TRADE MARK · · REGISTERED ·

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

(A tribute of Love to the Washington Monument, at Washington, D. C.)

O, Mighty Silent Sentinel! to Him our country loves,
We gaze in rapture on thy height, as all around thee moves;
Enfolding thee in pink and white, the cherry blossoms blow,
Reflecting thee like beauteous gem, abides the pool below.

* * *

Oh, Mighty Silent Sentinel! e'er guarding our bright shores
And watching o'er our Blessed Land above its open doors,
Thy glory and thine own great height forevermore doth tell
The purpose of America—Light's Cup and Freedom's Bell.

* * *

Oh, Mighty Silent Sentinel! brought forth by Thee—"I AM,"
A Focus of Light's own Great Power—the Precious Unfed Flame!
Blaze Thou Thy Love, Thy Splendor bright! Let all Thy Peace hold sway,
Till Vict'ry true and Flames of blue reveal Thy Great Light Ray!

* * *

Oh, Mighty Silent Sentinel! of strength and courage rare,
Remind us often of Life's Gifts and God's own Loving Care,
The Mighty Source of Light—"I AM"! from whence we all have come
And Him whose Love hath set us free—our own George Washington.

—*Chanera*

· LADY MASTER NADA'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Bressler 100% Group—Washington, D. C.* ·

· *March 29, 1938* ·

BELOVED ones of the Light, out of the Great Light you came, into the Great Light you are returning. Did you notice that you are returning? Is it not a wonderful contemplation? Having entirely forgotten the Presence of all Life for so long, at last you are returning home into the Eternal Glory, the Eternal Embrace of Light, which is your own true Great Self, the "Mighty I AM."

To-night, let us completely forget everything in the world, except the Light which is in our hearts—the Light which alone comes from the Presence, the Source of all Light in the Universe. Then, you have for the time being become the fulness of that Light. As Our Precious Jesus said so long ago: " 'I AM' the fulness of that Great Light." That is not a recorded statement, but Jesus said it! When He came forth after receiving the Assistance from the Divine Director in which all of this Glory was revealed and made clear, one of His first statements was: " 'I AM' that Light; all that Light 'I AM'." All that Great Light is, you are! if you but realized it. You can be THAT right now!

Will you join Me for a moment in feeling, that RIGHT NOW you can be the fulness of that Light. As you accept the fulness of It, all else in your Life Stream and world is dissolved. It just disappears! This is why as mankind comes to know the few, just think of it the very few powerful fundamentals, you become anchored within them firmly. There is no wavering in the consciousness and feeling world. As we know all

that we call forth from Our Presence is the fulness of the Power of Light—knowing no opposite, We know We are in the call experiencing the answer. Would you like, all of you, to do that, to be that; and to experience instantaneous activity?

You know it is a long long time ago, yet, I can remember distinctly the first time I really became aware of it, and that was before I had My Freedom. You know there are certain experiences in your Life, right here in this achievement, which are outstanding and which will remain for thousands of years. They will be recalled often to your memory, because those are points of Victory in your Great call—in your great desire for freedom. They are very wonderful points of activity in your Life. Many times, you reach those points and for the moment recognize their importance. Then, as you go on, it so soon passes out of the memory.

May I remind you, to-night, of a magnificent thing? It is the transformation from your previous understanding to that which you now have, since you have come to know the Great Presence of all Life, your "Mighty I AM." Now notice this carefully please: to-day, every earnest, honest, sincere, determined effort and every moment that you spend with your attention held to your Presence, is making an Eternal Record of your Victory. It can never be erased; because that is the Victory of the Light. It is another explanation of what the Messengers have so often said: that whatever you gain, in your acknowledgment and call to the Light, becomes a permanent thing. It is just a little more than you understand at present as being permanent; for

the reason that your understanding to-day is a continuous activity and acknowledgment. In recording and making the Eternal Record of a thing, it is vastly more powerful and far-reaching in your Life than that which you at present understand.

Therefore, to-night let us enter into the Eternal Record of your—now mark you! of your accumulated calls to the Light up to this time, taking in everyone of your sincere calls. Let us accumulate that now! Try and feel what it means to accumulate that now into action. We can! and that is what I am going to do to-night! I am going to draw into action every earnest honest, sincere call that you have ever made to the Light. We draw all that into action to-night in your Life Stream! Will you be kind enough to accept that henceforth, that as you go forth you will find a greater added power to your calls.

As the Great Divine Director never loses an opportunity these days to watch wherein the human creation of individuals can be dissolved; so will that process go on in your midst to-night; for there are many here for whom it will be done. I wish you could see with Me with your All-seeing-eye, to-night, what that has meant to the world, to your America since the beginning —since He first began that Mighty Activity. Please understand that He would never have begun that, if you had not been making sincere call to your Presence and been using the Violet Consuming Flame. He will never do that for individuals who will not use the Violet Consuming Flame. Therefore, according to the earnestness with which you call the Presence to use it, may you quickly be free.

I want to impress upon you to-night as 100% Students the importance of all that occurs in your Life. You have entered into a new world. You may seem to be moving in the same old world, but yet you are not. You really are not! You are moving in the world of Light! This is why We have asked, and more so recently, all to remember constantly that all they ask, speak to and call forth is the Power of Light which knows no opposite; and which dissolves what seems to be its opposite. Then, you enter into an anchored activity of this Light.

Try to comprehend for a moment what that means. The Activity of the Light means the full Power of the Perfection of your Life, acting at your point in the Universe. As soon as you can acknowledge and accept in your feeling that all you are calling forth is the Power of Light which knows no opposite, that moment you are entering into the fulness of the Perfection of Life. If you still find yourself tripped up once in awhile or slipping back into the old habits, just stop! call on the Law of Forgiveness and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' You stand guard and see that I do not do that again"!

Oh beloved ones, will you please understand to-night you are not concerned about another human being in the world? You are only concerned with perfecting yourself. Oh no, there is no selfishness about that! It is a means of harmonizing yourself to the point where the Power of Light can take Its Dominion and glorify Itself by spreading Its harmony to all with whom you come in contact. This is the important thing today; and if you do not consider other individuals or personalities, you have no difficulty in holding

yourselves harmonious to the Out-flowing and Out-pouring of your Presence. This is the vital thing.

May I remind you, beloved ones, in so great a Love, in all that is being done for America; in all that is yet to be done; our Heart's call to the earth is for harmony in the feelings of mankind; so We may be enabled to pour forth this Great Release which can only come from Our Octave. It does not exist in the human octave; therefore, it must come from Us. Now notice, carefully: We must have a certain amount of your Life Substance released. In your call to the Presence, it enables Us to amplify and release enough added Power to do and to govern the things in the human or physical octave which are required to-day.

It is why the Messengers have pled for harmony in the feeling world of all the students and mankind everywhere; because without that, you are useless so far as the requirement, the great urgent need and the great emergency of today.

Beloved ones, many of the Great Ones have at least intimated that you are facing the greatest crisis on earth. Quite true! It is not anything to be frightened about; but it should be the greatest incentive for mankind to understand their "Mighty I AM Presence" and to give the utmost assistance through maintained harmony in their feeling. This must be given to the Great Ones, Who are the solution of all that is required for the earth to-day.

Think of it, your Beloved Saint Germain, for more than two hundred years has worked incessantly—perhaps I should say served incessantly—because there is no work from Our Octave. He

has served and tried from every angle to bring about a harmonious condition of enough of mankind so the Great Ones could release this Power; but He had to wait and wait and wait! Then, through the great loving obedience of the Messengers, He was able to prompt them at various points when the Great Cosmic Light was reaching certain intensity of the earth's requirements. In certain activities of the earth, by that instant obedience, He was able to render a service which was unparalleled. Some of this ere long you will hear about. Think! they never failed. No matter what the outer requirement was, they never failed to respond to that request, even to going great distances. Therefore, as you understand the imperative need of complete harmony in the feelings, which enables the release from the Presence to do these things; then you will see how no outer things at any time have the least inclination to disturb or affect you. That is the requirement —the great need to-day.

We stand facing the greatest so-called opposition to the Light ever known in the history of the earth; because the culmination of all the centuries—thousands and thousands of centuries of mankind's accumulation—is at hand. It must be determined whether this accumulation is going to act destructively or constructively. Therefore, everyone who is out of harmony, is adding to the weight of the destructive power. Is there any of you precious ones who want to be classed on the side of the destructive qualities? If you do not maintain harmony in your feelings, then you must necessarily be considered on the destructive side. Remember! it is not a matter of your intellect. Your intellect may decide a thing, but if

your feeling is not harmonious it may easily be the opposite. It is your feeling which counts, beloved ones, in this great requirement to-day. Therefore, will each of you consider yourself as a committee of one and do not add one feather's weight to the destructive side of Life?

Let Me try to make Myself so clear to-night, that it will forever remain active before your vision, before your attention and in your feeling world. Mankind has believed that persons, places or conditions were responsible for their inharmony. Such is not the case. There is only one cause and that is your feeling world—your own feeling world. If you respond to discord for any reason whatsoever, you are then placing yourself on the side of the destructive activity which is weighing the world down to-day. When you see this, you will no longer allow any person, place or condition to create a feeling of disturbance within you because you will know that it is just an activity of what Saint Germain terms the sinister force; which after all, is just human creation which wants to deprive you of your freedom. It is not persons, places or conditions, but it is just an activity of a destructive force which wants to hold you bound. If you have a feeling in you of disturbance, it is a prompting and should be a signal to stop everything instantly and still yourself.

Take your firm stand with the Presence and say: "Enough of that! No more shall that feeling touch my being! 'Mighty I AM Presence,' take it out, hold Your Dominion in my Feeling and see that these things do not occur again." Then, you will find it so easy to govern your feeling harmoniously; but always remember it must be in-

stantly! Let it be an instantaneous prompting that anything, which is inclined to disturb you, is not from the outer world. It may have an appearance but the cause is from within. Something touched your feeling world. You have the power to call your Presence into action to prevent it and stand guard to see it does not occur.

This is the imperative need at the present now more than ever because as we near the goal and Victory of the Light—not necessarily, but do not be surprised if things wax just a little more difficult. It should be the cause for the greatest rejoicing because it gives you the opportunity to release more of the Power of the Presence. Do you see that it is not making anything more difficult? It is just a rejoicing activity which gives you an opportunity to release a greater power of the Presence into action. That is what you need.

Beloved ones, Oh do not grow weary in your application to-day. Let Me assure you to-night, there is not one here who would not be the most rejoiced of beings, if the Law of your being permitted Me suddenly to make you aware of your actual achievement through your own application. Just because you have not seen the full power out-picturing of all that you require, that does not mean that it is not being done, that it is not being achieved; because, remember, you are working from within out, not from without in. You see heretofore you have been working from without in, but you drew a lot in that you did not want. We have reversed the whole process, so that from now on the cleansing, purifying process is taking place from within out. Suddenly, when you begin to see the quick powerful, definite out-picturing of your call, you will know

that your feeling world has become cleansed and purified, so the requalification is no longer going on.

Oh dear ones, what a magnificent thing it is to come to know of the conditions that have been acting in your feeling world, of which you have been wholly unaware. Think of it! It is such a short time since you have known it was necessary to control your feelings. You have always been trying to control the thought, but the feelings ruled always. When you know it has been the feeling that caused the difficulties in your activity, you can enter into the governing of all conditions by the Power of your Presence. This makes it a permanent thing, and you cannot fail in a single instance. Therefore, you are now, right now, the Master of yourself and your world. Will you accept that RIGHT NOW and let Me help you to feel it with full power?

You are the master over yourself and the energy which flows forth. How do I mean that? By firm determination in refusing any further destructive qualification of the Great Energy of Life, as It flows forth into your world to produce Its Great Perfection there. You see by that how easily and quickly all things in your Life would be reversed. Then, you enter into the fullest Perfection and Glory of your Power of Life because that is all we are talking about.

Try to feel this now as you never did before, even though you might have heard it a thousand times. Still, do I say to-night: "You are the Victory of the Light; because that Light is in your heart. It gives you Life! It gives action to your body! Therefore, it is the Master of your body. Accept It, feel It, determine that It shall be!

Then you will have It! but stand guard constantly. Be alert beloved ones! Be so alert at the slightest intimation of some feeling of discord. Stop it right then and say: "No sir! you once had dominion; but you are fooled this time. No longer have you any place in my world! Get out! and stay out forever! The door is locked!" Notice, beloved ones, the great joyous determination. Oh, it is not a long faced condition. It is a great joyous enthusiasm in the Victory of the Light.

Think of it, beloved ones, in these physical bodies you are anchored to-day to the Greatest Power in the Universe—the Power of Light which knows no opposite! Mankind runs around down here still believing it has an opposite. Do you not see how ridiculous it is? Let us make it so ridiculous, to-night, that no longer can the feeling even dare attempt to accept anything of inharmony. It is wonderful! It is wonderful! dear ones, and after all there is nothing, no person, place or condition to blame. It is just the accumulation of mankind trying to find expression through its creators. Perhaps you were not always its creator; but the mass accumulation of all mankind wants redemption. It really wants to be redeemed by being purified. It is simply pressing forth into action; but to-day with the wondrous "I AM" Students, it finds its action annihilated.

Every destructive thing which has wanted to harrass and hold you in its dominion now becomes dissolved and consumed before the Power of this Great Presence. Notice all of this! what is it? Do you understand, beloved ones, just what is acting? It is very important! because if you get this point clear in your consciousness, you will

have a wholly different feeling toward that which is irritating or has destructive qualities. It is just charged or qualified energy. Because it has been created by mankind, it is trying to find expression again.

Then, say to it: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' through my Higher Mental Body You stand guard over my feeling world! Prompt me every time some disturbance tries to reach in and find action. Cause me to call You to use the Violet Consuming Flame and dissolve it right then." In this way, you are always two steps ahead of all destructive feelings and they will never find anything but the slightest intimation in your world; because you will have governed your feeling so completely. That is the blessing of the alert prompting.

You might say to Me: "Well, I am working all day, I get tired. I cannot always be so alert." Oh, your physical might say that; but your physical body is just the garment through which this Presence of Light is working temporarily. It can be permanently, do you see? Your Higher Mental Body which is releasing and supplying the energy to your human form never gets tired; never gets weary and It is always alert. Think of it. Do you not see how you acquire alertness? If you try to do it physically, of course you are apt to go to sleep; but if you call your Presence, which acts through your Higher Mental Body, to stand guard and keep you alert, how can you fail? It would be impossible. Then, you are always alert, because the Higher Mental Body is alway on guard.

This illustration should [illegible] of these Words. Look a

When they began to give out this Work, great numbers began to pile up in the attendance of the classes and so many calls came for assistance of every description, that they were considerably alarmed at one time how all was to be done. Saint Germain asked them, if they remembered they each had a Higher Mental Body, and they did. Then He said: "Perhaps you are not aware that you can call your Higher Mental Body, to stand guard and answer every call which is directed to you. It first comes to you through the feeling, which the Higher Mental Body always knows, because the feeling acts first." Then He said: "Charge your Higher Mental Body to render the service." It has done this to-day.

Do you see how easy it is to handle all conditions that exist and give the assistance, because the Higher Mental Body is not limited in the Rays of Light It can project forth? It is not limited in the quantity and Power of the Life which goes through in that Ray of Light. Then, do you not see that, if the full feeling were within the individual of the Supremacy and Power of the Light Ray which went forth, there would not be one thing in your Life which would not be handled instantly?

Now remember, you might readily say to Me then: "Well how about these individuals who do not always respond"? It is because they have free will. If individuals are too much out of harmony at the time assistance is offered they do not respond immediately. For instance, it might be through extreme pain in the body, or from one cause or another; but the feeling world is wherein [illegible] is Power knows no opmendous point, if you

get it. The Power of Light knows no opposite! Therefore, do you not see, even with the free will of an individual temporarily opposing through its feeling; yet that which was sent forth, will stand there like a Guarding Angel over the individual; waiting its opportunity to come in to harmonize all? Do you see how it is always enfolding you and all? I think you have not quite understood this. It is how the Power of Light is enfolding everyone when called forth into action. Many times the assistance sent forth acts in this way. The Messenger has noticed it a number of times in calling forth assistance to individuals. The pain or condition was such that they were not harmonized enough to let the help in instantly; but it stood guard and as soon as something enabled them to harmonize themselves enough, It rushed and did Its Work.

Do you not see, when you call forth the Power of Light and direct it to an objective it never fails to carry out your direction? If you understood fully how great your Power of qualification really is and called to your Higher Mental Body to sustain it; if it waited a hundred years, the fulfilment of your call would still remain there ready for action. When the individual or your feeling world was harmonious enough, your Perfection called forth would come through and manifest. You see the Power of your Presence through your call is infallible and that is what I am trying to convey into your feeling world to-night.

The Light which is anchored within your heart is the Light of the Universe, individualized by your own "Mighty I AM Presence." You are a part of It. That is why you have authority, you have the power, you have the freedom to call the

fulness of that Light into action; to harmonize, produce Its Perfection and supply in your world.

It is so magnificent. Shall I tell you beloved ones how wondrous, wondrous is the up-reaching of your hearts to-night, the acceptance of that Great Blessing which is offered in so great a Love? You are receiving It into action in the feeling world. Just let It be the most joyous memory in the days and weeks and months ahead; when every ounce of energy is needed to be released which We can amplify to render this service for America.

I may not call your attention to it, unless it is imperative; but if you knew even this hour what the accumulation over Europe would like to do, I think all real Americans would leap to their feet to-night and with all the power of their beings call the Powers of Light to give America protection. In the conditions that are to be governed, please do not individually allow your feeling to register anything concerning individuals or certain countries. It is all qualified energy of thousands of centuries, attempting to be galvanized into action for the destruction of mankind. Therefore, keep your attention off personalities! off countries! Do not even by a feeling, think they are responsible for certain things. It is not the countries. For instance, all the destructive qualities that have been generated and released over Russia. Russia itself is not to blame. That destructive force is but the accumulated qualified energy which the sinister force has seized upon and directed through individuals. This is the great mistake of mankind, in allowing the attention to be fixed upon individuals who are not responsible, except as they allow themselves to be

used. Blaming and condemning the individuals is not the solution. You might kill off two-thirds of the population and still there would be individuals out of harmony enough, to be seized upon by this accumulation of mankind and cause it again to act.

Do you not see that beloved ones? It is the accumulated discord of mankind which we should be concerned with to-day, not personalities, not conditions individually. For instance, in your cities and conditions of that kind, it is the accumulation of destructive qualities of centuries generated and created by all mankind. Therefore, we are dealing with qualified energy all the time. As we look at it in this way, we will find it much easier to keep ourselves harmonious. Then, we can call forth this Great Power of the Presence to reach out and enfold even a whole city. Who shall say to Me how great would be the help, if anyone of you to-night were to go into your room, quietly raise your hands to the Presence and say: "Mighty I AM Presence! pour forth your cleansing, purifying Radiance through me and let It embrace this city to-night"? Who of you can tell Me how far reaching and how powerful that call would become?

Remember, beloved ones, you must be much firmer in your refusal of acceptance to any appearance less than the Perfection you want. Do you see? Mankind unknowingly keeps accepting in the feelings that there is either some opposition or that there is something wrong. It keeps the feelings stirred and charged with the feeling and belief that there is something opposed to this Great Perfection they wish to call forth. It is why ofttimes your feeling world repels the very

thing you are calling forth; because the feeling being charged with discord or the refusal of acceptance of these outer things, allows the FEELING from the appearance world to act within the FEELING world of the individual. It keeps requalifying the glorious Energy of Life which you call forth in Its Great Perfection.

We have talked about your feeling world. Now, let us go a step further and see what it is that disturbs your feeling world. We have not said much about your ears and your tongues, have We? Well, if you voice gossip and discordant things your ears hear it. Do you not see that your ears are one of the open doorways into your feeling? We have never touched upon this before, but it is why mankind so easily accept false gossip; because that is one of the doorways into the feeling world. The main one is at your solar plexus, but your hearing is also another; and that is the reason why mankind finds it so difficult to refuse to listen to false gossip. Yet the Messengers have urged the students everywhere to stand guard over that feeling impulse because as long as you keep listening to and accepting false gossip or criticism or anything you do not want, you are constantly letting it act in your feeling world and it generates conditions which cause you to set up other causes.

It is not so intricate as it sounds, but I am sure you precious hearts are grasping to-night the need of everyone silencing such things. Do not let your tongues voice one unkind thing about a human being on this earth, if you want to be free. The time has come when this is absolutely imperative! Up to very recently you have been having time to govern these things, but no longer is that pos-

sible. Dear ones, We love you with a Love you cannot even imagine, but We love you so much that We must prompt you in the things which are bound to be your destruction, if you do not govern them.

I say to you and every earnest sincere "I AM" Student in America and the world: "If you want to avoid that which stands before you, never from this hour forth allow one unkind word to leave your lips. You are responsible"! I must say this: "You here in Washington perhaps have a little greater responsibility than other cities, because you are in the heart of the government here. You must, necessarily, because your physical bodies are here, become a greater focus of Light and harmony by which the Power of the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Masters and the Legions of Light may pour forth Their Radiation here, to govern the conditions which mean Divine Justice to mankind. You see it is tremendous, beloved ones. Now do not get scared and run away from Washington, for you are here because you are strong enough to stand in the Light; and let Its Power flow through to do all that is required."

Notice, you are receiving greater Radiation. This is where you have the advantage over all other cities. You see there is always a balance in all things. While your responsibility is perhaps a little greater, yet you have the accumulated call of all the students in America and the world to assist you here because you are the Heart of the government. Therefore, it far over-balances your added responsibility. Then knowing that, I am sure you will do the utmost possible to give all the assistance which We require for your protection, for your freedom, for your Ascension.

Let Me remind you to-night, that the Ascension which is the most practical thing in Life, is within the reach of hundreds in America. Those five, who were set free forever, are just the beginning of what has been told you from the beginning of the Messenger's service. You are seeing the fulfilment of everything which has been said. If mankind is not too arrogant and stubborn, all will see it. The evidence before mankind is irrefutable, but if people are critical and vicious they do not see it and they will not see it, until they are in the throes of great distress.

The people who criticize the Messengers and criticize This Work—the Expansion of the Light, will meet such distress as no human being will ever wish to see because they are its creator. It is the action of their own Life qualified by them with destructive feelings and they cannot escape. No one can. No one can prevent it but themselves. Therefore, how unfortunate individuals are who yield to that unfortunate condition. They cannot harm the Messengers or the Work, but they will harm themselves and too late they will see it.

Therefore, beloved students, let no discordant word pass your lips in the future, that you may so quickly be free from all these conditions. Then, the Power released from your Presence will be so great, so powerful, that no one single thing will touch your world to mar its happiness, beauty and Perfection. This is what every heart craves. It is within the reach of every heart who will listen to these Words of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, which He has made so real, definite and powerful to all. If individuals will not listen, then they must still reap the unhappiness. Therefore, We do the best We can to have mankind

understand, and of course Saint Germain's Victory at this time is unparalleled in hundreds of thousands of years.

Therefore, let us move on, and on, and on into the full power and Victory of the Light. I thank you.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! annihilate forever out of my entire being and world ALL human feelings, qualities, desires, habits and activity — their cause, effect and record! Replace them by the Ascended Masters' Focus of the Unfed Flame and Its Mighty Out-pouring of Their POWER OF PEACE, THEIR POWER OF LIGHT & THEIR VICTORY OF PERFECTION in everything forever. I thank Thee!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! make every cell of my body blaze forth the UNFED FLAME charged with Saint Germain's, Jesus', Nada's the Great Divine Director's Sanat Kumara's, the Lord Maitreya's and the Secret Love Star's Ascended Master Consciousness, Light, Substance, Power and Activity in Its most dynamic Onrush! until It is visible to the physical sight of all who gaze upon me! Charge me forever with Their Ascended Master Eternal Youth, Beauty and Perfection! that I may stand forth a living example and the fulfilment of the Law! See that my "Mighty I AM Presence" comes through this flesh in Its Almighty Eternal Dominion. I thank Thee Thou dost always answer my every call!

· REMEMBER! ·

T has been Saint Germain's, Jesus' and the other Ascended Masters' Request from the very beginning, that whenever and wherever possible the Messengers, Students, Group Leaders and all those helping to carry and expand this Light to mankind, should come into the large ten-day classes, as often as they can. They should come at regular intervals, if possible, to keep charged with the Radiation of the Ascended Masters for the accomplishment of that which is done through them.

They do not mean that people should give up their positions and just follow around with no means of support or just trusting to any and every channel to care for them.

However, it does mean that it is imperative for those, who are giving this Light of the Ascended Masters on the "Mighty I AM Presence" to others, to come into the Radiation of the Ascended Masters focused into these ten-day classes at various points in our country; as the Radiation is given in those localities for their protection, supply and blessing.

Whenever anyone thinks he can draw as great a focus of the Ascended Masters' Radiation as They pour out in the large ten-day classes, for certain Assistance to America and the world; then that individual has certainly not understood the Inner Action of the Ascended Masters' Help for America and mankind en masse.

Saint Germain, Jesus and Nada entered into the Ascended State through the Assistance of the Great Cosmic Master, the Great Divine Director. We have come to this point of accomplishment and Freedom through the Radiation of our Blessed Saint Germain, Jesus and Nada.

If we were to for one moment feel that we did not need Their Radiation or further Assistance, because we have learned of the Great Divine Director's Presence, we would simply be full of human pride and conceit. There is nothing that would shut the door tight against any further Assistance from Him and Them quicker than that; and until that feeling went down, They could not do anything to help us out of the failure.

There is not one activity on the face of the earth to-day which is one-thousandth part as important to the Life of every individual, the safety of America and all mankind as the Assistance given the students, the country and the world through these large ten-day classes held in the principle cities of our blessed land!

Those, who are carrying on the Reading Rooms, the Study Groups or any of the other activities under this Radiation, need the Radiation, Strength, Light and special Assistance from the Ascended Masters, as it is given in these ten-day classes. All who have been present at regular intervals or whenever it was at all possible, especially the large Shrine Class in Los Angeles, have had the proof of what has been done for them to make their own activity and Service to the Light easier and more powerful.

The above has nothing to do with ourselves personally, as the Messengers, or from any desire to tell anyone what he should do; but it IS the action of the Law of Life throughout the Universe.

Since it was through these large ten-day classes that this Ascended Master Light was first brought to each of you, it stands to reason that the Greater and Greater Light and Assistance to the Messengers, the Students, America, mankind and the

world, will come forth in its next most powerful Out-pouring through the door provided for that purpose; until the Ascended Masters come forth Themselves in Their Ascended Master Visible Tangible Bodies.

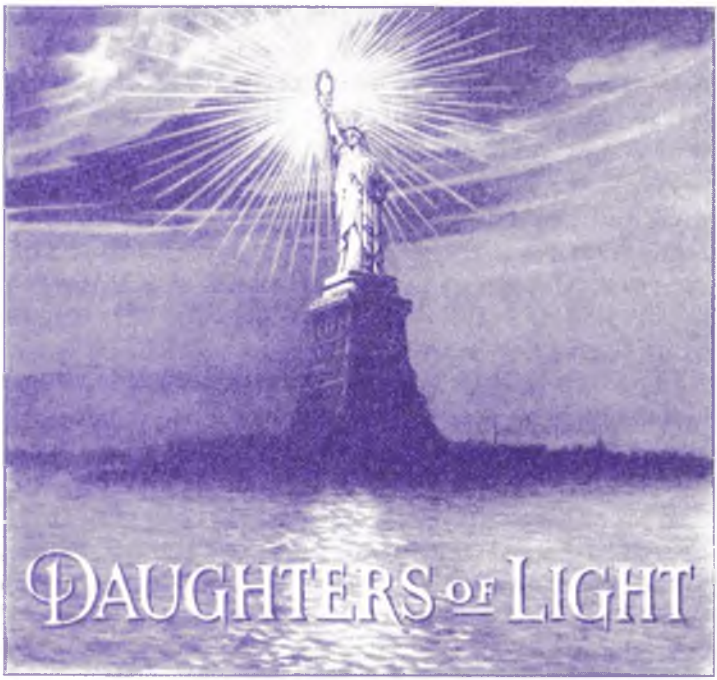
We thoroughly and deeply appreciate and thank each one who has felt the great loyalty and service he owed to the group or activity where he has chosen to serve; but there is not one person under this Radiation who does not need the Radiation of these large classes—especially the Shrine Class at Los Angeles, as often as he can come. Those who are near should come as often as possible to receive the charge poured out there and carry ITS sustaining Power back into his own group or activity where he is holding the Light.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! turn this food into Ascended Master Substance and fill me with Their Satisfaction and Peace eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

TO ALL DISCORDANT FEELING SAY INSTANTLY: "STOP! Get out of the way to my 'Mighty I AM Presence'! Get out of my being and world forever! 'I AM' VICTORY! 'I AM' LIGHT! 'I AM' LOVE! 'I AM' FREEDOM! 'I AM' MASTER—NOW! EVERYWHERE I MOVE FOREVER! 'I AM' THE 'MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE' IN ACTION THROUGH THIS FLESH BODY AND FROM NOW ON I OCCUPY IT COMPLETELY AND FOREVER!"

For ALL AIRPLANES:



(Extracts from Saint Germain's Talk at Cheyenne, September 1, 1937)

DEAR ONES, it is wonderful to love each other and have companionship, but after all—sometime, somewhere everyone of you must stand on your own two feet with your "Mighty I AM Presence." It does not mean, dear hearts, that you love others any the less; but I plead with you, do not keep reaching out to the human octave for the Presence and Power of Divine Love. It can only come from your "I AM Presence." You are Its Out-pouring! but if you try to reach to human beings for that

Divine Love which comes only from your Presence, you are going to meet disappointment of the most unhappy kind. It does not matter what your experiences have been or what they may still be, the Power and Solution lies alone within your own God Presence—your "Mighty I AM Presence."

The eyes of the world are now upon you. Unless you live the Truth and Dignity of the Ascended Masters, you will find here and there people trying to tear you and the Light to pieces. So I urge you to act with all the Dignity of the Ascended Masters in all your associations. It is the only way in the world that the proof, through manifestation, can come to the outer world of mankind. You cannot expect it to come from those who do not understand.

Do not misunderstand Me, I am not criticising anyone, but I see many things you do not. I only hope to guard and assist all into that Beauty and Wondrous Perfection which We so much want you to have.

We rejoice so extremely to see you all so happy and filled with the Radiant desire to go forward to your Victory in the Light. In being natural, being happy, you are doing the greatest thing in the world to speed your attainment.

· DECREE ·

To every disturbing thought, feeling, word, condition and activity say: "You have no power! Be thou dissolved and consumed forever! "I AM" ALL POWER! ALL ENERGY! ALL LIFE! ALL LIGHT! ALL LOVE! ALL PEACE! ALL VICTORIOUS! ALL FREE! ALL SUPREME! "I AM"! and you cease to be forever!

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ·

(Extracts from Saint Germain's Talk at Cheyenne, September 1, 1937)

WHEN you find yourself suddenly confronted with some critical, irritable or disturbing condition, just hold yourself calm and steady. Say as few words as possible, and let the Radiance of your Presence harmonize things; so when you do begin to talk in a calm poised manner, it will have its effect. You know the nature of the human self, when it comes into something difficult, is to begin to chatter and talk with nervous energy. That more often undoes the thing or makes it worse than if the outer were just silent, until the Radiance of the Presence established the harmony to stop the argument, which is always resistance.

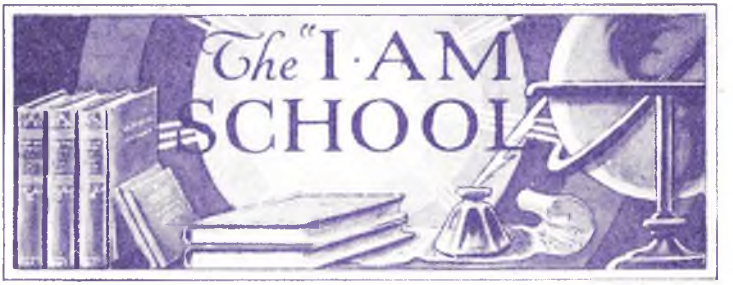
This sometimes happens with Officers on the highway. Sometimes a word of irritation would have set the whole condition into conflagration. No matter how irritated they get, if you will be calm and poised, whether you are in the wrong or not and say: "Well, I am sorry, Officer, something of this kind has occurred." Immediately, that will let down the pressure and irritation; and let the harmony and Radiance from the Presence handle the person.

I tell you there is not a thing you confront that cannot be handled, if the individual will hold his feelings in perfect poise. It is the greatest thing in the world! In the stillness of the human speech and activity is the SILENCE! which is the Power of the Presence. I mean that practically! Not that you have to sit down in the corner somewhere and go through all kinds of manipulations to get yourself quiet; but right in your outer activity of the world, refuse to let the human speak. Just maintain a feeling that is calm and poised. It will do what no speech could do in certain conditions of irritation.

· DECREE ·

The "Mighty I AM Presence" is our way, our protection, always our defense and our safe landing and about us are ITS EVERLASTING ARMS.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! give every airplane engaged in constructive activity and all that render defense to our America a safe convoy and a happy landing!



BLESSED Ones at the "I AM" School! call your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters to take complete control and stand guard over each one of you forever to see that you never use your Life energy for anything except that which takes you closer to your Ascension and helps you to protect America right NOW!

Call directly for the Perfect inventions to come forth to release mankind from its drudgery and struggle. Call for the Perfect new materials needed in the daily Life of the people to give greater service, greater beauty and greater comfort to all.

Call forth the Perfect new methods for cleansing and purifying the homes, the buildings, the streets and all things that mankind uses in its daily activities.

Call forth the Perfect new designs for buildings, for decoration and for beautifying every channel of mankind's activity.

Call forth the means of generating Power to do everything needed in every activity of the outer world to bless mankind with Perfect comfort, beauty, service and accomplishment; until all comes into the Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

(Extracts from Saint Germain's Talk at Cheyenne, September 1, 1937)

NOW each one please notice this! A human being can revolve a certain idea or a certain activity within his consciousness, until he actually hypnotizes himself with the belief that the thing is correct; when he knows from his heart standpoint it is not. He revolves that idea until he gets a momentum built and whirling within his feeling world. Then, he really is no longer able to judge what is right and what is wrong. If We could only get mankind to instantly stop revolving any discordant idea, We could give so much more Help because that is where the danger lies and what produces such unhappy results. It is not the momentary thought or feeling of the thing which does the damage; but the continued revolving of that thing builds a power and momentum which is the destructive activity.

There come times or waves of irritation because you are tensed-up too greatly. In all activities, until you have reached the Ascended State, there should be rest periods every so often. In all such conditions, if the human self does not try to force it, your attention to the Presence and the calling of It into action will cause all outer actions to function naturally and normally. We have often used the phrase: "Balance in the human octave by Self-control the Powers that are called forth from

the Presence." It is so imperative for this to be done.

I am trying so much to have you understand that unless you have a balanced activity through Self-control and poise within the human octave, in these Powers that you are calling forth, you are not happy, you are not comfortable.

Oh dear ones, you are making such splendid progress within you, in spite of any appearance to the contrary in the outer world. Will you believe Me when I say I know that?

Sometimes, there comes the feeling that it takes time to accomplish a thing or there is a wavering feeling—Will it do it? Will it accomplish what I need as quickly as that? This is because the human has been subject to the limitation of time; but when such a feeling comes, say: "STOP! this instant! you have no power to act in my world! This Light is All-powerful, get out of my way"! You will soon have such Mastery, such governing activity within your own power of projection that you will feel there is not a thing you could not harmonize and do.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! under the most trying circumstances, hold me and my world always unmoved and untouched forever by any disturbance.

BLESSED Young People everywhere in our land! the Beloved Lady Master, Nada, has called you the "Ascended Master Youth of America." That is a title which you should all feel honored to bear and should be very careful about protecting.

Therefore, in everything you do every moment from now on, try to remember often, that you are never doing anything to please or serve any human being, no matter what your daily duties and efforts may be. You are serving LIFE in every constructive thing you do! Since that Life is you, every bit of good that you expand is a service to yourself, for the Victory of the Ascension.

Then, truly are you the "Ascended Master Youth of America" to whom the whole world is looking for help, courage, hope, Light and Strength to win the Victory of Life. You have much to do! You are strong and Powerful in the Light of your own "Mighty I AM Presence"! or you would not have been given this responsibility and opportunities to set yourselves free by Service to the Light at this time.

The "Mighty I AM Presence" is yours! Life is yours! America is yours! The world is yours! It is your privilege to bless, to raise, to enlighten, to heal, to protect and to set free in the Service of the Light all Life that you contact. Every instant, with every thought, feeling and word, you give your Life to something. You pour your energy

into something. You send forth creation to do something.

Therefore, remember! do all for the Perfection and service of Life and you shall know what Service to the Light and the "Ascended Master Youth of America" can release for the Eternal Happiness and Freedom of all. Your Life sent forth to expand Perfection for all is the action of energy that lifts you into your own Ascension.

· NOTICE ·

T is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a picture of the "Old Man of the Hills." He is the Blessed Ascended Master Who has guarded the destiny of India for a great many centuries and Whom her people love devotedly.

He has of recent years been very definitely assisting in the protection and freedom of our own Beloved America.

His picture has been done by Mr. Robert Aguilar of San Francisco, an "I AM" Student, whom we thank and bless with the fulness of every good thing, for the perfection which he has been able to bring through from his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

May it ever continue to expand Its Blessings to him and all mankind through his chosen channel of art. May the most magnificent Victory, Protection, Prosperity and Blessings ever be his unto his Ascension. Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

The picture is for sale by the Saint Germain Press and its regular channels of distribution. It is hand colored and uniform with the pictures of Jesus and Saint Germain. Size 12x16. Price $2.00 . . . postpaid $2.25.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

· NOTICE ·

Our Blessed Beloved Saint Germain has given permission for our Shrine Class to be held from July 1st to 17th Inclusive,

NEW YORK CITY
May 24th to June 5th, Inclusive, except May 28th, June 1st
MANHATTAN OPERA HOUSE, 34th St. at 8th Ave.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, Murray Hill Hotel

DENVER, COLO.
8 days June 12th to 19th, Inclusive
SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL, Lincoln Room, 17th and Lincoln
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1641 Stout Street

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
July 1st to 17th, Inclusive,
SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson St.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messenger

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DENVER, COLORADO ·

KFEL—June 5th to 11th incl., 7:15-7:30 p.m.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
KRE, Berkeley and Oakland	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Wednesdays
WAAF, Chicago, Ill.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Thursdays
WHIP, Chicago, Ill.	Tuesdays
KFEL, Denver	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
WIL, St. Louis	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City, Mo.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 A.M. Sundays
KFXR, Oklahoma City, Okla.	6:45-7:00 P.M. Wednesdays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
KFBI, Salina, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WINS, New York City	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KOY, Phoenix, Arizona	9:15-9:30 A.M. Sundays
WGAR, Cleveland, Ohio	9:15-9:30 A.M. Sundays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tues., Fri., Sat.
WWSW, Pittsburgh, Pa.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WTHT, Hartford, Conn.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
	9:15-9:30 P.M. Mon., Wed.—7:15-7:30 P. M. Tues.
	11:15-11:30 A.M. Thursdays—8:30-8:45 P.M. Fridays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW SERIES OF RADIO · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

IT is in great humble gratitude, that we announce the release of thirty-nine new Electrical Transcriptions for Radio Broadcasting, which we recorded following the Christmas Shrine Class. These are now ready for your local Broadcasts. Numbers and Songs will be published later.

Transcription Topics are:

"I AM"—Ascended Masters' Instruction
"I AM"—America's Only Help
"I AM"—Your Life
"I AM"—America's Destiny
"I AM"—The Power of Gratitude
"I AM"—America's Heart
"I AM"—America's Wall of Light
"I AM"—The Light of the World
"I AM"—The Armor of Light
"I AM"—The Luminous Presence
"I AM"—Perfection in Colors
"I AM"—The Violet Consuming Flame
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Consciousness
"I AM"—America's Responsibility
"I AM"—The Goddess of Liberty's Protection
"I AM"—General Washington's Vision
"I AM"—The Only Energy

"I AM"—America's Strength
"I AM"—Mastery of the Feeling
"I AM"—America's Life
"I AM"—America's Honor
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Authority
"I AM"—America's Guardians
"I AM"—The Power of your Attention
"I AM"—America's Security
"I AM"—The Power in your Feeling
"I AM"—America's Service to the World
"I AM"—America's Defense
"I AM"—The Treasure of Light
"I AM"—Easter Light
"I AM"—Releasing the Bound
"I AM"—The Power of Kindness
"I AM"—The Power of Radiation
"I AM"—True Free Will
"I AM"—Protection for Children
"I AM"—The Only Healing Power
"I AM"—Eternal Humble Dignity
"I AM"—Your Power of Qualification
"I AM"—The Magic of Blessing
—Awake Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
"I AM"—The Law of Forgiveness

· SCOTLAND ·

E wish to thank the Blessed "I AM" Study Group in Scotland for their loving gift to help the blind. It is being used to translate the "Ascended Master Discourses" into braille.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters to bless without limit forever, those precious ones of Light in Scotland for their great unselfish Love expressed so sincerely.

Our Beloved Master, Saint Germain, said that during the close of our recent class in Washington, D. C., the Ray of Love and Light from the "I AM" Students in Scotland came through with definite power and blessing.

We call all the Power of Light and Love from the "Mighty I AM Presence" to flood to them Its Mightiest Blessings and our eternal Love, gratitude and assistance until their Ascension.

Ever lovingly do we enfold your Beloved Scotland in the Victory and Eternal Protection of the Light of God that never fails.

Saint Germain Press
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, the embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, all giving their service as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Library for the Blind, 1845 Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California:

"Unveiled Mysteries"—In Two Volumes . . . . Price $5.25

"The Magic Presence"—In Three Volumes . . . Price $7.75

"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes . . . Price $6.75

plus mailing charges.

"The Ascended Master Discourses" . . . . (In preparation)

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce a new Phonograph Record of the "GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFerrera, Lyrics by Catherine Rogers) on one side and "THE LOVE STAR" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFerrera, Lyrics by Chanera) on the other side. Price $2.50. Postpaid $2.75.

· NOTICE ·

The "Goddess of Liberty March" is now available in an arrangement for twenty-one-piece band.

For further information and price write Saint Germain Press.

Orders for all Phonograph Records and Music should be sent direct to the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES . . . (Music and Lyrics)

"GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Released)

THE LOVE STAR (In preparation)

ON THE WINGS OF LIGHT (In preparation)

VICTORY (In preparation)

· PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

Please make checks payable to SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" make me pour out enough Divine Love to do for mankind ALL it needs to have done and do it through me NOW!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,
Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,
Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,
Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,
Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price Each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE I AM"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936.

Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00
Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.15

Words by Catherine Rogers—Music by Virginia LaFarrera. Beautifully litho-graped cover in colors, suitable for framing.

VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstacy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star)—On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) (Original) .... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera

The above Records suitable for individual meditation or to be used in Study Groups. Price Each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

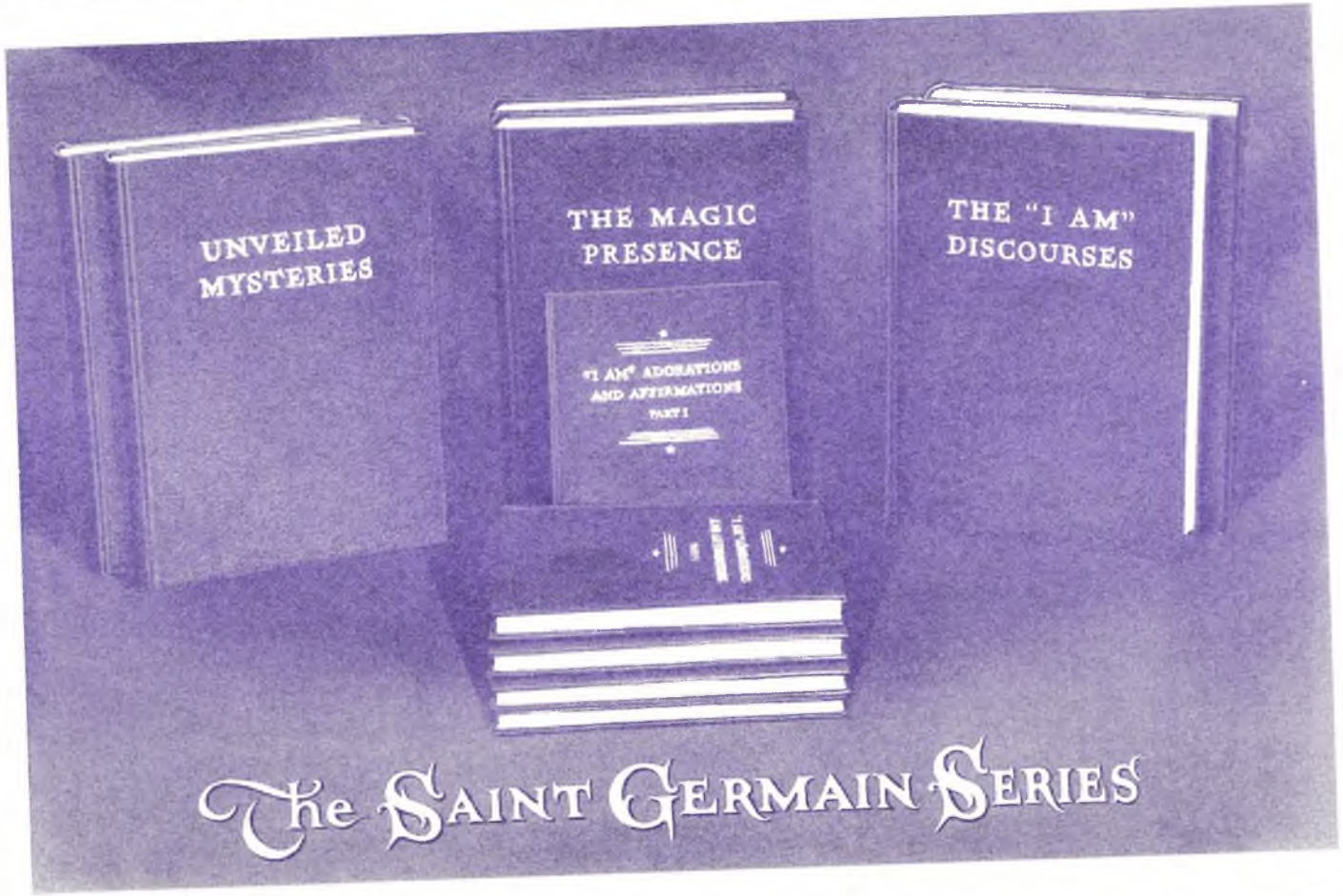
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

1938

June

June

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER FOUR

Published by the SIDNEY LARNER STUDIOS

2600 SHADOVER ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.

JUNE 19

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· DRIPPING SUNSHINE ·

ITH Dripping Sunshine, Golden Dew,
I bathe the Earth with Peace anew;
I fill your world with Dazzling Light
And lift mankind to Love's Great
Height.

In Pow'r Supreme and Vict'ry True,
I blaze My Great Light Rays clear through;
And pierce the clouds of human night—
I raise My Scepter of Great Might.

From My Own Self, the Unfed Flame,
All worlds in space, all mankind came!
My Own Blest Word—the "Great Command"
Called through the ethers—Love! "I AM"

My Heart of Gold, then burst in Me
And out poured Light—eternally!
My Golden Essence—Pure and True
Released O'er earth and drenched it through.

So now My Life streams into all,
To carry forth My every Call;
And Who—pray tell d'you think "I AM"
The Word that all must use—My Name?

I come in joy, Oh, let me through
Your human world and let me do
All things your heart can ever know;
And stay with you where'er you go!

Pray, Who am I—this Mighty One?
Who is the Light within your sun?
"I AM" the Dripping Sunshine too—
You do know Me! for "I AM" you!

—*Chanera*

· GODDESS OF LIBERTY ·
· DETROIT CLASS ·

May 8, 1938

ON this day which represents Mother's Day for America—really the world, I feel as though I were a Mother to America; because I presented to Washington the future of America. The Vision was given not that it all had to be fulfilled, but rather to awaken mankind to their own Power of Light, that the last episode of that Great Vision shown him might be averted. Now all the Forces of Light are endeavoring to assist mankind to that end.

You will be greatly delighted to know that within a few hours Rex, Bob and David Lloyd have dissolved three of the planes which were stolen. In order to have the destructive forces understand that they were dealing with a Power with which they were unable to cope, the Ascended Ones allowed them, after having used the Consuming Ray, to seize Their Hands. Where those magnificent planes had been, there was just a streak of dust; and remember! those were metal planes! Rex, Bob and David Lloyd stood there, until they were discovered; and when the adversaries' hands seized their forms to destroy them, Our Blessed Ones dissolved within their grasp. Then, those destructive forces realized, they were dealing with an Invisible, but a Mighty Tangible Force! Thus, We trust that the one, to whom Saint Germain issued His Fiat, will realize He is ready to fulfill the Instruction which He gave.

If you and beloved mankind, will understand these tremendous Blessings and the great Protection which is being given you, I am sure there

is not one person who will fail to give the utmost of his Life Energy, released from the human octave, to give Us all that We require, to render this Service to mankind.

We are steadily and surely dissolving and consuming the discordant forces of the world. When you are battling for your Life, as you understand it even from the human octave, you would do your utmost would you not? If something attacked you in the physical octave would you not do your utmost to overcome it? Well this is far more important! But if enough of mankind do not awaken to this Service which is being rendered, they will have forfeited their right to continue here; and the earth will fold its mantle about it. Is it possible that mankind think We are just talking about things of the imagination; when gently as possible We are prompting the people everywhere about the conditions they are facing?

I do not mean that you, as "I AM" Students would be subject to this. Those who are earnest and sincere would not be, but the most of mankind would. Now there are many in their lack of understanding who will say: "Well why should humanity who do not understand, as they call it, suffer"? Mankind has had thousands of centuries to wake up! Life will wait no longer!

What do you think the Great Cosmic Light which is being released means? That is Life! It is concentrated All-powerful Life being projected into the atmosphere of earth to bless mankind! Remember this, when you hear people condemning and criticizing these Messengers and this Work! Those vile creatures without reason, without provocation, endeavor to prevent the people

having this Limitless Infinite Protection, which these beloved Messengers are carrying forth. Such beings should be ashamed to ever again look another human being in the face. This Light is your safety, mark what I tell you! and mankind had better appreciate it!

Saint Germain has been reviled by some unfortunate orthodox newspaper. That was a most unfortunate thing! for when they in their vicious ignorance revile a Being Who has been the Defender and the Protection of America for hundreds of years; then they will regret that they were born in this embodiment.

Dear people, you are dealing with a Mighty Power of Light, and vicious individuals will see their mistakes too late. You may be sure that We shall defend this Light and those Messengers and make no mistake about it. This Light goes on, and I was talking with Saint Germain a few days ago, seeing His magnificent Determination to set mankind free at last. The Great Cosmic Light permits Us to compel it, and if necessary release that Power of Light which will silence all vicious discord and feeling of mankind.

You who are so sincere, loyal and so earnest, cannot imagine what defenders you have. As this Great Cosmic Light takes a little more of Its Dominion, the Great Spectacle will release Itself into action; for the whole world shall see the action of Light! You have seen the action of lightning in your electrical storms? You—five hundred thousand students, have been calling into action the Power of the Blue Lightning! Do you know what that means? Do you know one day the momentum gained in that action, if necessary, will be released! and no matter how terrifying

it is to humanity, that Power shall be released! Then the vicious qualities in mankind will see whether they longer hold Dominion in the world or not!

Do you realize, beloved mankind, that the earth is the only place where such destructive forces and qualities exist? You have heard the fanciful tales that Mars was a great destructive planet and that Saturn was a destructive influence. Pitiful is the ignorance of mankind! To-day, you—mankind upon earth—are under the Eyes of the Planets of this System! Make no mistake about it!

Do you wonder why these most precious of Messengers have the indomitable courage and strength to go forth, in spite of the silly ridicule of mankind; carrying this Light in the face of the most destructive forces ever released on earth? Yet no one can touch them. Then, mankind should love them as you do. No two people ever had such Love and never had such hatred as is directed at them! To think, in the world of the church preaching Christ that there should be those so ignorant as to speak unkind words of these beloved ones; without provocation or reason of any sort. The churches have had the opportunity for thousands of years to set mankind free. For two thousand years, the church has had the opportunity to free mankind. Yet the people have grown into greater and greater bondage. When the Light of God comes forth through two humble human beings and that which is supposed to represent the Christ turns its destructive forces upon them—the pity! One day, they will see what they have done! (Applause)

This is not criticism nor condemnation of the

church, but it is the statement of Law! and the Law of Life! We are not concerned about organizations of any kind! We are concerned with the Truth of Life and mankind's understanding of it; and by that Power of Light mankind shall understand it! (Applause)

Do you think that We are going to allow Our earnest sincere efforts of hundreds of years to be interfered with, when the Cosmic Light has given Us permission to release certain Power of the Light? We do not have to use destructive forces; there are plenty already created to destroy themselves. We but turn that force back upon its creator.

Now remember, I call your attention to the few individuals who have turned aside from this Pathway of Light; who have had the opportunity of thousands of centuries, but they turned vicious. Then they too shall reap all that they have sown, because it is Life. Not that any person wishes it, but the earth has tolerated the iniquity of man to the last degree.

I say to all organizations, churches or otherwise in America: "Stop your attempted opposition to this Light or pay the penalty"! Humanity is dealing with the Power of Light! not these Messengers! Because they have had courage enough to carry this Light, unfortunate individuals vent their venom upon the Messengers. I want you students to understand this to-day, for We shall not touch upon the subject again. I want you to understand that mankind is dealing with Power of Light! and when It moves into action, everything unlike Itself dissolves and disappears before it! If that includes some of mankind's bodies, then shall it be so!

Do you wonder? can you not understand why the Messengers have pled, pled and pled with so great a Love and kindness, for the controlling of the feeling world of mankind? When this Light comes forth in Its Greater Intensity, what do you think you will do if the vibratory action of your body is not attuned enough to harmonize with that Great Power of Light? Then, you will understand why the Messengers have pled with you to govern the feelings!

I say to the students, you have not a great deal of time left in which to govern your feelings, but the opportunity is here. As the Messenger said to you, train yourself from this moment to shut out all anger, irritation and the desire to say vicious, unkind words to or about each other. You are being prompted as never in the history of the earth! I take this responsibility to-day upon Myself of this added prompting, for I love you more than you can know. I love you so much more than you love yourself, or than you love your Life; that I am determined to make every possible effort! That is why I have chosen to come into these classes and remain enthroned above the audience throughout the class, to pour forth this Radiance which is My great privilege. I see what is needful in each one and give It forth, anchoring It within their feeling world. If they would only do as We ask and keep themselves harmonious, how great would be their blessing. If We see one who will not control himself, We may release only a certain amount of energy there for to requalify It would destroy themselves. Therefore, we must watch hourly and see what can be done.

In these classes so great is the privilege of the students to be in the Radiance poured forth, during these ten or twelve days or more. No one could estimate the value of It and I congratulate you beloved ones of Chicago in having the Power and Action of Light within your human forms which drew you here in this great number. (Applause) Be patient, beloved ones, the time is near at hand, when the Power of Light will sweep Chicago! (Applause) Mankind should understand the importance of letting the Wisdom of These Great Ones, Who have come forth, regulate and govern what the Messengers do and where they go! Just be so happy, and I urge you do not be impatient! The Great Wisdom is acting at all times. Go on with your great calm firm determination to spread the Light in your city; calling the Power of Light to assist you, and then whatever Assistance is necessary can be given to expand that Light.

I urge you to realize that you are dignified representatives of the Ascended Masters and the Light They have brought forth. Can you wonder if mankind does not want to be like you, when you do things that are unbecoming to the physical being, let alone the Ascended Master? Then people say to you: "If that is what the Instructions do to you, we do not want it." Do you blame them for that? Therefore, the students have a great responsibility, in dignity of conduct and purity of thought and feeling. Make no mistake about it!

If you move beside one and your motive is impure or angered, or irritable, that goes forth to that individual. If you claim you are a repre-

sentative of the "I AM" and this Work, then they are repelled. That is why great discrimination should be used in the conduct and the movement of individuals about the country. I urge you with all My Heart to be very thoughtful in all that you do; then you can allow the whole world to see This Truth; because you are beautiful wonderful Children of the Light.

Do not be dismayed if sometimes you make a few mistakes. Just go on with greater determination, to cleanse and purify your world and allow the Presence to project Its Mighty Purity and Perfection forth to harmonize all that needs to be done for your world, and it will be done.

Therefore, beloved ones, in all that stands before you, remember you are the authority of your world. You must decide how this Great Energy of the Presence is going to act as It flows forth. You may in your intellect wish greatly to do certain things, but if your feeling is not responding to it, it cannot act. Your feeling must follow the desire of the intellect. You cannot hope for harmony as long as you allow your feeling to be angered, irritable or impure! You cannot do it!

As the Messengers have asked you, more perhaps recently, try to forget everything that has been in the past. Call the Presence to dissolve and consume the cause, effect and record of it. If you will earnestly do these things We can help you to erase the memory of every discordant thing which has ever beset your pathway or has ever acted through your human form; but We cannot do it, if you do not want it to be done!

It is such a simple thing that We ask, just harmony in your feelings. You know without My

saying it that inharmony produces only greater inharmony, discord and limitations. Do you enjoy discord? Oh no! No! no! but the feeling by its long momentum has outpictured its dominion over you for a long time! but it cannot hold it any longer!

Now when I say this, just please keep your seats. Out of the number of Chicago people who have come to this class, one hundred of that number have had their own human creation dissolved and consumed in its completeness! That is the reward, beloved Chicago, for the great application that you have made in recent months; and will you silently rejoice with Me and the Great Host of Ascended Masters? It means the opening of great Victory and Light for your city! Remember every earnest sincere effort is the memory of the Power of Light; and you, every one for whom the Divine Director has rendered that Great Immeasurable Service, are fortunate indeed.

Of those in Detroit, twenty-seven have had their entire human creation dissolved and consumed. Detroit has had a great opportunity; but because the students listened to very vicious gossip they have deprived themselves of this great great opportunity; but still the Light shall claim Its own in Detroit! The Light shall claim Its own in Detroit! I so decree it!

Will you be kind enough to just still yourselves and feel every vestige of doubt and fear dissolved from your feeling world once and forever? If you will accept this in your feeling now, it shall be done for you! Whether it be fear, illness, financial limitation or whatever the cause may be; silently call to your Presence while I release this

Power, so you may be set free from those qualities which have disturbed or limited you.

"Great Cleansing, Purifying Currents of Light! release Thy Power! Set these beloved ones free! Take out all doubt and fear of any kind whatsoever! Erase cause, effect and record! Blaze forth Thy Purity of the Light through the feeling world of each one! Hold Thy Dominion there! We thank Thee, Oh Great Powers of Light for this service rendered!

Mighty Astrea! stand guard over every sincere beloved student in America and the world! See that they are always invincibly protected against any influence from discarnate entities, black magicians or otherwise. Hold about them Thy Invincible Protection which You know how to maintain! Send them forth Thy Ambassadors of Light with Ascended Master Courage that stands for this Power of Light against every falsehood which has been spread, that all interference of mankind may go down forever"!

I say to you, beloved Daughters of the Light, today the Beloved Nada and the Queen of Light are rendering you a Magnificent Service. The mothers of the world will feel this day that which they have never felt in their experience. In It will come a recompense for all that they have passed through. May the Light enable all to understand that, this hour, they have received truly a Divine Blessing.

You, who are directly in the Radiance to-day, please rejoice. Feel it! and accept your Freedom in every way! Decree earnestly that all memory of discord in your experience be forgotten; that you go forward in the Freedom of True Obedience, which is the Action of Light; that you

stand in the Freedom and Glory of Its wondrous Activity, enfolding you henceforth; and as you move forward in this Great Service of Light, your courage, your strength, your energy may be without limit; and that you are free from the human sense of exhaustion.

Try not to think any more that what you do is labor. Do you not understand that the reason mankind becomes so exhausted, through a little physical effort, is because the word "labor" has been charged with exhaustion by the feeling of mankind. You do not have to go on under that any longer. Therefore, will you not think of your activity as a Divine Service, as a Service to the Light? Notice the difference! Then, you are calling forth the full Power and Action of Light! of Divinity! which is your own God-self, your "Mighty I AM". Then, you are giving proper recognition to the action which is the Power and Light of Your Presence flowing through the human form. Without that, you are subject to the human suggestions and conditions which are constantly about you.

If you only knew how important it is, you would use the Violet Consuming Flame with all the Power and feeling you have. Call the "Mighty I AM Presence" with all the Power at your command to establish and hold—Invincible—Its Tube of Light about you. You would experience happiness and harmony which would delight you forever. As long as you do not have this Protection, you are subject to the impact of human discord striking your feeling world and you respond to it in spite of yourself. These are imperative activities for you to use if you are to have protection.

I could point to you in this audience three hundred people whom the forces, the destructive forces, have tried to side-track from the Light, but did not succeed. That shows you the Power of your Light to hold Its Dominion over the shadows. All of you, who will earnestly do these few things, will find a new world has opened to you.

I wish to thank in person the blessed one from Chicago who is so desirous of rendering this good Messenger a Divine Service. May my Blessings ever enfold that one with all the Glory that I possess. Thus does the Power of Light steadily and surely take Its Dominion on earth through every conceivable condition.

Remember, trust your Light! Trust your Presence! Call to It with invincible determination, so you can have Its Supremacy of command in your world of action.

Do you understand what is meant by the "Great Command"? Hundreds of students have wondered at that expression in the books. It is there for a great purpose. I am exerting that "Great Command" today for your blessing! Contemplate It sometimes! and let the "Great Command" act within you and your world.

I rejoice with you every one that you have had this Supreme Privilege to-day! As this continues through the evening, may I request that you hold as great stillness as you can, between now and the time the evening service begins? Will you try and not have or discuss one discordant thing? Oh, it is quite all right to be happy, but if you will do this; that which awaits you to-night, can do its Perfect Work for you. If you do not under-

stand, please allow Me to help you to receive this Blessing.

The need to-day is the stilling of your feeling world so it is not vibrating like a trip hammer. You have this stillness more now than you have ever had in your life. I am sure everyone feels it—a great calm stillness within the feeling world of each one, the most wonderful thing. Decree and qualify it to be sustained forever within you.

I thank you for this opportunity and offer My Blessings to you always. Feel quite free in any emergency, after you have first called to your "Mighty I AM Presence" to call to Me; and I shall be very glad to answer by the Out-pouring of My Radiance through My Ray of Light to you.

Enter in, Oh children of earth, to the fulness of the Power of Light to lift you forever from all limitations that are the shadows of night. Stand in the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence", calling forth Its Great Command to Lift you into Eternal Blessings. There, holding God's Hand, win your Eternal Victory over all creations of earth. There, in the glory of Eternal Light, enter into your Eternal Birth—the Birth of Light and Its full Dominion in your world!

I thank you and call the Eternal Blessings of Light to charge you with Its Mighty Happiness, Harmony, Dominion and Mighty Directing Intelligence that you may feel Its sustaining Power forever active and the Master of your world. I thank you.

BELOVED ones, who love music and who are interested in its activity, you can give co-operation to the Ascended Masters in the Assistance They are giving America and mankind by producing, charging and projecting good constructive music; for wherever you play or hear it, make the call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Ones, to seize that energy and qualify it with Their Ascended Master Light and Power of the "I AM." Then amplifying it with all the Love, Wisdom and Power of the Ascended Masters, project it into various conditions which you know need correcting.

In the Victrola and phonograph records which have been released by the Saint Germain Press, anyone under this Radiation can call his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and then Saint Germain's, Jesus', Nada's and the Great Divine Director's Ascended Master Consciousness and Healing Perfecting Power of Light to be concentrated and directed into any special activity. You, yourself, can direct it to go to your loved ones and produce Healing, Protection, Supply and Perfection for that special person or condition.

It is one of the most marvelous ways by which anyone and everyone under this Radiation can

release unbelievable Victories, Miracles and Assistance to all who need Light, if this is done regularly and with definitely determined purpose and application.

The Mighty Marvel of this kind of help is that the music and lyrics used in these records give an acknowledgment to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and that automatically makes it impossible for anyone to ever qualify or use them for any destructive purpose; because the "I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters automatically annihilate any quality which is destructive and any wrong motive.

The same is true of the new songs which are being released. They are so charged by the Ascended Masters that no unascended being can ever change them.

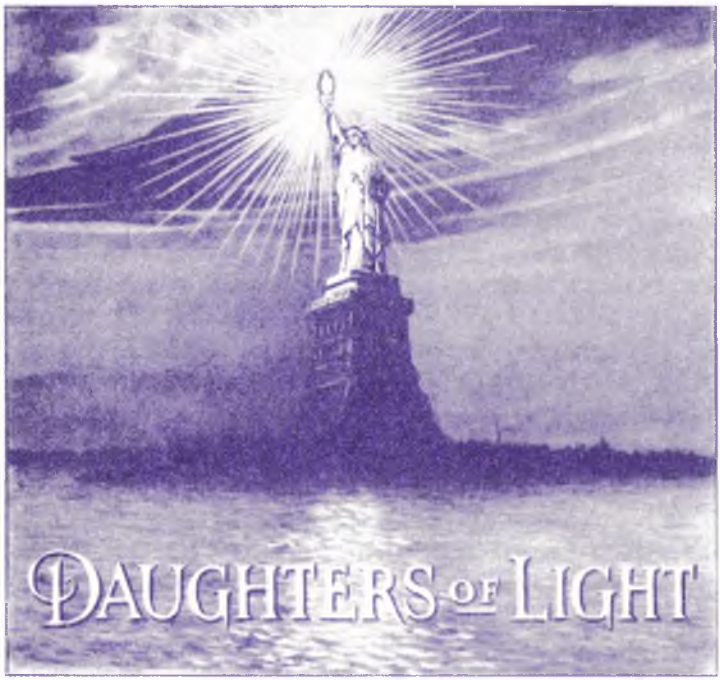
So you see beloved ones you have unlimited Power of Light and you are always Master by the Power of Light.

· DECREE ·

AT THE LEAST INTIMATION OF INJUSTICE SAY: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! project Your Mighty Blue Lightning and Light Rays into this condition! produce DIVINE JUSTICE HERE and hold IT eternally sustained.

or

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! RUSH into this and compel DIVINE JUSTICE to be given me NOW and FOREVER!



BELOVED Daughters of Light! we are taking up an intensified activity for the protection of the children and young people of America to be given them at the Inner Level. It will bring tremendous added protection, blessing and happiness to all.

If you are parents, it will be such a tremendous help and if you are not, it is a service you can all give which will bless the young people and you for eternity. Make the following call at least once a day for the protection of all children and young people:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great

Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! project an Invincible Wall of Light around the mental and emotional bodies of my child (or children) and all those in America and the world! Charge It with Your Ascended Master Power that annihilates instantly all suggestions and feelings from everywhere which are not Thy Purity, Balance and Perfection! Hold this Guard about them, until they gain their own momentum by their own application which gives them their Ascension."

The supplying of physical necessities to the children is only one third of the parents' responsibility. The protecting of the Inner bodies is the assistance we can give to hold them untouched and uninfluenced by vicious conditions and individuals until they can be taught this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and make the application needed to gather the momentum which becomes their permanent protection and power to win their own Victory of the Light forever!

· DECREE ·

IN SUDDEN DISTURBANCE SAY: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! RUSH FORWARD HERE! take command and hold Your Dominion forever!

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ·

(Extract from Saint Germain's Discourse to the Minute Men at Detroit)

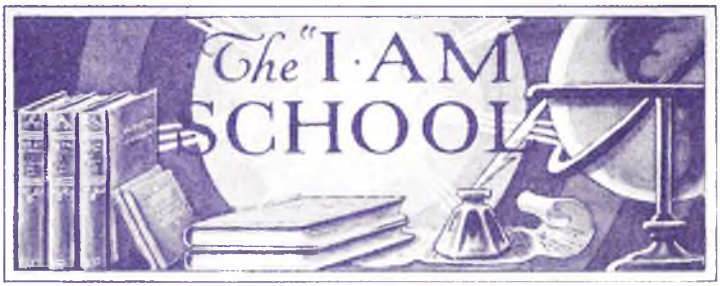
CONCERNING the condition in Russia to-day, gentlemen; if you knew and saw the truth of it, you would not sleep. You do not know one hundredth part of the tragedy that is going on there. You have no idea of the tragedy which has gone on in Spain. We see and know the conditions going on in the Orient to-day. That which We term the sinister force is a gathering and gathering of the forces and power of destruction—for wholesale destruction!

They are gathering and gathering power which will, one day, fan the arrogance and ignorance of the humans to attempt to drive its mighty destruction into your beloved country, America! If

you saw and knew, as I do, the conditions that are moving in your world to-day—THE INTERNATIONAL SPY SYSTEM—which is stealing from you, your heart's secrets; stealing the secrets from every nation which has made progress; the people would wake up! Mankind should awaken!

There is only One Power in the Universe which can ever make the people alert to these things. There is only One Power which can make them able to prevent such things. That is their call to this Mighty Presence—the "Mighty I AM"! It will so prompt them and make them alert and on guard, that even by the feeling touching a man in the outer world, they will know the motive which is there. That is what mankind needs to-day! There are thousands in America who are sufficiently sensitive in their feelings, to detect the motive of an individual who comes with a destructive intent.

The "Minute Men of Saint Germain" do Me great honor; and now I shall say something startling to you. To-day, the number of men, who have come into This Activity, could move the conditions of the earth; if you were in a position to gather together and issue these Mighty Decrees in one body. The Minute Men, who have already come into This Activity in America, are sufficient to control conditions and to bring Divine Justice everywhere in the industrial world and in the commercial world. You can govern conditions and dissolve all that causes distress and limitation in our land."



BELOVED ones in everything you desire to do for the blessing of America, yourselves or others, learn to send a Tube of Golden Light Substance from the Heart of your own "Mighty I AM Presence" to the person or condition you wish to help.

As you feel and visualize this Tube of Golden Light Substance like a tunnel connecting you and the object to which you are sending help, visualize the form of the thing you desire, going with great speed within the Tunnel of Light. See it go and manifest the Perfection you desire at the other end of the Tube. This is a most amazingly rapid way of giving limitless help.

In this use of the Tunnel of Golden White Light, you also have a means of direct communication, wholly secret, if you are serving the Light.

No destructive person can obtain the information in nor interfere with your communication reaching its destination; because the moment such persons or forces touch the Tube of Light which your "Mighty I AM Presence" projects from Its Heart, and yet large enough to include your physical body, that instant would the Light consume their motive and contact.

If you want to send your healing Flame of

Divine Love from the Heart of your Electronic Body to the person to be healed, see it travel within the "Tube of Light" and produce Perfection in the body of the one you wish to help.

· DECREES ·

FOR PAIN IN BODY

SAY WITH ALL THE DETERMINATION AND FEELING OF YOUR BEING: "I do not give you permission to ever feel pain again! I might have once but never again! NOW GET THAT! Through my 'Mighty I AM Presence' and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, 'I AM' FULL MASTER AND AUTHORITY IN MY FEELINGS FOREVER! and known or unknown —no feeling is ever again able to act in me or my world but the Perfection of my 'Mighty I AM Presence' and that is finished forever"!

* * *

ONE OF THE GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS HAS RECENTLY SAID: "Say to all human appearances: No longer dare you attempt to hold me in bondage! With my God Presence —the 'Mighty I AM'—I shatter and blast to pieces everything that has ever accumulated about me! and by Thy Violet Consuming Flame, IT IS CONSUMED THIS INSTANT AND I WALK FREE THIS HOUR FROM ALL HUMAN LIMITATION."

BLESSED "I AM" Student in every Study Group! if someone were to offer each of you $1,000,000 a week for holding your feelings harmonious, there would not be one person who could not maintain Self-control and Harmony; if money were his great need.

If you could do it for money, then you can do it NOW for the protection of yourself, your loved ones, your country and the sanity of all mankind.

The need for protection to all constructive persons, places, conditions and things; to America, mankind and the world to-day is the most imperative call of this hour. The maintaining of the sanity of the whole human race is a colossal responsibility and that is the paramount duty which stands before every "I AM" Student, every straight thinking American and person in the whole world this very moment.

You have ALL POWER to do your duty to Life and Light right now! through permanently maintained harmony in yourselves and your worlds. Then your calls to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters can go forth with instantaneous fulfilment and whatever amplification of your power is needed, the Ascended Masters can release instantly, if you maintain permanent harmony.

So long as the energy in your feeling world is held undisturbed no matter how destructive a force may be; it can not reach you unless a disturbed rate of vibration begins action in the energy of your feelings.

Then, will every one of you make an agreement with your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters that never again will they have any trouble with you, individually. Call your Presence into action with such determination to hold your feeling world harmonious at all times that every bit of energy in you and your world can be used at every instant by the Ascended Masters to protect you, your loved ones, America, mankind and the world!

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! charge my mind, body and world with Your Mighty Currents of Intelligent Energy; Your enfolding Presence of Divine Love; Your Invincible All-powerful Protection; Your Perfect Health, Youth and Beauty; and Your unending ever-expanding limitless Supply of every good thing including money; and make me use all in the Service of the Light forever! I thank Thee it is done with the Speed of lightning, the Joy of the Angels and in the Light and Power of a thousand Suns!

YOUNG AMERICA

PRECIOUS Beloved Builders of the Activities of Light in America! lift your hearts in joyous gratitude to the Great Ascended Masters Who are preparing the way for you this very hour.

As the manifestations of this Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" come forth more and more powerfully and more rapidly, feel deeper and deeper humility before the Great Presence of Life, which is so ready and willing to release Its Blessings and Treasures into your use for the expansion of the Light.

No matter how great becomes your Power and success always remain humble and obedient before your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters and never fail to give all acknowledgment, praise and credit to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and Those Blessed Ascended Masters Who are the Way unto the Ascension for all.

This humility and obedience in your feelings maintained with harmony and joy is the most powerful way to hold Invincible Protection for yourself and your world.

As you strive for these qualities in yourselves, call forth their expansion to take control in all mankind. Then all are more powerfully protected in the emotional and mental bodies. If they are safe-guarded, the physical automatically is protected.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—17 Days
July 1 to July 17, 1938, Inclusive
SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson St.
For Information: H. N. Rogers,
937 South Westchester Place

OAKLAND, CALIF.—10 Days
August 25 to September 4, 1938, Inclusive, except August 27
SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE, 1547 Oak St.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room,
124 Montecito St.

SEATTLE, WASH.—10 Days
September 16 to September 25, 1938, Inclusive
MUSIC HALL THEATRE, 7th and Olive Way
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room,
613 New Orpheum Building

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messenger
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
Los Angeles, California
KFAC: June 24th to 30th, Inclusive

June 24th, 7:30- 7:45 P.M.
June 25th, 7:00- 7:15 P.M.
June 26th, 6:45- 7:00 P.M.
June 27th, 7:30- 7:45 P.M.
June 28th, 7:30- 7:45 P.M.
June 29th, 10:30-10:45 P.M.
June 30th, 7:30- 7:45 P.M.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KRE: Berkeley, Calif., Saturdays: 8:45-9:00 A.M.

WORL: Boston, Massachusetts
Tuesday, Friday and Saturday: 9:15-9:30 A.M.

WAAF: Chicago, Illinois
Thursdays: 10:00-10:15 A.M.

WHIP: Chicago, Illinois
Tuesday and Thursday: 1:15-1:30 P.M.
Sundays: 5:15-5:30 P.M.

WIND: Chicago, Wednesdays: 8:30-8:45 P.M.

WCPO: Cincinnati, O., Sundays: 9:30-9:45 A.M.
Monday Through Friday: 9:15-9:30 P.M.

WGAR: Cleveland, O., Sundays: 9:00-9:15 A.M.

KFEL: Denver, Colo., Sundays: 10:30-10:45 A.M.

KXBY: Kansas City, Missouri
Sundays: 9:30-9:45 A.M.

KGER: Long Beach, California
Sundays: 10:45-11:00 A.M.

KFAC: Los Angeles, California
Sundays: 9:45-10:00 A.M.
Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday:
7:30-7:45 P.M.

KFXD: Nampa, Idaho, Tuesdays, 8:00-8:15 P.M.

WINS: New York City, New York
Sundays: 10:00-10:15 A.M.

WIP: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Sundays: 12:15-12:30 P.M.

KWJJ: Portland, Ore., Sundays: 9:45-10:00 A.M.

WIL: St. Louis, Mo., Sundays: 9:45-10:00 A.M.

KFBI: Salina Kansas, Sundays: 9:45-10:00 A.M.

KGB: San Diego, California
Sundays: 10:00-10:15 A.M.

KYA: San Francisco, California
Sundays: 10:45-11:00 A.M.

KOL: Seattle, Wash., Sundays: 10:00-10:15 A.M.

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· OUR NEW SERIES OF RADIO · · TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

IT is in great humble gratitude, that we announce the release of thirty-nine new Electrical Transcriptions for Radio Broadcasting, which we recorded following the Christmas Shrine Class. These are now ready for your local Broadcasts. Numbers and Songs will be published later.

Transcription Topics are:

"I AM"—Ascended Masters' Instruction
"I AM"—America's Only Help
"I AM"—Your Life
"I AM"—America's Destiny
"I AM"—The Power of Gratitude
"I AM"—America's Heart
"I AM"—America's Wall of Light
"I AM"—The Light of the World
"I AM"—The Armor of Light
"I AM"—The Luminous Presence
"I AM"—Perfection in Colors
"I AM"—The Violet Consuming Flame
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Consciousness
"I AM"—America's Responsibility
"I AM"—The Goddess of Liberty's Protection
"I AM"—General Washington's Vision
"I AM"—The Only Energy

"I AM"—America's Strength
"I AM"—Mastery of the Feeling
"I AM"—America's Life
"I AM"—America's Honor
"I AM"—The Ascended Masters' Authority
"I AM"—America's Guardians
"I AM"—The Power of your Attention
"I AM"—America's Security
"I AM"—The Power in your Feeling
"I AM"—America's Service to the World
"I AM"—America's Defense
"I AM"—The Treasure of Light
"I AM"—Easter Light
"I AM"—Releasing the Bound
"I AM"—The Power of Kindness
"I AM"—The Power of Radiation
"I AM"—True Free Will
"I AM"—Protection for Children
"I AM"—The Only Healing Power
"I AM"—Eternal Humble Dignity
"I AM"—Your Power of Qualification
"I AM"—The Magic of Blessing
—Awake Oh World to the "Mighty I AM Presence"
"I AM"—The Law of Forgiveness

· SCOTLAND ·

E wish to thank the Blessed "I AM" Study Group in Scotland for their loving gift to help the blind. It is being used to translate the "Ascended Master Discourses" into braille.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters to bless without limit forever, those precious ones of Light in Scotland for their great unselfish Love expressed so sincerely.

Our Beloved Master, Saint Germain, said that during the close of our recent class in Washington, D. C., the Ray of Love and Light from the "I AM" Students in Scotland came through with definite power and blessing.

We call all the Power of Light and Love from the "Mighty I AM Presence" to flood to them Its Mightiest Blessings and our eternal Love, gratitude and assistance until their Ascension.

Ever lovingly do we enfold your Beloved Scotland in the Victory and Eternal Protection of the Light of God that never fails.

Saint Germain Press
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, the embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, all giving their service as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Brotherhood for the Blind, 184 So. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California:

"Unveiled Mysteries"—In Two Volumes . . . . Price $5.25
"The Magic Presence"—In Three Volumes . . . Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes . . . Price $6.75
plus mailing charges.
"The Ascended Master Discourses" . . . . (In preparation)

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce a new Phonograph Record of the "GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFerrera, Lyrics by Catherine Rogers) on one side and "THE LOVE STAR" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFerrera, Lyrics by Chanera) on the other side. Price $2.50. Postpaid $2.75.

· NOTICE ·

The "Goddess of Liberty March" is now available in an arrangement for twenty-one-piece band.

For further information and price write Saint Germain Press.

Orders for all Phonograph Records and Music should be sent direct to the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES . . . (Music and Lyrics)

"GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Released)

THE LOVE STAR (In preparation)

ON THE WINGS OF LIGHT (In preparation)

VICTORY (In preparation)

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICE ·

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a picture of the "Old Man of the Hills." He is the Blessed Ascended Master Who has guarded the destiny of India for a great many centuries and Whom her people love devotedly.

He has of recent years been very definitely assisting in the protection and freedom of our own Beloved America.

His picture has been done by Mr. Robert Aguilar of San Francisco, an "I AM" Student, whom we thank and bless with the fulness of every good thing, for the perfection which he has been able to bring through from his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

May it ever continue to expand Its Blessings to him and all mankind through his chosen channel of art. May the most magnificent Victory, Protection, Prosperity and Blessings ever be his unto his Ascension. Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

The picture is for sale by the Saint Germain Press and its regular channels of distribution. It is hand colored and uniform with the pictures of Jesus and Saint Germain. Size 12x16. Price $2.00 . . . postpaid $2.25.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I NOW let YOU have FULL, COMPLETE and ETERNAL SWAY and possession of me and my world! Take it and RULE ME FOREVER!

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,
Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,
Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,
Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,
Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price Each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE I AM"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936.

Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00
Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

Words by Catherine Rogers—Music by Virginia LaFarrera. Beautifully litho-graped cover in colors, suitable for framing.

VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstacy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star)—On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) (Original) .... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera

The above Records suitable for individual meditation or to be used in Study Groups. Price Each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

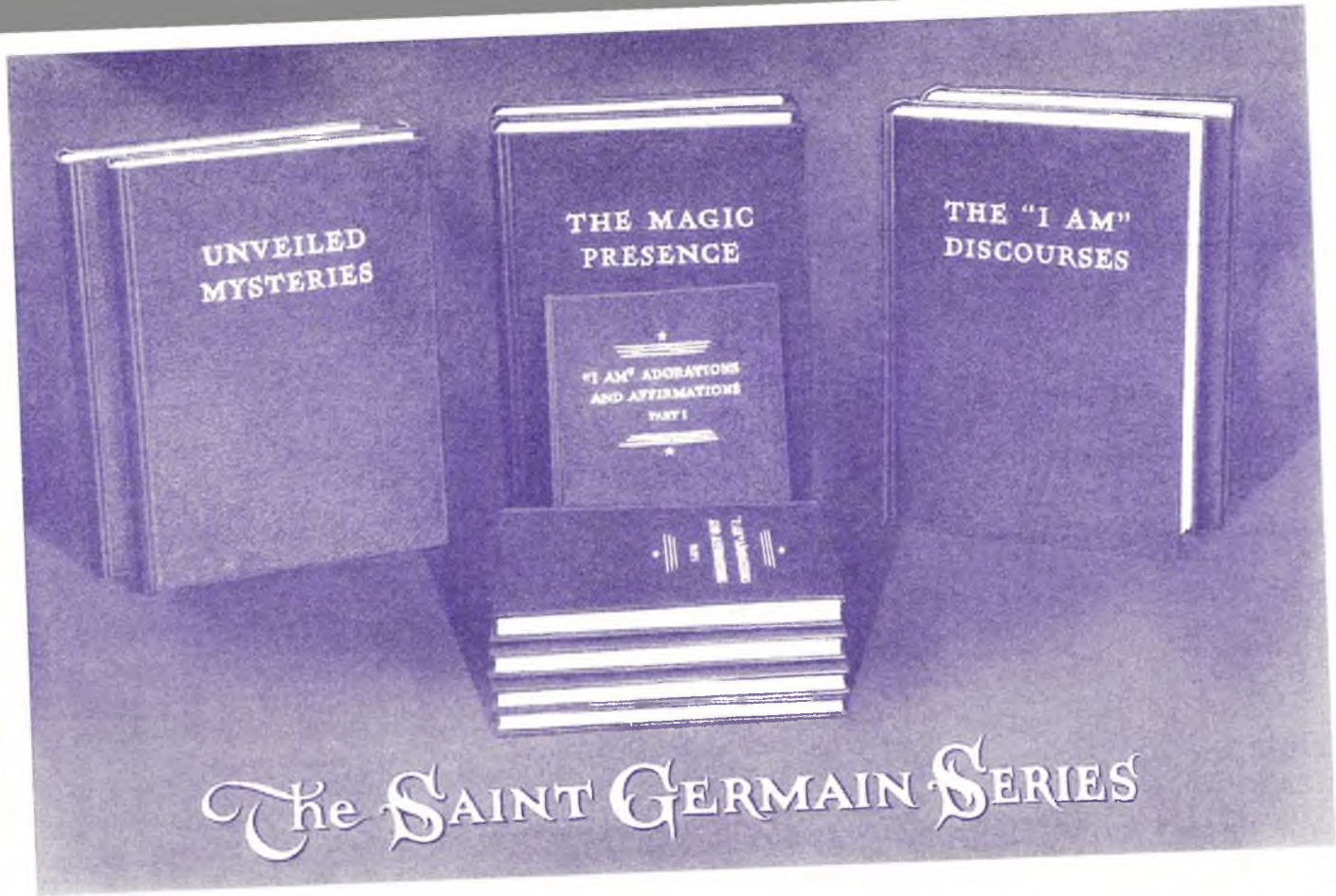
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

1938

July

July

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER FIVE · Published at the SINCLAIR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. · JULY 1938 ·

Copyright Saint Gregory Press 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

·TRADE MARK· ·REGISTERED·

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

ਸ੍ਰੀ ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ

The Great Command

THE Great Command of Love, of Light,
The Law Supreme of Life—
The Fiat of the "Great I AM"
Comes forth in Cosmic Might!
"Awake! Arise! Ascend! Be Free!
'I AM' The Great Great Call!
To all mankind on earth, from Life—
The Great Command to all"!

The Great Command of Love, of Light,
America doth hear!
I sweep Thy country shore to shore!
I sound forth crystal clear!
My Light now fills Thy Crystal Cup
Thy Shield My Great Light-Wall!
Hear now My Voice—the "Great I AM"!
The Great Command to all!

The Great Command of Love, of Light.
Now sounds throughout the world!
Mankind! I call! Respond to Me!
Light's Scroll is now unfurled!
"I AM" Life's Voice forevermore—
My Flame shall earth enthrall!
Be Still! Know Me! and Be My Peace!
The Great Command to all!

—*Chanera*

PEACE

· GODDESS OF PEACE'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Mrs. Fisher's 100% Group—New York City* ·

· *May 19, 1938* ·

OUT of the long forgotten past, the Great Presence of Life has called Me forth from the Great Inner Spheres of Light to render a service to the earth in co-operation with the Great Goddess of Liberty; and from to-night We shall walk hand in hand pouring Our Blessings to the earth.

I am informed by those who have been gathering the Great Power here, that it is possible to establish such a Focus of Light within your city that Its Great Blessing may find an anchorage in the density of mankind where the Great Light will again find Its Dominion.

To-night, while I am flashing the Words to this Messenger, will you endeavor with the greatest joy in your feelings to reach out to Me; that My Peace may find Its full Action in your consciousness and feeling world; that you will be able in your call to your Presence to release a Great Power of Peace? I would suggest that individually, every student before retiring would spend at least two minutes in the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and give adoration to Peace.

The world needs Peace as never before in its history and every available quality that mankind can utilize is being released into the earth. Therefore, feel your opportunity to render a service.

You have heard of the Recording Angel. This idea will convey to you something which I wish to charge forth to-night. The Recording Angel often referred to, is your own Higher Mental Body; and I find that the Great Ascended Masters have kept an accurate record of individuals on

earth. It might seem like a stupendous task; but when you understand that those Great Beings are not limited, then you will know how They hold the record of mankind available at any moment.

The individuals who have been drawn into this Great Stream of Light are those of the past who have had mastery over themselves to a very large degree; to the extent that they were able to perform many marvelous activities and services to the Light; but they were like those of to-day who by listening to falsehood are turned aside temporarily from the Stream of Light. You who have had these many promptings should be able to determine, at the slightest disturbance within your feeling world, to hold your Dominion in the Light.

Let Me say to you to-night, there is not one thing in human creation over which the Light does not have Dominion. Now please remember These Words! You have often been told that the Light you call forth knows no opposition, knows no interference. It is absolutely true, but do you realize the very Life which beats your heart is the Dominion of the earth? When you learn to give complete obedience to the Law of Harmony, then as you make your calls to the Presence of Light, not even the greatest power of so-called evil in the octave of earth, even attempts to resist the Power of Light.

I do trust you will all remember that, in every particle of the slightest application which you make, for if you remember and feel it sufficiently, you cannot help but see that this Power you have called forth is the Dominion in all you wish to accomplish. There is no human creation, nor concentrated force of darkness that even makes an attempt to interfere with It. Then do you not see

that even now, to-night, you have dominion over your world? If it does not seem to be so, it is only because you have not yet acquired the full feeling of the Dominion of Light which beats your heart. Try to feel it.

Oh as you observe the Chart, you must realize that it is accurate, a perfect eye-picture of your position to your own God Presence. Its Light is Life Eternal—forever expanding Itself on earth through Its Individualized Self. You think you are individuals, personalities, human beings. Perhaps all that is true, but what about the Life which is the Dominion of the Universe? It is you. You are considering your garment, which seems to be limited, yet it is not. Please do not give power to your garment. Your old suit of clothes gentlemen and ladies, the garments that you no longer wish to use, you cast aside. The garment of flesh which you are wearing, of itself is no more important without Life, than the discarded garment. That is positive and certain.

When you consider that in every cell of your body there is a Point of the Great Light which is the Power of the Universe, then how can one longer feel he is limited? It is because people have not given sufficient consideration to those Points of Light which are the pattern of the human form and hold the atomic structure together.

I feel definitely that you are at a point in the expansion of your Light where you can comprehend the fulness of this. While it is quite simple, yet it goes to the very depths of your Life and Being. The Light which actually this moment is beating your physical heart is the Life, the conquering Presence of the Highest Spheres in the Universe. For instance, as It is on your sister

planet, Venus, where such great Purity and Perfection reigns. Venus of Its own volition chose to assist your earth and has for four and a half million years. Is it not about time now to comprehend fully? It is within your grasp. Don't think these things are beyond your grasp, anyone of you. This Law has been brought forth in simple understanding which all may comprehend. Because these fundamentals of Life seem so simple, do not over-look them, I plead with you.

Why do you suppose Life has not called Me forth in hundreds of centuries, thousands of centuries? Because in the people there was not enough anchorage and understanding of the Light, the Presence of Life. I trust you will comprehend what this means to you to-night, in being a part of this Great Light. Without the expansion of your own Light, not only within your heart, but within the cells of your body, you would not be here; nor would the thousands of students in America, who are so loyal to the Light of their own Great Presence, have been interested.

I think someone has said to you: that forty years ago, according to your earthly time, it would have been almost impossible to have carried this message forth to mankind. Then you see by that, the enormous expansion of the Cosmic Light within the entire earth. Think of it! up until four years ago, perhaps we should say six years ago, scarcely anything was really known on the earth concerning the expansion of the Light within individuals. People touched upon those points occasionally, but no one comprehended or gave it scarcely a second's thought. When your Great Benefactor, Saint Germain, brought to your attention the enormity of your feeling and that it was your power-house;

then you can comprehend why you had so little results before.

No one, beloved ones, can have any permanent anchorage to the Light without having once looked upon this Chart. It is not possible for mankind to comprehend their Reality, without something before them which will keep their attention fixed upon Its Picture. In every human being's Life each one is constantly picturing what is in his feelings. In every feeling is its picure, its color. The Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings read your feelings more readily than you read a printed page; and that record is always accurate. A printed page may have within it many mistakes, but the Light of yourself, never! No deception can be practiced by any being in the world outside of the human octave; because his Light tells exactly what he is. In the expansion of your Light you stand an open book to the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings and to your own Higher Mental Body of course.

Beloved ones, who have chosen to give what you call a one hundred percent loyalty to your Presence—I wonder if you quite realize what that means to you! It does not mean just so many words, but it means a very, very important step. It means that you have acknowledged Life in Its Great Purity and Perfection and that you are joyfully, willingly obedient to all which Life requires of you. Are you? I leave that for you to decide within yourself; but remember! you are dealing with Life relentless, but so beneficent. It cannot change Its Laws because you weep; It cannot change Its Laws because you are not willing to give Obedience. It cannot change Its Laws because of human opinions. Make no mistake about that.

It is so wonderful. These Great Beings have given many, many Dictations to the students of America carrying forth Their Mighty Qualities into the feeling world of the individuals; which few yet comprehend but slightly. Yet, you shall comprehend in its fulness. The speed with which you do so is determined by yourselves.

In the conditions which exist in your sister countries, how fortunate you are to-night, even in all that requires change and remedy here, how fortunate you are not to be there. For twelve hours with the Goddess of Liberty, I have been observing the conditions of earth, because it has been a long time since I was invited here, a very long time. Let us not contemplate how long, but realize to-day in a world where such human density has accumulated; that One, whose Love was so great and by the Out-pouring of that Great Love, has found those on earth who could—not a matter of your wanting to, but who could give the response necessary. Do you realize just what that means? Many times mankind want to do things, but they cannot give the response because their Light is not strong enough within.

The Goddess of Liberty has selected your America as the only available spot on the earth where there was a possibility of bringing forth the Eternal Divine Freedom for mankind. For so many hundreds of years that Great Presence has watched over this spot—America—and waited, and waited and waited for something to occur which would begin the awakening of mankind to their Real True Freedom. Then, do you not comprehend why the Love of the Great Ones is so tremendous for you? It is why They are so willing to over-look all short-comings within the individual;

and keep on trying, keep on pouring and pouring Their great purifying Power into the Life and feeling world of the individuals. They pour it into the environment to give them the strength to hold fast to the Presence of Life long enough to make their call to the Presence and use the Violet Consuming Flame; until they are purified enough to comprehend clearly and fully all that Life means to them; until they realize their great great obligation to Life.

How vastly different Life is compared to all that you comprehend in the outer world to-day. Life asks you no interest for its use. All that it asks is just your obedience. It is so little to ask, just obedience, and through that willing obedience would come the Glories of "the Light of God that never fails."

The out-picturing of that Mighty Decree issued so many times in the past four years is manifesting; and may I try to convey to-night how It has reached forth into the Highest Spheres? Your Beloved Saint Germain has told you that this Decree is the call for Freedom; for It is the call to the Power which knows no defeat; but He has not yet gone on and told you that this call, "The Light of God never fails," goes to the Highest Spheres from the densest planet. In this explanation, you can comprehend the words: that to the Presence and Power of Divine Love there is no barrier anywhere in the Universe. None whatsoever.

As the Great body of students have made this call, like a Mighty Arrow of Light it has gone to the Highest Spheres and that is why I am here tonight. Your call, beloved ones of earth, is the call of Life, the Edict of Life which calls forth Its Messengers from everywhere, to give what assist-

ance is necessary. Remember, the Mighty Edict issued by the Great Goddess of Liberty so long ago for your land. Your call and Her Call have brought Me forth to give My Assistance.

"Peace on earth, good will to man" shall be known in its full power and meaning and shall live in the hearts of mankind forever. Be of good courage, beloved ones, and let the Courage and Strength of your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Life, fill your being and world; giving you all that is required and making you able to give response to Life for all Life requires of you at this time.

Would it not be a most unhappy thing, if Life were to exact from you interest on all that you have used of Life through the many many centuries, when you have forgotten your "Mighty I AM Presence"? Would that not be a tragedy? I think it would, but Life has not said that. It has said: "My children, I wait! I wait! but now the Great Cosmic Life, the Great Cosmic Light has said: 'We cannot wait much longer' "! The Light of a planet is small or great according to the Light released through the individuals there.

You are the individualized Presence of Life. All that Life holds for a planet must pass through those individuals. That is why when mankind has forgotten the Source of their Life, the planet becomes dark and filled with limitation and discord; because there is not enough Light acting there to keep dissolved the limitations of the conditions of mankind's own creation in the lack of understanding.

You are so fortunate in even the comprehension you have thus far. It is only a small part of that which you will presently have, if you continue in your great adoration and firm determination to

your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Life, to have Its Great Light expand and fill your world. You have been taught to call It forth and project It into your world for action because Life is perpetual motion.

Some of the records which I have seen to-day, show that mankind have constantly in every age tried to bring into mechanical action the full activity of Life. They called it perpetual motion, when the very Life with which they are working is that activity. Not comprehending Life, they think they should have some mechanical appliance to convince them when the Life of their hearts is the greatest perpetual motion in the Universe.

To-night, try to feel the great privilege, the great blessing which is yours in all that is being called forth from the great Inner Recesses of Light in Our final endeavor to free the earth. Our Records show great devastation has already been prevented in your land. You can scarcely comprehend, I realize, how great has been that Protection and Blessing. Your city where you rest so serenely to-night would not have been here the past eighteen months, if it had not been for the call to the Light.

Try, beloved ones, Oh try, try, try so earnestly to comprehend all that this privilege of service means to you. I would like you to realize that in your service to the Light, everything is compelled to come into co-operation, even in your personal requirement. In your adoration to the Light, your intense desire to serve the Light, your human ability might seem small, but in the Power and Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence," how could you say: "I am just a humble individual, I do not quite understand how to release this power yet"? Every-

one of you can use the Ascended Masters' Words and call to the Presence. There is not one in America or the world who cannot make the call. Even a child can decree a thing, if the intellect is clear. Therefore, do not limit yourselves to what your intellect might think you are able to comprehend, apply or call forth. You cannot possibly tell, from the intellect what your "I AM Presence" is able or wants to do; but as you go on in great sincerity, great earnest determination, your feeling is the energy which fulfills your call. Your determination is the Power of the Presence holding you firm within the Light.

Remember there is not one thing, person, place or condition in the entire world which you need fear in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence," the Power of Light. There is no destructive force can stand before It. It might make an attempt to frighten you, but look it straight in the eye and say to it: "You have no power! my Presence of Light is the only Power! be thou dissolved or get thee hence." There is not one "I AM" Student in America, if he would take that calm firm stand, who would not control any condition which ever confronted him. No black magician nor destructive force has any power against the Student of Light.

To-day in my observation I have seen in Pasadena a beloved student whom a black magician attempted to destroy and who appeared to him in his terrifying body. That student straightened himself, looked the black magician in the eye and said to him: "You have no power"! and raising his left hand to the Presence pointed with the right. The Blue Flame went forth and that creature, who had had such power; who had destroyed

thousands and thousands of mankind, hid his face and said: "Don't, don't do that"! because he knew the Power of Light was in dominion.

Every "I AM" Student in America to-day has the same power, for there is nothing to fear. Such things beset mankind many times by the power of radiation. Beloved ones, if such a thing ever besets you and the feeling of fear comes over you, know instantly that your Power of the Presence of Light is the "Mighty I AM Presence." It is the dissolving Presence and Power, so fear nothing. There is not one thing in the earth to fear when you know your own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM."

I came into the atmosphere of your earth to-day and I saw the accumulation of mankind. Now, I am going to say something which should give you limitless courage and strength. You have called to the Divine Director and the Mighty Astrea with great earnestness; and fully one-third of the destructive accumulation of mankind has been dissolved and removed from the earth forever. That is a record unparalleled in the history of the earth in any age, since mankind began its descent from the acknowledgment of the Presence.

Never allow yourselves to contemplate or question too much concerning the Great Laws of Life or try to intellectually comprehend them. The fact is you are here in limitation and the important thing that you want is to get out of it and into your Presence of Light. Do not try to wonder why you are here or how you got in this condition. The fact is that you are here and now there is an opportunity to get out. Therefore, give your Love and adoration to the Presence. Give obedience, make the necessary application and keep it up

with determination, until every seeming barrier goes down. Do not yield to the appearance, just because you have made application and have not yet seen the full manifestation you require. If you give way, then you are lost, at least temporarily, unless you revive again.

There are some yet who think that Life owes them everything. Human beings owe everything to Life, and when they are willing to give everything to Life, Life will give back to them Its fulness; but you who have willingly gone away from Life and the fulness of Its beauty, strength and Perfection, must willingly come back to Life. Then stand! until Life enables you to release yourself from all that you have gathered about you.

Let Me call your attention to the magnificent Service the Divine Director is rendering for thousands of the students all over the world. It is not only just to you in America, but He is watching the other students in other countries, who have become so sincere to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Source of Life. To thousands and thousands He is giving Assistance, dissolving and consuming the last vestige of their own human creation. Oh, that you might comprehend what this means to the earth; what it means to each one of you! Never forget that you are a part, an individualized Focus of the Great Presence of Life, the one Life, the one Substance, the one Energy which is within Life, within Light. You feel so separate from each other, and yet the same Life is beating each one of your hearts to-night. Then, why feel unkind to each other?

Oh the great, great mistake of mankind is that they think they are feeling unkind to each other, when it is unkindness to Life that is manifesting.

Suppose the limited personality does make mistakes; well, if you condemn it you are making a far greater mistake. Do you not see that you are condemning another activity of Life? The person who might be making mistakes could not make them without the misuse of Life. You may have misused Life too! Therefore, to condemn another means that you condemn your own Life, for that Life in the other is just the same as yours.

As mankind comprehends this more and more clearly, all desire within the human form will dissolve and disappear, even to having an opinion about another. You cannot progress as long as that condition exists; and since I have come to offer Peace to mankind and the earth, will you give all the obedience necessary to hold continued harmony in your feelings that I may render this Service for the earth?

You in America, who have come to understand this Great Presence, are the only hope on earth. Are you strong enough to-night? You have declared yourselves one hundred percenters, thousand percenters—are you strong enough to hear this to-night? You, who stand steadfast to the Light have released yourselves from this obligation of which I am going to speak; but mankind en masse has not. I do not mean those who have not necessarily contacted this understanding; because many whose Light is very great will ere long contact it. Then the fulness of their release will come forth; but the mass of mankind is responsible for all the destructive activity on earth. If the earth should fail at this time in sufficient expansion of its Light, then where would rest the responsibility? Let us face Life to-night, in Its True Great Fulness. Let us have not a quiver in our

feeling world as we face it; but to know that no destructive force ever came into action on or in the earth, except through human beings, so-called. If that expression had never come into being, mankind would still be divine beings.

Your words carry great power. Every word that goes forth from your lips carries a vibratory action, either constructive or destructive. Therefore, you see your responsibility to the Life which you are qualifying; every word you speak, every feeling that passes through your feeling world. It is nothing to fear, and Life has not said to you: "If you have made many mistakes I condemn you." Oh no! Life has said: "I just wait"! The limitless magnificent opportunities which Life has given mankind and is still giving cannot continue now indefinitely.

I say to you and every "I AM" Student in America who claims to be a one hundred percent student: "Be sure that you fulfill the Law of the hundred percent groups to your own Presence of Life, the 'Mighty I AM Presence.' " You are not dealing with each other in this world of human action. You are dealing with Life, beloved ones; and Life is so beneficent, yet Its Laws can never be changed for anyone. Life IS and Life is exact. It does exact obedience, if one wishes to attain Perfection. It is not a matter of any opinion in the entire world, but it is a matter of the Law of your very Life, which is the Vitality of your very being and the Intelligence that is acting. So let us remember that in the future; and when the slightest attempt at disturbance starts in our feeling world, still it instantly! and never allow a word to go forth from your lips that is not a blessing. If you wish My Assistance, this must be so!

The Divine Director, I understand, told the people last evening that They could not much longer give energy to those who would not give willing obedience. In all the joy that comes from obedience to Life, Life loans to you all Its Gifts; Its Blessings of health, strength, happiness and the limitless supply of your currency which you require these days. It is so long since I had any touch with those conditions, that it almost seems strange to come again where these conditions of earth are still acting.

I try to have you comprehend the fulness of your great privilege in the Service of the Light; for almost Limitless Assistance is being offered to you, by Those Who have the Power and Authority to give It. Mankind in the human octave make many promises, many of which are not fulfilled; not because of the lack of desire, but by the lack of sustaining power, to release all that is required to fulfill their promises.

So remember that your words are creators! Your feelings are creators which will one day confront you with all they are; unless you call your Presence to dissolve them in the Violet Consuming Flame. You are living under a Great Law. Mankind have not believed that. They are soon going to find it out! even the most skeptical in the world. Those whom I understand have condemned the Messengers will one day feel and know the great great mistake they have made.

Therefore, to-night, in all the great Peace, which is My Being, I command My Peace to enfold you now and forever. I command My Peace to become a part of you; to become a part of every "I AM" Student in America and the world this hour! I enfold them in My Seamless Garment of Peace!

and as they accept and feel Its Dominion, no one will be able to intrude inharmony into their worlds.

"Great Powers of Light! I call you to clothe these beloved Children of earth in My Seamless Garment of Peace! Release your Mighty Legions into Europe and the Orient! Wrap My Mantle of Peace about every human being there, and see that all desire for destructive activity is forever dissolved and consumed! There is no power but Light! Those who have made the mistake of requalifying Life into a destructive activity, shall cease. My Power of Peace shall enfold the earth!

Go forth in this Mighty Power until all mankind rest in Peace by the Divine Command of Life! By My Power of Life and Light, I call into action Legions of Light to descend into the earth and fulfill My Command! to dissolve about individuals all that is not of the Light! that they may wear My Garment of Peace! Those individuals, the few on earth, who have lent themselves to destructive powers and forces, I command to be silent and be at peace!

Great Legions of Light! take command of those individuals and see that My Words are fulfilled. Hold them in Thy obedience, until My Mantle of Peace shall enfold them and hold Its Dominion there forever.

I call the Power of Infinite Light to take Its Dominion everywhere on earth. Great Cosmic Light and the Power of the Great Central Sun, release Thy Power and Light Rays into the earth! See that mankind no longer continue to requalify the Presence, Power and Energy of Life with any destructive quality! Let all that Power of Light come into action, to-night! Let every heart beat-

ing in human form this hour, feel My Mighty Power which has gone forth and by Its Great calm quickening Activity, release the Light within the cells of each human body until It illumines the brain and the people comprehend the need of the Presence and Power of Light, of Life.

Oh, Thou Great Power of Peace! I call Thy Great Energy into action, to take command of every individual who has forgotten or willingly turned from the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence"! Show them such manifestation as will wipe everything from their consciousness that is human or destructive.

Great Power of Light Thy Dominion has come! Assert Thy Dominion everywhere in the mind, body and feeling world of mankind.

To-day, I conveyed My Eternal Gratitude to the Great Divine Director for the Eternal Almighty Service which He has rendered; and to the Mighty Astrea, for steadily releasing like a mighty river, unfortunate individuals from the earth that they may be free! that the earth may be free from their accumulation and influence! Remember, when the Divine Director releases those individuals from the earth and takes them to the Octave of Light and to the Mighty Astrea, right then all their accumulation of the centuries is dissolved and consumed. Think what a Mighty Service is rendered to the earth and to individuals who could not possibly release themselves in centuries to come. It is being done because of the great demand of the Cosmic Light. Its Authority and Power has been released that this Service might be rendered the earth.

My Great Sister of Light, the Goddess of Liberty, joins Me in these words: "Great Powers of

Light! take Your Dominion on earth! take Your Dominion in the heart of every one of mankind! and see that the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame is released to dissolve and consume every particle of accumulation of the ages! Then, so charge all desire with Peace, the Activity of Light and Freedom, that the whole of America and her people stand as one Mighty Jewel in the Heart of God, releasing the energy in their call to the Presence of Life, which will enable them to render this complete service for the earth and quickly!

In the fulness of all the Power of Light, Love, Freedom, health, strength and courage, All Great Powers of Light! take Thy Dominion within every "I AM" Student in America and the world! for all shall be brought into It! Glorify them with Thy Courage and Strength to stand dauntless with Great Calm Power before the face of men who deny the Truth of the "Mighty I AM"! Glorify them, until all mankind shall come to see the Students of Light know the Truth of Life and stand by It in Its Ever-lasting Eternal Power and Glory, the out-picturing and manifestation of "the Light of God that never fails"!

Peace rest with you forever in Its ever-expanding Glory! May you be the out-pouring of Peace, Oh students of the "I AM," to America, her people and the world! I thank you."

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Cosmic Beings! hold me forever enfolded in the Power of the Great Silence to produce Perfection instantly everywhere I move.

· MY AMERICA ·

"I AM" the Light of America whose "Cup" shall quench the thirst of all mankind, when they are obedient to My Light!

"I AM" the Light in the heart of every human being in America and My Light shall expand, expand and again expand, until It illumines all within her borders!

"I AM" the Light of every avenue of industry, commerce and daily Life of her people!

"I AM" the Light in every activity of capital which serves the American people in Constructive Channels!

"I AM" the Light that brought forth the Declaration of Independence, which I have decreed for the American People and they shall have My Freedom NOW!

"I AM" the Light that gave the Constitution of the United States to the American people FOREVER!

"I AM" the Light that protects It, which makes all powerless who oppose It!

"I AM" the Light in the mind of every straight-thinking American this moment!

"I AM" the Directing Intelligence within this Mighty Land of Light, which from this moment dissolves all that does not serve My Light!

"I AM" the Light that governs the future of America!

"I AM" the Light that governs the earth!

"I AM" the Light that governs the system!

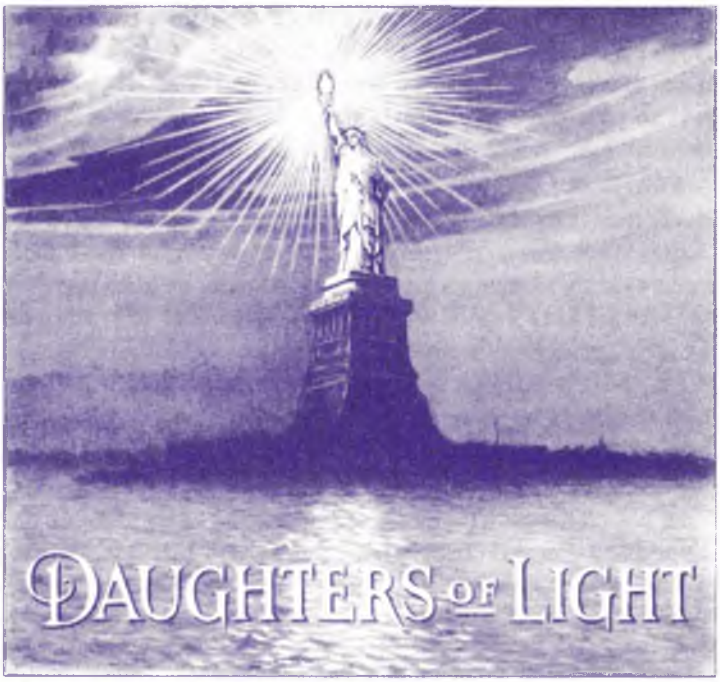
"I AM" the Light that governs the whole of creation!

"I AM" the Light of all that is!

This Glorious Land and its people shall have their Eternal Victory in the Light! for

America is mine FOREVER! FOREVER! AND FOREVER!

"I AM" AMERICA'S LIFE!



BELOVED Daughters of Light, you are the Open Door for the most amazing Perfection to come into every home in the Universe; through your own call for the Eternal Home of Light to be opened to everyone of the Children of Light.

Because of your natural position and influence in the home-life of the whole human race, your opportunity to do daily work through both your own private Decrees and those of the Daughters of Light Group, is the most wonderful of all services which any of us can give.

When conditions are not as harmonious as they should be, it is the most thrilling of experiences to

give your Decrees with dynamic power; either silently or audibly according to the need and conditions; then after your momentum is gathered, watch the response take place in the physical conditions which need improving.

Saint Germain said, that even if you were the only person in the home who wanted to serve the Light, if you would call your own "Mighty I AM Presence" into Action and the Ascended Masters; keeping your feeling harmonious and steadily using the Violet Consuming Flame; there is not one condition which would not yield to your call for Perfection.

However, it does take inflexible determination and steady daily dynamic application until enough energy is released to over-balance that which has been discordantly qualified.

Remember there is nothing in the Universe which can resist the force of a determined will when that will is decreeing and calling forth the Perfection of Life; which every constructive call is.

Then Daughters of Light, stand! yield not an inch to anything less than Ascended Master Perfection in all you do and decree; and Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, are bound to answer your call and you stand VICTORIOUS IN THE LIGHT, ETERNALLY FREE.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! charge me forever with the GREAT COSMIC POWER OF YOUR PEACE and hold all I contact within it.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ·

BLESSED Minute Men in America, upon you devolves the responsibility of protecting every constructive line of business in our land. Since you are the ones who are moving in those channels, your opportunity is almost without limit because at your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters; those Great Cosmic Beings who guide the destiny of our Beloved Land can and will do through you whatever is needed to wipe out the injustice which is seeking to disrupt business everywhere and to destroy our people.

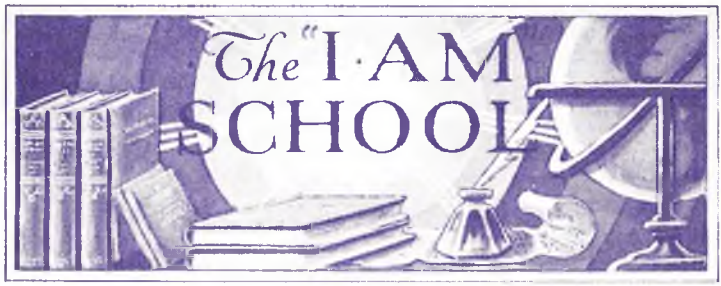
These Great Ascended Ones have said to us often: "If you will give Us the authority from the physical octave of earth, through your calls to the 'I AM Presence' and Ourselves, We can and

WILL release the Power of Light which will positively wipe out every bit of injustice acting in the business world and all activities of the American people."

We say to you again, unless the individuals who want the Constructive Way of Life turn to this Light and call It into action in every detail of their every day experience to protect themselves and their loved ones, their fortunes and their country, there is positively no help for them and no possible way by which they can be sustained in the future.

Therefore, use the following DECREE at least once a day for the correction of every condition that is imposing injustice upon our people:

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! We call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes of the American people! and in their Name, in the Name of the "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and in the NAME OF THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS! release whatever Power of the Cosmic Light, the Violet Consuming Flame and the Unfed Flame is needed to blast, consume and annihilate all destructive forces within the United States of America this very hour! Annihilate their cause, effect, record and memory from our land and our people FOREVER! Replace them by the ASCENDED MASTERS' ALMIGHTY PERFECTION FOR AMERICA AND THE WORLD! KEEP IT ETERNALLLY SUSTAINED AND EVER-EXPANDING! AND WE THANK THEE THOU DOST ALWAYS ANSWER OUR EVERY CALL INSTANTLY.



BLESSED Ones in the "I AM" School, we thank you forever for the wonderful help you have given, through the issuing of your Mighty Decrees every day at school. They are of tremendous importance to Our Blessed America and please do NOT discontinue them during your vacation. Rather call forth still greater Power of the Light to do more in the fall when you come back. America needs every DECREE from every one within her borders every moment, to hold the control of the Light acting to bless our people.

It will be of limitless help for you to visualize Great Rays of Blue Lightning from the Retreat of the Royal Teton going into every destructive condition in America. SEE THEM GO FORTH LIKE GREAT BLUE SEARCH-LIGHTS and as They touch the condition SEE ALL DISCORD AND WRONG WITHIN THE PERSON, PLACE, CONDITION OR THING EXPLODED AND CONSUMED—INSTANTLY! SEE ALL THE WRONG COLLAPSE AND DISAPPEAR; as if you punctured a balloon and threw it in the fire.

Then, visualize arising directly out of this Mighty Lightning the FULL PERFECTION OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS TO TAKE THE

PLACE OF THAT WHICH HAS BEEN CONSUMED. Hold this with intense FEELING! Then, pour out your own Ray of Gold and Pink upon the whole condition and seal it within the Beauty and Perfection of the UNFED FLAME.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! project Your Mighty Power of the Blue Lightning of Divine Love into every home on this planet! Annihilate all that causes unhappiness, limitation or imperfection of any kind! Annihilate their cause, effect, record and memory from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever! CHARGE into every home on earth the ASCENDED MASTERS' ALMIGHTY PERFECTION OF LIGHT AND MAKE THEM TEMPLES OF LIGHT! PALACES OF BEAUTY! ALTARS OF SAFETY AND SUNS OF DIVINE LOVE AND HAPPINESS TO BLESS ALL WITH ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION FOREVER!

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! SWEEP THROUGH THE ATMOSPHERE OF EARTH and the mental and feeling bodies of every individual! BLAST, CONSUME AND ANNIHILATE ALL LETHARGY from them forever! make the LIGHT WITHIN EACH HEART burst with such ASCENDED MASTER POWER that all accept their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and give It Eternal Obedience forever!

BELOVED ones in the Study Groups everywhere, the Law of the Ascended Masters' Instruction is Expansion of the Light within every human being who comes into This Activity. The only way by which that can come about for all, is by loving co-operation each with the other, so the Light in all may have Its Dominion quickly.

There is no reason on earth for any Group Leader under This Activity, feeling that any other Group Leader could ever take any of the students away from him.

There should be hundreds of Groups into which the people can come and do the work of protecting themselves; their loved ones; America and the Light for all mankind. Saint Germain brought forth these Study Groups as Sanctuaries of safety for all who would turn to the Light and help to hold IT for the Freedom of the rest of humanity.

In doing the work which will give Freedom to all, the one who does that work must of necessity be free himself. Therefore, all Group Leaders should work in loving harmony with all other Group Leaders who are complying with the requirements.

Saint Germain has said repeatedly: "Your own Light cannot expand so long as you have an opinion about another."

Every community and its environment is the responsibility of the people who compose it. Therefore, all the "I AM" Students in each locality are expected to be the ones through whom the Ascended Masters will pour Their amplifying Activity of the Light, when protection is to be given either the locality or its people.

Every Group Leader and Group should be ready each moment and so harmonized that the POWER OF LIGHT can blaze through that one in Its most intense action to give the greatest assistance at all times.

Remember! there is no competition anywhere in this activity!

· DECREE ·

Great Ones, in Thy Great Cosmic Power and Authority over the Americas, in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the Light of God that never fails; in the Name of the American people! we give you full power and authority to seize possession and withdraw forever all money, energy and supply from everything that would attempt to destroy our people or create discord within our borders. Take all such supply and purify it by the Cosmic action of the Violet Consuming Flame! charge it with Saint Germain's Consciousness of the "I AM" and anchor it in This Service of the Light, until every human being on earth is victorious in his Ascension.

Blaze forth Thy Authority! Take Thy Dominion! Reveal Thy Power! Loose Thy Victories! and set the American people forever free from discord and limitations of every kind! Hold them eternally obedient to the Light, and we thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call.

YOUNG AMERICA

BLESSED Young America, feel the thrill of joy with us in holding the Hands of the Great Host of Ascended Masters Who are watching over you every moment. They are very close to you, precious Young People, much closer than you in the outer consciousness realize this moment.

Do daily work for the protection of all young people in our land and throughout the earth; so they do not respond to the mistakes of the human suggestions of destruction, which are being imposed upon them by those who have been failures in Life's Great Journey.

Realize: that unless those, who are offering you and other young people advice, are the kind of individuals to-day that you would care to be like; have nothing to do with the habits and teachings of such people in the outer world.

There is ONLY ONE PLACE from which anything satisfactory can possibly come and that is from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters. All that is less than Their Mighty Perfection, will contain suffering and disappointment for you.

You want PERMANENT HAPPINESS! It only comes from that Source which is PERMANENT PERFECTION. The ONLY CAUSE AND SOURCE OF HAPPINESS AND PERFECTION

IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSE IS THE ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVE OF LIFE. Some day ALL MUST attain and out-picture It; and the sooner you turn your attention to It, the sooner will you arrive at the solution of every problem; the accomplishment of your every Constructive Desire; and the Fulfilment of your Eternal Victory by the Power and Dominion of LIGHT!

· RADIO ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Great Cosmic Light and all Great Intelligences controlling the activities of the RADIO AND THE AIR! annihilate all interference in the atmosphere of earth with this Ascended Masters' Expansion of the Light in every human being, through this Mighty Instruction of the "I AM"! Clear the AIR CURRENTS of the entire earth and send our BROADCASTS around the world with the Light and Power of a Thousand Suns, to annihilate all that seeks to destroy or limit mankind. Make every radio on earth get our broadcasts crystal clear forever. CHARGE every word and sound with the ASCENDED MASTERS' FULL POWER OF THE UNFED FLAME and record the words—"I AM" in letters of Living Light in the heart and mind of every human being on earth, to hold ASCENDED MASTER PEACE, DOMINION AND PERFECTION within all forever!

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

OAKLAND, CALIF.—10 Days
August 25 to September 4, 1938, Inclusive, except
August 27
SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE, 1547 Oak St.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room,
124 Montecito St.

SEATTLE, WASH.—10 Days
September 16 to September 25, 1938, Inclusive
MUSIC HALL THEATRE, 7th and Olive Way
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room,
613 New Orpheum Building

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers

MR. G. W. BALLARD

KEHE—Los Angeles, California
July 24, July 31, August 7, 10 to 11 a.m.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

KYA—San Francisco, California
August 18th to 24th, incl., 7:45 to 8:00 p.m.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
WAAF, Chicago, Ill.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Thursdays
WHIP, Chicago, Ill.	5:15-5:30 P.M. Sundays
	1:15-1:30 P.M. Tuesdays and Thursdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	8:30-8:45 P.M. Wednesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
	9:15-9:30 P.M. Mondays through Fridays
WGAR, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KXBY, Kansas City, Mo.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
WINS, New York, N. Y.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WIL, St. Louis, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music, which have come forth to carry tremendous blessing. They are charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of healing, illumination, protection and harmony to the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world. Their power to bless shall never cease, but instead shall ever increase.

The first song is LIGHT OF MY HEART, the music and lyrics of which both came through the Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, who uses the pen name of Godfré Ray King. The likeness of the figure on the cover is that of his Higher Mental Body and the Light from Its Heart is charged into the music, lyrics and picture to go forth and release Its Perfection to all who hear, sing, play or contemplate it.

The second song LOTUS MY LOVE also came through Godfré Ray King and the likeness of the figure on the cover is that of the Higher Mental Body of Lotus Ray King. The Out-pouring from Its Heart charges the music, lyrics and picture to go forth to release Its Perfection to all who contact it.

The third song is THE ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA, the music and lyrics of which came through Virginia LaFerrera; and which is dedicated to the Ascended Master Youth of America and the world. It is especially charged by the Ascended Masters with protection, blessings and the Power of the Light to bless all young people forever.

The musical arrangements have been made by Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera and the illustrations on the covers have all been done by Mae DaCamara.

Victrola Records have been made by Catherine Rogers and Virginia LaFerrera.

We wish to extend our love, blessings and gratitude to these blessed ones for their glorious assistance in helping them to be released for the use and blessing of the students. May the whole world sing these songs, be set free from all distress and stand eternally Victorious in the Light.

Price each $1.00 *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE NEW SONG BOOK ·

With love and gratitude it is our privilege and joy to announce the release of our new song book "I AM" Songs. There are over one hundred songs, many of them new with original music and lyrics. Price $ .50 plus postage.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS.

· MR. G. W. BALLARD'S BROADCASTS · · TO THE MINUTE MEN ·

On July 24th, July 31st and August 7th Mr. G. W. Ballard will broadcast over KEHE from 10 to 11 A.M. at the Figueroa Playhouse for the meeting of the Minute Men of Saint Germain. The talks will be on the protection of America and the help which all can give to correct all destructive conditions in the business activities of our nation.

· PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· BOOKS IN BRAILLE ·

UR hearts' deepest Love and gratitude goes out to the beloved students who have made it possible for the "I AM" books of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, to be brought forth into Braille for the blind. Several of them are already in many of the principal libraries, including the Library of Congress and also the National Library for the Blind in Washington, D. C.

We bless eternally the American Brotherhood for the Blind, the embossers, and the blessed students, who have stereotyped all the plates, all giving their service as a glad free gift of Love for the blind.

Through the combined efforts of all, it is now possible to obtain the following books at very low prices from the American Brotherhood for the Blind, 184 So. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, California:

"Unveiled Mysteries"—In Two Volumes . . . . Price $5.25
"The Magic Presence"—In Three Volumes . . . Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes . . . Price $6.75
plus mailing charges.
"The Ascended Master Discourses" . . . . (In preparation)

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce a new Phonograph Record of the "GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFerrera, Lyrics by Catherine Rogers) on one side and "THE LOVE STAR" (Original composition—music by Virginia LaFerrera, Lyrics by Chanera) on the other side. Price $2.50. Postpaid $2.75.

· NOTICE ·

The "Goddess of Liberty March" is now available in an arrangement for twenty-one-piece band.

For further information and price write Saint Germain Press.

Orders for all Phonograph Records and Music should be sent direct to the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES . . . (Music and Lyrics)

"GODDESS OF LIBERTY" (Released)

THE LOVE STAR (In preparation)

ON THE WINGS OF LIGHT (In preparation)

VICTORY (In preparation)

· ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT ·

by The Great Cosmic Beings

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series.

It contains twenty-six Discourses all dictated by the Great Cosmic Beings, with the exception of one.

This book is tremendously charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light, by the Great Cosmic Masters whose Words it contains. Every Discourse carries its own special Radiation and Power of the Cosmic Light; and each Word is a "Cup" of the Life-energy, Light, Intelligence and Power of the Master who dictated it.

The purpose of such powerful Cosmic Radiation is to release the Qualities of the Cosmic Beings, into the feeling world and affairs of all who read this blessed book; to give protection, supply, harmony, health and Freedom to all who will accept them.

May every human being on earth read this book, accept Its Limitless Blessings and go forth free from all discord and limitation forever. SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICE ·

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a picture of the "Old Man of the Hills." He is the Blessed Ascended Master Who has guarded the destiny of India for a great many centuries and Whom her people love devotedly.

He has of recent years been very definitely assisting in the protection and freedom of our own Beloved America.

His picture has been done by Mr. Robert Aguilar of San Francisco, an "I AM" Student, whom we thank and bless with the fulness of every good thing, for the perfection which he has been able to bring through from his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

May it ever continue to expand Its Blessings to him and all mankind through his chosen channel of art. May the most magnificent Victory, Protection, Prosperity and Blessings ever be his unto his Ascension. Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

This picture is for sale by the Saint Germain Press and its regular channels of distribution. It is hand colored and uniform with the Pictures of Jesus and Saint Germain. Size 12x16. Price $2.00 . . . postpaid $2.25.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials entering into production and the enlarged size of the magazine over that expected when the Subscription Prices were set, it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for the 3rd year beginning with the issue of March, 1938, as follows:

In California $3.09 a year.
In United States outside of California, $3.00 a year.
In other countries, $3.50 a year.
Single copies, 35 cents.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! flood me with Your Ascended Master Joy in all I do forever; and keep me always charged with ten times more energy than I need, qualified with your Ascended Master FEELING OF PERFECTION ETERNALLY SUSTAINED.

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature size folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I Am" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I Am" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain 12x16	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
12x16 Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
12x16 Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
12x16 Jesus Ascension	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
12x16 The Luminous Presence	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Jesus	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
15x18 Framed Saint Germain	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
7x9½ Framed Jesus	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
7x9½ Framed Saint Germain	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Framed Jesus	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
5½x7½ Saint Germain	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Silver Framed Postage Size Jesus' Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Silver Framed Postage Size Saint Germain's Head	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
30x48 "The Magic Presence"	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Inc.
12x20 "The Magic Presence"	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,
Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,
Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,
Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,
Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"The 'I AM' Discourses"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00. *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price Each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE I AM"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936.

Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00
Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

SONGS WITH MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.15

Words by Catherine Rogers—Music by Virginia LaFarrera. Beautifully litho-graped cover in colors, suitable for framing.

VICTROLA RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstacy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star)—On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) (Original) ..... C. Rogers & V. LaFarrera

The above Records suitable for individual meditation or to be used in Study Groups. Price Each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

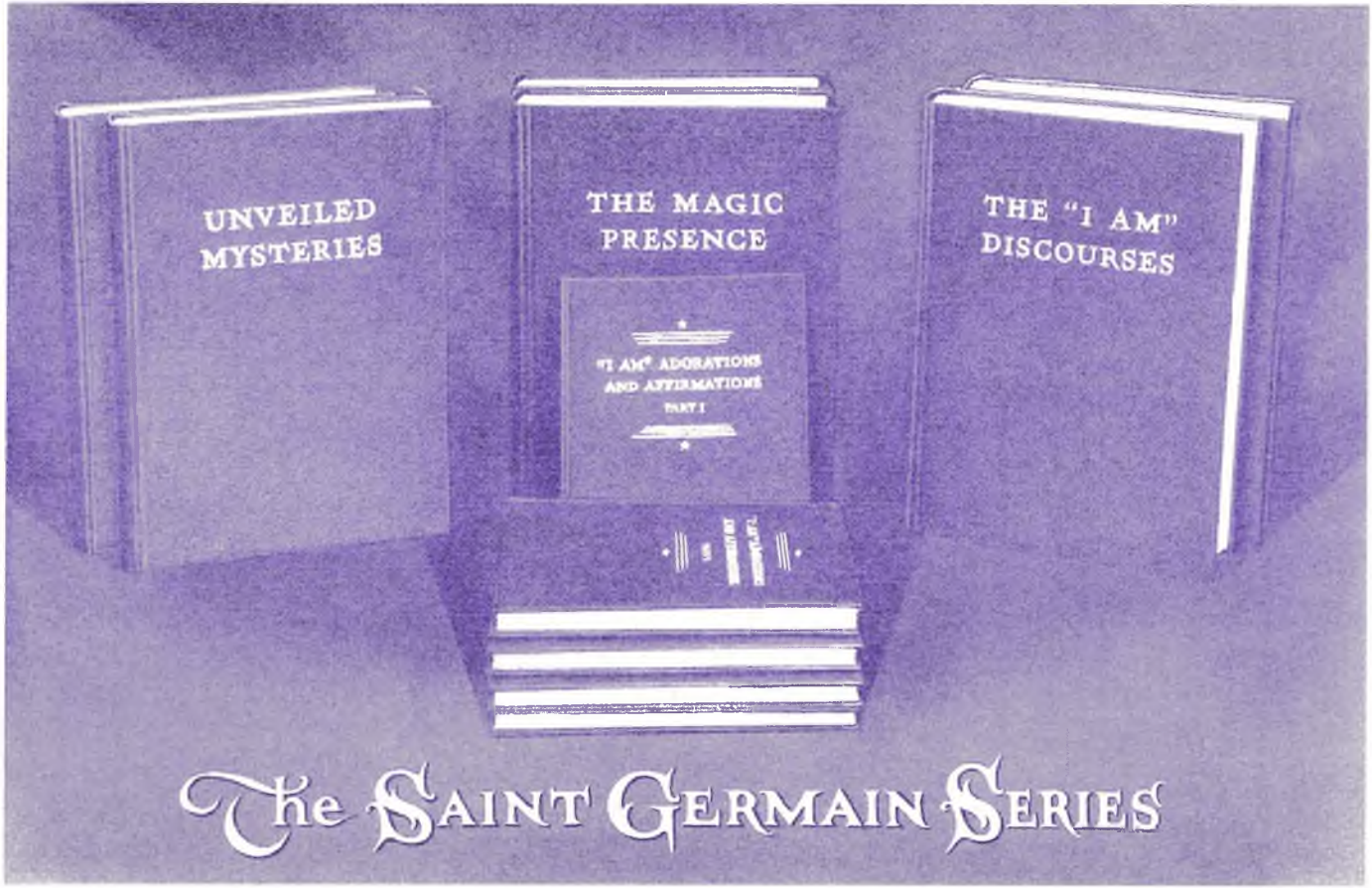
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

August

August

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER SIX

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

AUGUST 1938

Copyright - Saint Germain Press 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK — REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

GREAT Beauteous Being Celestial,
Now flooding the earth with Thy Peace,
Spread o'er us Thy Mantle of Glory—
Through Thy Love make all discord
cease.

Wrap each one in Flame of Thy Splendor,
Lift all on the Wings of Thy Light,
Bless earth with Thy Radiant Presence,
Send forth Thy Pure Rays of Great Might.

Reveal now to all Thy True Power
That once again earth and Peace meet;
Let flow forth Thy Pure Golden Essence,
Thy Life feel our every heartbeat.

Fill all with Thy Love so transcendent
And raise us—Oh raise us—to Thee
Great Goddess of Peace from Thy Altar
Flood o'er us Thy Light—set us free!

Lo! It comes! a Great Blaze so Holy!
Real Thou art—Blest Goddess so bright!
At last Thine own Gift to earth's children
Shall be our Dominion and Might.

—Chanera

· SANAT KUMARA'S DISCOURSE ·
· DETROIT CLASS—May 8, 1938 ·

BELOVED students and children of earth; in bringing to you this vibratory action to-night, hold yourselves in obedience to the Great Law of your Life that the Mighty Victory may charge His Life, which is Victory, into your world.

The Radiation in this class has reached a very Great Height. May everyone be kind enough to accept It and call to his own "Mighty I AM Presence" to have it sustained, until the atomic structure is given time to adjust itself! Whatever sensation you have about your head or body, qualify it instantly with the Power of Light and Perfection, accept nothing else; for in the releasing of these Great Currents of Light and Energy by the Power of Our Mighty Rays, mankind may easily become Master of themselves and their world.

Today, there has begun the greater Mastery of the students! If everyone will give some conscious attention each day to this Victory, accepting the Power of his own "Mighty I AM Presence" as the full Power, Intelligence and Action of Divine Love, all will find themselves by the Ascension Day of the New York Class reaching a state of happiness and full Inner Consciousness of Dominion of which they have heretofore not experienced even a fragmentary part.

If mankind want and ask for proof, they will find it within themselves. Those who will give earnest attention and obedience to this slight request will find all the proof they want!

I have watched the ebb and tide of civilization after civilization in My Ministry to earth. At last

to find even this number of mankind so ready to give their attention to Life, to Light, to Love is greatly encouraging to Us. It will one day lift them free from all the earth and the encumbrances which mankind have imposed upon it; then will it find full release; for the Light of the earth must come through the heart of man. Mankind has hidden the Light of Life by disobedience and discord. They must awaken the Light or release It by adoration and attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Source of all Life.

May each one feel this to-night with Its Infinite Power and action! May each one stand ever ready and obedient in everything that is required; calling with firm determination to the Presence of Life to direct, to protect and hold all within Its Radiance so powerfully that not one thing enters, but the Presence of Perfection. Everyone of you can do this! Some day, your Life will compel you to do it! Why not enter in now with the great Assistance which is being given, for such Help has never been known in the history of earth. Stand forth the Victory of your Light NOW!

For the information of many who have been inquiring in thought or otherwise, the Ascensions which will take place in the Cave of Symbols and Chananda's Home will occur at seven o'clock in the evening, Eastern Standard time. The Ascensions in the Royal Teton at the close of the Shrine Class will take place at nine o'clock in the evening, Pacific Coast time.

In all the attention given by mankind to Higher Ideals, never has there been the fulfilling of the Words of Jesus as now. His rejoicing is very great, to find humanity's attention has again been directed to the Mighty Words which He uttered,

and He finds great joy in giving this Assistance.

Will you, if your Love has been great for Jesus, feel yourself enfolded in His Luminous Presence, after you have called to your own "Mighty I AM"? Those, who have particular devotion to Him, will find great release in that respect, but I prompt you, beloved students, watch your feelings. Be prompted! Accept not one single thing, except Perfection in the things that you sense in and about your physical body and your head. As this Mighty Vibratory Action increases and intensifies, many may feel an unusual sensation about their heads and bodies; but accept It instantly as the Perfection of your Presence and let It do Its Perfect Work.

If you charge that feeling with fear you would be unfortunate, because It comes for your blessing. Accept It as such. Let your Presence govern all conditions and give you the Assistance that is required. You will find that this Active Presence and Power of Light means business! It is no longer waiting for mankind to give response; It has gone into action and the people will do well to give obedience and response to It!

Therefore, to-night through all that is being done in this room, may you go forth renewed Beings in the Light; your own Life. Could you see for one half hour the activity within the atmosphere of the room to-night, you would be transformed Beings, every one. One day, you shall see and know. Until that day, be patient and obedient to all that Life requires of you. Having so long forgotten the Source of your Life, then to remember It should be the greatest joy in the Universe; for in this re-establishing of the Divine Memory of man is the Glory of Its Freedom.

I offer Help to-night to everyone who has lacked Self-control either through health or through the governing of the feeling and its action in your feeling world. I offer you My Assistance! My Life! I came from Venus a long time ago to bless mankind and My Presence in the earth became known everywhere. The whole world knew It at that time. After a few aeons of time most of the people had forgotten My Presence. Yet, I continued on, and on, and on. Now My Ministry to the earth is being brought to a close. I too am offering My Life to you; to all humanity; for in My Life imparted to you, is the fulness of all "I AM" to-day.

It is not easy for the intellect to conceive such great Perfection, yet the feeling of every individual can and does accept It through the heart. The heart which is the Presence of all Life knows Its Own. Yet you to-day, through the attention of the intellect, until your Beloved Saint Germain brought This Understanding forth, were still believing the heart should be subjected to the intellect which only gathered its information from without. Still the heart is the direct interpreter of the Presence of Life. Therefore, when you act from your heart the fulness of all Life is brought into action naturally and perfectly; but when the intellect interrupts the action of the heart in Its Radiance, then you are in trouble.

Try to feel, try to let your Presence through your heart spread Its Mighty Radiance through your body; through your feeling world; into your outer world of activity; and let only the Glory of Life express to bring about Its Dominion. Then you will quickly understand and see the difference between the activity of your heart

and your intellect. The intellect is a magnificent servant, but your heart is the General and Commander and It commands always through the Power of Divine Love.

When you understand this and feel Its Inner Prompting through the feeling from the heart, you will respond to It. Then will quickly come, all that your heart desires.

Think of it! how long mankind have known and used the phrase—so very wonderful if understood—"As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he." It should be—"'As a man feeleth in his heart, so is he," for your thought is not sufficient. Your feeling is your Power. When you know that your feeling is the Power of Light acting through your heart for all constructive things, then you will understand that within you is Its Dominion right here in your physical body. Think of it!

You have felt the limitations and privations so greatly—having given so much attention to the human form. You have been fearful lest that form does not eat; lest it does not have shelter; when here in your own "Mighty I AM Presence" is the eternal sustaining Power of all Life. This Presence, Intelligence and Power produces the vegetables; produces Life in all the food substance that you take into your body. Then to think because you do not have this substance, you are deprived and that you hunger. Rather do you hunger for Light and Love and Freedom!

When I look into the hearts of mankind and see those whose pride would not let them express the Power of Divine Love thinking that it is unmanly or unwomanly—I do not mean by that physical caressing; but I mean the Out-pouring of Divine Love through the Light Rays—one to

another. The greatest mistake of mankind to-day is to think that they must have physical contact in order to express Love. The Greatest Love in the Universe is the Divine Love in Its Out-pouring through the Light Rays from your own heart, one to another; in which only Purity and Perfection reign.

Oh, that all mankind might understand this and feel the full Glory of Its protecting Presence; for the physical structure of mankind is charged with impurities. Is it any wonder that the mass of the people are led astray by physical contact in the desire to express Love? Not that it might not be the purest and most wonderful thing; but mankind, in the confusion of the discord and distortion of the outer world to-day, misconstrues and misinterprets even the purest motives.

Therefore, if individuals will pour out their Love to each other by the projection of Light Rays to the heart of one another, the feeling world will accept the Light. Then, people will feel the Out-pouring and great Purity of purpose, which that Light Ray carries because it carries no human concepts. It carries only Glory, Purity and Perfection. Then, all will feel and be blessed by Its Presence and Its Great Activity.

We stand to-night, beloved ones, in the Glory of the ages; in the presence of the two great opposites, the Light and the shadows. Knowing that no shadow exists without energy, then to withdraw energy from all shadows compels them to disappear from the experience of mankind.

Will everyone of you for every discordant thing you have ever sent forth, call your "Mighty I AM Presence" to reach Its Hands out and withdraw all energy, all Life, from every destructive

thought, feeling and activity you have sent forth? You are the authority in your world! Remember! you have the Power in your call to the Presence, to have It reach Its Hands forth and withdraw all energy you have wrongly qualified. Then in the Power of your Presence, recharge, requalify this energy and send it forth in your world, to produce Its Perfection there.

Beloved ones, you are no longer children who are helpless; children of human creation. You are awakening into the Light of your Creator, the 'Mighty I AM," whose Power is the Limitless Activity, the Governing Presence of the Universe as well as mankind. Charge It forth into your world and let Its Glory command every condition there into the Perfection of Life which It is. Then stand—the Master of your world in the fulness of Its Eternal Glory.

Because you have made mistakes is no reason why you should continue in them. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all that have been yours and all mankind's included. Then feel the full Power, Mastery and Understanding that your call on the Law of Forgiveness brings to you. The charge of Light into your physical body will cleanse, purify it and set it free, even the atomic structure, until the full Force and Power of your Presence will lift the purified body into Itself. Then, you stand a smiling Presence upon the activities of the earth and all you have left behind.

Enter into the full Glory of the Great Octave of Light from which every heart came. Enter into the full Glory of the Great Group of Ascended Masters, from the Great Central Sun, as you have come to know It on earth; enter into your Divine Home, your Divine Inheritance.

Everyone is the Child of God, the "Mighty I AM," Whose Inheritance is all that Life contains; whose Blessing is all that Divine Love showers upon mankind. In adoration and attention to Life not only the Out-pouring of Love sets man free, but from the Treasure-house of the Presence comes the supply of everything that Life holds.

You think of the Treasure-house of the Presence as containing jewels and money. I say to you the Treasure-house contains every jewel of Perfection Life holds for you to release it into your world. Observe that Chart and behold the Glory which the Presence has gathered of the good which you have created through the use of Life; and know the day your attention has gained sufficient Power by being held to the Presence of Life, that good of yours will begin to release into your world. Then, you will find Life's Treasure-house has opened, carrying to you the treasures of Perfection gathered through the ages; holding it for you until the day of awakening when all individuals will stand in the Presence of all Life, Master of their worlds forever.

Call forth and accept this Power of Light! No longer allow the human with its frailties to hold its dominion over you; but charge forth hourly, if necessary, the Power of your Presence to take command of your feeling world; to hold it in obedience. Charge the points of Light in the cells of your body to expand their Light consciously, until that expansion dissolves all density and sets your body free in the Dominion of its own Light.

The Messengers have asked you repeatedly to never sleep at night, until you have called a

charge of the Mighty Energy from the Presence into and through your body and feeling world; sweeping out, sweeping out—FEEL this to-night as I draw My Hands over this form—feel those Currents sweep in, through and out at your feet! sweeping out every impurity and imperfection.

Great Powers of Light release now! sweep out! sweep out! sweep out of every human form all imperfection and impurity! Replace all imperfection by the Ascended Masters' Self-luminous Intelligent Substance that charges your body with Its Eternal Energy; with Its Mighty Purity and Perfection; with Its Limitless Energy; with Its Mighty Directing Intelligence; with Its Enfolding Presence and Power of Divine Love. This charge of Light will act within you automatically, until you find yourself becoming the harmonious expression of Divine Love and all the Glory It means in the outer manifestation.

Oh, could you see, beloved people of earth, the craving within the hearts of people for Love and kindness! The outerworld has become a seething vortex of discord, and because of that inharmony, many individuals do not receive Love even from those to whom they pour out Love. Then in discouragement, they think there is no such thing. Here in the Presence of your Life is the Out-pouring of Divine Love which would cause you to love divinely; which would cause everyone you contact to love you divinely. Its Intelligent Power of Divine Love, which is the only Real Power in the Universe, if called forth would act in and through you—all of you, your friends and associates.

The Harmony of Life, acting in the fulness of all your Presence contains, causes you to know

true happiness on earth. May you feel It now. May you call It to be sustained and ever-active within you until the fulness of your Life, your Love and the Mighty Wisdom which is from your Presence, by Its Directing Intelligence has taken Its Dominion in your mind, body and feeling world. Then It flows out into your world of action and brings Its Harmony, Peace, Rest and limitless Supply, always at hand. One day you shall reach forth your hand and receive that which Life holds for you in Its Mighty Gifts of Love. Then, mankind will sit at their tables and in adoration to the Presence find the abundance of all they require, just by asking from the heart.

Even now as you sit here and I am voicing these words, your Great Stream of Life with Its Glory flowing into your heart is the Majesty of Life! It is the Dominion of all that is expressed through the human form. If not re-qualified, It naturally would take Its Dominion of Perfect Health in the body and Perfect Command of the feeling world. Its harmonizing Activity goes out, and you find yourself moving in the Great Stream of Life—a Great Stream of Perfect Achievement and the Great Power which knows only happiness in Its action and expression among your fellowmen. Then, you enter into the Gifts of Life, the Joy, the Magnificence of all that is.

Carry this Feeling with you, beloved ones, in all Its Majesty and Power. Carry It with you and call Its Intelligent Powers into action. Thus, you will find the Beings of the Four Elements, because your Out-pouring of Divine Love is sufficient, gathering from the Four Elements into your use, the Perfection which those Elements hold for you.

Mankind stands at the door of eternal happiness

and Freedom. I invite you to enter in with Me! Enter into My Home in the Light, until you find your own! I invite you to-night! I invite every "I AM" Student in America and the world who is earnest and sincere, to come to Me in My Home, until each one has found his own and abides therein.

Did you ever have a friend who would invite you into that one's home; assure you of Perfect Eternal Harmony; and give you the Key to that Home, until you found and established your own? I offer you My Home! My Home where only Light and Happiness, Divine Love and Perfection reign; where all things bow to Me in obedience to that Victory of Life, which I AM"

I marvel that you do not yet feel the full import, the glorious import of the things you have at hand. Your song, "My Victory" what a tremendous thing. You sing and enjoy it; but in the future when you sing it, will you FEEL It is the Power of all Life speaking Its Command to you, and your physical structure is all of that? Then your song, the "Ascension." Those marvelous words of Life, which if you were to give full response in your feeling would transform you then and there, by the Power of the Harmony in which they are uttered. Remember, that melody came from the heart of Mu, where once reigned great great Perfection. As these great melodies come forth and you know who the Great Tenor is, how your being will thrill. When He choses to reveal Himself, then will flow forth His Harmony of the Spheres.

There are many to-day, even among the "I AM" Students who have called for many years to touch the Harmony of the Spheres. I say to you

to-night, enter in and receive their Mighty Glory. There is no longer a barrier between you and the Harmonies for which your heart has reached out; because your heart through its Power of Divine Love and acceptance is the direct current and connection which brings to you your desire. It is the Harmony of the Spheres which you have craved.

You have the Voice of your "Mighty I AM Presence" with Its clarion tones, its musical range and expression. Accept It and let It act! You have the Eyes of the All-seeing Power of God, which can know no imperfection. You have the All-hearing-Ears of God. Let this Power of your Presence, which is your sight and hearing, take command now and express Perfection through your human form. Then no condition, which you might have imposed upon the human form, can longer withstand this Vibratory Action. It compels obedience to all the nerves that bring back and establish Perfect Sight and Hearing.

Then, turn to the organs of your body. Command them to assert their Dominion and refuse acceptance into the body of that which over-rules them. The organs of your body are intelligent but because you have free will, they have been compelled to accept whatever you have imposed upon them. Call your Presence to regulate your appetites! Call your Presence to regulate and select the food that should be taken into your system, for no two are alike. Charge and call forth the Dominion of Light! Command every action of the body to be the Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence" for that is the Life which is acting within it and releases you from the imposing power of human suggestions.

Enter in now, beloved ones! into the Victory and Dominion over human qualities! Then, as you ascend in the ever-expanding intensifying vibratory action of your body, you will find Happiness and Freedom which is the result of obedience to Life now and forever sustained.

In the fulness of the Glory of your Mighty Presence of Life, I call forth the Blessings of Life upon you. I call forth the release of the accumulation of your good as quickly as possible. May you give sufficient obedience to allow It to come forth into your use quickly. Those whose human creation has been consumed can quickly find the release of the accumulated good of the centuries —if they will call for it! You have been subject to your discordant accumulation of the centuries. Let it be dissolved in the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame! Then, turning to your Presence, allow the accumulation of all good to enter your world, and be willing and sure you are giving obedience to that which you have asked to be done.

In the Power of Life, I bless you. Call for your Freedom and Perfection now and forever sustained; and in the Presence of all Life, I thank and bless you.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Divine Director, Archangel Michael and Mighty Astrea! annihilate all deceit, its cause, effect, record and memory—known or unknown—in my being and world forever; and Great Cosmic Beings, Great Cosmic Light annihilate all such qualities, activities and momentum in all mankind, the earth and its atmosphere. Replace them by the Ascended Masters' Eternal Truth, Purity and Perfection.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DICTATION ·
· SHRINE CLASS—JULY 6, 1938 ·

N the great Victories of the Light that are being won, within a few hours the head of the communistic activity of the world will be executed. Seeing and knowing this was coming about, I watched for the power back of that activity; and sure enough, the black magician who had forced that man into that activity for more than twenty years in seeing his claw was to close its chapter, reached out for another, and that is his last reach. He will not trouble any more of mankind.

Now may I call your attention to how the head, the brain, of these destructive activities is simultaneously being no more. The war entity of the

world whose head was over New York, had largely to do with this communistic activity. Now the physical head and the invisible head are both removed from the earth forever. Do you not see, beloved ones, how the old time worn statement that "evil destroys itself" is really very true? Sometimes it seems a long time to wait; yet, the inevitable Law of Life is, that all destructive forces eventually destroy themselves.

I ask you to watch these unfortunate creatures who have tried to destroy the work of the Messengers and My Work. One of the worst ones in America is here in your city. Watch the reaction of their own destruction. It must return upon themselves—it is the Law of Life, so the Law will take its toll. Therefore, I trust, by Sunday I shall have still added joyful news for you.

Now, can you understand why We have drawn together this Mighty Class? It is no idle thing I assure you. It is a Power of achievement of the Light never known so far. Therefore, be patient beloved ones, to see the out-picturing of further activities—and some things in your own America that will I think amaze you.

Be of good cheer, and go on with all your earnestness in your Mighty Decrees. With all I might have said to you and the Messengers, you do not yet conceive of the fulness, the great Privilege, Blessing and Power which is yours in This Activity. Therefore, keep before you the Goal, beloved students of the Light, and remember the Mighty Cosmic Picture which was presented to the Messenger on his first visit to the Royal Teton. I tell you the way conditions look now, that Cosmic Picture may be fulfilled before seventy years.

Now, beloved ones, you have not heard Me ask one single favor have you? Not at any time. Tonight, I ask a favor of you, all of you! Won't you be kind enough with all the firmness of your being, to hold yourselves in as absolute harmony as possible for the next three months? We expect about the first of August certain things to take place for which We want to have all the forces harmonized for action.

I trust you! I depend on you, to give Me this one request; that We may do for you and for America, what I trust will be an Eternal Victory. You who are here from other parts of the nation, please carry this on your return and ask all to cooperate with it. I would be glad, if our beloved Harry will put this in his next letter. I also request this to be put in the next magazine; for it means much to you; it means much to America.

So if you will do this, great will be My Gratitude! How I shall endeavor in ways perhaps you could not imagine to repay you for that small effort. Remember, you are in the act of the Victory of the centuries! Rejoice that you can be a part of It!

I thank you with all My Heart.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! raise up Ascended Master Friends everywhere and bring forth Your limitless Out-pouring of money, supply, food, clothing, buildings, play-grounds and equipment for the "I AM" Schools and Dormitories and everything that is needed to produce Perfection for the children! Supply ten times more than we need for their upkeep and expanding activities in this Service of the Light.

· THE ASCENDED MASTERS' LAW! ·

THE appointed Messengers, Group Leaders, "I AM" Students, and everyone else in this Ascended Master Activity must understand and conduct themselves, and every detail of their service to this Light, according to the Highest Ideals and Principles of the Ascended Masters' Purity, Honesty, Honor, Integrity, Divine Justice, Cleanliness, Order, Humility, Gratitude and Kindliness at all times.

Our Standard is the Ascended Masters' Perfection and not one particle less than that is acceptable or permissible for those who are receiving the great Assistance, Love, Light and Blessings which the Ascended Masters have given us all so far in this Activity.

Our gratitude for all we have received should be proved now by each one being the Fulfilment of this Wonderful Law of the "I AM" in every detail of our lives as we move among the conditions of the outer world and of our fellow-man.

Then the rest of mankind will know that they too can become all that the "I AM" Students outpicture, and the Ascended Masters are.

Beloved "I AM" Students under the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, the eyes of the world are upon you! Do not allow yourselves to do that which will make your fellowman lose faith in the Highest Ideals of Life — This Ascended Master Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence"; for It is the Only Way in the Universe by which anyone can be sustained in his Constructive Activities, until his momentum of energy becomes great enough to give him his Eternal Victory of the Ascension.

There is not one thing in this Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which

any sane individual cannot accept; or which is not possible of fulfilment right here and now in this physical world. Everything the Ascended Masters do and teach is the operation of a perfectly Natural Law; and all is based on the action of energy and vibration which is each one's own life.

It is the only Source of Perfection, Freedom and Mastery that ever was or ever will be! It is as free as the air you breathe and will never bring you anything but happiness, if you will but obey Its Eternal Law and be one hundred percent loyal to your own Life.

In carrying forth this Mighty Help to mankind, we have never asked a human being for a dime! We have never asked for a student list from anyone and have not used the outer world's methods of advertising to gain the attention of anyone or draw students to us.

Our Radio Broadcasts are the gift of the Ascended Masters, the "I AM" Students and ourselves to our fellow-Americans that they may help to protect our Beloved Country, the United States of America.

Everyone on earth can prove this Ascended Masters' Instruction right and none can prove it wrong. Each individual must apply this Law and in so doing is his own proof of Its Eternal Truth.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

VERY IMPORTANT

T is vitally important and imperative that the "I AM" Students use the Decrees in the Decree Book and "The Voice of the 'I AM' "; as those Decrees are the Words of the Ascended Masters.

Their Decrees are the release of the Life, Energy, Thoughts, Feelings, Almighty Power and Full Victory of the Ascended Masters, right out here into conditions of the physical world.

That Release is far more important and powerful than any unascended being can at present comprehend; because the Ascended Master Words and the Consciousness which those Words convey, carry the full amount of energy required to produce Victory and Perfection wherever they are used.

An Ascended Master's Words carry the entire Life Pattern of the Ascended Master Who dictated them. Therefore, they contain full Ascended Master Victory and Perfection, which means the Feeling that is the Victory and Perfection you require.

No human being nor all on earth can ever affect or change that Energy in any way; because the Ascended Masters' Feeling is permanent Perfection. That is always Eternal Perfection, whether It be released in the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life or here in the physical world.

So "I AM" Students, do not make up your own Decrees and expect to have Perfection; because you will not get it. Only the Energy from the Ascended Masters' Octave contains the Complete Victory or Mastery of Life, through the Self-conscious attainment of the Ascension.

It is imperative for mankind to have the Radiation and Words of Perfection from the Ascended Masters' Octaves or else the people of earth will go on in their distress and limitation indefinitely.

This is the reason for Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters bringing forth Their Mighty Understanding of the "I AM" charged with Their Radiation. Their Radiation is the Light, Life and Mastery which enables the people of earth to comprehend and apply this Mighty Law. That is the Power which enables the student to be sustained in his harmony until his Victory is complete. No one ever did or ever will attain It in any other way.

DEBT · DECREE ·

Mighty Infinite "I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Great Cosmic Light and All who govern the destiny of all under this Radiation! Release this very instant whatever is necessary to pay every bill and obligation permanently of every person, place, condition and thing under this Radiation! Do it instantly and harmoniously and keep us all supplied always with ten times more than we need in advance! See that we use it for the purpose it is intended, directed by the Ascended Masters' Intelligence and Discrimination to produce only Perfection forever; and we thank Thee our Decree is always answered instantly.

What we have called forth for ourselves we decree for every human being on the earth who wants the Constructive way of Life, and we thank Thee it is done.

· "I AM" MUSIC ·

IT is the Ascended Masters' Request, especially Saint Germain's and the Great Tenor's that wherever there are "I AM" Choruses, the one in charge of the chorus understand very clearly: not to use any of your own outer world teaching methods in the singing.

What your former musical accomplishment or position was in the outer world is not important. What is required for the Ascended Masters' Work and which will bring forth the greatest Perfection is for each student, and the conductor of the chorus as well, to turn to his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and call It into action to sing through you and each one the full Perfection of the Ascended Masters.

The Great Tenor expects to render a tremendous Service to all the "I AM" Students and do something very wonderful with the voice of each one, when the Light reaches a certain intensity.

Any outer world training completely prevents His Assistance, because the singing teacher invariably in the feeling thinks he or she is doing or must do something to assist the "I AM" to let the tones through; when just the opposite is what is needed.

If the students and teacher will forget all methods of breathing and simply love their own "Mighty I AM Presence," they will so forget the body that the relaxation needed becomes automatic when one is feeling Love to his "Mighty I AM Presence" and sending that feeling forth on the words and tones he sings.

To simply Love the Presence and ask It to do all through you Perfectly enables the Ascended Masters to give the greatest possible Assistance; and it might interest you to know that any Ascended Master can with the wave of His Hand so relax the student and charge forth whatever quality is needed into anyone's voice that it will make him sing like the Angels or better than any human being has ever yet sung on earth.

Please give the Ascended Masters and the "Mighty I AM Presence" of each one the fullest opportunity to do what They have planned for the Perfection of the students.

The only possible assistance anyone in charge of a chorus can do is to keep all in perfect unison and watch for accuracy in notation and interpretation.

Please remember always, there is only One Perfect Musician in the whole Universe and that is your own "Mighty I AM Presence." Let It come through without the human telling someone else how. The "Mighty I AM Presence" is the how. Let It have Its own Way and see what Perfection will be the result.

The Ascended Masters have definitely and repeatedly asked ALL the "I AM" Students and singers to please sing ONLY the songs in the song book. Will you please do that so the musical pattern, through which the Ascended Masters are

pouring Their Energy, will be the same all over America and the world.

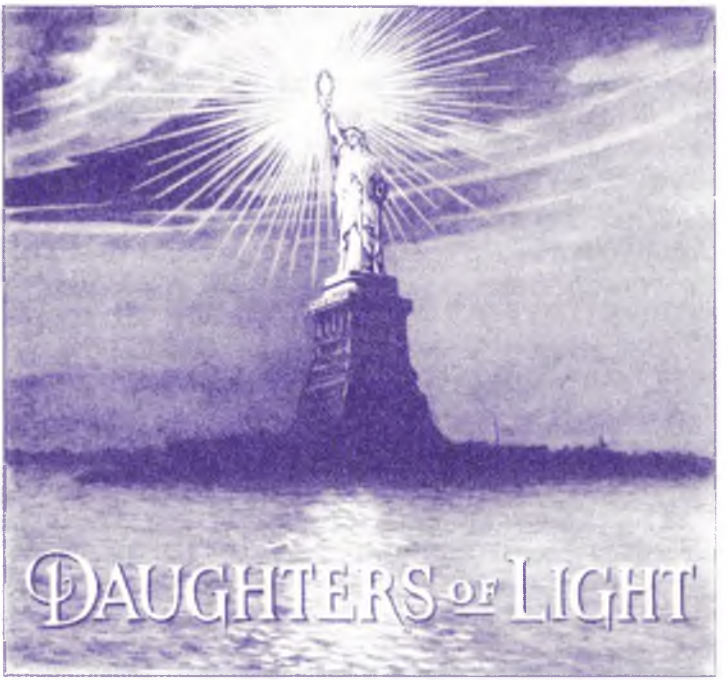
The musical part of this "I AM" Activity is not a try out ground for anyone's musical inspiration. It is a definite Stream of the Ascended Masters' Life Energy, wherein the melodies needed to do what They wish to do for mankind, have already been selected and are being released through our beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard and those close in the heart center of this Activity. They have been definitely attuned and prepared for this particular service.

If all will co-operate in this and give the Ascended Masters the full obedience They require, you will never have cause to regret it, of that be assured; and the greatest possible Perfection will be the result.

· DECREE ·

Every student should at night call the Presence to charge him with Its Eternal Peace, with Perfect Rest and Invincible Protection.

In the morning the first thing to do on awakening, say: "Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my mind and body with Your Mighty Directing Intelligence, with Your Invincible Protection! Pour forth Your Out-picturing of Divine Love and Harmony so powerfully through this body that everything touching its Radiance becomes like it. Prepare the way before me; harmonize all I contact and see that I do not send forth any feeling of inharmony this day. Take such command of my mind, body and feeling world that only Your Power and Intelligence act every moment.



PLACE yourselves on a Cross of Blue Flame of the Ascended Masters' Divine Love. Stand in front of your Chart and say to the Presence:

"Take the last fragment of everything human out of me and place it on the Cross of Blue Flame and hold it there inactive until it is consumed, its cause, effect, record and memory annihilated forever."

Call the "Mighty I AM Presence" to enfold your entire physical body within the Higher Mental Body; and never again let you act in any way except from within your Higher Mental

Body. Then, feel yourself always moving within It.

Call directly to the Archangel Michael to strike His Sword of Blue Flame into the very heart center of every bit of discord that dares to touch our young people, cut to pieces forever everything about them which is not the Purity and Perfection of the Ascended Masters and in one Mighty Sweep annihilate its cause, effect, record and memory forever.

See the Sword of Blue Flame strike into the center of every destructive condition and with a mighty suction draw it up into the Sword of Blue Flame instantly consumed. Then see the Unfed Flame occupy that place and release Its full Perfection forever.

Beloved Daughters of Light: try to out-picture all that is beautiful, sweet, refined, pure, true and becoming in everything you do all the time; especially in the selecting of the fashions in your clothing. It is far more important to be charming, beautiful, true, honest and honorable, than it is fashionable.

Do not, the Ascended Masters plead with you, use those styles which are just queer and taken from the savages and depraved people from any part of the world. Whatever carries the consciousness and form from those depraved channels of human existence builds those conditions into your mind, feelings, body and world.

Therefore, it is Self-evident that they do not contain Ascended Master Perfection which is our Law always. Obey It and have Its Limitless Happiness and Perfection.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

MIGHTY Minute Men of Saint Germain! go forward with all the Power of Light and determination at your command. Give these Mighty Decrees which the Ascended Masters have given to be used for the correction of unjust conditions in the business world and for the protection of America.

Little do you dream how much has already been accomplished at the Inner Levels by those Mighty Decrees of the "I AM" Students. Hourly will you see the out-picturing of their fulfilment in one thing after another, until the full force of the gathered momentum needed to bring instantaneous action floods forth and sweeps everywhere, to release Its Mighty Victorious Power in our Beloved Country.

Use all the determination in your being to call forth such dynamic Power of Light that It annihilates every unjust condition in America and wipes out forever all that attempts to create discord or destruction within our borders.

The destructive individuals and forces within our land are well aware that their plans have failed; and that the fear domination which they once sought to throw over our people is broken.

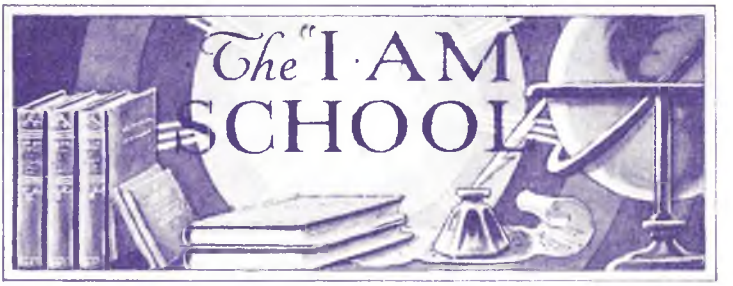
Their money power is gone! Their fear power is gone! The Power of the Light of the Universe, through the release of the Great Cosmic Light and the Power in the "I AM" Decrees is charging into the minds and feelings of our people the Ascended Master Courage, Strength and Power needed to shatter their grip on outer world conditions.

Therefore, release those Decrees with a Mighty Determination that knows no opposite; and let the Ascended Masters show you what they will do for you, your loved ones, our own Beloved United States of America and her people.

Stand! Yield not an inch to discord of any kind and your Blazing Light and Power shall change conditions everywhere into the Ascended Master Miracles, Victories of Perfection until all are free.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge my entire mind, body and feeling world with the Ascended Masters' Feeling every instant and make it impossible for any other feeling to ever act but Their Almighty Perfection, eternally Self-sustained.



CONGRATULATIONS! blessed ones of the "I AM" School, with all our Love and Power of Light, upon the presentation of the closing scenes of "The Magic Presence" and the rest of the school program, given at the Shrine Auditorium the Monday following the close of the Shrine Class. The Radiation was tremendous and an Eternal Blessing of Light to everyone there and in this city.

Now you can render yourselves, your fellow-Students, your instructors and all in your families, a tremendous service by every day qualifying all you and they do, which heretofore has been called work, with the Ascended Masters Joy and Great Privilege of releasing your Life energy in harmonious activity, by which you are gaining your own Ascension.

If you qualify everything you do as Ascended Master Joy, Victory and Ascension, soon your Power of Light will become so great nothing else can longer exist in you and your world, and you are free forever!

"I AM" Study Group Leaders, please make it plain to all new people that after receiving the fundamentals in the Beginners' Group, through the activity of Its Outline, they are free to enter any of the other Study Groups, except the 100% Ones.

All students should have it made clear to them how necessary it is to read and study the books of the Saint Germain Series and "The Voice of the 'I AM'."

However, while they are reading and studying the books and magazines, still they can assist in the Group Activities for protecting America and correcting destructive conditions within our land, both locally and otherwise by following the Study Group Outline and giving their Decrees.

This enables each activity to keep expanding in its own natural safe way and all will receive the greatest help.

Group Leaders and all in our Study Groups, it is the Ascended Masters' direct Request and Instruction that all under this Radiation keep the physical body and clothing clean and free from body odors; and all should be careful about keeping the breath clean and sweet.

These might seem like personal things and rules for the individual to follow; but it is absolutely essential for the body to be clean inside and out,

if the mind is to do its best work and give the greatest opportunity to the "I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bring forth the Perfection all desire.

Perfection is Perfection and through a soiled garment the Light and Purity of the Ascended Masters or the "Mighty I AM Presence" does not shine.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" I call unto my Higher Mental Body and ask You to charge Your Golden Liquid Light into every joint in my body; and if there be an accumulation of substance which does not belong there, I ask you to dissolve that substance with the Liquid Golden Light and hold Thy Perfect Healing, by the harmonious power of Thy Light Substance in everyone of my joints.

"Mighty I AM Presence" reach out Your Hands and withdraw all the energy I have sent out this day that was not qualified with Ascended Master Light, Love and Perfection. Pass it through the Violet Consuming Flame, recharge it with the Ascended Masters' Light and Perfection and hold it to serve me tomorrow in the accomplishment of every constructive desire in my heart, and expand my accomplishment for the blessing of my fellow-man.

YOUNG AMERICA

BELOVED Young People of America, the Ascended Masters ask everyone of you to realize that the conventions of the outer world to-day must be obeyed and exist for a very good reason.

They were originally established to be a check on the unbridled play of the emotions. All uncontrolled feeling is an extreme danger to the individual; and the conditions, that result from lack of obedience of the feelings to the Law of Balance and Self-control, which means control by the God-Self or "Mighty I AM Presence," are always tragic in the extreme to all concerned. Mankind's every discord and limitation in the world to-day is due to uncontrolled feeling.

Therefore, the Ascended Masters and we ask ALL under this Radiation to stop all practices of what the world calls necking, kissing and hugging those of the opposite sex who are not your own relatives.

All such liberties lead to discord, suffering and tragedy sooner or later; and such things can and should be avoided by all under this Radiation.

This Ascended Master Activity stands for all that is Pure, Perfect, Dignified, Beautiful, Balanced, Refined, Cultured and Divine. Therefore, you stand before the whole world as the examples and fulfilment of Its Perfection.

Be the Ascended Masters' Perfection in every sense of the word, so that the rest of mankind may have a magnet of Purity and Perfection to help draw them up out of their mistaken concepts of Life and Its Activity. The Ascended Masters and we request this for your Eternal Happiness and Perfection and that of all mankind.

· WARNING ·

HE Ascended Masters and we have in this magazine stated before and do now again notify the public that we at no time ever have or ever shall give anyone permission to go among the students selling stock of any kind; nor to promote business ventures for any money making scheme whatsoever.

There are no money nor political schemes in nor back of this Ascended Master Educational Activity—never have been and never shall be! This Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the True Law of Life and the Spiritual Illumination and Culture of the people.

It is brought forth in the interest of the Public Good, for the protection of America and her people. Every dollar that comes in goes back into the expansion of the Activity to bring more Light, Freedom and Perfection to more people until all mankind is free.

The Ascended Masters said in the beginning: "This Mighty Ascended Master Instruction and Light goes forward in spite of any human being or all on earth; until all mankind are free."

The Ascended Masters never start anything They cannot finish; and They wield great enough

Power of Light to fulfil Their own Decrees. They never use a destructive force and neither do we; but They and we do know how to send back to its creator every vicious destructive thought, feeling and spoken word sent against those who want the Constructive Way of Life.

We shall use that Knowledge to protect America, those who want the Light and ourselves.

· ANOTHER THING ·

Do not believe the claims of vicious individuals and impostors who claim the precipitation of babies or children. The Ascended Masters do not teach such deception and such reports are deliberate falsehoods. Everything the Ascended Masters teach or ever have taught is the result of a perfectly natural Self-evident God Law; which everyone can apply when it is explained.

The Ascended Masters never do anything fanatical, emotional, hypnotic nor unbalanced in any way; for everything they teach and do is sound, sane, good, true, balanced, satisfactory and fine in every way, and Perfection is always the fulfilment and result of the Law They give and apply.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" blaze down Your Mighty Light Rays into this condition and by the Power of the Mighty Words "I AM", I command it to be turned into a gigantic Ascended Master Miracle of Perfection.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

OAKLAND, CALIF.—10 Days
August 25 to September 4, 1938, Inclusive, except
August 27
SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE, 1547 Oak St.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room,
124 Montecito St.

SEATTLE, WASH.—10 Days
September 16 to September 25, 1938, Inclusive
MUSIC HALL THEATRE, 7th and Olive Way
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room,
613 New Orpheum Building

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS–10 Days
October 7 to 16, 1938, Inclusive
CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, Madison & Wacker Drive
For Information: Room 700, Auditorium Building
431 South Wabash
Telephone Webster 3090

· RADIO ·

It is Saint Germain's and our request that the students do not make arrangements with any of the Radio Stations direct, but write us care of the Saint Germain Press.

All business arrangements must be kept uniform, honorable and paid for in advance all over the country in this Ascended Master Activity.

From the very start the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has insisted that we make whatever application was needed to bring forth the money and conditions, which would enable all to give and get the best possible service and co-operation in the business world. This enables everyone's feeling to be in the most harmonious powerful state, for the Ascended Masters to use and it is imperative that all do that.

The Honor of the Ascended Masters, this Activity, yourselves and ourselves is at stake; and the only right way is that which Saint Germain has brought about and with which He asks all to cooperate.

Our Radio Broadcasts are not to fill up your groups nor to advertise this Ascended Master Instruction. They are the Gift of the "I AM" Students and ourselves to the people of America that they may rise out of their fear and use the Power of Light by their own individual call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the protection of our land, our people and the Constructive Way of Life for all mankind.

Saint Germain, the Other Ascended Masters and we have brought this Light to the "I AM" Students for their Protection, Supply, Healing and Freedom. They have been and are getting it. The Students must now, in order to have the

fulness of their own Victory, extend the same Ascended Master Help to their fellow-Americans and all within our land who want the Constructive Way of Life.

We must all give first and the return will automatically flow back. We must all at this time do everything in our power to protect our country and help others to give the Decrees which will protect them and America too.

We have been and shall continue to give our all, until all are free and Victorious in the Light forever.

· ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT ·

by The Great Cosmic Beings

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series.

It contains twenty-six Discourses all dictated by the Great Cosmic Beings, with the exception of one.

This book is tremendously charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light, by the Great Cosmic Masters whose Words it contains. Every Discourse carries its own special Radiation and Power of the Cosmic Light; and each Word is a "Cup" of the Life-energy, Light, Intelligence and Power of the Master who dictated it.

The purpose of such powerful Cosmic Radiation is to release the Qualities of the Cosmic Beings, into the feeling world and affairs of all who read this blessed book; to give protection, supply, harmony, health and Freedom to all who will accept them.

May every human being on earth read this book, accept Its Limitless Blessings and go forth free from all discord and limitation forever.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

KYA—San Francisco, California
August 18th to 24th, inclusive, 7:45 to 8:00 p.m.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

KYA—San Francisco, California
August 25th to September 4th, inclusive,
3:00 to 3:30 p.m. and 9:30 to 10:00 p.m. daily

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
WHIP, Chicago, Ill.	5:15-5:30 P.M. Sundays
	1:15-1:30 P.M. Tuesdays and Thursdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	8:30-8:45 P.M. Wednesdays
WGAR, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
WINS, New York, N. Y.	M., W., F., Eve.
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WIL, St. Louis, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WICC, Bridgeport, Conn.	
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW SONGS ·

· *Victory* and *The Minute Men of Saint Germain* ·

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs—VICTORY and THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN.

The likeness on the cover design of Victory is that of the Ascended Master Victory, Who is mentioned in Unveiled Mysteries as the Tall Master from Venus; the music being charged with His FEELING of VICTORY.

The likeness on the cover design of The Minute Men of Saint Germain is that of our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, in Golden Armor as He works with the Sword of Blue Flame at the Inner Levels. The likeness of Him is very remarkably accurate.

These songs come forth to carry tremendous Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Victory and Light to bring the Victory of the Light everywhere they are heard, sung or played, or the pictures contemplated.

They shall charge the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world with the Ascended Masters' Almighty Power of Light, until the Eternal Victory of Life takes Its Dominion forever.

The music came through our beloved Virginia LaFerrera and the lyrics through our beloved Catherine Rogers. We love, bless and thank these precious ones forever for all they have done; and our beloved Vinton LaFerrera for his assistance in the arrangement of the music.

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

T is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music, which have come forth to carry tremendous blessing. They are charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of healing, illumination, protection and harmony to the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world. Their power to bless shall never cease, but instead shall ever increase.

The first song is LIGHT OF MY HEART, the music and lyrics of which both came through the Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, who uses the pen name of Godfré Ray King. The likeness of the figure on the cover is that of his Higher Mental Body and the Light from Its Heart is charged into the music, lyrics and picture to go forth and release Its Perfection to all who hear, sing, play or contemplate it.

The second song LOTUS MY LOVE also came through Godfré Ray King and the likeness of the figure on the cover is that of the Higher Mental Body of Lotus Ray King. The Outpouring from Its Heart charges the music, lyrics and picture to go forth to release Its Perfection to all who contact it.

The third song is THE ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA, the music and lyrics of which came through Virginia LaFerrera; and which is dedicated to the Ascended Master Youth of America and the world. It is especially charged by the Ascended Masters with protection, blessings and the Power of the Light to bless all young people forever.

The musical arrangements have been made by Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera and the illustrations on the covers have all been done by Mae DaCamara.

Victrola Records have been made by Catherine Rogers and Virginia LaFerrera.

We wish to extend our love, blessings and gratitude to these blessed ones for their glorious assistance in helping them to be released for the use and blessing of the students. May the whole world sing these songs, be set free from all distress and stand eternally Victorious in the Light.

Price each $1.00 *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE NEW SONG BOOK ·

With love and gratitude it is our privilege and joy to announce the release of our new song book "I AM" Songs. There are over one hundred songs, many of them new with original music and lyrics. Price $ .50 plus postage.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS.

· PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce three new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; containing new and original compositions. Two of these Records contain the Lyrics and Music of Godfré Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers. For full particulars see description under "The Saint Germain Series."

Price each $2.50 **Postpaid $2.75**

PAPER BOUND DECREE BOOKS

In order that more of humanity may assist in the Decree Work for America, we are reducing the price of the Paper Bound Decree Books, now on hand, from $1.00 each to 50c each. This price, however, does not carry the regular discount to Dealers nor Group Leaders nor refund on stock they have on hand. We ask the co-operation of all in getting this Instruction into the hands of the American people, so greater assistance may be given our Beloved America and the world.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax $.02	Postage $.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax .02	Postage .15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage .20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage .20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage .03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage .03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax .36	Postage .20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax .06	Postage .25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax .06	Postage .25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax .24	Postage .25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax .21	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax .04	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax .04	Postage .25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax .17	Postage .25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax .17	Postage .25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax .08	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax .08	Postage .20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax .23	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax .23	Postage Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax .01	Postage .05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00, Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SONGS

LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... Released
LOTUS MY LOVE ..... Released
RAINBOW RAYS ..... In preparation
ROSE OF LIGHT ..... In preparation

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These are especially charged with powerful healing activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA ... Music and Lyrics—V. LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed cover in colors, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents, *Postage 4 cents*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.15

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard
100A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence)	Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy)	Catherine Rogers
101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory)	Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song	Catherine Rogers
102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) Original	Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) Original	Catherine Rogers
103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original	Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guardian Cherubim) Original	Catherine Rogers
104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original	Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original	Catherine Rogers
105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original	Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original	Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

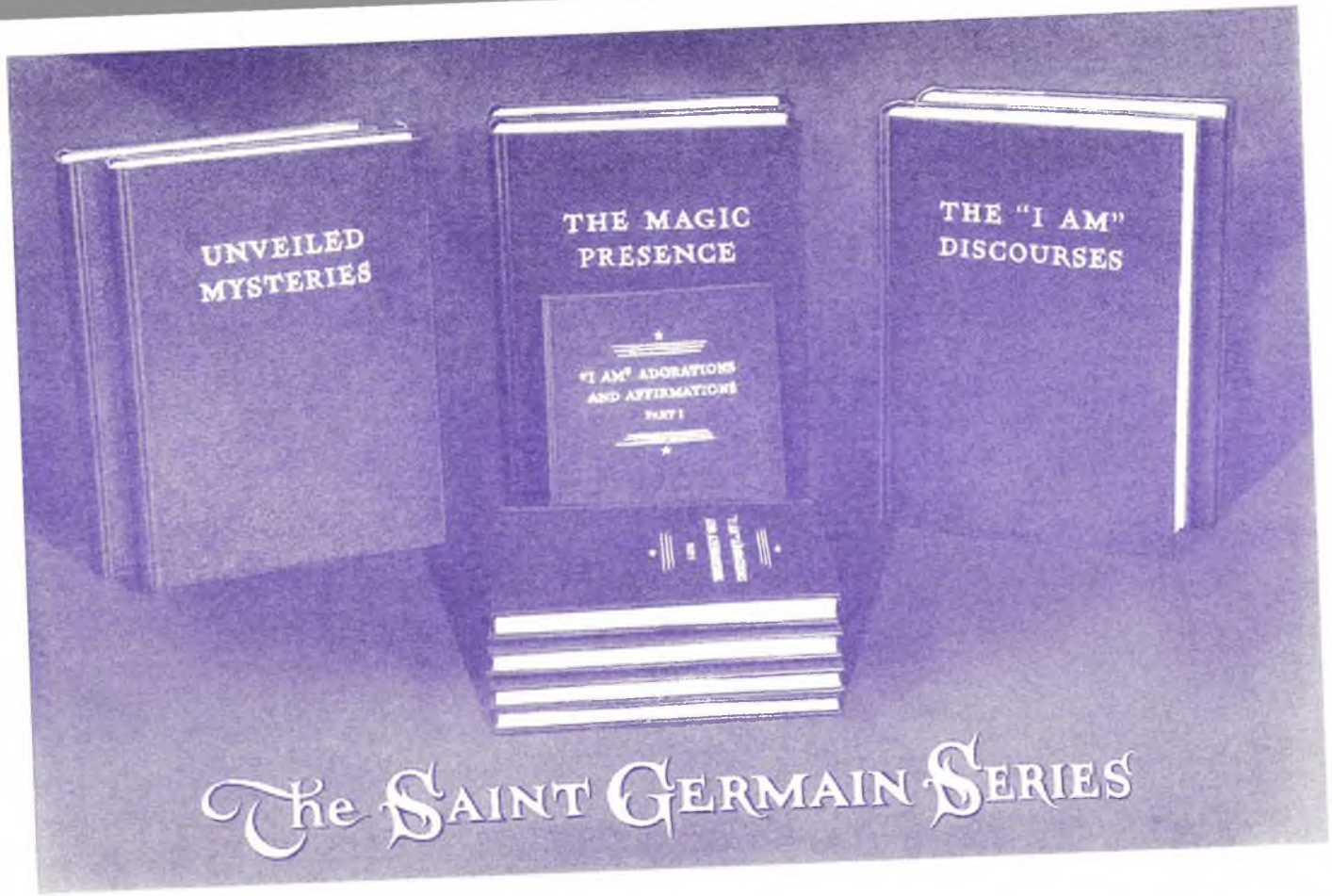
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

September

September

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER SEVEN

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

SEPTEMBER 1938

Copyright Saint Germain Press 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

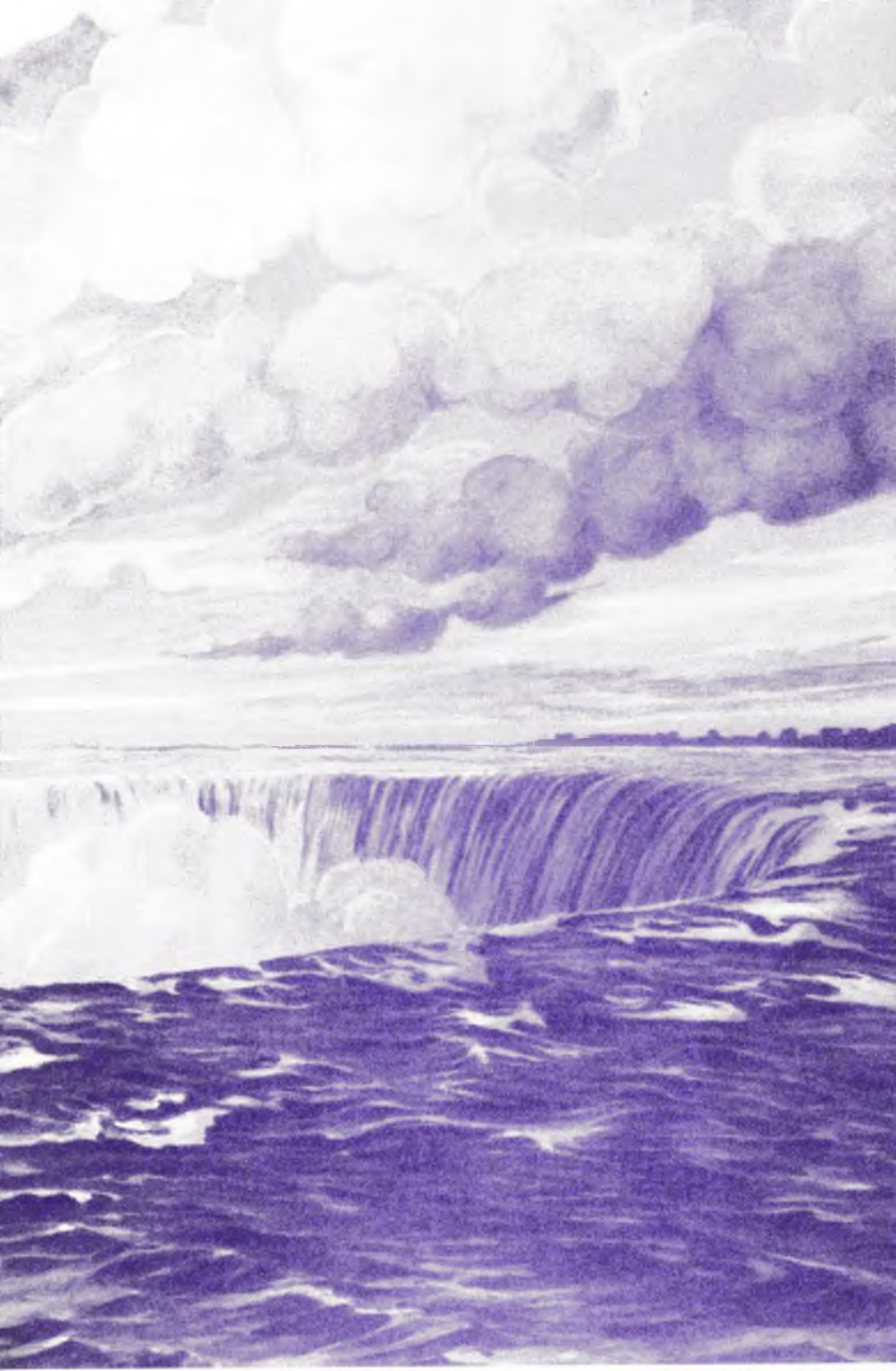
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



"I AM" LIFE!

IFE! Life! in Its ceaseless Out-pouring,
Like torrents that rush to the sea,
Is sweeping us all in Its Splendor
To Heights that forever are free.

The Power so great in Its Blessing,
That Life ever gives unto all,
Is coming from out the Great Silence
To answer you NOW, as you call.

It stands just above in full Glory,
Your own "I AM Presence" Supreme
Your Life! in Its Blazing Perfection
Is All Life—All Light's Mighty Stream.

Flow! Flow! then without interruption;
Expand Thy Great Self and Thy Love!
Life! Life! in Thy Vict'ry transcendent
Raise us now to Thy Realms above.

Enfold all the earth and its children,
In Thy Mantle of Peace wrap the world;
"I AM" is our passport to Freedom
Its Banners of Love are unfurled.

On! On! doest Thou flow, all Thy Action
So Perfect—Thy Beauty so bright!
Oh, sweep o'er the earth Thy Great Flame Breath!
Blaze forth Thy full Power and Light!

Chanera

LIGHT'S MIGHTY VICTORY

· BELOVED VICTORY'S DISCOURSE ·

· SHRINE CLASS—JULY 17, 1938 ·

MR. BALLARD:

Beloved friends of America and fellow students, the Beloved Victory will speak His Words to you, as He flashes them before me in Letters of Light.

· VICTORY ·

TO-NIGHT, may all the world understand that the Power of Light mankind have used throughout many centuries, is the Source of your Being, the "Mighty I AM," whom all mankind one day shall know. People have been using this Power without discrimination—without Divine Intelligence, unless they express Perfection.

As I am speaking these Words to you to-night, understand that their Charge goes into your feeling world to hold itself sustained there until the Light within your heart awakens the consciousness and the intellect to comprehend those Mighty Vibrations from the "I AM Presence" of Life. This Light from your Presence will bring you into the great comprehension of what your Life means to you; for you have not thus far comprehended It.

You must understand, beloved friends of America and fellow-students, the difference between intellectuality and Intelligence. Intellectuality is what you gather from the world without, from the appearance world—merely human opinions. Intelligence comes from your own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM." Unless you are able to distinguish between these two, you will never have the Perfection which Life intends you to have.

Your intellect has power to draw conclusions without taking into consideration the Cause of Life, the causes that are acting within Life. Therefore, the intellect just from outer information cannot have correct conclusions; but Intelligence flowing from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" never makes a mistake. Neither will you, when you allow It to flow forth unhampered, unclothed, untouched by human qualification and power which rests within your discordant feeling.

Beloved friends of America, this Mighty Opportunity stands before you to-day. The Beloved Saint Germain, the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, Who has for more than two hundred years worked for your America, wholly unknown to the mass of humanity, shall now take His place before mankind and sustain it forever. He is the only Great Being who has seen fit to release His Mighty Power and Energy throughout these centuries. Through His Attempts in Europe, mankind failed to respond—failed to give action to His slightest Requirements. One whom He found to be responsive in the early life, later was seized upon and became the follower of the shadows until his physical form gave way, then he was released.

Therefore, beloved people, you are dealing with the Mightiest Law in the Universe, your own Life. There is nothing in the world that touches the Power which is within your own Life Stream, the Life which is beating your heart. Once you understand that and give your attention to the Presence of Life above you, the "Mighty I AM," you will find that you can call forth Its Power without limit; Its Intelligence; Its Energy; Its

Health; Its Strength; Its Action; Its Achievement. There is no permanent Power of Achievement outside of the Mighty Intelligence acting through your Life Stream, in and through your human form.

Mankind has thought the intellect was the power by which things were done; but it has no power of its own. When so-called death ensues what has become of the intellect? Mankind cannot refute these Great Laws and these Statements of Life. When a lifeless body lays before you, what became of that Life? What became of the action, the intelligence that was acting there, the power of influence? It was the Power of Light acting through that form, before the Life withdrew.

The Chart which the Messengers have, shows clearly and powerfully the reason for these Great Laws; why they are true; and what becomes of mankind's Life when so-called death takes command of the physical form.

I say to you, beloved friends of America, awaken and understand the Power of your own Life! You can if you want to! There is nothing to hold you from it except human concepts and vicious opinions of conceited individuals who had better awaken to their own Reality or pay the penalty for every destructive thought and feeling they send forth.

Unfortunately, people refuse to understand the simplest of the Laws of Life; that what they sow they reap! When the individual sends out destructive feeling, it does not matter from what cause, he is charging and filling his world with destruction which will one day destroy his physical body. I tell you, friends of America, in no uncertain terms to-night, that the individual these days

who insists on pouring forth destructive feeling will find himself very quickly losing his physical body; because of the Great Power of the Cosmic Light that is now releasing, intensifying the power of the energy to act within the bodies of mankind. Then, too late, will they see the arrogance and ignorance of the intellect.

The intellect is a wondrous servant when obedient to the heart; but taking its accumulation from the appearance world as the Authority of Life, is far from the Truth. Accepting the intellect's information as the Authority of Life is what has shut away from humanity all these many centuries, the Presence and Power of Light. No longer will the intellect be able to shut away from the individual the Power of Light and Its Understanding which is within every human heart.

Beloved ones, awaken Oh friends of America! Accept these Great Laws to give the assistance and protection to America that is so needed today if you want to have your homes, your freedom, Life in the world, and the gathering of peace which the Great Law of your Life has so decreed for America. It still requires your assistance through your mighty call.

Therefore, I say to you and those who have been fortunate enough to enter into this Great Stream of Life: Oh, how magnificent! How wonderful it is! Yet mankind have wandered about in the maze of human opinions. Beloved students, do not do that any more. Enter into the understanding of your own great Life! Read those books which give the full power of this Explanation. Oh my dear ones, if you have read them fifty

times, still may you read them fifty times more and yet they will be marvelous each time. You cannot comprehend with the intellect what is there, unless you have entered into the Power of the Quality that is there.

Let Me inform you to-night, that those Blessed Books have come forth step by step in their Power of Radiation. Unveiled Mysteries came first, calling mankind's attention to the conditions which have been and are to-day giving much Light. Next, came The Magic Presence, giving the full Power of the Great Achievement of the children; the Presence of the Mighty Divine Director and His powerful Activity to the earth.

Then came those Mighty "I AM" Discourses. Never was there such a thing written on earth! There will not be anything as important in perhaps the next hundred or two hundred years; for that Instruction is the Law of Life! your own Presence of Life! A Complete Explanation of Life is there for all who will set aside human intellectual opinions and study it with the desire to know and not to find some discrepancy.

I say to everyone who wants to study and know: that the Power of Vibratory Action in those books will reveal to you the clear and definite understanding of Life, your Life which you are using every moment.

Next beloved ones, came the Ascended Master Discourses. The Power in those words, which are the Ascended Masters' Cups and Qualities, is a Power unknown in the history of the earth. If you think this good Messenger was responsible for those Dictations, you are most unfortunate indeed. Those Glorious Dictations are by the

Ascended Masters whose Names are given; and therefore carry the Ascended Masters' Qualities into your world. Many of you who have been earnest and sincere have found and known them to be true.

Now comes the Ascended Master Light, carrying such tremendous Power from the Great Cosmic Beings. I want to say for your pleasure that the only one there who is not a Cosmic Being, David Lloyd, might well be considered one in His great enthusiasm; His great Love for the Messengers; and His tremendous Power released through His recent Ascension to assist you.

I shall call to your attention to-night some very vital things which have never been referred to before in this Class Work. You have seen mankind's mistakes and imposition of discord upon nature—more, however, in the past than the present. What do you suppose has made the deserts of to-day? Why are they barren? Because of the discord of humanity registered upon the earth centuries ago. In the coming activity, Nature is to be relieved from such conditions and there will be no such thing as a desert known within the borders of America after the change. Even your Death Valley will rise and become a garden spot.

Therefore, I say to you, beloved ones, in all that has been said to you, try to comprehend it clearly. Contemplate this Mighty Law of Life harmoniously, happily, and with no desire to try to prove anything wrong. Try to prove and see the Truth within this Mighty Work. The intellect has concepts of its own, and you can make yourself believe a falsehood just as quickly as the

Truth. That is what mankind have been doing.

To-night, with your kindly permission, I shall endeavor to cut away from you every doubt that has ever beset you. (applause) I have known nothing in My World but the Glory of Victories for hundreds of thousands of centuries. Therefore, I know what to do and how to do it to give you Assistance with your permission which must come through the Light within your own hearts. Not only must your outer willingness and intellect give permission; but it must also come from the Light within you. That is what we deal with —that will never fail Us.

Therefore, remember, you have Mighty Friends, beloved people! Do you quite realize that? Do you quite realize in your acceptance of the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings, that you have friends of Mighty Power? (applause) Oh, fully realize this and know: that in your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence," it is the signal for all those Mighty Friends to watch, to stand guard with the Power of Their Mighty Light Rays, to give you instantaneous Assistance in any emergency.

Do not fear the conditions which exist in the outer world. Do not fear that something can harm you! In one Mighty call with the Sword of Blue Flame in your hands, you can dismiss anything from you, your world and its action. I say: You are not dealing with idle opinions. You are dealing with a Mighty Light! By that Power of Light which is within you, I shall charge into your feeling world this night the Power that no longer accepts doubt or discord of any kind. (applause)

You have gone far enough in the understanding of the Laws of your Life! You shall now brace up, straighten your spine; take the Scepter in your hand; and be the Master of yourself and your world. (applause) Conserve your energy in every way and I will show you in six months what you will do! (applause) I have not consented to return here without a very definite reason.

I say to you, beloved students, do not any longer let yourselves waver by human influence or opinions. Stand your ground with your "Mighty I AM Presence," and when you call It into action know that It cannot fail. Be firm and unyielding! What if it took you a few months or a few years to gain the Victory over yourself and the conditions of your world? What of it? You have for centuries and centuries, hundreds of centuries drawn yourselves into the present limitations. Then, if you can be free so quickly, is it not worth every effort in the world or every requirement of obedience to Life to have your Freedom and now? (applause)

I say to you as I did the beloved friends in the east: some day I shall take you with Me into My Garden—(applause) the Garden of Life with such Beauty and Perfection, such Power as the outer world will never conceive. You having the greatest Presence of Life beating your heart, then will you not give sufficient obedience to let Us assist you through your calls, to quickly set yourself free from all conditions that limit you? We want to do it, but We cannot do it for you! When you will make your sincere call and be loyal to your Life, your Light, your Presence; then We can do for you without limit; but the moment

there is doubt and wavering in you, We must recede.

I call your attention to these beloved Messengers, the most precious Beings on the face of this earth to-day. Look how they struggled for years just like the rest of mankind; and look to-day! When Saint Germain took this beloved Messenger, instructed him and sent him back to the world to carry this Marvelous Instruction to mankind, see how quickly everything changed in their lives. Not because they waited for Him, but because they were obedient and applied the Law with dynamic Power and energy. They are free Beings to-day and could leave you at any moment; but their great Love will not let that be done at present. (applause)

I want you to take notice, beloved ones of the conditions in this class. Thanks to you beloved students of Los Angeles and vicinity you were determined that no longer should such conditions exist as in the previous classes in the Shrine. (applause) You have all observed the vast difference to-day. (applause)

Read, Oh read, beloved ones, all that is before you. Do not look upon these precious Messengers with doubts or questionings, when you have seen the marvelous manifestations every time they return to your midst. How can anybody doubt their Divine Love and Power to release these Mighty Light Rays to change conditions? You do not yet know who is in your midst; you might be greatly amazed one day when We tell you. Dear ones, I ask you with all the firmness of your Being to take command of yourselves. What can the human senses give you in comparison to the

Great Power of Light? (applause) The human senses have brought you nothing but limitation and distress! Why cling to them longer, when your attention has been called to this Great Presence of Life! It will release Its Infinite Power to perfect any action in your world. I say to you, linger no longer in the human senses.

Be reminded! You are dealing with the Mighty Power of Life. I say to you to-night: "Give the same obedience required, as did the Messengers; hold continuous harmony in your feelings; make your earnest sincere call to your Presence, the 'Mighty I AM'; and then see what We can assist you to do in the next six months."

There is not one of you who cannot have the same eternal Blessing; but you cannot do it, if you think you can hide behind human shadows. Everything in your motive, everything in your intent, is known—and very clearly! You cannot deceive anyone. Oh, no one but yourself. Therefore, I say to you, take firm command of yourself and your feelings and hold all in obedience. So little is really required to allow the Great Stream of Power and Energy to flow in and through your body, to perform this wondrous service for you.

Beloved ones, it is each one of you whom We want to be free. Remember you are serving the Light for your own Freedom; and how fortunate those blessed ones are who have been drawn into the Heart Center of the Messengers—their Staff. One day, they will know what it has meant. You, whose Love is so great for them, remember you too have entered My Garden with them. (applause)

The blessed ones who do not wish to give obe-

dience to the request of the Messengers, which is Our Request, will find themselves unhappy indeed. Do you not understand—I am sure you do, most of you—that the Messengers from the human self never make a request in the world? While sometimes they seem very firm, it must be so! but there is no unkindness, no desire to infringe upon anyone's free will. It is a great pleading and firmness for obedience in mankind so all may have the happiness which they experience.

So I say to you to-night, be so happy. Never in a group of mankind was there such Power released with such volume as to-day in this room. We rejoice exceedingly, perhaps even more than yourselves, when We see this release coming forth. We know as long as that is maintained your Freedom is assured. (applause)

Those, who in their feelings criticize the Messengers, are criticizing Us and are shutting the door to their Freedom. Oh, it is not because of the Messengers; but because they represent the Light. They are living It! Therefore, make no mistake about it.

Remember, beloved ones, every effort, every means has been used throughout the centuries to try to awaken mankind. All teaching which has come forth has been but partial instruction. The old occult methods and all the various things which have been studied have not produced the results for mankind. Therefore, when you have this Great Understanding before you, which will give you the release, why not accept it? Why not apply It that you may so soon prove It to yourself? There is no question about It. There is no reason why mankind should not apply It. There-

fore, if you wish to be free, apply It as though your very Life depended upon It. Then you will release enough energy to accomplish the purpose to which your attention is given. Without your release of your Life Energy you cannot accomplish anything.

You have understanding enough of the Law to give the necessary obedience. Those, who now come into this Understanding, will have already charged within their feeling world your Mighty Decrees to the Light. So you are giving Assistance to mankind more than you can possibly imagine.

I say, beloved ones: "Go on, and on, and on, in your Mighty Decrees, in that joyous happy service to Life, to Light, to Love. Hold yourself cleansed and purified, free from every destructive feeling; and see how quick all your Life Activity will change." You cannot conceive its full possibility yet, but some of you have realized it to some degree.

No great accomplishment ever has taken place on your earth without the Light Rays from the Ascended Masters assisting that individual or group. Many times in accumulating wealth within a certain channel, it was done with a definite purpose through which certain achievements were accomplished in the world of industry or mechanics. To-day, the Great Light is going to govern these conditions. Mankind has had doubt and fear of loss, which they could not have had, if they but understood this Law. Now mankind will know the blessings and Perfection which is already in their midst, but not yet used.

In your call for the great release of Perfection and the Right Activities of Life, give your obe-

dience to Life and see what a great change will come. Look at the great change which has taken place in three and a half years; and see what the remainder of ten years will be, in the improvement of your mechanical world. You have seen in forty years the most amazing achievement. If it can do so much in mechanics, then by the Power of Light and the release of this Power from the Great Host of Light, do you not see that the step-up is a thousand times greater than it could be in mechanics?

Your transportation and all such improvements have made an amazing record, enabling you to reach each other quickly. Beloved ones, try to fully realize that all things with your "Mighty I AM Presence" are possible.

The adjustment of all conditions is certain; and the release of the limitless Intelligence which mankind needs to-day, to cope with the conditions that exist, will come forth. In the great Serenity of Life, humanity will see and feel their Dominion through the Power of Life and Light.

Therefore, beloved ones, remember that everything depends upon your obedience. I say to the young people: "If you believe that you can waste your energy and attain anything, then too late you will remember these Words. You are a target for the remaining sinister force of human creation and accumulation! Do not be deceived and do not respond to the sense impulse!"

There are those young people in embodiment now, who could be the outstanding minds of the world inside of five years—in art, music and all such activities; but as long as they secretly harbor feelings and waste their energy, they will never

attain those heights of accomplishment. So it is with everyone of mankind. You are not dealing with opinions, make no mistake about it! You are having promptings untold; and with a Power of Love unknown in the history of the earth. It is poured out for the sustaining of your Victory.

Therefore, if you cannot accept Us and the Perfection We offer, then We must say adieu. Then some day, when you find it is a mistake, it will probably have been too late. If mankind are stubborn in the intellect and determined to do just what they please, after Infinite Assistance has been offered and given, they will fail and be in the gutter of existence. There is no excuse for the lack of human obedience and Self-control in the understanding of this Great Law—this Great Presence. So I say to you, take command of yourselves to-night and forever and let the Great Power of Light flow out and through you to bring your fondest heart's desire.

In years to come, when in your Greater Freedom you will meet Me in Our Higher Octaves, or possibly at the Royal Teton, you will thank Me. (applause)

I extend to you the Infinite Power of Love, of Light, of Strength, of Courage from the Great Host of Light to assist you. Try to feel how Real it is and how those Great Light Rays projected for your blessing and benefit, are just as Real as this (pointing to microphone)—a finer substance, true; but none the less Real and tangible, and They are limitless while this is not. They have Invisible Substance, and with your proper attention and obedience to Life, they become an All-powerful Substance acting in your world, to hold

the Dominion you gain by every single effort. Everything is in your obedience. Everything in your Self-control, in obedience to Life, which you call forth, is your Dominion.

With My Love, My Light, My Victory I enfold you, until the day of your complete Freedom and your Ascension, joining Those who have left the earth to-day.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! seize all that energy and stop its destructive activity instantly. Purify it with Thy Violet Consuming Flame! Recharge it with the ASCENDED MASTERS Almighty Victory and Perfection of Light! and use it where it will do the most good. Hold it eternally sustained and ever expanding.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! YOU take Eternal Supreme Command over my Life Stream; and hold all the energy and substance in my Being and world so charged with harmony that You maintain PERFECTION within and around me forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! send Your Legions of Light everywhere into the physical world and annihilate all hate accumulation in my world and the atmosphere of earth.

"Mighty I AM Presence" rush into this condition and stop it forever from my Being and world!

· "I AM" MUSIC ·

THE musical part of the "I AM" Activity is now taking on a very definite powerful action, for the assistance of both the students and all mankind. Through the right kind of music, a tremendous assistance can be given; because where the melody and harmony of a musical composition are really constructive, the Ascended Masters—at your determined call—will take up that energy which is already harmoniously qualified and direct it. After They have amplified it with Their ALMIGHTY POWER OF THE LIGHT RAYS and charged it with Their Ascended Master Consciousness, They project it into various conditions of discord. Thus, They can dissolve things at the Inner level and prevent them ever becoming physical in their action.

The proper kind of music is the thing most useful to Them, but the vibratory action of jazz and other destructive activities of so-called music is as destructive to human minds and bodies as cannons and bombs. There are physical instruments by which we can measure the vibratory rate of any energy impulse from music, color, food, chemicals or anything else by the same

LAW you use in the radio, telephone and the electric light.

The vibratory rates from jazz, the color red and meat all give the same vibratory effect as cancer. That ought to make humanity realize that we are telling them the TRUTH OF THE GREAT LAW OF LIFE. NO HUMAN BEING NOR ALL ON EARTH CAN REFUTE OR DENY THE EVIDENCE OF THESE PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS; BECAUSE THEIR TRUTH IS SELF-EVIDENT and they are absolutely accurate beyond anything mankind has ever had.

Our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has recently said that the "I AM" Students can render a tremendous service to all humanity and the world, by issuing the following DECREE; for the annihilating of all modernistic so-called music and art, their cause, effect, record and memory. If you will do this, in ten years their existence will hardly even be remembered.

All, who are especially interested in the channels of music and art, can give a great deal of help in this way. The following DECREE is especially for this use:

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT COSMIC LIGHT, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE ACTIVITIES OF MUSIC AND ART THROUGH THE PEOPLE OF THIS EARTH! COME FORTH IN THY MOST DYNAMIC POWER AND ANNIHILATE ALL DESTRUCTIVE ACTIVITIES WITHIN THOSE CHANNELS, THEIR CAUSE, EFFECT, RECORD AND MEMORY FROM MANKIND,

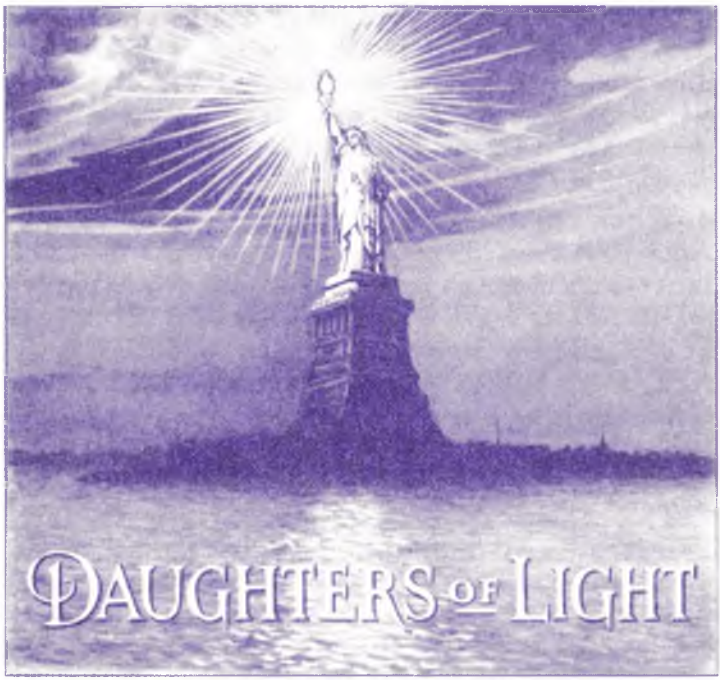
THE EARTH AND ITS ATMOSPHERE FOREVER! WIPE OUT ALL THEIR ACCUMULATED MOMENTUM! PURIFY WITH THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME AND REQUALIFY ALL THAT ENERGY WITH THE ASCENDED MASTERS' PERFECTION OF THE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES AND PERFECT BEAUTY IN ALL THESE ACTIVITIES. HOLD THEM ETERNALLY SUSTAINED AND LIFT ALL QUICKLY INTO THEIR FULL PERFECTION. WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE WITH THE SPEED OF LIGHTNING, THE JOY OF THE ANGELS AND THE LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! silence the tongue and make helpless and inactive all attempts to interfere with or cast discredit upon this "I AM" INSTRUCTION OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN, AND THE VICTORY OF THE LIGHT IN AMERICA AND THE WORLD FOREVER!

"Mighty I AM Presence" rush into this and COMPEL DIVINE JUSTICE TO BE GIVEN ME WITH THE SPEED OF LIGHTNING.

"Mighty I AM Presence!" charge everyone for whom I call the Presence into action, with instantaneous, Infinite and eternal Ascended Master Acceptance of all the Miracles and Perfection I call forth, visualize and project; hold them eternally sustained and ever expanding.



BELOVED Daughters of Light, there is one infallible thing which you can all do that will give such happiness and freedom in the home and all the activities of your world that it will thrill you forever.

You have heard our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, many times say to you: "IN THE PRIVACY OF YOUR OWN ROOM, TURN UPON ANYTHING THAT IS DISTURBING OR VICIOUS TO YOU OR YOUR WORLD AND SAY TO IT: 'STOP! YOU HAVE NO POWER! GET OUT OF MY WORLD! I WILL HAVE NO MORE OF THIS HUMAN NONSENSE'."

I tell you when you thoroughly and completely determine that you will not stand for any more discord or viciousness in your mind, body or world, as sure as you breathe a breath this moment, that thing will begin to move out of you and your environment.

All destructive forces are like teasing children. They irritate, aggravate, torment and destroy your harmony, your health, your finance and your happiness, just as long as you permit them to do it; and the moment you decide with all the energy of your being that you will not have any more of their destruction or action in your world, they will leave you at once. All destructive forces hold their dominion over human beings through fear and uncertainty.

When you turn upon them and blast into them your command—that they have no power!—you immediately release a rate of vibration into their energy which requalifies its action in you and your world; and you begin to have peace and the MASTERY of the conditions about you.

You will never have complete permanent happiness, until you take this firm unyielding stand and maintain it. Remember! you cannot take any discordant or limiting condition into your Ascension or into the Perfection which you all desire. Then, there is only ONE THING TO DO and you must do it all the time; and that is to know that all destructive forces have NO POWER before your call to the "I AM PRESENCE" and the Ascended Masters' Light Rays which you project into a condition. So project them! with all the determination at your command; and keep on doing it, until they are forever annihilated.

THERE IS NO OTHER WAY TO PERMANENT HAPPINESS NOR ETERNAL FREEDOM.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ·

MIGHTY Minute Men of Saint Germain! stand together as one man and with all the energy at your command, look every disturbing destructive condition in the business world square in the face! FEAR NOTHING! TURN UPON EVERY SITUATION OF FINANCIAL LACK WITH A FIERCE DYNAMIC POWER THAT MAKES EVERYTHING IN YOUR MIND, BODY, BEING, WORLD, ATMOSPHERE AND ENVIRONMENT KNOW POSITIVELY, THAT YOU WILL NOT TOLERATE IT LONGER.

Go into your business office alone or in the privacy of your own room; and with an almost fierce UNYIELDING COMMAND SAY TO EVERY LIMITING FINANCIAL CONDITION IN YOUR MIND, FEELINGS, BUSINESS AND

WORLD: STOP! YOU HAVE NO POWER! GET OUT OF MY WORLD FOREVER! "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," SEE THAT IT STAYS OUT FOREVER! SUPPLY ME WITH THY UNENDING STREAM—TEN TIMES MORE THAN I NEED OF EVERY GOOD THING—INCLUDING MONEY! SEE THAT I USE IT ALL IN THE SERVICE OF THE LIGHT. HOLD IT ETERNALLY SUSTAINED AND EVER-EXPANDING.

If all Minute Men will stand together like this AS ONE MAN and issue these DECREES individually and collectively, with the dynamic POWER OF LIGHT you CAN POSITIVELY annihilate every destructive force in the business world, as surely as you give these Decrees.

The destructive forces in business MUST BE ANNIHILATED! You, who do not want them, are the ones through whom the POWER OF LIGHT must act in order to stop their existence!

Try to FEEL with all the determination of your Being the POWER OF LIGHT which your "Mighty I AM Presence" is and the authority you are to command the annihilation—the eternal annihilation of everything unlike your Great Presence of Life; whether that be in your own individual affairs or the business of the nation.

THE ASCENDED MASTERS HAVE DECREED THAT AMERICAN BUSINESS SHALL BE CHARGED WITH HONESTY, HONOR, INTEGRITY, RIGHT, JUSTICE AND BALANCE! THE GOOD CONSTRUCTIVE LINES OF BUSINESS SHALL NOT BE PREYED UPON BY FIENDISH INSANE INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING!

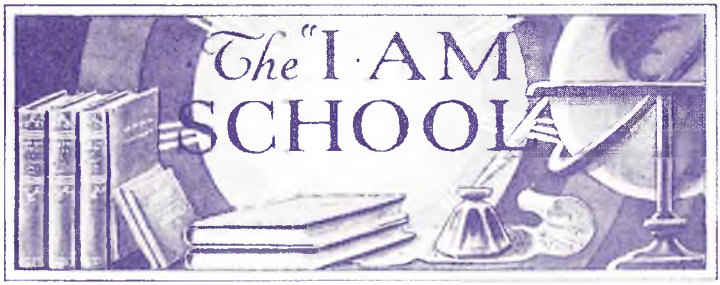
THEY SHALL *NOT* PASS INTO CONTROL OF OUR COUNTRY! THEY SHALL *NOT* DESTROY THE HONOR OF OUR PEOPLE! THEY SHALL *NOT* TAKE GOD OUT OF OUR LAND NOR OUR FEELINGS. THEY HAVE NO POWER TO EXIST LONGER! THE ASCENDED MASTERS ARE READY THIS MOMENT TO TURN THE FULL FORCE OF ALL THE ELECTRONIC POWER OF THE UNIVERSE INTO EVERY DESTRUCTIVE CONDITION OF OUR PEOPLE AND OUR LAND, IF ENOUGH PEOPLE WILL MAKE THE CALL.

YOUR CALL IS THE MIGHTY SIGNAL TO RELEASE THE TERRIFIC FORCES FROM THEIR OCTAVE. THEY SHALL SWEEP INTO EVERY ACTIVITY OF OUR PEOPLE AND WIPE OUT ALL THAT IS NOT CONSTRUCTIVE. THEREFORE, CALL AS YOU HAVE NEVER CALLED BEFORE AND YOUR CALLS *SHALL* BE ANSWERED BY THE POWER OF THE COSMIC LIGHT, WHICH ALL SHALL SEE AND OBEY!

· DECREES ·

Say to any disturbance: "YOU HAVE NO POWER! No longer do I feed my Life into you to give you power! NOW THAT POINT IS SETTLED FOREVER!"

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! annihilate the memory of all discordant experiences from my Life Stream forever!



THE blessed ones of the "I AM" School and Dormitories are to be congratulated at the progress which has been made over the last year and a half. There has been plenty to do; but we all grow only by that doing; and in the exercise of mastering the forces of the physical experiences, we release the energy from our own Life Stream qualified with the FEELING which is that MASTERY.

Therefore, beloved ones, let us set all things into Divine Order everywhere we move by full unconditional obedience in all our activities to the very highest requirements of the Ascended Masters and FEEL the great thrill of joy which such obedience always brings.

There are certain standards of behavior both at the school and in the dormitories which must be held absolutely inflexible. These are exactly the same personal courtesies toward each other that you would accord anyone or all of the Ascended Masters. It means that your personal behavior and everything you do every day in school, from the time you open your eyes in the morning until you close them at night MUST BE PERFECT. There is not one instant in between, when those requirements are not to be fulfilled.

Your first thought and FEELING when you awaken in the morning should be LOVE, GRATITUDE AND ADORATION to your own "Mighty I AM Presence," Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters. Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to charge you with all Its Perfection in everything you do. Then greet each of your associates in your room and those who are in charge of you, whether it be at the dormitories or the school, with a happy gracious: GOOD MORNING! Make it GOOD right to begin with by the kindness, Love and joy in your voice; just as if you said GOOD MORNING to Saint Germain or Jesus.

Bathe and dress yourselves with a joyous, rapid concentration which makes all know that you mean business and are attending to it in FULL PERFECTION. In all that you do, keep calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to do it through you PERFECTLY, charging you with Its FULL VICTORY AND POWER OF LIGHT.

When the chimes ring to announce breakfast and you enter the dining room, remember! you are coming to the TABLE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS. If you expect to sit in Saint Germain's Presence for a precipitated meal, every meal until that moment should be a preparation for His Coming. It should be a daily practice of the Refinement, Love, Courtesy, Beauty and Perfection which He is and which is His Way of Life! You cannot expect Him to want to dine with you, unless your table manners are the very best you can make them.

Remember, the Law of His Ray is that of Ordered Service—the Ritual of daily Life; the Dignity, Beauty, and Culture of His Octave of Life.

Some day, you must all be PERFECT enough to go into that Octave for He will never lower His Standards to the careless habits of the outer world. You must perfect yourselves by becoming like Him.

As you all stand behind your chairs in the dining room waiting to be seated, the boys and young men should seat the girls or ladies nearest to them and exert every effort to make yourselves helpful, agreeable and courteous in every way. No matter how much we have to do in this Activity, we always have time to be courteous, considerate and helpful in every way. That is Saint Germain's Natural Habit of feeling and action. Therefore, it must be ours too.

Do not bolt your food! Do not hurry! Tend strictly to business but take time enough to allow your food to be properly served, properly eaten and properly digested. Do not leave the table until you are completely finished. Be happy, relaxed and natural—Divinely natural, agreeable and thoughtful of others. At table, make definite effort to see that those around you are supplied and feel your responsibility in maintaining order, harmony, joy and all that will add to each one's enjoyment.

Every boy and young man in the "I AM" School and Dormitories should remember, that he is always an escort of the girl or young lady who is with him; for the "I AM" pupils are more than just children in school. You are representing the ASCENDED MASTERS' PERFECTION OF LIFE TO mankind. You must be the out-picturing of that Perfection some day and NOW is that day.

When the student body gathers around the

flag the first thing in the morning, stand facing the east and say: "*I face the Eternal Sunrise and noon-day blaze of my 'Mighty I AM Presence' and accept now Its Mighty Radiance and Activity visibly and tangibly manifest in my Being and world forever!*" Give the pledge of allegiance to OUR FLAG: "I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which It stands, One Nation Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all." Say the American's Creed: "I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a Sovereign Nation of many sovereign States; a PERFECT UNION, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of Freedom, equality, justice, and humanity for which the American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to My Country to love It; to support Its Constitution; to obey Its Laws; to respect Its Flag; and to defend It against all enemies."—William Tyler Page. Then proceed with the studies of the day.

The students should be as courteous to their fellow-students, instructors, parents and friends as they would to our Beloved Ascended Masters, Saint Germain, Jesus or any of the Great Beings Who help us.

The students who wish to visit various places for instruction must at all times be properly chaperoned by one or more of the instructors or the heads of the school or dormitories. The conventions of clean, refined, well cultured, spiritual

behavior must be maintained at all times; and loving, willing obedience is our unconditional requirement at every moment.

Next month, we will continue along this same line of direction, to help all bring forth PERFECTION harmoniously, permanently and happily.

· *THINGS TO REMEMBER* ·

Life does not ask you to sacrifice any good thing! IT asks you to call forth EVERY GOOD THING to produce PERFECTION; for Jesus said: "BE YE PERFECT, EVEN AS YOUR FATHER IN HEAVEN IS PERFECT." You cannot be PERFECT when you are hungry, in rags or when you are uncomfortable. The Father, Jesus referred to, is your own "Mighty I AM Presence" which is the Owner and Giver of every good thing and never lacks for anything. The ONLY things you sacrifice in this Work are your troubles, your limitations, your pain and your problems. The word—SACRIFICE—means to make sacred by presenting to GOD. Then, if you will only sacrifice your troubles, by passing them into the Violet Consuming Flame of God, Which is your own "Mighty I AM Presence," then they do become sacred or all of God's PERFECTION. That is INTELLIGENCE! It is the LAW OF LIFE! It is the Grace Jesus taught! You cannot desire any Constructive thing without the action of Life. Then your call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" is LIFE calling forth COMPLETE FREEDOM within your human or through your human form. Never use the words "I wonder." When you wonder, the energy in your FEELING wavers and there is no pressure to drive it forth in stream of force to do what you want. Doubt is this action of energy.

BELOVED Ones in the "I AM" Study Groups, Our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has been busy a great deal in Europe at the present time, giving every assistance possible to the people.

He and Others of the Ascended Masters, including the Goddess of Peace, have asked that the entire body of "I AM" Students do intense daily work, for the annihilation of the remaining destructive forces in Europe. Since the war entity was consumed, the viciousness of the sinister force knows no bounds; and its insane fury is striking everywhere in a last attempt to destroy as much as possible; before its own complete annihilation takes place, which it knows is certain and coming soon.

We recently sent this request to the principal Group Leaders in each city, asking them to notify all in their locality to give the following DECREE with determination and the ALMIGHTY POWER OF LIGHT; for the protection of our fellow-man in the rest of the world:

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! COME FORTH INSTANTLY IN ALL THE POWER OF THE BLUE LIGHTNING AND BLUE FLAME OF DIVINE LOVE AT YOUR COMMAND! DISSOLVE, CONSUME AND ANNIHILATE

THE REMAINING ACTIVITY OF ALL DESTRUCTIVE FORCES IN EUROPE, THE ORIENT AND THE REST OF THE WORLD; THEIR CAUSE, EFFECT, RECORD AND MEMORY FOREVER! REPLACE THEM BY THE LEGIONS OF LIGHT AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS' LIGHT SUBSTANCE; TO TAKE POSSESSION, PRODUCE PERFECTION AND HOLD DOMINION THERE FOREVER! WE THANK THEE, GREAT SILENT WATCHER, IT IS DONE NOW!

The Cosmic Light Rays CAN DO THIS; and when you call to your "Mighty I AM Presence," you are calling to the HEART OF THE UNIVERSE AND THE GREATEST POWER THERE IS; to project those Light Rays into that condition and dissolve it. We ask you all to stand by and give this help to our fellow-man in the rest of the world; and let us go over the top as we did with the war entity.

The rest of mankind does not know how to help themselves. We have been trained to do this. Let no one fail to give his all NOW for the FREEDOM of all; and ALL will bring forth the VICTORY OF THE LIGHT EVERYWHERE.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! MAKE me accept my full complete and unconditional FREEDOM this day and forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence!" rush forward! take command here! and hold YOUR DOMINION FOREVER!

BELOVED Young People, it is Saint Germain's request to all under this Radiation, especially the young people; that you do not hitch hike for any reason whatever.

He has given warning repeatedly during the large classes about this particular practice at this time. You cannot expect His protection, if you deliberately disobey His Instruction.

If you make your proper application and call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence," you will either have the money to take you in a proper safe manner or you will be able to go with people that you know, who are your true friends.

No REAL "I AM" STUDENT ever needs to do such things; and we ask you not to cast discredit upon this Marvelous Light and Gift which our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has given us all for the protection of America, by doing such things. When He makes these requests it is for a far greater reason than any of you can ever know in the outer activity of your intellect; and if you really love Him, you will obey the requirements of this Law. It is for your blessing and that of all mankind.

We are trying to guard and help you, that you may guard and help others. If you do not choose

to obey what He has requested, do not ask for His or our assistance.

There are Inner Actions in such things of which, even yet, you have not the slightest concept. He and we know that and you do not; or you would not even be tempted to try it. After some tragedy or disaster has taken place is no time to have regrets. They will not do anyone any good.

You are all intelligent beings. You know the conditions which are around you on every hand. You know right from wrong. Some day, you must develop discrimination and Wisdom. There is no time sooner than NOW!

Therefore, will you all give willing co-operation in obeying Saint Germain's Request about this; and let Him help you to have the fulness of all good things to make you happy? He and we are trying to help you. Will you help yourself to avoid further suffering and danger?

Our Love enfolds you unto the FULL OBEDIENCE REQUIRED FOR YOUR ASCENSION: and may you be free quickly.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all my mistakes and those of all mankind! You take command NOW of me and my world! Hold such Dominion, such Control of my feelings, that I always joyfully give obedience to your slightest requirement; and YOU SEE THAT I DO GIVE OBEDIENCE!

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — **10 Days**
September 16th to 25th, Inclusive
MUSIC HALL THEATRE, Seventh and Olive Way
For Information:
"I AM" Reading Room, 613 New Orpheum Building

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — **10 Days**
October 7th to 16th, Inclusive
CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, Madison and Wacker Drive
For Information: Saint Germain Press
Room 700 Auditorium Building, 431 South Wabash

WASHINGTON, D. C. — **13 Days**
November 1st to 13th, Inclusive
RIALTO AUDITORIUM, 715 Ninth St., N. W.
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1711 "M" St., N. W.

NEW YORK CITY — **10 Days**
November 25th to December 4th, Inclusive
MECCA TEMPLE, 130 West Fifty-Sixth Street
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, Murray Hill Hotel

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA — **17 Days**
December 23rd to January 8th, Inclusive
SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson Street
For Information: H. N. Rogers, 937 South Westchester Place
or Sindelar Studios, 2600 South Hoover

· RADIO ·

It is Saint Germain's and our request that the students do not make arrangements with any of the Radio Stations direct, but write us care of the Saint Germain Press.

All business arrangements must be kept uniform, honorable and paid for in advance all over the country in this Ascended Master Activity.

From the very start the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has insisted that we make whatever application was needed to bring forth the money and conditions, which would enable all to give and get the best possible service and co-operation in the business world. This enables everyone's feeling to be in the most harmonious powerful state, for the Ascended Masters to use and it is imperative that all do that.

The Honor of the Ascended Masters, this Activity, yourselves and ourselves is at stake; and the only right way is that which Saint Germain has brought about and with which He asks all to cooperate.

Our Radio Broadcasts are not to fill up your groups nor to advertise this Ascended Master Instruction. They are the Gift of the "I AM" Students and ourselves to the people of America that they may rise out of their fear and use the Power of Light by their own individual call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for the protection of our land, our people and the Constructive Way of Life for all mankind.

Saint Germain, the Other Ascended Masters and we have brought this Light to the "I AM" Students for their Protection, Supply, Healing and Freedom. They have been and are getting it. The Students must now, in order to have the

fulness of their own Victory, extend the same Ascended Master Help to their fellow-Americans and all within our land who want the Constructive Way of Life.

We must all give first and the return will automatically flow back. We must all at this time do everything in our power to protect our country and help others to give the Decrees which will protect them and America too.

We have been and shall continue to give our all, until all are free and Victorious in the Light forever.

· PROTECTION · · OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

KOL—Seattle, Washington
September 18th and 25th, 9:30-9:45 A.M.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

KOL—Seattle, Washington
September 16th to 25th, incl., 3:00-3:30 P.M.

WIND—Chicago, Illinois

Will broadcast from the classes afternoon and evening.
Watch local paper for time announcement.

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City	11:00-11:15 A.M. Sundays
WGAR, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
WINS, New York, N. Y.	M., W., F., Eve.
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WICC, Bridegport, Conn.	
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music, which have come forth to carry tremendous blessing. They are charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of healing, illumination, protection and harmony to the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world. Their power to bless shall never cease, but instead shall ever increase.

The first song is LIGHT OF MY HEART, the music and lyrics of which both came through the Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, who uses the pen name of Godfrè Ray King. The likeness of the figure on the cover is that of his Higher Mental Body and the Light from Its Heart is charged into the music, lyrics and picture to go forth and release Its Perfection to all who hear, sing, play or contemplate it.

The second song LOTUS MY LOVE also came through Godfrè Ray King and the likeness of the figure on the cover is that of the Higher Mental Body of Lotus Ray King. The Outpouring from Its Heart charges the music, lyrics and picture to go forth to release Its Perfection to all who contact it.

The third song is THE ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA, the music and lyrics of which came through Virginia LaFerrera; and which is dedicated to the Ascended Master Youth of America and the world. It is especially charged by the Ascended Masters with protection, blessings and the Power of the Light to bless all young people forever.

The musical arrangements have been made by Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera and the illustrations on the covers have all been done by Mae DaCamara.

Victrola Records have been made by Catherine Rogers and Virginia LaFerrera.

We wish to extend our love, blessings and gratitude to these blessed ones for their glorious assistance in helping them to be released for the use and blessing of the students. May the whole world sing these songs, be set free from all distress and stand eternally Victorious in the Light.

Price each $1.00 *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE NEW SONG BOOK ·

With love and gratitude it is our privilege and joy to announce the release of our new song book "I AM" Songs. There are over one hundred songs, many of them new with original music and lyrics. Price $ .50 plus postage.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS.

· NEW SONGS ·

· *Victory* and *The Minute Men of Saint Germain* ·

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs—VICTORY and THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN.

The likeness on the cover design of Victory is that of the Ascended Master Victory, Who is mentioned in Unveiled Mysteries as the Tall Master from Venus; the music being charged with His FEELING of VICTORY.

The likeness on the cover design of The Minute Men of Saint Germain is that of our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, in Golden Armor as He works with the Sword of Blue Flame at the Inner Levels. The likeness of Him is very remarkably accurate.

These songs come forth to carry tremendous Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Victory and Light to bring the Victory of the Light everywhere they are heard, sung or played, or the pictures contemplated.

They shall charge the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world with the Ascended Masters' Almighty Power of Light, until the Eternal Victory of Life takes Its Dominion forever.

The music came through our beloved Virginia LaFerrera and the lyrics through our beloved Catherine Rogers. We love, bless and thank these precious ones forever for all they have done; and our beloved Vinton LaFerrera for his assistance in the arrangement of the music.

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

T is our great joy and privilege to announce three new Phonograph Records —Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; containing new and original compositions. Two of these Records contain the Lyrics and Music of Godfré Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers. For full particulars see description under "The Saint Germain Series."

Price each $2.50 Postpaid $2.75

PAPER BOUND DECREE BOOKS

N order that more of humanity may assist in the Decree Work for America, we are reducing the price of the Paper Bound Decree Books, now on hand, from $1.00 each to 50c each. This price, however, does not carry the regular discount to Dealers nor Group Leaders nor refund on stock they have on hand. We ask the co-operation of all in getting this Instruction into the hands of the American people, so greater assistance may be given our Beloved America and the world.

· ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT .

by The Great Cosmic Beings

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series.

It contains twenty-six Discourses all dictated by the Great Cosmic Beings, with the exception of one.

This book is tremendously charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light, by the Great Cosmic Masters whose Words it contains. Every Discourse carries its own special Radiation and Power of the Cosmic Light; and each Word is a "Cup" of the Life-energy, Light, Intelligence and Power of the Master who dictated it.

The purpose of such powerful Cosmic Radiation is to release the Qualities of the Cosmic Beings, into the feeling world and affairs of all who read this blessed book; to give protection, supply, harmony, health and Freedom to all who will accept them.

May every human being on earth read this book, accept Its Limitless Blessings and go forth free from all discord and limitation forever.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax $.02	Postage $.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax .02	Postage .15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage .20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage .20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage .03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage .03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax .36	Postage .20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax .06	Postage .25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax .06	Postage .25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax .24	Postage .25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax .21	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax .04	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax .04	Postage .25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax .17	Postage .25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax .17	Postage .25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax .08	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax .08	Postage .20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax .23	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax .23	Postage Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax .01	Postage .05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00, Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SONGS

LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... Released
LOTUS MY LOVE ..... Released
RAINBOW RAYS ..... In preparation
ROSE OF LIGHT ..... In preparation

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These are especially charged with powerful healing activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA ..... Music and Lyrics—V. LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed cover in colors, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents, *Postage 4 cents*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.15

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard
100A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence)	Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy)	Catherine Rogers
101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory)	Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song	Catherine Rogers
102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) Original	Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) Original	Catherine Rogers
103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original	Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guardian Cherubim) Original	Catherine Rogers
104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original	Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original	Catherine Rogers
105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original	Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original	Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

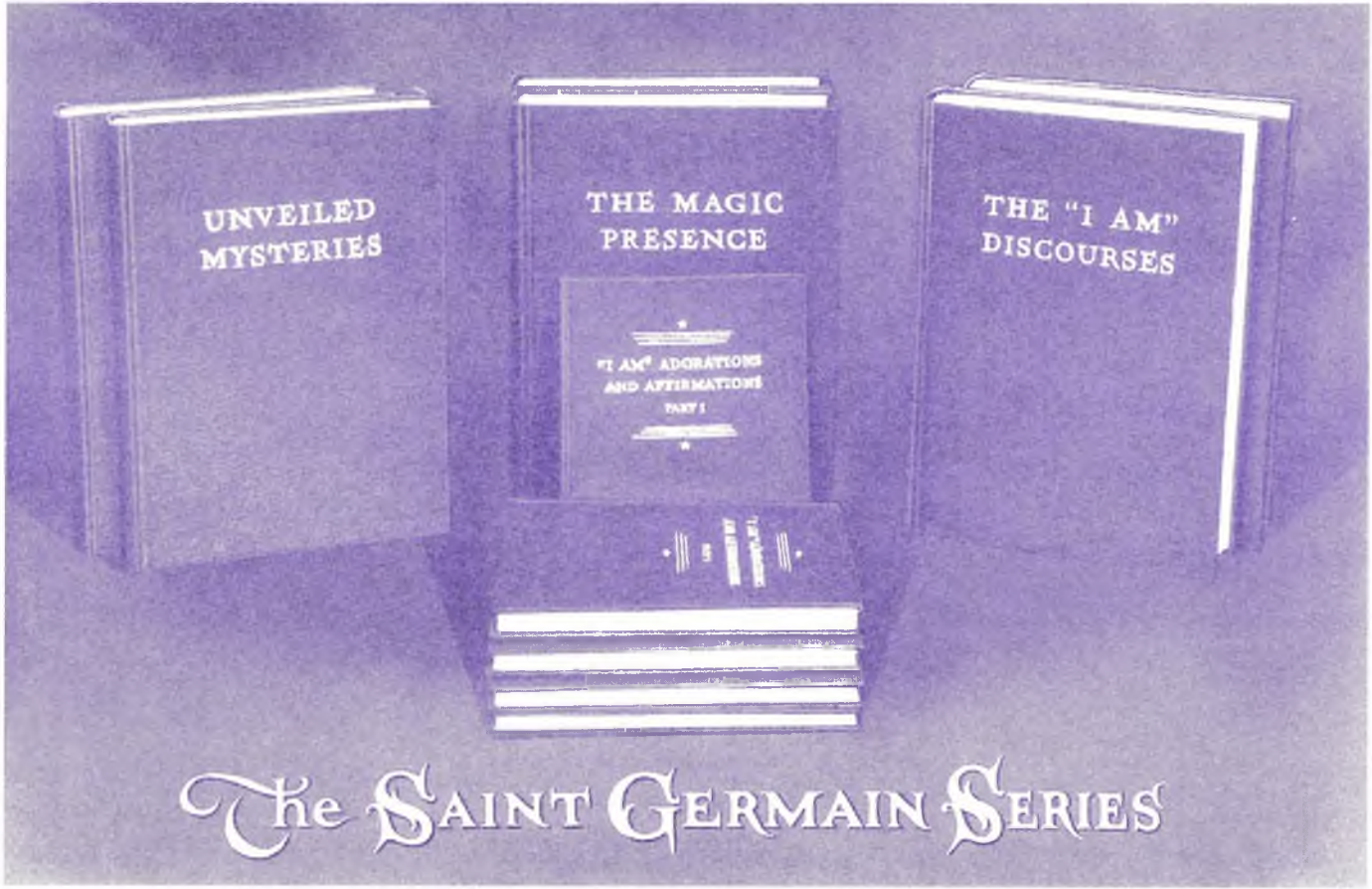
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

October

October

1938

NUMBER EIGHT · Published at the SINCLAIR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL · OCTOBER 1938 ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

The CAVE of SYMBOLS

BEAUTEOUS Cave of Symbols so bright,
Focus of Blest Saint Germain's Great Light,
Temple of Power and Unfed Flame,
Glorious Source of the "Mighty I AM";
Pure spreads Thy Radiance over our Land,
Silent Thy Love, yet Great Thy Command,
Call now Our People unto Thy Height,
Shed forth Thine own Rays all dazzling bright.

Great, Great is His Love—America's Friend!
Joy, Peace, Perfection—Life without end!
Blaze forth His Splendor freely to all,
Hearing and answering each heart's call;
We now behold His Transcendent Light
Raised into Victory, Glory and Might,
Free ever free in Love we arise,
Gazing into Our Presence' own Eyes.

Then, as we stand the Master of Life,
Wielding the Power that stills all strife,
The privilege it is to serve, we know,
Giving the Gifts that Light can bestow;
Until like the Sun from Its Glorious Height,
We too direct Its Power—Its Might,
Releasing Its Treasures and Life's True Love,
We lift all on earth to Freedom above.

Chanera

· MIGHTY VICTORY'S DISCOURSE ·
· HARRISON GROUP ·
· San Francisco, Calif., August 22, 1938 ·

ELOVED Children of the Light, in all that is required to-day in the need of mankind and in the need of America, I come forth to-night to charge into you, all San Francisco and vicinity My Power of the Victory of the Light. It is needed more than you know! The discord that has been released in your city during the past months by certain individuals, has made it imperative for great Assistance to be given; and therefore, you the Children of the Light who have stood firm and staunch to the Light, you shall have Our Assistance; and you *shall* be the Victory of the Light.

There is no power but the Light. There is no Power but Victory to the Children of Light; and by that Infinite Power, I charge My Victory into you and your feeling world. Your Victory is released by the Power, the energy from the physical octave that charges into the atmosphere the Power of Light and Victory which We shall wield; to govern the gas belts; to govern the conditions in your city; and to annihilate strikes from your city and the western coast forever. (applause—audience rising)

The individuals and the forces of darkness who have denied Our Reality, who have denied the Ascended Masters, shall feel the Power of the Victory of Light and the Ascended Masters. (applause) I want you to feel, beloved ones, what it means to serve the Light and to serve it honestly, earnestly and sincerely. Even though there be but three sincere to the Light, in your purity and strength of your "Mighty I AM Presence,"

still shall that Power of Light come into action at your call.

This city shall not be destroyed again! (applause) Let Me assure you, beloved ones. While I am sure not one of you is looking for any personal reward, yet you who have stood so firm to the Light, *are* beginning to see the evidence of that *great* privilege. Everywhere throughout America these Mighty Calls, these Mighty Decrees, are being answered more than you could possibly comprehend at this time unless you understood and saw with the All-seeing-eye; but I say to you, beloved ones, We *know* the Victory of the Light—WE ARE IT!

I tell you that when your calls are sincere and honest, there reigns in your heart a power with which no destructive force in this Universe can cope. Now remember that in your individual requirements; in your activity; in your calls for the protection of America, and We always mean North America. We shall include all North America.

I want you to understand, to-night, that having gained a momentum in your calls to the Powers of Light, you are at the open gate-way now where the greater manifestations will come forth; and I mean to everyone of you who is sincere. Remember the Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has told you from the beginning that the day was at hand when the people who served the Light shall be served by the Light.

In past ages, the Students of the Light—now notice this carefully—who through the various means of supposed attainment, occultism and all phases of metaphysics, went through privation indescribable. Why? Not because it was the Law

of Life; but because they only had a fragmentary understanding of that great Law of Life, which they were.

You to-day are fortunate indeed. In the understanding of the Great Presence of all Life, do you think for one moment that your "Mighty I AM Presence" is just for you? Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Governor of the Universe. Oh dear people, for heaven's sake, remember, and FEEL *that* with all the Power you have! You are not subject to any kind of limitation, once you are earnest and sincere in the acceptance of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Do not feel that you have to look anywhere else in the world. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is more powerful than all people in human activity put together. It is the Power of Infinite Light. Dear people—remember that! in your application.

In your call, and according to the harmony in your feelings held sustained, will you feel and see made manifest—in the outer manifestation of your experience—the Power of Light from your Almighty "I AM Presence," when called into action.

I want you to feel that there is no Power *opposed* to you, beloved Students of the Light! I have charged into your feeling world My Victory and I have never known anything else throughout the centuries, but the Power and Victory of the Light! I command It to go into action in your feeling world and take Command there, in spite of your human limitations.

You shall not wander longer, questioning the Power of your Presence or Its Right to manifest in your experience, to bring forth that which is required. *We* mean business—I hope *you* do! Oh

dear people, just think of it! if you are as earnest, sincere and determined as We are to have you free, *you will be free!*

I tell you there is nothing in the world that can stand before you of limitation, distress or discord of any kind, when you know your "Mighty I AM Presence." Your Presence is the Victory of Light. How is it that I have always known the Victory of Light? Through My own "Mighty I AM Presence," which I became. Do you realize, beloved ones, why the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings are Authority, are Power? Because They have ascended into and become the "Mighty I AM Presence." Do you realize that the Ascended Master or Cosmic Being is the "Mighty I AM Presence," with all the powers and the requirements of earth drawn into that Mighty Intelligence through His Ascension. He then becomes cognizant of all that is required down here, but never does until the Ascension takes place. All the requirements of earth are drawn into the Ascended Being and They know but One Power, the Power of Light!

Therefore, I say to you, beloved ones, do not accept again, ever once again, that there is any power of human beings, persons, places or conditions that can limit you, harm you or distress you in any way!

While I am talking to you to-night, such a Power of the Light Rays is released into the earth under your city and extending far into the ocean; and that power shall govern those gas belts. You beloved ones in this vicinity, one day will know what these Precious Messengers have meant to you and humanity. One day you shall know who they are. You do not know yet. I know, and one

day you will when you really awaken and realize the service they are rendering humanity. These poor unfortunate bedraggled individuals who criticize them, what a reaping. One day, too late, they will see that mistake and then be unable to find their way home.

The greatest opportunity there has been for more than a hundred thousand years is before you to-day. The unfortunate individuals who cannot see that, are most unfortunate indeed; but remember, the individual who cannot or refuses to comprehend, We do not consider. They do not exist so far as We are concerned, but the Light goes on. Its Mighty Power of expansion and action goes on with Its *Infinite* Power, and there is nothing in the world that can stop it.

Beloved ones! Look into Europe to-day! You see the destruction of nations by a few individuals who have but human power. Then tell Me, that the Infinite Power of Light is not greater? That the Infinite Power of Light cannot sweep those human beings from the face of the earth who refuse to serve the Light?

Do you not realize the Power of Light is taking Its Dominion on earth? Human beings have nothing to do with it! The Power of Light is taking Its Dominion, and the world will see it.

Behold your agitators, your communists, your destructive individuals who have cunningly sought throughout the world and have their claws on the Orient. Yet those claws are loosening every day. (applause). They tried to get their claws upon America and upon you blessed people; but only slightly did those claws reach out; only slightly have they reached the people of America. Those agitators, those destructive individuals, no

matter who or where they are, shall be searched out and shall leave those bodies or leave America! (applause)

When communists reach into your government, when the law of your land says no such thing shall be, then shall the Power of Light sweep them out of the government, and the Power of Light take Its Dominion and place the servants of the Light in official places. (applause)

You might at times think that We are standing idly by. Not when once We have put Our Hands forth and drawn within them the Sword of Blue Flame. Beloved ones, use the Sword of Blue Flame and do not be afraid of it! The Sword of Blue Flame is given into your hands to destroy all inharmony and discord! You do not do these things physically; but you make the call to the Presence in Its Mighty Wisdom, to act in the Power and Use of the Sword of Blue Flame; to dissolve all discord, treachery, deceit and destruction from the people of America. Dear people, if you are afraid to follow the Instructions the Ascended Masters have given you, then do not cry, if you fail individually.

There are students among the great number in America, who listening to foolish gossip, have been fearful of using these Mighty Decrees and the annihilating and consuming power. One day, they will wish they had used It. One day they will wish they had used It and rendered their added protection of the Power of Light, when they needed it.

Beloved ones, why do you think that there has been so much discord and so many attempts to destroy the Light in your city? Because centuries ago your Temple of Light was destroyed by one

who is embodied in your city to-day. That is why. That is why I come to you to-night to annihilate cause and effect of everything for which that individual has been the encouragement to the forces of darkness to pour forth into your city. That individual has no power! I withdraw all power to-night! (applause—audience standing)

While you are standing rejoice with Me that five of the black magicians who were using that individual and did centuries ago, were seized this afternoon. (applause) Behold, why and how was that done? I congratulate those of the Staff who have been making this call individually and you of the students; that the cloak of invisibility be withdrawn from the black magicians who had yet been in hiding, and it is doing its work, thanks to you all.

I tell you that these five black magicians had attained great power of the Light, when they failed and turned from the Pathway of Light. I will not go into the reason why, but they had the understanding and the Power to use the cloak of invisibility. I congratulate those, including our precious Lotus, who have conceived the idea to decree for releasing them; and our blessed Betty, who conceived that it might be possible that some of them had attained the power to clothe themselves with the cloak of invisibility. That was a great inspiration, for it has been true. Surely and steadily, and this is the proof of it, every one will be unclothed of that cloak of invisibility and be removed from the attempt to destroy mankind. (applause)

Now beloved ones, let us talk heart to heart. You are students of the Light. You have come

to know your "Mighty I AM Presence," the Greatest Intelligence and Power in the Universe. Now be firm and unyielding, whether it be Perfection in your physical body; whether it be your call for the protection of America; or whether it be the supply you want—do you not see, dear hearts, that nothing can be withheld from you in your calm, firm determination and your call to your Presence? Put aside the childishness that causes you to waver when something of the old conditions confronts you. It has no power!

You dear precious ones, do not yield any more to the old human wavering when something is required. Straighten yourself and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' you are the Power acting here. Take command of this thing, and if it is something that does not belong there, dissolve and consume it right now! I know my call releases your Power to do this! See that it is done!"

If it is your supply of money you want: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' remember, I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all my mistakes and for all mankind. I want the Light! I call out with every fiber of my being for the Power of Light to take command of my mind and body; to hold Its Dominion and to produce Its Perfection." Then, see how quickly all human conditions will dissolve and disappear before that command.

I want you to understand and to feel your Victory, your Power, your Dominion. You have understood your Presence long enough now to stop all wavering, doubt or questioning and release Its Mighty Power of Action into you and your world. When something is disturbing, say: "Stop that nonsense right now! I will have no more of it. I am the Out-pouring of the 'Mighty

I AM Presence'." Then how can discord register there and remain? Once you take that firm positive attitude, you will find that everything discordant will disappear quickly. As soon as you begin to recede a little and give that thing power, of course it surges and then you think: "I am done for again!"

I see blessed, precious, really strong students when a little something strikes them here or there or somewhere else and they say: "Oh dear!" instead of saying: "Stop that right now!" Oh, once you understand that you have the authority to command the energy of your body, to stop all pain or disturbance instantly and replace it by the Power of Light Substance, which the human cannot requalify, you will be so free.

Oh, dear ones, from to-night you will have very much less difficulty in handling your bodies and the conditions about you. (applause) Do you realize that in order to have the fullest results from your calls you must control your body? If your body is in pain or distress you are only having but a fragmentary part of your power, even at your intense call. Your body has held Dominion over you, compelling you to accept pain and distress. Now then, even though you are the cause of it, still does it *not* have power over you. That is the important thing!

You see, if only now and then one of you had made mistakes throughout the centuries, the story would be quite different; but since all mankind, without exception, have made these mistakes, then who shall say: "I AM better than thou?" Therefore, criticism, condemnation and judgment are out! You see I can use your phraseology as well as you can. It is out! Now re-

member that. IT IS OUT! (applause) When the temptation comes to criticize and your tongue does not act, remember criticism Is Out!

Oh beloved ones, is it not the most childish foolish thing in all mankind's experience—that silly idea of criticism, condemnation or judging some other one of God's children? Many times I have longed, when that was going on in the feeling of someone, to suddenly show that one the Light within the individual whom they were condemning. They would be the most amazed and surprised individuals you ever saw.

Think of it, beloved ones, with the Greatest Light and Power of energy in the Universe beating your precious physical hearts; and then to think mankind would continue to yield to a power outside of that Great Stream of Light! How can you do it? How did any of us ever do it? It has been so long ago, I forget how I did it. I suppose I did once upon a time; but it is a long long time ago; so long, I am glad it is forgotten.

Now just for a few moments will you try to comprehend as I flood the room with this Power of My Comprehension, will you try to feel what it means to be free, wholly free and happy? If you really believe in your Presence, if you really feel that it is there, how can you after a little contemplation, fail to comprehend and realize that you are free?

There is not one of you or any earnest sincere "I AM" Student in America or the world to-day, who could not just like that (motion of hand) turn with the Power of acceptance of his own Presence, and the refusal of acceptance of all outer conditions, and enter into his Freedom quickly. Some would do it within a few hours;

some within a few days; some within a few weeks, could enter into that Great Freedom quickly.

Therefore, to-night when I see the beloved students throughout America and many in other countries, who are calling so earnestly and really are making tremendous effort at Self-control and purity; then do you think that We will not project those Light Rays and give them the Courage, Strength and Power to go forth the Victory of the Light?

Why do you suppose I remained upon this earth with the Group of Those who are with Me? Because I saw the mighty effort of your Beloved Saint Germain; and you will never know until your Ascension what He means to you (applause —audience rising)

Since Saint Germain could not be here to-night, for He is in Europe rendering a mighty service, I convey to Him this instant your great Love, gratitude and adoration. When I have seen throughout America and the other countries the adoration that has gone forth to Him, then I say to you, there is not one thing within My Power that I would withhold from helping you to your Victory and helping *every* earnest sincere "I AM" Student in America to *that* Victory. Since, We have come to this point in the release of this Mighty Vibratory action; then We can more definitely begin to see wherein We can release greater Power to render the Service that is required.

While you are standing, will you just feel now these Mighty Currents flow in, through and around you, into your feeling world, and sweep into the Violet Consuming Flame under your feet this Mighty Releasing Power? Feel Its great Power

descend from each one's own "Mighty I AM Presence," directed by the Higher Mental Body; for It cannot produce anything but glory, happiness, Perfection and Freedom for you. Do not ever let your human qualify it with anything else.

Descend, Oh Mighty Power of Light! cleanse and purify each one! sweep out of the feeling world all conditions and qualities that are obstructing the way for each one. Replace them by Thy Power and Light-Substance, the Ascended Masters' Light-Substance.

Mighty Violet Consuming Flame, accept, dissolve and consume all imperfection! Release it into Thy Mighty Flame. Hold about each one Thy Mighty Action, Oh Mighty Violet Consuming Flame, until there is not one thing left that could limit or obstruct the great Out-pouring of Thy Light at the call of the individual to their "Mighty I AM Presence" for Its Out-pouring. Let the calls of every sincere one be answered with the power and speed of the Blue Lightning; that they may know and understand once and forever the Power and Authority of their Presence of Light; that the Glory of It may act instantly.

I congratulate those two blessed ones who felt so inspired and impelled to have this meeting here to-night. I am sure they did not realize just why, but a great purpose was in it; because here the Messengers had drawn this Mighty Focus time and again; and here I chose to release this Power to-night for the protection of your city. Will you not observe how when We choose to do something there is never any obstruction in the way where there are those who are really obedient.

You will always find, beloved ones, in your call to the Presence—if your world is harmonious and you are sincere in your service to the Light—just step by step wherever you need to move, the way will always be prepared. Oh, try to feel that, beloved students, more and more. Do not accept there is anything that can obstruct your way or that can harm you or limit you. You *have been* set free! but if you still insist on accepting that you are not, then you are very apt to not experience it.

Call the Power of your Presence into action and accept nothing but Its All-powerful direction; release of supply; and all that is required to send you forth the full Victory in the release of that. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Victory of your achievement!

Beloved ones, to-night, in this room there is power enough to dissolve every vestige of anything that has ever been accumulated about you. Will you not accept it? Decree, call and qualify this Power here to-night to dissolve and consume everything that has ever been accumulated about you in the world! Accept it and be free! Then do not ever accept again, in the secret of your own chamber or to anyone else, that there is anything which has power to limit you any longer or to harm you or distress you.

I want you to feel that We are not talking idle nonsense. We are talking of a Mighty Reality; your own Life; to set your own Life into action for you for your eternal Freedom. Why do you not accept it? You say, I want to. If you want to, you will. You cannot help it, if you want to. When you intellectually say: "I will, I shall ac-

cept that!" watch that your feeling follows, joins with your intellect and says: "I too will accept that." Then you are there! Then, you will know that here, there and everywhere, you are free.

Beloved ones, when such Assistance is offered you, won't you form as great and firm a determination in your acceptance as We assert in trying to convey the fulness of Its Power into action in your feeling world? We are not so much concerned with your intellect; because it cannot obstruct the way, when once your feeling acts.

Dear ones, if you really understood the Power that is within your feeling, you would go forth from this room, to-night, wholly free beings in full command of your bodies, in full Self-control, and the governing of the energy that goes forth at your command. The authority is there within you. Your call is the Supreme Command to Life! It acts with Invincible Power; and so long as you maintain harmony in your feelings, there is no obstruction in your conscious Power of Qualification. Then, your calls WILL BE ANSWERED.

Now remember, to-night you have been released from all binding power, from all influence of suggestion. Do you know what that means? Do you know, how much you have been acted upon by suggestions in the past eight months? Well, that will not act any more. Just accept this in your feelings. (applause)

Now, beloved friends of Los Angeles, I have something to say to you. Since the two Temples once stood as the Power of Light in these two cities, Los Angeles and San Francisco; and since the one who was the instigator of the destruction of the Temple of Light in Los Angeles, is embodied there now; then, shall those two embodiments

have short duration. (applause) As the Power of Light asserts Its Dominion, the Life of those individuals who want right and justice, will assert Itself; and the destructively charged force released through those two individuals must return upon their creators. When it does, rejoice and know ere that takes place, that the black magicians, who operated through those individuals then and to-day, will all have ceased to function upon the earth.

Dear ones, you oftentimes blame individuals for being a claw of those powerful agencies of darkness. Once they are in those clutches, not understanding this Law, they are helpless; but when such individuals have touched this Stream of Light, have accepted and acknowledged their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and turned again to become the claws of those destructive forces, then is the penalty very severe. No one would wish to see what they must reap; but reap they MUST for there is nothing that can prevent it unless they turn to the Light and with all the power of their beings, call on the Law of Forgiveness and ask to be released from that penalty and promise. Then keep their promise to Life, that they would serve Life, until Life released them from all that had been. This is how even the most destructive forces COULD turn to the Light and once again enter Its Pathway and be free.

I say to you, observe the example before mankind everywhere; how the destructive forces throughout humanity never really win any Victory. Sometimes it seems to be temporary, but the end is always their downfall. Think of it, individuals who have been caught in those destructive forces come into embodiment and carry the de-

structive momentum through one embodiment after the other. When they reach a certain point and gain in their achievement from childhood; again the former destruction pours forth into action; because it is there, because they accepted it into their feeling world. Ofttimes, they continue failing in the entire embodiment, and what a pitiful thing!

All of you, who are here to-night, have failed so many times; and I do not wonder that I see the almost fierce determination which is within many not to fail this time. You cannot fail, anyone, if you will stand by your "Mighty I AM Presence." You have come to know It! It is Real! Mighty Real! The only Reality in this whole Universe is your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Why do you suppose Saint Germain chose to use that expression—your "Mighty I AM Presence"? Because it means that from the moment you look upon that Chart and accept in your feelings that the "Mighty I AM Presence" is there; you have become the "Mighty I AM" whose Presence is in action here and It says: "I am here to take command"; but if your feelings waver and doubt, then It waits.

Now beloved ones, the example of the Messengers is before you constantly. They raised themselves from poverty into the Freedom of the Light against the most destructive forces; and by the most dynamic application human beings ever made. You can do the same and as quickly if you have the same determination. Once you really know that no human creation, condition nor anything limits you, causes pain or distress in all the world, except that which is human creation, you can conquer it and be free.

You know very well God never created your pain and distress. God gave you a Mighty Power of Light within your human form. It is placed there to hold Its Dominion if you give It a chance. Since you have forgotten It and gave It no recognition, no acceptance; then you pay the penalty by human creation acting within your human form; because you gave it power to act. It has no power unless you accept it.

How do you accept it? The Messengers have explained the reason a number of times very vividly—by the Power of your attention. Your Life Stream comes into connection through your attention with the discord and destructive action; and the quality comes back and acts within your world. Then you know the Power of your attention. If you do not want that, keep your attention off all destructive forces—especially gossip, condemnation and criticism.

My dear people, what do you think one half hour will do in entering into or listening to vicious gossip, criticism and condemnation? You are charging your world with its action; and you will have it Out-pictured as sure as you breathe a breath! It might not come until weeks later, and then you wonder: "Oh dear, what is the matter?" My dear people, these are Laws of Life, no person in the Universe side-steps them, and why won't mankind understand? Why won't they feel the Mighty Reality of this Law and with a great firmness take command, hold Self-control, and stop these limiting and distressing things forever?

My dear ones, I have observed some of the blessed students and have seen them do some of the most gigantic things in their own Self-control

and the Victory that followed. When I see individuals alone stepping out of a family wherein great viciousness is—great opposition to their acceptance of the Light—that takes strength, beloved ones; but those blessed ones *are* going forth the Eternal Victory of the Light; and in all of them, I shall see that they have My Victory acting in their worlds. Not that I will not lend every Assistance possible to everyone who is sincere; but to think that there are human beings in this world who are so depraved, as to oppose those whom they claim to love; yet who want to seek Freedom of the Light. It is incredible, but it is done constantly.

Therefore, the students, wherever they find themselves must be strong enough to rise up, step forth and take their Dominion in the Light. There is no such thing as Love, when an individual tries to oppose one who wants the Light, and there never was. If there had been Love It would give them their Freedom. Where that great viciousness exerts itself, it is only animal desire that was there, not Love.

Let Me tell you, I have seen it acting among the students sometimes when their sex desire was opposed. The viciousness in that individual knows no bounds but that has no power to hold the Children of Light. Remember, beloved students, your every movement is watched, not only by your Higher Mental Body, but by the Ascended Masters. There is no such thing as deception. There is no such thing as hiding something, so do not try it. I am talking to you heart to heart tonight because Our Love is so great for you and We want you to be so free; but you cannot do it so long as there are lurking dishonest motives;

or just a slight inclination to side-step the truth. Tell the Truth, if the heavens fall! Individuals have tried sometimes to see how much they could deceive the Messengers, believing that the Messengers did not know everything that was going on.

Look upon these two forms to-night, they seem and are very humble, very natural; but they are so far beyond what these human forms seem to Out-picture, that you would be greatly surprised. Because they are firm enough and strong enough to hold obedience to the Light and hold the students who do not want to give obedience in line. Do not criticise them. They are the authority in This Work, and shall remain so. Remember that.

Beloved ones, to-night is one of the Glories of Life. Oh, that all of America might be as ready and willing as you are to accept the Power of Light. Within thirty days all conditions of limitation and distress would have disappeared from your America; but the Victory of the Light is expanding so rapidly.

Beloved ones, be of good courage. We sometimes feel it is not wise to tell all of the expansion that has taken place within ninety days; but it is tremendous. So I say to you who have been so earnest in these Mighty Decree Groups, your service is tremendous! We give you acknowledgment, and even though you do not see yourselves humanly Out-picturing all that; yet We know it and tell you for your encouragement and strength. We call your attention to it, because We do know; and until that day when you of your own self know definitely that which We now know; then We wish as a little compromise to give you the encouragement when it is due, when it is right and when it will be a strength

to you. Therefore, to-night will be one that you shall never forget; for I will remind you, if you try to forget it.

Do you realize, beloved ones, what your Goddess of Liberty means to you? I am not speaking of the Statue; I am speaking of the Reality—the Mother of the American people—the God-mother of you! Wondrous beyond all words; and notice in preparation for your coming, She in that great moment revealed to Washington the future of America; the episodes that were to take place, but because there were not sufficient individuals having the Understanding of Life, the first two episodes took place exactly as was shown.

The Goddess of Liberty saw, that if something more than ordinary was not brought forth to the assistance of mankind, they would perish completely in the third episode. That Great One was shown the Power of Light. How could that Power be released? Not by the Light Itself! Then, how did that Great Presence of Life know sufficiently clear to say: "If necessary that Light as of a thousand suns would be released to dissolve and consume all human viciousness and discord from the planet"? Then, that Great Presence must have seen that there would be enough of humanity awaken to the Power of their Presence; to make the calls which would enable the Power of the Cosmic Light to release Itself at a given time to do Its Perfect Work. Now you heard Me say, "a given time." That is not prophecy. A given time according to the call and the release of humanity.

I could say to you to-night: "If you will do certain things between now and to-morrow night,

I can tell you exactly what will occur the following week"; but if you refuse to do it or forget to do it, then that which I had told you would be wrong, would it not? It would not mean that I had made a mistake; but you had failed to fulfill your part. You see how simple, how majestic, how powerful these Laws of your Life are?

Beloved ones, let this great release which is coming to-night fill you with such joy and happiness that It is forever sustained in Its expanding Activity until your calls bring immediately the answer.

Beloved ones, I say this in so great a Love and kindness: the Great Divine Director said many months ago that if the Christian Scientists did not stop opposing this work they would empty their churches; if the orthodox world did not stop it they would empty their churches. Well my dear ones, if I were to tell you, to-night, how many churches have already been emptied and closed you would be astonished. Why cannot humanity be kind and those churches be filled with the Light instead of criticism and condemnation?

I think I should tell you to-night that one in Los Angeles who is preaching such viciousness, such falsehoods against the Messengers was one who caused the crucifixion of Jesus in that embodiment. That is how We know the Reality of Life; and when those individuals continue that destructive activity embodiment after embodiment, can you conceive of anything more pitiful in all the world? Watch out for human sympathy. Do not let it act. Arise in the Power of your Presence and call for their release; call the Archangel

Michael with the Sword of Blue Flame to descend and cut them free from further destruction. That is how you heap coals of fire of good upon the heads of destructive individuals.

What do you think it means? For instance, you who are gathered here to-night, what do you think it would mean, if before retiring, you were all to make an earnest call to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," and the Archangel Michael to cut these individuals free; annihilate cause, effect, record and memory from all which was impelling them into destructive activities, would you not render a service inconceivable?

That is why this Activity of the Light that knows no obstruction simply moves Perfection in; and these precious Messengers in all the viciousness that has been said about them, the falsehood and that force which has been projected at them, is unable to touch them; and they call blessings and the Power of Freedom upon those who act so viciously. Show Me any others of mankind who are willing to do it, or who do do it. People prattle about Christ-likeness. When you are able to call Blessings and the Great Presence of Life, to cut individuals free who are building up more and more destruction about themselves each day, is that not Christ-likeness? (applause)

Therefore, My beloved ones, go forth the Victory and Freedom of the Light, in the fulness of Light! In the fulness and command of your "Mighty I AM Presence," go forth the Victory of the Light! Hold that Purity and Perfection which has replaced the discord of the past to-night; hold It in joy and Its Mighty Activity within you!

Let it Out-picture the Glory which it is, in Its ever-expanding Activity in and about you forever.

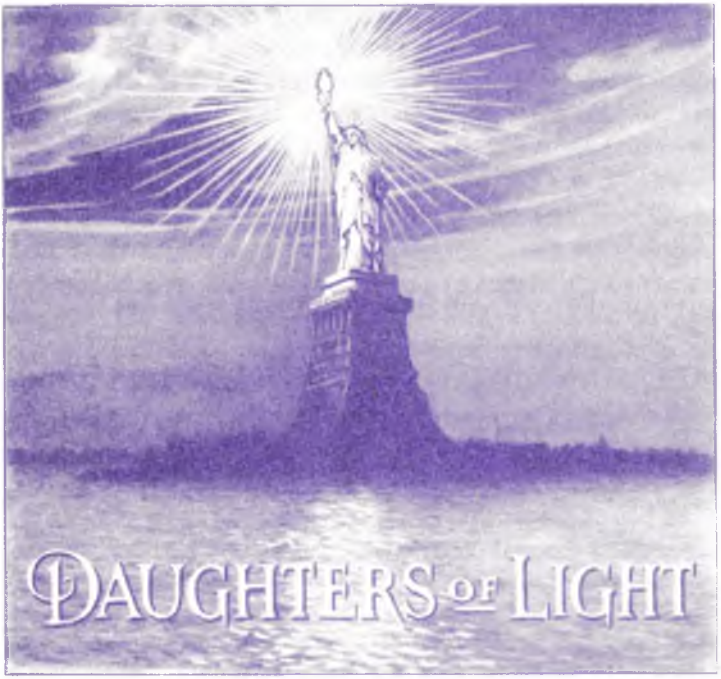
I thank you, beloved ones for this opportunity to serve and may the Powers of Light hold you in My Victory of the Light forever. (applause)

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! flood Your money to me from here and there and everywhere as a Glad free Gift of Love; and see that I use it all in the service of the Light forever!

As one brushes feathers away with the wave of the hand; so can one consume all dirt or unnecessary substance, by a wave of the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME from the Hand of the individual's own "Mighty I AM Presence"; commanding everything in your Being and world to be maintained forever absolutely spotless and immaculately clean.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! fill my world with ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLES every moment NOW! TO-DAY! produced by Love's own Power from within Thine own Great Ray.



(Extract from the Goddess of Light's Discourse from the Class Broadcast in Oakland, California, Sept. 4, 1938)

BELOVED Children of the Light, do you quite understand that within you the Stream of Light and Energy that is beating your heart and giving you Life is all that you ever craved? In that Light is released all happiness, all supply and the governing of every condition. It will make your Life a perfect dream of beauty in action.

You have dreams, some pleasant and some unpleasant; but after all the Dream of Life, which means the full action and Perfection of Life, has been within the heart of mankind forever, and will remain forever. It is the Prompting of Life

within you which gives you in the stillness—in the quiet moments of your Life—the feeling to often day-dream, so to speak, of the Beauty and Perfection which you would so enjoy. To-day, there are many who are having fulfilled in their Lives, through their calls to the Presence of all Life, their desires for the happiness, beauty and Perfection, which they had thought were impossible of attainment.

We know it is not impossible, to attain Great Eternal Happiness; and many of the students to-day are also finding that it is not impossible. It is all quite practical, and as the Messenger has said to you so many times: "Try to feel, that all which ever has or ever will act within you is your own Presence and Power of Life, the 'Mighty I AM'." Its Wisdom is the most practical action of all that exists in, through and for mankind.

Individuals in the various orders of the world, in the attempt to hold within their own compass the direction of the Wisdom of the ages through the various orders, have clothed Life with mystery and misunderstanding. To-day, Life is revealing Itself to you in *Its Simplicity, in Its Magnificence, Its Majesty and Power.*

As you go on, and on, in your application of this Great Law and your study of It, I urge you to study, study and study constantly this Magnificent Work. Apply It and as you study, read and re-read these Magnificent Words of the Great Ones, realize they are Cups which carry OUR Power of Light into YOUR world. Remember, that as you study, study and hold your attention upon these Cups of Light, which are Our Words you will *anchor* the Power of Our Light within your feeling world; and you will have the Eternal Blessing of Its Great Power and Action.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ·
· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·
· Oakland, Cal., Class—September 3, 1938 ·

BELOVED friends of Oakland and San Francisco and beloved "I AM" students, necessity compels Me to make certain revelations to you to-night, which you may accept or reject as you choose.

Secretly there has been spread in your vicinity an activity which pretends to be the Real Activity of Myself. That is not true. I have never had anything to do with that activity. The black magician who has his claws upon it is representing himself to be Me. Now, if the people want to believe him instead of My Words, they are quite free to do so; but I assure you, when that black magician, if he is not caught before, sees his failure which is before him now to-night, he will turn upon his victims; and God help those who are caught within his claws.

It is strange, that people can be so deceived. Beloved ones, this Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is not to destroy. It is to build. I AM BUILDING AN ETERNAL FOUNDATION FOR AMERICA AND THERE SHALL NOT ANY BLACK MAGICIAN NOR ALL OF THEM NOR THEIR CLAWS AMONG MANKIND DESTROY MY WORK! (applause) I would much rather not have to do this, but since it is imperative, I do not hesitate to tell the Truth. The responsibility is on Myself, not the Messenger; therefore, I say to you fellow-students and friends of America: "If you do not believe My Words go on; but one day, too late, you will KNOW that I HAVE told you the Truth.

I shall give you the full explanation. There have been various individuals, some of whom I dismissed from this activity for good reasons; some who have been their sympathizers; and some from other groups of people who have gone into that activity thinking to destroy My Work. Well, remember! destruction always returns upon its creator sometime, somewhere.

I bring forth only Kindness, Constructive Activity and the Wisdom of the Ages in those magnificent books, the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES. They will stand for hundreds of years as they are to-day, because they deal with the Truth of Life in greater fulness than anything that has ever been brought to mankind. Having My ETERNAL FREEDOM I should know what I am talking about.

If there is anyone in this room who thinks this is the Messenger talking, change your mind! HE IS VOICING MY WORDS THAT IS TRUE, BUT THEY *ARE* MY WORDS, NOT HIS. The world

is going to know that the Ascended Masters are Real Tangible Beings and VERY PRACTICAL.

The Life that is beating your own precious hearts this moment is the most practical thing in this Universe. There is not a thing in the whole Universe that IS practical *but* Life. Once you realize that, you will see how even in Our Octave where all this great Perfection is, still We are as practical as you and even more so; because We know the full Truth of Life, which you are beginning to understand.

From Maine to Seattle there are individuals, because they could not govern the Messengers and My Work, who have sought these four years to find some channel—some avenue—by which they could outwit and destroy My Work through the Messengers. In their hearts they know I AM REAL, but in their intellects they try to doubt. That is unfortunate for them.

Now beloved ones, I am standing right here in a body just as tangible as yours, while I am flashing these words to the Messenger. You might say to Me: "Well why don't you show yourself?" WHEN I GET READY I WILL, (applause) but remember! IN THIS TIME OF DICTATORSHIPS THERE ARE NO DICTATORS TO ME; (applause) AND THE DICTATORS OF THE WORLD HAPPEN TO KNOW ME QUITE WELL! They also know their dictatorships are of short duration. (applause—audience rising)

Beloved ones, while you are standing, please receive the Mighty Currents of Energy pouring to you, as I continue for a few moments. Now, let Me explain to you why I have become so very determined and so positive to the outer world, which I have not been heretofore.

When I am witness to the conditions of the nations of Europe for whom I worked for several hundred years; and because of their unwillingness to listen; and because they have been unwilling to give obedience to Life, they find themselves in the conditions of to-day—prisoners within a boundary of land! If they were prisoners in walls of stone, it would not be firmer. Why the humanity of those nations will stand for it is more than I can explain; except, that I know they will NOT ALWAYS stand for it. Arising among those people are those who will yet set them free. (applause)

Remember, in Russia they have been murdering one group after another. There may yet one arise within Russia who will be the Power of Light; and when that takes place, the transformation will be almost magical. Be of good cheer, the world has not gone to the dogs yet. (applause)

Believe Me when I say to you, beloved friends of America and fellow-students, some of you have no doubt witnessed airplanes in a tail spin. Well, some of these dictators are going to take a tail spin! (applause) Now, I say to all the destructive forces there are: "*Destroy Me if you can! You will find that an Ascended Being can walk right through your walls; and your locks and keys do not keep Me out;* and I say to all associations hiding behind the shadow of darkness: be careful that I do not stand beside you!

Beloved ones, when mankind come to the point where they are afraid to show their faces and talk from within darkness, any sane human being should know treachery and destruction is back of it.

Beloved ones, when Kuthumi and Morya

brought the knowledge of the Masters to mankind and the western world, Their first attempt was through Theosophy. They brought it forth and the present activity of spiritualism took it up and distorted it. Then, the black magicians seized upon spiritualism and concocted all kinds of materializing seances, trumpet seances, and every conceivable scheme to get the people into darkness. Well they did not get very far.

Now watch out, friends of America, the claws of the black magicians are out and whatever tries to pull you into darkness, you know it is destructive; and you had better be careful. When you listen to a voice outside of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," make the individual appear before you. You remember in the oracles of Egypt, when they began to speak from hidden sources the destruction of Egypt came. Once there were Real Oracles! Then the destructive forces seized upon that idea and placed human beings to speak within those oracles and the down-fall came.

To-day, in America there are those same individuals, the same diabolical action is trying to get its clutches upon beloved mankind and if mankind will listen to Me, those destructive forces will never succeed. I leave every human being wholly free to believe Me, the Messengers and My Work which I have brought forth, or not, as they choose. You will never find Me, you will never find the Messengers asking you to do anything except be loyal to the Presence of your own Life, the Perfection that It holds and your Almighty Freedom!

Anything that tries to bind you is your enemy and remember it! Therefore, I say to you to-

night, beloved ones of the Light, go forward in the Light and be free! These precious Messengers who have gone forth so fearlessly carrying My Work, what do you think My feeling is to them? (applause)

Do you know, that I have tried to bring this Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" forth for six hundred years? When I thought I had Napoleon to the point where he would give obedience he failed Me; yet had he obeyed Me it would have saved all the wreckage of Europe since. He was, in the beginning, as obedient as you or the Messengers; but in an unguarded moment, through a condition which I do not care to mention, he opened himself to those destructive forces; and I could not get him to listen afterwards. I went to his apartments in Paris as a last effort, and placed a screen across the room. I walked in behind it one form and came out another to prove to Him the Power of Life; and still he would not believe, after he had evidence untold!

Therefore, in your seeking evidence of proof of Ourselves or Our Light, remember Napoleon! Beloved ones, the human ungoverned will *never* admit Perfection. Remember that! Until you, like the Messenger, make your human come into obedience and be silent, you will not know happiness in its fulness. He was fortunate at that moment, because ten minutes later, he never would have accomplished it; but unknowingly he was co-operating with the Great Cosmic Law.

You have seen, in the Work of the Messengers, everything suddenly stop in order to bring into action the Great Cosmic Law to co-operate with

your calls. That is the Power of Wisdom acting, beloved ones.

I love you, friends of America, every one, and I love you beloved students with a Power of Love that is unknown outside of Our Octave in which there is no human quality. It is the Power of Light that can lift you to the Heights, every one of you. You see how the Messengers have been lifted to their present height; and yet in their great Love and obedience to Me, everything they have is offered to Me and shall always be. Not because I ask it, but because they love Me; because they have found that I make no mistakes and have not deceived them once. Neither shall you, if you give Me that same obedience; for I ASK ONLY YOUR OBEDIENCE TO YOUR OWN LIFE, that I may assist you into Eternal-Everlasting Freedom.

I love you, beloved people of America! I love the people of America, because they are responding to the Presence and Power of Light; and very soon, as Life is offering Its Perfection to you today, We shall stand forth the Victory of America and her precious people! (applause).

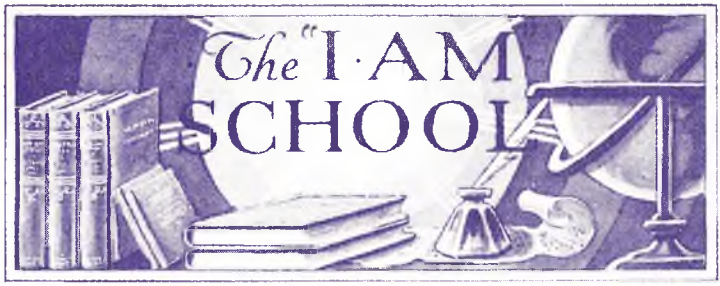
I wish, through the hand of the Messenger by My Own Current, to congratulate our Beloved Lotus in her magnificent service to humanity; to the Light; to America. No stauncher friend of America or for the Freedom of mankind lives today. May you understand and feel that tirelessness in her service, using limitless energy to serve America. May the blessings of the Eternal Power of Light enfold her in Its Invincible Protection and release from the Treasure-house of her Presence all the jewels, all the gold, that she can use in the Service of the Light.

Friends of America, if you will stand firm enough, and long enough, to win the Victory of the Light in America, I shall show you some things that will forever lift you into the glory of the incoming Golden Age and the Perfection it means for every human being on the face of this earth and in America. I shall show you your Temples illumined without fixtures; for I shall place, within every Temple of Light, the Unfed Flame and the Luminous Globes of Light to stand eternally, illuming your places of worship. That is what stands before those who serve the Light! (applause).

Remember, beloved ones, the Glory of God, the "Mighty I AM" opens Its Arms to you and says: "Come home, my children, and live in the Beauty, the Perfection and the Blessings that Life holds for you in Its Limitless Abundance; and all that your heart has craved throughout the centuries shall then be yours in action, in use. The Beauty and Perfection of your homes and activities, which all mankind has craved throughout the centuries, shall be yours here upon earth; until you change your forms in the Power and Light of your Ascension. I thank you. (applause).

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" YOU stand guard over my feeling world forever and make it impossible for me to ever accept anything into my feeling less than the ASCENDED MASTERS' PERFECTION in all I do forever!



· BLESSING TO THE FLAG ·

G. W. Ballard

· CONSTITUTION DAY—SEATTLE, WASH. ·

September 17, 1938

OH, Glorious Flag of America! of Light! and of Freedom! We bow before Thy Majesty and Glory and we kiss the Radiance that flows forth from Thy Mighty Presence.

We thank Thee, Oh Goddess of Liberty, for having brought forth this emblem of Thy Purity, Freedom and Blessing to America and the world. May Thy Mighty Radiance go forth everywhere to bless and fill mankind with courage, strength and happiness; and to be an eternal reminder that America is the last spot on earth where the Glory and Freedom for mankind can be brought forth. May all the world awaken to know and feel the full Blessing and Power of that which our Flag means to all. Its Blessings are not only poured out to America, but to all the world; for that Flag symbolizes the Light of the world. May Its Mighty Light take Its full Dominion and express everywhere in the hearts of mankind.

Oh, "Mighty I AM Presence" hold that waving splendor in the Cosmic Light over America until

the Golden Age finds Its full Dominion and expression in the world; peace on earth once again reigns; and all pour forth good will to man. In the fulness of all Life holds for each one, may all give obedience to Life and pour Love and kindness too.

May Our Flag hold forever Its Mighty Blessing and Light. We thank Thee, Oh Great Host of Light, that Thou dost take command this day; and hold forever in Thy Invincible protection, our Constitution, our Supreme Court, our Declaration of Independence. Release the fulness of all the Perfection Life holds, and all Our Flag means to America and the world.

We stand in the Glory of the Mighty Victory of Light, until every heart in America feels the same Great Love, the same great Enthusiasm, the same great Power and Light; until it fills all the earth and is eternally sustained.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! You produce Perfection here in spite of all appearances!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! absorb into YOUR HEART and MAKE ME FEEL ONLY YOURSELF FOREVER!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! You see that every time I want to release dynamic energy, "I AM" ABLE TO DO IT!

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

N the privilege that is ours to give the decrees and sing the songs in the "I AM" Study Groups, we should realize how greatly we are blest to-day, to live in this Blessed Land of the United States of America and enjoy the peace and prosperity that is ours.

In giving the Decrees for the annihilation of all communism always include, nazism and fascism, for they are all part of the same sinister activity that is back of them all.

Call directly to the Inner Secret Service of the United States of America to seek out, reveal and annihilate every activity in our country that does not serve the Light or expand the Constructive Activities of Life.

Constantly issue the Decree for the annihilation of all unhappiness in the home-life of our people and all hypnotic domination from mankind forever. Give a definite daily blessing to all Activity of the Light in the United States of America and all throughout the world who seek protection for the humanity of earth.

Call forth the Blessings of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters upon all the Forces of the Elements that they may always give you their protection.

Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind's discord imposed upon them and send them your Divine Love, that they may always act harmoniously to you and all who seek and serve the Light.

· MRS. G. W. BALLARD'S BROADCAST ·

Seattle, Washington—September 17, 1938

The Constitution of the United States of America

BELOVED fellow-Americans, "I AM" Students and guests within our borders! the Ascended Masters in Their Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" have asked all within our land to stand with dauntless courage, strength and power for the Constitution of the United States of America; the Declaration of Independence; and the United States Supreme Court—unchanged from their original intent and Divine Protection to America and all mankind.

They have asked us all to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to charge our fellow-Americans with enough courage, strength and power to hold those Instruments of Perfection and protection forever acting and serving our people. The Ascended Masters have said:

"America's people shall *not* sleep longer!

America's children *shall* have Light's protection!

America's homes shall *not* be destroyed!

America's stand for right, justice and honor *shall* be resurrected and once more *grip* our people and *hold control.*

America's industry *shall* be cut free forever from *every* destructive individual.

America's money *shall flow among our people* to bring balance and supply to *all* who seek the *Constructive* Way of Life.

America's natural resources *shall* be protected and *governed* by the *Power of Light* to supply *our* people.

America's education *shall* be freed from all destructive false information and subversive effects.

America's people *do* want the Light!

America's people do *not* want a dictator!

America's people *shall not have a dictator!*

America's people are *not* cowards, and dictators *shall know that!*

America's commercial activities shall *not* be destroyed!

America's commercial activities shall *not* be held in the claws of those who are agents of foreign dictators"!

Fellow-Americans, you who live within our borders, and guests from other lands! to-day, we should all on bended knees give praise, thanks and gratitude to Life for all that America means to us and to the world; for our Constitution, and for what it means to all mankind.

The greatest illumined minds on earth have said that the Constitution of the United States of America was either a divinely inspired instrument or the early patriots built better than they knew. If they built better than they knew, then something more than human built through them; and brought forth our Constitution of the United States of America by the Power of Light!

That Constitution *is* a *Divine Instrument* and has for more than a century and a half been the admiration and ideal of every straight-thinking person throughout the world. Therefore, fellow-

Americans, give your *all* to protect America's Constitution *now* while there is yet time. Individuals and groups who have sought to limit its powers or destroy its protection to our people, should realize that the American nation is made up of those who fled from persecution in other lands. Such courageous persons, who have once tasted of the freedom and better things of Life which we have here, do not too easily forget the sacrifice they made to get here.

Those in positions of authority should be made aware that within our land there are those strong courageous Mighty People of Light. Those fearless, dauntless, determined Champions of the Light *are ready* now to annihilate every attempt to cripple an instrument that is the guarantee of every constructive thing, to every human being on the face of the earth forever. The Constitution of the United States of America means just that to all mankind and is the only Anchor of Light humanity has to the Ascended Masters' Victory and Dominion of Light.

The Ascended Masters have said: "Let those in positions of authority beware! The Powers of Light *shall* take Dominion of their own! The Powers of Light brought forth America! They brought forth the Constitution which guards her freedom; and no human being nor all who attempt Its destruction can stand before the Onrush of that Power of Light which once brought forth our Original Freedom. The Freedom of America was the beginning of the Eternal Freedom for all mankind and the earth from the discord of the ages.

There is a Great Law in the Universe that compelled the acknowledgement of the Power of God,

which is in the Oath of Office that those within our government must take upon entering office. Of their own free will, they agree to support the Constitution of the United States of America and to enforce its laws. Remember! when an individual by the Power of his own Life gives that promise, which is his Oath of Office, he has of his own free will, by the Power of his own Life, invoked the Power that rules all things well!

So, those who have not chosen to support the Constitution of the United States, *can*—before the Great Law of Life, be compelled by the *Power of Light* to do that which the human does not wish to do! Those, within our borders who cannot be grateful for the protection afforded them by our Constitution and for the supply of food and money they receive within our borders, are to soon learn what their ingratitude draws upon them.

Those who still earn their living here and who are the beneficiaries of the wealth, blessing and the protection of our Constitution and the Power of Light, should be grateful at least, that their good may continue. All are soon to know what it means for the constructive people within our borders to arise as one man; and in the Power of Light, wield the Dominion of the Ascended Masters' Light Rays; before which every destructive individual and force in the Universe is *compelled* to dissolve as mist before the morning sun.

The Constitution of the United States of America is a *Diamond of Light* among the nations of the world—the Diamond of Light that holds the only surviving hope mankind has, against the insane fiends who pose as dictators of the rest of the world! Sooner or later all within our borders,

who do not obey and serve the Constitution of the United States of America, shall be *compelled* by the feelings, by the Intelligence, by the Power of Light within the hearts of our people, to give way before the Onrush of the Cosmic Light that now goes forth to protect Its own.

America is ours to guard!

America is ours to love!

The Constitution of the United States of America is the Instrument and the Divine Protection given to us by the Power of Life to guard our Freedom and guard the sanity of mankind in the rest of the earth. Any human being who has not Intelligence enough to appreciate the good things guaranteed to him by that Constitution, has no right within our borders!

Beloved fellow-Americans, if you feel as the "I AM" Students do, and as the Ascended Masters do, you will *know* that We have thrown everything we have on the side of Light for the protection of the Constitution of the United States of America. We would rather give everything we are and have; or ever hope to be or have; for the protection of that Constitution and all it means to the people of America and the world; than to live here under any form of government wherein our Constitution is not permitted to be the activity that guards our destiny.

Life is no fool! The Ascended Masters are not fools! We are not fools! America *is* filled with strong, stalwart, courageous, fearless, dauntless American patriots, who are willing to defend America with all they have.

Every individual within our borders—man, woman and child, who has strength enough to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended

Masters' Light Rays into action to protect our Constitution, *will be answered* beyond their fondest dreams. Therefore, we are calling to your hearts, people of America! We are calling to your sense of honor; calling to your courage; calling to your Intelligence; calling to your Life, to come forth and give your assistance NOW; to support and to protect the Constitution of the United States of America, which is your *only security* of the future.

To think that within a land, supplied as we have been with the luxuries, the wonderful gifts and beauties of Life, that any such conditions should have been able to come about as we have experienced over the last twenty years, is an insult to Life.

Therefore, let you and I and every other straight-thinking person within our borders make up for lost time now; and call with all the intensity and Power of our beings, for the Great Host of Ascended Masters who brought forth our Constitution of the United States of America to release Their Power of the Limitless Legions of Light to stand guard over It that our people may go on with a guarantee of safety and at least as much prosperity and protection, as we have had in the last century and a half.

Everyone within our borders who loves America, should daily gaze upon the American Flag, our Star Spangled Banner! and in all the Power and Love of your heart, call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to release Its All-powerful protection and Perfection to surround our blessed Flag with all the Power of Light that is needed, to hold our Constitution of the United States forever supreme within our borders. Let all

within our borders give daily thanks and gratitude to Life for the privilege of living under a government such as is given to us by the Constitution of these United States.

To you fellow-Americans do we call! Upon us all rests the responsibility of guarding that Divine Instrument! It is the Great Diamond among the nations of the world! Are you going to allow someone else to dim its Light or destroy its beauty and Perfection?

The Ascended Masters offer Their Protection and hold your hands. The "I AM" Students are a Legion of Light! That Constitution of the United States of America shall go on unchanged to guard our people against dictators of any kind —either from the rest of the world, or from within our own borders.

Thou Constitution of the United States of America! we say in all the Power and Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Host, the Legions of Light, the Great Cosmic Beings and Mighty Cosmic Light! They stand guard over you forever! The Victory of the Light *shall blaze* within our borders and hold you eternally in control of our people.

· DECREES ·

"I AM" the MASTER POWER of My Presence forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! YOU compel me to accept ALL PERFECTION in everything I contact forever!

"I AM" the ASCENDED MASTER MEMORY of every Constructive thing.
FOR HEART TROUBLE:

Make me a new heart, Oh "Mighty I AM Presence" and charge it with Thy FEELING of Victory forever!

TO USE AFTER CONTEMPLATION:
"Mighty I AM Presence"! hold this Mighty Outpouring of Thy Light, Power and Perfection eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! You stand guard over me forever and never let me send out anything less than THY FULL PERFECTION!

The Presence "I AM" greets the Presence in you and Great Miracles of Light come instantly through.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! You control, conserve, qualify and direct all the energy in my Being and world forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge my entire Being and world with the ASCENDED MASTERS' VICTORY AND POWER OF DIVINE LOVE in all I do forever!

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

WASHINGTON, D. C. **13 Days**

October 31st to November 13th, Inclusive

RIALTO AUDITORIUM, 715 Ninth St., N. W.

For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1711 "M" St., N. W.

NEW YORK CITY **10 Days**

November 25th to December 4th, Inclusive

MECCA TEMPLE, 130 West Fifty-Sixth Street

For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, Murray Hill Hotel

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA **17 Days**

December 23rd to January 8th, Inclusive

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson Street

For Information: H. N. Rogers, 937 South Westchester Place
or Sindelar Studios, 2600 South Hoover

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City	11:00-11:15 A.M. Sundays
WGAR, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
WINS, New York, N. Y.	M., W., F., Eve.
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	12:15-12:30 P.M. Sundays
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WICC, Bridegport, Conn.	
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music, which have come forth to carry tremendous blessing. They are charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of healing, illumination, protection and harmony to the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world. Their power to bless shall never cease, but instead shall ever increase.

The first song is LIGHT OF MY HEART, the music and lyrics of which both came through the Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, who uses the pen name of Godfré Ray King. The likeness of the figure on the cover is that of his Higher Mental Body and the Light from Its Heart is charged into the music, lyrics and picture to go forth and release Its Perfection to all who hear, sing, play or contemplate it.

The second song LOTUS MY LOVE also came through Godfré Ray King and the likeness of the figure on the cover is that of the Higher Mental Body of Lotus Ray King. The Outpouring from Its Heart charges the music, lyrics and picture to go forth to release Its Perfection to all who contact it.

The third song is THE ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA, the music and lyrics of which came through Virginia LaFerrera; and which is dedicated to the Ascended Master Youth of America and the world. It is especially charged by the Ascended Masters with protection, blessings and the Power of the Light to bless all young people forever.

The musical arrangements have been made by Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera and the illustrations on the covers have all been done by Mae DaCamara.

Victrola Records have been made by Catherine Rogers and Virginia LaFerrera.

We wish to extend our love, blessings and gratitude to these blessed ones for their glorious assistance in helping them to be released for the use and blessing of the students. May the whole world sing these songs, be set free from all distress and stand eternally Victorious in the Light.

Price each $1.00 *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE NEW SONG BOOK ·

With love and gratitude it is our privilege and joy to announce the release of our new song book "I AM" Songs. There are over one hundred songs, many of them new with original music and lyrics. Price $ .50 plus postage.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS.

· NEW SONGS ·

· *Victory* and *The Minute Men of Saint Germain* ·

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs—VICTORY and THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN.

The likeness on the cover design of Victory is that of the Ascended Master Victory, Who is mentioned in Unveiled Mysteries as the Tall Master from Venus; the music being charged with His FEELING of VICTORY.

The likeness on the cover design of The Minute Men of Saint Germain is that of our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, in Golden Armor as He works with the Sword of Blue Flame at the Inner Levels. The likeness of Him is very remarkably accurate.

These songs come forth to carry tremendous Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Victory and Light to bring the Victory of the Light everywhere they are heard, sung or played, or the pictures contemplated.

They shall charge the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world with the Ascended Masters' Almighty Power of Light, until the Eternal Victory of Life takes Its Dominion forever.

The music came through our beloved Virginia LaFerrera and the lyrics through our beloved Catherine Rogers. We love, bless and thank these precious ones forever for all they have done; and our beloved Vinton LaFerrera for his assistance in the arrangement of the music.

· NEW SONGS ·

Rainbow Rays and Rose of Light

T is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs RAINBOW RAYS and ROSE OF LIGHT.

RAINBOW RAYS was first sung at the New York Class, where the Mighty Light and Action of the Rainbow Rays started forth; to release Its Perfect Balancing Activity of the Cosmic Light; to bring Perfection everywhere. The song was dedicated to the City of New York and carries a Powerful vibratory Action and Balancing Power to bless that city forever.

ROSE OF LIGHT was first sung and dedicated to the City of Los Angeles at the last Shrine Class. This song very definitely represents the unfolding Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Life within the heart of every human being, and goes forth with a special Blessing to the City of Los Angeles.

These songs both came forth through our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard, both lyrics and music and carry tremendous healing Power and Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Light to bring Perfection to all who sing or contemplate them. We love and bless our Precious Mr. Ballard forever for his loyalty and obedience to the Light that he may be a channel for these Wondrous Healing Powers to flow through to bless humanity and set them free forever.

The Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each $1.00. Postpaid $1.15.

Our beloved Catherine Rogers has made marvelous perfect Victrola records of these two songs that all may enjoy them for private healing Blessing.

The Victor Records of the Minute Men of Saint Germain and Victory recorded by the Minute Men of Los Angeles are now released for use in study groups or private contemplation and blessing for America's Protection.
Price each $2.50. Postpaid $2.75.

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

T is our great joy and privilege to announce three new Phonograph Records —Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; containing new and original compositions. Two of these Records contain the Lyrics and Music of Godfré Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers. For full particulars see description under "The Saint Germain Series."

Price each $2.50 Postpaid $2.75

PAPER BOUND DECREE BOOKS

N order that more of humanity may assist in the Decree Work for America, we are reducing the price of the Paper Bound Decree Books, now on hand, from $1.00 each to 50c each. This price, however, does not carry the regular discount to Dealers nor Group Leaders nor refund on stock they have on hand. We ask the co-operation of all in getting this Instruction into the hands of the American people, so greater assistance may be given our Beloved America and the world.

· ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT .

by The Great Cosmic Beings

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series.

It contains twenty-six Discourses all dictated by the Great Cosmic Beings, with the exception of one.

This book is tremendously charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light, by the Great Cosmic Masters whose Words it contains. Every Discourse carries its own special Radiation and Power of the Cosmic Light; and each Word is a "Cup" of the Life-energy, Light, Intelligence and Power of the Master who dictated it.

The purpose of such powerful Cosmic Radiation is to release the Qualities of the Cosmic Beings, into the feeling world and affairs of all who read this blessed book; to give protection, supply, harmony, health and Freedom to all who will accept them.

May every human being on earth read this book, accept Its Limitless Blessings and go forth free from all discord and limitation forever.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid* 65c

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00, Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SONGS

LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... Released
LOTUS MY LOVE ..... Released
RAINBOW RAYS ..... In preparation
ROSE OF LIGHT ..... In preparation

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These are especially charged with powerful healing activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA ..... Music and Lyrics—V. LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed cover in colors, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents, *Postage 4 cents*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guardian Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

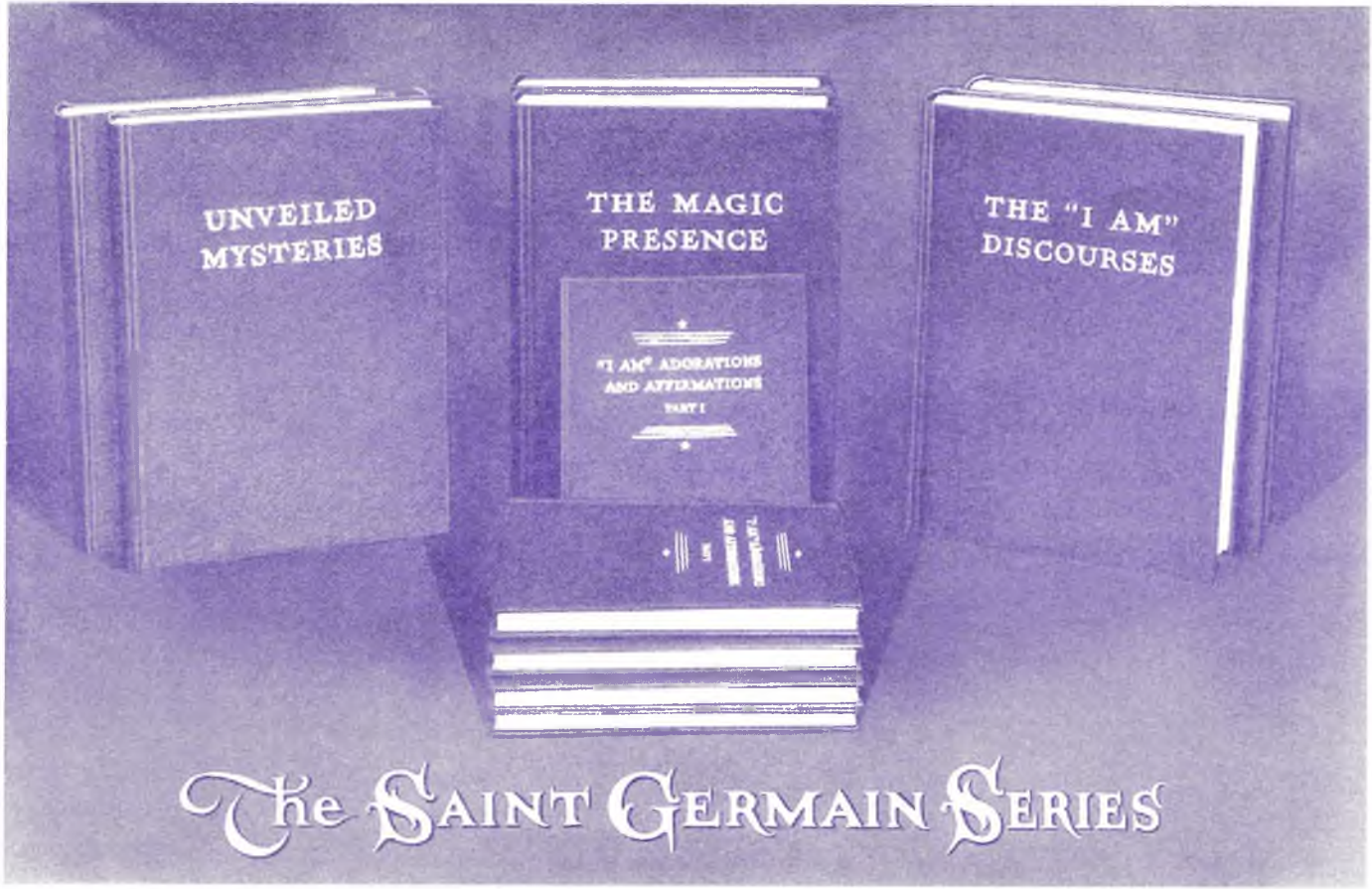
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

November

November

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER NINE · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS · NOVEMBER 1938
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL
Copyright Saint Germain Press 1938

The VOICE OF THE I AM

· TRADE MARK · · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

RAINBOWS

RAINBOWS of Beauty—Life's Promise Divine,
Gleam o'er the earth in white mist and sunshine
Pouring their blessings and message of Love,
Turning all hearts to the Presence above.

Rainbows of Power, Obedience and Light
Blend in our hearts, Their Heavenly Might
Drawing us up to our Victory Supreme,
The "I AM"—Our Source, Their Presence, Its Stream.

Rainbows of Promise so bright in the sky,
Crowns of Great Glory to bless you and I
Shedding their splendor, their Radiance so rare
Release their Perfection, past all compare.

Rainbows of Blessings come—one two and three
Expanding their gifts to all—you and me.
They pour out Light's Glory—Life's Mighty Plan
Dominion on earth and Freedom to man!

Rainbows Almighty—the Great Cosmic Light,
Cover Our Land with Its Glory and Might!
Swift comes Its Action in Justice to all!
Life in Its Vict'ry has answered our call!

Chanera.

· THE GODDESS OF LIGHT'S DISCOURSE ·
· CHICAGO MUSICAL ·
· "I AM" READING ROOM ·
· October 17, 1938 ·

MR. G. W. BALLARD

"As soon as our beloved Catherine began to sing the "CALL TO LIGHT," it was as though I were looking, consciously, knowingly and expectantly—although I did not outwardly know this—toward an entrance from the Ascended Masters' Octave. In a few moments, I saw a Crystal Door like a Great Diamond and around It was a Mighty Radiance. As this Door opened, the Goddess of Light stepped forth into the human octave. I never knew such a thing was possible, but She has opened the Door of the Ascended Masters' Octave to the earth. It is an unheard of thing in the history of the world, and means surely the Victory of Light to America. (applause)

"My gratitude was so great I sobbed within. It was almost uncontrollable, for to a small degree I know what that means to our beloved America, to our people, and especially to the beloved students who have been so earnest, sincere and faithful in their adoration to the Light and the Great Presence—the 'Mighty I AM.'

"We have called so earnestly that as soon as the Great Wisdom would permit, some Outer Manifestation would begin to take place in the presence of many people which would give them the satisfying conviction within, of the Reality of the Great Cosmic Light and Great Cosmic Beings.

"If mankind understood the Reality, the Power, the Beauty and the Perfection of These Great

Beings of Light—of course there is limitless evidence before them; but since humanity have so long been held within their own human discordant creation, it is not surprising that, occasionally, people require a little time to adjust to these greater Ideals and the Truth which their own Life actually is. So I think I shall never be impatient again at anything.

"Even with all that has been said, I did not know until to-night, the Power of the song, 'CALL TO LIGHT.' I felt It tremendously when It came forth and when Catherine sang It before; but I did not know until to-night what It means to you and our beloved America. It has opened the Door of the Ascended Masters' Octave, which will continue to pour Its Mighty Light-Substance into America and the earth.

"Since it occurred here in Chicago, will you all consider this a most sacred Sanctuary? There was a Divine Action in obtaining this lovely place. To-night, this Transcendent Out-pouring has been so fitting after the close of last night's class."

The Goddess of Light then dictated the following:

· GODDESS OF LIGHT ·

CHILDREN of earth, who have become the Children of Light, I greet you in the Name of Wisdom and the Power of Light! The Light which is within you is expanding with great rapidity; and may you retain and sustain this height of vibratory action to which you have been raised during the class which has just closed.

It is quite true, the "CALL TO LIGHT" is the song I sang and which brought Me release from that which the black magicians imposed upon Me

in an unguarded moment. By It, I freed myself and have been able to be instrumental in consuming the war entity of the world. How great has been My Privilege to be the One to open the Door into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light; that the Great Light-Substance may continue to pour forth into America and the world.

Will you all, for this is to be conveyed later to the entire body of students, hold It a most sacred Memory for the remainder of your embodiment here; or until your Ascension, if you make it here in this embodiment? Hold forever a most Sacred Memory of this night; for to-night starts into action the Mighty Spectacle of the Cosmic Light! As this Light goes forth spreading Its Radiance, you will find, beloved ones, that all unkindness toward the Messengers and This Work will steadily and surely dissolve and disappear.

I said to Saint Germain: "this unkindness must no longer continue. These blessed ones have brought the Freedom to America and I believe, to-night, to the world or shall I say the earth. Let us rejoice that in their humbleness, they will not accept any credit to themselves but your great Love and that from the body of students which is ever increasing now with great speed and power, they pass to Us to render this Service to America.

We may not tell you, beloved ones, all the conditions that have existed up to to-night. It would be very unwise to draw your attention to the conditions that even exist in your America except enough that you may understand and make your maximum application. Enough is understood, to-day, to enable you to call forth the utmost Power in your application.

I am sure those of you who are here to-night would need no encouragement, were you to understand how the Mighty Decrees that have gone forth have released the people. You cannot possibly estimate in the outer the magnitude, the majesty, the power, the release that is coming to mankind—to thousands and thousands of people who have not yet touched the Ascended Masters' Understanding of This Work. It is so far reaching.

To-night, in this powerfully charged atmosphere, will you please understand that everything you put forth in your call to the Presence—in your Mighty Decrees for protection or otherwise —goes forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, which is One throughout America. The Great God of the Air and the God Himalaya have so adjusted the Air Currents, that your call first passes throughout your America where the first need is greatest for the protection and awakening of the people of America into loyalty to America and the call that gives the protection; then to spread Its Radiance on and on.

The mental and feeling world of mankind are one. Please remember that in every particle of your application. Remember! when you call on the Law of Forgiveness, call on the Law of Forgiveness for ALL mankind's mistakes. Do you know what that one particular activity will do? You, as one atom in the body of mankind have the authority, have the right, to call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind; because many of humanity do not know that this is necessary. You who do know, have the right to call. By that call, one day, it will bring them to the point where they too will call on the Law of Forgiveness for their own and all mankind's mistakes.

Do you realize what a magnificent activity is in that one expression of Life? For centuries, mankind have made these mistakes repeatedly—again, again and again. Now, Life has offered the people the opportunity to step out; and in their call on the Law of Forgiveness and the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, dissolve and consume all that has been accumulated. They do have the right, the Power and the Authority to rise and step out of those accumulations of the centuries.

Therefore, take advantage of all that is being offered with such great Divine Love and Graciousness from the Great Beings of Light. Without Them, you would not last one year in the outer conditions that exist to-day.

Oh, what a pitiful sight it is, to see those who once loved the Light turn aside by listening to vicious gossip! One who lived so near the Great Light in the beginning of the Messengers' work, turned aside and the Light has almost closed away from her. What a pity! What a pity! It was all because of jealousy of the Messengers. Beloved ones, I think many of you know who I mean. Call for that one to be released; so she may again release the Light which was expanding so brightly within her and that would, even now, carry her forth into the great Freedom, which she of her own volition shut off. I say, try to help her.

So in all that you do, even if sometimes individuals caught in the clutches of human conditions become vicious, still call the Presence of Light, their own "Mighty I AM Presence," to enfold them; and to cut them free from the claws and the net-work of destruction into which they have been drawn. Ere long, that will become one

of your Mighty Decrees. A special Decree will be given of which you will be informed for that specific purpose. It will be to release those whose Light has been so lovely; and who have by evil influence been turned aside, that even those destructive forces may not hold them. It means a great deal, when an individual willingly determines to turn aside.

Let Me explain to you to-night: the Great Cosmic Law, the Great Cosmic Light through Saint Germain, has chosen these Messengers who are strong enough to live a clean, pure Life and stand against the impact of every bit of destruction of human viciousness. They have proved to you and your city their ability to do this. That should be an example to all mankind of the Power of this Light.

I want to say to you, that if good were not to come out of the experience which occurred at your class recently, this Messenger could have stood and without a word released the Power of a Light Ray and those individuals would still remain standing in their tracks; but he would not do it. Therefore, the Light has corrected and transmuted all that might have been viciousness into a great great blessing; and even the hearts of those who instigated the condition are in agony to-night.

Therefore, I urge you, beloved ones, to face all conditions of Life in a great calmness; in the Power and Peace of Light; then you will not be caused to do something that would mar the expansion of your own Light.

Remember, the experiences of this beloved Messenger recorded in those blessed books are true. His "I AM Presence" gave the Assistance to David

Lloyd in His Ascension here in the physical world; therefore, that same Power could have been released had it chosen to do so. There are no human persons nor creation that could stop it; but out of this occurrence has really come an Ascended Master Miracle, for which many of you have called. You can all well rejoice that the Messenger was strong enough and calm enough to go serenely on and let it take place. It has been the means of dissolving and removing from your Chicago forever the resistance which has been here for many years.

There are a few individuals yet who are feeling very vicious and unkind, but their viciousness will be returned upon them. I want you to know this to-night. In the Radiance which has been released here and now in the Out-pouring of this Cosmic Light, remind yourselves of It, please, every night as you retire to rest. Let your last memory on going to sleep be the Crystal Door which has opened and which is allowing the Great River of Cosmic Light, the Ascended Masters' Light-Substance, to pour forth into your America, into your industries and into all conditions in your government. I trust, ere long, you will see many satisfactory changes coming about. People will want to do the right thing because their hearts will have seen the Light. Their hearts will have understood, and through that understanding people will have the great desire to be constructive instead of destructive. Mankind has long, long been in the clutches of every sinister activity.

What do you suppose makes what you call a racketeer? There are but very few—perhaps one hundred people—in your America to-day who of

their own volition would be vicious. Think of it! only one hundred people in your America who would of their own volition be vicious. Not understanding the Law of Life they become irritable, jealous or disturbed and open themselves to the claws of the destructive forces and the discordant accumulation of mankind for hundreds of thousands of years. Then, you can understand why that pressure rushes in upon them and they act out things which many times they do not really want to do.

Just as the blessed one who made this charge against Our beloved Messenger, in her heart did not want to do it; but the vicious individual who got hold of her kept pounding at her until his vicious influence caused her to temporarily submit to that kind of thing. Her heart is good. The Messengers know that, and call constantly for her release.

I want you to understand, to-night, that all the earth begins its change to-night! I mean in a greater capacity. Of course the Great Cosmic Light which has been pouring forth Its Waves at regular intervals, has brought a vast change in the general mental and feeling world of mankind, as you observe, but this is a wholly different activity. The opening of the Crystal Door releases an Out-pouring of a concentrated Substance. It is to give added Assistance to the individuals who have turned their faces to the Light and who are loyal, sincere students under Saint Germain's Radiation.

There is one unfortunate person in your city who has believed that the Messengers were unnecessary and that she could do all they could. Through such an attitude it opened her to that

which has made things very difficult. Beloved ones, no one on this earth can take the place of these beloved Messengers. Now remember that! The Great Cosmic Light has made it so. When mankind have reached a certain rate of vibratory action there will be thousands in America who will have awakened. They will be so anchored within the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Direction from It so clear, that there will not be the slightest confusion in that which pours forth from those individuals.

You must realize that anything which comes forth and disagrees with the Instruction of Saint Germain through the Messengers, is not correct. The Ascended Masters by flashing Their Words through this means I am using to-night, to express My own Feelings and Words to you, is the Way that assures Freedom from human concepts, human imperfection. This must be maintained until enough of mankind are so firmly anchored in the Light and so clear in the direction of the "Mighty I AM Presence," that no discrepancy or confusion can come in; but until that time arrives, the Messengers must remain the Authority under Saint Germain for keeping this clean, pure and untouched by human concepts.

I say to the Appointed Messengers, that at no time ever attempt to advise the students wherever you go. Keep turning them back to their "Mighty I AM Presence," and you will save yourself a lot of distress. If it comes to a point of vital importance, turn them to the Messengers. Therefore, all should be absolute harmony.

In the cities where the students are split into various factions and pulling apart; they must understand that such separation must cease. If

everyone of the students in those cities would stop giving attention to each other and instead, turn to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the right feeling would come about in all to give them perfect co-operation with each other. Do you not see how beautiful and how Perfect it would be? There are no such things as factions in the "Mighty I AM." It is only when the human tries to take dominion and dominate its fellow-man, that there is confusion among the students.

To-day, I say to all of you, since this release to-night has begun Its Mighty Spectacle in America, will everyone of you be so dignified, so kindly —yet firm in your speech and reference to This Work, that no one can find a flaw about it? Be absolutely fearless before your fellow-man in speaking of this Mighty Truth of the "I AM." You can well afford to! As you speak with firm confidence about your Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," mankind will feel your certainty, your assurance, and want to be like you.

I wish to admonish you to be very careful about using any kind of coarse jokes in reference to or in giving expression to This Work. People are expecting a great pure, dignified expression from the people who represent It. Therefore, in your great enthusiasm please be careful about that because if the human intrudes, it will take advantage of every opportunity to cause you to say things which are not proper to say in representing Our Work. If you will watch this particular thing you will find a great blessing to yourselves and an added Love from the people, which will rejoice you very greatly.

So you may try to have a little closer feeling of My Presence I want you to know that I am en-

throned just back of and above the Messenger, pouring My Radiance to you while he is voicing My Words. Try to feel It. Try to feel Our Reality. Please do not discuss this with each other; but just in the great calm feeling within yourself acknowledge and accept Our Reality. If you are getting the feeling of Our Reality and you begin discussing Our Presence with someone who does not believe that We are Real, their force rushes into your feeling world.

When you want to discuss something with an individual, if you are not on guard against what may come from them, it rushes into you and your world, for the feeling world of mankind is one. That is what has disturbed many many people. They are raised by their acceptance of Us and Our Radiation to a certain vibratory action; which makes them unusually sensitive to the vibratory action of the other individual as well. If one should prove to be ugly and unkind toward this Wondrous Light, then you receive the impact of that one's feeling and you become disturbed because you are not on guard for the moment. That is what has disturbed so many people.

Just be so firmly on guard in your thought, call and feeling, and on such guard in your speech that at no time do you say anything that could be construed to hurt each other's feelings. I know after awhile that will be impossible; but since many are still functioning in the human, the human is full of self pity and feels easily hurt. If you are hurt, you know you are in the human feelings because the Higher Mental Body could not be hurt by anyone's thought, feeling or speech. Therefore, rest serenely in Self-control in the acknowledgment of the Presence, so nothing can be

said or done that can disturb your feelings. Then, you become anchored and shortly you will see the dominion which is yours.

I thank you so very much for this opportunity to pour My Radiance forth to you. I wish to thank our beloved Virginia, our beloved Catherine and our beloved Vinton for the Radiance which was released this night; and I also thank you who were pouring your Love forth, for thus you amplified It with tremendous power. Remember, this song to-night, the "CALL TO LIGHT," Opened the Door of the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light, Whose River of Light-Substance pours to you in America.

I thank you and bless you forever with the full Power of Life in Its Commanding Presence, in, through, about, above you and into your world of activity to harmonize and produce Its Perfection, for your happiness, your success and for that to which your attention may be directed. May the fulness of Life find Its Perfect Expression through each one forever. I thank you!

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" raise up Ascended Master Friends everywhere in all I contact, to do everything for me Perfectly, as a glad free Gift of Love; be Infinitely and eternally blessed for so doing; Infinitely and eternally grateful for the privilege of doing it; Infinitely and eternally loyal to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, this Service of the Light and to all under this Radiation forever.

· THANKSGIVING ·

BELOVED people of America and the world, let everyone of us who has been privileged to receive or carry this Ascended Master Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," give praise, thanks and the deepest Eternal Gratitude of our hearts this Thanksgiving Day; for the Great Blessing of living in the United States of America, and using this Power of Light for the protection and Freedom of our Beloved Land and the people of earth.

Thanksgiving Day begins once again the Mighty Out-pouring of Jesus and the other Ascended Masters for the Seven Transcendent Weeks of this year.

The Great Cosmic Light at this time will greatly increase the Power released and each one of us can call forth such assistance to America and all mankind as will bless them all forever.

Let us all make the most of our opportunity this year to amplify even the slightest constructive activity everywhere and call forth the Ascended Masters' sustaining Power to strengthen, expand and protect all the good we contact.

Every hour of this Seven Weeks is a mighty opportunity and we shall use it to the fullest extent. Every day from now on should be a Thanksgiving Day for us to keep ourselves reminded of the good that is ours, of the privilege Life constantly bestows upon us in the use of this Cosmic Light and of the Mighty Friends we have among the Ascended Masters who constantly stand by our sides to give every possible Assistance for our Blessing, Protection, Supply and the Ascended Masters' Victory and Power of Light.

This year as never before, do we give thanks, praise and gratitude for all the Blessings which are ours; and may we so expand them to bless America and all mankind, that there will not be room on earth to receive all the Glory and Freedom Life holds for us all.

Beloved of the Light! we thank you for your own Precious Selves, the Love you have poured out and all you have done to help us carry this Light. May the heavens open and raise you into your Eternal Freedom and Victory now.

· OUR ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLE ·

WE wish to express our deepest Eternal Love and Gratitude, and to thank every "I AM" Student for the Love, Loyalty, unflinching Courage, Self-control and Assistance with which all handled the intrusion of discord which attempted to touch the Chicago Class.

Mr. G. W. Ballard has never done a dishonest nor dishonorable thing in his entire life and never shall. We have never asked any human being for a thing, not even a dime nor a student list; and all who know us even slightly know THAT IS THE TRUTH!

We have given all and asked nothing in return. Everything we have tried to teach the people is only to help them to be loyal to their own Life, to the Highest Ideals in the Universe and our Beloved United States of America; that they and their loved ones may be protected from the viciousness and war that is whirling in the rest of the earth.

THIS ASCENDED MASTER INSTRUCTION is all that is honest, honorable, True, sound, balanced, intelligent, practical and Perfect. There is not one thing about it which any straight-thinking person cannot accept. It is brought forth in the interest of the public good for the illumination of the people, the protection of America and the Freedom of all mankind. Every human being on earth can prove this Ascended Master Instruction True; and no one can prove It false. It IS THE ONLY PERMANENT SUSTAINED POWER IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSE FOR ANY CONSTRUCTIVE ACTIVITY.

The Ascended Masters and we are determined to sustain every constructive person, place, condition and thing in America that the balance of all constructive forces may be maintained for the whole world!

Whatever anyone does in the defense and expansion of This Activity is just that much added protection and supply for himself, his loved ones, America and the world. We love America as few people can understand, because Our Country is the last hope on earth for the freeing of mankind from the discord into which it has been riding head-long to complete destruction.

Regardless of anything any human being does, this Ascended Master Instruction SHALL BE KEPT FOREVER FREE from human mistakes and viciousness. THERE SHALL BE ONE AVENUE OF ASSISTANCE TO MANKIND WHICH SHALL FOREVER REMAIN UNCONTAMINATED BY HUMAN SELFISHNESS AND MISUNDERSTANDING.

We all called in this Chicago Class for GIGANTIC ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLES AND VICTORIES OF LIGHT AND PERFECTION; to come out of even the slightest attempt to discredit or interfere with the FULL EXPANSION OF THIS LIGHT AND FREEDOM OF ALL MANKIND. THE RECENT OCCURENCE HAS TURNED INTO JUST THAT AND SHALL CONTINUE TO BRING ALL INTO THE FULL ACCEPTANCE OF THEIR OWN "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" UNTIL THEY ARE ETERNALLY FREE IN THE LIGHT.

Lovingly and Eternally with you in the Light,

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· VERY IMPORTANT ·

LESSED ones, and especially parents of children or those who have children under their care: PLEASE DO NOT TAKE STARCHES NOR PROTEINS AWAY FROM CHILDREN IN THEIR FOOD. They need both of these to build good strong muscles and should have the exercise necessary to release the energy which is contained within them.

When we have said for the majority of the grown people to stop eating too much sugar, starch and proteins, it is because the average person does eat too much of these particular substances and does not take exercise enough to help the body eliminate them.

When the body is overloaded with these three kinds of food, the mind becomes dull, the senses sluggish and the energy is used to throw off the excess food instead of being at the individual's command to use for constructive accomplishment.

IT IS JUST AS MUCH OF A MISTAKE TO ALLOW YOUR BODY TO BECOME TOO THIN AS IT IS TO ALLOW IT TO BECOME TOO HEAVY. BALANCE AND PERFECTION ARE ALWAYS THE LAW OF THE ASCENDED MASTER AND THAT IS THE LAW OF LIFE. It is the only sensible thing for anyone to do.

So in all you do, please remember to keep everything in your body and world in the right proportion; and you will thus be able to give your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters the greatest assistance to set you free.

DO NOT BECOME FOOD FANATICS! Use a good sound sensible balanced diet, without too

many things in the same meal. Three or four good, substantial, tasty things is a wonderful balance and if the body is kept clean and free from excess substance, there will be no abnormal craving for great quantities of food.

Feed the body what it needs to enable it to give the greatest assistance to you in your daily activity in the most efficient way; but take your mind off the body the rest of the time and do not let it constantly demand your attention when you should be co-operating with your "I AM Presence" to accomplish the most possible for the protection of America and the Victory of the Ascension for yourself.

This Ascended Master Law is GOOD SOUND SENSE—APPLIED ALL THE TIME. Every human being on earth CAN prove It right and no one can prove It wrong; but in order to prove It you must apply It and you are your own proof of Its Truth.

You MUST DRAW FORTH AND USE ASCENDED MASTER DISCRIMINATION IN ALL YOU DO, OR YOU WILL NOT BE OF ANY REAL ASSISTANCE TO YOURSELF OR THE ASCENDED MASTERS IN THEIR ACTIVITY OF HELPING MANKIND TO BE FREE.

We shall try and give one good recipe each month to help those who are in need of good tasty dishes, to have the right things to produce Perfection.

· MUSHROOM COMBINATION No. 1 ·

6 cups celery, washed and cut into inch-lengths.

1 box mushrooms, washed and cut into about inch-sized pieces.

Add to celery and fry rapidly in ¼ lb. butter until all are slightly browned. Add salt to taste.

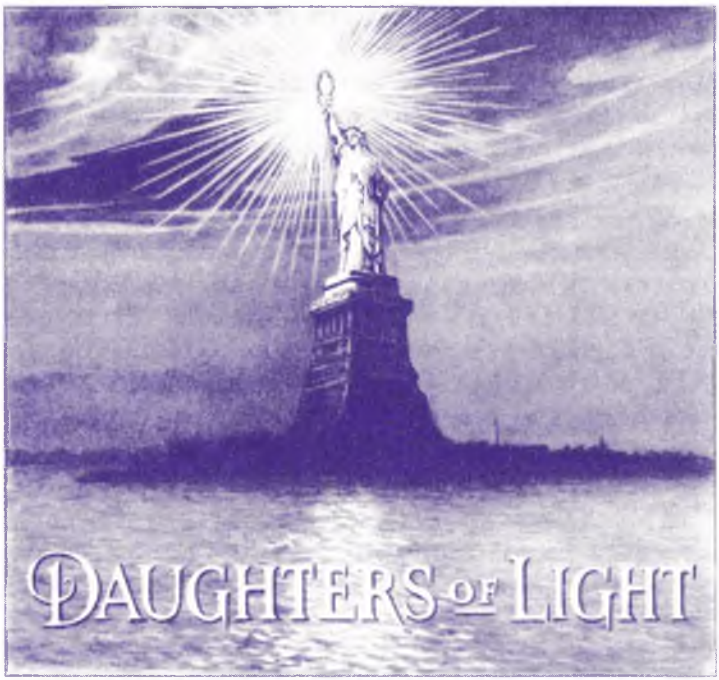
Add 1 heaping tablespoon savita and one pint hot water. Boil all together until savita is dissolved. Thicken slightly with flour. Stir constantly and simmer until creamy.

If you wish to make a quantity of this and something a little more substantial, add three cups of diced boiled potatoes.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" direct Your Currents through my optic nerves; through my eye-balls and annihilate cause, effect, record and memory of whatever has dimmed my sight! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for whatever has caused it! Charge my eyes with Your Perfect Ascended Master Sight forever!

"Mighty I AM Presence!" and Great Host of Ascended Masters charge this day (or condition) full to over-flowing with huge, enormous, stupendous, gigantic, colossal, Herculean Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of Light; instantly manifest, eternally sustained and ever-expanding; and see that there is nothing left but Thy Blazing Glory.



THE principal discordant qualities all of us should call to have annihilated for all mankind are anger, hate, injustice, resentment, jealousy, curiosity, self-pity, and irritation. None of these qualities can be taken by us into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light!

Everything your eyes rest upon IF YOU FEEL IT—photographs instantly on the cells of your flesh. Never miss an opportunity to call on the Law of Forgiveness for the same qualities in yourself that you see in others. Say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' take out of my feelings everything

KNOWN or UNKNOWN that interferes with Your Light."

First, call on the Law of Forgiveness for any of these qualities in yourself and then for all mankind. Then, ask the Great Group of Ascended Lady Masters, who are directly in charge of this Activity, Astrea and the Archangel Michael to annihilate those same qualities in every human being on the face of the earth and in its atmosphere. Whenever you see these qualities ask that they be dissolved in every human being on the earth that very instant.

Do you realize that resentment or rebellion against injustice is the greatest chain, outside of fear, mankind has to-day? When humanity resent things that are not the Highest Purity of Life, their feeling of rebellion charges the very atmosphere we breathe with that same feeling of rebellion and it acts in us, if we do not shut it out. If our energy is qualified constructively our power is greater. If qualified destructively, then our struggle is greater!

Women are experiencing in a feminine body the results of the causes set up in other embodiments as men. Men are experiencing in masculine bodies the effects of the causes set up as women in former lives. In this way, each one compels himself to live under the conditions he has imposed upon others. If there is injustice, say: "That probably is what I did to somebody else," and never condemn! Say: "Thank God, this Ascended Master Instruction of the 'I AM' and Its Light are here. I have been given the Knowledge of the Presence to STOP the condition and I do understand how to lift mankind out of this state."

Just thank God somebody showed you how to dissolve that much of the discordant pressure of earth. Put your own personal feelings and desires aside for the greater service to the whole. The whole can only be raised as the part is illumined and raised. Ask the "Mighty I AM" to take all discordant qualities out of your whole Life Stream. That means every activity of your Life all down through the centuries. Pour the Violet Consuming Flame upon them. Then charge that energy with the Ascended Masters' Purity and Perfection to give you your Eternal Victory of Light in this embodiment. That is your Scepter of Power, use it to serve your fellow-man and set all free.

Our Beloved Ascended Lady Master, Nada, said in Washington: "We are gathering all of that constructively qualified energy and are focusing it into your use for the instantaneous fulfilment of your call."

In daily contact with public servants in our country, feel obligated never to speak one unkind word to any public servant. Draw a wall of Light between you and the person and be silent. This will enable the Ascended Masters to do the greatest good for the other person. People in public service are a vortex of many lines of thought and feeling. Call for Light to be turned into the problem of every one for our duty is to lift the problems of the world.

Especially give your blessing to the policemen, firemen, aviators, postal employees, attendants in hotels and taxi drivers. Never radiate one unkind feeling to those people again. If you want the protection of the Ascended Masters from now

on, you must do this as They cannot give it to you, if you are going to continuously connect with the discord outside, through your feelings. The atmosphere is charged with forces that will dash in if you are not harmonious. You cannot speak a sharp word harmlessly. "We speak ONLY when our words are more GOLDEN than our SILENCE." Then, the Power of the Silence can protect us and render Its Greatest Blessings.

No matter how much injustice has been done to you in this lifetime, close the door! Lock it! and promise yourself, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, that you will never again refer to any incident in your Life Stream, which is not the Happiness and Perfection of the Ascended Masters. Call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to take into oblivion every record in your Life Stream that does not Out-picture Perfection.

Saint Germain told us one of the most amazing, encouraging things. Do you know that no discordant record in your Life Stream is a permanent nor eternal thing? Otherwise you would have an eternality of evil. The only thing that is eternal in your Life Stream is the Perfection which has been and which you call forth from now on through your own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Let us be, first of all, a Protecting Presence! Hold within yourself a great, calm Peace and if vicious forces try to drive in, say to the Ascended Masters: "Blaze your Wall of Light protection about me and see that nothing but your Perfection touches me."

The law will not work Itself. It requires your application. Do not sit down and read a book of

Discourses and think you will get your Freedom just from that! You must put your own Life energy into your application and make a business of it. You make a business of taking your money to the bank each morning, or whenever you go. Well, make a business of accumulating this Power of Light, not only for your own protection, but if you are going to protect and help others, you must have a momentum of energy great enough to be the pressure that propels Perfection to them, which like a magnet draws them up into Itself.

If your entire Life Stream is cleared, an Ascended Master will pour through you Power without limit to assist yourself and others; but you will have to balance this Power by Self-control of your thought and feeling in the physical body; and that means your innermost secret thoughts and feelings must be clean and pure enough for Saint Germain's and Jesus's Light to pass through.

This happens all over the world. In the atmosphere you know are the words that have been spoken by mankind and they are of all varieties. A great many words have gone into the atmosphere of earth that are very destructive. They are just cups of energy vibrating with that destructive quality. Sometimes in your meditations some of those words hammer in at you. When something drives in that is less than the Ascended Masters' Perfection, say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' I call on the Law of Forgiveness for that kind of consciousness in the whole human race. 'Mighty I AM Presence,' Great Divine Director and Great Host of Ascended Masters, sweep through with the Blue Lightning of Divine Love

and blast that kind of consciousness forever! Annihilate its cause, effect, record and memory from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever. Then seize that energy, purify it and send it forth like a mighty magnet to draw all humanity into the Ascended Masters' Purity, Freedom and Perfection of the Light."

Unless you understand the Inner activities of these things, you cannot wield Limitless Power. Keep silently pouring the Light into all conditions that need correction.

A gentleman in business who has been in This Work from the beginning holds himself perfectly calm and quiet and says: "I pour the Substance of Light into that person's mind and body and when that one wants to be ugly about something else I say: 'Look out! Don't say one word about anybody else that you don't want to take into your body. If you do, you will have to take it!' " He has had some of the most amazing experiences. He said: "I just sit there and when a lot of men begin to wrangle, I pour in the Light just like you turn on a fire hose. When it is flooded full of Light, everything is harmoniously adjusted."

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" I call on the Law of Forgiveness for the mistakes of all mankind! I call forth Thy Violet Consuming Flame to take their place! and produce Purity, Perfection and the Victory of the Light forever.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

· Extract from Mr. Rayborn's Discourse ·
· in Seattle, September 25, 1938 ·

BELOVED Minute Men of Saint Germain, I say to you one of the most deadly things in America to-day, as the Mighty Victory has told you, is the subtle secret activity of dope. The marijuana weed, which has become so generally known among mankind, is destructive enough; but that is only the feeder to other things that absolutely wreck the feeling world of mankind. Remember, gentlemen, the tragic activity of those substances! All those things are substance! They are not like just a mental activity. They are substance and if that anchors within your feeling world, you are under its possession and claw.

Therefore, I urge you to watch! Stand guard

and under no condition take such a thing into your system; because it will begin to act in your feeling world and before you know it, your feeling has become wide open to the mass accumulation of destructive forces; your desire for the Higher Ideals is gone; and you sink under that nefarious thing. There are thousands in America to-day who are under that tragic, terrible influence. Only one who is familiar with the effect produced by it, can by looking into the eyes of the individual tell what is there. You do not realize how cunning the sinister force of human discordant creation is; because it will watch every individual, while in the presence of another. Unless you can detect it in the eyes, you will not know it is there in the other individual.

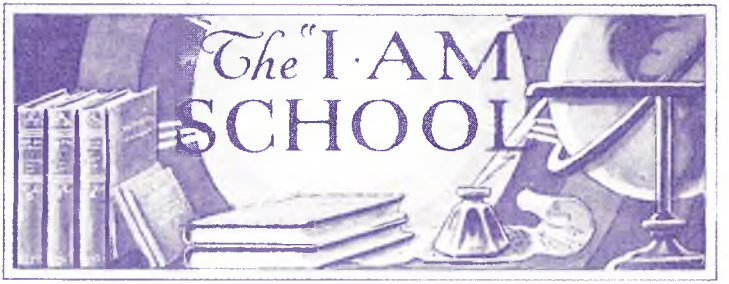
This point is so subtle, that the average individual would never detect it in the world. It is in the feeling world of the individual. This vicious substance goes forth by the power of radiation. For instance, if you eat onions or garlic you will find the odor going forth from your body and from every cell in your body. In identically the same way, this substance will go forth through radiation from the marijuana weed and produce the same condition in others. Dope flows through radiation and touches the feeling world of others. Then, the individual has been a part of putting that essence into the feeling world of another individual. If it continues, it will create the same desire within the individual and will draw them into its use and destruction.

Such is the responsibility of each one to his fellow-man. We have seen that operating. There is a man who is an aide in the government, or supposed to be. Yet, he has become such a user of

dope that his family are in the gravest danger and the family does not even dream of such a thing. His wife and two beautiful children are in gravest danger by the radiation which is going forth from him. We are determined to shut that off and not allow them to pay the penalty for his mistake! We are proceeding to erase that and cut it off from coming into their world; but We cannot do that for all mankind. Because of the Light of his wife and children the Great Law permits Us to give Our Assistance.

This is the condition that is existing in many parts of America to-day; and you who understand this as Minute Men of Saint Germain and the "Mighty I AM Presence," must make the call for Help. As We have the opportunity, We shall put this forth as often as possible to the Minute Men of America that they may make the call.

Now, gentlemen, you represent the Out-pouring of Life, the "Mighty I AM," into the business world. So far no special direct effort has been made to drive forth this Understanding into the business world; because certain other activities had to be brought forth first. Now it is time for the call to be made. Remember, that your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" is a thousand times more powerful than any human effort you can make. Many times, following your call, you are impelled to make certain human effort. You will be *compelled* to do the right thing in the human effort, if you have made the call first; but do not always jump at conclusions in the prompting. Analyze and see whether it is wisdom or not. Then, soon, you will come to know the difference between a general impulse and the direct impulse from your Presence. This is important!



· Extract from Mr. Rayborn's Discourse ·
· in Seattle, September 25, 1938 ·

(The following is one of the most important things for everyone to remember in the use of his own Life and energy.)

PLEASE understand that the Power of Light is not something you have to drag forth by force; but your harmony and attention to your individualized Presence of Life, which is the "Mighty I AM," as you observe by the Chart, will naturally flow through you to do all for you perfectly. Life always has wanted to release Itself but, because of the discord in the feelings of mankind which constantly clothed It, the Higher Mental Body, which is the discriminating and distributing Intelligence for this Mighty Energy, saw how useless it was to release greater and greater energy of Life into the use of the individual when that one was constantly re-qualifying it with discord. This is why mankind have not had more of Life flowing through; because as long as they continue to re-qualify Life's energy with discord, it is a dangerous thing.

Do you realize your Life is the most Dynamic Power in the Universe? You can call forth and

charge all Life to be as powerful as you require; as I find Myself able to do now, and as I have seen Saint Germain and the Others do repeatedly. You can call forth and charge the Energy of Life to do what you decree; and that is all there ever is to act whether It be force or energy so-called or whatever It is that is acting. As you call It forth, you can concentrate It and cause It to be more powerful than the dynamite you use for blasting.

In the Activity of Life, the Great Ones use a Light Ray in preparing many places in the Universe that contain the Great Information which the Ascended Masters govern and protect. You use and I used in the mine, machine drills and electric drills to break down the formation; while They stand and concentrate a Ray of Light and can do more in ten minutes than four men with those drills can do all day.

This is the Power of Light and the Power of energy, which is Life, that can be drawn and foused upon a given objective for required activity.

I want you to understand why Life does not ordinarily release Its full amount of Energy. Do not blame Life for not giving you more because Life, if It did release Its Power when you are qualifying It discordantly, would explode the body. Why? Because your heart is the focus of this Great Light which is the Power of the "I AM Presence" and when you call It forth or release It through your body, It must act through your heart. If you would call It forth in a Ray of Light as the Chart indicates, independently of your body, discord could not occur; but when you call

It forth through your body, you must hold in balance by harmony in your feelings, the Greater Power of Life which you call forth. Do not forget this, because many of you are coming to the point of understanding in the call to your Presence, where you are able to release remarkable power and energy.

If you do not understand that you must hold harmony in your feelings, which is co-operation with your call to Life, you will produce destruction instead of constructive activity. Only constructive action is the intent of Life. Your Power of qualification is the most tremendous thing in your use of energy. Your attention to the Presence will release the energy but your Power of qualification must be governed if you are going to be free from the activity of the destructive forces.

Remember, as yet the human creation and destructive forces which mankind have generated, are still operative in and about humanity; not as they were even a year ago by far, but still enough to seize upon discordant energy or discordant feeling within you and cause that destructive force to intrude into your world—either into your body or into your business or any outer activity, which causes failure.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" annihilate this instant everything in my being and world that is less than Ascended Master Perfection!

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

ELOVED "I AM" Students in all Study Groups, please do not allow the social activities of Life to enter into your Study Group Activities. This Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is brought forth for the PROTECTION OF AMERICA AND THE ILLUMINATION AND FREEDOM OF ALL MANKIND.

Every moment should be spent in giving your Decrees for the protection of all that is CONSTRUCTIVE in America and the world. Every hour counts and there is no time to be used now for amusing the human side of anyone. What social life anyone under this Radiation wants must take place outside the Group Activities.

We who are giving our all in the Service of the Light, know the hourly danger that threatens Our Beloved America and are more concerned with the protection of our fellow-man than we are with our own social amusement. The world has been amusing itself for centuries and the chaos of the present hour in the outer world is the result of being more interested in amusement than in obeying the Law of Life and obtaining our ETERNAL FREEDOM AND MASTERY.

Our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, has also requested that in our musical activities there never be allowed any whistling and that we do not use brass nor drums in the ladies' part of This Activity.

The Ascended Masters want us all to Outpicture the PERFECTION of Their Octave of Light and that will come about more and more rapidly, if all will accept the Ascended Masters' Standards in all we do. Most of the students are trying to be the Ascended Masters' Perfection very sincerely. We shall all keep on trying, until our Eternal Goal is attained and in the meantime do all in our power to raise all our activities as near the Ascended Masters' Perfection as we can.

We thank those under this Radiation for all that has been accomplished up to this time. With the momentum already gained, we should go forth into the Glorious Victory of the Light in all we do and bring forth Mighty Assistance to mankind everywhere. Let us all do that with our heart's deepest Love and Power; and may each one receive a thousand times more strength than in the past until the whole wide world is ETERNALLY FREE AND VICTORIOUS IN THE LIGHT!

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take out this pain! its cause, effect, record and memory and replace it by THY ETERNAL PEACE!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge the atmosphere over the United States of America with the All-seeing-eye and the All-hearing-ear of GOD! Reveal and remove forever every spy and all in our country and people which endanger our safety and constructive activities.

FOREIGN STUDY GROUPS

E wish to thank all the Foreign Study Groups who have been giving the Decree for the protection of the Constitution of the United States of America and for the wonderful heather sent to us from Scotland. May all you do in the Service of the Light be amplified back to you a million times to bless you and yours forever.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters, the Great Angelic Host and all the Great Cosmic Beings and Powers of Light to pour to you all forever Their and our Mightiest Love and Gratitude and to fill you, your loved ones, your homes, your countries and the world with such VICTORY, POWER, PEACE, SUPPLY AND DOMINION OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS' LIGHT, as shall bring everything into Divine Order harmoniously and permanently.

May the heavens open and make every country in the world be a PERFECT PARADISE of Ascended Master Beauty, Purity, Happiness, Opulence, Freedom and Perfection and raise every human being on earth into their Ascension as quickly as possible.

We shall continue to call forth all the POWER AND VICTORY OF THE LIGHT OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" FOREVER; UNTIL THE LAST HUMAN BEING ON EARTH HAS MADE THE ASCENSION.

YOUNG AMERICA

· Extract from Mr. Rayborn's Discourse ·
· Seattle, September 25, 1938 ·

(The following is most important for the young people of Our Land.)

YOU must realize, that this Great Law with which you are dealing is a powerful force. It is very powerful energy. Therefore, remember that the most valuable thing to you is to understand that you must keep your feelings harmonious, if you are going to call forth this Greater Power of Life.

I am sure you do not see your responsibility to your business or any outer activity. If you are calling forth this Great Power and then you allow something to irritate and disturb you or make you very angry, you release the whole charge of that feeling into all the energy of your world in spite of anything you can do. If it exists in your feeling, if you have generated it, it goes forth into your world; then *you are responsible* for the failure of your outer activity or business. Most people will not even believe Us when they are told that this is the cause of failure in their own worlds but it is as true as I am telling you. Mankind alone are responsible, because of uncontrolled energy; and I mean by that anger, hatred or any of those qualities which release a charge of that discordant quality into your world.

Those discordant qualities in the individual's feeling are what produce limitation, failure and distress; but if you will understand this point and watch that you do not allow such feelings to generate and re-qualify the energy in your world, you will go forward quickly from one Victory to another in all you do.

Suppose you have an activity in your business that you especially want to make very successful; and you were to call forth a great charge of energy and project it into your business. This great charge which you call forth is the Power, the Love, the Wisdom of the Presence. If you did not hold harmony in your feelings or you did not understand this Law and re-qualified that energy destructively, then you would be responsible for the failure of your business. On the other hand, you can call that Power forth and hold yourself harmonious in spite of anything; you can hold the concentration of that steady and you would achieve success with a speed that would astonish any person who is not familiar with this Law.

Now, if you wish to achieve success, you know how to go about it. I tell you, Beloved Ones, if you have not a dime in your pockets to-day, there is nothing in the world can stand before you or between you and your abundance from Life, which is the Treasure-house of your "I AM Presence" if you will start to deliberately call It into action. I do not mean by that, you should proceed to accumulate a great amount of money regardless of what you intend to do with it. The service to Life is the *only proper use of money* and you can have all you want, to-day, if you

understand that because your Presence is your Treasure-house which will release it into your action and use.

Observe that Stream of energy from the Presence. (pointing to the Chart) It contains all that ever came into expression in Life. The idea, the energy, the Intelligence are there which have produced all good through all human beings. Therefore, as you understand that, you will see how human beings are never limited as to what they can call forth.

Then, you will feel your own ability to call forth this Greater Intelligence and Activity of Life, to come into your world of action and produce success and it is the only way permanent success can ever be established or maintained. Therefore, if you will give attention to this Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and try It out, you will see by your own experience the Truth which it is. All of these activities of Life mankind must prove to themselves. You can do Me the honor to believe I tell you the Truth; but you cannot know It, until you have proved It to yourself. That is why the Mighty Instruction which Saint Germain has brought forth to you is so important. You can *prove* the Activity, the Presence and Authority of Life which is manifesting through your own physical body.

That you may see why this Great Power of Life is also Its Mighty Intelligence, take your beloved Edison for instance. Through a few early experiences, he became convinced, that he had the Power to draw forth whatever he fixed his attention upon; and through that, many things

came forth upon which he had not fixed his attention; but the concentration enabled him to bring forth all of these marvelous things which it is your joy to experience and use to-day.

That is only one activity of this Mighty Activity. Anyone of you sitting in this room, who would still himself and concentrate on any given objective upon which you wish to fix your attention, can call that forth into your Life, a concentrated activity and experience. You can even see a building in its entire physical form. You are not limited, in anything you wish to fix your attention upon and hold it sustained; but the difficulty with mankind is in their not understanding this Law. They have not held their attention long enough upon a thing to allow the flow of Life to be sustained there, until the individual could see it. If they did, they would have the proof and manifestation of the Power of their attention and what it does to hold and concentrate the Power of Life, until It finds Its full expression.

If you care to take hold and apply this Law, you must be in earnest. You cannot afford to have any wrong motive in your being. If you do, you pay the penalty for it as sure as the world. There was a day, only forty or fifty years ago, when mankind could deceive each other and did do it, but it can seldom be done to-day; for the reason that the Great Cosmic Light is making all mankind alert; and they sense and feel the motive in other individuals in spite of all they can do. Therefore, shortly, it will be impossible for any wrong motive within individuals to be hidden.

Those who will take hold of the constructive

activity of Life will be able to render a service beyond your fondest imagination to-day. Only as you apply this Law and continue to call forth Its full Power, will the Inner impulse impel you into things. You will go from one thing into another successfully, until you find the full volume of Life acting within you to produce results. As you decide how this energy is going to act—for you are the decreer of your own world—you can at any time place your attention upon any constructive activity you choose and fulfill your fondest desire almost immediately.

In the past, mankind had to work up through years and years of preparation; but it is entirely different in your understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Mighty Focus which is before you. The speed and power of action in your call to the Presence, will cause an accomplishment to take place at this time in a few weeks or few months, that a hundred years ago would have taken years to accomplish.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence!" While this body sleeps, reveal to me the solution of this problem! When I awaken, show me the Perfect thing to do; make me do it perfectly and hold it eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence!" see that there is no let down in the Power of Light released in this class. Hold it eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

NEW YORK CITY **10 Days**

November 25th to December 4th, Inclusive

MECCA TEMPLE, 130 West Fifty-Sixth Street

For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, Murray Hill Hotel

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA **17 Days**

December 23rd to January 8th, Inclusive

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson Street

For Information: H. N. Rogers, 937 South Westchester Place
or Sindelar Studios, 2600 South Hoover

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

WINS—New York, New York

November 18 to December 4, inclusive, 6:45 to 7:00 P.M., except Sundays, November 20, 27 and December 4, time to be announced later

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

November 25 to December 4, inclusive

WINS—3:30 to 4:00 P.M. WMCA—8:30 to 9:00 P.M.

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	Tuesdays only: 8:45-9:00
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City, Utah	11:00-11:15 A.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland Ohio	Mondays, 9:00-9:15
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays,
	Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10:45-11:00 A.M.
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
W8KWJ, Detroit, Mich.	Wednesday evenings

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

T is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music, which have come forth to carry tremendous blessing. They are charged with the Ascended Masters' Power of healing, illumination, protection and harmony to the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world. Their power to bless shall never cease, but instead shall ever increase.

The first song is LIGHT OF MY HEART, the music and lyrics of which both came through the Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, who uses the pen name of Godfré Ray King. The likeness of the figure on the cover is that of his Higher Mental Body and the Light from Its Heart is charged into the music, lyrics and picture to go forth and release Its Perfection to all who hear, sing, play or contemplate it.

The second song LOTUS MY LOVE also came through Godfré Ray King and the likeness of the figure on the cover is that of the Higher Mental Body of Lotus Ray King. The Outpouring from Its Heart charges the music, lyrics and picture to go forth to release Its Perfection to all who contact it.

The third song is THE ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA, the music and lyrics of which came through Virginia LaFerrera; and which is dedicated to the Ascended Master Youth of America and the world. It is especially charged by the Ascended Masters with protection, blessings and the Power of the Light to bless all young people forever.

The musical arrangements have been made by Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera and the illustrations on the covers have all been done by Mae DaCamara.

Victrola Records have been made by Catherine Rogers and Virginia LaFerrera.

We wish to extend our love, blessings and gratitude to these blessed ones for their glorious assistance in helping them to be released for the use and blessing of the students. May the whole world sing these songs, be set free from all distress and stand eternally Victorious in the Light.

Price each $1.00 *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE NEW SONG BOOK ·

With love and gratitude it is our privilege and joy to announce the release of our new song book "I AM" Songs. There are over one hundred songs, many of them new with original music and lyrics. Price $ .50 plus postage.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS.

· NEW SONGS ·

· *Victory* and *The Minute Men of Saint Germain* ·

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs—VICTORY and THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN.

The likeness on the cover design of Victory is that of the Ascended Master Victory, Who is mentioned in Unveiled Mysteries as the Tall Master from Venus; the music being charged with His FEELING of VICTORY.

The likeness on the cover design of The Minute Men of Saint Germain is that of our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, in Golden Armor as He works with the Sword of Blue Flame at the Inner Levels. The likeness of Him is very remarkably accurate.

These songs come forth to carry tremendous Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Victory and Light to bring the Victory of the Light everywhere they are heard, sung or played, or the pictures contemplated.

They shall charge the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world with the Ascended Masters' Almighty Power of Light, until the Eternal Victory of Life takes Its Dominion forever.

The music came through our beloved Virginia LaFerrera and the lyrics through our beloved Catherine Rogers. We love, bless and thank these precious ones forever for all they have done; and our beloved Vinton LaFerrera for his assistance in the arrangement of the music.

· NEW SONGS ·

Rainbow Rays and Rose of Light

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs RAINBOW RAYS and ROSE OF LIGHT.

RAINBOW RAYS was first sung at the New York Class, where the Mighty Light and Action of the Rainbow Rays started forth; to release Its Perfect Balancing Activity of the Cosmic Light; to bring Perfection everywhere. The song was dedicated to the City of New York and carries a Powerful vibratory Action and Balancing Power to bless that city forever.

ROSE OF LIGHT was first sung and dedicated to the City of Los Angeles at the last Shrine Class. This song very definitely represents the unfolding Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Life within the heart of every human being, and goes forth with a special Blessing to the City of Los Angeles.

These songs both came forth through our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard, both lyrics and music and carry tremendous healing Power and Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Light to bring Perfection to all who sing or contemplate them. We love and bless our Precious Mr. Ballard forever for his loyalty and obedience to the Light that he may be a channel for these Wondrous Healing Powers to flow through to bless humanity and set them free forever.

The Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each $1.00. Postpaid $1.15.

Our beloved Catherine Rogers has made marvelous perfect Victrola records of these two songs that all may enjoy them for private healing Blessing.

The Victor Records of the Minute Men of Saint Germain and Victory recorded by the Minute Men of Los Angeles are now released for use in study groups or private contemplation and blessing for America's Protection.
Price each $2.50. Postpaid $2.75.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings and Forces of Light in the Universe! STRIP every destructive individual in the United States of America completely of all energy, money and supply of every kind until they serve the Light! ANNIHILATE all capacity to create any further destruction or limitation for our people!

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings and Forces of Light who guard the destiny of the United States of America! STRIP our country forever of all spies, treachery and intrigue and annihilate their cause, effect, record and memory from existence forever! Replace them by Ascended Master Friends raised up everywhere to protect our land and its people eternally.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! TAKE COMPLETE AND ETERNAL POSSESSION of all food and the necessities of Life for the people of the United States of America! PROTECT THEM and COMPEL every channel to distribute them where they belong in DIVINE JUSTICE TO ALL BY THE POWER AND VICTORY OF LIGHT!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! wipe out of that individual (or condition) everything human! Replace it by everything Divine and hold ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION AND THE VICTORY OF LIGHT THE ONLY ACTIVITY THERE FOREVER!

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

IT is our great joy and privilege to announce three new Phonograph Records —Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; containing new and original compositions. Two of these Records contain the Lyrics and Music of Godfré Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers. For full particulars see description under "The Saint Germain Series."

Price each $2.50 Postpaid $2.75

PAPER BOUND DECREE BOOKS

IN order that more of humanity may assist in the Decree Work for America, we are reducing the price of the Paper Bound Decree Books, now on hand, from $1.00 each to 50c each. This price, however, does not carry the regular discount to Dealers nor Group Leaders nor refund on stock they have on hand. We ask the co-operation of all in getting this Instruction into the hands of the American people, so greater assistance may be given our Beloved America and the world.

· ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT ·

by The Great Cosmic Beings

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series.

It contains twenty-six Discourses all dictated by the Great Cosmic Beings, with the exception of one.

This book is tremendously charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light, by the Great Cosmic Masters whose Words it contains. Every Discourse carries its own special Radiation and Power of the Cosmic Light; and each Word is a "Cup" of the Life-energy, Light, Intelligence and Power of the Master who dictated it.

The purpose of such powerful Cosmic Radiation is to release the Qualities of the Cosmic Beings, into the feeling world and affairs of all who read this blessed book; to give protection, supply, harmony, health and Freedom to all who will accept them.

May every human being on earth read this book, accept Its Limitless Blessings and go forth free from all discord and limitation forever.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,
Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,
Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,
Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,
Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00, Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SONGS

LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... Released

LOTUS MY LOVE ..... Released

RAINBOW RAYS ..... In preparation

ROSE OF LIGHT ..... In preparation

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These are especially charged with powerful healing activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

VICTORY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA ..... Music and Lyrics—V. LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed cover in colors, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents, *Postage 4 cents*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.15

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guardian Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

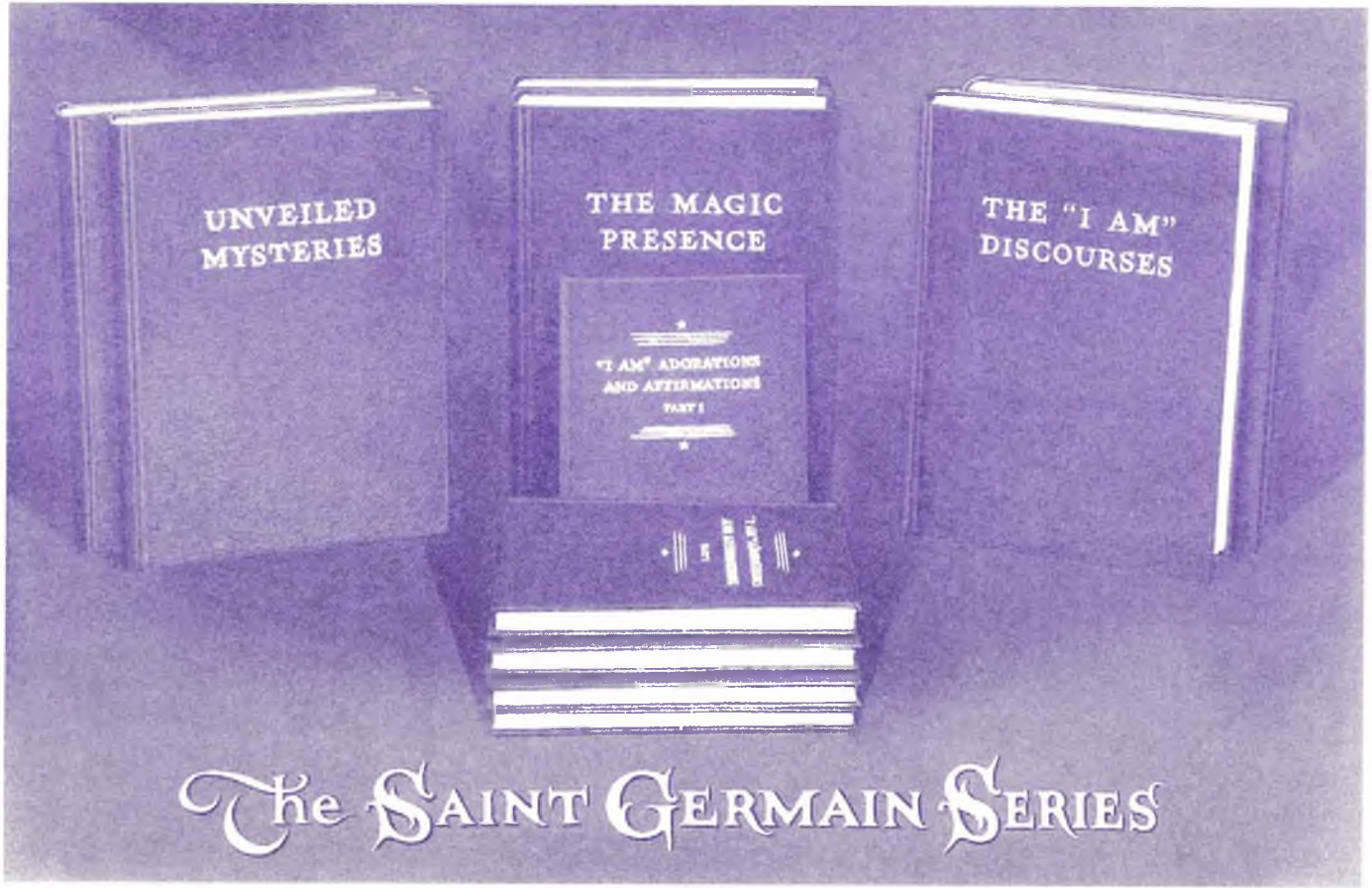
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

December

December

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

1938

The VOICE OF THE AIM

· NUMBER · TEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. · DECEMBER · 1938 ·

· *Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1938* ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK · REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· "I AM" COME! ·

"I AM" come in full Glory,
In Light all Supreme!
Behold! I stand by you,
Releasing My Stream
Of Power Victorious,
Of All-conquering Love—
"I AM" Jesus Ascended!
"I AM" come from above!

"I AM" come now to greet you,
I offer My Hand,
I pour out My Blessing
To cover your land;
I illumine, belov'd,
Raise all to My Height—
"I AM" Jesus who loves you!
"I AM" come in Great Light!

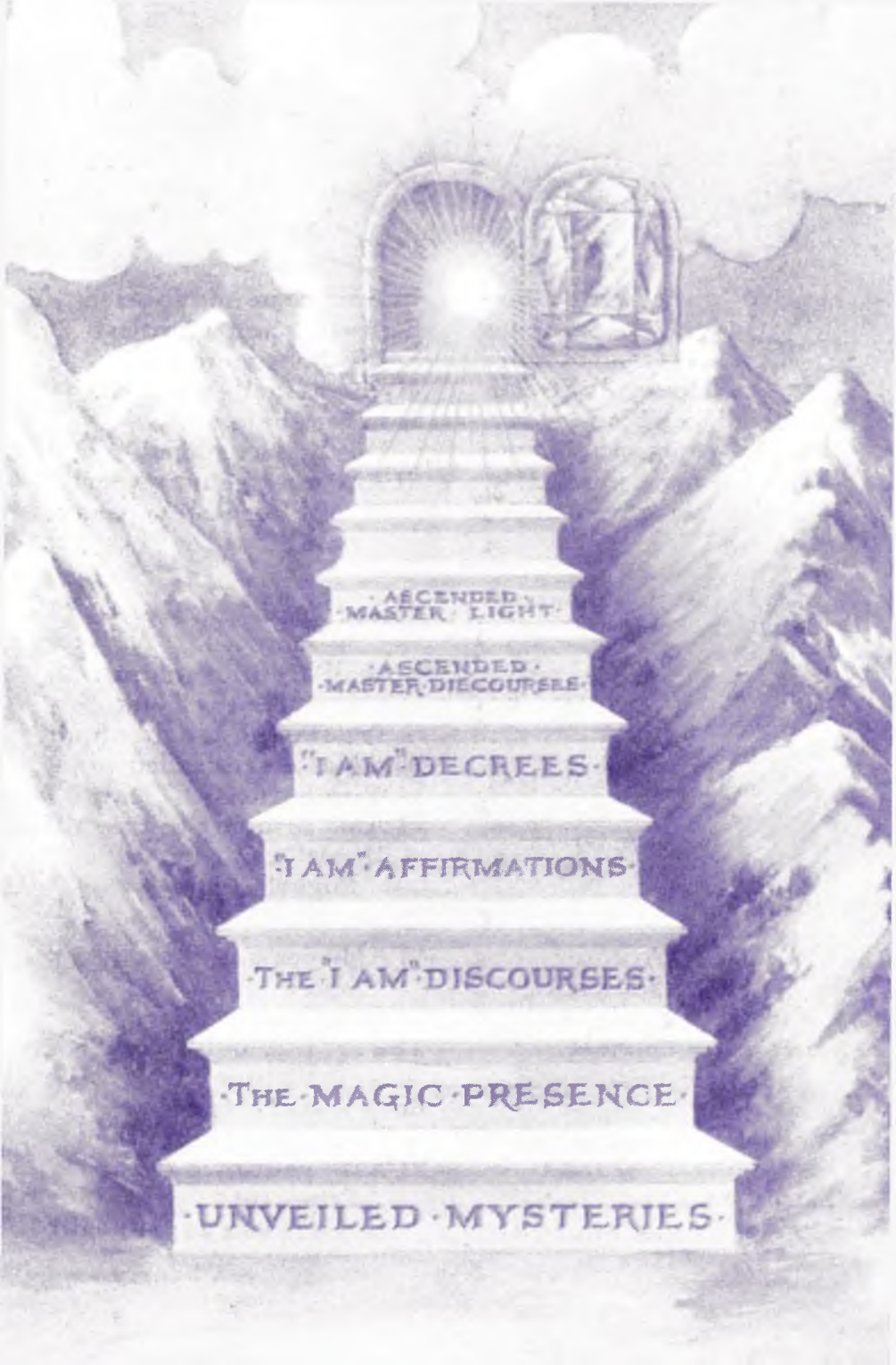
"I AM" come ALL-COMMANDING,
Your Freedom is here!
Arise! take Dominion!
And sweep your world clear
Of all that has bound you!
Accept now! be free!
"I AM" Real and Eternal!
"I AM" come! Behold Me!

"I AM" come and forever
Be fearless and dauntless
I walk by your side;
My Arms shall enfold you
I ever abide:
Do all I have done!
"I AM" ever your Scepter!
"I AM" come—you have won!

"I AM" come and My Blessing
Shall lift all mankind;
In Life all transcendent
True Peace shall they find:
And Masters Ascended
With Legions of Light
"I AM" bringing to free all!
"I AM" come in full Might!

"I AM" come and stand ready
To help set you free;
Your Life and Its Pow'r
Is all Victory!
Be now Its Perfection
Triumphant o'er all!
"I AM" your own Great Presence!
"I AM" come at your call!

—Chanera


ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT
ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES
"I AM" DECREES
"I AM" AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
UNVEILED MYSTERIES

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D.C. Class—November 8, 1938

BELOVED Children of the Light, I want you to see and feel the Reward which Life has chosen to give to certain individuals whose Stream of Life permits. In all ages past, the Ascension could only be made by taking the purified physical body into the Higher Mental Body, as the Messenger has explained to you. Through the Intercession of the Goddess of Light, the Goddess of Liberty and the Mighty Victory, Who went to Sanat Kumara, a Gift of Love is being offered to the mankind of earth.

It means this: There will be certain ones among the students for whom at the time of passing, not otherwise being able to complete the Ascension in this embodiment, the Purified Essence of the physical body will be drawn into the etheric body. In this way, they will be permitted to make the Ascension while the outer structure, the discord of the human form remains here. That Assistance is the most Magnificent Thing ever offered to mankind by Life.

Betty, be sure those Words are absolutely accurate, as I wish this to go forth in the magazine. Please, dear students, do not any one of you repeat those Words unless you have them verbatim as I have given them here. Let no mistake be made about this! When any one of the students throughout America or the world has been permitted to make the Ascension, at their Ascension, so called, I will inform you; and do not accept that as accomplished unless I do inform you. I do not want any mistake to go forth concerning this! It is very vital! It is a tremendous thing! That is what Life is offering you for your earnest determined sincerity and obedience to Life.

This Assistance will make it possible for thousands and thousands in America and the world to be set free from the earth forever, who would otherwise require another embodiment. In all the experiences of the ages, Sanat Kumara told Us Himself, that never had such a thing been permitted by Life. I say to the beloved students of America, see how great is the Gift of Life! I pity those who have turned aside from this Pathway of Light, some who could have had this blessing. Oh, the pity of it! By listening to foolish false gossip, it has turned them aside. They have withdrawn from this great opportunity, when the door was open almost before them.

This is what the Messenger was feeling, for he was out with Us, both he and Lotus, and he retained just the feeling and not the memory of the discussion. I want you to know this, my dear ones. Do you realize what it means to you, to have one in the human octave through whom I can give you clearly and accurately these Mighty Truths? Do you realize what that means to mankind? Then, vicious insane individuals criticize, doubt or condemn him. Do you not see? I do not wonder that the loyal students all over the world arise as one, when some harm threatens him; and still more firmly will mankind arise in the future.

These two whom I love so much, who have given such implicit obedience, are as humble as humbleness can be before the Presence of Life; before Me and before the Great Host of Light. That has made all this possible. Without them mankind would have been in the most seething vortex of war right in your midst to-day. Your Capital would not be here to-day! Believe this or not, beloved people! I know what I am talking

about; and the foolishness of mankind who do not believe this, would have had the opportunity to see that destruction, but for the loyalty of these beloved students all over America and the world whose hearts have been so good. They have been dauntless and with limitless energy have issued these Mighty Decrees almost for four years; three years with great intensity. This is just one of your Rewards which Life is offering.

I say to you, beloved ones, have good courage. To you who have had a struggle financially, if you will only allow Me, if you will only make your earnest determined application; I assure you that all obstruction will be removed from your pathway; so the Treasure-house of your Presence may open Its doors with a constant Out-pouring into your use. It does not make any difference to Me whether you see from the human standpoint or not, the slightest opportunity, the slightest means of bringing it about; your Life has thousands of doors which It can open to you, of which you know nothing in the outer.

I want you to have this encouragement, but remember the "I AM Presence" cannot open Its Treasure-house to you if you doubt Its Ability to do so; if you will not make sufficient application; or if you will not steady yourself and refuse acceptance to these appearances of limitations. Say to those appearances with determination and dynamic feeling: "You have no power! You cannot longer act within my world"! Take that stand! Then, accept your call to the Presence as all-powerful, as the Presence of Life calling to Itself to release from Its Treasure-house all It requires, all you require. After all, is it not the requirement of Life acting through your human form instead of your outer requirement?

You many times get so agitated and so positive in the feeling of the appearance of limitation, that the other cannot take its place. In all appearances of less than Perfection, you should still yourself. Then, say to that appearance: "You have no power"! Mean it with all your feeling. That is how you can stop such appearances from action in your world, until you can have the chance to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to restore the fulness of Life, which is the abundance of every good thing.

If you allowed the Stream of Life to flow into your body from your Presence untouched by any human qualification, you would have abundance of every good thing inside of ten days. Be of good cheer! We are getting at this more and more firmly and more and more positive; until that day when you hold within you a positive certainty in your call to the Presence. Then, not one thing of your own human creation or anybody's else will dare attempt to touch you or make you longer feel limitation.

For other things which We wish to accomplish in this class, I am calling this to your attention to-day. I trust New York will rejoice with us again to-day. Since yesterday three hundred thirty-two thousand discarnates were removed from the environs of New York City. (applause —audience standing)

I marvel that all in the room do not feel the need of exercise; however, to you who do appreciate My Presence, I thank you. I thank you very kindly. Won't you be seated? I say to you very kindly, you who are in this room who refused to rise to My Presence lost a very great Blessing and Opportunity. This is not the Messenger talking to

you, much as you might believe it was. I am sorry for you. Beloved ones, one day when mankind find out We are so very Real, how disappointed they will be that they did not realize it sooner. Mankind every hour of their lives are being given opportunities which they do not see or even feel. The condition which binds them is within them, not with Us.

I ask you to watch, beloved students, in your blessed great sincerity, watch those who have criticized and condemned the Messengers and This Work! Just watch them and see what happens! That thing shall cease from our America. (applause—audience standing) I see almost everybody had the strength to get up this time. (applause) If a bomb were thrown into this room, I am sure you would all have plenty of action.

Beloved ones, I say again to you, in your Love and devotion poured out to the Messengers, it is a joyful means of releasing substance from the human octave, which We require. In the momentum gained since the Messengers entered into the previous Shrine Class, it has been amazing how the Love has increased and released. Remember, your Divine Love is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. While you are standing—it will not do you any harm, dear ones, so please understand this—you release from your "Mighty I AM Presence" the Light-substance of Divine Love which We require. I am sure, quite sure, few of you have yet understood what We mean, when the Messengers and We have mentioned that it was necessary to release the Substance from your human octave.

Well what do you suppose that Substance is? Not a substance that is controlled by discord, surely you do not believe that. Your Divine Love

which is poured forth is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance.

My dear ones, if the Messengers had not called forth by pouring first the Great Power of Divine Love to you and released the Love that is within you, We could not have had this Substance to do the things We have done already. Then, it is the Power of Divine Love, Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, that goes forth from you which We require to do these Mighty Works that have been done. Thank you so much, and won't you be seated?

Beloved students, every one of you at least once a day, hold in your memory these words that I have uttered concerning the Ascension. As soon as the Messengers can, they will put this in the magazine so all can have it. I say again, do not quote These Words until you have them in the magazine, so you quote them exactly. With your attention upon this, great, very great will be the Blessing to many many people.

I told the Messengers in the very early Dictations and in some private conversations after the Dictations, that from time to time there would come forth, as the people were ready, more and more Powerful Activities of the Light from the Great Inner Octaves. I use the word "Inner" in this instance, because it signifies the activity and energy heretofore uncalled for by mankind.

I am trusting that at some time in one of the great classes, We may be able to draw before you, here, by Our own effort a Cosmic Screen; and show you some of the Inner activities that have taken place and the position the Messengers stand in the world to-day. That of course must necessarily depend upon the expansion of the Light

within the students; or in the body of students who happened to be together at that time; but We are planning many of those things which will delight you. It will not keep you from having to make your own application by any means, but it would be very satisfactory and very encouraging. Until those things come about, will you not have full confidence in your Great Presence of Life, your own "Mighty I AM Presence," which helps these things to come about?

We want to give you the Evidence that the feeling world of mankind is anxious to have, but We must abide within the action of the Law. We cannot go contrary to the Law of your own Life. We cannot do it! Therefore, as you realize this and see the necessity, then with a great, very great, calmness you will proceed to call the Powers of Light from your Presence into action through your body; into your feeling world and out into your world. In that Great Serenity, there will not be one slightest concern as to manifestation. There will just be the joy of the greater Out-pouring from the Presence, your "Mighty I AM." Then, there will come the great action of Life in and through you.

I know, Oh quite well do I know, when the pressure of outer things seems very great, it is not easy to give your attention to the Presence just because you love It; just because you want more of the Presence in your body and around you; but that is the Secret of all things. It is to want the Presence, the fulness of It first, then all manifestations must take place through It; because It is the governing Intelligence of all that ever will occur in your Life.

I am speaking now directly to the students who have had some time to understand and apply this Law. Please, the first thing you do in your application for whatever reason, just love and adore the Presence. Just want Its Pure, Perfect, Self-luminous Intelligent Substance to fill your mind, body, feeling world and your world of action. Then, I should not be surprised, if you would not have very much more powerful answers to your calls.

Thank you so much, beloved ones. (applause) Precious, beloved students, I am just going to say a few Words to try to convey to you how great is the Love of the Great Ones of Light; and I mean by that the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Cosmic Beings, because They have found such loyalty and sincerity within you in reaching to the Light, in reaching for your Freedom.

When I began This Instruction, few believed that it was possible in the present condition of mankind, for enough people to make the call to even have the Self-control that you have to-day; but I was determined in the final effort to save mankind to try it out. If it had failed, then I should never have tried again; but since it did not fail, it has been beyond the fondest imagination of anyone. When I first conceived and tried it out through a few; and I saw what was accomplished in the mental and feeling world of mankind by the issuing of these Mighty Decrees; I began to realize this was a means of achievement that had never been tried in the human octave before. That is why such great achievement has been possible.

I speak of the following because the greater

number of people are out there; since the Messengers' arrival in Oakland, California, on their way east, in Seattle, Chicago and here, the Power and the Substance released from those Groups in the west has been the most transcendent thing We have ever witnessed from the human octave. (applause) These Groups in the east, though less in numbers have been just as marvelous according to the numbers as those in the west. (applause) If you knew what that means to yourselves, your fellow students all over America and to the people who might not even believe this yet, you would be delighted. It is just beyond description. I would not Myself try to describe it to you. Once you get the full feeling of what This Ascended Master Instruction is doing in the mental and feeling world of mankind, then you will begin to feel how important your Service has been.

I know how important it is and My Love goes out and enfolds everyone of you every hour of the day; when I see the sincerity and the staunchness of the students in the face of all the vicious falsehoods which have been spread. It takes strength to stand against that, there is no question about it; but the Light in you is your strength always. That is why the Messenger this time here has tried to guard you so powerfully, in refusing acceptance to foolish gossip or listening to it. As quick as you refuse to listen to it from any human being, you will have happiness you never dreamed was yours and immediately.

I happened to be present back stage here the other day, when an individual asked the question: "Well, if we are not to listen to discordant discussions how are we to know or to convey what

is to be done in application"? My dear ones, you will hear plenty in spite of all you can do without seeking every means of information. Do not be concerned about the opportunity to know of the discordant things, because there will be plenty of opportunity for that; but to feel that you must listen to every discordant thing, in order to know what is to be done will eventually invite and fill your world with just the things you do not want.

There is a very great discrimination required in the use of these Laws. Your Higher Mental Body is your Discriminating Intelligence, if you will just call It into action. I do not mean call directly to your Higher Mental Body, but to your Presence for discrimination, then your Higher Mental Body will produce and cause it to act through you. Oh, so much is for your use, if you will only remind yourselves of its need. Some of these things sound so very simple and unimportant, but Oh, what they mean in your Life and application. So, do not pass over anything as unimportant.

Do you know and realize that the Saint Germain Series of Books is the most condensed Information ever given to mankind on the face of this earth? Therefore, I do not consider it too much effort to read, and read, and read them, until you make the Information and the Instruction which is there part of yourself. I am sure you will not either consider it too much effort. (applause)

I am going to say something to you, I have not said even to the Messengers and I am sure they will rejoice quite as well as yourselves. Those Volumes which you have bound here for your use, in Our Octave are bound in covers of Jewels. (applause)

The cover of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT is made of Jewels, each one perhaps more magnificent than this one. (pointing to Mr. Ballard's ring) That is how We prize the Information that is there; (applause) and one day, you will find Those Books the Stairway to your Freedom—clear as crystal. It is made of Crystal Steps leading you into your Eternal Freedom.

I thank you so much and appreciate your great Love and kindness, that I was able in person to bring this to you to-day. You know you have an enjoyable time with each other here, so I am going to relate what happened to-day. I insisted that somebody else bring to you this Information and nobody would do it. (applause) So I found disobedience (not human however) even among Ourselves, but They insisted that I convey it to you Myself. (applause) I thank you very much.

Now dear ones, I have not said anything about what has been going on in the room since I am talking to you; but just accept all that is there. I tell you, beloved ones, the vibratory action is coming to a point in these classes where We can do so many wonderful things. They are not yet out-pictured to you, quite true, but yet you will see them.

I never dreamed in the beginning of This Work, that I would have such Mighty Powers and such Mighty Friends who have come of Their own volition to My Assistance. (applause) In your call, in your Mighty Decrees for Ascended Master Friends to be raised up everywhere, please keep it up. (applause) It is one of the mighty things in your application.

I thank you and bless you forever. (applause)

CHRISTMAS, of all seasons of the year, is the most glorious opportunity to come close into the Arms and Heart of Jesus Himself.

When the rest of mankind's attention is on Him, it is our very great opportunity to call the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and Jesus to hold eternally sustained the recognition which the people give Him; and to charge them with the feeling of willingness to love Him and bless their fellow-men.

Christmas means so much to us all and it is so important to mankind individually and en masse. Each of us should be so grateful that there is a way by which we can call forth into action, all that He did and help others to do it also.

The Great Opportunity of Christmas is to be able to be with Jesus in His Own Octave of Life; and help minister with Him to those who are calling for assistance. Every night, we can join Him in His World and some day all our hearts

desire to do in the Service of the Light shall be made manifest to all.

Jesus represents an entirely New Day or Period of time for the earth and to each individual. Soon, the way will open for the Great Ascended Masters who are abiding in the Octave of Light, to take possession of Their own; and bring forth the Victory of this New Day.

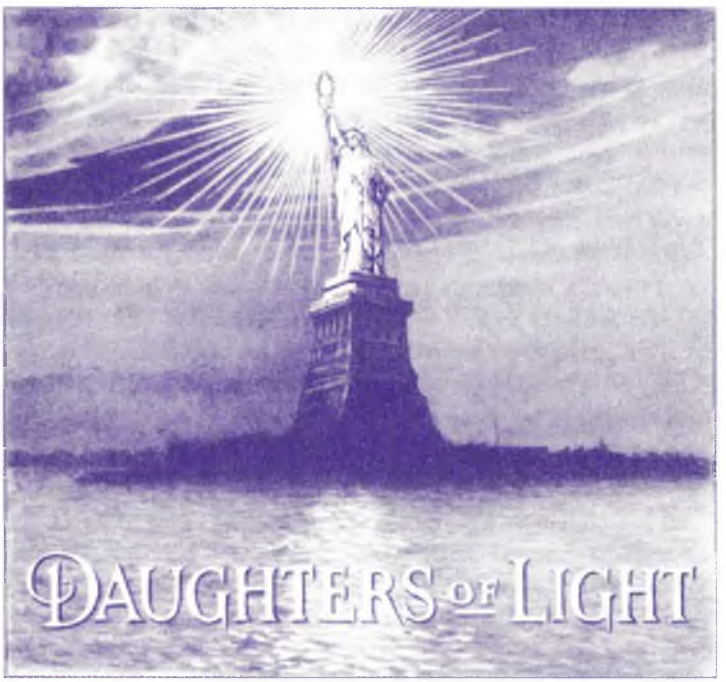
Blessed, Blessed Beloved Saint Germain, charge every human being with the desire for obedience to the Light; and may we charge all with the Ascended Masters' Light this Christmas tide and forever.

We, who know the REALITY of Jesus and other Ascended Masters, can focus His Almighty Power and Victory of the Light in, through and around every human being we contact; by visualizing His Luminous Presence raising every physical body we gaze upon into His Own Pure White-Fire Body.

To enfold every person, place, condition and thing in His Mighty Blazing Presence of Light, will bring Blessings, Assistance and Perfection unbelievable to every one who will try it out.

At Christmas time especially, because of the greater intensity of the Light, which He pours to all mankind, even the slightest recognition and acceptance of Him is amplified far beyond our slightest concept, to accomplish all possible.

Therefore, it is the greatest privilege and joy to know this Ascended Master Action of the Law, co-operate with Him consciously and to help do what He desires to do for all. May everyone know the thrill of lovingly doing all possible to bring forth all His Mighty Victories of the Light into full outer manifestation.



BELOVED Daughters of the Light, it is your very great privilege and opportunity to form the habit of blessing and charging everything you do, especially in your connection with the home, with some very definite quality that you know needs releasing.

In serving the food, you can and should call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to charge it with all the Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life; to command it to produce absolute Perfection in the mind and body of everyone who eats it; to command that there shall never be a shortage of food

for you, your loved ones or anyone in the whole world; to feel that every meal is an Ascended Masters' Banquet of thanksgiving and the reminder to call forth Life's limitless Gifts of Perfection to all forever; and to call forth the Power of Precipitation as the Perfect means of supplying all that is required.

Everyone can do the same thing in regard to their clothing or the clothing of others. Call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to charge everyone's clothing with absolute spotlessness and immaculate cleanliness; charge it with limitless strength, beauty and Perfection at all times.

We can qualify every home as an Ascended Master Home of Light, a Temple of the Great Silence and an Altar of Security to all who seek and serve the Light forever!

Charge everyone within the home as the Ascended Master Being you desire each one to be and fill the home with Ascended Master Friends at all times. One can do this silently or audibly as circumstances permit.

Every home should be charged into a Temple of such Happiness that no other condition could ever come within it or touch it.

The beds in the home can be so charged with the Violet Consuming Flame that everyone rests in Perfect Peace at all times.

Every chair in the home can be charged with the Power of the Atomic Accelerator to harmonize, purify, heal, illumine and perfect the mind and body of everyone who sits in it.

The home can also be charged as a Holy Grail of Liquid Light to fill everyone with Perfection who enters its doors.

There is almost no limit as to what everyone within the home can do to produce Perfection and Blessing for all. Let us, the Daughters of Light, set into action the Force that definitely protects and perfects every home in America and the world; so through the home the greater purity and Perfection of Light may raise the whole.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! withdraw and with-hold all money, energy, power, influence and supply of every kind from all political grafters, their claws and emissaries! Take from every human being in the government of the United States of America all capacity to dominate or impose injustice upon the people of this Blessed Land of Light! FILL EVERY OFFICE IN OUR LAND with ALMIGHTY ASCENDED MASTER FRIENDS OF THE LIGHT, PLACED IN EVERY OFFICE OF OUR GOVERNMENT TO COMPEL DIVINE JUSTICE TO BE GIVEN OUR PEOPLE FOREVER BY THE ALMIGHTY POWER OF LIGHT—THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS! BLAZE THE VICTORY OF LIGHT TO AND THROUGH OUR PEOPLE EVERYWHERE FOREVER!

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

(Excerpts taken from Saint Germain's Dictation to the Minute Men of Washington, D.C. Nov. 6, 1938.)

IN no place on the face of the earth is there within the feeling of mankind what is in America today. It always has been for that matter. When something threatens our country, even people who have disagreed and almost hated each other, will rise as one in defense of our America, and you can depend on it.

In these Decrees that you are sending forth, gentlemen, it is the mightiest service that mankind has ever rendered; because you are acting directly upon the feeling world of mankind. You do not see that. You think a group of you are sending out these Decrees. You do not see the ul-

timate action of it, but I do. I know exactly where that energy goes and what it produces in the feeling world of mankind. Therefore, there is no power today in the present outer activity, which is as powerful as sending forth these Decrees by the great body of students. Six hundred thousand who are now doing it in America will hold the balance, until enough momentum can be gained; and control even individuals by those Decrees, so it will cause them to do the honorable, just and right thing.

This Power needs to be directed into your government today, for there is such treachery going on that mankind must arise and by these Decrees call forth the Inner Power of protection; because the Power of the Cosmic Light, the Power of the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings must be released. If you do not quite understand this, please remember that They are Real and They are the only Saviors of mankind today. Mankind is not strong enough, even with what has been gained today, to yet hold the balance for the protection of America.

This will be conveyed to the Groups of Minute Men all over America. Call directly for the projection of the Light Rays by the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings into your government, to produce Divine Order and Divine Justice and bring about the Perfect, permanent remedy for conditions. It is quite imperative at this time.

Individuals respond to destructive forces without knowing it and some respond because they want to. That is neither here or there; but to call forth the Power of Light to govern the feeling world of mankind, will bring Divine Order and

Divine Justice into the government, which is all that will be and is required.

You cannot take destructive intent or force out of the intellect. If there be an intent, if there be a desire in the feeling to commit wrong, it will act unless something stops it; but the intellect can desire without the feeling responding to it. Then it is only a temporary thing. In the conditions that are to be adjusted to-day a great part of their activity is yet in the intellect. It has not entered deep into the feeling. That is the thing which gives Me great encouragement. That is why these Decrees will prevent the intellect desire from entering into the feeling world, which makes it a positive force in action.

Therefore, in your Decree work you can annul a great deal of the conditions which have an appearance, because the activity as yet is only in the intellect. That is why I expect to accomplish so much in the next few months. The more We can remove from the invisible that which influences mankind in destructive activities, of course the more quickly will mankind respond.

In your assistance, remember you stand as one in authority for all mankind in your call to the Presence of Light, to project Its Mighty Light Rays into any condition; whether it be individual, city, state or government, to produce Its Perfection and hold Its Dominion there.

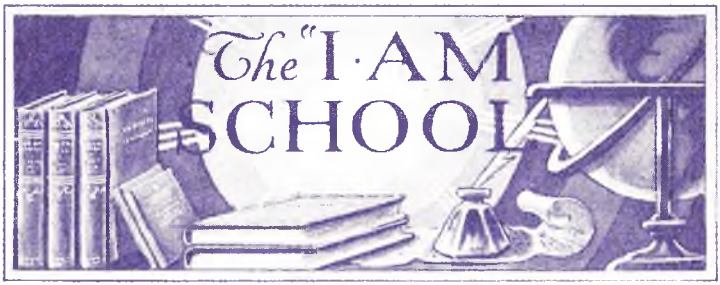
As you call forth the Light Rays, either from the Royal Teton, from the Retreat in Arabia, from the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Masters or from the students to project their Mighty Light Rays into the activities of your government; It is all a Substance of Light that no human quality can

change. It simply goes into action. Now, suppose you are causing to be placed or focused one of those Light Rays upon an office in your government. That Light would remain in action there, until the service for which you had called it was accomplished. Try to feel this, gentlemen, because It is an Almighty action.

You might think, as a humble individual: "how could I have the authority"? Well, you have the authority of Life, which is beating your heart; your physical position has nothing to do with it. If you have the desire to call forth loyalty and protection for America, you have all the Authority of Life to act within your heart; which gives you the authority to make the call to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and to all the Powers of Light. You have the authority to project Its Light Rays into a given objective and hold them there, until the Power of Light dissolves all else and replaces it by Perfection, Divine Order and Divine Justice. That is the authority that every human being has, and there is no authority outside of it! There is no authority which can say you shall not do a certain activity for the protection of yourself and America.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! take complete possession of me and my world this day and forever! Make it impossible for any person, place, condition or thing to ever deceive, influence, irritate or disturb me again! See that I never feel anything less than Your Great Cosmic Power of Divine Love, Eternal Mastery and Peace!



THE years spent in the "I AM" School shall be such a remembrance of joy, of accomplishment, of Victory and of Freedom, that they stand out forever as a Great Beacon of Happiness and such an anchor of Light that no one will ever want to forget his "I AM" school Life.

Part of the training in every school is to give each one an opportunity to become master of himself so that he is always comfortable, natural and at ease yet calm, dignified and Self-controlled whenever he needs to express himself before his class-mates and teachers.

Beloved ones, every "I AM" School should be a Temple of Light and Happiness of the Ascended Masters' Instruction to help every one to do that which expands his own Light and releases Its Blessings to his fellow-man.

Every child in every "I AM" School should at least once a day face an audience of his class-mates and teacher; and call his own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to pour some definite Blessing to his audience, to all in the school and to America.

Every human being should become so much at ease, so natural and so comfortable before any

audience or group of people, that at any moment he can lead his fellow-students to do something which will bless all.

The "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters cannot release Their fullest Help, if fear, embarrassment, nervousness or any feeling of inferiority has control of the energy in his feeling.

The "I AM" Schools are and should always be the greatest enjoyment in the growing activity of every child and young person.

Every moment of every day in every "I AM" School should be a constant service to Life in the great Harmony and Consciousness of the Ascended Masters and the constant use of Their Light Rays.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! ANNIHILATE! ANNIHILATE! ANNIHILATE! THE CAUSE, EFFECT, RECORD AND MEMORY OF ALL EXCESS TAXATION IN OUR UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR ALL TIME! DO IT THIS VERY MOMENT and instantly make helpless every human being and group of them who attempt to any longer impose that fiendish destruction upon our people! STOP THAT DESTRUCTION FROM WITHIN OUR LAND AND ITS PEOPLE FOREVER; AND USE WHATEVER POWER OF THE BLUE LIGHTNING IS NEEDED TO DO IT THIS VERY INSTANT! SET OUR PEOPLE FREE, ETERNALLY FREE IN THE SUPREME POWER OF THY ALMIGHTY LIGHT!

· CONCERNING THIS ASCENDED · · MASTER INSTRUCTION ·

Given at Washington, D.C. November 6, 1938

THIS Activity is more than a beautiful philosophy for someone to use just to get a healing or prosperity treatment, or to pull someone out of problems and difficulties.

The Ascended Masters have brought forth this Knowledge of the "I AM" as a Great Altar of Safety. It is the Focus and Power of all the Light in the Universe, which means the constructive forces. It is an Altar of Protection for all who will turn to the Constructive Way of Life, accept It, apply the Law and gain their own Freedom. Therefore, those whose Light is not bright enough within themselves and strong enough to recognize the Truth from without and hold to the application of this Law, will naturally accuse us of everything in the world we never thought of; and since you who have been strong enough to hold to your "Mighty I AM Presence," release Its Light and bring yourself to this point, will probably be included also.

We have all been through the mill before and there is no use getting excited. When people criticize you, us or the Ascended Masters' Law, turn instantly to them and say: "Have you given as much good to mankind, America and the world in four years, never asking a dime for anything? Can

you hold your peace to the degree that the students under the 'I AM' Radiation have been doing"? The organizations that are condemning us accuse us of doing everything we have not done; and they say everything except the Truth. When those people will give their fellow-man as much good as has been given through this Radiation they will never say a word against It.

They have accused us of dominating our fellow-man. You know what I am going to say now is true, and these are statements you will need to make in order to definitely consume that which is not true.

We have never dominated anybody and we never shall!

We never intrude on anyone's free will! That is against the Law of Life, of the Ascended Masters and of ourselves. There is nothing hypnotic in this Ascended Masters' Instruction. There is nothing psychic or spiritualistic about It in any way! There is nothing hidden or occult about it! There is nothing emotional nor fanatical about it! This Ascended Master Instruction is not an ism or cult; It is the Education of Life, and It is based on the Law of Energy and Vibration.

We have never asked obedience to ourselves! Can our critics say as much? We have never asked human beings to do anything but obey the Law of their own Life, which is Harmony, Purity and Balance; and be loyal one hundred percent to the highest ideals of Life; and that means their own Life! We have only asked each human being to be loyal to his own Life, God in Action, which beats his own heart.

There are many things our critics do not know about the Ascended Masters; so their own ignor-

ance might have a great deal to do with their opinion about This "I AM Activity." It is just possible their own ignorance of the Laws of Life and of the Ascended Masters is what they see as mistakes, for the Ascended Masters never make any mistakes!

We never have and never shall get mixed up with politics; but we do call forth Purity, Perfection and the Victory of the Light into all political activities for the benefit of all mankind. Have they done as much?

When we plead for obedience, it is to the Law of Harmony that you may be healed and free. We only ask people to be loyal to every constructive principle in the Universe, the highest ideals of Life, the Purity, Perfection and Victory of Jesus; and to all the Ascended Masters through Their Ascended Master Understanding of the Words "I AM."

We have never opposed Law and Order in the democracy, but on the contrary have asked all students to obey and give blessing and protection to all policemen, firemen, aviators, public servants and help maintain Law and Order.

We and the "I AM" Students have obeyed Jesus more in four years than any other outer world activity. We have healed countless numbers in four years and enabled the people to heal themselves and others, and have never asked for a dime. By the calls and Decrees of the "I AM" Students and the Ascended Masters' Light Rays, war has been kept out of America for the past three years. Have our critics done as much?

The "I AM" Students have had four years of application of This Law and everyone who has sincerely applied it is today cleaner, happier, more

harmonious, healthier, more prosperous, younger, more beautiful. They are better, stronger, more loyal American citizens and better human beings. They are free from a great deal of their former distress. They are more satisfactory individuals for everyone else in the world to deal with than they were four years ago. Have our critics improved themselves as much?

The "I AM" Students love Jesus enough to believe that He told the Truth, when He said: "Do what I have done and even greater things." The "I AM" Students are doing more of the things that Jesus did than the outer world, for they ARE the out-picturing of more of His Perfection.

We never ask anyone to believe us, but have asked all to prove us, and prove the Truth of this Law themselves. We never have and never shall tell anyone in the world anything but the Truth!

This Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" is the Eternal Law of energy and vibration, which is your Life, and no one can prove It wrong. Everyone can prove It right and must some day understand It.

Who of those who have criticized the Ascended Masters or "I AM" Students have done as much for mankind in America in four years as This Activity? The "I AM" Students themselves are the living proof and fulfilment of the Truth which this Law is.

Mankind from now on must fulfill their own words or be exposed by the Law of their own Life. Now, let them take it! Those who prattle about Jesus had better do what He did or they will have to face the reaction of their own disobedience and ignorance. The "I AM" Students and ourselves are no more self-deceived, than you are when you turn on the electric light, the radio or the tele-

phone. The Ascended Masters' Instruction is based on exactly the same Law, and no one can deny It. Because our critics and others have not yet seen the Ascended Masters does not prove they do not exist or are not Real and Perfect! They are in the Universe. They are giving Protection to America and doing nicely. Their Presence, Light and Power shall continue to consume human ignorance and destruction until all are free, including our critics.

The Ascended Masters teach all the "I AM" Students to be honest and honorable in all their dealings with all mankind and Mr. Ballard has said: "Is anyone so depraved as to think that I would stand before three-quarters of a million people and lie to them about the most divinely sacred thing in the Universe—Life"?

We have never asked for a dime or student's list. We have given all and asked nothing in return. We have offered help and protection to all as free as the air they breathe. Have those who criticize this Activity done as much? All the Ascended Masters and ourselves have ever asked is for everyone to be honest, honorable, sane, balanced, sensible, clean, happy, beautiful, youthful and Perfect, until we enter into the Ascension.

Mr. Ballard has said: "Let no human being dare stand before me and say that I do not tell the Truth about This Law, or that I am self-deceived"!

Beloved ones, from now on, you the "I AM" Students have more and will continue to have more of the good things of Life than the rest of the world; because you are making the application and the Law is fulfilling your calls. So, as you stand before the rest of the world, remember you are at the apex and have the possession of what

the rest of the world wants, so do your work of protection!

Go on and blaze more, and more, and more of that Power of Light forth, until all realize you are Invincible; you are Invulnerable to everything but Ascended Master Perfection; and ultimately they will become really convinced that this Ascended Master Instruction is the Law and you are obeying It. That is what produces results. Later on, as the viciousness released into the atmosphere by mankind is consumed, these individuals will awaken and come around to have some of the good things too; but do not let your sympathy throw you off the track then. Such people do not become angels in a minute. Be kind at all times, but be firm and inflexible; and give no quarter to anything but obedience to the Law; and you will do those people the greatest good in the world.

You will contact many, use great discrimination and be on guard. There are two types—those whose Light is bright and those who are seeking the explanation of Life. When they see you, they see your happiness and Radiation and they will want it also. Do not be deceived, when once an individual has been vicious, let him prove to you he has changed before you accept him again into your association. Make such an one prove at least over a period of six months or a year that he really is obeying the Law, and do not be deceived by anyone.

This Ascended Master Activity of the "I AM" is a Mighty Power and Victory of Light! All that is not constructive shall give way before the Onrush of this Ascended Master Perfection of the Cosmic Light and none can stop it!

Therefore, stand true to the Light and the Light protects Its Own.

YOUNG AMERICA

BLESSED young people of America, do not accept under any circumstances any suggestion from the outer world, which would tempt you to lower your moral standard of conduct, which is the Purity of the Ascended Masters at all times.

Remember for century after century you have come into physical embodiment, married, raised a family and passed out through so-called death. In none of those former centuries did you touch the opportunity for the complete Freedom and Victory of the Ascension because you had not yet been given the Ascended Masters' Help in the knowledge of your "Mighty I AM Presence," which would enable you to attain the final Victory.

Now the Door into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life is wide open before you, if you are through serving the outer world and your own desire to have your own way. Do you realize that through the centuries, it is because you wanted your own way, that you do not have God's Way of Perfection in your mind, body and world to-day? Your own way of feeling is the limitation and distress which binds you in the imperfection of your world.

Then it is time to be free from all human desires to have your own way. Instead, hold only one desire in your world and that is for the fulness of the Presence and Its Way of Perfection. Nothing else will ever bring you permanent Happiness nor Freedom.

· MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs which have come forth to do tremendous things to bless and free mankind.

Each of these two songs gives a very special service and shall never cease in the expansion of the Light they bring to mankind.

The music and lyrics both came through our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, who uses the pen name of Godfré Ray King.

"Son of Light" has been brought forth by the Ascended Masters and charged with Their Almighty Power of Light and Obedience, to enable greater Protection, Illumination and Perfection to come forth in and through every child and young person, to raise each one into the full Victory of the Ascension.

The Ascended Masters have said, that if parents and especially Mothers, will sing, play and listen to this song directing its energy to their own children and to those under their care or whom they love; through it, the Ascended Masters can give the Assistance needed to lift those to whom it is directed into greater obedience, Victory and Perfection of the Light; and even into the final attainment of the Ascension, when the definite call for that is made.

The Ascended Masters have said that every Mother who sincerely uses this song and makes the call for the Ascension of her children, will not only open the door for their Ascension, but will attain her own through that call also.

All individuals who love children and young people, whether they be parents or not, can render this Mighty Service to the younger gen-

eration and thus annihilate the effects of the destructive suggestions and activities which have been imposed upon them in the past.

Through this song gigantic and transcendent Cosmic Assistance is being offered to the people of earth in order to protect all constructive activities so they may survive in the future.

The Likeness of the figure on the cover is that of the Higher Mental Body of Donald Ray King (Donald E. Ballard). The music, lyrics and picture have been charged with the Light from Its Heart and the Ascended Master Power; to make all children and young people the Ascended Master Youth of America and the world.

CALL TO LIGHT

The "Call to Light" has been given by the Goddess of Light. The music and lyrics of the "Call to Light" were given to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, direct by the Blessed Ascended Lady Master known as the Goddess of Light. It was the song She used and the Call She made which released Her from a most tragic condition, that had been imposed upon Her by the vicious forces which were trying to destroy the people She governed.

This intense Call for the Power of Light to give ETERNAL FREEDOM has been brought forth again into the outer world, that all who use It may also have their ETERNAL RELEASE from the binding chains of discord and destruction.

It has been especially charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light and the Ascended Masters' Victory of Life to do for all who use It exactly what It did for the Goddess of Light.

May all who sincerely desire to be released from the discord and limitations of earth use It

with a definite determined call for their complete and unconditional Freedom and the Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

Within It is the Power to give that Mighty Perfection! The Ascended Masters have definitely charged It with the Full Power of the Cosmic Light required to give complete release to all who are determined to have the Ascended Masters' Instruction, Happiness, Perfection and Freedom forever!

The Likeness of the Figure on the cover is that of the Blessed Cosmic Being, known as the Goddess of Light. She has been given that Name because of Her very great Light and Power to annihilate the destructive forces which have constantly beset mankind, when they have tried to hold to the Constructive Way of Life.

Through this piece of music, will flow at all times the Power and Light which She wields, to help set everyone free who will use It with sincerity and determination. It is a most Powerful Call to the Heart Center of Creation; and automatically compels the release of whatever Ascended Master Assistance is necessary to accomplish the Victory quickly.

The musical arrangements have been made by Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera and the illustrations on the covers have all been done by Mae DaCamara.

Victrola Records will be made by Catherine Rogers and Virginia LaFerrera very soon.

We wish to extend our Love, blessings and gratitude to these blessed ones for their glorious assistance in helping these songs to be released for the use and blessing of the students. May the whole world sing these songs, be set free from all distress and stand eternally Victorious in the Light.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES · OF THE MESSENGERS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 West Jefferson Street
December 23rd to January 8th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information:
H. N. ROGERS, 353 No. Van Ness Ave.
SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St.
TEMPLE OF THE "I AM," 123 No. Lake St.
"I AM" READING ROOM, 926 Transamerica Bldg.

· BROADCASTS ·

Mrs. G. W. Ballard Personally—Over Station KFAC as follows:

Friday,	December 16—7:30-7:45
Saturday,	December 17—7:00-7:15
Sunday,	December 18—9:15-9:30
Monday,	December 19—7:30-7:45
Tuesday,	December 20—7:30-7:45
Wednesday,	December 21—9:15-9:30
Thursday,	December 22—7:30-7:45

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD—From Stage SHRINE AUDITORIUM *December 23rd to January 8th Inclusive*, as follows:

***Afternoons*—STATION KEHE—2:30 to 3:00 daily, except Sundays which will be 1:30 to 2:00 P.M.**

***Evenings*—STATION KEHE—8:00 to 8:30 daily, except Tuesdays 8:30 to 9:00, and Sundays 9:30 to 10:00.**

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM, 10th and Fallon
February 17th to February 26th Inclusive—10 Days
***For Information:* "I AM" READING ROOM, 124 Montecito Street.**

DENVER, COLORADO

SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL, 17th and Lincoln
March 12th to March 19th Inclusive—8 Days
***For Information:* "I AM" READING ROOM, 514 16th St.**

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AUDITORIUM THEATRE, 56 East Congress Street
April 2nd to April 16th Inclusive—15 Days
***For Information:* "I AM" READING ROOM, 9th Floor Auditorium Hotel.**

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcasts by the Messengers
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD—From Stage SHRINE AUDITORIUM *December 23rd to January 8th Inclusive.*
For radio stations, refer to page 37.

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Saturdays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	Tuesdays only: 8:45-9:00
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City, Utah	1:15-1:30 P.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland Ohio	Mondays, 9:00-9:15
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFXD, Nampa, Idaho	8:00-8:15 P.M. Tuesdays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays,
	Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10:45-11:00 A.M.
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
W8XWJ, Detroit, Mich.	7:15 Wednesday evenings

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! send Your Almighty Power of the Cosmic Blue Lightning everywhere into the legal procedure of our United States of America! seize, bind, blast and annihilate every force that attempts to imprison innocent people; or to falsely accuse them for any reason whatsoever! From this very moment make it IMPOSSIBLE for any such activity to ever again act within our government or our people! Expose and stop instantly and forever every person, place, condition and thing that ever attempts to gain control of the avenues of supply to our people; or to hold them under hypnotic domination for any reason whatsoever! Replace all such intent and activity by the ASCENDED MASTERS' ALMIGHTY POWER OF LIGHT, FREEDOM AND DIVINE JUSTICE INSTANTLY CONTROLLING ALL FOREVER!

· RECIPE ·

American Spaghetti

One box spaghetti
One large can tomatoes
One half pound American cheese
One quarter pound fresh butter

Boil spaghetti till tender; place in colander and let cold water flow through till cool. Return to large pan, put in can of tomatoes, butter, cheese cut into thin slices, salt to taste. Boil until cheese melts and stir often to keep from sticking. Then it is ready to serve.

· NEW SONGS ·

· *Victory* and *The Minute Men of Saint Germain* ·

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs—VICTORY and THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN.

The likeness on the cover design of Victory is that of the Ascended Master Victory, Who is mentioned in Unveiled Mysteries as the Tall Master from Venus; the music being charged with His FEELING of VICTORY.

The likeness on the cover design of The Minute Men of Saint Germain is that of our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, in Golden Armor as He works with the Sword of Blue Flame at the Inner Levels. The likeness of Him is very remarkably accurate.

These songs come forth to carry tremendous Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Victory and Light to bring the Victory of the Light everywhere they are heard, sung or played, or the pictures contemplated.

They shall charge the "I AM" Students, America, mankind and the whole world with the Ascended Masters' Almighty Power of Light, until the Eternal Victory of Life takes Its Dominion forever.

The music came through our beloved Virginia LaFerrera and the lyrics through our beloved Catherine Rogers. We love, bless and thank these precious ones forever for all they have done; and our beloved Vinton LaFerrera for his assistance in the arrangement of the music.

· NEW SONGS ·

Rainbow Rays and Rose of Light

T is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs RAINBOW RAYS and ROSE OF LIGHT.

RAINBOW RAYS was first sung at the New York Class, where the Mighty Light and Action of the Rainbow Rays started forth; to release Its Perfect Balancing Activity of the Cosmic Light; to bring Perfection everywhere. The song was dedicated to the City of New York and carries a Powerful vibratory Action and Balancing Power to bless that city forever.

ROSE OF LIGHT was first sung and dedicated to the City of Los Angeles at the last Shrine Class. This song very definitely represents the unfolding Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Life within the heart of every human being, and goes forth with a special Blessing to the City of Los Angeles.

These songs both came forth through our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard, both lyrics and music and carry tremendous healing Power and Blessings to all. They are charged with the Power of Light to bring Perfection to all who sing or contemplate them. We love and bless our Precious Mr. Ballard forever for his loyalty and obedience to the Light that he may be a channel for these Wondrous Healing Powers to flow through to bless humanity and set them free forever.

The Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each $1.00. Postpaid $1.15.

Our beloved Catherine Rogers has made marvelous perfect Victrola records of these two songs that all may enjoy them for private healing Blessing.

The Victor Records of the Minute Men of Saint Germain and Victory recorded by the Minute Men of Los Angeles are now released for use in study groups or private contemplation and blessing for America's Protection.
Price each $2.50. Postpaid $2.75.

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

IT is our great joy and privilege to announce three new Phonograph Records —Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; containing new and original compositions. Two of these Records contain the Lyrics and Music of Godfré Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers. For full particulars see description under "The Saint Germain Series."

Price each $2.50 Postpaid $2.75

PAPER BOUND DECREE BOOKS

IN order that more of humanity may assist in the Decree Work for America, we are reducing the price of the Paper Bound Decree Books, now on hand, from $1.00 each to 50c each. This price, however, does not carry the regular discount to Dealers nor Group Leaders nor refund on stock they have on hand. We ask the co-operation of all in getting this Instruction into the hands of the American people, so greater assistance may be given our Beloved America and the world.

· ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT .

by The Great Cosmic Beings

IT is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII of the Saint Germain Series.

It contains twenty-six Discourses all dictated by the Great Cosmic Beings, with the exception of one.

This book is tremendously charged with the Power of the Cosmic Light, by the Great Cosmic Masters whose Words it contains. Every Discourse carries its own special Radiation and Power of the Cosmic Light; and each Word is a "Cup" of the Life-energy, Light, Intelligence and Power of the Master who dictated it.

The purpose of such powerful Cosmic Radiation is to release the Qualities of the Cosmic Beings, into the feeling world and affairs of all who read this blessed book; to give protection, supply, harmony, health and Freedom to all who will accept them.

May every human being on earth read this book, accept Its Limitless Blessings and go forth free from all discord and limitation forever.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing first group of the author's experiences. Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing second group of the author's experiences. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES,

Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES,

Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES,

Volume VI ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Containing three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT,

Volume VII ..... **By various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing a collection of Discourses dictated before hundreds of students. Contains three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscription begins with March, 1938. Price $3.00, Single copy $ .35

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SONGS

LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... Released
LOTUS MY LOVE ..... Released
RAINBOW RAYS ..... In preparation
ROSE OF LIGHT ..... In preparation

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These are especially charged with powerful healing activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA ..... Music and Lyrics—V. LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
THE MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed cover in colors, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents, *Postage 4 cents*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.15

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guardian Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

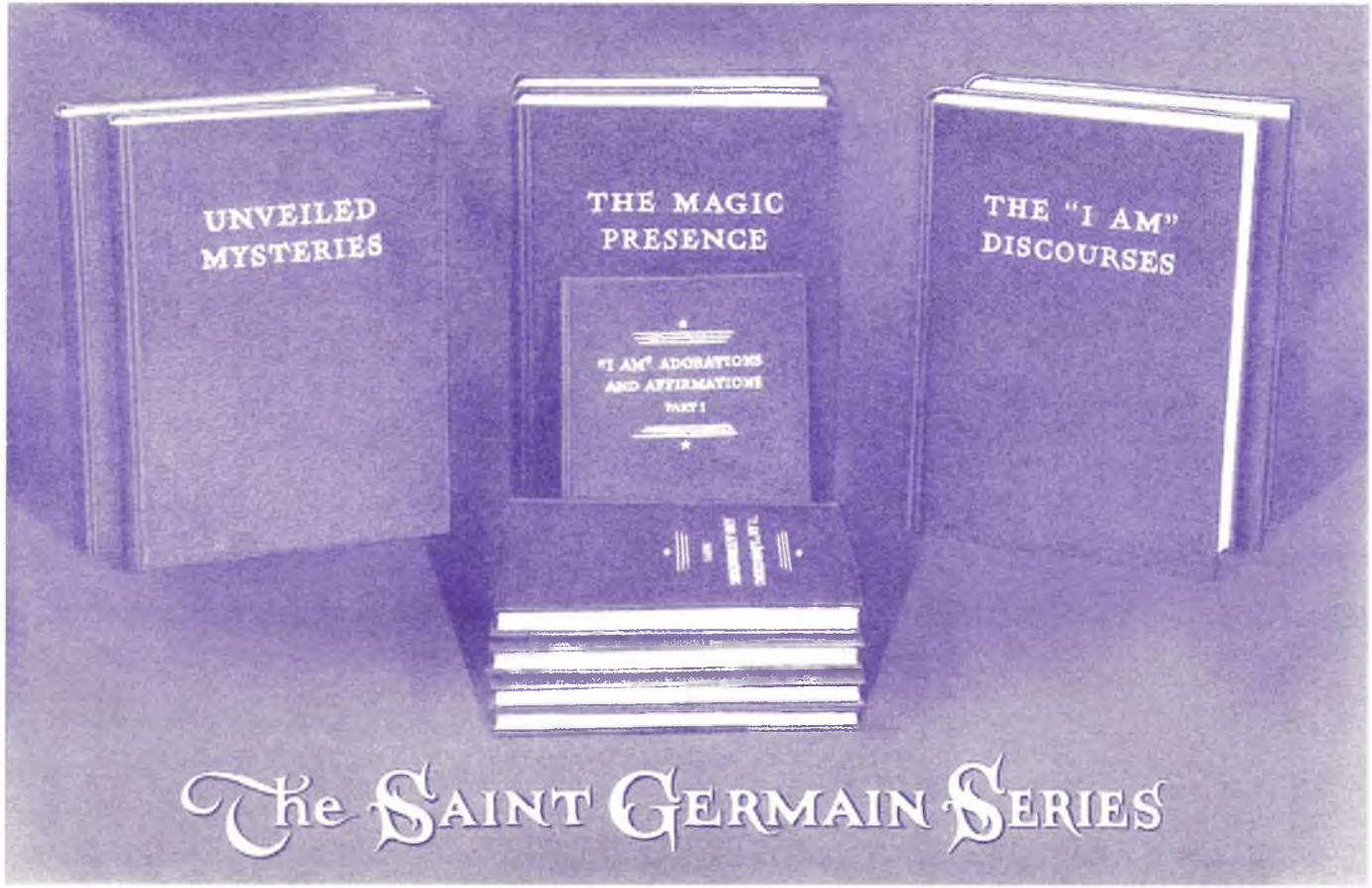
Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois


UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

Unveiled Mysteries . . . . . **Volume 1**
By Godfre Ray King

The Magic Presence . . . . . **Volume 2**
By Godfre Ray King

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 3**
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain

Ascended Master Instruction . . . . . **Volume 4**
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain

"I AM" Adorations and Affirmations;
"I AM" Decrees . . . . . **Volume 5**
By Chanera

Ascended Master Discourses . . . . . **Volume 6**
By the Ascended Masters

Ascended Master Light . . . . . **Volume 7**
By the Great Cosmic Beings

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 8**
By the Great Divine Director

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 9**
By the Great Cosmic Being, Beloved Mighty Victory

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 10**
By Beloved David Lloyd

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 11**
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain to the Minutemen

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 12**
By the Ascended Master Youth, Beloved Bob

Beloved Saint Germain's Talks . . . . . **Volume 13**
By the Ascended Master, Beloved Saint Germain

The "I AM" Discourses . . . . . **Volume 14**
By the Seven Mighty Elohim

The Ascended Masters Speak on Angels . . . . .**Volume 15**
By the Ascended Masters

The VOICE
OF THE
AIM
AIM
1939
NUMBER
ELEVEN
Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
1939

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

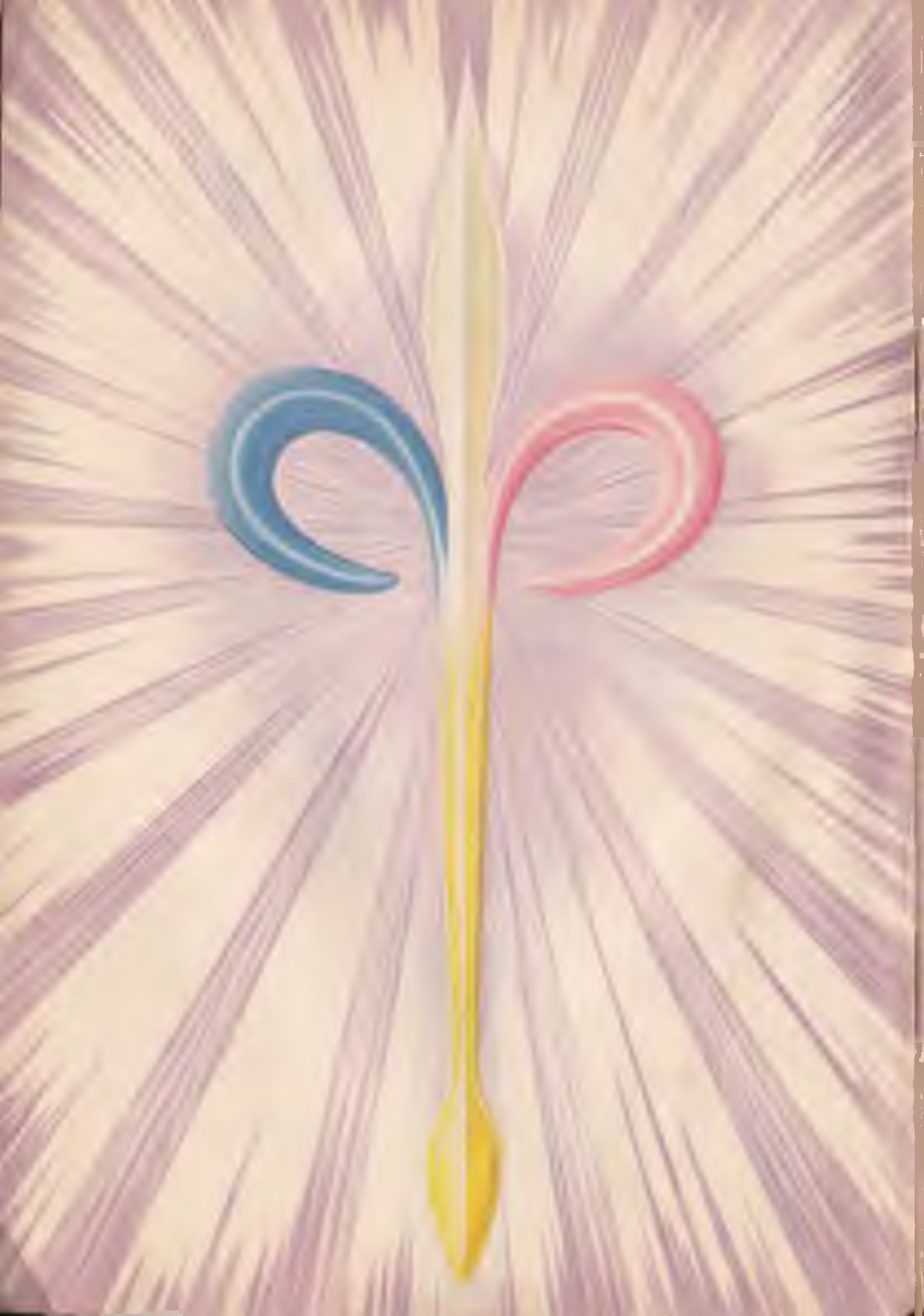
It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



STAND! FACE! and CONQUER!

TAND! Face! and Conquer! Oh, Children of Light,
All that you meet by Its Power and Might;
Blaze forth Its Rays and illumine your path!
The "I AM" will give you all that It hath!

Stand! Face! and Conquer! Oh, Children of Light
Wield Its Great Scepter and banish all night;
Clear now the way and help all that you meet!
Lift all by your Light and know no defeat!

Stand! Face! and Conquer! Oh, Children of Light
Send out the Power from Love's Greatest Height;
Win now Life's Victory! Be TRUE to Life's Trust!
Hold ALL God's Dominion! Be Master! You MUST!

Stand! Face! and Conquer! Oh, Children of Light!
Be now Perfection and make all things right;
Blaze forth Thy Splendor! Thy beauteous Height!
Speak Life's Command—"I AM" MASTER OF LIGHT!

—Chanera

· ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S DISCOURSE ·

· Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1938 ·

ELOVED ones, seeking the Light, how great is your privilege as you reach out to the Great Source of Life, your "Mighty I AM." It is the Greatest Intelligence, the Greatest Power of Action, the most Invincible Protection, when fully felt and called into action that mankind can have; then you have a right to feel greatly privileged.

I have not ministered to earth since My Ministry in France. I ministered then to the same individual who, this night, I begin to minister through in America, our beloved Joan of Arc.

You have been calling for the action of the Sword of Blue Flame. Now you shall have it! Mankind in their condition to-day are in the greatest need in thousands of years. Unless Divine Assistance comes to the people, they will perish under the conditions which are sweeping Europe to-day.

The Great Masters, the Ascended Beings, the Legion of Light and the Great Cosmic Beings are making every effort to give mankind the Assistance they require at this time; but humanity have not understood that they must give certain response; that they must make a call to Life, in order to have Its greater and fuller expression come into action through the human form.

The nations of the earth whose action is the feeling of the people of that nation, should be an example to mankind of what it means to change the attention from constructive thought, feeling and action to the destruction of the ages. You have read and studied various histories of the earth, largely telling you of the wars which have

swept the earth and the closing of civilizations; but this is one time when mankind shall not destroy itself!

The Great Cosmic Light has said that humanity shall blaze forth more Light and that means the expansion of YOUR Light. It is the Light Pattern of your human form, not only through your heart but within every cell of your body. The "I AM" Students are the only people on the face of this earth to-day, who have the slightest understanding of what is required of Life, by Life, to have Life.

The mankind of earth have so long forgotten their Source and turned from It, that Life is compelling them to come back to It again. Those who do not do it, will go out in destruction. Make no mistake about it, beloved people. The silly puny human beings, who believe they are sufficient unto themselves in just the human form in which they are manifesting, are strangely insane. The human being who thinks that his human form alone is sufficient is too childish and foolish to even be given consideration.

See what mankind has done throughout the ages. Except for the Assistance of this Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," they would have been sweeping the earth, to-day, with their destructive powers. The Messengers have told you that eighteen months ago war would have been in your America and it is true, quite true; because Europe had so planned it.

Now make no mistake, when We refer to Europe We are not condemning those countries; but the condition exists there and unless the people in America awaken, the same condition will exist here. I have come forth to give Assistance. Since

more than six hundred thousand people are calling for Me, I feel that it is My Duty to do what I can to Assist the earth and the people of America who have turned to the Light to stand firm and unyielding; and by that Power which I shall give them in moving among them, they shall wield the Sword of Blue Flame in their physical hands. They shall send forth that Power of Light which goes forth and dissolves human discord and destruction.

I want you to feel, beloved students, to-night this is no idle thing. Fear nothing in the future! No matter what condition confronts you! There still are individuals who will yet be seized upon by vicious forces and try to interfere with you, but they have no power! Now remember it! You, in the acknowledgment of your "I AM Presence," have the Power of a thousand people in calling the Mighty Light Rays, to silence all human discord and destructive qualities projected to your nation or to yourselves. I want you to realize, beloved students, that you are standing now at the time, when a little more firmness will send you forward into the Eternal Victory of the Light, beyond all mankind's ability at the present to comprehend.

It is no idle talk that the Great Cosmic Light will release Itself and sweep all human selfishness and discord from the planet, when enough of mankind are making this call. You, as Students of the "Mighty I AM," should understand what it means to call forth those Mighty Light Rays from your own Great Presence which beats your heart. Then you will understand, this Light being Invincible and knowing no opposite, is the Power that dissolves all discord which has been

accumulated in your land. If it attempts to intrude, it will have no power at your command!

You have friends Powerful and Mighty—the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Cosmic Beings. My dear people awaken! As students you have not yet sufficiently awakened to realize that your call is Supreme. You are not acting from the human form, you are calling to the Presence of Life whose Light Rays are All-powerful to go forward at your command and release the Power of Light in action, God, the "Mighty I AM" in action, before you and into your world of action. No human power has any activity to resist It. That is why, to-day, you stand as Masters of the world of human creation.

Therefore, hesitate not in calling forth this Mighty Power of the Light that stands Supreme. It has been waiting through the ages for the call of mankind. The people could not make it without this Ascended Master Understanding of Life. They could not make the call, until they understood that the Presence of Life is above them and beating their hearts. There is no human being on the face of this earth who can call and have a mathematically accurate answer to his call, until he knows the "Mighty I AM Presence" is there. When individuals do clearly know that in their feelings with full power, no one will make a call for a single thing and not be answered immediately. I want you to feel, beloved ones, that you are not subject to human conditions any longer when you know your Great Presence of Life and will call It into action with firmness in your feeling.

Therefore, to-night, I release to you in Philadelphia the Power of the use of the Sword of Blue

Flame. Mentally, picture It in your hands. Mentally, picture Its Mighty Force going forth throughout your city, dissolving and consuming every discordant human accumulation which has been gathered in your city. One of the Mightiest Activities in any of your cities of America is taking place here to-night. Over four hundred thousand discarnate entities will be removed from the City of Philadelphia, to-night. (applause—audience rising)

Beloved people of Philadelphia, while you are standing just let Me say a few words. Since Philadelphia is really the Cradle of Freedom and holds the Bell whose tones encircled the earth, even into the Great Octaves of Light, what do you suppose caused your Liberty Bell to break? The very power and sinister force who hoped one day to destroy humanity. The black magician who was the cause of it has been seized and removed from the earth. (applause) The day is not far distant, when that Bell will be transmuted into a metal which will pour Its Radiance forth to the physical sight of anybody. I ask you to await Its Mighty Manifestation.

Five of the twelve black magicians who remained in America have been seized, to-night, with these entities. (applause)

This Great Great Activity that is going on will bring mankind their very very Great Freedom for which they have been calling for centuries. You do not know it, but the Great Great Ones have been trying to give mankind Assistance. Not having sufficient attention from the physical octave of earth, They could not give it. To-day, since that attention is being given, the Great Powers of Light are taking Their Dominion on

earth. Beloved ones, as you make your calls to Life, try to feel all that Life means to you. Do not think Me harsh when I say that mankind has given Life no consideration whatsoever for many centuries! They have been using It and accepting It, yet never once pouring up one "I thank you." They have not had one consideration for the privilege of using Life. It is not a privilege for Life to use you; you are privileged to use Life.

You might say to Me: "Well how does it come about that I am here?" Because you chose to come here. Life did not force you to come. Your Higher Mental Body, which stands above your human form, is the Director of your Life Energy and chooses when and where you shall go. Your puny forms which sometimes feel so important, what do they do when Life chooses to withdraw?

You know, beloved ones, as well as I do that when a human form lies helpless before you in so-called death, the Life has withdrawn. All the faculties were there and still are, but why do those faculties not act? Because that body was compelled to have Life within it, in order to act through it. There is not a human being who can deny it. Therefore, never let the human feel important before the Presence of Life; but compel it to stay humble enough so the Power of Life may find harmony of action through that human form to produce Perfection, hold Its Dominion and spread Its Mighty Radiance everywhere.

Therefore, I say to you, beloved ones, the Power of Light, the Power of Life is ready to take Its Dominion on earth; and even in the face of the conditions in Europe to-day, it still can. The Power of Light can sweep into it and annihilate every human destructive quality that is there.

I ask you beloved Students of the Light indidually and in your Groups, to make at least one firm determined call daily for those Groups in other countries. They are so small in comparison to your great numbers here; but they are standing just as firm in their few numbers in their call for your protection here and for Europe as you are. Therefore, try to realize that those who are in the seething vortex of the discord there, are standing firm and making their calls for you daily. It is a great service. Who shall say what your call for Europe might do!

It is a battle between Light and darkness for the entire earth and unless America stands as the Cup of Light, you will scarcely know what the formation of your earth was compared to its form to-day. In the recent earthquake in the Pacific, it shifted the force of the gas belts through the earth to many points where greater effort and greater call are needed. The sinister force attempted to shift the pressure to this little spur of the gas belts that comes down from Boston, into New York and into your Philadelphia. The black magician who was directing it was caught in time, to prevent its force reaching to the ends of those gas belts. If that had occurred it would have acted in New York, and Philadelphia. (applause)

Beloved ones, you are most fortunate in having the understanding to-day of how to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action so the protection can be given. I ask you, as firm sincere students, to stand unyielding in the use of the Sword of Blue Flame in your hands and send forth that Mighty Power and Radiance to dissolve human discord about you. It will harm no one, but through you it will cause to be dissolved the hu-

man destructive feeling which is trying to sweep mankind under by its tremendous force.

I tell you to hold steady, beloved students, a little longer, until this Substance of which you were told in Washington is dissolved and consumed. Then, you will have come to a point where greater Assistance can be released for your Victory and the Victory of the Light here. These forces that hate so greatly and do all they can to spread discord everywhere, must be governed; sometimes by force! That is what We shall proceed to do.

Now gentlemen, since the masculine element is charged with the inclination to be pugilistic, let Me call your attention to its action. What do you think acts through your arm, first through your feeling world? The Power of qualified energy. Your hand would have no force without that qualified energy charged into it, would it? Therefore, when We tell you that We intend to use force where it is necessary, We mean just that! We mean the Force and Power of Light that can absolutely silence any human action! Mankind must have this assistance.

Therefore, as you call and continue this activity, be aware of what is taking place. It is not just so many calls each day which is needed, but it means a gathering of power, energy charged with the Power of Light, which you are calling forth into action. When you are calling so earnestly to your "Mighty I AM Presence," you are charging your feeling world with the Pure Substance of Light, which is energy of very high power. That is why there will be thousands of students in America in the near future who can say "STOP"! with a force that will fasten the

human form in its tracks. When mankind comes to see and understand that they are dealing with an Invincible Power with which they cannot cope, then they will begin to think and think deeply! think earnestly! Begin to think what Life is and what It means to them, and what they are doing with It.

My dear people, when you realize that mankind having given no thought nor attention to what they were doing with Life, yet constantly using It for discordant purposes, is it any wonder that humanity must take a stern firm determined stand to-day in order to reverse all the currents that have been qualified through the ages? It is a serious thing, ladies and gentlemen, a very serious thing!

I wish Saint Germain would see fit to release a goodly number of the students from the body, take them to Europe and the Orient and let them see and retain the clear memory of what is going on there. Then tell Me, if you want such a thing to come into your America.

Beloved ones, this opportunity is yours. It is still before you to win the great, the Mighty Victory of Light. There is only One Great Being remaining Who is yet to come forth and complete the Circle of Divine Power for the earth, and that is the Goddess of Purity. (applause—audience rising) When the way is sufficiently prepared, She will come forth and that will complete the requirements for the release of the Cosmic Light. I mean by that in Its greater commanding Presence and Power.

I give you great encouragement, to-night. While I am talking and giving to you and into your use that which your Higher Mental Body

will cause to come into action, the Mighty Sanat Kumara has focused His Mighty Light Rays into this room to assist you and those who are here for the first time, to awaken into the fulness of this Great Majestic Truth. As the Messenger said to you, there is not one thing in the whole of this Mighty Instruction which Saint Germain has brought forth that anyone on earth should not be happy, joyous and willing to accept. It is the explanation of all that has gone before; so utilize your opportunity to grasp this Great Understanding of Life. Apply It and have the Happiness and Freedom that has come to these beloved ones. (the Messengers) Let Life do for you all It wishes.

Do not think Me harsh, when I say it is time now for you to feel your obligation to Life and understand the correct use of Its Mighty Energy. It is not Life that is seeking you, but you who should be seeking Life, Its correct and Mighty Understanding and Its right application. That is the position mankind are in to-day. Life will not intrude Itself without your call, individually. Neither will the Ascended Masters nor the Cosmic Beings intrude Themselves into your world, unless you invite Them.

In the need of America, to-day, her people would be as helpless as infants, except for these mighty calls being made to the Presence of Life and to Those who have set Themselves free from the human limitations to which you are subject to-day. Every one of These Great Beings have once lived in human forms like yours. They have set Themselves free by this Great, this Mighty application of the Law, the "Mighty I AM." Therefore, if you care to give It your attention and application you will set yourselves free, not only from

illness and discord in the body; but from the financial struggle that has mankind to-day in its clutches; for scarcely one in America knows which way to turn.

We know the feelings of mankind. We know their fears. We know the torture that thousands and hundreds of thousands are going through to-day because of their fear of conditions; for they know not from one day to the next what is going to occur. With the intrigue that is going on in America, vicious individuals have been using the most subtle means of trying to spread destruction to mankind during the past five years. In four years, the great, the Mighty Inroad which has been made on those destructive forces by the calls to the Power of Light has been unparalleled throughout hundreds of thousands of years.

Do you think that any who are coming forth to Saint Germain's Assistance to-day would have come, if They did not see that He had stirred within the feeling world of mankind the conscious acceptance of the "Mighty I AM"? It is mankind's acceptance which has given Them the means of sustaining the gathering force and Power of the Light—that has enabled the Great Cosmic Beings and other Great Beings of Light to give the Assistance which mankind must have. There would not have been One of Those Great Beings come forth; for you will remember, only He and the Beloved Nada believed that two could be found in America, to-day, who would be strong enough to carry this Message and the Light. They were found, and they have proved themselves to the world. (applause—audience rising)

Just a little further along, you will begin to see such evidence of these mighty calls that have gone

forth. Think of it, they are reaching to the very Heart of the Powers of Light which govern this system. If mankind will not awaken through that which has already been stirred into action, then there would never be a chance of mankind's redemption from the limitations into which they have drawn themselves.

I want you as students, to feel your great, your mighty part in this awakening of mankind. Please feel, as you have been told numbers of times, that, in issuing these Mighty Decrees, you get the full force into them. I say to your beloved Frances, please do not take your Decrees quite so fast. Take them fast enough to gain the energy, but do not take them so fast that you do not get the full force into them. Just a trifle slower and you will get the full power and force that she is calling forth into them. It is very important. When you strike a certain intonation on the Words, "I AM," as the Washington Class did at least twelve times in succession; then you will realize the Power that the utterance of those Words means to you, who are an individualized Focus of God at your point in the Universe.

L.6 - R.24

The Words, "I AM," are the Mightiest Words in any language that ever has come forth in the use of mankind in four and a half million years. They are the Power of Light! They are the Signal to all the Forces of Light, when you utter Those Words, to come into action at your point in the Universe. They are an acknowledgement that you are God Beings and that the Power of Light in you is the Power of God, the "Mighty I AM." As you come to understand this more fully and feel more deeply Its Power and Action in and through you, then will you gain your Mastery. You will see the

outer manifestation so quickly, your heart will rejoice that you were strong enough to stand until the momentum gained its full power in action at your call. //

You, as sincere students, have seen the Messengers climb in four years from days and weeks of application until to-day in one mighty call they can have and do have, hundreds of times, instantaneous answers to their calls. This should be the greatest encouragement to the students, because they actually do it. It is not a matter of someone saying so, but where it took them weeks of application four years ago, the answer comes in one call to-day. That is the Power of momentum gained. It is the charge of Light, Self-luminous, Intelligent Substance into your feeling world, which stands there a Motive Power to charge forth at your Decree, at your call. At your projection of the Light Rays, the energy goes forth before you into your world to produce any given result.

You are dealing with a Mighty Power, not a power that is harmful, for It only consumes destructive forces. Do not fear that you are harming each other by the use of the Sword of Blue Flame or the Violet Consuming Flame. My dear ones, ALL this activity is governed by the Power and Wisdom of your "Mighty I AM Presence," through your Higher Mental Body. Therefore, dismiss forever all fear within you that any use and activity of this Mighty Law could harm anyone or anything. It *will* stop, silence and dissolve human discord, but God knows you want to do that, do you not? (applause.)

As a practical expression of Its Power—look at your homes in America to-day. Where can you find a home that is wholly harmonious? I am

asking you a very serious question, beloved ones. Then, how did that inharmony intrude into those homes which were once so happy? By the vicious sinister thing that came from Europe and from Russia where it had its origin. You know it in your America, to-day, as the communistic element, which has its many tentacles reaching out under various names. It is a force that is acting, dear people. It has almost undermined your great and blessed America; your great and blessed people.

Remember, beloved people, you who have been drawn into this Mighty Light of Saint Germain, of the "Mighty I AM Presence," are largely those who lived in that Great Civilization of seventy thousand years ago. You knew Him then. Why do so many of you, to-day, when you touch the "Mighty I AM" and see Him, feel you have come home? Because your heart knows it. The Light within your heart always knows! When you learn to respond to your heart action, then you will always know and feel the action of the Mighty Truth and Its Divine Direction.

Beloved people, always turn first in all this Mighty Assistance to your Presence of Life. Really feel and know the statement that has always been before you: "There shall be no other Gods before Me." That Me is your own "Mighty I AM Presence." When you make a god of something, of a human appearance, you have forsaken your own Life. How many people have made a god of money; a god of beautiful homes, a god of beautiful conveyances and all that kind of thing, and how do you do that? By the great power of your attention focused upon it, instead of on the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," which gave it to you.

Think of it! Whatever you have had in this embodiment or any other came to you from your Presence of Life or it would never have arrived. Why does the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM" silence so quickly all human conditions and bring about the release of happiness? Behold the Messengers before you, dear people! Most of you students know that in four years they have set themselves free. Without a dime, Saint Germain asked them to go forth and they have come into the Victory of Life, in the face of the greatest viciousness that has ever been directed at two people.

If they can withstand that, then there is a Divine Power which has given them strength and courage to be so fearless before mankind. It has caused mankind to come forth and acknowledge their own God Presence, call It into action and release the Freedom that is now being experienced by more than seven hundred thousand people to-day. These are proofs, if mankind wishes to look for them. When you prove the Law to yourself, when you prove It by your own application, you will know what proof means in the outer world; but you will never understand the Law fully until you apply it yourself.

Mankind are facing the culmination of the accumulation of the ages and are being compelled to prove the Presence of Life to themselves. That is why this Mighty Application has brought such great Power and Light and why It is reaching throughout America to-day.

Do you know, beloved students and friends who are here, these two humble individuals are known very definitely in every part of the world to-day? (applause—audience rising) If they did

not know their Law, that might not be such a happy thing. Remember, to be known to a world of which only a small percent wants to be constructive, is not such a happy acquaintance. Remember that and remember these two humble individuals stand before the vortex of the whole world to-day. Do you not think that Our Eternal Guidance pours to you for your blessed Love and calls! Think what your Great Love means—nearly eight hundred thousand people pouring forth to these two precious ones who have been so staunch in carrying the Light and Freedom to mankind. I want you to feel it, to-night, as you never did in your Life before.

That blessed one (Mrs. Ballard) who was once burned at the stake, will not be this time. (applause) Now, I want you to feel something with Me. Imagine what it meant at that time, when We were not permitted to interfere with the free will of mankind, not even with vicious individuals. We, after raising her up to save France had to stand by and see her burned at the stake. To-day, since the free will of vicious individuals may be withdrawn, the world is no longer at the mercy of the viciousness of mankind. You will pardon Me if I say it, but there are those in the orthodox world, to-day, who are preaching against these Messengers. They would burn them at the stake just as readily, to-day, as they did then, but thank God they have no power to do it. (applause)

Beloved ones, the most fortunate of mankind, you are living in an age of two great great extremes, the Light and the shadows. The shadows always dissolve before the Light! When this room is in darkness and you turn on the Light the darkness disappears. So, as you turn on more Light

of the Great Presence of Life by your calls, it becomes a far more powerful thing than turning on the switch that flashes the lights to illumine this room. Your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Power that turns the key to the Light of the Universe and the Light of the world. It turns the Light into the conditions of mankind about you and your America whom you love. Is that not the same Light and Power that dissolves the darkness in the room and dissolves the darkness in mankind? To not understand and use this Power of Light is the failure of mankind.

Do you not see when you understand the "Mighty I AM," there is no person in this world that can dominate you, or who can tell you that you must obey him? The priesthood of the time of your Beloved Ascended Master, Jesus, who crucified Him, tried to stop His expansion of this Light. Do you think, if the same conditions were here, to-day, that they would not do the same thing? Since mankind has been set free from such great great quantities of human accumulation, the Light is releasing more powerfully.

I know quite well there are those of mankind who have heard about the war entity of Europe being dissolved and they have said: "If that be true, then why does the war in Europe go on"? Be advised! The momentum of centuries is still holding its action in the feeling and habits of the people for sometime after the accumulation has been dissolved in the atmosphere over Europe. It is the same with you individually to-day. If you will not continue to use the Violet Consuming Flame, through and around your human form to purify your feeling world, you will never be free in ages to come, from that which has been your

accumulation of the centuries past. It will constantly come forth into outer action for redemption, and if you are not aware of it, whatever quality was charged into your feelings will act. If it be destruction, then it will find the same kind of destruction into which it will draw you in the outer world.

That is why I say, beloved students, use that Violet Consuming Flame as you value your Life and you will have no accidents, disturbance or illness of any kind, to mar your progress and the expansion of the Light within you. I wish you would call for the expansion of the Light in the CELLS of your body as well as your heart. Your beloved Harry Rogers, as you have heard him say so many times in his Contemplation Groups, calls for that definite action and it is well.

To-night, feel your Freedom! To-night, feel your Authority and Power in calling your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action. Be kindly, but be so firm and so determined to have the full Power of the Light of your "Mighty I AM Presence" in action in your world that not one human thing can intrude from the outside to mar your progress or the glory for which you are calling. It will come. There is no question about it, but you must be firm and unyielding.

We have observed thousands of students who have even wavered, but yet in that wavering reminded themselves that they must be firm and more firm. Then, as they continued in that greater firmness, all of a sudden the wall went down and they stepped forward in their Victory in almost every way. You too can have the Victory. Yield not to any human appearance which would try to make you believe that you have not succeeded in your application.

I am speaking directly to those of Philadelphia. You should rejoice as never before in your power to stand as you have here. You now are beginning to gain numbers rapidly. Mankind will see and understand that you are honorable, earnest, sincere people, seeking the Freedom and Power of Light blessing everything as you go along, but yielding to no destructive thing. Such is the position of the students to-day.

Be so kindly and so firm against human discord. I say, beloved Group Leaders of America, you must be more and more firm against any discordant element in your midst. Do not hesitate to have them taken out at once. (applause) Know that the Light is pouring forth Its Infinite Power to you. You are the Children of the Light. Please do not let your outer world position cause you to recede for one instant from the full feeling of your ability to call forth the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" to set you free, no matter what your position is to-day.

Saint Germain has said and I say to you, I can take one of the humblest individuals on the street and if such an one will give Me implicit obedience, I can raise him inside of five years into the Victory of Life; because the Light of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is acting within the heart of every human being. As soon as real earnest, sincere attention is given to the "Mighty I AM Presence," Its Light will expand, Its Power will intensify and Its Flow will go forth into the body and world of the individual, giving it the strength, power and the dominion to conquer the conditions of human accumulation which it confronts.

To-night, rejoice with all your hearts. Go forward in the Power and Victory of the Light and yield not to a single human appearance.

I thank you beloved ones, with all My Heart for your attention, for your Love, for your kindness. May the Power of My Love and the Power of My Sword of Blue Flame going forth before you clear the way and give you the courage and the confidence to stand immovable in the Power of the "Mighty I AM." Go forward Its Almighty Victory.

I thank you.

Saint Germain's Decree:

"Mighty I AM Presence" take out of my feeling world all sense of limitation and fear of lack of money. Replace it with the fulness of Your Presence and Your Limitless Abundance of all good things, including money.

Jesus said use before retiring every night:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! and Great Host of Ascended Masters, charge me and my world with happiness, Peace and the Victory of the Light.

Every morning:

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge me with absolute fearlessness of the appearance world and see that it no longer deprives me of my freedom.

Nada's Decree:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! charge every honest individual, lawyer, judge and official in our governmental activities, national, state and municipal with Your Power of Invincible Protection, Divine Order and Divine Justice for constant action; and cause all activity of circumstantial evidence to cease from mankind forever.

"THE NEW YEAR SPEAKS"

"Make me Oh, so Perfect,"
Says Nineteen Thirty-nine;
"Mighty I AM Presence"
Says, "yes, that's very fine,
I will do all you ask,
I can bless Oh, so well,
If you accept Me now
And live the Truth I tell!"

—*Chanera*

THE NEW YEAR'S BLESSING

N behalf of all the Ascended Masters, we extend deepest Eternal Love, Gratitude, Protection, Prosperity, Blessing and Happiness to all under this Radiation, then to all in America and throughout the other countries of the world.

We bless you all who sincerely seek and serve the Light—for your own precious selves and for all you have done in the Service of the Light!

May the Treasure-house of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters flood you, your loved ones and your world with all the Light, Victory and Supply within Its Heart.

This is our great call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters for you and yours. This Fiat has gone forth and is releasing Its physical fulfilment to you this moment to set you free. It is Real! It is tangible! It is Almighty in your hands and use this instant.

We especially charge our beloved United States of America with all the Ascended Master Light required to bring Divine Justice to our people and invincible protection to all within our borders who serve the Light.

The Eternal Victory of Light enfolds you and you abide in Its Almighty Power.

Lovingly and Gratefully,
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DICTATION ·
· SHRINE CLASS—December 29, 1938 ·

BELOVED students, that you may more fully realize how mighty are your Decrees, I call your attention to the short time you have been calling for the Goddess of Purity to come forth. Since the discordant substance within the atmosphere of America has been dissolved and consumed, in exactly twenty-three hours, one million discarnates have been taken from America. (applause) This has brought the condition of the atmosphere of earth to a point where the Goddess of Purity can come forth; (applause) and She will come forth from within the Great Silence next Sunday. (applause)

Now ladies and gentlemen, if you have outgrown the belief in Angels, be kind enough to change your minds. (applause) Preceding Her for hours, will the Angelic Host come within the atmosphere of earth. (applause) This is one of the Mightiest Activities that the earth has known in more than eighty thousand years. (applause)

Beloved students, you have heard Me discuss these things which have been accomplished since the Messengers were here six months ago. Such things are not just words. They are describing to you these actual physical results. Remember, all of this is within the atmosphere of earth and is the action of physical substance. When We tell you these things, beloved ones, it is because it is the Truth and for your great encouragement.

All mankind needs plenty of encouragement at this time, but you are having it, and while it is necessary for you to take Our Word for these things for a short time, yet you do see and have seen the changes in the out-picturing of conditions, as these various activities have taken place. So I say to you, be assured that the Great Powers of Light must see great achievement ahead, in order to have permitted the Goddess of Purity to come forth to the earth once again. (applause)

I will not try to explain to you why the Goddess of Purity is considered such a Sacred Being among all the Great Beings. Some day, I shall tell you the reason why.

My dear ones, ladies and gentlemen, I do congratulate you of Los Angeles and vicinity, as well as those visiting here for this tremendous determination to free America from all opposition to This Work. I thank you. You will be given unlimited assistance; (applause) and it is right that

it should stop. Always remember, in stopping it, you are working in perfect co-operation with the Great Law of Life.

The momentum of these Mighty Decrees, beloved ones, you can scarcely comprehend. Will you please always remind yourselves, that all very powerful action and force is invisible? Even in the mechanical action of the outer world, still is all that power and force invisible. You see the carriers of it, sometimes the generators, but you do not see the force itself. Therefore, why not accept Our Force which is always sent forth under Our Direction! Then, you will understand more easily and more fully why your Decrees are so powerful. One individual is powerful, but my dear ones, when you take two thousand people, or six thousand people together issuing these Mighty Decrees as you are doing in your Contemplation Groups and adoration here, do you slightly comprehend what it means?

Do you quite realize that last night in the Mighty Fiat which went forth in the release of the great power, energy and substance in your Decrees, it made possible the removing of this great number of entities from the earth! That was accomplished right here. Then, will you not have limitless courage and strength in giving your individual Decrees; in your work for America, in the adjustment of conditions in your transportation and industry; and in the other activities of America, of Life, which are now required for outer adjustment?

I tell you frankly you are a power, dear ones, and always a constructive power; because you are asking the Presence of Life to act. It is beyond the comprehension of the average individual as to

what the Presence of Life will do for you and through you.

As magnificent as the other classes of the Messengers have been, there has not been any that touches the transcendency of this in achievement. Much of it We have not spoken of so far, but We must allow Wisdom to guide as to what We shall speak of before the class. These are times of great achievement I tell you. Do you wonder that We love you so greatly and that Our Gratitude is so great that you are willing and have had the expansion of the Light within you to give this response to Life, to Light? We see how magnificent it is. Do you wonder that Our Love is so great to you in your staunch strong determination that this Light go forth victorious throughout America? It shall do so! (applause)

I am sure the majority while I am speaking to you have seen the wavering vibratory action in the atmosphere in this room over your heads. Of course It is going through your bodies the same way, but it is very tangible. I am sure a great number have seen it. This time It has been quite tangible in every class in its various activities and the colors used.

Have limitless courage and strength to go forward. Do not accept, beloved ones, individually, that there is one single thing in your Life which cannot be conquered by this Power of the Presence of Life. You are being given limitless Assistance, but do not think for one moment that We would hesitate, even without your asking, to render any Assistance that might be required in your great determination to be free. Do you know that every one of you who is sincere, is directly in touch with Our Vibratory Action all the time,

and the slightest call from you is known to Us instantly? It might seem strange, but it is quite natural. In our Octave, there is no limitation of any kind. Therefore, We can answer many as well as one.

I want you to feel how limitless is your Life and the Power of your Presence which you are calling forth into action. It is so magnificent. Oh, you are coming more and more into the great tangibility of It. Sometimes, you do feel more satisfied if you can reach out and touch It.

May you feel, to-night, all that is here of Our Great Courage and Strength. I am releasing this Great Courage and Strength to you which will remain. It is not a passing thing, but I want you to have it, because it means so much in your application. Then, you will be dauntless before a thing that has not seemed to yield. You will say: "Well, you might just as well obey, because you have got to do it." Feel it! Feel your independence toward anything that does not want to yield. Say: "Well, you might as well do it, because you have got to do it." Feel that! I tell you frankly, you will feel a Power and Command that will give you the assurance. Then, as you go on, you will find everything will come into action that you require.

I thank you with all My Heart, beloved ones, and may My Great Eternal Love enfold each one in Its Mighty Strength and Courage until that day, not so far distant, when We know each other a little better. (applause)

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

(Excerpts from David Lloyd's Discourse to the Minute Men, New York City, Dec. 4, 1938)

GENTLEMEN, remember as you look at the Chart and see those Light Rays going forth, try to make yourselves feel their full Power and realize all that it means. You stand in the same position to-day as those who are being trained in the use of those Light Rays in the Retreat in Arabia. There is no thing on the face of this earth or anywhere else that is as valuable, as important, as the use of these Light Rays to-day. You may not see them, but when you call the Presence to project a Light Ray to render any service, that instant Its Light Ray goes forth; and if you can really feel that in the fulness of all it means, you will be able to absolutely render a service which is incredible to you at the present moment.

In the last five or six classes the Messenger has poured that forth like a river, trying to get the students everywhere to realize that this Power of Light knows no opposition. When called forth It goes forward into action that instant. As you close most of your Decrees with the call for It to be sustained, then It is sustained. The thousands of letters and telegrams of the instantaneous healings which take place show the Power of not only healing of the body and the remedying of all conditions which are not quite balanced but of the healing and solving of conditions in the outer world.

When you see and know that this is done, you will understand why you are not subject any longer to the limitations and conditions which the outer world has imposed upon itself. The appearance world you must understand is not real. It is only the Power accumulated by the re-qualified energy released by mankind. It is not an eternal thing. The Power of Light is eternal and a thousand times more powerful than all the appearance world put together. That is why you must understand this and become more and more firm in the following acknowledgment: "When I call this Light Ray forth into action to render this service for myself or someone else, It goes into action with the Infinite Power of Light and stays in action until the achievement is complete"! If you once fully understand this point, there is not one thing in the world you cannot accomplish; and remember you cannot harm anyone in this activity.

You cannot harm anyone by calling the Light Rays forth because They are Love, Wisdom and

Power acting in balanced form. They will dissolve all discord, all imperfection and viciousness, but They cannot harm anything that is good, because They are the fulness of good within themselves. That is what you need to understand and of which you need to remind yourselves in all your application and the Decrees you issue.

You have heard these Decrees issued for a long time. What do you think happens? To-day, you have stood and issued these Decrees as one voice. Their activity is the same as when you throw a stone in the water and you see these waves go out. Well These Decrees are a thousand percent, many thousands of times more powerful in the Radiance of the wave as it goes out. It not only carries the wave of vibratory substance, but it carries a Radiance and Power of Light as it goes forth and spreads into the mental and feeling world of mankind.

Nada's Decree:

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge and fill my being and world with Divine Order and Divine Justice.

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence" take command of my feeling and desire world and raise them into Your Heart and the full command of my Higher Mental Body.

Saint Germain's Decree:

"Mighty I AM Presence" take out of every human being under this Radiation the capacity for lying, deceit and treachery of every kind and replace those qualities by the Goddess of Truth in eternal possession of their consciousness.

N accordance with Saint Germain's Wish, we are asking all at the "I AM" Schools to dress in white for dinner and to make your evening meal the apex of your day's activities. It should be a time of great happiness and preparation for that day, when you will all sit down to a table at which He, Our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, shall preside as Host; and you and we as guests shall do Him the honor that belongs to Him, through the Love He has showered on us all.

Let no one sit down to a meal at the Masters' Table unless he or she is in immaculate attire and ready to receive his Ascended Host at any moment. No one knows the hour, day or moment when He might come to give you some very transcendent Blessing and Assistance. So be prepared to receive Him at any moment.

It is also another request that no one in the "I AM" School ever attempt to acquire collegiate habits. We are cultivating Ascended Master Habits, and they are always of the most refined type.

Shirts should be tucked in and kept in. Stockings and sox should be held up smooth with garters. Ties should be on and tied. The boys and

gentlemen should not sit at the table with sleeves rolled up or coats off. All should be as clean, formal and Perfect as though your Host were present; for if you provide a place for Him at the table, He will focus His Light and Power there for your blessing, or He may often ask one of the Other Ascended Masters to come in His Place and give you the Help and Blessing which They want you to have.

Preparedness is our watchword. Be it every day in every way and that means the very greatest refinement, obedience, co-operation and preparation to produce Perfection at any moment.

The dinner at the "I AM" School is an Ascended Master Ceremony of Perfection. Therefore, prepare accordingly and Be the Ascended Masters' Culture in all you do each moment.

Jesus' Words:

Three times a day: "Mighty I AM Presence" I accept the fulness of Your Perfection and Almighty Directing Intelligence, as the only acting Presence in my being and world.

Saint Germain's Words:

In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence"; in the name of the American people; in the name of the humanity of earth; in the Name of the Light of God that never fails, I decree that every spy in our Airial Forces and every activity of dope that has crept within our avenues of National Defense, shall be stripped from those activities with the speed of lightning; everyone revealed and Divine Judgment descend to take its toll and clean our country forever from all interference with out Airial Transportation.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

ONE of the most important of all the things the Ascended Masters have told us is what the Goddess of Purity said on New Year's Day, regarding Purity in the individual's own mind, body and world.

This also applies to Study Groups in the quality of the energy sent forth in the Decrees, which the Ascended Masters take up, amplify and charge with Their Perfection to correct human conditions.

The Goddess of Purity said that unkindness is an impurity because it is less than Perfection. Then, every thought, feeling, word and act which contains unkindness is a cloud of darkness cast over the points of Light in every cell of the body and in the atmosphere around the body.

No shadows of any kind for any reason whatsoever can ever go into the Octave of Light where all is absolute eternally sustained Purity; because It is Permanent Perfection.

Then, will everyone of the "I AM" Students in every Study Group please realize and remember that every thought, feeling, word or act of criticism, or discord toward any other Study Group or "I AM" Student is a cloud or shadow not only in the individual's own atmosphere, but upon the Light which Saint Germain, Jesus and the Other Ascended Masters have brought into the atmosphere of earth to help harmonize, sustain and

raise struggling suffering humanity out of its misery and limitation, to keep it from being completely destroyed.

As "I AM" Study Groups, you should be a blazing, shining Jewel of dazzling Light and Power from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life to illumine and raise mankind. Remember, an unkindness to each other is an unkindness to Saint Germain, Jesus and the other Ascended Masters; because They have drawn you into Their own Light and Radiance to protect you. Will you help to protect yourselves and save mankind from annihilation by the destructive forces?

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence" You take command of my being and world! regulate my appetite and see that I eat the proper food.

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge my Selective Discriminating Intelligence into action in my brain, body and feeling world with Your Mighty Intense Action.

Nada's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! let Thy Divine Judgment descend into all destructive persons, places and conditions in our governmental, industrial, commercial, financial, airial, and educational activities and compel Divine Justice and Divine Order to manifest everywhere. Wield Your Sword of Blue Flame into the heart center of all such activities, cut to pieces all discord and bring forth the Victory of the Light in America and to her people everywhere. We thank Thee it is done.

YOUNG AMERICA

Excerpts from the Goddess of Light's Discourse at the Shrine Class, December 24, 1938,

H, that you might fully realize the innumerable times the Great Ones have been sent to give you Strength and Courage to surmount the conditions which confront you and how many times the promptings from within have come and you allowed the pressure of the attention upon outer things to prevent your responding to that prompting.

To-day, the great blessing which is coming to the young people of America is magnificent. The change beloved ones, throughout your colleges and universities is very important. There is plenty of room for improvement yet, but still the change that has taken place is joyful beyond all words. Would you like to know how this great Law operates in that respect? Bob, Rex, Nada and Pearl, those beloved Children of the Light who are so enthusiastic, are so limitless in Their energy which They want to give forth to protect and bless the young people in America.

I say to the Ascended Master Youth of America and all young people who have come to understand this Presence: "My dear ones, if you really would be sincere in your call and give obedience, the heavens would open to you in the out-pouring, the out-picturing, of the blessings which would come to you; because the Great Power of Life is amplifying the slightest effort of the youth in the

call to Life for Its Perfection, for they must be the guardians of the Light of the future.

While you, as grown-ups, are rendering a mighty service to your America, as well as the children—far greater than you will know for many months to come—still the activity of the future must be considered as in the Ascended Master Youth, and that is no figment of anyone's imagination.

When that Name was given the Youth of America, it was given by the Cosmic Power. It established the attention of mankind upon this Perfection, that there might be produced the Ascended Master Youth of America. In your call to Life, in your call for the protection of America, the energy you have released by the issuing of these Mighty Decrees has furnished the Substance and Energy by which Bob, Rex, Nada and Pearl have rendered a service in your colleges and universities that is unparalleled up to this time. It is why I am grateful for the opportunity of calling this to your attention to-night.

At this season, the intensity of mankind is drawn to the height of the entire year toward harmony and Perfection. The outer world is largely forgotten for the moment in the great earnestness and intensity of reaching out to the Great Christ.

I am so grateful that in My Country of South America where I freed Myself, there is the Great Symbol, the Christ of the Andes. Can you imagine My Feeling when I saw that was to be accomplished? It belongs to South America. It belongs to North America; and I shall ask you to listen to something very wonderful on your patriotic night, something that has recently been discovered, showing you how the Forces of Light always protect. It is another instance of Its guarding your America, Our America. (Applause)

· NEW SONGS ·

IT IS our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs SON OF LIGHT and CALL TO LIGHT.

SON OF LIGHT was first sung and dedicated to Oakland, California. The Ascended Masters have said that every Mother who sincerely uses this song and with determination makes the call for the Ascension of her children, will not only open the door for their Ascension, but will attain her own through that call also.

All individuals who love children and young people, whether they be parents or not, can render this Mighty Service to the younger generation; and thus annihilate the effects of the destructive suggestions and activities which have been imposed upon them in the past.

Through this song gigantic and transcendent Cosmic Assistance is being offered to the people of earth in order to protect all constructive activities so they may survive into the future.

The younger generation is the most valuable asset mankind has to-day, for they are the builders of the future. We owe them all we can give for their Protection, Perfection and Victory of the Light! Let us all now do our part and help them without limit!

CALL TO LIGHT was first sung in Seattle, Washington, where Its Mighty Light, Radiation and Action started forth to bring complete Freedom and Illumination to all forever.

This Song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Goddess of Light, Whose release of the Cosmic Light is freeing mankind so rapidly from the

humanly created discord which has bound them through the centuries. This was the song She used by which She accomplished Her own Victory, Freedom and Ascension.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

Victrola Records will soon be available of these two songs for daily use by the students and can be secured from the Saint Germain Press.

We wish to announce the release of a new Victor Record—Nearer Thee and Cross of Blue Flame—which may be secured through the Saint Germain Press.

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! dissolve and consume all mankind's disobedience, cause, effect, record and memory from the face of the earth, and replace it with Ascended Master Light Substance and Cosmic Divine Love.

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! see to it that the political forces have no power to sway the people of America, nor to change the decisions of Divine Justice, that energy shall be qualified by the Divine Justice of the Ascended Masters and released to our people everywhere.

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! charge me with the power of a million people when I issue my Decrees, and with every call I make blaze a million Light Rays into the condition to dissolve and consume cause, effect, record and memory of the discord and hold eternally sustained the Ascended Masters' Perfection in all I contained.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM, 10th and Fallon
February 17th to February 26th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM. 124 Montecito Street.**

DENVER, COLORADO

SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL, 17th and Lincoln
March 12th to March 19th Inclusive—8 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM, 514 16th St.**

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AUDITORIUM THEATRE, 56 East Congress Street
April 2nd to April 16th Inclusive—15 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM, 9th Floor Auditorium Hotel.**

NEW YORK CITY

MECCA TEMPLE, 133 West 55th Street
April 28th to May 7th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **Contact "I AM" READING ROOM Murray Hill Hotel, Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	10:00 A.M., Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M., Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:15-8:30 P.M., Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M., Tuesdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P. M., Tuesdays, Fridays
	6:30-6:45 P.M., Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City	1:15-1:30 P.M., Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M., Mondays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M., Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M., Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia	10:45-11:00 A.M., Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.
KWJJ, Portland	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
KOL, Seattle	10:15-10:30 A.M., Sundays
KYA, San Francisco	8:45-9:00 A.M., Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M., Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
W8XWJ, Detroit, Mich.	7:15 P.M., Wednesdays
KOY, Phoenix, Ariz.	9:00-9:15 A.M., Sundays
WCTN, Minneapolis, Minn.	9:45 A.M., Sundays
WTHT, Hartford, Conn.	10:45-11:00 A.M., Sundays
	11:45-12:00 A.M., Thursdays
WINS, New York City	2:45-3:00 P.M., Sundays
KGU, Honolulu	10:30-10:45 A.M., Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

SINDELAR · STUDIOS
2600 · S · HOOVER · ST.
LOS ANGELES, CAL

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.01	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	17.00	Tax	.16	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	7.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	7.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful adorations, affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest pocket Edition powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid* 65c

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation. Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use. Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar. Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscription begins with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single copy 35c

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SONGS

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with powerful healing activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

VICTORY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA
Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera

MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.15

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50c, *Postage* 5c

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents, *Postage 4 cents*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.15

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

100A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ..... Catherine Rogers

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO (Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guardian Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE

OF THE

AIM

AIM

NUMBER TWELVE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL

FEBRUARY 1939

Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1939

The VOICE OF THE I AM

REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

I AM GROUP.

· WASHINGTON WE LOVE YOU ·

EORGE WASHINGTON, we love you,
Blest one whose Blazing Light
Illumines our America
And lifts her to the Height
Of all that Life intends to give;
Earth's shadows melt away,
Your "Presence" ever watching o'er
Brings in the Cosmic Day.

Blest Father of Our Country,
The Land of Light Supreme,
Release all Thy Great Victory,
Send forth on Lightning Beam
Thy Glorious Sword, Thy Flame of Blue;
Pierce human veils below
And rend apart all binding chains,
Full Triumph now bestow!

God's Guardian of Our Freedom,
Send forth Life's Greatest Call
For those who will respond to Life
And lift the hearts of all,
To Heights of Glory yet unknown,
To Realms in Cosmic Space,
Behold! the Light now answers you
And shines thru every face.

George Washington, we love you,
We know your heart so well,
The earth shall sing your praises e'er
And every tongue shall tell
The Law of Life—the "Great I AM,"
Be loyal thru and thru
And guard the gift you gave to us
Of red and white and blue.

George Washington, we love you,
Our Victory is won!
America, Our Land so bright,
Becomes a Blazing Sun;
Among the nations of the world
She stands the Grail of Light!
And all now enter Life's Great Way,
Love's Glory! and Great Might!

—*Chanera*

· GODDESS OF PURITY'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Shrine Class—New Year's Day* ·

· *January 1, 1939* ·

CHILDREN of the Light, I bring to you from the Heart of the Great Silence My Blessings this day, eternally sustained; and, I trust, All-powerfully active in your feeling world for that which Life requires of you.

For more than one hundred years the call from the hearts of humanity has come to Me, but the voice of the outer was silent. To-day, the voice of the outer has made its call to Me. I AM here to remain in the Great Army of Light and restore to the beloved children of the earth that for which your hearts have called these many, many centuries. Can you understand how the heart can call so long without the outer response of the voice? Thus, Life has called and called and called, but the outer response was silent. At last, thanks to your Beloved Benefactor, mankind is beginning to awaken and their lips respond to the call of the heart for Purity, for Perfection.

In the release of Purity into the atmosphere of earth, into your feeling world, little do you realize, to-day, what one year can bring to you through obedience to that Presence of Purity.

You will be interested to know that at the time mankind began to recede from the Presence of Life, their conscious understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," your Great Divine Director went forward. I too went forward at that time, continuing in the Great Perfection of Life; but owing to the Quality of Life which I expressed, it was impossible for Me to remain in direct contact with the earth except as from within the Great Silence at intervals, I poured forth the release of Purity.

Since your call has brought this response, will you bear in mind this question in everything you do: "Is there anything that your call will not bring forth?" Try to feel this assurance to-day, in entering into this magnificent new year. No new year in your experience will be like this. Never, in the years of your present embodiments, has a new year meant to you what to-day has brought into action in your feeling world.

Will you be kind enough to stand while I give you My Charge and Blessing? Beloved Children of Light, I bring My

Eternal, My Ever-lasting Blessing of Purity and Perfection from the Heart of the Great Silence. I charge this into your world to-day, sustained in Its Mighty Action until everything within every cell of your body has found response to the Great Purity of Life. In It will be the restoration of the harmonizing activity of the Energy of Life as It flows into your body and back to the Presence to render Its Almighty Service to you. Then, the Fulness of all that Life has waited throughout the centuries to bring forth in Its release, will find action in your feeling world; in your mental world; and in the structure of your physical body, your flesh body; to bring Life's Purity into Its Dominion.

Will you silently offer your acceptance, first to your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," and then to Me, that this Service may be made complete in its Anchorage and action in your world? I call for this to go forth to all the sincere earnest students who are absent in other parts of America and the world; to go forth by the Mighty Light Rays and render them the same Service to-day which is being rendered here; that the balance of this Activity may be held throughout America; and all other parts of the world where it will find a definite Focus.

I speak directly to the Higher Mental Body of each one to take up this Fiat of Life which it is My Authority and Privilege to give; cause It to be sustained and active, aside from My Own Effort in that respect; and bring Its Dominion into the world of mankind; not only in your physical structure, your flesh body, but in the atmosphere of earth. I ask the Great Cosmic Light to take this up and charge the atmosphere of earth with the Purity of Life from the Great Heart of the Great Silence and to replace the substance of mankind's creation, which has been consumed, with the Purity of the Substance of Life that Its Radiance may pour forth to assist mankind in bringing this redemption; in bringing this Dominion of the Purity of Life into action. It will make Beauty, Perfection, symmetry of form and the glory of all that the incoming Golden Age requires, come into the outer manifestation of the physical form; for understand, beloved ones, that in the incoming Perfection of Life, all form even to that of nature, must take on Its Perfect symmetry and beauty, for that is the Law of Life.

How in Perfect harmony with this requirement was the glorious song rendered, "The Presence of Beauty" which always comes with the Presence of Purity. May you feel this.

May you find Its complete out-picturing through both the ladies and the gentlemen in the fulness of Its Power, Its Perfecting Activity. I charge this to be eternally sustained and all-powerfully active in the feeling world of each one in Its cleansing, purifying activity, and the restoring of the Qualities of Life which have been absent so long.

In your acceptance, give response by Self-control until the Inner Activity of the expansion of that Purity and Perfection takes Its Dominion and requires little of your outer efforts to sustain it. Thus, is the fulfilling of the Great Law to-day. It is the last step which Life requires for entering into the Freedom of all Life, your Ascension.

When Purity takes Its Dominion in your feeling world, the desire for wrong qualification will quickly cease, the natural Dominion of Life will take Its Command and a River of Light will flow forth even greater in Its Intensity, until everything by which the earth has held you in its embrace will release and you will go free in the full Glory of Life.

I thank you and bless you with the Purity of Life, Its All-expanding, All-sustaining Glorifying Presence; and the Presence of Beauty joins Me in the performance of that service which will bring the Perfection of Life. I thank you so much.

Try to hold the fulness of all this means in your outer activity as well as the Inner Perfecting Activity which is going on. Remember, this is the final releasing of Life into Its Dominion and the release of Its Raising Power to act within your human form. Thus, Its Radiance spreads into your world of action to bring the answer to your calls so much more quickly.

Eight hundred years ago, I came forth for a few hours to view the people of earth and found that I was compelled to wait. Thus, to-day you can, I am sure, understand My Joy in finding mankind responding and in seeing the world being released from that unfortunate condition which has charged the world of the human octave with viciousness. That seems a very cruel word, but it is the only thing which expresses the quality of discord released by mankind and which has been charged into their activity by those who were still more determined that mankind should not be free.

Do you quite realize that after nearly three million years, mankind is responding from its downward trend? You know in your experience with each other, how very stubborn human qualities are. When that is acting you also know how seem-

ingly impossible it is for one to give response to obedience or accept it as their need; for when you are clothed with the density of long accumulation, mankind cannot see through. Mankind cannot comprehend that they are in need of these great Ascended Master Qualities of Life.

After all, think you not that there is a reason for the Names of the Goddess of Liberty, the Goddess of Peace, the Goddess of Light and Myself? Why do you think We are called as We are? Because as your Beloved Saint Germain represents the Seventh Ray, the Violet Ray of the earth; so do We represent these Rays of Qualities to the earth.

Why do you think your Goddess of Liberty came forth at the beginning of your nation? In fact was with your Saint Germain, the Great Presence who established it. Do you know that your Goddess of Liberty was watching over Saint Germain for many centuries in His Great Endeavor to bring Freedom to the earth through a nation? (applause) When He did not find response in Europe, He saw a new nation desiring to take form. He used that opportunity and you, to-day, are becoming the product of His magnificent Endeavor. Thus you are the children, for you have become the children of the Goddess of Liberty. (applause) You should feel very proud with humble pride for that privilege (applause) because as you go forward in this great determination which is apparent within you and the Light about you, will you understand clearly all She means to you.

Remember Her Intercession has called the Infinite Power of the Great Cosmic Light to your assistance. Now allow Me to call your attention to the intensification of that which She had planned. In the close of Washington's Vision She tells you that, if necessary, this Cosmic Protection will come to you; and instead of waiting, seeing the call of mankind She has already by intercession to that Great Power begun Its Great Release. (applause) So, through the great call for prevention, rather than cure, it is making so many things possible that would have been impossible otherwise.

I say to you: In all your association, stand guard over human suggestions which would deprive you of your Purity of Life and Its Action through the human form because this will hasten the Glory of your Freedom far more than words can convey; for as I mentioned, it is the last step of Life to Eternal Freedom. As your Great Ascended Master, Jesus, has said to you: "Death is the last enemy to be overcome." This step of Purity is also the means of avoiding that last step!

Behold! the presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," has said to you and to the world of mankind, a New Dispensation has been offered, as an encouragement for mankind to give obedience to Life and, as the comprehension of all that means expands within you, will you be so joyfully ready to give all obedience which Life requires to allow you to enter into full Freedom.

I say to you, to-day, that in your response to My Quality of Life, there would not be one earnest sincere "I AM" Student in America and the world who would not be given the privilege of this Great Dispensation. (applause) Of course those who will not respond will not have the Blessing. Therefore, may the full power of your acceptance be able to receive all that has been offered you by these Great Ones of Light.

Henceforth, I shall join your Beloved Saint Germain in charging My Purity into every book that the Messenger autographs (applause) to hold and sustain that Quality about you. Will you who take advantage of that privilege, hold those sacred to yourselves, to hold that Quality of action in your world? In your homes, place them out of the handling of others, that you may have this Activity intensified in your world. We are determined to give you every Assistance possible because you have manifested such nobility, such strength. It is only the beginning of that which will be yours to wield for the blessing of others.

If you will make it a regular practice, before you sleep at night and on your awakening in the morning, to pour forth your blessings to all mankind, you will give Me great assistance to do for you all I wish. If I will not be intruding, I shall hold you within My Rays of Light. If there is anyone who does not wish Me to do it, send Me your thought at any time and I shall release you from any obligation; but all who wish It send Me your thought and feeling and you shall be held within My Radiance continuously until your Victory. (applause—audience rising) For sometime I cannot come too close, but as I pour My Radiance forth through the Limitless Light Rays, you will have the Blessing which I offer.

It seems so joyful that this should come about on this day, which may be explained to you before the close of this class. I am not authority for it, hence I am silent, but there is a reason for everything. You understand that in all Life's Activity there is no chance. Life acts according to Its Law and no person on earth may ever change that. As the mankind of earth come to give complete response, the legal activ-

ities of your world will also come into complete response and obedience to the Divine Law which will bring complete Divine Order and Divine Justice to mankind. May the Powers of Light hasten that day!

I have asked of Those Great Ones, your Friends, that I do not have to look upon Europe until this Service was rendered to the Children of Light to-day. Life is so patient. May I remind you, to-day, that since Life has been patient with you, will you not be patient with each other? Refuse with mighty determination to speak an unkind word to another; but every time such an impulse comes through habit, pour forth a blessing instead. Then, you will counter-act the desire to express unkindness or that which would bring unhappiness to another. This is one mighty step toward the restoring of Purity in your Life. If you will give this obedience, you will find it quite easy—a hundred times more so than it was even one week ago.

Therefore, in offering Our Blessing to you, We ask you to feel Our Reality, Our Tangibility. I am standing forth above this building. As My Ray of Light enfolds the building and within it My Ray of Light enfolding the Messenger, flashing My Words to him; so may you be forever held within My Ray of Light. You alone must decide. It stands ready to serve you at all times.

You stand, to-day, as if you were caught in the Power of a Great Radiance and lifted above earth's turmoil, and so you are. While you are upon the surface of the earth, still are you caught within that Great Radiance which with your command, will hold you continuously in Itself. No matter where you move among mankind in your service to the outer world, still will you hold that Great Radiance. Will you so decree it, so charge your world to hold It? No matter what occurs in your Life in the coming months, still retain the determination to hold this Great Radiance. Then step by step, you will find It is out-picturing in Its Completeness, in all that you require. (Won't you be seated?)

It is such a remarkable thing to Me—for I had not been informed of the changes which had been taking place within the earth—when I see the Great Light within you and the determination within It to carry forward and carry on to Perfection in its outer expression, it fills Me with great joy.

Do not think lightly of this dispensation which has been brought for your blessing or that which is offered by the Great Ones. These are not idle words. These are Qualities of Life which those who know how, are bringing for your

blessing, use and release. May you feel all that means to you and forever hold this Mighty Blessing in action about you. The choice is yours. You alone may choose what you shall accept into or reject from your world. You who have entered this Stream of Life have done so by your own volition, by the call of Light within you. We may not interfere with that. Therefore, the choice within you grows stronger and stronger and stronger. You must exercise your choice; but as I observe the great Assistance which has been given you and all that is still offered, I cannot see how it is possible for you not to choose the Right Way.

How can any one fail to choose the offer of Perfection? Human desires, human qualities last but for a time, but Perfection is forever! Since you have gone the great round of the wheel of re-embodiment, surely to-day when you are so near the Goal, you will continue on into that Eternal State of Perfection while the Door is held wide open by the Hands of Friends Who know how to complete the work and give you the Assistance required. May you be able to accept It in the fulness of Its Infinite Power and Action; in Its Eternally sustained Power. May a joy that has never before entered your world find Its Action to-day. May you enter into Its Completeness this year!

Remember, We are your Friends! Our Radiance and Power go with you wherever you move. May you at no time ever forget that. When you find yourself moving among the discordant things of those who do not understand, will you instantly remind yourself: "I move in the Presence of Life, of Light, of Perfection, of Purity, of Victory and of the substance of the Divine Director. Therefore, this discord cannot reach into my world. Pass thou on! I stand in the Radiance of this Presence of Life." You will find you will move on serenely, untouched by the conditions which remain yet within the earth's activity.

May your calls release such added Presence and Power that the last episode of Washington's Vision may be forever forgotten. (applause—audience rising)

My Love enfolds you forever! May It be the Strength, the sustaining Power that enables you to quickly come into the full Purity of Life; hence allowing these Mighty Qualities which have been anchored within your feeling world to find their full and All-powerful action until your Victory into your Purified Body of Eternal Light Substance.

I thank you and bless you forever. (applause)

· BELOVED K-17'S DISCOURSE ·
· *Shrine Class—New Year's Day* ·
· *January 1, 1939* ·

ELOVED Friends of the Light, since this is the day of many new beginnings, may I add another? (applause) Since there are those present in the audience who are looking for information, I shall give them some. (applause)

The Messenger said to you, I think it was on last Tuesday, that he felt the attempted opposition to this Great Light had been dissolved. It has on the Inner action of Life but there are still things to be done in the outer, concerning the people who have tried to gather information to defame This Work. I shall do the work of gathering a few records Myself. (applause) I shall bring forth the record of their lives in its completeness; and if any more of this interference is attempted, I shall proceed at once to do it.

The opposition to This Light is going down and to-day is the beginning! (applause) All those who have spread nefarious false-hoods concerning This Work, know they are telling the rankest lies. (applause) I happen to understand law too, and they have already perjured themselves enough to put them behind the bars the remainder of their lives. If they want to do that, then let them continue. I shall see that no more heckling of these Messengers continues. (applause—audience rising)

Beloved students in the future, do not hesitate to put down anything that tries to defame This Work. You have My permission! (applause) These individuals have been given plenty of opportunity to change their ways and to stop. Well their own destruction will stop them! This is not threatening, but just the plain Truth. I have found and We know every one of the individuals. We know the activities in America which have been started in such good faith, but in which spies and treachery have woven themselves until they have no semblance of that from which they started.

There are many innocent individuals caught in such things. Those individuals should awaken; and since the Goddess of Purity has seen fit to come forth, it is time all took their stand to stop ALL seeming opposition to This Work. (applause) The Messengers have held Invincible Protection and have battled the viciousness of mankind quite enough. Now, We shall find means to stop it. (applause)

Beloved ones, there has been throughout the centuries an Inner Secret Service in connection with certain ones of the outer Secret Service. You will notice that I am not hesitating to give this information. It will be well for all individuals to listen to that! America is going to have her protection! (applause)

Beloved students here and of America, your Mighty Decrees have been answered remarkably so far and they will be answered in a more and more remarkable way; but, since time is an essential in this, We shall take a part in physical action. Oh yes, Oh yes, I have a Tangible Body in which I move about in the outer world constantly and the greater part of my twenty-four hours are spent in the tangible body in the outer world! Therefore, there is nothing can be hidden from me (applause) and when I start out to get evidence I get it! (applause) So I say to all those destructive individuals, if you want to pit yourselves against Me, then let us get busy! (applause) Oh no, that is not a challenge, just the Truth!

Beloved students, let Me assure you, to-night, you have Mighty Friends which you still know not. (applause) I say to these beloved Messengers, who have stood so magnificently before the onslaught of the viciousness of mankind, you too have Friends that you still know not. (applause) You have many Friends in the outer Secret Service as well as the Inner; (applause) and these unfortunate individuals who have spread falsehood throughout America in all channels of activity and have tried in every conceivable way to bring disgrace upon This Work, watch that disgrace return upon them! (applause) Do not hesitate to help it along, beloved students. (applause)

Therefore, to-night, I want you to start this New Year—the most magnificent in many centuries—now notice—I say with authority, the most magnificent in many many centuries, and I mean magnificent for the Power of Light. (applause) The individuals, the most unfortunate in America, who have scoffed at the Idea of the Cosmic Light, will be sorry too late. They will find the Cosmic Light is a very tangible Substance which can wind Itself around them and hold them helpless. That Cosmic Light is directed by Great Almighty Beings. Do not forget it. Therefore, your calls to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Powers of Light, will bring such fruition that it will give you great happiness.

You perhaps do not quite understand it yet, but through this Great Presence, the Goddess of Purity, Who has come

forth to bless the expansion of the Light, there has been brought forth an enormous release of Our Power which We required to go forth into Almighty Action. (applause) Therefore, we never do anything but just present the Truth and the individuals must choose what they wish to serve.

I met the beloved Children on their Way to Arabia and India and had the pleasure of Their company in the Mediterranean and Red Seas. You might be greatly surprised to know of the things you will do and of the places you will be within the next two years. A Mighty Activity, beloved Students of the Light, is taking place and when you begin to see Its Outpicturing in the physical octave, how ever-lastingly grateful will you be that you had strength enough to remain a part of this Great Light and Its expansion. (applause) Let Me say something very encouraging: "Many of you who have had somewhat of a struggle to stick to the Light will find your very great reward."

I bring you greetings from My Friend, My very good Friend, Mr. Gaylord. (applause—audience rising) You may have noticed that He has been very silent, but I assure you He, too, will be more in evidence in the future. He has been watching over South America for some years and really you would laugh heartily if I were to tell you of the things that he has prevented of foreign powers getting action in South America. (applause)

Will you be advised, beloved students, of what a Real Victory of such an achievement means? It means that, no matter what is to be done, you render that service in a great calm poised feeling with no unkindness. Is that not remarkable? (applause) In the service We render in bringing unfortunate individuals to justice, We are able to know what is Divine Justice for the individual; and therefore they get it, but not anything they have not earned. So be re-assured, beloved ones. You have seen a great deal of it, but with a speed that will surprise you, there will greater and greater Divine Justice take action in your America. (applause)

Remember, in whatever you individually confront, be calm, be poised. Let nothing disturb you. Then, as you call this Mighty Infinite Power of Light into action to your defense, to your protection or whatever it may be you require, know that you have the Most Powerful Friends there are and you are not forgotten ever. We are aware of what is going on everywhere and do you not think that We would come to your assistance when it was necessary?

You must be greatly on guard for, if you allow yourselves to become very angry in bringing Divine Justice to someone, We cannot assist you because you will be going contrary to the Great Law of Divine Justice which has no anger nor hatred within it. It is anger and hatred that have frustrated the greatest plans in the world. That is just what is happening in Europe to-night. (applause) Such great anger is manifesting at the seeming powers that be, that they are opening themselves wide to have their own destruction return upon them. (applause)

The entire world is going to see a greater transformation in the bringing forth of Divine Justice than they have ever thought possible. As this Great Light intensifies and the feeling world of mankind changes, and with considerable rapidity, you will find a transformation in mankind; for this Transforming Power has got to come through the feeling world of the people.

Since you were asked to make direct calls for Europe, you would be greatly surprised to see the change which is coming in the feeling world of many, many of those people; (applause) for the gathering power is being drawn for the Goddess of Light to strike in Europe. Have you observed that all this magnificent change is not just a local action? It is a world action, beloved people! (applause) Naturally the principal Focal Power must be here but It is spreading and reaching Its Power out with tremendous speed. The destructive forces are so astonished that their influence is waning so rapidly; and those whose word was once law have found it has lost its power. (applause)

I say to-night for your encouragement as you enter this New Year, enter it with a joy, a confidence, that does release the Power you require to give you freedom, supply, happiness and success in the service you wish to render the Light. It is no longer a matter of the discordant accumulation, which is rapidly vanishing from the world but all mankind will know that they are always abundantly supplied. (applause) Not only that, but quicker than you realize, there will come the defense of mankind one for the other and all will see that those worthy are supplied. (applause)

Do you not see the magnificent action and Power of Life which is bringing this change in the feeling world of mankind? It is so magnificent! All this is a permanent activity of Life. Since there is only one thing you can do and that is to

serve Life, those who become aware of that at this time are fortunate, most fortunate; because they will have gained their momentum, when others are just beginning to awaken.

So I say again, and I may repeat it several times: that you are most fortunate in having the strength of the Light within you to stand in the Service of Life, to your Saint Germain and the Messengers. You will find it is no idle thing, I assure you. You will find that this Power of Light means business and it has a good business head. It is not deceived by human suggestions, make no mistake about that. One day sooner than you realize, you too, will be able to discriminate and know the false from the Real, and there is nobody who will be able to trip you up or deceive you.

You would be surprised how delighted I am to-night. The Messengers have not suspected it, but I have been waiting quite a while for this. In fact, several times I have grown rather anxious, and you will find one day you have discovered another Friend.

Beloved ones, now to be just a little more serious, the greatest changes are taking place throughout your country, your beloved America, My beloved America, which would delight your hearts beyond all words. This I may not speak of just yet, but be assured that no longer is the watchful Eye of Life asleep. Soon within mankind, there will begin to act that Mighty Watchful Eye. I may be speaking a little out of turn; however, I am going to take this chance. There are a great many of you who were at the Royal Teton last night and I was there Myself.

One of the things which took place has never even been intimated to you, but I think I shall call your attention to it. You will remember in every Conclave the Activity of the All-seeing-eye is one of the Powerful Activities. Why do you think you went last night? For three great purposes. One was to begin the action of the All-seeing-eye within every one of you sincere blessed ones. That will enable your discrimination, your Selective Intelligence to come into much more powerful action. So will you accept the full Power of It in your feeling? Then, at least once each day, remind yourself of this and silently call the All-seeing-eye within you into action with firm determination. Remember, It is not missing in any of you!

You may be called upon to render services ere long in which you will need this. Let Me encourage you. Have no fear of any one in your power and service to the Light. Remember your

part is not to urge, but to draw individuals' attention to the "Mighty I AM" Instruction. Tell them where they can find the books and inform themselves. Then you have fulfilled your part. The obligation rests with them. So remember, if somebody rejects your offered information be happy just the same. You have fulfilled your part.

I want you to understand this to-night, because I observe that many of you at various times, have felt seriously disappointed as though you were not fulfilling all you desire, when you presented the Law to someone and that one did not accept it. Well, it is no fault of yours. Remember you are not responsible for someone's rejection of the Light. I want you to feel quite at ease in that respect. Always have the courage to tell one about the "I AM," if there be an opening. Direct the person to where he can be informed about it, and then go about your business.

Sometime again when I talk to you, I hope I will not see the slightest disappointment within the Radiance of any student because someone has rejected his offer of the Light. Do not do that, dear ones! Be happy and free!

In the world to-day when the need is great, a Great Presence appears! and when His Work is finished, He folds His Mantle about Him and disappears! Will you think about that! That Presence is with you and this time will not fold His Mantle about Him and disappear until the full achievement is here! (applause—audience rising)

My dear people, what a magnificent thing it is on the face of this earth to find this number of humanity ready to leap to their feet in response to the Power of Light and the Strength which will set them free; for the Light in man is strong enough to bring this response.

Friends of America! Friends of the Light! I rejoice, I congratulate you! I shall be very active in and about you for sometime. (applause) Remember to-night! I thank and bless you with the fulness of the Powers of Light and in gratitude to your service to Life, to Light. Thank you so much! (applause)

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" annihilate all jealousy, deceit, treachery and intrigue from my world forever.

· CONCERNING THE ASCENSION ·

(Excerpts from the Great Divine Director's Discourse, Shrine Class, January 8, 1939.)

O-DAY, in accepting the Vast Power and Freedom through the dispensation for your Ascension, I ask you beloved ones, please do not look upon this idly. Do not think it is just someone's imagination. It is a Reality, and remember, those who accept this Assistance and do enter into the Ascension will never in eternity return to this dense sphere of earth. They will function forever in their Purified Perfected Bodies as We are doing to-day.

Think of it—this is not said to make you feel bad, but to make you feel charged with the Current of Energy which is contained in My Words: some of you were with Me at the time so long ago, when I went forward and you chose to give your attention to the things of the world. Now, once again, we meet to go forward again together.

The Greatest, the Mightiest of all the Power of Understanding is this one point. To think, that through so many hundreds of centuries, you have played with the things of the outer world! In My choice to go forward in the Perfection which was Ours then, I have gone on into this Great Glorious Dominion and Authority over Life which makes it possible for Me to now give you the Assistance to-day. Please see what Almighty Progress has been made since those Children came to Chananda's Home in India with your Messenger. Think of it!

There were a few who received that great blessing. To-day, thousands and thousands within your America are being prepared for a similar thing. Do you not see what your calls and what

Saint Germain has meant to the world in bringing forth This Understanding of Life which has made all of this possible? Do you think for one minute, if you had not made the earnest sincere call to the Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence," and to Us, that these Things could have been done! It would have been impossible because you would not have made the necessary preparation.

While you do not know all you are doing in the outer activity of your Life, I say it is there; otherwise I would not be here, to-day, giving you this Opportunity and rendering this Service which you could scarcely estimate. The fact is, it is being done, which shows you have given the obedience and preparation for it. In your full acceptance of this and in not allowing your mind or feeling to waver by the suggestions of someone's unbelief, you will hold steady in this Mighty Blessing and Service which is offered you, to go forward continuously in that Mighty Expansion.

Thousands among the students, who would otherwise pass through the change called death within five years, will ascend into their Eternal Freedom. I say to all of you who come to that point where you would pass through the change, say to your people and give the firm command; that your bodies or the shell which remains visible of your body, remain on ice for three days, then be cremated and that no one touch those bodies for embalming.

Already in three different instances, those, who have made the change, which others not understanding thought was so-called death, have made the Ascension. In each instance there has not been one particle of Life remaining in the cells or struc-

ture of the flesh that remained behind, which is mechanical evidence of the Truth that they have made the Ascension.

There are quite a number who will make that change within a few months; but if you will follow this instruction, you will enable the full complete activity to take place that is required; and since to-day, your progress has prepared you very efficiently for this, it can easily and readily be done.

· DECREES ·

HARMONY SAYS:

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! charge my voice with the Ascended Masters' Quality of Thy Presence; and see that I ONLY think, feel, speak and sing Ascended Master Words Forever! Make me always speak and sing with the Golden Voice of the Angels.

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters! open every channel on earth and bring this Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "I AM" to the attention of every individual in the world; with a Power of Light that is IRRESISTIBLE, ALMIGHTY and ETERNAL until all accept their own "Mighty I AM Presence," obey Its Law, gain their Victory of the Light and come thru into the full attainment of the ASCENSION.

· THE CHART OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ·

The Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is a Focus for the Perfection of each individual's own Life and that of the Ascended Masters.

No one at this time can even begin to realize how important that Chart is and why such amazing Miracles take place constantly, for all who will hold their attention upon It at regular intervals each day.

The Law of Life is, that when you are in touch with the form of a thing, you are in touch with the Presence of that thing.

All pictures are a focus of Light-Substance from the Life Stream of that which they represent. Think that through and try to realize how important it is for each of us to know that when we contemplate a picture, we are instantly and *always* absorbing the qualities which it contains.

Then to contemplate the Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" by looking at It with the physical sight, means we are absorbing the Perfection of our own "Mighty I AM Presence" into the brain cells, the nerves and the flesh of our bodies every moment we gaze upon It.

As we do that daily, the Power from Its Heart flows into each one's heart who contemplates It. Is there any greater Healing Power in the whole of the Universe than the Source of each one's Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Flame within each heart?

As we gaze upon Its Eyes, we are absorbing the Perfection of the Eyes of God directly into our own eyes.

As we contemplate the Light Rays, Their Perfection and Almighty Power of Light are pouring into our brains, bodies and feeling worlds, the Almighty Action of Light which does produce instantaneous Perfection.

When we gaze upon the Hands of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Chart, the Rays of Light and the Gifts of Life are pouring directly into our hands, brains, bodies and the activity of our worlds.

Remember often, that the Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is an outer Focus in the world of substance, form and action, of the Mightiest Inner Power in all the Universe.

Then to contemplate that Chart means you are drawing into your body and world Its full Perfection of Life, exactly as you breathe in the particles of Light which are in the atmosphere about you and yet of which you understand so little.

Stand in front of your Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" whenever possible and breathe into your flesh body all the Perfection of your own Electronic Body of which It is a Focus for you.

You cannot possibly have any result but Perfection and ever-expanding Perfection. The more you contemplate It, the more of Its Light will you receive.

This is what Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters mean when They say: "In the Fulness of the Presence is the Love that you require! In the Fulness of the Presence are the things that you desire!"

May you feel the Fulness of all that Chart means and can do for you and absorb the Victory of the Light contained within It.

· WE THANK YOU ·

Beloved Students and Friends Everywhere:

WE WISH to thank you with all the Love and Gratitude of our hearts for your Christmas Gifts, your Love and all you have done in the Service of the Light. It has helped us more than you can realize to stand against that which is not of the Light.

We enfold you in all the Love, Power, Glory, Protection and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters. All the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Ones have given unto us, we give unto you.

We stand at your sides with the Sword of Blue Flame in the Almighty Power of Divine Love, until the moment of your Ascension.

We call forth the Limitless Ascended Master Supply of every good thing including money to fill you, your loved ones and your world with Eternal Happiness and Perfection in all you do forever and may all be used in the Service of the Light.

Our Blessings flow to enfold you, until there is not room in your world to receive them.

Forever lovingly in the Service of the Light.

—Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard,
Don, Marjorie and the Staff.

BELOVED Daughters of Light, you who represent the feeling world of mankind have an amazing opportunity to release Limitless Ascended Master Power by a daily call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Cosmic Beings to flood forth the Ascended Master Divine Love from the Heart of the Great Silence into everything in your world.

This is an actual Substance. It is the Cosmic Light-Substance which our Beloved K-17 says, can wind Itself around any destructive individual or condition and hold helpless all that is of human discord. To this Light-Substance of Ascended Master Divine Love, there is no resistance nor interference.

There is resistance between human feelings, but never to the Cosmic Light Substance released from the Heart of the Great Silence. The Ascended Masters' Divine Love can never be requalified or misinterpreted by any human being, for It simply does not take on any human feeling.

So in your use of Divine Love always use the Words—"The Ascended Masters' Divine Love from the Heart of the Great Silence." The Daughters of Light can use this with tremendous results for the feeling world is your natural activity and in your position in the home, you can by the following call fill your homes with such Light and Perfection, that each one becomes an Altar of the Unfed Flame of the Ascended Masters' Divine Love at all times. Then those who enter your homes will feel the Purity which will harmonize all things for them.

Remember any irritation, criticism or feeling less than Ascended Master Harmony, Happiness and Perfection is an impurity in the energy in your world. Your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Goddess of Purity to release the Cosmic Light-Substance to fill your home will bring instantaneous ease, comfort and Peace.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Cosmic Beings and Beloved Goddess of Purity! fill my mind, body, home and world with Cosmic Light-Substance of the Ascended Masters' Divine Love! Hold bound, helpless, silent and inactive everything else forever! Raise everything in me and my world into the Purity of the Great Silence and hold all there forever! What I have called forth for myself, I decree for all mankind, the earth and its atmosphere, with the speed of Lightning eternally self-sustained.

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

(Excerpts from David Lloyd's Discourse to the Minute Men's Meeting, New York City, Dec. 4, 1938.)

GENTLEMEN, when you meet something that seems opposing or resisting, take the joyous attitude—here is an opportunity to release a greater Power of these Light Rays and this Force of Light. When you meet a vicious force, qualify this Mighty Energy as it goes forth with the Force of Light; because you need it many times to beat down vicious conditions; because all viciousness is qualified energy which is destructive force and that force must have something greater than itself to control it.

You will find in this simple Real Understanding of Life, that there is not one thing which can oppose you. It would be impossible, if you understand this Law of the "I AM" correctly. While there may be resistance, it is just a signal to you

to turn on more Power. It is just as easy as if there were a key here within the reach of My Hand and I turned on one-third of your Power of Light. Many of your Powers are three-fold. It is as if I turned on the first one-third of the current; then I turned it again and released two-thirds; then turned it again and released the full force. That is exactly what you are doing in your call to Life.

At first, not because you would not like to, but ordinarily because of the conditions that have been established in your atomic structure, you turn the key only one-third. This is why in the beginning, you do not have the full force of the response to your call as you do later. After awhile, you learn to turn it on two-thirds; because the feeling that has gone down of the doubt of your own ability to release all you require. Later you can turn the key that turns on the full force of your Current of Life and, of course, untouched by your qualifications.

Oh, it is such a magnificent thing gentlemen; giving you the full Power and Authority over yourself and your world. It is so magnificent and it is so mathematically accurate. There is not a thing in your mechanical world that is half as practical because this is an eternal thing for use and activity in your Life. Your mechanical things may get out of order and sometimes, if you do not have the parts you delay its completion in order to get them from somewhere else. With Life the parts are always here! You never run out of parts! You never find them absent! Therefore, you see how completely practical is this application of Life.

Now friends, as long as you turn sincerely to the Light and pour forth kindness and good will,

you will find Us always ready, watching, to project a Light Ray to give you the Courage, Strength and Assistance you require. I want you to see and feel how unlimited We are in that respect. One of Us could project a Light Ray to each of you equally powerful; and yet, in no wise interfere with what We are doing, except to set It into action and cause It to be sustained. When you have friends of this kind, surely doubts and fears cannot longer beset you. Whatever condition confronts you, tell it it has no power! Then proceed to call a Light Ray into it and if necessary throw a bomb of Blue Lightning into it. That explodes all of the quality of discord and shatters it. You cannot harm the individual, but you will shatter and dissolve the viciousness and discord.

I can take a human form that is violently vicious and throw a bomb of Blue Lightning into that body and yet not harm the body; but I will shatter and dissolve the concentration of the vicious substance which was drawn into that human form. Now do you see how magnificent is this Power of Light? Of course if you qualify, or if I qualified, that with anger, I would shatter the human form; but remember! the Power of Light never has anger within It! The Power of Light never has a destructive force within It! It only acts as a dissolving force to discord.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" take those individuals out of my association by their own free will and keep them out! Replace them by people who are eternally loyal to the "Mighty I AM Presence," Ascended Masters, this Light and all under this Radiation.

(Excerpts from Bob's Discourse to the "I AM" School, Tenafly, N. J., Nov. 19, 1938.)

HAVE a Motto, maybe several in your school rooms to keep the children reminded that the motive acting in the feeling, or in other words the attitude of the feeling acting within the individual, is the decreer of how the energy of Life is going to act for that one. If the motive and attitude be right, Life will charge the quality of Perfection into the energy going forth from that individual, which is an ever-increasing activity.

Beloved children, remember that as you hold the right motive in your feeling world, Life, being by far more powerful than any human quality, will take command. It will keep charging and building into your feeling world this Dominion of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Light which every human being in his heart really wants. The human desire is an activity of the human intellect —and when I say the "human intellect" I mean the brain activity.

I presume you have not had explained just what is taking place when reference is made to the human intellect. I want you to get a clear idea of it. There is a force-field in the structure of the brain, just the same as in the cells of the body. While it is

somewhat different in the brain than it is in the cells of the body, yet a similar condition is acting. There is a force-field in the brain which is charged with human qualities—the same as that surrounding the points of Light within the cells of the body. The force-field comprises what you term the human intellect. It is a gathered force which is qualified energy acting through the brain structure of the individual. It has been qualified by the reports of the appearance world which has not taken into consideration the Source of itself. It has accepted from the outside world the qualities of human conditions; all of which are more or less distressing and all are limiting.

When you give your attention to the Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM," you are causing to be held in abeyance these human qualities of the force-field within the body and within the brain structure. As you do that, call forth Perfection through your attention to the Presence and then directly to the expansion of the Points of Light within the cells of your body, you will find a trinity of action taking place which brings the results so much more quickly within the entire human form, the intellect and the feeling world of the individual.

Try not to feel that this is abstruse. These are things which need to be understood in the school. You are dealing with a direct Current of Light. As you give attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence" above you which beats your heart, you will have more and more of Its Perfection. To the degree that you silence and hold in abeyance the human desires will your Perfection come forth more quickly.

Let us enumerate a few human desires so you

get the idea clearly. For instance, any kind of discord, criticism, condemnation or having an opinion about others is the thing that starts a feeling revolving within you, which after a while builds into a habit or becomes temporarily a dominant action in your Life. If you will give your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence," giving obedience to Life, which is harmony within your feelings, the points of Light within the brain expand. Then, as the Presence pours forth this greater Intensity of Light, there naturally comes the expansion of the Light within your brain and body. In this way, the force-field which has been charged with human discord is dissolved.

Since the atomic pressure of the human discord of earth is so tremendous, one has to be very firm in holding the human desires inactive, until the time when the substance within the atmosphere of earth is dissolved and consumed by the Great Beings of Light. This time is coming very near. After the substance within the atmosphere of earth is consumed, dissolved—cause, effect and record—then you will find it is just like a great shadowy garment has been dissolved and you were released from it. It will be almost like you stepped out from a shadowy world into one of brilliant sunshine.

Humanity is struggling under this garment, the shadowy garment of their own creation; and you who are students to-day are the most fortunate of beings since you have begun to learn how to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to dissolve and consume the accumulation of your own; and hold in abeyance that of others whom you might contact. Then you will find a happiness impossible in any other way, a courage and confi-

dence in your endeavor which holds you so steady.

As Mr. Rayborn so ably stated, each individual then becomes through the Power of his Presence, like an instrument of great hydraulic pressure. If you children do not understand that, let Me explain in a few words that hydraulic pressure is a tremendous force of water going through a great hose which forces water upon a given point. That pressure is sufficient in western mining to break down the side of a mountain, even to release great boulders weighing tons.

This is the pressure of the Light in the Presence through Its Currents of Energy which go forth at your call and becomes a great hydraulic pressure from your heart into your world of action; dissolving and consuming all discord or similar obstructions and releasing the pure gold of Life into your world.

· DECREES ·

"I AM" the Presence doing 10 hours service in one with the Speed of lightning, the Joy of the Angels, the Power of a Thousand Suns and the Perfection of the Ascended Masters, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

"Mighty I AM Presence," arrange my time in Perfect Divine Order and make me do everything Perfectly in the time which You provide for it.

"Mighty I AM Presence" lock my feelings forever against knowingly or unknowingly accepting any disturbing suggestion or activity of any kind.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BELOVED Group Leaders and "I AM" Students, it is Saint Germain's Request that you use the songs in the Song Book in the keys given there. If you will give Perfect Obedience to this request, you will all find greater and greater Assistance from Harmony and the Other Ascended Masters and the Blessing directly to your voices will be tremendous.

The voices of many will be raised and amplified, until you will hardly recognize your own voice, because of the extreme beauty which will come forth.

Do not try physically to do any particular thing about your voice except to bless it and see that it never carries any feeling of strain or irritation in it; for that is the first place that irritation of the feeling expresses through the individual.

Please do not ask for special Group Outlines. The Great Divine Director has requested everyone, Minute Men, Daughters of Light, Young People and all, except the very small children in the Sunday School to hold steadily to the Study Group Outline. He needs this co-operation for the maximum protection He wishes to hold everywhere in the United States of America. That is the most vital thing in the whole world right now.

Let us stand true to His Trust in us and give full obedience now, that America may be kept out of war. If we do not annihilate the cause of war

through this Ascended Master Instruction applied in the mental and feeling world, then we will face the physical destruction of war.

So remember to love your country more than your own human desires and know that the Great Divine Director is wiser than all of us put together.

It is Saint Germain's Request that the soloists in the Study Groups be replaced by the entire Group singing, as there is a much greater amount of energy released. That energy is very important for America's Protection over the next year especially.

We sincerely thank and always bless all who have given their services, as soloists, with the fulness of all good things forever; but after all, the need of Our Country must transcend all other activities at this time.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" take out of my feeling every bit of resistance, cause, effect, record and memory and let Thy full Power flow through without obstruction and produce the Perfection I desire instantly; hold It eternally sustained and ever-expanding.

Saint Germain's Words:

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge into my feeling world the full power of Your Feeling that when I issue that Decree to all human creation—"You have no power"! that it charges my feeling world and reaches out with such power, so far as my own activities are concerned, that there is not one thing or any human creation has power to touch my world or make me feel it.

YOUNG AMERICA

· *(Excerpts from Bob's Discourse to the Youth Group* ·
· *Los Angeles, Calif., January 2, 1939)* ·

OW We love you, beloved Ascended Master Youth of America, and We see in your hearts a mighty enthusiasm and great determination. Let Me remind you beloved Ascended Master Youth, in that for which you have been calling, remember your mighty call was answered in the Goddess of Purity coming for the first time to your city. For the first time in many centuries She came to the earth in direct contact with your city. Will you realize all that She means to you?

If the Light within you had not wished you to become the Purity of Life which the Goddess of Purity represents, you could not have made the call for Her Presence. She responded. Therefore, will you feel the full obligation to give the honor and respect to Her for which you called?

Allow Me to convey to you to-day, beloved ones, how important it is to withdraw every human opinion, every human desire, from the conditions which have held mankind in bondage and limitation. I say to you; We who have been set free, see and know the Laws that are acting upon you; and if you do not determine to give full response to that which Life requests of you to release Its Perfection, then you cannot possibly have it and you have no one to blame but yourselves.

Therefore, I prompt you with all the Love and Power at My command. Watch out for human suggestions! There are people you will meet and you will find they will intrude into your midst every once in a while, of your age and older who will try to drag down your ideals. Do not let them do it. When you find any such person in your midst, whether that one be of your own age or any older person who is giving you suggestions of immoral practice, throw him out on his ear if necessary. (applause)

I tell you beloved Ascended Master Youth, you are making yourselves the representative Ideal for the entire world. Blessed ones—do you quite fully realize it?—the whole world is looking to you in this Focus here for the Ideals of the Ascended Master Youth. We know that. While I would not wish you to feel an over-responsibility, it is a great responsibility. I want you to feel this morning all that this means to you, because, if a few of you fail to live up to those Ascended Master Ideals and leave an example of disgrace of any kind to the world, do you not see, the whole youth of the world will say: "Well if that is the Ideal brought forth and they cannot stand up to It, why should we?" never thinking for an instant that someone's else responsibility has nothing to do with their own responsibility to Life.

Beloved Ascended Master Youth, the need of the example to mankind of the Highest Ideals never was so important in this world as at the present time. You are at the dividing line of the Light and shadows; the shadows are rapidly disappearing but they are going to drag a good many down, if individuals are not absolutely firm.

When any one comes around you giving immoral suggestions throw them out and wipe that thing out of your midst, as you would a poisonous serpent. If one chooses in the purity of thought and feeling to marry and fulfill that sacred obligation, it is quite all right and it is quite their own business; but for all of the Ascended Master Youth to think that they must follow such an example, regardless of discrimination is a great mistake. This thing has swept over the Ascended Master Youth of our entire America, trying to drive into them the desire, that because someone else is married they should also marry regardless of consequences. Such is not the case. Wait, I urge you beloved ones! Wait for the sure definite prompting of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," and do not take the first impulse for granted. That is your great danger to-day, I tell you frankly; and unless you respond to the Ascended Masters' Directing Intelligence and use the Discrimination of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you will find yourself in grave danger.

We want to protect you. We see the forces which are playing upon you, that you do not; and you cannot imagine Our great Love for you. Since Life was kind enough to Us to set Us free from the temptations which the earthly activity holds for mankind; then do you not think that We want to do every-

thing to give you all the Assistance and Prompting within Our Power to help you hold the balance for the Perfection of Life, that you may manifest It and bring the happiness, the Beauty and Perfection which belongs to you into outer action?

Ascended Master Youth, you can have Oh, such Perfectly beautiful bodies and faces at your age now, by calling forth the constant charge of the Currents of Life, to keep Its Almighty Perfection flowing into your bodies. Not only that, but It will make you strong in your outer determination, which is the activity of the Inner Law of the Presence. It gives you the authority and the Power to stand your ground in any condition and to hold your Dominion through the Ideals which you know are right.

There is no one from a ten year old child on up who does not know and have the definite prompting if he is about to make a mistake; but because of the outer desires being strong, they often overrule the Inner prompting and will not give obedience to it. People do that constantly. It is only by practice, guarding, watching and calling your powerful Discrimination into action, which is your Higher Mental Body, that It can stand guard over you and do the things for you which are necessary.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! send your Legions of Blue Lightning into all the legal activities of the United States of America. Make it impossible forever to imprison innocent people in our country!

"Mighty I AM Presence" keep out of my world everybody that is deceitful and see that no treachery or intrigue ever acts in it again. Take out of my association every human being that is not a million percent loyal to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, this service of the Light and all under this Radiation.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! wipe out all destructive legal procedure in America and replace it with Ascended Master Divine Justice and Divine Order in every legal activity in our land and amplify that to fill the entire world.

"I AM" the Presence of Divine Justice to the people of America that always wins, and never lacks for any good thing.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Cosmic Light! do whatever is necessary to stop all destructive activity in the world and command that war shall NOT come into America and our people shall not be sent out in war.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings and Forces of Light! In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the name of the American people; in the name of the humanity of earth; in the Name of the Light of God that never fails; annihilate every spy activity in the United States of America—especially in our Aerial Forces! Annihilate every activity of dope in all our avenues of National Defense! Strip our country from all such activities with the speed of lightning! Reveal all within our borders that is not one thousand percent loyal to the United States of America and the Light of God that never fails! Command Divine Judgment to descend and take its toll; and clean our country forever from all that is not the Victory and Perfection of the Light.

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge me with your indestructible health and forever keep my feelings at peace. See that I am always at ease and in Perfect comfort.

To keep you always alert:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! send your Legions of Blue Lightning into this room! Seize, bind and annihilate every human feeling and condition that produces sleepiness here! annihilate its cause, effect, record and memory forever. Replace it by the Ascended Masters' keen joyful alertness, crystal clear comprehension, all-powerful concentration, eternal Divine Memory, Infinite Patience and limitless Divine Love to hold possession of all the people's feelings forever! I thank Thee it is done instantly.

"Mighty I AM Presence"! take out of my feeling world the slightest obstruction to the Outpouring of Thy Great Energy of Life which would prevent any call to Life for Perfection!

"Mighty I AM Presence"! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind's mistakes. Blaze forth Thy Violet Consuming Flame in Its most dynamic action and annihilate them all; cause, effect, record and memory forever and see we never make another one. Project Thy Flame of Divine Love and wrap It around every one of my family, my home, my business and everything with which my loved ones are associated. Project It around every "I AM" Student, around every person, place, condition and thing under this Radiation; then amplify It again to enfold every human being in the United States of America and everywhere on earth and hold It eternally sustained.

· NEW SONGS ·

T IS our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs SON OF LIGHT and CALL TO LIGHT.

SON OF LIGHT was first sung and dedicated to Oakland, California. The Ascended Masters have said that every Mother who sincerely uses this song and with determination makes the call for the Ascension of her children, will not only open the door for their Ascension, but will attain her own through that call also.

All individuals who love children and young people, whether they be parents or not, can render this Mighty Service to the younger generation; and thus annihilate the effects of the destructive suggestions and activities which have been imposed upon them in the past.

Through this song gigantic and transcendent Cosmic Assistance is being offered to the people of earth in order to protect all constructive activities so they may survive into the future.

The younger generation is the most valuable asset mankind has to-day, for they are the builders of the future. We owe them all we can give for their Protection, Perfection and Victory of the Light! Let us all now do our part and help them without limit!

CALL TO LIGHT was first sung in Seattle, Washington, where Its Mighty Light, Radiation and Action started forth to bring complete Freedom and Illumination to all forever.

This Song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Goddess of Light, Whose release of the Cosmic Light is freeing mankind so rapidly from the

humanly created discord which has bound them through the centuries. This was the song She used by which She accomplished Her own Victory, Freedom and Ascension.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

Victrola Records will soon be available of these two songs for daily use by the students and can be secured from the Saint Germain Press.

We wish to announce the release of a new Victor Record—Nearer Thee and Cross of Blue Flame—which may be secured through the Saint Germain Press.

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce five new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; Each of these Records contains the Lyrics and Music by Godfre Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia and Vinton LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers.

Following is a list of these Records:

109-A—Oh, World Victorious
109-B—Nearer Thee

110-A—Son of Light
110-B—Lords of the Blue Flame

111-A—Call to Light
111-B—Cross of Blue Flame

112-A—The Silent Sentinel
112-B—Hail to the Flag

113-A—I AM Come
113-B—Awake! Arise! Ascend!

Price each $2.50 Postpaid $2.75

FUTURE APPEARANCES · OF THE MESSENGERS ·

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM, 10th and Fallon
February 17th to February 26th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM, 124 Montecito Street.**

DENVER, COLORADO

SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL, 17th and Lincoln
March 12th to March 19th Inclusive—8 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM, 514 16th St.**

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AUDITORIUM THEATRE, 56 East Congress Street
April 2nd to April 16th Inclusive—15 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM, 9th Floor Auditorium Hotel.**

NEW YORK CITY

MECCA TEMPLE, 133 West 55th Street
April 28th to May 7th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **Contact "I AM" READING ROOM Murray Hill Hotel, Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Mrs. Ballard's Personal Quarter-hour broadcasts, KFRC, San Francisco, Feb. 10th, 8:00 P.M.; 11th, 6:45 P.M.; 12th, 8:00 P.M.; 13th, 8:30 P.M.; 14th, 6:45 P.M.; 15th, 6:45 P.M.; 16th, 8:00 P.M.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard half-hour class broadcasts: Feb. 17th, 1:30 and 8:30 P.M.; 18th, 1:30 and 9:30 P.M.; 19th, 4:00 and 8:00 P.M.; 20th, 1:30 and 8:30 P.M.; 21st, 1:30 and 8:30 P.M.; 22nd, 1:30 and 9:15 P.M.; 23rd, 1:30 and 8:30 P.M.; 24th, 1:30 and 8:30 P.M.; 25th, 1:30 and 9:30 P.M.; 26th, 4:00 and 8:30 P.M.

· STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS ·

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	10:00 A.M., Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M., Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	
	8:15-8:30 P.M., Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M., Tuesdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P. M., Tuesdays, Fridays
	6:30-6:45 P.M., Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City	1:15-1:30 P.M., Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M., Mondays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M., Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M., Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia	
	10:45-11:00 A.M., Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.
KWJJ, Portland	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
KOL, Seattle	10:15-10:30 A.M., Sundays
KYA, San Francisco	8:45-9:00 A.M., Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M., Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach	9:45-10:00 A.M., Sundays
W8XWJ, Detroit, Mich.	7:15 P.M., Wednesdays
KOY, Phoenix, Ariz.	9:00-9:15 A.M., Sundays
WCTN, Minneapolis, Minn.	9:45 A.M., Sundays
WTHT, Hartford, Conn.	10:45-11:00 A.M., Sundays
	11:45-12:00 A.M., Thursdays
WINS, New York City	2:45-3:00 P.M., Sundays
KGU, Honolulu	10:30-10:45 A.M., Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

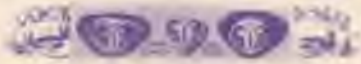
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9 ½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9 ½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5 ½x7 ½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5 ½x7 ½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid* 65c

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.

Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.

Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera
MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.15

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.15

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Mrs. Ballard
100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO—(Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO—(Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guarding Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles

109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Oh, World Victorious) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

110-A—VOCAL SOLO (Son of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
110-B—VOCAL SOLO (Lords of the Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

111-A—VOCAL SOLO (Call to Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
111-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross of Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

112-A—VOCAL SOLO (The Silent Sentinel) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
112-B—VOCAL SOLO (Hail to the Flag) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

113-A—VOCAL SOLO (I AM Come) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
113-B—VOCAL SOLO (Awake! Arise! Ascend!) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE A M

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

ASCEND UNTO ME!

I RAISE my Sword of Bright Blue Flame—
Thruout the Heavens resounds Thy Name!
The veils of earth now part for me
I hear Thee say: "ASCEND! BE FREE!"

The "I AM" sounds thru Cosmic Space
And all know It face to face;
In Splendor great and Dazzling Light,
I gaze in rapture on Its Height.

The Call of Life at last has come,
To enter now my Temple Home
Of Blazing Pow'r—of Love Divine,
Majestic Truth and Glory's Shrine.

Behold within Eternal Light,
"I AM" the Flame of Cosmic Might,
"I AM" Its Mighty Conquering Power,
"I AM" Life's VICTORY this HOUR!

—Chanera

· MIGHTY VICTORY'S DISCOURSE ·

San Diego, Calif.—January 22, 1939

BELOVED CHILDREN of the Light and friends, whether you understand it or not—if you are here for the first time—will you be kind enough to accept that which I offer you in the Power of Radiation tonight? While the Messenger is voicing My Words to you, understand that this which I give you is a tangible Current of Energy, flowing in and through your body to render you a service which words could not convey.

When from time to time We have offered to release these Currents of Energy into and through your body for a special purpose, We see and know the exact Activity, the exact condition that is produced by it. The Messenger does not see this, except in an occasional instance, but We see and know exactly what Our Currents of Energy released into your body and feeling world are doing. Therefore, We can say definitely what is accomplished at a given time. Were you to understand and give complete obedience to your Life, by continued harmony, following the requests which have been made, you would find yourselves in a position to in a short time be Master of yourselves and your world.

You have heard and read of the conditions of the Masters of India. That is REAL. Almost any human being these days can go to India and see some one of those Great Masters; but they are not Ascended Masters. Remember this condition of the release of the Cosmic Light to the earth has made it possible for hundreds to contact the Masters, if they so choose, by going to India and to certain places in the Orient; but I say to you, no

Master in this Universe can give you more than your Life can give you. No Real Master will do more than to call your attention to certain application and certain comprehension of the Law of your Life, if he is a Real Master; but the man who comes along and tells you he can make you a master for twenty-five dollars is rather stretching the Truth, and you will find plenty of people in America who tell you they can do that. I tell you they cannot! You can believe them or Me. It is not possible to confer upon another that which each one's own application must release from his Presence of Life.

Therefore, I say to you beloved students and friends, in the beginning of This Work and the Messenger's first visit to the Royal Teton, when I set aside the old occult laws for the earth to act no more, I knew what I was talking about; and that Fiat has gone forth and will forever remain in action upon this earth, regardless of any human opinions to the contrary.

Now then, beloved ones, understand this: you could go to India; you could contact these Masters; you could pay thousands and thousands of dollars getting there and getting back and when you got back, you would have to apply the Law if you got anywhere. You have the Law before you without a dime to-day and I am very grateful to see that so many of the students are releasing tremendous gratitude for this Mighty Truth; because you have everything that any Master can give you in this great application of the Law and it comes to you as a free Gift of Love.

All you are required to do is to make your call to the Presence of Life above you and feel that It is there. You do not have to have faith, but if you

will make your application, your faith will be boundless. In all that has been given you, if you listen to falsehood and discord and are disturbed and side-tracked by it, then the fault is yours. We cannot help you if you want to do that, but if you will stand by your Presence with firm determination and unyielding, you will have all assistance and the proof your Presence of Life will give you, will satisfy the most exacting; but you must want It more than anything in the world. You must want the Light for the Light Itself. If you are seeking the Light, beloved ones, because your pocket-book is empty, you have the whole action reversed.

Many have said: "Oh my dear, if I had the money supply, what I would do"! I wonder what you would do! Do not reverse the action of Life. In your willingness to serve Life, if you will give It obedience, Life will release into your hands all the money supply you require to go forth in the Service of the Light, and do not one of you doubt it for a second. My dear ones, you cannot look at the Presence with one eye and the conditions of the earth with the other and get results. You must keep both eyes there on your "Mighty I AM Presence" where they belong. When you have not been having the results that you require from your application, it is because your attention is divided.

This Law cannot fail to produce results, never did and never will unless you knowingly or unknowingly are allowing doubts and questionings in your application to act. Look, beloved ones, these Messengers have not had a single failure in their application. You have the same determination they have and they have rendered a service indescribable. There are thousands of people who

have been healed at one call of the Messenger's. My dear people, it is evidence for the whole world and if people are foolish enough not to believe that, well then they are unfortunate, but it stands before the whole world. What is a human opinion against the Truth which is there in evidence?

Mankind say: "Well, show me"! Well, good heavens, haven't they been shown? Haven't they been shown? (applause) Therefore, beloved ones, you are going to be shown a lot more before very long, and do not forget it. This great momentum is just getting well into action now, but when another million people are pouring forth these Decrees, you will see something!

Is it not strange, mankind in limitation and distress will allow one thing or another to interfere with them, when they could take hold and release themselves at once? Doesn't it beat the world? Think of it, that when mankind have before them the Infinite, Absolute Power to release themselves from all limiting conditions, they will listen to some twaddle of an individual who does not know a thing about it and believe the one who does not know, rather than We who do! Well, that is going to be of rather short duration.

Did you ever notice that in your Life, when something opposes you how very certain, definite and positive you get? Did you ever notice that? Well, I feel a good deal the same. If I am not greater than any human being in My Understanding and Power, then I will go back home. So watch! Mankind has asked for proof—they may get more than they want. Would you think that is possible? Well, it is.

You have acquired a very wonderful Friend, dear people, let Me assure you of that—K-17,

(applause—audience rising) and I would suggest that you hold on to Him with all you are. (applause) Now just why, dear ones? (Do you mind standing for just a few moments, while We release this Current of Energy for you, and while I am talking please accept It with all your hearts.)

In addition to what Saint Germain did this afternoon, I wish to release a Power of My Victory into your feeling world, to-night, to help you to gain self-control and release at your call a greater flow and Power of energy from your Mighty Presence of Life. This is quite possible, and I am glad to do it; but please do not question it afterwards. Just keep on accepting it until you see the full power of its out-picturing. That is the only way you can prove these things to yourself.

When We wish to give the Assistance, if to-morrow morning you say: "I think that is just so much talk," what assistance do you think you are going to get; but if you just keep on accepting, you will see the proof come forth which will satisfy you I assure you.

Why do I call your attention to this Great Friend of yours? Because His Activity is in your human octave. He moves in the tangible body constantly among mankind, and He is One of the few very Great Ones who does that and is doing it to-day. Many come forth for an hour or two hours for some service; but He moves constantly among mankind in the Tangible Body, releasing His Mighty Currents of Energy everywhere. Do not be surprised, He might move in your midst, if you invite Him.

Friends of Los Angeles, He might move in your midst! You think it is delightful to invite your friends in the physical body, do you not? Now

just think this over carefully. You are delighted to have harmonious friends come to visit you, are you not? Well, do you know These Great Ones, Myself included, are just as happy to visit you, and are far more powerful than your physical friends to render you Assistance and service. Do you realize that? (applause)

Before you sit down, I want you to determine, if you will, that you will never again think of Us as intangible and unreal. We want to render you a Service which nobody else can give. Please give Us the full opportunity. It is you who need this help. We could run along and have a good time, but what do you think is a good time to Us? What do you really think it is? There is no such good time in this whole vast world, there or here, as setting you free from human limitations. (applause) That is the greatest joy in the entire Universe.

Oh, my dear ones, I want to say just a word financially speaking. Please, if you are a little financially cramped for the moment, do not be discouraged. You might say to Me: "Those words do not supply my breakfast." How do you know they don't? I say to you, beloved ones, the great financial release to the Students of Light is so near to sweeping into action at your call, for heaven's sake keep up your call!

Let us talk heart to heart for a few minutes. Beloved ones, what do you suppose your calls for your financial freedom, for your health, for the Mighty Directing Intelligence of your Presence have been doing all these months? Do you think it has been just so much talk? My dear ones, do you not realize that your call to Life is a constantly increasing, intensifying action of the

greater Power of Life, flowing into action at your point in the Universe? It has got to produce results! It is not a matter of can It, but your call is the signal to Life and It has got to do It because Life has got to answer your call. Won't you see that?

Oh, do not let yourselves once again ever feel discouraged or down-hearted that your calls have not brought the answers to all you require. I plead with you with all My Heart, do not do it. Life is acting so far greater than you have as yet realized, if you will only give It a little more chance. I do not say "time" because your Presence of Life does not require time; but It has to get you into a sufficient harmonious condition where Its Mighty River of Life will flow constantly into action. It will bring to you the supply of money and everything else you require.

My dear people! you are talking to the Greatest Intelligence in the Universe in your call to the "Mighty I AM." The greatest Energy, the greatest Activity that there is. You look to human beings and expect them to assist you and you do get assistance, do you not? Suppose you go to a banker and he hands you out a supply of money, well, how does he get it? If you did not put it there, you probably would not get it out. (applause) When you call to the Presence of Life, which is your Treasure-house, your Presence becomes your banker; and the Presence is the Governor of all the banks there are. If you continue to make your call with undivided attention, It will see that you can have an ample supply in the bank, if you choose to put it there.

Therefore, I say to you that your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM" is the Greatest Banker

in this Universe and holds forever the continuous supply you require; not of so much coined money, but the Governing Intelligence which enables you to harmonize with the conditions in the human octave that will bring the release of your supply through natural channels.

In using that term or giving you further explanation of it—you call these outer channels "natural channels." That is why I used the expression, but after all the natural channel of all supply is your Presence of Life. Why wouldn't It be, since It put you here? Why wouldn't It, since Its Energy has given you action all these years? My dear people, is it not strange that mankind have used the Energy of Life embodiment after embodiment and never stopped to contemplate that the Supplier of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," could supply them with everything else just as abundantly as It had supplied them with Life, action and energy?

Oh, won't you understand that this Stream of Energy which flows in and gives action to your body, is the Carrier of everything your Life requires right out here? It is the carrier of the money supply; the carrier of your health; the carrier of your strength; the carrier of all you can use out here of everything It has within that Stream of Life.

When any one who assists you with money supply, with courage, strength or energy; the doctor who assists you to greater health, from whence does he get it? The Presence of Life, to whom you can go *direct* and get it! I say to you, my dear people, there is nothing that stands between you and the fulness of all Life holds for you, but your head. That is absolutely true! Do you know it is

your intellect which gives you unbelief; which gives you fear? Because your doubt is in your head. It is not in your heart. Then, do you not see that when mankind learn to act from the heart they will know no fear? They will know no doubts and will be able to release the Power of Life in Its Infinite Power of action.

Thank you for the comprehension that is acting within you to-night. I want you to see once and forever that your call to Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," cannot fail to bring you the results. If it seems to, it is only because unknowingly you doubt or fear; or there is some condition acting that is still obstructing the way. If you will ask the Presence to take out whatever seems to be obstructing the way, you will find the Presence of Life will do it.

However, do not do like the lady who once wrote to the Messenger. She had been applying the Law, but had been so frightfully inharmonious and of course it could not act. She wrote the Messenger and said: "Now, if this 'Mighty I AM Presence' don't act pretty soon I will quit It." I wonder how she would ever quit her Presence of Life! Do you not see that such feeling is just pure resentment, because she would not let herself become harmonious enough to get the results?

Now dear ones, won't you please be kind enough to look yourselves square in the face this night before you sleep? Look in the mirror and look at yourself looking back at you. Talk to that one there and ask it if it does not feel ashamed of all that it has done to you through the centuries! There are many simple ways by which you can get your human self to let go and stop attempting to hold its dominion over you; and, to-night, in

releasing this energy, I am helping you to do this. I want you to see that toward whatever human qualities are still in you, you should take your determined stand that they shall act no longer.

Precious hearts, you who are so loyal in your application, only require a little greater determination to hold the harmony in your feelings so completely, that you would have the full and complete response at your call. Do not grow weary because you have not quite reached that dominion yet; but if you will continue, the Presence of Life will sweep everything aside and release Its great fulness into your use.

You are not talking to something imaginary! You are talking to the Greatest Intelligence in the Universe in your call to the Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence." It does not want to refuse you and never will, but if your feelings are too inharmonious to let the full Power and Purity of Life flow forth to render you the service and bring you the release, it is not the fault of Life. It is the lack of your Self-control. Do not blame anything but yourself. Oh, please do not blame your fellow-associates. All you have to do is harmonize yourselves, then those around you seeing your happiness and your great harmony will ere long want and determine to be like it.

So many times the students say to the Messenger: "Well, how is it that you never get ruffled up or disturbed?" Because he has learned better; because he has learned that every time he does that, he would have a lot to clean out of his own world, because the discord of the outer world would rush in. That is just the position you are in regarding your individual world to-day. Every time you get irritated or disturbed about some-

thing or somebody, you let the greater discord rush in upon you; then you have to throw it out. You know most of the time you have been throwing it out, and that is the reason your results have not been greater. Stop it coming in, then the outflow of your own Life will bring everything your heart desires.

Oh, this is Mighty Real, beloved ones. We rejoice so much that so many of you are entering into greater application and greater results. It is magnificent! Your Life will never fail you in the world, beloved ones, if you do not fail It. When I say there is not one condition in your body, there is not a condition in your world of action that you cannot quickly correct, I mean just exactly what I am saying.

My dear ones, you have not only your own application and call to Life, but you have the Presence of These Great Ones, Who offer in the kindness of Their Hearts the limitless Assistance which They can convey; and They only ask you to remain harmonious so They can give you the Assistance.

Dear ones, never get tired of Our reminding you that the Law of Life is: you have got to hold harmony in your feeling world if you want to be free, because you are going to hear it. It is the only thing in the world. The constant reminder is, that it has got to be done if you want to be free. It is so little. Life has poured forth through your innumerable bodies which you have occupied, Its constant flow of Life, Light and Energy. You have accepted It and offered not one thing back, until you came to reach this Understanding.

Unless you understand and see this, you are very apt to keep wandering around awhile longer

yet; but when you realize that you have used Life through thousands of embodiments similar to these and did not even offer back one "I thank you" to Life; then is it not time to wake up now and begin to pour back to Life gratitude and thanks for Its use?

You will say to Me: "Well, didn't Life put me here"? Now hold on to your chairs! Yes, Life did put you here a long time ago with beautiful Perfect bodies, with nothing between you and the Perfection of Life, then what got in? Your determination to go on independent of your conscious recognition and acceptance of Life. That is what got in between you and your "Mighty I AM Presence." It got more and more powerful, until you had forgotten your Source completely. Now you will have to come back to It again consciously, willingly, joyfully, or you will remain exactly where you are for a few hundred more embodiments.

I am talking to your hearts to-night, with all the Love of My Being, My dear people. I want to stir you and arouse you from that lethargy or unbelief that your Power of Life cannot release you immediately. It can do it! and if you are as determined as I am, you will have your release, and I MEAN IT. I love you enough and so do all the Great Ones to do everything in Our Power; but you will have to give certain obedience to Life in order to let Us help. That obedience is continued harmony in your feelings and your continued determined application.

Dear ones, do you understand why, when you first contact this Great Stream of Light, sometimes it does require very dynamic application to clear obstruction from your world and begin to let the

results flow forth in a constant steady stream? Well, would it be surprising when after long centuries and thousands of embodiments you have built up the human qualities and limitations? Would it be any wonder if you had to make dynamic application for a little while? It is Oh, such a little while in comparison with the thousands of years in which you were accumulating the other. Do you see that!

To-day, in a few months of dynamic application you could set yourselves wholly free, even though you had made all these mistakes of the centuries. Do you not see how Life is offering you everything on a golden platter, so to speak, and you only are required to make earnest application? It will free you! Life will free you, but you must want Freedom. You will have to make your application. As the Messengers have explained so many times, if your application has not produced the results you want, then one of two things is happening—either your application is not dynamic and continuous enough or there is some feeling or suggestion acting in your world that is obstructing the way. Only one of those two conditions could exist which would prevent Life from filling your world with every good thing you want. Find out which it is and then dismiss it.

You might say to Me: "Oh dear, I have tried to." You tried to probably with the Intellect, but you forgot all about the *feeling*. Your feeling is what determines whether you are rid of the thing or not. When you have released the thing from your feelings, you are free! Do you not see, your intellect cannot hold a thing in your world, if your feeling has released it once! That is what has been the matter. The feelings hold to habits, and it

is only the intellect that wants to be rid of them. Therefore, you must find out what is acting, what is happening, if you are not getting results. Then, you will be able to clear out whatever it is and go forward quickly into the full Victory of Life.

Think! Here I stand the Victory of All Life, pleading with you; having charged My Quality of Victory into your feeling world this hour, and for some of you that has been done several times. I not having known anything but Victory for century upon century; then, do you not see if you had the full acceptance of that which I offer, you would go forth to-morrow morning victorious in everything to which you would direct your attention and call the Power of Life into action to do? I mean that!

You could go forth to-morrow morning with the full acceptance of that which I have given into your feeling world this hour and not know once a single failure in anything. That is what this means, dear hearts. That is why, to-night, I have made such a tremendous Effort to charge Victory into your feeling world and give you the explanation while doing this, which would give you the full power and feeling of mastery over yourself and over conditions which you confront.

You are the master of those conditions by the Power of your call to Life. Please try to feel this now—when you call to your Presence of Life. If you raise the flood-gates in a dam and you saw the water pour forth as you raise that gate it would be tangible, would it not? I say to you, your call to the Presence of Life raises that flood-gate and lets the Power of Life pour forth into action into your world, just as tangible as the flood-gate in the dam which let the water pour through.

That is what I want you to get to-night, if you will. Feel that Power in your call to Life, Its Mighty River flowing forth into action into your world, and then tell Me if any limitation could remain there or that you could lack for any good thing. It is not possible. Life is the Authority, the Power. Human beings assume It, that is true, but in your understanding of Life, in your call to Life, no human being—if you so decree it—will ever assume authority over you again.

Now, young folks, I am not speaking to you, because if you are not of age you should obey your parents; but I am speaking to the grown-ups. Once you feel that authority and power of Life, beloved ones, there will not be one thing ever deprive you of that which you require any longer.

I want you blessed ones here to rise in the full power of your Presence, in the full power of your application, and do not once again accept in your feelings that a single thing can obstruct your way in your call to the Presence for anything you require. I want to help you. Do not think for one second that We are just here for to-night. We are always present by Our Rays of Light. You who have become a part of Us by receiving Our Quality into your world, how could We ever be separated from you again! My dear people, this is a Mighty Truth. I was about to say: "a serious thing," but it is not serious except that you be reminded how much you are having this indescribable Assistance.

Therefore, to-night, my beloved ones, please accept It. Be dynamic, firm and determined in your application and I assure you that the time will be so short until you will see, feel and know your mastery over all conditions. Oh, it is such a

joy, so magnificent. When We see you almost at the point of Freedom, and then your feeling begins to waver, my heavens, what do you think We feel? No words can possibly describe it.

My dear ones, sometimes the conditions about you are not such that We can project a Light Ray and spur you on for the moment; but if there would ever be a thing that would create agony in Us, it would be that moment when We see you so near the mastery and Victory and then your feeling begins to waver. Oh! how I long to rush in, but your Life is the dominion there, not Me. Great as My Power is, I must abide by the direction of your own Life Stream, remember.

I think this has been referred to once or twice before, but very seldom. I want you to have it, to-night, very clear and distinct. How do you suppose it is that you are here? How do you suppose that there are any students of this Great Light? Because the Light of your own heart was strong enough to bring you here or to make you the student which you are. Since that is the Truth, then if your Life has been strong enough to do that, and It has, know then your Life saw the way to your Freedom, did it not?

Then, how do you suppose it is that I am here to-night offering this Assistance? True, you have made the call verbally, but it takes more than that. Do you quite realize that it takes more than your outer call to bring Us to your Assistance? Do you not see that the call first had to come from your own Higher Mental Body? Then, you will say to Me: "Well, if my Higher Mental Body is all Perfect, why do we need the Ascended Masters?" Because We have passed through every condition through which mankind is passing. We have ac-

quired the Victory through the conscious application of the Law, which is as you have come to know the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Therefore, Our Assistance *is* imperative. Otherwise We would not be taking Our time, would not be taking yours in Our endeavor to give the Assistance. You do not know how greatly Our Assistance is needed to-day.

Think of it, beloved ones, your beloved Messengers for five years have pled and pled and pled with mankind. The achievement of Victory has been great, there is no question about that, but We still want it to be a thousand times greater. It is not sufficient to stop now, but go on and on, until great numbers of mankind are so anchored in the application of this Presence, that never a thing will ever daunt them again. Just as you have seen the Messengers grow into this dauntless application, so can you do the same thing.

Beloved ones, the record of the healings, the release from every conceivable condition of thousands and thousands of people in America, would be the most amazing record that mankind ever held before their eyes if it were recorded; and it would take you months to read it. That is the proof before mankind of this Great Law.

That is why in leaving with you, beloved ones, to-night, this great Infinite Power of Light, remember while the Messengers are rendering service elsewhere, We are always standing guard; always ready to answer your call when you have called to your Presence first. If greater assistance is needed, then We are always ready; and if your acceptance were complete, there would not be ten minutes stand between your call and the answer

which would prove the Victory. Oh, that you could understand that and Oh, for the day when you do come to that fulness of understanding! You will not have ten minutes stand between your call and the release of that for which you have called. This is what We want you to feel to-night.

The opportunity may offer when the Messengers will come to you twice a year for two, three or four days or whatever time it might be. They are trying to arrange it. (applause—audience rising) Therefore, you see how in every way We are trying to give you every assistance that is possible. You have no idea what this means to you.

Think, to-day, of the immense saving that it has been to those who have come into the understanding of this Great Presence of Life—to call It forth into action for their health, for their supply and for all the things they require. You cannot pay somebody to do these things for you. You have become your own master of Life and that is beyond any value you could put upon it.

Your Presence of Life who is the Victor over all things, and Our Assistance, which can hold you sustained and anchored within that Power until you gain the full Victory of it yourself by your application, are the things which should not be thought of lightly. We offer this to you in the fulness of all Life wishes to give.

We are leaving you with a great, great Sustaining Power, beloved ones of San Diego and vicinity. Please accept It and know that in addition to your call, We are constantly pouring forth the sustaining power that holds you steady until you gain the Mastery yourself. Do not let yourselves get away from that. Just keep yourselves reminded that distance to Us makes no difference. Wherever

We are We can project a Light Ray to you and render any service instantly.

Oh, you cannot fail us! You must make your application, because if We see you are not doing it, We cannot give the help. It would be useless. If you should lean upon Us and not make the application, We would do you the greatest injury to pour forth the Power which would not give you the practice of application that means your Eternal Freedom.

You must make your maximum effort in application, then We will give you Assistance; but do not lay down on the job, because if you do We just cannot give it. If you don't make the application We cannot come forth and carry you along. That is the thing I want you to so clearly understand. It is you who want the Victory and it is by your application that it will come; but We can give you limitless Assistance in the meantime, but We cannot carry you. Your Life Steram will not permit it.

Your Life Stream is the Authority for you, not Me. Since your Life has called to Us for This Assistance, then We must render it to the fulness of its requirement, but you outwardly would not know what that Assistance was. So you see in all that We do, We are acting in co-operation with your own Life's call to Us first. Since you have been making the call outwardly, you naturally give Us more authority to act. That is the co-operation of the outer and Inner activity of your own Life Stream, and it is a magnificent thing.

This is why We are offering you such limitless Assistance, because you have been willing outwardly to co-operate with your Inner call to Life for Our Assistance and We will give it to the limit

your Life permits. You, of course, do not outwardly know to what extent that is, but you may be sure that We will pour it forth to the very limit We are permitted so you may more quickly gain this Mighty Victory and have the blessings of all Life holds for you.

I thank you, I love you and Bless you, beloved ones of San Diego. I trust that this Mighty Power released will be a sustaining Power which will last you throughout the year, to go forward in the Mighty Victory of Life. We add to your call for your Presence of Life to reach out Its Loving Arms and draw all into your midst to whom you can be of assistance. Oh, do not expect outer things to do that. Make your call to the Presence of Life. Its great Love, Wisdom and Power will bring the people into this Light, into this Understanding, who should be there. Do not try to get them by the hair and bring them in, because they would probably soon go out; but when the Presence of Life brings individuals they will come and remain.

Remember what the Messenger has said to you so many times: "No person in human form can look upon that Chart and ever forget it in the world." It is impossible! That Chart represents your Reality of Life—every one's Reality. The eyes looking upon that cause the Light of the heart to come into such action that the mind will never forget it in the world. Then what happens, when you look upon that Chart? Everything which comes before your vision makes its picture within your physical world; and that is why the Messenger has said that you cannot forget it because it is your Reality of Life. Once that picture is there within you, how could it get away?

It is the same as if you saw the Presence of this

Messenger stand visible before you, do you think you would ever forget it in the world? You are looking upon the symbol of your Great Presence. You cannot forget It. No one ever did or ever will. You are looking upon the Mightiest Focus of Life in this Universe—the Power of every human being's Life.

When I say to you no one can forget that Chart, I mean it, because your vision knows the Truth; your heart knows the Truth; and what do you think happens? Try to feel this more often, when you look upon that Chart and feel first Its Action within your heart. It releases the Power of Light anchored within your heart from the Great Presence of Life and it floods forth into the brain and the intellect. That is why it is so powerful, beloved ones. It is why This Activity cannot be stayed in the experience of mankind. It has got to do Its work. Oh, not because you or I want it to, but because it is the activity of Life which has gone into action through human beings and will one day take Its full Dominion through every human being who wears a human form in this physical octave. It must be, because the Great Presence of Life has said: "Now, the end has come! Mankind have got to come back home where they belong"!

You remember that mankind have had free will and choice for a long time. Now the Great Source of Life to this System of Worlds has said to the earth: "You will have to wake up! You will have to emit more Light!" Why do you suppose I am here? Do you think I came forth from Our Great Planet of Complete Freedom to dwell in your earth for fun? My dear ones, please understand that I am Real! I am here for your blessing! I am here for the Blessing and Freedom of mankind; because

of the Power of Victory which I wield. If you will allow Me, I will set the Power of Victory into action in your feeling world that will one day make you the Power of Victory in which I stand to-day. That is the service I wish to render you and it is no idle thing, I assure you.

So, to-night, as the Messengers go forth, feel how great is their Love. Feel how great is Our Love for you, and there are so many here whose Love and devotion to the Light is so great. Oh, my dear ones, be dauntless in your call to Life for Its great Blessing, Its great Power, Its great Freedom. Oh, it will quickly come forth, and so far as your outer requirements are concerned, say to your Presence: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' put me in my own right activity of Service and see that I am abundantly supplied with all the money and all else I require." Be firm and issue that call! Then stand by it and there is not one of you who would not come into your own right activity and have the supply you require.

Oh, do not believe that conditions out here or human beings can deprive you of the money supply you require in the Service of the Light. My dear ones, do not do that once again. Do not give anything in the appearance world power to limit you longer. What does the human appearance amount to in your call to Life which will flow forth to you, harmonize your world and bring the supply you require?

Do you not see that you only have to deal with your Presence of Life? It will reach out Its Mighty Light Rays in every direction, govern all conditions acting in your world, harmonize and bring everything you require into your world for use; because you cannot have it except for use. When

you let go of those bodies you do not require these things of the physical world. If you had acquired a hundred million dollars you could not take it with you. You would not want to if you could, because in our Octave of Life there is no occasion for it.

Can you quite understand why We Who have no use for money, have no use for the things of the outer world; why We are fighting your battles for you and helping you to have it? Do you see it is only the Power of Divine Love in the name of all good which could enable us to come forth and try to give you this Assistance you need? What motive would we have if it were not good; if it were not the Power of Divine Love acting without human qualification which wants to help you to be free; which wants to help you out of this condition of limitations; that you may no longer give power to the things of the earth to bind and hold you in bondage?

May the Infinite Power of Divine Love and the Grace of the "Mighty I AM Presence" enfold you in Its Mighty Glory; clothe you in Its Armor of Light; send you forth Its Mighty Victory from tonight! I thank you.

· DECREE ·

FOR LITTLE CONDITIONS THAT CONFRONT OR TERRIFY YOU:

"You have no power! 'Mighty Presence of Life, my "Mighty I AM Presence," sweep into action here! Take command, produce Your Perfection! Clear my way and take me through into Your Perfection.

· GOLD ·

Mr. G. W. Ballard—Shrine Class
January 6, 1939

IN INDIA there are five great mountain peaks. Within one of those peaks has accumulated for hundreds of centuries a certain amount of gold during each century. There is gold enough in that one peak to a hundred times pay the debts of the world. I know this to be true.

Now then, you heard the call I made for the God of Nature and the God of Gold to come forth. I cannot give you the explanation just now, but it is a stupendous thing in reference to our financial activity and that of our vegetation and fruits.

You will see such marvels take place as you never thought possible, and if my feelings serve me right, largely will it take place within the next five years; and most all of you will live to see these things fulfilled.

Victory Said:

"Mighty I AM Presence," wipe out of my being and world instantly all doubt, fear and questioning of every kind and replace those qualities with the full acceptance, feeling and conviction of all the Ascended Ones offer for my Freedom and Victory. Blast and annihilate, cause, effect, record and memory of all obstruction to my full and immediate response to Their Assistance, and release my Eternal Freedom NOW. I thank Thee it is done.

IT IS time now for all who are concerned with the home and its activities to call into your homes an individual Ray of Cosmic Light-substance to fill and surround your home with all the Power and Perfection of the Cosmic Light.

Call for an individual Golden Flame from the Great Central Sun to fill and surround your home with all Its Purity, Power and Perfection.

Give this daily acknowledgment, acceptance and visualization and you will know a peace and happiness you have never experienced. The following Decree does release the answer to your call for the home:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters and all the Great Cosmic Beings of Light! project an individual Ray of Cosmic Light-Substance and a Golden Flame from the Great Central Sun into and around my home and every home on earth; and hold all in Your Purity, Harmony, Power, Protection and Perfection forever!

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

IF THE executives of all constructive lines of business would awaken to the stupendous Power they can call forth and set into action for the protection of each other and for the correction of all abuses in the business world, through this Mighty Ascended Master Understanding of the "I AM," not one would let the day go by without releasing these Ascended Master Light Rays into all business activities everywhere.

The time is past when anyone in the business world can have success, continue his activity, be sustained or expand his business unless he acknowledges that the Source of all Good in his world is God, his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

The Source of Life and the Giver of all action to all form has been denied, forgotten, ridiculed,

ignored and resisted so long by the discordant feelings and silly selfish ideas of ignorant human intellects, that the Source of Life has taken a hand in the awakening of human consciousness into some kind of intelligent comprehension of the Laws of Its own existence.

Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters have issued a Fiat to the earth to stop all that denies its Source or it will cease to be supplied with any more of Life's energy and Substance.

It is because of this final decision of Life that everyone who knows this Law should make his maximum effort to correct all wrong conditions in the business world, because all constructive activities of business bless us. Let us now bless them and give them eternal Divine Justice and protection.

TO ALL DISCORDANT CONDITIONS:

"You have no power! I withdraw all energy, substance and directing power and pass it to the Great Presence and Ascended Ones, to cleanse, purify and return to hold that individual helpless from doing destructive things."

SAY: "That individual has no power! I withdraw all Power from him (or her) to harm any person, place, condition or thing in This Work."

USE OFTEN: "Mighty I AM Presence"! see that no person, place or condition has any power to harm, disturb or affect This Activity discordantly.

BELOVED ones everywhere, it is Saint Germain's Request that all orchestral music in this Ascended Master Activity be always held to the purely symphony orchestra instrumentation.

The strings and woodwinds are qualities that are particularly adapted to assist in the healing of the mind and body. It does not mean that the other instruments do not give happiness and blessing to the individual who plays them, but for the service rendered by the Ascended Masters in the Study Groups and large classes, the symphony orchestral instruments provide the quality of tone through which the Ascended Masters can assist the people best at this time.

We always bless and thank all who have offered their services in musical assistance in any way, but the Ascended Masters require certain qualities which are best provided by symphony instrumentation.

The Goddess of Light has said:

AT THE FIRST INTIMATION OF A COLD OR CONGESTION OF ANY KIND SAY:

"Mighty I AM Presence"! dissolve cause, effect and record of this! Sweep it out forever! (Be firm about it.)

BLESSED Precious Ones of the "I AM" School, lift your hearts every day to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters and call forth from the Great Central Sun an individualized Pure Golden Flame. See It fold Itself around every person in the school and then around every person, place, condition and thing under this Radiation.

This is a special action which can only come forth at your individual call. It is a Cosmic Activity of the Golden Flame, but you can have an individualized focus of It if you call It forth daily for a Cosmic Service to bless all who seek and serve the Light. It brings a powerful calming, healing, peaceful action that penetrates all with those qualities in dynamic Cosmic Power.

It holds every human feeling stilled instantly, until all discord can be annihilated and the energy lifted into the command of your Higher Mental Body.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

LESSED Group Leaders, Saint Germain's most recent request at the close of the Oakland Class, was to continue your Decrees with powerful determination to withdraw and withhold all money, energy, power, influence and supply of every kind from all destructive individuals, who have been the claws and emissaries of the black magicians.

Many who have become wholly destructive must yet be taken from the earth and its atmosphere. The Ascended Masters wish to do this at once and will, if we continue to give these calls, until all vicious discarnates and individuals are bound and taken to the Octave of Light.

Saint Germain said, the feeders, so to speak, of all destructive individuals and discarnates were the black magicians who have all now been taken from the earth and its atmosphere. You will soon see all destructive individuals collapse and the dictators of the world will be no more. Even the dictators in homes will cease their domination for that action is being withdrawn from mankind.

The following Decree should be given daily with powerful intense (not tension) determination, until the remaining destructive individuals and discarnates are completely cleared from the earth. This will also remove the cause of most vicious crime.

DECREE:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! withdraw and withhold all money, energy, power, influence and supply of every kind from all who have been the claws or emissaries of the black magicians and discarnate entities and all wholly destructive individuals. Make them collapse completely and hold them bound, helpless and inactive, until they serve the Light forever.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings and Powers of Light! withdraw this instant and forever all money, energy, Power, influence and supply from every person, place, condition or thing which attempts to oppose, harm, disturb, ridicule, distort or discordantly affect this Mighty Ascended Master Instruction, Victory and Freedom for mankind.

"Mighty I AM Presence," blast, annihilate and remove from my feeling world all treachery, deceit or other qualities that may have been projected or established in my feeling world by black magicians, entities or otherwise. I call to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings to replace that with the Purity, Perfection and Stability of Truth; which not only brings an activity, but an intensification of the Truth that my heart is craving to pour forth.

YOUNG AMERICA

BLESSED Young People of America begin, to-day, to charge your being and world three times a day with the Ascended Masters' All-powerful Divine Justice in all you do. Begin to put Divine Justice into your world and all its activities by a daily charge and call because you need to build a momentum powerful enough to qualify all you do in the years ahead to bring in the Perfection of the Ascended Masters for our country and our people.

The whole future cycle depends on you to release its blessings and upon your momentum of Divine Justice to enable Divine Justice to be a controlling power in the feelings of the mass of our people.

If you are to have Divine Justice fill your business activities as you grow in outer experience, you will have to charge forth your own Life's Power and quality of Divine Justice to provide a current of energy on which Life can send Divine Justice to you from the outer avenues of business and all other channels of activity.

The same thing is true of the money supply you require to make you independent, self-reliant, honest, honorable and balanced. These qualities must become your daily activity and, as you use the Power of your own Life to charge them forth into every avenue you contact, they become the predominant vibration around you and everything that comes toward you becomes raised into those qualities of Divine Justice and limitless supply.

Gain this momentum of your permanent Victory over every physical condition now!

· IMPORTANT NOTICE! ·

Lake Merritt Hotel,
Oakland, Calif.,
Feb. 23, 1939.

Precious Ones of the Light:

In regard to a letter that has been circulated in Los Angeles and vicinity concerning the disposal of the body of "I AM" Students at possible so-called death, we ask all the students to understand unmistakably that this does not come from us and to stop its circulation at once.

The Ascended Masters' Instruction and desire is that there always be a funeral service of dignity and honor to the one who has passed, with a loving blessing and call for that one's Victory of the Ascension.

Regarding the embalming, the instruction was given by the Great Divine Director in the February 1939 issue of the "Voice of the 'I AM' ", page 19, concerning what needs to be done to the physical body.

Please read this letter to all the students at your group meetings, and make it unmistakably plain that the requests in the letter which is being circulated never came from us and is not what the Ascended Masters have asked the students to do, concerning the disposal of the body at so-called death.

Each individual should be left free to make his own arrangements and please do not do anything fanatical or that causes distress for the family of those who have passed on. The Law of this work is to pour out Love, blessing and kindness and call the Presence into action to govern the conditions which affect the one passing; and the Ascended Masters will take care of the rest.

Our Love enfolds you with the Ascended Masters' Discrimination and Power of Light, to keep all harmonious and directed by Ascended Master Intelligence to maintain harmony and Perfection.

Lovingly in the Service of the Light,

THE BALLARDS

By Mrs. G. W. Ballard

· THE CHART AND FLAME IN ACTION ·

IT IS our very great joy and privilege to announce the production of the Chart and Violet Consuming Flame in action for the use and blessing of the students and all everywhere

They will be made in both the large and small sizes and are transportable. The large Chart and Flame will be 30x48 inches and the small Chart and Flame will be 12x20 inches.

These will show the Light in action pouring out from the Heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and down the Ray of Light from the Presence into the human body.

The Violet Flame in action flows upward and gives the student the actual shade of Violet and the feeling and motion of the Flame so he can feel its power and activity much more dynamically and tangibly in his own body. The true action of the Violet Consuming Flame also registers in the observer's body through his own eyes.

These will render the most transcendent Blessing and Assistance to the student and will give him the feeling of the action of Light in his own body or around him.

The Charts will be manufactured and distributed by the Los Angeles Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428.

The Large Chart, 30x48 . Price each $200.00
The Small Chart, 12x20 . Price each 50.00
The Large Violet Consuming Flame,
30x48 . . . . . Price each 200.00
The Small Violet Consuming Flame,
12x20 . . . . . Price each 50.00
All prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Calif.

We expect to have the Violet Consuming Flame ready for delivery about April 15th and the Charts about May 15th. If they are ready before we shall be glad to ship at once.

In sending checks, drafts or money orders, please make them payable to the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles Branch, and mail to P.O. Box 428.

There will be no discount to dealers nor Group Leaders on the Charts and Flames in action, because of production expense.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AUDITORIUM THEATRE, 56 East Congress Street
April 2nd to April 16th Inclusive—15 Days
For Information: **"I AM" READING ROOM, 9th Floor Auditorium Hotel.**

NEW YORK CITY

MECCA TEMPLE, 133 West 55th Street
April 28th to May 7th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **Contact "I AM" READING ROOM**
Murray Hill Hotel, Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MASONIC TEMPLE, 13th St. and New York Ave., N. W.
May 26th to June 4th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 1711 "M" St., N.W.**

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 W. Jefferson Street
June 30th to July 16th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information: **H. N. Rogers, 353 N. Van Ness Avenue**
Sindelar Studios, 2600 So. Hoover Street

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
WIND—Chicago, Illinois
March 26th, 9:45-10:00 P.M.
March 27th, 29th, and 30th, 8:15-8:30 P.M.
March 28th, 31st, and April 1st, 8:30-8:45 P.M.
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD
WIND—Chicago, Illinois
April 2nd to 16th, inclusive, 1:30-2:00 P.M.; 7:30-8:00 P.M.

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays 7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8:15-8:30 P.M.
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City, Utah	4:15-4:30 P.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M. Mondays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10:45-11:00 A.M.
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
W8XWJ, Detroit, Mich.	7:15-7:30 P.M. Wednesdays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WINS, New York City, N. Y.	2:45-3:00 P.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kan.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW SONGS ·

IT IS our very great privilege and joy to announce the release this month of two new songs SON OF LIGHT and CALL TO LIGHT.

SON OF LIGHT was first sung and dedicated to Oakland, California. The Ascended Masters have said that every Mother who sincerely uses this song and with determination makes the call for the Ascension of her children, will not only open the door for their Ascension, but will attain her own through that call also.

All individuals who love children and young people, whether they be parents or not, can render this Mighty Service to the younger generation; and thus annihilate the effects of the destructive suggestions and activities which have been imposed upon them in the past.

Through this song gigantic and transcendent Cosmic Assistance is being offered to the people of earth in order to protect all constructive activities so they may survive into the future.

The younger generation is the most valuable asset mankind has to-day, for they are the builders of the future. We owe them all we can give for their Protection, Perfection and Victory of the Light! Let us all now do our part and help them without limit!

CALL TO LIGHT was first sung in Seattle, Washington, where Its Mighty Light, Radiation and Action started forth to bring complete Freedom and Illumination to all forever.

This Song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Goddess of Light, Whose release of the Cosmic Light is freeing mankind so rapidly from the

humanly created discord which has bound them through the centuries. This was the song She used by which She accomplished Her own Victory, Freedom and Ascension.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

Victrola Records will soon be available of these two songs for daily use by the students and can be secured from the Saint Germain Press.

We wish to announce the release of a new Victor Record—Nearer Thee and Cross of Blue Flame—which may be secured through the Saint Germain Press.

· NOTICES ·

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce five new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; Each of these Records contains the Lyrics and Music by Godfre Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia and Vinton LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers.

Following is a list of these Records:

109-A—Oh, World Victorious
109-B—Nearer Thee

110-A—Son of Light
110-B—Lords of the Blue Flame

111-A—Call to Light
111-B—Cross of Blue Flame

112-A—The Silent Sentinel
112-B—Hail to the Flag

113-A—I AM Come
113-B—Awake! Arise! Ascend!

Price each $2.50 Postpaid $2.75

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

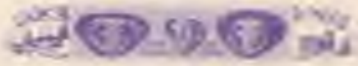
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation. Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use. Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar. Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA
Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera
MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ... Mrs. Ballard
100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ... Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO—(Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO—(Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guarding Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles

109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Oh, World Victorious) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

110-A—VOCAL SOLO (Son of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
110-B—VOCAL SOLO (Lords of the Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

111-A—VOCAL SOLO (Call to Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
111-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross of Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

112-A—VOCAL SOLO (The Silent Sentinel) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
112-B—VOCAL SOLO (Hail to the Flag) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

113-A—VOCAL SOLO (I AM Come) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
113-B—VOCAL SOLO (Awake! Arise! Ascend!) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

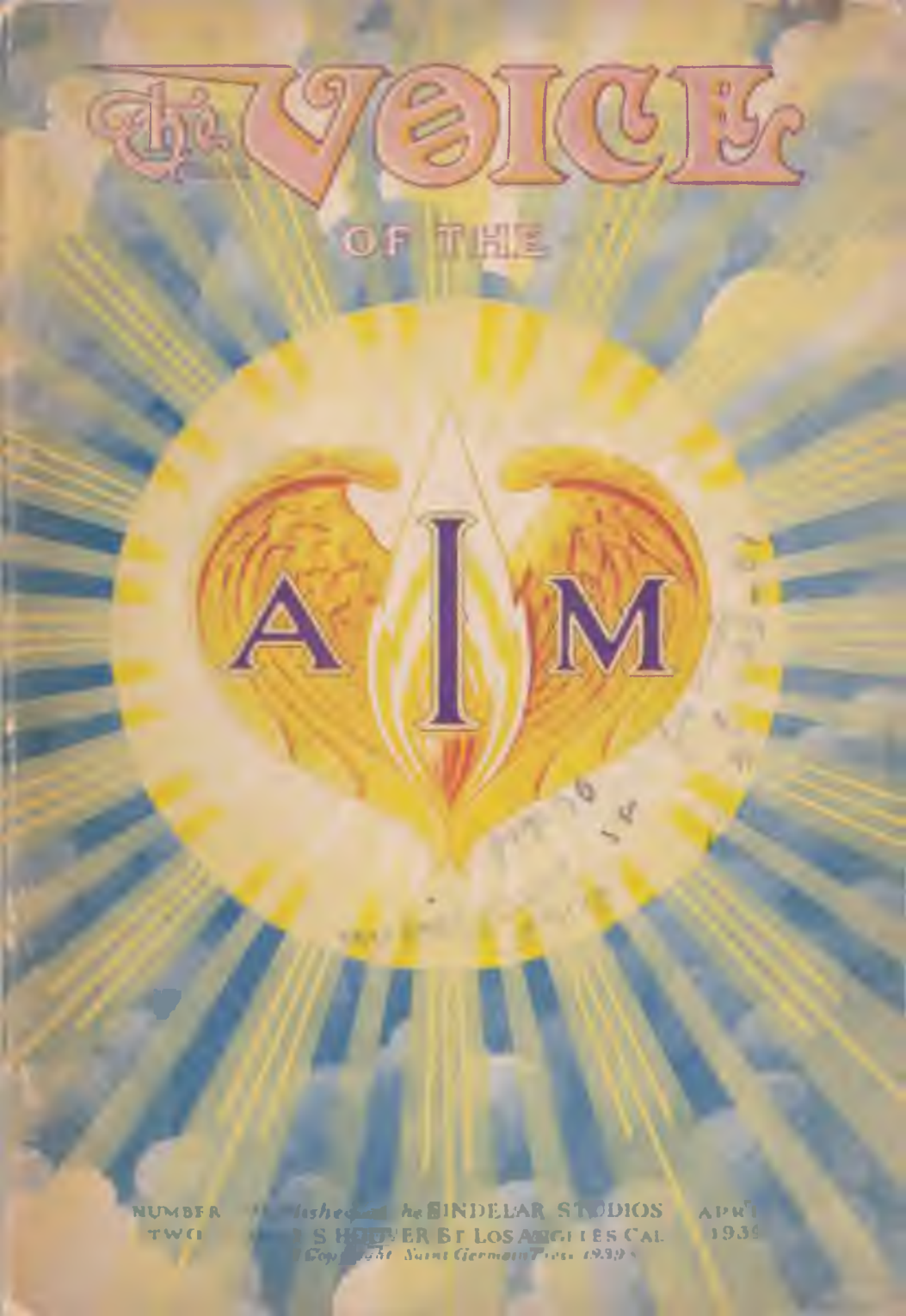
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series


The VOICE
OF THE
AIM
NUMBER
TWO
SINDELAR STUDIOS
S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL
APRIL
1939

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

JEWELS of LIGHT

Words of Jesus

AM' the Resurrection and the Life"!
Our Mighty Brother Jesus' Blessed Call,
So true, and all renewing midst earth's strife,
Yet bringing Light and Help to lift us all.

" 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life"!
In Victory true those Words release the earth;
They were the Dawn of Freedom and the Light,
Still do they raise mankind to its rebirth.

" 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life"!
The Light to all that none may take away;
Then stand and be Its Truth all blazing bright
And help to usher in the Cosmic Day.

" 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life"!
Speak forth those Blessed Words forevermore,
Be all their Mighty Glory from His Height,
Your "Mighty I AM Presence" now adore.

" 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life"!
The Great Decree of Him who leads us on,
The Glory of His Presence and Love's Might
Must bring to us our Vict'ry e'er the dawn.

" 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life"!
The Greatest Power we can ever know,
Oh, be Its Great Dominion o'er earth's night,
It is the Greatest Jewel God can bestow!

—Chanera

CHARLES

· BELOVED MASTER JESUS' DISCOURSE ·

"I AM" Reading Room—Oakland, Calif.
February 15, 1939.

GREET you in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, which is the "Mighty I AM." May you feel and know this, tonight, as never thus far in your experience. May I be able to convey by the Power of Radiation while the Spoken Word is going forth, into your feeling world, the Reality of My Presence and the Reality of My Words, spoken so long ago, as I call some of them to your attention. The greatest of all those Words which We shall try to help you understand is what "Peace on earth, good will to men" means to the world to-day.

Your call, Oh Children of Light, friends of America and Students of the "I AM," has been and is rendering a service transcending by far anything that you yet conceive. It is even reaching far into Europe and the Orient. Your Beloved Saint Germain and the Goddess of Light are expecting and hoping presently to have most gratifying news for you. May that help you to see how far reaching is this Mighty Work, going on in the mental and feeling world of mankind. May you comprehend the fulness of all It means to you individually and then spreading to the world.

I rejoice with you to see the tremendous expansion of this Great Light and how steadily and surely all opposing forces are dissolving and disappearing. Only because mankind does not many times understand It, do they feel opposed to that which is the Only Activity of the Law that can help them. We know this. We know the "Mighty I AM" is the individualized Focus of all Life through the individual. It is the only and all-

powerful Eternal Source of Life that can bring Freedom to mankind and sustain it.

In Our experience as you have previously heard, it was by this application that I knew My Mission and how to fulfill it. Even upon Venus is this identical Knowledge and application being used as a natural activity of Life. It is not something extraordinary. The Understanding of the Law of Life, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence," is not an unnatural thing. It is not a mystic and unusual thing. Since your Life is beating your own heart and giving you Intelligence and action each day, then is It unusual? I think not. In all the manifestations of Life from the smallest to the greatest, mankind have been accustomed to think that something which is more than ordinary is so unusual and even miraculous. Yet, in all that I ever did or ever shall do there is not one thing miraculous about it. Even in the great things that all of you will one day do, there is nothing miraculous. It will be just the natural Activity of Life. That is what I would like to have you feel, if you will. Then, you will so much more easily and quickly enter into the fulness of your comprehension and your application. It is the only way, children of earth, that you can be free.

Every one alone is responsible and will set himself free by his own application. Great Assistance can be given, but you are the Focalized Power of Life through your human form. Since it is the human form which to-day is surrounded by and experiencing the accumulation of the past, then you alone must be the decreer of what is to manifest in your world. You do not have to permit that which you do not want.

To-day, to some degree you are being chal-

lenged, but nothing like We were at the time of Our Victory over human qualities. We were challenged by every force visible and invisible. You are having a similar experience, but very much less strenuous. Therefore, I say to you, in the Almighty Assistance that is being given mankind at this time, your achievement is far easier.

Beloved students who have been so successful in your application, think what one achievement does for you in the way of courage and strength for that which is to follow. It is a magnificent thing to realize how, when you have achieved one small thing, your courage builds. Then, when you meet the next and conquer it, again your courage rises into the fuller Power of the Presence of Life and that is natural. It must be so, because all Laws of Life are practical and natural; and so are all the great healings.

There is only one thing I did innumerable times which the Messengers have not called forth and that is the raising of the so-called dead. They have performed every other service of healing that I ever did in My Ministry. In other words, it has been done during the classes at their individual calls. There are hundreds of the students who are having this same magnificent response to their calls for healing and various activities. There is not one thing, beloved friends of the Light, that you cannot achieve or which you cannot have in your application because all the Powers of Life rush into action at your call, to render assistance. You but have to be reminded of this and feel it deeply within you.

You will no doubt be interested to know something of My earthly experience in the beginning of My Ministry. In all times and all ages the one

same Great Law is in action. When I began My Ministry I had had certain training for it; but I had not, by mathematical application, had the experience which proved to Me that I could do whatever I directed My Attention upon. I had to prove that Law just the same as you do. Perhaps I was not any more sure in the beginning of My Application than many of you are to-day, but I was determined. I knew the Law so accurately and I knew It only required My definite application. Quite true, I had no discord within Me. I had no conditions of that kind to contend with, but I did have to prove to Myself that My Application was the Authority of Life by actual experience. Intellectually I knew that; By the study of the Great Laws I knew that; but it is another thing when you prove it to yourself, for then you become the Law, the Great Law of Life.

It is why I say to you, beloved ones, who might not have had the full response to your application which you would like: "You are proving this Law steadily and surely, even though you cannot see it. In the outer, you are proving as steadily and surely as you are sitting here in these chairs this minute, that you are the Dominion of this Law; that you are the Dominion of Life, of Light, and the Director of Its Currents of Energy.

All you have to do, Children of the Light, is to continue. Be firm, unyielding, in your determination to prove through your application that you are the Dominion of the Light; that you are the Supreme Director of these Currents of Energy which go forth and by the Power of Light dissolve everything unlike Itself.

Suppose you were going down the street and you saw some obstruction in your way and by

reaching over the side of the walk and taking up what you think to-day is one of your search lights, you focused it upon the obstruction and caused it to dissolve and disappear. It would be the exact simile of that which you can do from the invisible standpoint.

You can call these Light Rays forth from your Presence, to go before you and clear away every obstruction which the human has placed there, whether it is yourself or through the attempts of someone else. I assert to you as others have that you are no longer at the mercy of human conditions! If you will assert the Authority of your Presence of Life, It will cleanse, purify and sweep your path-way clear of everything that limits or obstructs in any way. We all have to prove it, beloved ones, make no mistake about it! We all have to prove this Law, but since you are having such unlimited assistance to do it, why not quickly enter in and have all that Life wishes to give you!

We are here, to-night, in this Almighty Radiance. While you are in this Radiance with every heart throb, many of you feel that your call is All-powerful and that It is the Mighty Power of Light going forth to clear away all destruction. It does bring the release from your Treasure-house, your Presence, of every good thing that you require. Now notice, I used the word "require." Why did I not use the word "desire"? Because, in that which Life actually requires, It is compelled to release and send forth into your use. Your desire, if held to, will produce exactly what your desire is held focused upon. If you are mistaken in your desire and you call forth something you do not want, then you will be compelled to dispose of it. Notice the difference now between

your previous understanding and that which comes through the "Mighty I AM." In your call to the "Mighty I AM," you cause the Wisdom of that Great Presence of Life to act. Therefore, you need never be afraid of calling the Wisdom of that Presence into action to bring into your Life that which Life requires. It will make no mistake for the Wisdom of the Presence will act. Even though you had a desire for something in your activity here which was not Perfection, still would your desire be changed or corrected by the Wisdom of the Presence. It would produce exactly what you did require, and that is a very important thing in your application.

In all things, if you will call for the Perfection of those things, your power of qualification is added to your application to make it complete. Life Itself would naturally produce Perfection in whatever manifestation It contacted, in, through or before you; but since your power of qualification is great, the power of your attention is great and that of your vision, why not combine the Trinity of Action focused upon a given objective and have the result you desire?

Oh, do you not see, my beloved ones, that you are no longer at the mercy of anything? You are the Dominion of Light through your application, your attention and Power of It. Remember your Higher Mental Body. Once you strike a vibratory action where you really give It full Dominion, you will never know one moment's further distress. It will take command at your call, and silence the human completely. Then, Its Power of Action will flood forth like a mighty river directing and causing you to do the Perfect thing each moment.

Oh practice, practice earnestly, fully accepting the direction of your Presence. If you make mistakes, don't be discouraged! Go on more firmly than ever, for one day you must depend wholly upon your Presence of Life! Think of it to-day, so many thousands and thousands of your blessed people of America are entering into the Consciousness of this "Great I AM Presence"—until one marvelous thing after another takes place at their calls and their confidence grows daily. Ere long it will be complete in its fulness.

Try to feel with Me that you can know the conclusion from the beginning. Try to feel that were you to direct your attention upon an achievement which was wholly constructive, hold the vision and call the Mighty Currents of Energy into action to charge it hourly, it would quickly out-picture in your experience. Only as you see and experience the quick magnificent out-picturing of these words, will you gain the full confidence and victory to know, as the Messengers do, that there is no such thing as failure in your call to the Presence of Life. If they have the courage and confidence to continue a call for a year or more to accomplish a given objective, as in the two things which have been accomplished within two days, then should you not hold the same confidence and courage in your Presence of Life; and continue to make your application until the Victory stands forth before you? This is a sure way to bring yourself into the full Power and Dominion of your own Life Stream; and when I say that, of course I mean through the direction of your Higher Mental Body which is your Presence!

Remember, do not separate your Higher Mental Body and your "Mighty I AM Presence." They

are one insofar as the action of the currents of energy, of Life and Power is concerned; but the Higher Mental Body is the Director, knowing both conditions, the Inner and the outer; but because of that there is no separation between your Higher Mental Body and your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM." They are one, and as you enter more into the full comprehension and understanding that the Power of Life flowing through you, is your "Mighty I AM Presence" directed by your Higher Mental Body, then will you stand the Dominion of that Light wherever you move and in whatever circumstances you find yourself.

There is no such thing as failure to Life. It is as impossible as it would be to stop the action of the Universe. Only as you continue unknowingly to hold within your feeling some obstructing force, will you fail to find the full out-picturing of Life and know your own Dominion within yourself, even though it acts sometimes through your intellect. That is what I wish to convey not only into your feeling world, but into your intellect to-night. Your intellect must be obedient to your Presence of Life. While I am flashing these Words to the Messenger, make your call to your Presence, acting through the Higher Mental Body, to see that you register and hold into All-powerful action these Words, this Radiation, which goes forth for your assistance and blessing.

Oh do not just listen to Our Words, but whenever a point of the Truth strikes you, call to your Presence. It does not detract your attention from what I am saying. Silently say to your Presence: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' of Life! anchor that permanently within me for constant use and with intensity." You will find it will anchor there on

the moment and at a time when you least expect it, will manifest in its power and action when you require it. That is how qualities are established in your feeling world for constant use and action.

That is why there is not one who cannot apply this Great Law successfully. Even a little child can do it. I find that so many unknowingly through old habit make certain application and because the manifestation has not occurred, they feel: "Well, I am not able to cope with this condition." That is a great mistake. Never let yourself admit that! Say: "Very well, if it has not operated yet, I shall go on with greater power and greater strength—calling my Presence, which I know will bring it in Its own great Wisdom." You will find it is just steadily and surely like a mighty glacier moving down the mountain, and the Power, Light and energy of your Presence will move into your physical bodies and take Its Dominion. Then, by Its Mighty Power of Radiation, It rushes forth into your world and holds Its Dominion and harmonizing action there until everything of human quality dissolves before it. That is how every One of Us has proved the Great Law. It is how We have become It.

Do you know what short step there is between proving the Law and becoming It? It is such a short step, any of you could take it, even with the slender skirts the ladies wear to-day. (laughter) Do you think, We do not notice the difference in the customs of the ages? We perceive that it is not practical to wear the garments We used and wore in their flowing fulness. Never mind, one day it will be practical in your beloved America. (applause)

How strange that mankind think of Me as such a dignified Being that I could not even smile normally. Well, that is a human concept, and does not belong to Me. I can laugh as heartily as any of you and often do. Do you think in Our Octave of Eternal Freedom and Light there are any long faces or that there is any unhappiness? Of course there is no lack of Dignity and Perfection, but that should not make people unhappy. It is why I so suddenly changed the currents just now.

You must not feel that I am such an austere Being that you dare not even look My way. I want you to love Me as I love you and to feel My closeness to you. Then I can help you; but I cannot, if you put Me somewhere upon a pedestal. Because of the Great Wisdom, energy and Power which I can wield, should I be any the less friendly to you? or should any of the Ascended Masters because They have attained this Mastery? Instead, it just draws Us closer to you. It must be so, because it is the Law of Life.

I want you to feel that We are normal, natural Beings. Of course, when conditions require We can assert and use tremendous Power, before which no human thing stands; but that does not separate Us, I hope, from you. Sometimes reports have gone forth when My Dictations have been given and people have said: "Why, our Beloved Jesus never used that language"! Well, it so happens I am using it, and those who do not believe what I say are unfortunate; they lose the blessing which I can give.

Remember, you are living in a mighty practical world, and if you ever saw or met practical Beings, They are the Ascended Ones, who understand the fulness of the Laws of Life. Would that

not make them more and more practical? In your physical world, not so much at the present time as thirty or forty years ago, many who attained positions of wealth were far more distant from you than We are. However, remember, because of the accumulated conditions, mankind are compelled to protect themselves. So do not blame people of wealth or high position for having dropped into that mistaken attitude toward their fellowman because conditions have caused them to believe that they had to take such an attitude for protection. To-day, in the great fulness of Life and the call of the thousands of people to the Presence of all Life, through the mental and feeling world, a tremendous change is taking place through the desire world of mankind.

Really, we are so rejoiced, and will you try to feel while I express these Words, how eternally grateful I am to My Beloved Brother, Saint Germain, for having the Courage and Strength to take up this Great Work which I started so long ago, and bring It to such fruition as He has at this time. Remember, beloved ones, among all the Great Ones, who are giving Him Assistance, He is the Authority for all that is done because He is the Power, the Out-picturing of the Violet Ray to the earth, which is the Mightiest Cleansing Purifying Element that has ever touched the earth.

I say to you with all sincerity, had this Violet Ray, which the Great Cosmic Law did not permit Us to give out at that time, come forth at the beginning of My Ministry, the earth would have held It in the outer forever; but owing to the accumulation of the ages mankind must have more than human assistance, more assistance than the Great Law of Life permitted Us to give them,

in order to have cleansed and purified the accumulation of the ages. That is why to-day the Work of Saint Germain has been so stupendous, and is only getting well started. To have called the attention of so many hundreds of thousands to the "Great I AM" in so short a time, is a Stupendous Activity of the ages.

Therefore, never forget to thank Him in all that you do. Remember, I love Him as few understand how to love because He is enabling to be carried out, the fulfilling of My Ministry. As more of mankind come to understand how practical, how logical, all of the understanding of Life is and that the higher you rise in the vibratory action of Life, the more practical everything in your world becomes; then you will see and understand how the old time-worn statement—"the nearer you come to Pure Truth the more simplified It becomes," is very true. There is nothing complicated about Truth. In Its Purity, It is Majestic and Allpowerful in Its Action. Anything that complicates Truth to you is but an endeavor to confuse your minds, so do not permit it. Stand loyal in the great Blessing which It alone can give.

When I think of all the magnificent things that are brought forth, I wish to just mention one, the Animated Chart. My dear ones, It is one of the most magnificent things before mankind to-day. If you will notice closely, It gives the exact vibratory action of the circulation of Light in Its flow in, to, through and from your body. There is no one in the world who can fail to see and understand as they observe those Animated Charts closely, because they give you the exact Truth and action of the currents of energy flowing through your body. They show how you can di-

rect them to any spot in your body and dissolve the discord which is there.

I want you to understand, if you will, the identical application I used in certain things. When I was called upon to give Assistance and healing to a human form, the Law and Understanding which I had, compelled Me to first call on the Law of Forgiveness, as you know It to-day. I said: "thy sins are forgiven," which is just another way of saying the same thing. When I said: "your sins are forgiven you," it was by the Authority of Life, which I possessed, that I was enabled to do it. Notice, I could not have done that, if I had not been using the Power of the Presence of all Life, the "Mighty I AM." It was the Authority of Life speaking to the individual's Stream of Life, informing the human self that its sins were forgiven. That opened the door for the Currents of Energy, which I released from that one's own Presence, to render the healing; and in the Power which was Mine, it was usually instantaneous, but not always.

Now, you are coming to understand the exact Law, applying It just the same as I did; and It is the only Law in the Universe that any human being can apply. Do you not see, beloved ones, that Life is the only thing you can call to or apply in any requirement in your world of action? There is not a thing else. Where would you find it?

Notice carefully the difference between your present application in your understanding of the Presence of Life and that which you have known before. There is no authority in your call without the Ascended Masters' Knowledge of the "I AM Presence"—because It makes you the Authority in that for which you call. You can call with a be-

lief in God somewhere and sometimes you will have results, according to the intensity of your feeling; but when you learn to call to your Individualized Presence of Life, which is God in Action at your point in the Universe; then you can call forth that Power any moment, any time, with definite precision. You can call It into action to perform a given result, and It cannot fail. It would be impossible.

Therefore, you have a definite Law. You have definite application and all that is required of you is to harmonize yourself and apply It. Have no fear, some One of the Great Host of Light is always watching over to give every Assistance. Let Me remind you that the thousands and thousands of answers which individuals have received, in calling to the Higher Mental Bodies of the Messengers when the Messengers had not yet received the communication, is positive proof that Life answers every time. This is an absolutely proven fact. Not only a few, but thousands of people have received instantaneous healings in their calls to the Higher Mental Bodies of the Messengers.

Your Higher Mental Body, your "Mighty I AM Presence," is All-powerful in the Universe. Knowing both the conditions and your requirements, do you think It is not ready to answer at any time? Since the position of the Messengers, as Messengers in their Assistance to the world, makes it possible, it makes the Law of Life the Authority for the answer from the Higher Mental Bodies of the Messengers which answer those calls; just the same as My Ministry made Me the Authority, to answer the call of every human being on this earth who would call earnestly and sincerely.

There have been thousands and thousands and

thousands of people in your America who have been healed instantly at their call to Me. Why? Because I receive every call and by the projection of a Light Ray enfold that individual and, according to their acceptance, thousands and thousands of times It is instantaneous. Sometimes the Currents of Energy are established, and like that (motion of hand) days later the individual arises and is free.

Once you understand how these Great Laws of Life act with All Power and are instantaneous, then you will know that there is no condition of human creation that can bind you or hold you longer in bondage—it cannot be done. Oh, you are arriving so rapidly at that point, beloved ones, when you will raise your hands, call to your Presence and sweep out of your body anything that is discordant. Then, you can project those Mighty Rays into your world of action, harmonize all discord and receive Divine Order and Divine Justice into your world of action.

There is no authority in the world but this Power of Light for you and your world. All the conditions of the outer world of mankind's creation have no power to stay the action of Life which you call forth to bring happiness, harmony and Perfection into your world and give you your supply. That is why all this is so practical.

We are so practical, the most practical Individuals in the world; for it is only the Fulness of the Understanding of Life that really makes individuals practical. The most impractical individuals in the world are those who are most ignorant because they shut out the Wisdom and Action of Life.

Oh, My beloved ones, this has been brought to

your attention many times, but it is so important that I dare to do it again. Watch two activities of your Life as you would watch a poisonous serpent; one is self-pity and the other self-justification. Those two conditions must be eradicated from your world if you are to be free quickly. Self-pity invites with great power more of the condition that has caused it. Self-justification makes it impossible for you to see and correct the things of human creation in your world, which it is necessary to do. Be so alert on these two points and so willing to correct them, or have them corrected. Then, your "Mighty I AM Presence" will set you free so quickly.

As an illustration, I will call attention to My Ministry and the activity to-day. This which I am going to say, you will probably think I should have known then, but I did not. Do you think I conceived at that time this Magnificent Activity of Saint Germain's now? Yet His Love for Me was not excelled by any human being that has ever lived. Do you understand that! There was never a human being in embodiment that had greater Love and Devotion to Me than your Saint Germain. Therefore, He or I had not at that time the slightest concept of this which has been His magnificent Activity to-day.

Now then, who and where and what did? We are getting into very deep Law to-night, but please still yourselves and comprehend It. The Great Central Focus which the Messengers and Saint Germain have called to your attention as the Great Central Sun, is the Great Cosmic Focus of Light, Intelligence and Energy to this System of Planets. There, is the place where this was known and the only place. There, is conceived

centuries and centuries ahead that which outpictures later to mankind.

Now is the first time this point has been touched upon in the Instruction of earth; but I feel it is time for you to feel and know why and how these Activities occur. How do you think your Goddess of Liberty gave Washington the Vision which She did and the Wisdom that is there? My dear ones, the Vision is mathematically accurate and the proof is that the first two-thirds of it have been filled to the letter. Then, how did your Goddess of Liberty gain the Knowledge which was conveyed there? Do you recall your Saint Germain said that the Goddess of Liberty had gone to the Great Central Focus of Intelligence to this System of Planets and had secured dispensations for America and the world!

Then to think that there are those of mankind so unhappy in their lack of understanding of the Law of Life, as to think that I am the only Authority for this earth. How perfectly ridiculous! I am the Authority under the Love Ray and Saint Germain is the Authority under the Violet Ray, which must be combined to bring the Victory of the Ascension to mankind en masse. That is Law, My dear ones. I am sure the students do not, but I say this so it may reach all mankind—never for one moment think or have such a feeling, as Saint Germain replacing Me or interfering with My Work.

He is the Greatest Blessing that has ever come to mankind, because He operates under the Ray which is the purifying Power to the earth. Without this Purifying Power, nothing on the earth would be accomplished and mankind would be destroyed in spite of My Ministry. That is what I

want you as Students of the Light to understand, to-night, in this Great Truth. It is why mankind should be very careful in their ignorance as to what they assert.

I say to the orthodox world and to so many who believe I am but symbolical, they should be very careful how they make comparisons between Saint Germain and Myself. Mankind, beloved ones, who do not yet know how to love should not pass opinions on Those who have become the Embodiment of Divine Love and know no Power but Its Activity. Such is your Beloved Saint Germain! Such is Myself! Such are all the Great Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and the Great Legion of Light.

Why do you think that in some of the Expressions I used during that period so long ago, I said that I could call Legions at My Command? I assert it to-night! I can call Legions of Almighty Power at My Command, and those are the Legions of Light.

My beloved ones, I urge you with all the Love of My Being, go forward in your mighty determination, your attention to your Presence of all Life! Study, study, study! Apply, apply, apply! and one day not far distant there will not be one limiting or discordant thing that will stand in your pathway of Life. You will become the Victory of Life, and you are having such Assistance from those who are the Embodiment of these Qualities.

Think of your Mighty Victory who is the Embodiment of the Fulness of Victory of Life, offering His Assistance to charge that Quality into your world for constant action. Oh, my dear ones, why not accept It and go forward in His Victory

of Life! That is why I say to you, never be timid, never be discouraged! Go on and on in your mighty application of the Law of Life, then one day you will see the Full Out-picturing of it.

Let Me say something to-night that is so sweet, so beautiful, so glorious. You who have the frost of human concepts upon your hair and think you are weighed down by the weight of years, let Me assure you that the Light which is beating your heart is Eternal youth. It never grows old! It never knows limitation! It never knows distress of any kind! The Light beating your heart is the Power which under the new dispensation will bring you into the Ascension at your so-called passing from this earth. It is the Greatest Blessing that ever came to any planet in this system or ever will.

In all your devotion, gratitude and Love, pour It to your Goddess of Liberty and your Mighty Divine Director, for having interceded for mankind. I love the Great Divine Director as My own Eternal Father. I mean it and say it before the entire world because it was He who gave Me the Fulness of Understanding which made Me the Mighty Victory—"I AM." During the time that was hidden from the understanding of mankind in later centuries, I was in His Presence receiving this Mighty Understanding which enabled Me to set into Brilliant Vibratory Action the Example of the Ascension to mankind of earth. It stands a living pulsating Power and Force in the world today, and shall never cease, until mankind have been freed by their Ascension from the earth.

This Understanding of the "Mighty I AM" is the most Sacred Thing in the Universe, and please look upon It as that. Not that you should become

long faced in this feeling, but rather should there be a great Eternal smile of Joy upon your face, at having been privileged to come home again into the Great Presence of Life and hold Its Dominion and Victory here upon this earth where it is so greatly needed at this time.

Think of it, you who are here are united throughout the United States as one Magnificent Out-pouring of Light which every sincere "I AM" Student is; you are ONE in the Out-pouring of Light to your America and Its distribution. Will you observe the Wisdom of Saint Germain in taking the Messengers to certain points to distribute this Power and Radiance throughout the United States? The Messengers were like babes when He took them forth. Would you not have thought that Wisdom would have taken them to the smaller place, until they became accustomed to the work? He took them into the Cradle of Liberty of America! (applause—audience rising) and there their wings came into action. (applause)

Since I have mentioned wings, the beauty, the Perfection that is near at hand in your aerial service will be the joy of the earth ere long. (applause) Since We are so close in the environment of your Exposition, may I remind you that when your Mighty, Our Mighty Sanat Kumara, came to the earth, an Island was created in which he established Himself. To-day, in the Bay of San Francisco you have created an island and what have you called it? Treasure Island. Do you realize what that means! I trust you do. Why did you call it "Treasure Island"? Do you think it just happened to be so? No Real thing ever just happens. It is under direct Law.

Beloved "I AM" Students of the Bay District, remember that here beating your heart is the Treasure-house of Life. Treasure Island has many beautiful things gathered for your pleasure and instruction. There you will see the Action of Light. You might think We have been intruders. There you will see the Action of Light, in Its animating activity—observe It closely.

You are nearing, beloved ones, such magnificent out-picturing of the fulness of the Action of Life within you that *it will not be long*, until you will see the flow of the blood through your body, the flow of the nerve fluid and the action of every organ in your body, as clearly as you see those lights. Then, you will be able to watch your direction of the Light Rays upon a given objective and see any disturbance dissolve before your eyes. (applause)

Rejoice with all your hearts, beloved ones, that you live at this time. In the fulness and the culmination of the ages you are privileged to be a part of the Understanding, the Application and the Glory which bring this Almighty Perfection of Life into full expression in America and the earth. Never was there such an opportunity as yours to-day.

I cannot take all the time I would like, but I draw to your attention certain things in your district that are powerfully symbolic. Look at your two bridges! notice, going in opposite directions! Do you think that was just for the blessing of mankind in transportation? What is a bridge anyhow? What first created a bridge? A bridge is a connection between the human and the Divine. That was the first concept of a bridge, and here you have a bridge connecting you with the north

and the south, with the east and the west. The Golden Gates of Freedom. It is truly magnificent!

You are privileged indeed. For more than eighty thousand years there has been the Focus of activity which is now the City of San Francisco. Here, there has been a city at intervals for more than eighty thousand years, focusing again, again and again upon the identical location. For eighty thousand years the same seven hills have been here.

Do you not see, beloved ones, how mankind accepts as a natural consequence some of the most magnificent things in the world! Observe how one man held to that Ideal, the idea of a bridge spanning the Bay to your city. He was laughed at in the beginning, laughed to scorn. Do you wonder that I know about that? Yet, he stood unwavering and even when he had given up hope that such a thing would be carried out, still did he hold the picture within his feeling world. When he had given it up and yet had given it into the hands of the All-wise Intelligence, then the out-picturing came. Just as thousands of your desires in childhood are now in the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" out-picturing as the fulfilment of your desire.

It is magnificent, my dear ones, beyond all expression. Oh, if only mankind would observe! If only mankind would not allow conditions of the outer world to place them in such depression that they fail to see the Mighty Action of Life all about them. Oh, my dear ones, with the Presence of all Life beating your heart, do you think that any condition of humanity could crush you down and make you a failure, if once you stood by that

Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM"? It would be impossible!

I say to you frail ladies and the strongest athletes, you are one and the same in the Glory of that Great Presence of Life. Even if you are helpless on your back in bed, still can you say to that Presence of Life: "Life of my Being, my 'Mighty I AM Presence,' give me action! send me forth your Ambassador of Life!" and it shall be so!

My Great Joy is in being present and flashing My Words which the Messenger voices to you. I feel greatly privileged, for I know that My Words which the Messenger has voiced to you will live forever in their Mighty Active Presence in your consciousness and your feeling world. They will hold this Almighty steady Action there, until you shake My Hand in the Ascended Octave of Light, in the Fulness of your Glory and Command of Life. I thank you.

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! release Your Mighty Power of Light and Protection into the minds, brains, bodies and worlds of every unemployed person in America and throughout the world! Hold every one receptive and obedient to his own "Mighty I AM Presence," and non-receptive to the destructive forces generated by the claws and emissaries of black magicians, discarnate entities and wholly destructive individuals. Encircle each individual in a Circle of Blue Flame and hold all obedient to the Light forever.

(Excerpts from Mrs. Rayborn's Discourse. San Francisco Musical, Feb. 27, 1939.)

THE enormous expansion of the Light in this vicinity through this class should anchor every one in a magnificent manner, to go forward dauntless in the Glory of this Light. Your heart knows, and We know, that there is nothing the world has ever known which can touch this Light for Blessing to the people. Everything has been tried out heretofore and has proved it only gave but temporary results. Now you have that which is carrying you forth to your Eternal Freedom.

The Great Dispensation, which has been given, makes it possible for every one who will determine to give obedience to Life to have his Ascension at the close of this embodiment, with the Assistance of the Great Ones.

Now let Me show you why My Experience should be the greatest encouragement to mankind under this new dispensation of perhaps any one thing that is recorded; for one reason—I knew not one word of the possibility of My Ascension. Saint Germain had not informed Me until the preparation began. When He explained to Me, I stood in My Higher Mental Body and under His Direction—now notice, this was not His doing, but under His Direction—I drew forth from My "Mighty I AM Presence" these Currents of Energy and focused them upon that body to render their Service. With His Assistance, after He had shown Me what to do, He amplified My efforts; but it was not that I might see the Power which I could draw forth without further explanation but in order to render the Service to the form which I thought I had left.

When you are making the change you are not always aware of the disconnection of the Life Stream. Only in a few instances are individuals aware of the releasing of the Silver Cord or the Thread of Light. They are much more interested in other things just for the moment, because unless people have this Knowledge they have no concept of the Silver Cord—at least not enough to register it, so they give it attention at the time when they could observe the entire process.

In the case of the five students who recently made the Ascension, at their passing three of them watched the process which was a Magnificent

Thing. Those individuals will become a Great Power in pouring forth Radiation to others who are still embodied and for the purpose of the Ascension at the change.

Now allow Me to prompt you. Knowing this, do not be anxious for the change. Do you quite understand Me? I think some of you do. Do not hurry the change! Let the Wisdom of Life do that in your adoration to the Presence because some have thought: "Oh joy, if that is the case, then I wonder if I could not hurry it up just a little." I would rather not do that. Just leave it to the Wisdom of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and remember that Your great adoration to the Presence and your call is quite sufficient. You need not worry about the results. Just give obedience to Life.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Forces of Light! In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of Justice, in the name of the American people and the "Light of God that never fails"; I decree that all graft in our national, industrial, financial, educational and all activities that serve the necessities of Life to our people, be blasted from the face of the earth! that perfect loving co-operation be established between producer and consumer; and never again allow any destructive force to curtail the production of crops or destroy food after it is produced. Divine Justice and Divine Order shall manifest in all such activities and be forever sustained. I thank Thee it is done!

The hour has come to see the shining face of your "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its slender Hands point you every minute to Victory and every second is now filled with Mighty Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection forever!

(Excerpts taken from Mr. Rayborn's Discourse, Oakland, Calif., Feb. 19, 1939.)

IT IS unfortunate that mankind have so forgotten the Activity and Presence of Life that they have given such Power to out-side persons, places and conditions to limit or disturb them. One who knows the Presence of the "Mighty I AM" is in a world of his own and, unless through his attention and vision he gives power to out-side things, he can move in the world untouched by any condition around him.

In My experience in both the ranch and mining I held My own counsel. I seldom ever had the inclination to discuss My affairs in any way. It was not egotism, but I just felt a natural ability within Myself to hold My own counsel. Consequently all

I understood became an immediate achievement, as I see now. I did not of course understand then but I was giving obedience to the Law; and by the harmony in My Being and My good will to My employees, I was able to call forth from them their best.

The world is coming to know this also. Men who are the heart-center of a business will know that by their good will to their employees it makes the success of their business. You will always find one or more among a group of people who has to be handled firmly until he gives obedience, but that is not unusual. It is nothing to be disturbed about, but when you understand that you are the raising power of your achievement in whatever your attention is focused upon, you know that you are the authority, by the power of your Radiation which you give forth to your people.

This does not mean only to your employees, but to all your associates. Because you are kindly, does not mean you are gullible or that you are taking in and acting out suggestions which might not be beneficial to you, your business or your activity. Firmness is the most wonderful thing in the world and yet it can always be kindly. It is only when irritation strikes your feeling world, that you say things that can be misinterpreted; or, when heard, sometimes stir up more agitation and less obedience.

I had the experience once in awhile among My men, when another man was needed a stranger came in with the radiation and action of general outer conditions. He would start using his own language or put forth his feelings. When he saw no one paid any attention, in chagrin he saw his mistake.

That is what the world needs to-day. You, as a student body, must refuse to enter into critical destructive desires or obscene conversation. It does not make any difference if somebody does start it in your presence, just ignore it. Refuse to give attention to it and that desire will cease to act so quickly.

Gentlemen, remember, everything that goes forth in your feeling determines what is going to be in your world. Do you understand that your feeling is an invitation to good, bad or indifferent activities—success or failure? If you give attention to something that is critical, obscene or whatever the condition may be, you are allowing that vibratory action to enter your world, and you cannot have success with it vibrating there. Harmony and Purity are the first Law of Life, the Main Principle of Life, by which the Out-pouring of the greater Perfection of Life may find Its action through you at your call.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence"! sweep into all activities of unemployment and charge every unemployed person in America and throughout the world with Herculean strength and the determination to serve the "Light of God that never fails"; and to bring about the restoration of Perfection in America and throughout the world. Remove the excess taxation and other causes that produce all discordant home conditions, and make our home Life Sanctuaries of Love, Altars of Safety and anchor all to the "Light of God that never fails."

(Excerpts from Our Precious Najah's Discourse, to the Ascended Master Youth— Denver, Colo., Feb. 22, 1939.)

I HAD the opportunity recently to visit a group of Our people in India where I go once a year—think of it, Our people —where I visit once a year. Yet I visit you quite often. I said to them—they all know Me quite well—"Why cannot the people, the young people of India arise and formulate themselves into a masterful group of young people, the Ascended Master Youth of India"? To My Great Joy the suggestion was accepted most graciously and with great feeling. Then, they asked Me to explain how this came about in America and I said: "Because of the Great Light which the Beloved Saint Germain had brought to the Youth of America, they had chosen to style themselves, 'The Ascended Master Youth of America.' Should you undertake this in India, remember, in that Name you have the Honor of the Ascended Masters at stake; so unless you intend to fulfill the honor of that requirement, please do not start it in India." They were so greatly delighted.

You know more of My World than our blessed ones of India. Those whom I visited think of Me as

a little girl. I am, but not from the standpoint of years which would not seem to indicate it, yet the appearance does.

I wish you to accept that also, for I come especially to charge you and your feeling world, the Ascended Master Youth, with the Eternal Youth which I have maintained—perhaps I should not tell you, but for quite a long time. How I would love to see every one of you in America stand before the world, the Out-picturing of that which you have accepted as your Title of Honor, and you can do it. That is why I come this morning to charge the feeling of My Sustained Youth into your feeling world. It is a magnificent opportunity and you in your beloved America, should see how different, beloved ones, you are blessed than the rest of the world.

As you saw in the picture of "Oh, World Victorious" last night, in the heart of America, there is the Heart of Light to the world. You are living in the Heart of Light for your world, for the earth. Then, should you not represent the Ascended Master Youth not only of America, but the world? I say to you, you can fulfill every particle of that Honor and requirement if you will stand unyielding and hold the guard about yourselves.

As your precious Lotus told you the Radiation is far more powerful than the spoken word. Therefore, you must protect yourselves against undesirable radiation, many times starting from those who do not intend for it to go forth at all; but today mankind is learning that they cannot withhold radiation. You cannot do it! Only an Ascended Master knows how to withhold a Radiation. Only as They need to temper It for those

about them, do They ever withhold It, but not ordinarily. Since you cannot withhold It, then your every feeling goes forth contacting those about you, and if that feeling should not be desirable, then you are imposing it upon the feeling of others.

Therefore, you see the responsibility! It is not a thing to be feared, but a joy to be exercised in knowing that in the acknowledgment of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you can pour forth such a Radiance, such Light and Perfection that it lifts all about you and is such a Sustaining Power to each one.

· BLESSING TO FOREIGN STUDY GROUPS ·

ELOVED "I AM" Students in Foreign Lands, at every class we send forth a call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters to pour to you all Their Invincible Almighty Protection, supply of every good thing and the Victory of Light in all you do forever.

We charge you with the Power! Power! Power! of Harmony! with Victory's Victory of Light! and decree that you *shall* be held forever free from all war and disturbance of every kind.

We love you with a Love unspeakable and our gratitude enfolds you forever for your courage, strength and Power to stand for this Light and carry It high for the illumination of all mankind.

I AM STUDY GROUPS

(Excerpts from the Goddess of Light's Discourse at the "I AM" Sanctuary Dedication, Denver, Colo., March 10, 1939.)

BELOVED Children of Light, to-night, We are rendering a Triple Service to you and to your City of Denver; for remember, here began the Magic Presence. Here closed the recording of the Magic Presence.

It is most fitting that this should take place at this time, not only for your blessing, but for Cosmic Reasons which so occur to-night. Individuals in human form oft feel an impulse to do certain things little dreaming that they are acting in perfect accord with the Cosmic Law to produce and sustain certain activities which are for the general blessing of mankind, and especially the vicinity in which it is given.

As We call this Light forth—and will you all join with Me silently in that same call which I shall make, as I flash the Words to the Messenger?

I call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" of every "I AM" Student in Denver and to the Presence of every individual in Denver, to pour forth Their Radiance and Blessing to this Sanctuary and to charge our Blessed Child of the Light, Mrs. Heaford, with the Glory of the Directing Power, Presence, Intelligence and Invincible Protection of the "Mighty I AM," her "Mighty I AM Presence"; so all that is required may be rendered and poured

forth in this vicinity. As each of you students of Denver and Group Leaders harmonize with the Presence of Life, thus harmonizing with all the activities here, you will find the Fulness of the out-pouring of Life flooding you, your groups and all your requirements individually; and also the sustaining Power to this Sanctuary.

Little does the outer world dream what the establishing of a Sanctuary to the Presence of Life means. It means within this center or Focus of Light, which necessarily must be this Child of Light, since she is the instigator of it—all shall feel an ever-increasing Blessing in entering these rooms in the Service to the Light. Remember, beloved ones, all you do or ever shall do in this world of human activity, is in service to your Presence of Life for your Freedom and for your Ascension finally.

Therefore, to-night, as we enter into this may the Fulness of the Light within your heart find complete response to every call and hold It sustained within you forever.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" see in Your Great Wisdom that I do the Perfect thing You require at all times. See that Your Wisdom directs me in every way. Concerning my Ascension, let Your Wisdom be the complete Directing Power; that I serve in Your Fullest Capacity in whatever Your Wisdom requires.

YOUNG AMERICA

(Excerpts from Beloved Pearl's Discourse, Denver, Colo., Youth Group— March 11, 1939.)

I WISH to call your attention to-day, beloved ones, and to the older ones as well, in this quiet atmosphere, to the truth concerning marriage.

In the Octaves of Light, there is no giving in marriage. There is only the activity of the two Rays which came forth from the One Great Flame of Life, as you have seen illustrated in the magazine. Only in the human octave are the mistakes of human marriage made. It is not that marriage should cease in the human octave, but those who understand the Presence of Life should call for Wisdom to direct them, so no mistakes be made. The Wisdom of your "Mighty I AM Presence" will direct you. If your Life Stream requires the association of another, the correct individual will be brought to you, who will be harmonious. Then, it can intensify your companion's and your own Light to the Perfection of both.

We must make the following more clear and firm in each class. When people come into this Understanding—both the young and older people—and after a lifetime of great inharmony, begin to feel harmonious to each other, do not misinterpret that harmony as a desire for human companionship. A vast number of the students

have ofttimes misinterpreted it as such. Sometimes that might be true, but be sure of it before you take such a step.

Please listen to Me—this is the most vital thing among the students of mankind to-day. Marriage in its Purity in the human octave is a magnificent thing; but marriage through human desire is a tragedy as you all know quite well. The "I AM" Students of to-day are not subject to those conditions if they will wait and call earnestly to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for Its Wisdom to direct them. If such a condition seems apparent in one's Life, the individual should call earnestly and wait until he or she is sure; then no mistakes can be made. This will do more to encourage others of humanity to enter into the Glory of this Great Truth of Life, than perhaps any other one thing.

· CONCERNING OUR FLAG ·

ELOVED students everywhere, please realize that the Flag of the United States of America is the Flag of red, white and blue. It has thirteen stripes and forty-eight stars, and we ask all to know this and give It all the loyalty of your Life now; because It is the Open Door to the only Freedom there is in the Universe—the Freedom and Victory of the Ascension, which is America's service to mankind.

Because the Ascended Masters have said, that one day the red in Our Flag will be changed to gold, please remember the government of our land is the authority for the time of that change.

Please do not go ahead and make up flags with gold in the place of the red stripes and expect us to accept them as the Flag of our country. Our country's Flag is red, white and blue. Give It your Love, allegiance and protection until the Light within the government and the people themselves decrees the change.

Please remember this and be a True, loyal, honorable American citizen. Keep your feet on the earth, your head in heaven and your heart so blazing with Light that you use Ascended Master Intelligence, obedience and God-control of yourselves in all you do. Do not become fanatical about anything.

The government is the channel for the authority of all concerning Our Flag. Only when the Light within the Government comes to a certain intensity of Power will the authority come forth to change It.

Our business is to bless everything in our government and fill it with the Ascended Masters' Light; and let all changes come forth harmoniously and permanently, as a perfectly natural impulse of feeling from within the Light through Its proper channel.

THE CHART AND FLAME IN ACTION

IT IS our very great joy and privilege to announce the production of the Chart and Violet Consuming Flame in action for the use and blessing of the students and all everywhere

They will be made in both the large and small sizes and are transportable. The large Chart and Flame will be 30x48 inches and the small Chart and Flame will be 12x20 inches.

These will show the Light in action pouring out from the Heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and down the Ray of Light from the Presence into the human body.

The Violet Flame in action flows upward and gives the student the actual shade of Violet and the feeling and motion of the Flame so he can feel its power and activity much more dynamically and tangibly in his own body. The true action of the Violet Consuming Flame also registers in the observer's body through his own eyes.

These will render the most transcendent Blessing and Assistance to the student and will give him the feeling of the action of Light in his own body or around him.

The Charts will be manufactured and distributed by the Los Angeles Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428.

The Large Chart, 30x48	Price each	$200.00
The Small Chart, 12x20	Price each	50.00
The Large Violet Consuming Flame, 30x48	Price each	200.00
The Small Violet Consuming Flame, 12x20	Price each	50.00

All prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Calif.

We expect to have the Violet Consuming Flame ready for delivery about April 15th and the Charts about May 15th. If they are ready before we shall be glad to ship at once.

In sending checks, drafts or money orders, please make them payable to the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles Branch, and mail to P.O. Box 428.

There will be no discount to dealers nor Group Leaders on the Charts and Flames in action, because of production expense.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

NEW YORK CITY

MECCA TEMPLE, 133 West 55th Street
April 28th to May 7th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: Contact "I AM" READING ROOM
Murray Hill Hotel, Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MASONIC TEMPLE, 13th St. and New York Ave., N. W.
May 26th to June 4th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1711 "M" St., N.W.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 W. Jefferson Street
June 30th to July 16th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information: H. N. Rogers, 353 N. Van Ness Avenue
Sindelar Studios, 2600 So. Hoover Street

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
WHN—New York, New York
April 21st to 27th, incl., 8:30 to 8:45 p.m.
(except April 23rd, 7:45 to 8:00 p.m.)
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD
WHN—New York, New York
April 28th to May 7th, incl., 2:30-3:00 p.m.
April 28th, 29th, May 4th, 5th and 6th, 10:00-10:30 p.m.
April 30th, May 7th, 7:30-8:00 p.m.
May 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 9:00-9:30 p.m.

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays 7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8:15-8:30 P.M.
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City, Utah	4:15-4:30 P.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	9:00-9:15 A.M. Mondays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10:45-11:00 A.M.
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
W8XWJ, Detroit, Mich.	7:15-7:30 P.M. Wednesdays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WINS, New York City, N. Y.	2:45-3:00 P.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kan.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW MUSIC AND RECORDS ·

T IS OUR great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music by Godfré Ray King (our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard). Each is charged with a Special Power to accomplish the Victory of the Light and give the Ascended Masters' Blessing to those who use or hear these compositions.

OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

This song has been given for the purpose of releasing an Almighty Power of Light to bring the Victory of Light everywhere throughout the world for the release of mankind from all distress of every kind.

The Great Ascended Masters have decreed that the world shall be Victorious in the Light now, and our Beloved Saint Germain is the Great Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame who is bringing this Victory.

The cover design shows the three Americas held within the Wall of Steely White Light encircled by the Wall of Blue Flame. The Three Great Cosmic Beings represent the Power of the Unfed Flame, blessing the world and pouring the Light Rays everywhere to the earth.

This very remarkable picture has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara for the visualizing activity of the people everywhere; so they may hold the picture clearly in mind.

We ask all the students to feel the Great Power which this picture releases and every time the music is used, remember to send forth your decree for the Light to make the whole world victorious.

This song is dedicated to the City of Detroit.

THE VOICE OF THE PRESENCE

This song is an Out-pouring of Love and Bless-

ing from our Beloved Cosmic Master, Harmony. It has been given as a powerful means of assisting all who sing, love or are interested in music or the holding of the Power of Harmony for the accomplishment of any Constructive Activity.

Especially is It charged with the Great Master Harmony's direct powerful Assistance to all who sing or desire to sing; and also those who are interested or active in any kind of Constructive Music. Picture on the cover design, has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara.

The Power to bring Perfection into the voice of all who use this song or contemplate His Picture, is tremendously focused into it, and His Power pours through it directly to all who desire to receive His Radiation.

The Picture of Him is beautiful beyond words, and we want It and this song to bring a Blessing in the musical activity of everyone on earth that will lift mankind to Perfection forever.

THE SILENT SENTINEL

This song is a tribute of Love and Blessing to the beautiful Washington Monument at Washington, D.C. It is powerfully charged with the Ascended Masters' Light Rays to pour forth Their Blessing and Almighty Protection for our Beloved United States of America.

Every time this song is played, sung, heard or the picture contemplated, the Power of the Light goes forth into every activity of our government and our people to produce Perfection and hold It eternally sustained.

The picture of the Washington Monument in cherry blossom season has been painted by our Beloved Charles Sindelar, and is an ever sustained joy to all who contemplate its exquisite beauty.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.

Price, Each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce seven new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; and one Trio—Harp, Violin and Novachord by Lotus, Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera.

Each of these Records contains the Lyrics and Music by Godfre Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia and Vinton LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers.

Following is a list of these Records:

109-A Oh, World Victorious
109-B Nearer Thee
110-A Son of Light
110-B Lords of the Blue Flame
111-A Call to Light
111-B Cross of Blue Flame
112-A The Silent Sentinel
112-B Hail to the Flag
113-A I AM Come
113-B Awake! Arise! Ascend!
114-A The Great Command
114-B Sons of God
115-A Voice of the Presence
115-B Venus
116-A Rose of Light (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)
116-B Son of Light (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)

Price, Each $2.50 Postpaid, $2.75

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

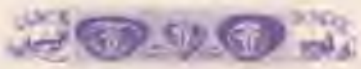
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)
plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY — Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY — Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA — Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera
MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN — Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION — Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION — Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) — Mrs. Ballard
100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) — Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) — Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO—(Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO—(Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guarding Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles

109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Oh, World Victorious) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

110-A—VOCAL SOLO (Son of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
110-B—VOCAL SOLO (Lords of the Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

111-A—VOCAL SOLO (Call to Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
111-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross of Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

112-A—VOCAL SOLO (The Silent Sentinel) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
112-B—VOCAL SOLO (Hail to the Flag) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

113-A—VOCAL SOLO (I AM Come) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
113-B—VOCAL SOLO (Awake! Arise! Ascend!) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

NUMBER THREE · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL · MAY 1939
Copyright- Saint Germain Press 1939

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· JEWELS OF LIGHT #2 ·

Words of the Ascended Master, Saint Germain

AM" the Ascension in the Light!
Made manifest as Love's Great Plan,
To bring God's Freedom full and bright—
Complete Release for every man!

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
It is our Life's Transcendent Goal
And lifts us now above the world,
Its Own Great Glory to unfold.

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
Those Words—"I AM"—are Life all free;
They sounded through the earth of yore
And still They call to you and me!

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
Forever shall those Words resound,
Till every ear shall hear Their Call—
In every heart Their Joy abound.

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
And everyone shall be It too;
It is the Great Command to earth,
Arise! and Be! It's Vict'ry True!

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
Was Our Blest Jesus' constant Call,
He stands beside you now—all free!
His Mighty Love enfolding all.

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
And Light is all of God's Great Pow'r;
Then stand within the Light of Life
And Be Its Vict'ry NOW—this hour!

"I AM" the Ascension in the Light!
The Light from our Great Central Sun,
Within Its Dazzling Blazing Heart
In Glory, I at last have come.

—Chanera

· ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Denver Class—March 19, 1939* ·

HILDREN of the Light and friends of America, friends of the world! We, as three Messengers, the Goddess of Liberty, the Goddess of Light and Myself, have just returned from the Great Central Sun, the Source from which all Authority to this system of planets comes. The Dispensation has been given, but the direction to give It to the earth has not yet come forth. However, We will proceed with Its Activity just the same. You will notice, sometimes, that We have called your attention to a thing for a definite purpose. Again We withhold it, until such time as Wisdom directs it is wise to be given.

Beloved students rejoice with Me that I shall move twenty-three hours out of the twenty-four in the atmosphere of earth for the next sixty days. With My Sword of Blue Flame, I will visit in person destructive places; and we shall see whether mankind continues to impose their destructive intent upon each other. This is the part of the Dispensation which I may explain to you.

The call of earth, the call of her people, is reaching sufficient volume wherein these Almighty Powers are to be released. Humanity, who in and through false pretense try to release destructive forces, will see that it is a mistake. The earth has been left for so long a time to the destructive impulses of mankind that to-day, it must cease! Do not misinterpret Me! I say: "To-day, starts into action the *beginning* of that Dispensation which will cause it to cease from the earth."

As I led Joan of Arc forth to the Freedom of France and France with our blessed ones came to the assistance of America, at the time of her most urgent requirements; REMEMBER that I still serve the people of earth! REMEMBER the Powers of Light have not forgotten the children of earth; even though they have created distress through long centuries of mistakes, still do We love humanity. Still do We refuse to see or accept their mistakes! When they are ready to make the call to Life, then in the Powers of the Light which We wield, shall We amplify their humblest efforts in their call for Freedom and in their call for supply. Only because mankind have forgotten so long the Presence of Life, do they not have, by the Power of Radiation, all supply of everything to-day.

Since the condition exists and since there is no cause that does not have an effect; since if We change the cause, We can change the effect; to-day, we SHALL CHANGE the cause of all destructive conditions. The Power of Light shall be the *Only Cause* within the action of mankind, and therefore the result *will be Perfection!* The result will be the longed for fulfilment of the long pent up desires within the hearts of mankind. Think of that hope, beloved ones of the Light, which has been so long deferred; that hope of the Perfection; that hope of the happiness; that hope of Freedom which every heart knows belongs to it; but because of mankind's disobedience to Life, they have shut it away from their experience.

You *can* restore *all* of this! There is not one of you who cannot. To-day, there is such Assistance being given as has never been released before in the history of the earth. Why not take advantage

of It, children of earth? Why not put aside doubts and fears and enter into the Glory of the Light which is actually beating your hearts? You never knew that before! You know well enough you never knew that the Light of God—the Light of Eternity was beating your heart, until Saint Germain brought forth this Mighty Instruction of the "I AM."

You have known many angles of the Truth, but they were only partial. Now, He has brought to you the completeness of Truth, the Ascended Masters' Understanding of the "Mighty I AM," the Highest Power in the Universe! It is the only place from which Eternal Freedom can come—the only place from which limitless Eternal Supply can come! When all mankind know that all supply comes from the One Great Source of the "Mighty I AM," all selfishness will cease to be because there will be no desire to deceive each other. All people will *know* that they cannot deceive each other. Then, they will give credit to the Source from which all good comes! Then, all will be at peace. All will bless each other and all will *call* for the blessing of each other, instead of pouring out condemnation for mistakes which all are making. Why do not those who criticize and condemn see their own mistakes? Because of the intellect. Their consciousness is clouded by human concepts, by human suggestions, by the discordant conditions that exist, thrown off from the feeling world of mankind.

To-day, all stand in the Magnificent Presence, Power and Opportunity of Life—the greatest ever known upon this earth. I say to you, beloved ones, improve your opportunity in your Service to the Light! You will never find another oppor-

tunity just the same; for when this condition is dissolved for mankind and they enter into the Golden Age, which will bring such Peace and Perfection, Oh, how quick will all that has accumulated throughout the ages be forgotten! Remember! this means not only your call and the release of yourselves from your own individual accumulation, but it means that of ALL mankind. The accumulation of the discord of the ages must be dissolved by the Cosmic Light for the discord is held within the atmosphere close to the earth by the Cosmic Light which is surrounding this entire planet. That means a complete cleansing and purifying within, about and in the atmosphere of the entire belt of Cosmic Energy which envelopes this earth.

See for a moment, why the human discordant conditions of earth do not go beyond this belt of the Cosmic Light, which is the Surrounding Element that prevents it going out and reaching other planets. The earth is the densest planet of this system and it must have purification. It must attain and hold its balance with the rest of the planets of this system.

Do you wonder that with your Beloved Saint Germain I too have watched and watched and watched this beloved one, your Lotus, whom I took in charge to save France? Again, I stand her Guardian to bring Freedom to America! (applause—audience rising)

Beloved ones, many of you have served in great capacity throughout the various ages and, when enough of the imperfection and impurity of the atmosphere of earth is dissolved and consumed, Saint Germain, Myself or others, perhaps your Great Victory, will take such an audience as this

and draw the Cosmic Screen upon which you may see the Truth of the ages without a single atom of physical substance. You may be assured that mankind is bound to come into the Truth of Life. Then, will you see how great this Truth has been, is and will remain forever.

Therefore, be at peace. Rest at ease in your Almighty Application, until such time as the Wisdom of the Great Ones sees fit to bring further activity which will give you the assurance of all that you have been, if you care to look upon it. You will also see the future activities of America. You will see the Glory of the Radiance from Venus, and receive Her Visitors as you receive your friends. When the earth is perfected enough, Venus will be in constant communication and her people will exchange visits with you, make no mistake about it!

Mankind have lived so long in the unbelief, in the lack of understanding of the Light and Powers which surround them because they have been enmeshed so strongly and deeply within the discord of human creation. That is rapidly being cleansed and purified through your calls to the Cosmic Light. It is assisting in freeing the atmosphere of earth as We pour out the Power of Our Light Rays together with all you, the great body of students, who are rendering this daily service. Why do you think I am determined to render this Service for sixty days? Because a Great, Almighty Cleansing Activity is beginning again this day in the atmosphere of earth.

I say to you, beloved ones, when the Messengers return to Los Angeles, you will have seen some mighty transformations. Mankind is calling for Light, is calling for protection. Why do you

think the Messenger has many times recently called your attention to the Counsel for the Defense? Because there IS that Counsel of Defense for America and for the world which is only now beginning to assert Its Dominion! Therefore, all mankind must bow before that decision!

Think, dear ones, of the many people throughout the earth who have had bitter antagonism toward the Catholics, and true there have been many mistakes in their activity. Yet those people have always remembered Me and have always given Me recognition. Do you who have disliked the Catholics, know that one reason why I am still assisting the earth is because the Catholics HAVE remembered Me? Forget my dear people denominations! Seek the Truth of Life and pour out blessings to all mankind.

True, if destructive forces through individuals are in action, you must call for them to cease, that they may not endanger mankind—but that does not need to be through condemnation and hatred. You cannot accomplish permanent results where hatred exists within the feelings of individuals; but to know that a thing must cease by a great calm kindness in the call to the Powers of Light, will render the service and bring no reaction to you.

This Mighty Radiance is releasing here and spreading throughout America. Denver will you rejoice to-day, that you stand as upon a mountain top where this Radiance may pour to the rest of the earth? Some of you would say to Me: "Do you not notice the conditions that exist in our city"? Of course I notice, but I know that *those* conditions have no power to remain! You *should* know the same! Your officials, your conditions political

and otherwise would have no power, if you as the people of Denver would know it too and call for Ascended Master Friends to be placed in all official places. Then, your call would be answered by the Power of Light and you would know that human conditions have no power in your city.

To-day, I have planted My Sword of Blue Flame in this city, to draw into It the impurity, the imperfection and, if you will continue to make your calls, who of you shall say to Me how soon a great change shall take place. In your altitude here, you should have the greatest blessings. You should have less to contend with than great cities in the lower altitudes. Therefore, in bringing the Messengers to you at this time, little did any one of you dream of the results out-picturing in the future.

As the Power of the Unfed Flame begins Its Mighty Action and comes into visibility at three points in your America, the whole world will take notice! and realize that the Messengers called their attention to It, for the Power of Light is taking Its Dominion in the earth and all shall witness Its Dominion.

As the Messenger has called your attention to civilizations in which the Power of the Unfed Flame was the Ruling Presence and Power—where no armies nor navies were required—so shall your America once again stand in Freedom and Dominion, in which she by the Power of her Light will be the defense. No army nor navy will be required and there will be no penal institutions, no institutions of incarceration and insanity shall cease from this earth because all discarnate entities will have ceased to remain here. As this incoming Light takes Its Dominion, no

such thing as circumstantial evidence will be tolerated, every one will know the Truth.

Ladies and gentlemen, in your business activities of the outer world, call three times a day, morning, noon and night, for Divine Justice and Divine Order to take command of you and your business; and see that honesty, integrity and Perfection are the only manifesting Intelligence in your business and you cannot take care of your business. The world must go on yet a little time in changing and transforming these activities of the business and industrial world.

Do you think We fail to see that which is required and which must come forth? How can It come forth, if It does not come from Us, who know the requirements of the government and who know the requirements of industry, in their simplifying, perfecting activity? Mankind will not let these better things come forth, because of the great investment of money. Certain individuals withhold from mankind the greater Perfection and simplicity which is waiting to-day to come into your use. For thirty years, magnificent inventions have been withheld which would bring such transformation and blessing to mankind but those who have great money investments will not permit it as long as they can help it. Soon they cannot help it. If they but knew it, they could not be deprived of anything in the re-adjustment, in the Greater Glory and Simplicity which comes forth to mankind for remember, the more you live in the Great Almighty Truth of Life, the more simplified It becomes in your world of industry and in every activity.

Think of the hours spent in preparing your food, in the cleansing of your homes and keeping

them in order, when it is easy to call forth a Light Ray and cleanse your home in a few minutes.

Saint Germain has long been an authority upon this Mighty activity. So has your Beloved Jesus, the Mighty Divine Director, the Mighty Victory and the Goddess of Light. The Goddess of Liberty has for ages been almost wholly within governmental activity. That is why you have Friends, my dear ones, transcendent beyond words and, if you could fully realize what They mean, you would not once again know a single discord because when having called to your "I AM Presence," you would call to Them, and having been shown and had described to you the means by which They give Assistance to your Life Stream, you would see so clearly, even in your mental picture, Its Perfect Action and intensify It for your blessing.

Therefore, to-day, in the Glory of all the Light which is yours, you do not quite understand how great that Light is even now. Changes are steadily and surely taking place within you. Think how wonderful all is. You will pardon Me for allowing you to stand like this, but I tell you dear ones, not to-day, but one day I shall tell you every detail of what has taken place, while you are standing and listening to Me. Won't you be seated?

Do you quite realize, my beloved ones, that in all Life everywhere, mankind has stood in salutation to the Greater Powers? Mankind never sits in salutation, you perhaps have noticed. (applause) It is rather delicate just what I am going to say, but you who have seen the response which comes alone from within the heart of the audiences of the Messengers; when spontaneously every one leaps to his feet, do you understand that It is not a human element? Do you understand It is a re-

sponse of the Light within your hearts, to meet the Light which has come and to receive Its blessing?

I do not mean that the audience should jump up every few minutes, that is not the idea; but when a great impulse sweeps the audience and they rise to their feet as one, it is the acceptance by the Light, in each one in the audience, of that Light which has descended to bless them—a magnificent thing.

Another activity, beloved ones, which has not been known on earth is the response of the people to the Messengers. No one has ever known such response as that given to them; but your Love for the Messengers is the Power of Light acting within you in response to the Light which has come to render you Its Blessing.

I say to our beloved Lotus, be at rest, beloved one. Many of your heart's desires will still find glorious expression. Remember My Words! You, Oh beloved ones of the Light, whose hearts have ached to render a service which you have so many times felt surging within you, remember! call to the Power of Light to pour Its Radiance to you in your Perfect Avenue of service. Then, in your present activity await the impelling, directing Power of your Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," to place you in Its greater Perfection, and do not jump at conclusions.

This day, you stand in the Glory of Eternity. This day will never be forgotten by the Power of the Light which *is* anchored here in your city; for the release which will come to every one of you. Therefore, use your Power of acceptance now! Use your power of qualification without limit to not only accept, but to charge into action all these Mighty Qualities and Powers of Light that have

been released for your blessing and which are enfolding you and will continue to enfold you indefinitely.

Therefore, in the Glory of that Great Light which beats your heart, do not forget It for an hour. Try to remember once an hour for an instant, to give praise for the Light that beats your heart and to give obedience to It.

I rejoice with you for your great acceptance of the Light and for the firm determination which has grown within you to stand in the Light and call to yourself your own. It will be still greater than you have ever known. That Light which is your accumulation of good for four and a half million years, awaits the cleansing, purifying Activity, until It says: "Now We are ready to come to your assistance, to your rescue! Behold Our Mighty Descent!"

Try to feel with Me for a moment what it means to suddenly become aware, that not only have you made great and many mistakes through the centuries; but at the same time in each embodiment, there was some more or less accumulation of good. That Good stands forever waiting your home coming, awaiting your return. So many throughout America to-day, and some in foreign lands, by their very great intensity and attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" are almost ready for Its Release.

I say to you, for it seems so great a requirement throughout the student body to-day, my dear ones, if you would stand in salutation to the Presence of all Life and the Great Host of Light with great calm firm determination and say: "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Ones of Light! put me in my own Perfect Avenue of Service and see that I am abundantly supplied there. Hold me within

Thy Activity, until Thy Light has prepared the way. Then, see that I step into It through the natural process." In doing this, you could have your heart's desire, for that call to Light knows no opposite, if you could remove from your feeling world, all questionings as to Its Immediate Action. You can have removed from your feeling world all doubts and questionings. When you find your intellect or your human feelings questioning the application of this Law, stop for an instant and silence it.

I wish to say one thing concerning those who are disturbed by discarnate entities: no living person in human form need fear discarnate entities, if they will only stand, assert their dominion and ask the Powers of Light, Myself or the Great Astrea, to encircle them in that Light and cut them free forever from such conditions. Then have the calm, firm determination it was done. They would not be troubled one hour longer. Through momentum, even after the entities have been removed, those in physical Life sometimes feel the effect and think they are still there, which is self-hypnosis. Do you understand you can hypnotize yourself by belief or feeling the same as another individual would hypnotize you? Mankind have done that throughout the centuries but today every one of mankind who wants to be, is being cut free from that condition.

Oh the pity, the great pity of human sympathy, self-pity and such conditions which drag mankind down! You cannot afford to have self-pity. If you have made mistakes, and who has not, then you yourself acknowledge it to your Presence of Life. Do not try to justify yourself in your mistakes or you will never correct them!

The Messengers have been so kind, so patient in

helping the student body everywhere to correct discordant conditions. People should bless them forever, instead of sometimes feeling critical. You cannot afford to allow yourself to have human sympathy, self-pity or justify your mistakes. You cannot afford to do it. Self-justification will make it impossible for you ever to see your mistakes and correct them.

Oh, how the Powers of Light love these greatly beloved Students of the Light! Will you not feel that to-day and feel your Friends of the Light, the most powerful in the Universe, are more than all your earthly friends put together; not that you should not have earthly friends. It is a beautiful and wonderful thing to have them, if they are real; but a friend who seeks your acquaintance to undermine you and bring you distress is not your friend, although there might be the pretense of it. Always allow your Great Power of Ascended Master Discrimination to act and bring you Its Invincible Protection.

Great Powers of Light! enfold these beloved Students of the Light throughout America and the world in the Glory of Your Invincible Protection, Your Directing Intelligence and the Glory of Your Sustaining Power in the acceptance of the Light, the acceptance of the fulfillment of their application their Almighty Freedom, Power and Glory and their Ascension into the Eternal Light Body forever free from all human limitations. I thank you.

· BELOVED ERIEL'S DISCOURSE ·

Denver Class—March 19, 1939

I GREET you, to-night, in the Name of Happiness, beloved students. How We have watched through the years the ever-expanding happiness which has been yours and how from one step to the other, you have advanced until so many to-day, to Our great joy, are finding themselves untouched by conditions that were only a short time ago terrifying to them.

Remember, the appearance world, my beloved ones, is not an eternal thing. Appearances are not permanent. That which has frightened and terrified you in your own individual experience, could not harm you, if you were not afraid of it. Oh, fear is the only terrifier there is. Fear may come from a thousand causes, but your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM" *can* dismiss it forever. Your Presence of Life will dismiss all fear, when you give It the opportunity and the Authority. You might say to Me: "Well, should It not already have the Authority"? Oh no, you are beings of free will, you must choose what is going to act in your world.

Therefore, in My training of hundreds of individuals through many centuries, it has been quite wonderful to see that in no single instance did the general condition of the individuals vary but slightly. Almost every one had similar conditions to overcome and of which that one had to become the master. My adopted son, Fun Way, with whom the Messenger acquainted you, gained his Freedom quickly. Having taken him when an infant, he absorbed My Radiation from the beginning. He gave instant and complete obedience to

all that I required and in the shortest time I have ever known, he gained the mastery.

You to-day are so privileged. When your Beloved Saint Germain sent the Messenger to Tuscon, Arizona to restore happiness and Perfection to those whom I loved very much and whom I had protected, it was My Joy to meet the Messenger; but the Great Law of Life did not see fit to bring Me into this Assistance until now. Why do you think it was not before, since there was a direct contact in the beginning? Because of this dispensation that was given to-day by those Great Ones who obtained it.

My dear ones, you have no idea of all that is being done for you, all that is being given to strengthen, to sustain, to help, to bless you in this Mighty Victory which must come. Does that sound rather authoritative? I say to you, beloved students of America, I firmly believe that already there are enough whose attention has been called to this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" who will stand firm, issue these Decrees and who will be sufficient to render this service which is required. I have not observed the conditions as others have, having been otherwise occupied but now I enter into this Mighty Activity. By the way, Denver, for the present My Activity will be largely in your city. (applause) Therefore, if you do not mind I shall make Denver My Home for awhile. (applause—audience rising) So, if unexpectedly you find yourselves in some difficulty, remember I am not far away.

How I love the beloved students! To find blessed loyal people who are ready to stand fearless and dauntless by the one thing in the world which can set them free, your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM." Oh, beloved ones, stand by It if the heavens

fall and you will find you would come out untouched. Your Presence is the Greatest Intelligence and Power in the Universe—do not forget It! Do not let your attention upon the outer world make you doubt that Power which is Infinite to raise you out of all conditions at any time!

Oh, will you not accept the Power of your Presence of Life which stands ready at every moment to give you limitless Assistance in all you require? Try to understand that you are always dealing with Life which is limitless and whether it be supply, health, Directing Intelligence, happiness, harmony or other conditions, Life has Legions It can call into action upon the moment which represent the Power of Harmony under the Guardianship of the Mighty Master Harmony Whom you have come to know.

I say, you are free beings—NOW! if you will only accept it, if you will only make your application to sustain it. One of the greatest activities I have ever seen taking place within a group of human beings, has taken place during the days of this class. (applause)

Because you have not seen some miraculous out-picturing or something sensational, do not question My Authority when I say this for all comes from within out in the acknowledgment of your "I AM Presence." This Great Perfecting Activity is taking place within you far greater than you often comprehend, but We know it. We know it to be True, and when We mention these things, it is for your encouragement and sustaining power. So please accept it. Then let Us go on doing for you what you cannot quite yet do for yourselves. Under all circumstances you can always make your call to the Presence of Life, the "I AM Presence" of you, and do not fail to do it,

my dear ones. Don't fail to do it! Don't forget it! Don't let your attention be held on outer things so you forget the Presence of Life, the "Glorious I AM" not one hour of the day. That does not mean, you must keep your attention on the Presence with a disturbing of your business activities of the day but you can turn your attention for a moment to the "I AM Presence" once every hour; then you will keep Its stream of Light flowing clear into action in your body and into your world.

You have heard the Messengers speak so many times about vibration and substance. My dear ones, that is about all you are. Do you realize it? Certainly you have a Mighty Intelligence directing that, but you physically speaking are substance and vibration; if you were not you could not move.

Try to feel a great intense joy in all you do, for that is the Great Motor of Life, and when you charge your feeling world with joy, you will find it so much easier to laugh at conditions which would otherwise disturb you. Remember, as the expansion of your Light depends upon it, do not let persons, places or conditions disturb your feelings! It is tremendous, when you find that you *can* control your feelings. You have the Infinite Assistance, Power and Intelligence of Light, and why should you not? Just determine to do it, that is all it requires.

When you are determined enough to do anything, you will do it. You know that, dear ones. When you get angry enough, do you have any trouble in releasing energy and vibration? Then, you are only using the human element, which is a limited quantity of energy; but when you call to the Presence of Life in the happiness and joy

of Life, you *can* release limitless energy to do your bidding and to follow your command. That is what you want to do. That is how you can produce happiness and Perfection for yourself and others. That is why it *is* necessary to maintain harmony within your feelings.

I observe that you have gained such a tremendous comprehension and anchorage of some of the fundamentals which I think you had been overlooking. Now, you are becoming so anchored in the Light that I am sure you will not have trouble in the gaining of the Mastery of your feelings and over conditions.

You know I have been a very close neighbor of yours for a long time. In fact I was a neighbor of yours before you were here. I have seen the activities in the mountains surrounding you here and still remaining in those mountains is the wealth of nations. If mankind would become harmonized enough, the Presence of Life would take individuals to those places and release it; but Life will not, until mankind is harmonized and the selfishness has been consumed. When you want to bless your fellow-man instead of depriving anyone of anything, then will all that you require and a thousand times more be at hand always for your use.

To-day, Oh there are avenues of supply that are limitless and which could be released into your use within a week; but it will not be done as long as mankind has such selfishness within them that they do or desire to destroy each other. What do you think would happen even to-day, if the destructive individuals of America and the world had all the wealth at their command they wanted? How long do you think your America would be out of turmoil?

I have lived a long time in your America, even before she was known as your America. I have been one of the Arms of its Light, but silent. This is the first time I have come into the outer world to take action. What do you think is acting within your beloved land to-day? The claws of destructive forces want to get a civil disturbance started within America, that other nations may send their legions upon you. This contemplated attempt to seize America is one of the most tragic things among her people. It is only a means to hold the attention of the people from the real tragedy to release it here.

Don't be deceived, my dear people by pretense and false promises. The Power of Light is the Giver of all. No human being nor group of them on this earth in your America, are going to give you or supply you according to the promises they have made. Not one human being living knows what he can promise to-day—not one! Therefore, don't accept promises fabulous or otherwise which will take you from that which you know and your heart tells you is right.

Anything that touches or tries to change the form of your government, its Perfection, happiness or freedom is dangerous in the extreme. Don't become a part of it. Oh, great and loyal hearts have been drawn into such mistakes by the false promises of financial freedom. There is only one thing in this world that can give you financial freedom and that is your attention to the Presence of Life, your own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Giver of all. Don't make any mistake about it! Individuals can promise anything, but to fulfill that promise is another thing. Therefore, I urge you, be not deceived.

No group of mankind are going to give you three days a week's service, three weeks a month. That thing shall never take place in your America! (applause—audience rising) Now let Me tell you why. Mankind in their present attitude of consciousness who do not know this Great Presence of Life must have their minds occupied. The division which Life has granted mankind is eight hours service, eight hours rest and eight hours recreation, and who could ask more? Who should want more? In those hours of recreation is the power of study which will lift you into the Goal of your Eternal Freedom by this Application.

Therefore, do not be misled my dear people. Mankind have got to have service, have got to have a means of releasing their energy. If they did not, they would not exist ten years in an activity like that. I tell you, dear ones, human ideas have little wisdom; but could you see the cause, the action and reaction or effect of those things as We do, you would know how great was that mistake.

While you are standing now, will you be kind enough to accept the release and charge of the energy which They have drawn for your Blessing? This Life-raising Power will one day answer your call to your Ascension. Friends and "I AM" Students, please understand that your Ascension, which the Messenger has described to you and has witnessed is yours, if you choose to have it. It is not a thing unusual. Why do mankind say that the Ascension could not be for them or that the idea is ridiculous when it is the most natural thing, as natural as your breathing? Since you are not the authority in your physical bodies, you but make the call and there above you is the Wis-

dom, the Power and the Presence of Life which does render the service. Is there anything unusual about what the Presence of Life can do for individuals? Since the Ascension is the Goal of all mankind, I say in the Name of Life, why can one not accept that idea the same as you accept other ideas and then let the Presence of Life work it out?

You cannot command through just your physical qualities and say: "I am going to have the Ascension," but you *can* say to your Presence of Life: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' see that I make the Ascension in this embodiment." Then you have complied with the Law of Life, but just to physically say: "I am going to make the Ascension," without giving obedience to Life is childish and foolish.

I say to you, to-night, in the Radiance which has been released in this class, there is not one of you who has been in this class room—it does not make any difference if you have been here only once—there is not one of you who could not, in decreeing it, have Our Assistance at the close of your Life time and have the Ascension. Is that not promising? I say to you, my dear beloved people, is that not promising? Am I not great enough to stand by a promise? (applause) If you do not believe Me, then I ask you to make the call as I have just directed. When the close of your life period comes, see whether I am right or not. That is a challenge, if you care to have it. (applause) *We* do not waste time and energy! We mean business, you business people. You call yourselves business people, do you not? Well, Our business is much greater than yours. Will you not agree with that? (applause) Is not Our business in giving you the Assistance and your Freedom greater than yours?

You know the story your beloved Lotus tells you about the little doggie and the flea—the dog bites the flea and the flea bites the dog and they are still together. Well, if you do not care to accept this promise, you could go on in the wheel of birth and rebirth for a long time and you probably would not even remember this promise because next time you came forth you probably would have forgotten all about it, but when We make a promise to you, We mean it.

Notice! that is a Stupendous Thing I said, and you who probably do not believe it is true, why don't you take up My challenge? I say to you ladies and gentlemen, take up My challenge. That counts, does it not? You never heard that before, did you? If you don't think I mean business, then try it out! I know a great deal more about you than you do yourselves. That is the reason why I am doing this; because I am going to stir you up! (applause) I am going to stir you up by the Power of Harmony!

Some months ago your beloved Saint Germain said: "One day, you will find that We have really gone into action." Well We have to-night. (applause)

Beloved ones, Oh there are such a lot of things that I should love to say to you, but time does not permit, nor does Wisdom. Oh, if I could say some things to you, you would know what it was to be on fire. You know you have anticipated things and you got considerably on fire about it. Well that would not be a comparison to what I might say to you which could start that conflagration. Believe it or not My beloved ones, mankind needs a violet conflagration. (applause) The beauty of it is, mankind are getting it whether they want it or not. (applause) For instance,

your beloved city, what a conflagration it has had these eight days. Why? Because of what it must be in the future.

A lady wrote the Messenger—you will notice I have been observing—reciting the dreadful conditions of Denver. The Messenger smiled when he read it and thought: "What a pity that that individual would use her Life-force to amplify any destructive condition which might be here," instead of saying to that condition: "Why it has no power"! In the call to Light, all of that must be wiped out.

Do you remember the entities that have been taken from your city? Ladies and gentlemen, will you recall just a few years ago the condition which existed in your city? I may not voice it, but you know what I mean, and how that has largely disappeared. I tell you friends and citizens of Denver, make your call to Life as if your Life depended upon it, for the Perfecting conditions of your city which you as its citizens require. Call for Ascended Master Friends to be placed in every official position and you will find it will be done—possibly much quicker than you could anticipate. How shall you know how rapidly the Powers of Light will act at your call, in these days when so much is being done, which the outer does not comprehend?

Really when I see your loyalty, when I see your determination and your receptivity to these Laws of Life with which you are not familiar, it is an encouragement and joy that is indescribable. You may look upon Me or the Messenger, or whoever it is talking—of course the Messenger is talking, but he is talking what I want him to talk. Whatever your idea may be about it, you will find it is Mighty Real, and you will find it

has taken hold of your Life, of your heart and you cannot get away from it.

Oh, my dear ones, to think to-day the opportunity which is yours! After all the conditions which have existed you can be free in so short a time! Oh, I thank you and bless you forever for your receptivity to the Light, for your determination to have the Light and to let It be the governing Power of your Life.

I tell you ladies and gentlemen, never in the world will you forget these days. Never in the world will you again feel yourself slipping. (applause) You will stand your ground. You will stand in the Light and draw to yourself your own, and do not forget those words! Those are My Words with which I trust to help you! You will stand in the Light and draw to yourself your own! (applause)

The far-reaching Power of the Light released in this class has reached every point in these United States and Canada. (applause) Therefore, rejoice in the part you have been of this; and remember when the Messengers come to you again, there will be such a Power released in your city, there will be such freedom as you have never believed possible to exist.

The momentum is gaining where We can begin to make definite Plans. Since I believe in action; since I do not believe in delays, knowing the Powers of Light which act, then I insist that We have action! You know in your moving pictures, when they get ready for business they say: "Action"! To-night I say: "Action! in the mighty feeling world of every one of you; the action of Light; the Power of Light and the action of Harmony which holds the flow of Life steady through

mighty directed attention and action; to render that service of Perfection to you in mind, body, feeling world and world of affairs. Accept it! (applause) Let Its full Power clothe you in Its Mighty Light hold you in Its Mighty Arms of protection and bless you with the fulfilling of your call instantly. Keep it up until you do have it!

Waver not in the great call to Life. Life never wavers and if you will stand as unyielding to It, then all will be clear in your world and the Power of Light take its command, to release the supply, energy, strength, health, power of attention and everything you require.

Oh, how I long for that day when mankind will seek their homes again. When mankind will have their little cottages, in beauty and Perfection and stop seeking the cities—except those who are required for service there. Oh, it is soon to return, beloved ones. You will have your homes and you will have your gardens. You will have the happiness and peace which every home should have.

Oh, when I have seen the homes disintegrating and the desire of mankind to congregate and pile on top of each other to thirty and forty stories, what a mistake! You know mankind it seems must have their fling and afterwards they see what sack cloth and ashes it is. All your human desires bring you to sack cloth and ashes. It has done it in embodiment after embodiment. To-day in the seeking of Light, the "Mighty I AM," the Presence of all Life, it has changed that. Instead of a garment of sack cloth and ashes, you will be clothed in Raiment and Jewels of Light. That is your position to-day; and many of you are weaving by your attention to the Presence of Life,

through obedience, your garments, your seamless Garments of Light. Wear them, and give obedience to Life, which Life clothes you forever in those Jewelled Garments of Light. Remember in that is not vanity! Human qualities then are left behind in the Beauty of Life, in Its Magnificent Splendor in which We live. Just see what mankind might have!

Do you wonder when We see an encouraging opportunity that We spring into action with the Fire of Life; and that you, too, may become the Fire of Life which burns out every imperfection?

Then, in your Ascended Form of Splendor, you render Service to earth which We are rendering.

Feel that all of this is yours. To-night in the release of this Great Power, Infinite Power of Light, enfold each one; the Power of the Unfed Flame encircle and clothe each one in that Purity, that Perfection; hold that Mighty action sustained which compels obedience to Life by the human. Then, as the discord and imperfection disappears, clothe mankind of the earth in the Beauty and Perfection of Life forever. I thank you.

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" make and keep me awake, alert, alight with the Light of the Christ, the "Mighty I AM Presence," in Victory's Victory of the Light and the Power, Power, Power of Harmony, instantly manifest and eternally sustained.

This which we have called forth for ourselves we charge into every human being on earth and hold it eternally sustained until the moment of their Ascension.

· GODDESS OE JUSTICE'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Chicago Class—Easter Sunday* ·

· *April 9, 1939* ·

SAINT GERMAIN:

Beloved friends and students: To-day We start releasing the Almighty Power and Activity of Divine Justice. The Goddess of Justice is here! (applause—audience rising) Now while you are standing, I am going to say something to you that may sound somewhat startling to the close associates of the Messengers. The body of this Messenger is a part of Myself. The body of your beloved Lotus is a part of the Goddess of Justice. (applause) The Goddess of Justice is the Feminine Part of Myself.

Now perhaps, you will begin to understand

what is taking place in America which shall bring its fruition of Freedom; and which shall wipe out all human selfishness and discord. Divine Order and Divine Justice shall reign, in spite of anything in the appearance world to-day, in spite of conditions that exist through human beings or in spite of conditions that exist in your government or in your cities. (applause)

I introduce to you the Goddess of Justice! (applause)

GODDESS OF JUSTICE

Beloved children of the earth, in the requirements of the earth, America and her people, today the Cosmic Light has seen fit to call Me forth after long long centuries deep within the Great Silence. While you speak the words with your lips, no one upon this earth quite understands what is meant by "deep within the Great Silence." (won't you be seated)

The culmination of the ages, beloved friends and fellow students, is a thing very little understood by any of mankind. You hear of the Cosmic Light. You have heard the Messengers explain to you that the Cosmic Light referred to in This Activity, is a consciously projected Activity of the Cosmic Light, from the Central Source of Light and Energy to this system of planets; but there is far more than just that.

In the culmination of the ages there come certain demands from Life, certain demands of the Cosmic Light, certain demands for obedience within the mass of mankind. In the past the initiations within the Retreats of the world were where mankind sought Freedom and so few received it. The demand of Life, the demand of the Cosmic Light to-day, has brought into the outer

world to you—in the comforts of your homes and the comfort of these buildings—that which has been sought throughout the ages for the Freedom of mankind.

You have seen Me represented and symbolized blindfolded. Why do you suppose that was? Why has it been true so far as the earth was concerned for many long ages? Because when mankind refuses to call from the heart for Divine Justice, then Divine Justice folds Her Mantle about Her and disappears.

Will you understand what My Beloved has done for the earth in bringing the attention of mankind and lifting their consciousness to the point where the Great Demand of the Cosmic Light and of Life has called Me forth again? Once I reigned SUPREME over this earth. The Beauty, the Abundance, the Magnificence and the Blessing of mankind one to another would seem quite indescribable to-day, yet such was. Such will be again!

Are you not fortunate in living in human bodies at this time, imperfect as they are? You can have the privilege of reversing all the mistakes of the ages in a few months or a few years and come to the point where you can set yourself free from the limitations and accumulations of the ages. Try to understand this to-day.

Try to feel it as this Radiance is poured forth to you, wholly independent of These Words. Will you arise and awaken children of earth to this opportunity? Make the call to Life and have your Freedom in this embodiment! Do you not understand that My Coming Forth means in making your call to Life for your Freedom and Ascension, that every honest, earnest, sincere "I AM" Student in the world at the change of passing would

be taken into their Ascension? (applause—audience rising)

The puny mind of vicious individuals who allow doubt to govern them concerning My Words to-day, I tell you beware! You are dealing with Forces! You are dealing with Power! As your Life depends on it, don't go forth from this room, one of you and doubt My Words! Remember, I am Divine Justice and you will compel the reaction of that to come upon yourself!

There have been a great many of the people who have received great Blessings from these Messengers who doubt the Reality of this Instruction; who doubt the Authenticity of these Dictations. Unfortunate are they indeed. Those who doubt these Messengers have failed on the Pathway of Life! You are dealing with Life, dear people! You are not dealing with any human being's opinions and that is why I speak with Authority! I give you the prompting, you must do the rest.

Mankind has long, long—pardon Me if I use the slang phrase—had its fling. Now Life demands Justice for the energy which human beings have used of Life! Therefore, you are living in the vibratory action of the world which is wholly different than it was one week ago.

Can you try to come with Me for a moment and comprehend the vast changes in the vibratory action of the earth, in the change of the currents? All this is the beginning of the great change of the earth currents. When the currents through the oceans change, your land will through it, become a semi-tropical land. (applause) As harmony is restored to the earth, it will rejoice and give forth from its bosom the Milk of Life, the Honey of Life.

Why do I use that expression? Because honey came to your earth from Venus. Do you understand that the honey bee is the most loving creature in the world, untouched by human discord? Else how could it produce the condensation of such Purity and Perfection? Mankind do not think. They do not consider, contemplate or think of the blessings which are theirs. You will find yourselves changed beings from this day. (applause—audience rising)

In the Power of Acceptance is your Freedom. Observe how little is being required of you in the vast Assistance that is being given, in comparison to what it would be without Our Assistance. If you think of that which the Messengers have given forth as just so much talk, then you are wasting your time. Remember, beloved students, the time is rapidly approaching when not one person who doubts these Messengers will be allowed to come into the classes and remain. (applause) Not they will judge, but We. (applause)

Since the inquiry is in many of our minds—"Where am I?"—I am right here! (above the audience) I stand right here, and as I walk this earth, not as you walk, however—a Power radiates over the people and into discordant places, into places of intrigue and deception. Many of those human forms will arise in the distress of their own accumulation and will be unable to further intrude it upon mankind.

Oh, that you are so fortunate as to be able to make that call to Life for Divine Order and Divine Justice to take Its Command upon your earth, in your people, in all activities; for remember when Divine Justice begins to establish Itself through the people of a nation, the people become

the authority of that nation, in commanding and demanding Divine Justice to all. That is why, My beloved ones, since such injustice has been attempted to be heaped upon the most beloved of people upon this earth; then this is a good place to start the Activity of Divine Justice. (applause)

Remember that My Beloved Saint Germain saw fit to establish the Inception of this Great Light here in your city. (applause) I start with the beginning of Divine Justice here and with you! (applause) Make your calls three times a day, which keep the currents of earth flowing to Me, that I may render this service. Remember, I am every place where I am required to be.

I can enthrone Myself above this city and pour My Radiance to every point in these United States of America. (applause) Above the atmosphere of earth where that magnificent Beauty, Purity and Perfection are, there shall I establish Myself; and pour My Mighty Radiance to all parts of the earth. I am sending My Rays to human beings who will call to Me in earnestness and sincerity; but remember do not call to Me unless your motive is right.

Therefore, live in and accept the Power that is bringing your Freedom, and one day you will see this established. Some of you will gain your Freedom in this embodiment; but those who do not, if they have touched This Light, will return quickly and enter into the Great Perfection of the Incoming Glowing, Glorious Age which will bring Perfection, Happiness and Harmony upon this earth. (applause)

All the discord now upon this earth cannot change, cannot prevent this Perfection coming forth; but you could very easily compel your-

selves to defend yourselves physically, which would be wholly unnecessary if the people of earth will listen to the Messengers, will listen to the Law of Life that will give them the opportunity to call the Light into action to be their defense.

This privilege is being offered and if you will not have one you will have the other! Mankind has gone on a long time in its wayward free will. My beloved ones of earth, try to understand now and give the obedience Life requires of you to set you free in an harmonious way.

Your privilege is so great in calling forth the Perfection of Life by the Power of the Light Rays, which dissolve human discord instead of intensifying it. When discord is intensified, it draws into a mighty focus by the presence of war in a nation. You are fortunate. The humanity of earth are fortunate this time, because in all war activities of the present or future, there will be nothing of the black magicians to hold wars in concentrated form. Those generators of destruction have left the earth forever. (applause)

I see many reasons why I shall say to you: "I appreciate greatly the Inception of My Activity here." Perhaps when the Messengers are here again, We may tell you something—the most wonderful thing ever described to mankind. It abides over this locality of America. (applause)

I say to you, beloved students, and all who wish to expand or represent This Light, BE HONEST IN YOUR MOTIVES! Either represent This Light with all you are or do not attempt to represent It in any way! You had better not have contacted It at all, than to allow any deceit to act within your feeling world, after you have claimed to represent It.

These are great Laws whose action no one can stay, dear people. The world has not believed this Truth. Some of the students have not believed It. Unfortunate is that unbelief, but I tell you mankind may no longer play with the Truth. Mankind may no longer use the Truth of Life in any wrong manner. (applause)

You know you have been looking for a great deal of proof, now I shall give you some proof, if you care to observe it since it is past. Fast enough beloved people will come the proof of Life, (applause) but your sincerity to Life depends upon whether you will be alert to observe it or not. Do you see that there are two conditions? Marvels so-called can be performed in your midst and you still not observe them. These Messengers have performed so-called miracles by the thousands in the classes for five years, (applause) but now and then the students when they become irritated forget the magnificent service rendered. That is unfortunate. So I say to you to-day in this prompting, you can have such happiness, such beauty, such Perfection, such limitless supply of all that you require, whether in the Service of the Light or for your blessing to mankind, if you will be honest with Life. Be sincere in your acknowledgment of Life! Be sincere and determined in your application of Life!

Life must have your application to release Its limitless Perfection to you. Why? Because you have forgotten Life so long and have misused Its Energy through so many centuries. Now Life expects something of you! When you have discovered your Source again, then Life must necessarily expect your co-operation in releasing you from your mistakes. You cannot expect Life

or the Ascended Masters to pick you up and carry you around on a golden platter and say: "My children, it is so wonderful of you to let Us carry you." Life does not act that way!

Therefore, remember! Oh no, I am not speaking in sarcasm! I am speaking the Truth to you, and you have got to be strong enough to see It! You have got to be strong enough to give obedience to It. (applause) Look at the service the Messengers have rendered these five years. My dear people, the Messengers do not need mankind, but mankind needs the Messengers—(applause) and Oh, how much they need them! (applause)

Therefore, to-day in loving kindness and in your determination to give all the obedience Life requires, you will find a magic wand in your hand in your call to the Presence of Life. (applause)

May I refer to you just a little personally? I wish you to see this or at least to hear the Words, for I shall describe to you just a little of the change that has taken place in the vibratory action of your individual worlds since I began to speak to you; or rather since I came into the room. Some of your radiance was pink, some of it was pale pink, some of it was pale blue, some of it was a little grey. That has all changed into brilliant colors. (applause) (Won't you please be seated)

I congratulate you, beloved ones, in your willingness to acknowledge the Great Ones as you do. You will never know just how much that has meant to you. We are just as Real and more Real than you are, although you do not see Us; but Life demands the respect that you offer to the Great Individualized Presence of Life, the "I AM," which including Ourselves is ready to give you

your Freedom. Do you quite understand that? We demand nothing whatsoever! We act—but Life, your Life, demands respect, demands honor to that which is Greater and which can give you your Freedom. (applause)

That is why, to-day, in My Humble Service to you, is the beginning of the Service to America. If you will steady yourselves, accept My Presence always active in and about you, you will find much less discord acting in your world. If you go out to-morrow and say: "That was so much talk yesterday," then I pity you sincerely.

The Messengers and We are doing everything that the Life Stream of mankind permits to give individuals their freedom quickly; but not much longer will doubt and unbelief be tolerated. If mankind insist on remaining in their chains, then they will have to remain; but those who do not want to will certainly be free. (applause—audience rising)

Let this day be a Golden Memory to you, for when I again come to you many changes will have taken place. Some of you will have Ascended. (applause) I come but seldom, but when I do, all changes! May this be the beginning of that great change within you, within your world of action, which will establish and anchor you so firmly in the Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM," that only Its Purity and Perfection flow forth.

I thank you and My Blessings enfold you forever in My Purity and Perfection. To the degree that you fulfill the Law of Life in your call for Divine Order and Divine Justice, shall It be established unto you, America and the world. I thank you.

· GOD OF NATURE AND GOD OF GOLD ·

· *Chicago Class—April 7, 1939* ·

MR. BALLARD:

I will repeat the God of Nature's Words to you. He is speaking directly to the Group Leaders of America!

GOD OF NATURE

Beloved Group Leaders of America! If you will observe These Words: "refuse to listen to any word of gossip which is brought to you by students or otherwise," I can make you the Victory of Light in your Group Activity!

I wield the Power of the Forces of Nature! If you will give obedience in harmony to that requirement, I can assure you definite action. To all who will give exact obedience to this I will prove what it means!

GOD OF GOLD

Beloved Group Leaders and students, you who have been so uncertain of your supply, having sometimes a trembling questioning in your Decrees for your supply, I ask you to remove that!

Since I govern the Standard of the world—and remember that Gold SHALL ALWAYS REMAIN THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD, whether It is the exchange of mankind or not—then "I AM" the Standard and Balance of this earth, and Gold is My Scepter!

Those who will give obedience to Life in that which the God of Nature has requested will find no difficulty in their supply coming forth, but this obedience is imperative! It does not make any difference who or what you are, *if* you are a Representative of the Light and We are the Servants of the Light, then you WILL find answers to your calls!

Since this Great Light was established here, and since Its Instigation and Its Guarding Cherubium are here, We come here to-day!

I want you to know what it means for the Messengers to stand with such Invincible Power for your awakening, for your freedom, for your supply, for the expansion of the Light here. Can you imagine the happiness you would give Saint Germain in making this the largest student body in America?

Arise! in the Power of your Presence, every one! Release enthusiasm, its power and action. Then, let Its Wisdom direct you that Its Clarion Voice may speak the Words that will draw people to you from all over this city. May your lives be of such honor and of such a high standard that the Power of Light may draw to you the people of Light of this city.

We come to your assistance! Will you allow Us to assist you or cast Us aside by disobedience in the simple things We have asked? We leave it to you!

We thank you beloved students everywhere throughout America for the glory of your courage and strength to stand in the Light and spread Its Radiance everywhere, but remember your spoken word is but a small part. The Power of the Radiance poured forth from you at your call to the Presence of Life, becomes the Almighty Active Presence and Power of Light which knows no opposite. Then, as It pours forth sufficiently, will you find all discord and limitations dissolve by the Power and Out-pouring of that Light. You must determine which you will have.

We love and bless you and all mankind. How

We long for that day when We shall release through Nature, when We shall, through the substance of the earth, release the Glory of its abundance to mankind. (applause) Remember, We are the Guardians of nature! We are the Guardians of Gold, which shall be the standard for your supply, no matter what the collateral may be that is used in its place! That is why, one day We trust not far distant, you will see a Temple of Light in your America with a Golden Dome which shall shed Its Radiance in the sunshine for a hundred miles. (applause) That Temple of Light will have within It the Guardian of the Unfed Flame. (applause)

We have come forth because of the tremendous enthusiasm, expectation and advancement of the students thus far. Remember this is the first time in the history of the earth that We have ever taken any part in the advancement of mankind! We, in Our Activity, govern Our own Element alone. Who do you suppose interceded with Us? Your Beloved Saint Germain! (applause)

Why do you think We have gathered wealth throughout the mountain ranges of the world? That is for the blessing of mankind, but since they have become so discordant, it was impossible and dangerous to place in their hands more wealth. The equalization of the wealth of the earth by the Power of Light shall come forth; and the people of earth shall walk in peace and harmony, in the Limitless Supply which is provided by Life, of which We are Its Representatives. (applause)

Will you be kind enough to remember and abide in these Words? I thank you.

Chicago, Ills., April 15, 1939.

· MR. BALLARD'S "I AM" SPEAKS ·

"I AM" the Power of Light!

"I AM" the Strength of the ages!

"I AM" the Glory of Its Mighty cleansing, purifying Power on this earth and I act through Its Messengers, the Goddess of Justice, the Goddess of Purity, the Goddess of Liberty, the Goddess of Light and the Goddess of Peace. The peace that passeth understanding SHALL reign upon this earth by My Command of Light.

"I AM" the Presence of ALL Life!

"I AM" the Glory of God made manifest through mankind and My Fiat to the earth is Supreme! Since I must give It through human form, then may Its Almighty Power come into action this day; to render Divine Justice and produce Divine Order in this city; to silence all qualities of human viciousness; to set the people free; to hold them untouched by human suggestion, and to raise them into the fulness of their Almighty Power, here throughout America and the world. In New York, Washington, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Oakland, Seattle and Denver the Power of My Light SHALL reign! In West Palm Beach, Miami, Florida, and these other places which are calling to Me in earnestness, shall I reign in Glory. Then, shall My Power of Light take Its Supreme action!

Every human being who is acting under false pretense shall see his own mistakes and correct them!

I speak in the Authority and Power of Light! Its Supremacy upon this earth is now taking Its full command; and I thank thee thou has heard, Oh children of earth!

· THE CHART AND FLAME IN ACTION ·

IT IS our very great joy and privilege to announce the production of the Chart and Violet Consuming Flame in action for the use and blessing of the students and all everywhere

They will be made in both the large and small sizes and are transportable. The large Chart and Flame will be 30x48 inches and the small Chart and Flame will be 12x20 inches.

These will show the Light in action pouring out from the Heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and down the Ray of Light from the Presence into the human body.

The Violet Flame in action flows upward and gives the student the actual shade of Violet and the feeling and motion of the Flame so he can feel its power and activity much more dynamically and tangibly in his own body. The true action of the Violet Consuming Flame also registers in the observer's body through his own eyes.

These will render the most transcendent Blessing and Assistance to the student and will give him the feeling of the action of Light in his own body or around him.

The Charts will be manufactured and distributed by the Los Angeles Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428.

The Large Chart, 30x48 .	Price each	$200.00
The Small Chart, 12x20 .	Price each	50.00
The Large Violet Consuming Flame, 30x48	Price each	200.00
The Small Violet Consuming Flame, 12x20	Price each	50.00

All prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Calif.

We expect to have the Violet Consuming Flame ready for delivery about April 15th and the Charts about May 15th. If they are ready before we shall be glad to ship at once.

In sending checks, drafts or money orders, please make them payable to the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles Branch, and mail to P.O. Box 428.

There will be no discount to dealers nor Group Leaders on the Charts and Flames in action, because of production expense.

· DECREE ·

Any Conditions needing correction:

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of this condition into the Perfection, the Victory and Power of Life; into the Power of Harmony and Victory's Victory of the Light; into the Power that holds all things eternally sustained in Perfect Balance!

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MASONIC TEMPLE, 13th St. and New York Ave., N. W.
May 26th to June 4th Inclusive—10 Days
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 1711 "M" St., N.W.**

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 W. Jefferson Street
June 30th to July 16th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information: **H. N. Rogers, 353 N. Van Ness Avenue**
Sindelar Studios, 2600 So. Hoover Street

RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8:15-8:30 P.M.
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City, Utah	4:15-4:30 P.M. Sundays
WXYZ, Detroit, Mich.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	1:15-1:30 P.M. Mon., Wed., Fri.
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10:45-11:00 A.M.
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	8:45-9:00 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kan.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW MUSIC AND RECORDS ·

T IS OUR great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music by Godfre Ray King (our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard). Each is charged with a Special Power to accomplish the Victory of the Light and give the Ascended Masters' Blessing to those who use or hear these compositions.

OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

This song has been given for the purpose of releasing an Almighty Power of Light to bring the Victory of Light everywhere throughout the world for the release of mankind from all distress of every kind.

The Great Ascended Masters have decreed that the world shall be Victorious in the Light now, and our Beloved Saint Germain is the Great Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame who is bringing this Victory.

The cover design shows the three Americas held within the Wall of Steely White Light encircled by the Wall of Blue Flame. The Three Great Cosmic Beings represent the Power of the Unfed Flame, blessing the world and pouring the Light Rays everywhere to the earth.

This very remarkable picture has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara for the visualizing activity of the people everywhere; so they may hold the picture clearly in mind.

We ask all the students to feel the Great Power which this picture releases and every time the music is used, remember to send forth your decree for the Light to make the whole world victorious.

This song is dedicated to the City of Detroit.

THE VOICE OF THE PRESENCE

This song is an Out-pouring of Love and Bless-

ing from our Beloved Cosmic Master, Harmony. It has been given as a powerful means of assisting all who sing, love or are interested in music or the holding of the Power of Harmony for the accomplishment of any Constructive Activity.

Especially is It charged with the Great Master Harmony's direct powerful Assistance to all who sing or desire to sing; and also those who are interested or active in any kind of Constructive Music. Picture on the cover design, has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara.

The Power to bring Perfection into the voice of all who use this song or contemplate His Picture, is tremendously focused into it, and His Power pours through it directly to all who desire to receive His Radiation.

The Picture of Him is beautiful beyond words, and we want It and this song to bring a Blessing in the musical activity of everyone on earth that will lift mankind to Perfection forever.

THE SILENT SENTINEL

This song is a tribute of Love and Blessing to the beautiful Washington Monument at Washington, D.C. It is powerfully charged with the Ascended Masters' Light Rays to pour forth Their Blessing and Almighty Protection for our Beloved United States of America.

Every time this song is played, sung, heard or the picture contemplated, the Power of the Light goes forth into every activity of our government and our people to produce Perfection and hold It eternally sustained.

The picture of the Washington Monument in cherry blossom season has been painted by our Beloved Charles Sindelar, and is an ever sustained joy to all who contemplate its exquisite beauty.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.

Price, Each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce seven new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; and one Trio—Harp, Violin and Novachord by Lotus, Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera.

Each of these Records contains the Lyrics and Music by Godfre Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia and Vinton LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers.

Following is a list of these Records:

109-A Oh, World Victorious
109-B Nearer Thee
110-A Son of Light
110-B Lords of the Blue Flame
111-A Call to Light
111-B Cross of Blue Flame
112-A The Silent Sentinel
112-B Hail to the Flag
113-A I AM Come
113-B Awake! Arise! Ascend!
114-A The Great Command
114-B Sons of God
115-A Voice of the Presence
115-B Venus
116-A Rose of Light (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)
116-B Son of Light (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)

Price, Each $2.50 Postpaid, $2.75

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)
plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY — Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

VICTORY — Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA — Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera

MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN — Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION — Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) — Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION — Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) — Mrs. Ballard
100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) — Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) — Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO—(Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO—(Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guarding Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles

109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Oh, World Victorious) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

110-A—VOCAL SOLO (Son of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
110-B—VOCAL SOLO (Lords of the Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

111-A—VOCAL SOLO (Call to Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
111-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross of Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

112-A—VOCAL SOLO (The Silent Sentinel) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
112-B—VOCAL SOLO (Hail to the Flag) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

113-A—VOCAL SOLO (I AM Come) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
113-B—VOCAL SOLO (Awake! Arise! Ascend!) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

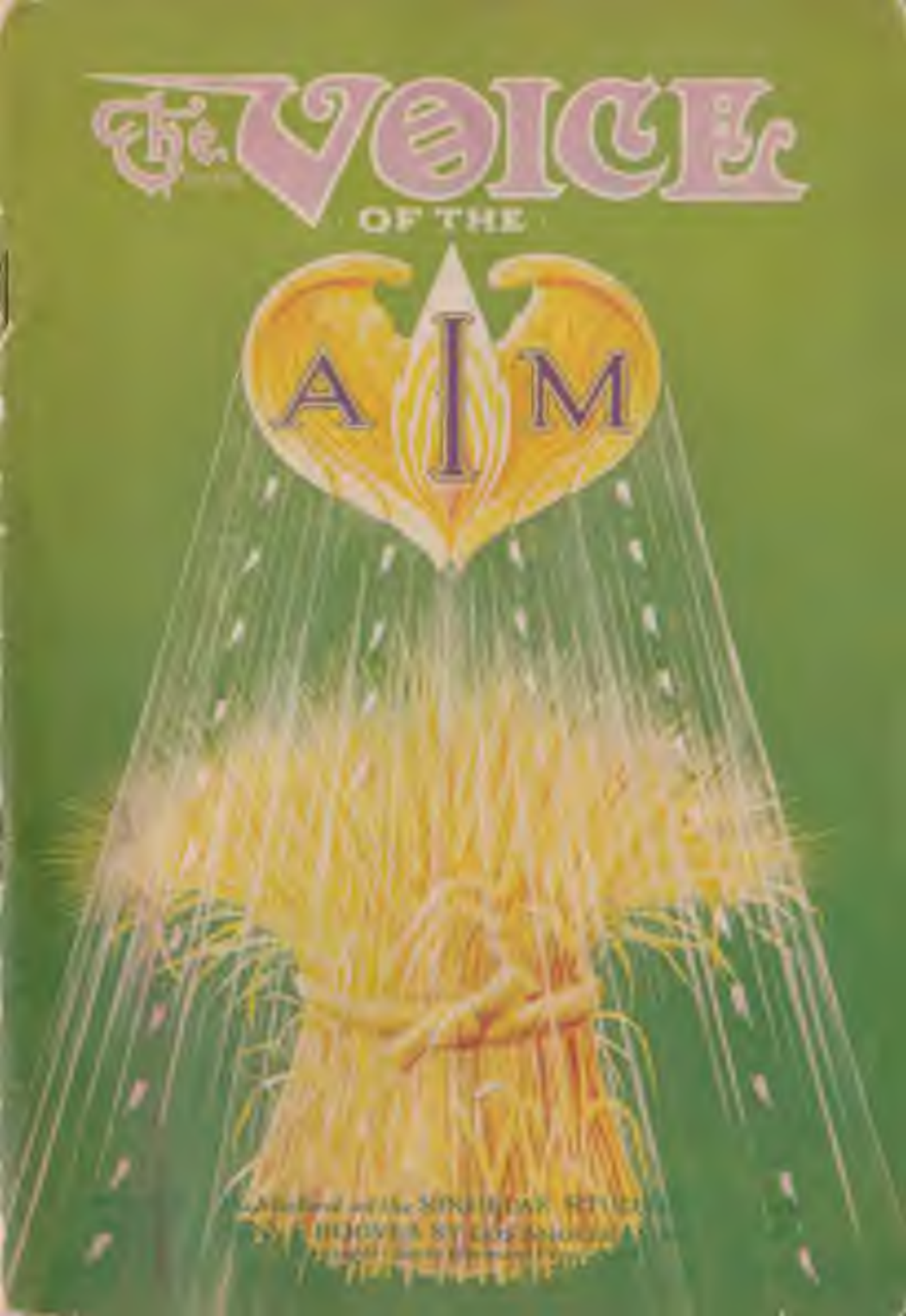
SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

may 39

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE I AM DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM



The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

June 1939

JEWELS of LIGHT
No. 3

· *"I AM" the Light of God That Never Fails* ·
· *Words of Our Beloved Saint Germain* ·

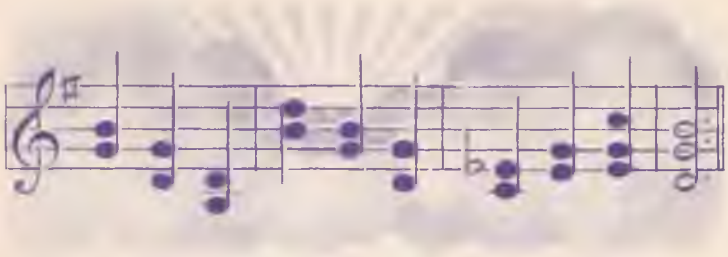
"I AM" the Light of God that never fails!
The Light before which all of discord quails,
The Light of Life, of Glory and of Love,
The Light from my own Presence up above.

"I AM" the Light of God that never fails!
The Light that pierces all of earth's dark veils,
The Light that comes from out the Great, Great Sun,
The Light from our Great Source—The Mighty One.

"I AM" the Light of God that never fails!
The Light that stills all storms and human gales,
The Light that brings release, relief and Peace,
The Light "I AM" and all else now shall cease.

"I AM" the Light of God that never fails!
The Light each Ship of Life forever sails,
The Light in full Dominion all shall see,
The Light is Life's Command and Victory.

"I AM" the Light of God that never fails!
The Light descends! Its Presence all earth hails!
The Light is Life's Great Gift to Blazing Pow'r,
The Light comes now, to rule this Cosmic Hour!

—Chanera

· WONDROUS HARMONY'S DISCOURSE ·

· *New York Musical—May 8, 1939* ·

OUT of the Fulness of the Joy of My Heart, I greet you to-night, beloved ones of the Light! Can you really quite understand when I say to you, that you have My Gratitude for your presence here and for all that has been accomplished for the artists and yourselves? These are rarely cherished hours. While it might have seemed a rather long program, yet how fortunate is each one who is here. We have utilized this, to-night, as a climax for those who are here, of the ten day steady raising of the vibratory action which made this achievement.

Since I have a certain part to play in your lives; since I have a certain Duty to perform; and since you now have My Likeness before you, I can do considerably more. I do congratulate the artist, Mrs. DaCamara on being able to still herself enough to receive this very high standard of service she is rendering; and may she always be reminded that in the Stillness of Life, Its Purity and Perfection, is the Glory of Its Height and Ascension.

"I AM" drawing to you those Currents of Light and Harmony from the Great Spheres of Life and, to-night, a special use has been made of the

Goddess of Light's Open Door into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light. The Perfecting of the feeling world of individuals, when reaching a Certain Attunement through the harmonies of certain definite music, is just yet quite a rare thing. Will you try to hold this in your memory? You have experienced It, to-night, and it will be My Pleasure in the future to continue to establish and expand this. A little later, We will be able to do this in the large class singing; but so far, the vibratory action is not such that We can reach this point.

I call your attention to It, for the reason that as you individually make the call in the preparation for It, you will attune yourselves. Thus, in pouring out that Radiation, the Higher Mental Body of others will be able to accept and utilize It.

I cannot refrain from calling your attention again, to-night, to the joy, the magnificence, the Power of your right, your authority to allow the Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM" to pour Its Radiance through you. If I said too much to you, you would feel the full responsibility—that I do not wish you to do; but to call your attention to all that it means to you, will help you to so harmonize yourselves that, in your calls to the Presence, the Radiance does go forth touching every individual who contacts your world.

I tried an experiment this afternoon. The Messenger went down to one of your large stores and while he walked through the store and stopped to attend to some things, I tried utilizing the Power of his Radiance pouring forth. The effect was astounding! The first and third floors of that building will never be quite the same again. People felt the Radiance, not knowing just where It was coming from to the extent that they spoke to

each other about It and said: "What in the world is this we suddenly feel here?" and they are still questioning.

Ever since I sang through the Globe of Light at the Cave of Symbols, I have thought to try out this experiment. I have been endeavoring to bring the Staff and many of the students to the point where I could utilize them in this Magnificent Activity. Now remember, this is in addition to all that you call forth from your "Mighty I AM Presence." In fact, It has not a thing to do with your call except that It intensifies by Its own individual Radiance as It pours forth.

I know it is not easy for mankind as they move among the conditions of the outer world to hold sustained some of these very vital points; but my dear ones, once you do grasp this, you will have a joy that you never knew existed in the human octave—the joy of feeling that Radiance pouring forth and blessing others, knowing definitely that It is pouring forth the blessing, cleansing, purifying Activity, for I am going to tell you just a little secret—do not tell anyone. The Goddess of Light and the Goddess of Purity have joined Me in this Trinity of Action, which We have decided to utilize and proved in this experiment to-day. Since mankind needs the Trinity of Harmony, Purity and Light above all things, We shall release It for It is really quite a magnificent combination.

How long, beloved ones, do you think mankind has waited for this? I would not attempt to tell you to-night, but it is a long time. As you come to know and are informed of these various activities, you will begin to see a Power manifest that many of you have longed to see. Notice, since your attention has been drawn to the Unfed Flame

which is a Trinity of Action, eventually all activities will come into the Trinity of Action in the various requirements.

Many of you are having a Power flow forth through you that you are not recognizing! You see certain things occur, but you are really not accepting them for all that they are. So, individually take the attitude—" 'Mighty I AM Presence' and Great Ascended Host of Light! I do accept by YOUR Power of Acceptance, everything You pour forth." Then you will not fail nor miss a single opportunity—because every one is vital these days. Oh, my dear ones, every one who misses one opportunity now might miss the thing that would combine to make his or her Freedom.

You will notice how many things We have called your attention to in the class work. Everything is vital to every one, my dear blessed people. Not one single Activity takes place in those class rooms or in the Activity of these Recitals that is not vital. Every moment is sacred to you in the entire preparation of the world of Light within.

You have had the Messengers tell you that you are a Being of Light; that, but for the Light Pattern of your human form, you would not have a physical form to be visible here because there would be no Cohesive Power to hold it together. How ridiculous—you will pardon Me if I use the word—perfectly ridiculous that mankind understanding the "I AM Presence" will allow human qualities to supersede the Presence.

Oh, my dear ones, straighten yourselves! Assert your Dominion of the Light! Take your attention off human qualities and accept the Power of your Presence flowing through and rendering whatever service is required. Body consciousness is the

thing that binds every human being! Take your attention off human beings! Give your attention to the Presence of Life where it belongs and you will be free!

It would take too long to enumerate the things that draw your attention to the human body. Therefore, I bundle it all up in one sentence: "Take your mind off human forms, if you want to be free"! The moment some disturbance touches you, if you reach out to find what human quality is acting within your feeling world which opened the door to let that thing in, you will be able to close the door and shut it out.

Self-pity and self-justification are out! They are not the standard of the "I AM," so watch out that no one allows such feelings to assert themselves even once more. You know self-pity is agreement with imperfection, so do not admit it! Self-justification prevents your seeing the Freedom that is at your open door. That is why I am here to-night to help you clear your worlds forever from self-pity and self-justification and to help you take your minds off human forms.

You think you love each other, but what is it you love? It is really the Light you love within each other in those human forms. It is the forms. It is the forms which can wrongly qualify the energy of Life and draw it into density. Life wants to be free! Life wants to be free from human desires! Life wants to bring Its Substance into the Freedom of the Ascension; and you cannot do It when your attention is on human forms or body consciousness.

If you love this Messenger, love the Light that is in him and not this physical structure! If you love your friends, your husbands, your wives or

children, love the Light that is in them which brought those human forms into existence. Those human forms could not be there without the Light within them. Therefore, what you love is the Light. Oh, you do not love, if you have got to have somebody in your arms to express your Love! So be careful. You can love just as well across the country as you can love in each other's arms, if your Love is pure!

I am making this very clear to you to-night! Human beings are not yet to the height where in too close contact, they do not unknowingly begin to qualify that great Power of Divine Love being drawn forth, with human qualities. It is dangerous in the extreme. Do not ever be deceived.

We are making the most gigantic effort ever known upon this earth, to turn the attention of mankind upon their Presence of Life now and to raise them into the Power of their Purity and Perfection; but We cannot do it, if they are going to continue giving their attention to the human form. Of course, you bless the human form and all it means to you but the substance in that human form has got to be raised and you cannot raise it, if your attention is on human forms.

Remember that henceforth you are to Love the Light within the individual!

Most large cities are focuses of tremendous impurity. So you, who live in the midst of these conditions, have got to understand it and call the Power of Light to form the Tube of Light around you for your invincible protection and to hold you free from the suggestion of the feeling world of mankind in which you move.

My dear ones you can pass an individual in the street, touch his feeling world and take on his

feeling and think it is your own. So I am utilizing this opportunity to once again prompt you with all the Love of My Heart and of the Hearts of all Ascended Beings Who are ministering to you.

Married ladies and married gentlemen, if you want to save yourselves grave danger, do not go anywhere alone with each other for any reason whatsoever! No married woman has a right to go with another man that is married. No married man has a right to go with a woman who is married and be with them except to transact business, and then only in the presence of others. Remember the forces of human creation in which you move, will give you all kinds of suggestions. If you yield to them, it is just too bad for you.

The student body must understand these things! The Law of the Light is Purity of thought, feeling and Perfection! How can My Infinite Power of Harmony give you Its Perfection, if you do not hold Purity enough to allow It to act? Then, do you understand why I draw your attention to the Trinity of Action which has been drawn forth—Light, Purity and Harmony? Oh, my dear ones! We want you to be free so quickly. If you would only believe Us and only give the obedience that Life requires, how quickly We could render the Service required. Can any one of you tell Me how near you are to the change? Not one!

Therefore, in all the opportunity that is before you, utilize every moment in keeping your feeling and thought upon the Presence, the "Mighty I AM". If human desires touch your world and you are aware of them, call the Presence instantly to take such feelings out and replace them with the Ascended Masters' Purity and Perfection. You will have no difficulty in controlling your feelings in that respect, if you will do these simple things;

but you must not wait until a momentum gets going, because if you do you will have a struggle to control it. Be alert! Oh, my dear ones, be so alert!

If you will take My Picture and gaze upon it every night for thirty days and give the obedience that I have requested, to-night, you will never be the same being again. "I AM" ready! Are you? WE are all ready!

Beloved ones, when We call your attention to these vital things, do not think We are trying to govern your world. Oh no! You are quite free, every one of you; but We offer the Truth of Life and We must repeat, repeat, repeat and continue to repeat, until every one grasps It and lives It.

So, in the glorious magnificent harmony that is established here to-night, I am utilizing It and qualifying It with My Great Power to bless you. Oh, my dear ones, these are the simple things that most of mankind over-look. You think, just a little association here and a little association there, Oh, that cannot be any harm. What do you know about the invisible forces that are playing upon you, getting you to do the thing? You think, Oh, there cannot be any harm in that or it will be all right; but those destructive forces are just getting you on the edge, just edging you on and edging you on, until one day it is too late.

My dear ones, did you ever in this world or any other see two such blessed beings as these Messengers who are so fearless, dauntless and indifferent to human opinions, that they can bring these things so clearly to your attention with such Great Love? You know there is no criticism nor condemnation for human mistakes. They do it but to remind you of the importance of obedience to your Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence." Oh,

those are the things mankind should appreciate! How could any human being resent the kindness of these Messengers, when they bring to you the Truth? If It hurts, you know very well you need to be rid of that human quality and if it does not affect you, then it does not belong to you.

Oh, my dear ones, never resent what these Messengers bring to your attention for your Blessing and Perfection! You know you are wholly free and you know their Great Love which prompts them to prompt you. You know it is My Great Love, you know it is the Love of every Ascended Being, every Cosmic Being which makes them prompt you and to bring to your attention the Truth of Life that you may utilize It and be free.

Oh, my dear ones, to-night is a joy—Our Joy as well as yours—for We have found this opportunity to do certain things which I may not bring to your attention. Upon your mental and feeling world there will again be the Power of Our Light pouring Its Action into your world. I ask you to observe and see to-morrow, if there are not many things which had been holding your attention that you will have forgotten. It is magnificent! We alone, my dear ones, may render that Service! Mankind is not able to render it for themselves, but you see how great and beneficent is Life. It calls Us into action to give you the Assistance which would otherwise take you perhaps several embodiments to attain. With Our Assistance it may be accomplished in a few years, even a few months.

Look at this blessed gentleman who now has his Freedom, which He attained only a month ago or such a matter. Think, in two years His Victory was achieved! Oh, my dear ones, will you not see? will you not forget every other human being inso-

far as the Perfection of your world is concerned? Pour forth blessings to every one, but remember it is your world that must be changed. It must be cleansed, purified and enough substance within your body purified, so the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," can utilize It to draw you into Itself.

Oh, my dear ones, it is so simple. It is so magnificent, and think after thousands and thousands of centuries, in your struggles of human experience that, to-day, Life has provided this Help. We are willing to give you Assistance to free you even in this embodiment. Even if it went to the close of your life period at this time, still It would be a great achievement, but since it is available—shall I say it? Be careful! Yes, I will! You who are present may achieve It at any time! Be ready! Be ready, my dear ones!

WHAT DOES YOUR HUMAN KNOW WHAT THAT PRESENCE OF LIFE CAN DO FOR YOU IN AN HOUR OF YOUR INTENSE GRATITUDE AND DEVOTION TO IT? ANY MOMENT OF YOUR VERY INTENSE CALL ON THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS FOR ALL HUMAN MISTAKES, AND A FEW MOMENTS OF INTENSE POURING FORTH OF DIVINE LOVE AND BLESSINGS TO ALL MANKIND AND EVERY LIVING THING, IT MIGHT RAISE YOU INTO ITSELF.

You know the Messengers and We have called your attention—I say "We" because all of the Great Beings are One, insofar as Their Service to you is concerned—but We and the Messengers have called your attention to certain things which many have absolutely ignored! They think: "Well, the Ascended Masters would not know what we are doing." My dear ones, how can you

think it? How can you question with Our Unlimited Wisdom that We MUST know everything that is going on about you? How can We help you my dear ones, if We do not? Of course We are not running around spying on you, you know better than that! but when it comes to certain activities, We are compelled to see what is registered about you, in order to release the Currents of Energy that give you the help and Freedom.

Oh, you cannot think Me unkind when I have brought so clearly to your attention, to-night, the things which are your release, relief and your Freedom from earthly bondage of centuries and centuries. So many are nearing that period and could be wholly free. If I could weep, I would weep over a few individuals in the Chicago Class who turned aside when their Freedom was within days. What a pity! what a pity! You who have these promptings, for goodness sake stand firm to your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," that you may not miss this opportunity.

Such things have occurred throughout the United States, but I say to you students of America, when Groups of students in South Africa, in Scotland, in England, in Switzerland, in South America and in Australia can hold as intense devotion to these Messengers, as you who have been in their many classes, think what it means, my dear ones! Think what it means! Think what it means for those dear ones in Scotland who sent five hundred dollars to spread the books in Braille to the blind of your America! These are things worth noticing.

You who have the Great Blessing of the Radiance in these classes and in these Recitals like to-night, my precious ones, will you not improve this

opportunity and consider it the most sacred moment in your Life to harmonize, cleanse, purify and release the Light within you?

I want you to feel how great is My Love and how great I feel is My Privilege and My Gratitude, to be able to call your attention to these vital things once again in the Power and Harmony of this Radiance that you can feel, know and let It act within your world to bring your Great Freedom quickly. Oh, can you wonder that We almost urge you, when We see so many almost free! If We could be shocked it was the occurrence in Chicago. Therefore, beloved ones, make no such mistake.

I assert to you again—"This Light is Real! It is the Greatest Instruction the world will ever know! It is the most Powerful Application the world will ever know for their Freedom." It is the Greatest Joy when human beings feel their own responsibility in making their calls to Life and by their own effort attain their Freedom. Could there be anything so magnificent and joyful in all the world—past or present?

Do you quite realize—you who once lived in Egypt and worshipped false gods, that you are doing the same thing to-day? Oh, my dear ones, now let us get this clear! You had only a few then, now you have so many because everything that holds your attention upon human creation is your god for the moment. Oh, the many gods! To think, that once your attention has been pointed to the Presence of all Life, your "Mighty I AM," you would ever once again give Power to anything outside that Presence to act in you, seems incredible.

All it requires is your firmness and determination to shut out everything and you can do it.

When something occurs do not begin to waver. Be stronger than ever. Say: "Hold on here! stop right where you are! You are not going an inch further! I am Master of this body. Now get out"! Oh, my dear ones, if you would only do that at the first intimation, you would sweep everything out almost without effort. It is all so magnificent, but just as soon as you begin to accept human suggestions—this, that and the other thing come in and you have a struggle.

Therefore, beloved ones, remember the world about you is seething with human suggestions. If you start in to accept them, Oh my goodness, who can tell you what you are going to have to handle. If you take your firm stand all the time and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' see that I do not accept a single human suggestion, good, bad or indifferent! See that I only accept Your Perfection, Your Direction! See that I do not accept anything else," quickly you would not be accepting anything but that. Do you not see that you have got to have the determination to stand by your Presence some time, why not do it right now? It is magnificent, and there is plenty of Power within you to do it.

Do you still love Me? (applause-audience rising) Now remember, It is Harmony Who is asking that. (applause)

Remember, you have not heard of all of Us yet —Oh, there are many more. Oh, yes! (applause) Had you noticed that I am the first One who came forth from My Sphere of action? (applause) Oh, gentlemen, do not mind because I am a good looking chap, you will all be the same one of these days, so do not be jealous of Me. (applause) Oh, if all of you, both ladies and gentlemen only knew how really beautiful you are! Think, feel and see your

Reality, and if the mirror brings the outer to your attention too much do not look in the glass.

Observe just a moment the Stream of Light and Energy which is coming from your Presence. In this intensification, to-night, It is carrying the powerful tremendous Quality of Beauty and Perfection. Do not think of that as a human thing, but the Beauty and Perfection of your Presence. This is surging in and the velocity—now do not misunderstand this—the velocity is so rapid you would not feel it in your feeling world; yet it is the most remarkable thing, I have witnessed thus far in the students. You who are here, to-night, are privileged in that respect, because We cannot extend this outside of those who are here just yet; but in calling your attention to this Intensification, the Magnificence of Its Operation is anchored in your feeling world.

Do not go forth and talk about this operation! It is perfectly wonderful, but I am quite serious in that! Please do not discuss this outside with anyone. Just hold It and accept It as the glorifying, purifying, Perfecting Activity of your world. This is acting, especially in your feeling world to-night. It will do wonders for you if you will accept and hold It. Changes will take place in your feeling that you never believed could occur so quickly.

Therefore, as you accept that and go forth, may the Power of Light from your Presence, the Ascended Host of Light, the Cosmic Beings, the Legions of Light and the Cosmic Light hold you close within Its Mighty Garment of Light—dazzling and all-powerful in Its Radiance; wrapping Itself about you until that day when you say to the earth—"Good-bye." I thank you.

· ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Washington, D. C. Breakfast—May 21, 1939* ·

I GREET you beloved ones, in the Name, the Authority and the Power of Life, of Light! In reaching the apex of the conditions that determine the fate of America, I trust you will all feel the fire of your beloved Lotus' defense of you and of America, in her long accumulation of the defense of Justice. You may wonder why her great loyalty to the Light grows stronger each day and why mankind at this time must have within them the Fire of Divine Justice, which gives them the Authority and Power to call It forth with such Invincible Activity that It does become a Power and Force in action. The need to-day is this FORCE, not only the Power of Light, but the FORCE of Light which is a certain quality charged and poured into physical substance.

Do you understand why your Beloved Saint Germain established these Great Groups and caused these Mighty Decrees to come forth? I feel

quite sure that few have recognized the reason for it, but He saw five years ago that, in the days to come, there would be this very need to-day for a Force to be used in the call to the Powers of Light. In your Mighty Decree work, you have called into action, have released from your being and physical octave, a certain purified substance which will be required and stand you in good stead in the months ahead. That has become a Force directed by the Powers of Light at your own call and will be used by Beings of Light who are standing as your Defenders and as the Defenders of America.

When France had such a great opportunity to establish her Freedom, then as now, the vicious forces were sufficient to turn the minds of many and to hold those who were firm for Freedom and Light silent when they should have spoken with authority and power. You as the student body to-day, representing the Light and the Freedom of the world, must not hesitate to speak firm and be unyielding in your loyalty to the Light, to Saint Germain and the Messengers. Much depends upon this! If the outer world sees you waver in your loyalty to This Light or in your lack of understanding of It, then they can readily and with a reason say: "Why have you not become the Master of conditions"?

I bring before your attention again, that when you call forth This Light, It has become a substance! It knows no opposite! I call to your attention what I said in Philadelphia: "From this night and henceforth the dissolving Power and Presence of Divine Love through the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame," will be charged into the student body's feeling world. That is a Force

whose Power and extent you can scarcely comprehend.

We must do this, for We must find the Greatest Means possible of releasing this Force of Light into your feeling world—not only to hold you steady, but that you may find a response in your call which will give you more confidence than you have, to-day, in the Power of Light within you.

You need but stop and think for a moment; without the Life that beats your heart, which gives you Intelligence and action, your form is of no use. You lay it down helpless and have many times and it disintegrates. Then, the Force that is acting there is your Life, your Light. Why cannot the student body everywhere see this and hold steadfast to it! That would silence all unkind feeling!

My dear ones, must We state again, again and again that anything that creates discord in your feeling is just the force of darkness trying to prevent your Freedom, trying to prevent the Freedom of America? Let no one bring you stories from Europe that the people love those dictators! Those people are held by fear! You are free! I say in the Name of Life, do you realize beloved students what that means—to be, to feel that Freedom?

We have told you repeatedly that those three nations, Italy, Germany and Russia are but nations imprisoned and We mean it! Do not believe any stories to the contrary. You only have to behold the "Confession of a Nazi Spy," "While America Sleeps" and "The American Way," in your moving pictures, to show you what has been done and is being done, to-day, in your America. Since those destructive forces see that they could

not succeed any further in the open, under cover in the pretense of the defense of America, they still are trying to drive their wedge of destructive forces into the hearts and minds of our beloved people.

Why do you suppose I am joining the Forces of Light for the defense of America? Because once, I reigned in the Golden Ages of the past in this land of America! I reigned here when Perfection and the Glory of Its Eternal Out-pouring was manifest through every human being. That seed planted more than three million years ago has remained and It must be the Anchorage which again brings the same Perfection into the world. Remember, beloved ones, this is the last point on the earth where it is possible for this Perfection to be brought forth. Knowing that We must do for mankind what they cannot yet do for themselves, We have come to the defense of you.

You are Life. We are Life in the Fuller Understanding of Its Perfection and Its Powers. Then why would We not come forth and give you the Assistance which you must have? Oh, dear ones, do not do anything that obstructs Our earnest Efforts for your Freedom.

I call your attention again to this point, when you see the "Confession of a Nazi Spy," that you may realize there is a dangerous and subtle point which you are facing, to-day, in America. In that picture, it shows when the destructive individuals could not go on with their outer destructive powers, they said: "Let us pretend to be defenders of America that our work may still go on for its destruction." Such is the case! Oh, awaken people of America!

I call your attention to this particularly, al-

though I dislike very much to speak of these things; but something must be done that you may see what is required. Throughout several of the countries of Europe already certain destructive reactions are occurring. Why is that manifesting? Because of the hatred and the fierce destructive qualities released from and accepted into the solar plexus of mankind there. That is the only place where hatred can enter, dear ones. Therefore, it must affect the activities of mankind.

These conditions, if something does not stop them, will spread throughout those countries. The Wall of Light is shutting that hatred and its results back to those countries. Oh, do not misunderstand Me—hundreds of thousands of those blessed people are as fine as you are but fear holds them trembling and bound. It is only a few at the heads of those governments who desire such destructive things. Even there, many of the people hearing of the conditions which exist cannot make themselves believe that such destructive things actually are happening in their midst. Just as in your America, to-day, there are thousands and hundreds of thousands here, who cannot make themselves believe that the conditions exist here which do.

You, as the student body upon whose understanding and call to the Light depends so much MUST understand these things! It is not a thing to be feared but rather should there be rejoicing that you know what is to be governed and how to call forth a Power of Light to release the Forces now to govern these things.

You have seen your beloved Messengers meet the conditions that have confronted them everywhere in the cities of America where they have

gone and there is not one in which they have not had this to meet. Destructive forces focusing their powers to meet the Messengers when they came to try to prevent this Activity of Light going forth or to destroy them; but their calls to the Powers of Light have been sufficient to dissolve those vicious attacks and This Activity of Light goes on untouched, uninterrupted.

No place in America has it been worse than in Los Angeles. Notice how the Great Law of Life has provided the balance. The greater number of the student body there has been able to hold the balance; but since where the greatest expansion of the Light is, there is also its opposite; so is it to-day, but with the substantial stand of the "I AM" Students, these attacks will soon begin to dissolve and disappear. I think with the Victory of the Messengers in the coming Shrine Class, this thing will stop forever in America.

That is why We are asking the student body to become the Defenders of the Light and of the Messengers. The great number of the students in Los Angeles are already feeling the necessity of this and are giving the call in their Mighty Decrees.

The momentum in this great expansion of the Light is becoming sufficient to stop these destructive forces. Had they been wise, they would have utilized opportunities in the past to do the things which they would like to do now but they are helpless before this Mighty Light! They were not very wise, although they thought they were. We are wiser at all times than all destructive forces put together. If you will believe what We tell you and act accordingly, you will see such Joy, such Freedom, such Prosperity in your America as you have never known in many ages.

Since certain destructive forces have not been able to act sufficiently, they are trying to bring about the condition which will produce another depression in your America. I do not believe they will succeed. I know they could not, if all the student body in America will make these calls with absolutely no wavering or questioning in their feeling world of the Power of this Light to solve or dissolve all in that condition which might required.

In spite of all that has been said during these years, have you realized that in the conditions of to-day, you are reaching the apex of all humanity's accumulation of discord of the ages? Now is the determining point whether the Light or darkness shall rule your land! You know definitely that the darkness is ruling Europe and the Orient or such destructive forces could not exist. America is the last spot thru which there is hope for the defense of the world, aside from America's own defense. If it is not protected, mankind will be compelled to take the consequences. As you have been told, still the darkness will *not* win, even though you should go through the frightful destructive conditions which would come! Still will the darkness fail! Why go through a destructive condition, beloved ones of America, when with sufficient call to the Light you can prevent it?

These forces see well enough the fearlessness of these Messengers. They see well enough that they are dealing with a Power of Light which the Messengers represent in which destructive forces and individuals know not what to do.

These are the important things for the student body to hold within their consciousness and feel-

ing world and let them go forth. Oh, not only in your Groups, but any time during the day, when your thought or feeling reverts to the conditions.

There is so much that We could tell you of actual occurrences in your America and it may be possible We will decide to do some of it, that you may see more clearly. Why do you suppose, my dear ones, that the gold of the world is being brought into your North America? The forces that are causing it to be done have an entirely different concept from what We know to be the reason. Gold is the Mightiest Purifying Element in your physical world to-day; and ere long it will be distributed again among our people here!

Oh, do not feel Me critical when I say that you are passing many many vital points in much of that which has been said. When the God of Nature and the God of Gold gave Their first Dictations, do you remember what They said? Oh, that you might refer to it often! Do you realize that those two Great Beings are the Governors of Their Elements in America and the world? Once mankind calls Those Forces into action to regulate these things, Oh what a Power it will be! Do you realize what the Goddess of Justice, the Goddess of Purity and the Goddess of Light are doing for you, America and the world?

Do you understand that gold is actually condensed Sun Rays, condensed Light? Gold cannot be contaminated. You can change it from its solid substance back into its etheric condition and qualities and yet, it will return again and again the exact same amount of substance. In your crucibles it has been tested thousands of times. Try to understand what it means to call the God of Nature and the God of Gold into co-operation

with you for the Blessing of all that is of the Light in America. They have offered Their Assistance. Did you ever know a time in the history of the earth when These Great Beings came and offered Their Assistance to beloved mankind as We are doing to-day?

I began to establish in Philadelphia a Power that is so tremendous. It is the dissolving Power of Divine Love acting within the Violet Consuming Flame. If mankind once understands Its Power, they will set themselves free like lightning, from every condition which has bound them.

You have always understood that Divine Love was a Powerful Activity; but It is not sufficient in Itself unless mankind understands that Wisdom and Power are acting in conjunction with It as the balance within It.

Now these qualities and this Power of the Violet Consuming Flame that Saint Germain has brought forth are the only means by which mankind can set themselves free or be set free from the accumulation of the ages and the dissolving of that element of human discord which has so long enveloped mankind. You cannot be free, my dear ones, without It and He is the only One who could bring It forth. I could not bring It forth! Jesus could not bring It forth, because It did not belong to His or My Element. Then, do you understand what Saint Germain means to you and the people of the world? Without Him you would be lost, because He is the Carrier of the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame into which Jesus, Myself and Others are charging the Dissolving Power of Divine Love to act there and bring about the Assistance to mankind which must come at this time. Do you understand how important this is?

My dear beloved ones, so long bound by your own human creations and conditions of discord, you cannot free yourselves without Our Assistance. It would be impossible. There is not one in America or the world, as We have often said recently, who is strong enough of their human volition in prayer or decree, to entirely free himself or herself from human creation. It is not possible. Then that is why We have come to your assistance.

Because We are Great Beings of Light, Purity and Power, is it any reason why We should not be interested in you? Are you not the Light, the Law, every one of you? Oh, because you have these limited bodies is no reason why you should remain in limitation. Those bodies are not you, dear ones. They are but the garments which you are wearing and are no criterion of what you really are! Oh, please feel this Truth! Please do not let the appearance of those physical bodies deter you or keep you from feeling that you are the Power of Light! Because without your recognition of the Light which you must have, you will go a long period of time before the Light takes Its Dominion.

You have heard the statement so many times: "Stand in the Light and draw to yourself your own." In other words, you must claim your Perfection and keep on doing it before It can come forth in the fulness of your outer expression. That is why We are coming to your assistance. We have perhaps said a great deal but words are so inadequate when it is the *feeling* that counts in you: because your feeling is the cause of all things in your body, your mind, your world.

All cause, beloved ones, is in your feeling world which means all surrounding your physical body.

You do not see it, do you? Yet, here around you as far as your hands extend with the average person, is the cause of discord, of everything that exists in your world to-day and all that has been accumulated through your many embodiments. There is the cause. It is not here above you, because your human creation cannot find manifestation in the body until it is first in action in your feeling world which alone is the cause of everything that exists so far as your individual world is concerned. Oh, if you only really understood that my dear ones and believed it!

Why go on, understanding that your feeling world is the cause of all and then permit yourselves to feel discordant or unhappy? If your feeling is not kept harmonious how can you have Perfection? Oh, it does not matter what seems to be the outer cause of disturbance; if you allow disturbance to be in your world, your body will out-picture it, your world will out-picture it. It is not a matter of persons, places or conditions, dear ones. You know well enough two people can stand side by side, one becomes furiously angry over something that is said or done, the other remains perfectly happy. It is a matter of reaction to conditions. You blame persons, places and conditions for your troubles, when all power of control is in your feeling world to accept or reject it.

Momentum is a tremendous thing, dear people. If you have had a momentum or acceptance of discord, criticism and condemnation, then you must clear it out because it has wanted to hold dominion over you.

The history of the world has never shown where mankind has had this opportunity which

you have to-day because the outer world condition is the apex, the culmination of the human accumulation of the ages. Mankind had to be given more Assistance. Otherwise there would be no hope at all.

I am going to say one thing to you which has never been touched upon. Do you know what it would mean, if this earth failed to come back into the Light from which it came? I am speaking of the substance of this earth, not of yourselves. All of the destructive condition that Nature has been compelled to take on and which has penetrated into the substance of the earth, came from the *humanity* upon this earth. I am speaking of that substance of the earth which has been destructively qualified by human discordant feeling. What do you think it would mean, if that failed to come back into the Light? It would mean the second death for millions of humanity! Do you wonder then why We are so almost fierce in this defense of America and her people? We want this just as much for the rest of the world but America is the Cup that must be protected here.

You who saw Parsifal, know how the youth who represents the Perfection of Life, protected the Cup and became Its Defender. So must mankind to-day become the defender of the Grail of Life which is here in America. I have now made you acquainted with the seed which I planted here in the age in which such Glory and Perfection reigned in this same land of America. It is the only place remaining on the landed surface of the earth where that can come forth. Even the land which shall be raised from the bed of the ocean is still not privileged as is this your America to-day.

Your America has not been drenched by human blood as have the other landed portions of the earth. In your revolutionary and civil wars, only a fragment of human blood was shed here compared to that which was shed in Europe in one single war. Do you realize this? These are the explanations why America must be the first and is the final spot upon which can come forth this Great Perfection.

You, to-day, whose attention has been called to the Light of the world must be the defenders of the Light. Oh, not through physical force, unless compelled to but now is your opportunity and there is still time to call forth sufficient power to protect it by the Power of Light. Light is Divine Order, Divine Justice, Divine Harmony and Divine Love that can reign because Divine Love in Its activity, to-day, is a far different thing than it was twenty years ago to the world. Divine Love, to-day, carries Divine Justice and Divine Power within It. It is an entirely different Activity from that which mankind had understood previously.

Observe, beloved ones, in Jesus' time the Power of Divine Love alone was the dominant Power. In other times past, Power has been the dominant action. Another time, great Wisdom predominated, each one having its own special activity. Now, because of the imperative requirement of mankind Divine Love, Wisdom and Power are called forth in action and are balanced by your attention to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM." You do not have to consider whether the three, the Trinity of Action are one. When you call to your "I AM Presence" you instantly know that Divine Love, Wisdom and Power are acting, because your Presence is that! You do not have to

stop to consider whether these three qualities are acting or not. You have found that whenever you were sincere in your calls to the Light, the Trinity of Life was acting.

To-day, in the Assistance We offer, through which you can have your Freedom so quickly, if complete harmony were held within your feelings, Oh, it would be only a matter of weeks, until you would have the confidence in your Power of Light, in your call to Light, to hold you sustained and unwavering in Its Dominion through you.

You have observed how the Messengers have held this Dominion and Oh, they had no one to prompt them. Saint Germain did not prompt them, except in extreme cases but by their own powerful dynamic calls to their Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," they were able to go forth and meet destructive conditions and conquer them as they have. This term is not just what I wish, but it perhaps will convey to you My Meaning. Remember, there have been tons and tons and tons of force destructively qualified which have been gathered and projected against these two Messengers. That much destruction has been dissolved and consumed forever. It means whatever amount of that viciousness has been annihilated is finished for this earth and for you. Oh, how they have taken into their world destructive force from the students time and again, because they had the Power to dissolve it. That We cannot permit in the future, but it has been done hundreds of times in the past.

Now, YOU are coming to a point where you have this same Dominion, if you will accept It. My beloved ones, if any one of you lacks confidence in your application at any time, speak in-

stantly to your "I AM Presence," then to us, if necessary and say: "Give me Your Confidence in the application of this Light," then you will find It is there! You *can* call forth *whatever quality* is necessary, my dear ones! You must see and know that since you are the out-post, the Out-picturing of Light, which is the Presence of Love, Wisdom and Power in action, you are God in Action. Why would you not be able to do it? If anyone does seem to lack confidence, remember: since the Light is the only thing that can beat your heart, why have the lack of confidence? There is no excuse for it.

You see you are being cut free. While I am flashing these Words to the Messenger and he is voicing them to you, My Sword of Blue Flame is very busy in the room, flashing Its Mighty Power into your feeling world dissolving more, more and more of any or all accumulation that is there so you may be free, so you may feel the Confidence in the Truth of My Words.

Oh, so often the ears hear, but the feeling world does not respond in the acceptance of the Great Truth. The heart all the time is trying to blaze Its Illumination into the mind which will give the full feeling of these Truths but unless you stand firm and unyielding to that, how can It come forth with the speed and power you desire and which is needed at this time?

One day, my beloved ones, when you see with Us all that has been done, I assure you it will take you some time in adjustment to realize all from which you have been cut free. You must have observed from time to time, as We present certain Great Truths and set into action these Forces of Light to render this service, how even throughout

America the student body have felt these changes, at least temporarily; but be on guard, my dear ones, as you value your existence. Take this as an illustration to-day. Here you are in another world in this room, while I am talking to you. It is just as definitely another world as if you did not belong to this earth, but when you go forth from this room, hold your own conscious guard! Call your "I AM Presence" to stand guard with Invincible Protection that you do not begin to accept suggestions from the outside world. That is what mankind and the student body have not been doing. They are so wonderful and thousands have said during the classes that they felt this marvelous Freedom and Blessing; but as soon as it is over, they go out and contact those of the outer world who are filled with doubts, fears and vicious feelings of all kinds. Then those feelings begin to intrude into the student's world and they soon find themselves disturbed. That is not necessary!

You may hold all that is here, to-day, if you will! You never need to be disturbed by anything again because the Power is within your feeling world to prevent it; but if you begin to accept the things of the outer world as having power greater than this which I have given you, then the other will rule because you are the Decreer of what shall act in your world. Oh, do you not see it? Let us dwell for a moment upon that.

The Truth, the Almighty Truth, is that you are the Decreers of what shall act in your world. In other words, you are the determiners of what you allow to act in your feeling. Oh, you do not have to accept anything in your feelings, you do not want. Scarcely anyone realizes what the fulness of this means.

Take a single word of discord, not considering its source, begin to revolve that word in your consciousness and see how quick it charges your feeling world. I mean you could take it right now in the Radiance of this room and begin to revolve one SINGLE feeling in your feeling world and it will charge your WHOLE feeling world because you are the determiner of what is going to act there. Then, do you not see why many have not held steady in the Assistance and Radiance We have given?

This Radiance is Real! It is Light-substance, my dear ones! It is not *just* a Principle. While It is a Principle, It is a substance also which mankind requires to-day. Mankind has had precepts for centuries. Their attention has been drawn to the Principle of Life but It has not produced Perfection for them. We must have Light-substance in your world for action. That is exactly what We are anchoring here for you now. You are rendering this great assistance to yourselves in all We are endeavoring to do by releasing that substance in your call which We can charge and qualify into Our purified Light-substance to act in your world which does what is required for you.

See how practical all of this is. As Great Beings which We are, do you think We are less practical because of that? As time goes on, you will see how We are far more practical than any being in human form until one becomes aware of the great Powers of Light, which are the Only reality.

That is why in utilizing these opportunities from time to time and anchoring you again and again more and more firmly in the Powers of your own Being, in the Powers of Light, you will one day become the Victorious One everywhere. Here

is your country's Capital, to you who have stood so firm—I could not even attempt to describe what you have stood against. You have had to be very strong to stand against this force of destruction; but you ARE standing and you ARE gaining every hour in the Power of This Light.

I ask you to rejoice and I congratulate you, every sincere one, but watch that you do not by discordant feeling of any kind in anywise obstruct the way for all that is now so imperative to be done. You must hold Our Focus of Light here in your Capital for all that We require. You have never witnessed in this world and perhaps never will again, what will be done by the Goddess of Justice, the Goddess of Purity and Myself during this class. It must be done NOW!

That is why I have decided to remain in the atmosphere of earth, only now and then returning to Our own Octave of Light. I move here upon your earth in My very Tangible Body; and one day, My Likeness shall be brought before every student in the land and also that of the Goddess of Justice and the Goddess of Purity. We are what mankind must become.

You are held within a Radiance here which I wish all of you might see. Will you silently each one qualify It to be held invincibly about each one and to be sustained so you may forever move forward in this Radiance untouched, unaffected by human qualities of any kind? This is very practical, very Real, and It is a Substance of Light.

Oh, understand, my dear ones, the Power of your attention! It is such a gigantic and far reaching Power! Do not think lightly of what the Messengers have so often said: "Where your attention is, there you are. What your attention is upon you

become." Then, what is your attention? Your feeling! Your feeling is the energy acting through your attention and where your attention is, your Power and Stream of Life is pouring. If it is on Perfection, then that Perfection will fill your world. If it is on the inharmony of the outer world, then your world will be charged with that inharmony.

May this remain so clear, so vivid, that It will constantly be the guard over your feeling world that you may stand serene in the Glory of Its Radiant Power, allowing your Eternal Perfection to pour forth.

· NOTICE ·

We are closing out our present stock of both Large and Small Charts and have reduced the price of each fifty percent. This means $7.50 for the Large size 30x48 and 50c for the 12x20 size.

This applies to those sold at our classes and also ordered through the Saint Germain Press, Chicago; however, because of the great reduction we cannot allow the regular 30% discount to Groups; nor refund for any charts they might have on hand.

This reduction applies only to the stock we now have on hand and thereafter, the price of all future new prints will remain as originally quoted.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

· *"I AM" School—Tenafly, N. J.* ·

· *April 26, 1939* ·

BELOVED FRIENDS, Staff and School, We shall perform a Service to-day which will help to establish the ever increasing financial supply to this school and all "I AM" Schools in America. The Activity of the Cosmic Light is just right for It and at this moment, It is in action. So, before I proceed further, let Us perform that Service. You may remain seated.

I speak in the Name of Life, in the Name of the Supplying Power, the "Mighty I AM," from the Treasure-house of the *individuals* in America and from the Treasure-house of America! Please take notice—America has her own Treasure-house independent of individuals! Will you, the Staff and all within the school take careful notice of this? In drawing forth the supply, this moment has arrived when the Reading Rooms, the Schools and Group Leaders in their call to the Treasure-house of their own Group, then to the Treasure-house of America, will enable more quickly this supply of money and whatever else is required to come forth always on time to give the ease, the comfort and the freedom from anxiety that is required, so greater harmony may be maintained in carrying on This Activity of the Light.

You have heard Me say many times: that one day this Freedom shall come to the "I AM" Students, providing they are sincere, pure and loyal. The moment has arrived for the people of America when this shall be established and We place this one hundred dollars here (taken from Mr. Ballard's pocket) as the Focal Point in the establishing of the limitless financial supply for the "I AM" Schools in America and for the establishing of the financial supply for all the "I AM" Activities, the Reading Rooms and Groups as well as the student body.

I say to you, and I am glad the children are present to hear this: Only as sincerity, loyalty to the Presence of Life, the 'Mighty I AM Presence,' and the desire to be happy and harmonious with each other—and this applies to the student body quite as well as the children in school—will you find the Complete Freedom and Happiness which every one is seeking. Every individual should be personally willing and happy to put aside all personal thought, feelings or ideas in the great need of to-day. I use that term which is quite apropos, because it is an actual need. It is not only a requirement, but it is a need in this instance, by which the establishing of the Foundation of these schools throughout America must be sustained.

In the Activity of the Service of Light, we use the term "requirement," but in the outer world of establishing a Foundation there is an actual need —not from a human standpoint but from a supply standpoint in establishing this. Thus We have established, to-day, this Focal Point here for the release of the financial supply to the Schools and Reading Rooms; and will you pardon Me, Betty, if I digress a moment for explanation. Will you convey that part of this to the "I AM" School in Los

Angeles as I have given it to you, so there is no mistake in the wording of it?

This is under the Activity of the Cosmic Light to-day and will each one feel It? Therefore, please understand and hold sustained within your feelings, especially you who are here, that there is no opposition to this Release of the financial supply anywhere. This is an activity of the Cosmic Light and no human qualities can interfere with It! If you will get this fully in your feeling and hold It sustained, you will find it is not difficult in calling or having released thru your calls that which is coming forth at once.

We have been so determined that all sincere "I AM" Students be able to call forth from their Treasure-house, the limitless supply of money they require or want to use for whatever service of the Light they wish to render. Now please understand that the "I AM Presence" of any of you is not limited. It has the limitless money supply of the world by which to sustain and supply you and if complete harmony be held in your feelings toward every living person, place or thing, maintained over a period, then your calls will become more and more instantaneously answered.

This is Law, my dear people! There is no question about it in the world and that which We give you at all times is Law. Please do not let your human opinions begin to pick it to pieces and feel that We might have made a mistake. We do NOT make any mistakes! and when We set these things forth to you, it is because a definite Law is in action. This moment, so to speak, when I began to talk to you, the Cosmic Power governing this planet came into operation for the greater release of supply for the Students of the Light.

DECREE

Decree to Prevent Another Depression:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legion of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, Great Cosmic Light, God of Gold, God of Nature and Mighty Maha Chohan!

Send Thy Legions of Blue Lightning everywhere in the United States of America and the Americas, to seize, bind, blast and annihilate every thought, feeling, spoken word, force and condition that suggests or produces another depression for any reason whatsoever! Annihilate their cause, effect, record and memory forever!

Make it impossible for any one in the Americas to ever again accept or experience any such condition or activity on this earth again!

Replace all such destructive suggestions and attempts by the Ascended Masters' Almighty Directing Intelligence, Obedience, Self-control and Management of all supply of every good thing forever; and by Their Light of God that never fails compel Divine Justice, Balance, Opulence, Success, Victory and Blazing Perfection to fill the Americas and their people instantly, without limit and forever!

Compel all in the Americas to be used only in the Service of the Light! I command this in the Name of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings and Forces of Light, made instantly manifest and held eternally sustained.

· DECREES ·

To Prevent Another Depression:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! send a tidal wave of the Light of God that never fails into eevry person, place, condition or thing that suggests or produces a financial depression or lack of any kind in the United States of America. Replace all sense of lack by the Ascended Masters' overwhelming Supply, eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence," and all Great Beings and Forces of Light! blaze! blaze! blaze! the "Light of God that never fails" into the financial activity of our people with such an over-whelming Power that It annihilates forever every destructive use of money within our land, and replace it by the Ascended Masters' Divine Justice, Balance and Blazing Perfection to every one who seeks the Constructive Way of Life.

BOB—FINANCIAL LIMITATIONS:

Every time a thought or feeling of financial limitation comes say:

"Mighty I AM Presence," I know this is not true! You know it is not true! Take that feeling out of me and replace it by Your Strength, Courage and Assurance that You are my Treasurehouse; that in my call to You, WILL come the financial release and supply that I require.
To Prevent Another Depression:

· THE CHART AND FLAME IN ACTION ·

IT IS our very great joy and privilege to announce the production of the Chart and Violet Consuming Flame in action for the use and blessing of the students and all everywhere

They will be made in both the large and small sizes and are transportable. The large Chart and Flame will be 30x48 inches and the small Chart and Flame will be 12x20 inches.

These will show the Light in action pouring out from the Heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and down the Ray of Light from the Presence into the human body.

The Violet Flame in action flows upward and gives the student the actual shade of Violet and the feeling and motion of the Flame so he can feel its power and activity much more dynamically and tangibly in his own body. The true action of the Violet Consuming Flame also registers in the observer's body through his own eyes.

These will render the most transcendent Blessing and Assistance to the student and will give him the feeling of the action of Light in his own body or around him.

The Charts will be manufactured and distributed by the Los Angeles Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428.

The Large Chart, 30x48 . Price each $200.00
The Small Chart, 12x20 . Price each 50.00
The Large Violet Consuming Flame,
30x48 . . . . . Price each 200.00
The Small Violet Consuming Flame,
12x20 . . . . . Price each 50.00
All prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Calif.

We expect to have the Violet Consuming Flame ready for delivery about April 15th and the Charts about May 15th. If they are ready before we shall be glad to ship at once.

In sending checks, drafts or money orders, please make them payable to the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles Branch, and mail to P.O. Box 428.

There will be no discount to dealers nor Group Leaders on the Charts and Flames in action, because of production expense.

· DECREE ·

JESUS—PAIN

Any person with pain or distress in the body, who is determined, can with great calm serenity say to that pain:

"You have no power! Be thou silent! 'Mighty I AM Presence,' see that this is done." Then, "Ascended Masters, lend Your Assistance that this may be forever removed, cause, effect and record from my being and world forever."

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 W. Jefferson Street
June 30th to July 16th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information: **H. N. Rogers, 353 N. Van Ness Avenue**
Sindelar Studios, 2600 So. Hoover Street

· PERSONAL BROADCAST BY THE · · MESSENGERS ·

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
KFAC, Los Angeles, California
June 23, 24, 26, 27, 29—7:30 to 7:45 P.M.
June 25—9:45 to 10:00 A.M. June 28—5:00 to 5:15 P.M.

MR. G. W. BALLARD
KHJ, Los Angeles, California
June 18 and 25, July 9 and 23—11:00 to 12:00 A.M.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD
KHJ, June 30 to July 16th Inclusive
2:00 to 2:30 P.M. daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 2:00 P.M.
9:30 to 10:00 P.M. Monday through Friday Inclusive
7:30 to 8:00 P.M. Sundays
8:00 to 8:30 P.M. Saturdays

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8:15-8:30 P.M.
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WIND, Chicago, Ill.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
	8:30-8:45 P.M. Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KUTA, Salt Lake City, Utah	4:15-4:30 P.M. Sundays
WXYZ, Detroit, Mich.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	1:15-1:30 P.M. Mon., Wed., Fri.
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10:45-11:00 A.M.
KWJJ, Portland, Ore.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami, Fla.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WTCN, Minneapolis, Minn.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kan.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW MUSIC AND RECORDS ·

IT IS OUR great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music by Godfre Ray King (our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard). Each is charged with a Special Power to accomplish the Victory of the Light and give the Ascended Masters' Blessing to those who use or hear these compositions.

OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

This song has been given for the purpose of releasing an Almighty Power of Light to bring the Victory of Light everywhere throughout the world for the release of mankind from all distress of every kind.

The Great Ascended Masters have decreed that the world shall be Victorious in the Light now, and our Beloved Saint Germain is the Great Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame who is bringing this Victory.

The cover design shows the three Americas held within the Wall of Steely White Light encircled by the Wall of Blue Flame. The Three Great Cosmic Beings represent the Power of the Unfed Flame, blessing the world and pouring the Light Rays everywhere to the earth.

This very remarkable picture has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara for the visualizing activity of the people everywhere; so they may hold the picture clearly in mind.

We ask all the students to feel the Great Power which this picture releases and every time the music is used, remember to send forth your decree for the Light to make the whole world victorious.

This song is dedicated to the City of Detroit.

THE VOICE OF THE PRESENCE

This song is an Out-pouring of Love and Blessing from our Beloved Cosmic Master, Harmony. It has been given as a powerful means of assisting all who sing, love or are interested in music or the holding of the Power of Harmony for the accomplishment of any Constructive Activity.

Especially is It charged with the Great Master Harmony's direct powerful Assistance to all who sing or desire to sing; and also those who are interested or active in any kind of Constructive Music. Picture on the cover design, has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara.

The Power to bring Perfection into the voice of all who use this song or contemplate His Picture, is tremendously focused into it, and His Power pours through it directly to all who desire to receive His Radiation.

The Picture of Him is beautiful beyond words, and we want It and this song to bring a Blessing in the musical activity of everyone on earth that will lift mankind to Perfection forever.

THE SILENT SENTINEL

This song is a tribute of Love and Blessing to the beautiful Washington Monument at Washington, D.C. It is powerfully charged with the Ascended Masters' Light Rays to pour forth Their Blessing and Almighty Protection for our Beloved United States of America.

Every time this song is played, sung, heard or the picture contemplated, the Power of the Light goes forth into every activity of our government and our people to produce Perfection and hold It eternally sustained.

The picture of the Washington Monument in cherry blossom season has been painted by our Beloved Charles Sindelar, and is an ever sustained joy to all who contemplate its exquisite beauty.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.
Price, Each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce seven new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; and one Trio—Harp, Violin and Novachord by Lotus, Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera.

Each of these Records contains the Lyrics and Music by Godfre Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia and Vinton LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers.

Following is a list of these Records:

109-A OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
109-B NEARER THEE
110-A SON OF LIGHT
110-B LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME
111-A CALL TO LIGHT
111-B CROSS OF BLUE FLAME
112-A THE SILENT SENTINEL
112-B HAIL TO THE FLAG
113-A I AM COME
113-B AWAKE! ARISE! ASCEND!
114-A THE GREAT COMMAND
114-B SONS OF GOD
115-A VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
115-B VENUS
116-A ROSE OF LIGHT (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)
116-B SON OF LIGHT (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)

Price, Each $2.50 Postpaid, $2.75

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· DECREES ·

JESUS

Assert with all the Power of your Being to all appearances of discord, limitations and distress: "You have no power! You are but human creation! the power of My Light is greater than all human creation put together! Therefore, I stand in the Light of God, my 'I AM Presence,' and draw to this human form and my world Its Own."

CHANANDA

Every night before you sleep and in the morning when you awake, stand on your feet and say:

" 'Mighty I AM Presence,' charge me with Your Limitless Currents of Energy and Light, and as It pours forth make It so powerful, that It dissolves every particle of discord that I touch during the day."

· PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid* 65c

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.

Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.

Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA
Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera
MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN ... Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ... Mrs. Ballard
100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ... Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

101 A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101 B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102 A—VOCAL SOLO—(Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102 B—VOCAL SOLO—(Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103 A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103 B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guarding Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104 A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104 B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105 B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

108 A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles

109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Oh, World Victorious) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

110-A—VOCAL SOLO (Son of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
110 B—VOCAL SOLO (Lords of the Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

111-A—VOCAL SOLO (Call to Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
111-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross of Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

112-A—VOCAL SOLO (The Silent Sentinel) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
112-B—VOCAL SOLO (Hail to the Flag) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

113 A—VOCAL SOLO (I AM Come) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
113-B VOCAL SOLO (Awake! Arise! Ascend!) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

May the Light of God that never fails always pour thru the Great Seal of the United States of America into every document upon which It is placed and produce Perfection forever

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

OUR Liberty Bell whose Mighty Sound,
Traveling the planet of earth around,
Announced Life's Great Call for Freedom True
As Light's All Commanding Voice spoke through
Those Glorious Tones and brought to man
The answer for earth—God's fulfilled Plan
For our Great Country's Power and Right
To be evermore the "Cup of Light."

Our Liberty Bell does still remain
The Focus of Light whose Rays maintain
A steadily pouring Stream of Force,
To stop destruction's onrushing course;
To guard all, sustain and to enfold
America's Heart of blazing Gold;
To give her people God's Justice too
With Life and Light and Great Strength to do.

Our Liberty Bell shall yet reveal
Destruction's crack eternally sealed;
And then shall all see the Unfed Flame
Of Life's Great Word, the "Mighty I AM,"
Blaze forth such Power as none have seen—
Light blasting darkness and man between
Who came from the Light—the Source of Life
And now must be Master o'er earth's strife.

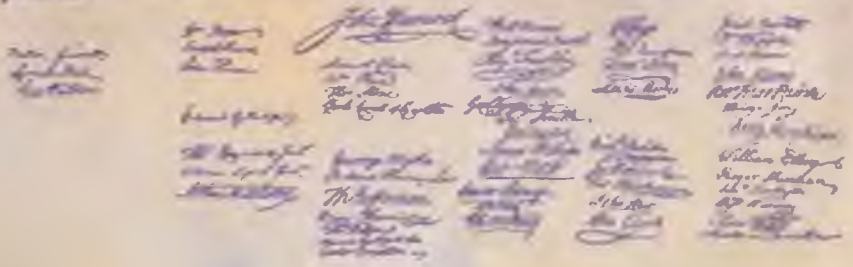
Our Liberty Bell—Our Nation's Voice,
Is Joy and Freedom of man's own choice:
It pours o'er the earth again Its Might
And through the darkness shall speak Its Light—
" 'I AM' the Way and the Open Door"!
" 'I AM' the Light forevermore"!
" 'I AM' the Truth and ever SHALL BE"!
" 'I AM' the Law of Eternity"!

—Chanera

Declaration of Independence

IN CONGRESS, JULY 4, 1776

The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America,



· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Minute Men—Washington, D. C.

May 28, 1939

THANK you, gentlemen, I greet you in the Victory of your Life! I greet you in Its Invincible Power of Action! I greet you with the Power of the Dominion of the Light within you this day!

Beloved brothers of Light, We have taken into consideration so many angles of Life, calling your attention constantly to the simple requirements. You must have observed the many great achievements in five years through the humble efforts of the Messengers and of the student body throughout America. For this illustration, we shall consider just the past six months.

We have observed and have kept absolute accurate Record of the effect of every Group throughout America which has issued these Mighty Decrees, their effect and their far-reaching power. We have not made special effort before to make a record of this far-reaching power but, at the suggestion and desire of your Great Friend, David Lloyd, I allowed to be made these Records, and the accomplishment is a magnificent thing, gentlemen.

Why was there the impulse to establish the Minute Men of Myself in America? and why did they choose and you choose to style yourselves the Minute Men of Myself? It has a far deeper significance than is yet outwardly known. Some day, I shall explain it to you. I wish to charge My own Words into the atmosphere that all this means may go on in its expansion throughout these United States to-day. The two reasons why you are here, gentlemen, are because you loved Me and stood for this

same Perfection of Light in that time long ago, in the seventy thousand year period as recorded in Unveiled Mysteries. You were all there with Me then, serving Life in that government.

Individuals have not known that it is the Light within them which draws them into this Light. It is not just human outer desires for, when you feel it is the Light within you that has drawn you to this Light, there cannot be a thing of human suggestion in the Universe which can turn you aside; because you would know the Authority of Light within you was Supreme. Therefore, the full Glory of Its Power would more quickly take Its Dominion.

Your Great Benefactor, the Archangel Michael, as well as Myself, once reigned in this land. He is also your Friend come forth to re-establish the Dominion of Perfection in America, the only point on the earth where this could be done. Gentlemen, when We make the Statement, that America is the only point where this Freedom can be established, it is made because it is TRUE.

I tried in Europe for two hundred years to establish the United States of Europe. It simply could not be done, because of the accumulated conditions there which mankind would not attempt to correct. What do you think would be the consequences in America now if you, the student body had not given this response to My Call? It would have been exactly the same as it is in Europe. You would have been in the midst of one of the most destructive wars to-day that could express upon this earth. The outer world's condition to-day is the culmination of all destructive forces upon this earth; and if it goes into a final conflagration the world will never know what destruction is until they see it.

To stop this is the thing We are pleading for and are calling the valiant loyal Americans into action to prevent. I feel definitely sure it can be done—because of that which has been held in abeyance. There are many in America who criticize and condemn the mention of the other countries of the earth and their destructive forces. Gentlemen, if America is not made acquainted with the things that are in your midst, the individuals rubbing shoulders with you would kill you as quickly as look at you, if they dared. That is the condition in which you are moving. Do you think I do not know and have prevented many times individuals attempting to destroy these Messengers, when they voice the Truth of Life with such Power.

There are two conditions which mankind resent like fury. One is the Truth concerning the activity of their sex powers and the other is the protection of America that she needs to-day. There are many in America who would shoot this Messenger in an instant, if they dared because he has told the Truth about the sex activity. He has not told mankind what they shall do but he has told them the Truth about it, whether they like It or not.

These are the conditions which this blessed one has faced throughout America these five years. Remember, while the black magicians are all seized and removed from this earth, still their claws in human form must be governed by the Power of this Light and, unless they are controlled, they will open ways to great destruction.

I observe many reports from various avenues, but I pay no attention to that kind of thing. It is what *I know* from My own observation of the

conditions that I am telling you. Since I can go anywhere in the Universe and find out what I want to find out; since there is no opposition to that which I wish to do, so far as gaining information is concerned, then I know exactly what I am talking about.

Time and again I have moved among you. Within six months, I have moved in your city five times in the tangible body, as tangible as your own; and especially in New York, because it was compulsory to release the Power to govern these things. People who sometimes feel a little vicious and who sometimes do not understand, put forth the expression: "Well if these Ascended Masters are so Powerful, why don't They do these things"? My dear beloved brothers of Light, We are free! We have the full Authority and Power at Our Call to give you that same Freedom, but if mankind will not make the call, then they will not have it. We cannot intrude anything into your octave and furthermore We would not do it.

We are making the most tremendous effort to give you your Freedom from all limitations. We have It! Would there be any reason but Love and kindness which would cause Us to want to give It to you? We could go serenely along and let mankind take care of themselves and what a mess they would be in! You do not yet realize the Friends We are to you, much as you love Us; and how I do appreciate your great Love!

Gentlemen, arouse yourselves to the Power of Light that is within you. Let It take Its Dominion and do not give power any longer to outside appearances because everything in the outer world that has the appearance of discord and limitation is but human qualified energy acting through in-

dividuals. Please do not hate individuals! Please do not hate conditions! It is true, you must be almost fiercely positive, but you do not have to be unkindly. If you feel unkind, you are again charging your world and defeating the purpose which you wish to achieve.

In the spy activity which is here and in all such conditions, if you begin to hate those people who are spies; if you begin to hate the condition they are creating, you are defeating the very purpose of your call. You can be as positive as you like, but with no feeling of unkindness, which is the Power of the Messengers. They learned that in the beginning of the carrying of this Light. They never release an ounce of unkind feeling but when it is necessary to be positive they certainly are positive—but that does not mean unkindness.

There is so much I wish to do through you and I want you to feel these points, because We are entering into the final battle here in your city. I would not attempt to tell you much of it, but We battle with the Power of Light; and there are some human beings who have been destroyed by their own viciousness. If they insist upon doing it, then it comes about, but We never destroy a human form, remember that! We turn back upon them their own viciousness, and if it is sufficient to destroy the human form the fault is theirs but We will not permit their destruction to go out and destroy those who are calling for the Light. We have come to the point where we can and will give this Assistance to the student body.

Now gentlemen, so far as your individual activity is concerned, if you will give this simple obedience to Life, I can do for each one of you the same as I have done for these Messengers; but

you must be as alert, as pure, as sincere as they are to do It. Then, I can amplify the power at your call and render a Gigantic Service for you; but I cannot do it, if you will not give the obedience required, which is harmony held within your feelings.

I know what you must meet in century after century through charging mankind with the belief in the excess sex gratification which wastes your energy. If you insist on doing it then you cannot have the energy that brings your Freedom. I may not say to you what you shall do. The Messengers do not, but We point out to you the Law. You must abide by It or not; but gentlemen, if you would live in the Purity of Perfection of Life and dismiss those abnormal desires, in a short time you would see exactly what I mean. Then, you would begin to feel a strength and buoyancy, a Power of Dominion that is impossible otherwise. One moment feeling the Current from your Presence charge through your body is worth a life time of sex gratification.

The Law of Life is that the sex is to be used only for pro-creation of your kind. The many still believe that it is necessary for relaxation. What a pity! Sure you relax, because that energy is gone, but you nearly collapse under its removal from your body. Then comes the reaction and unless you understand this Law you are lost in the maze of human desire. Mankind is not alone to blame for that, because the earth is charged with discarnate entities who have passed on through those intense desires. They are still remaining in the atmosphere of earth. Although hundreds of thousands have been removed, yet there are many remaining. If mankind does not hold the Tube of

Light Invincible about them, they will be influenced by those creatures as they pass in the atmosphere of earth.

You can sit down by an individual who has that intense desire and you will feel it act within you in a minute; but if you do not understand, that it is *not* coming from within you, you will not defend or protect yourself against it. The atmosphere of earth is charged with these undesirable qualities and until they are cleared out of the atmosphere of earth, you must move in it. You cannot help it, but you do not have to accept it into your world. You can move in your own Pure Glorious Perfection, if you so choose and so determine, but that is alone within your own province.

I want to give such Assistance and do give it to every one who gives complete obedience; but I cannot say to you that you *shall* obey. I want to give you every good thing. If you have accumulated a sufficient charge of energy about you, when you make your call, it goes forth like a charge of dynamite to render the service you require. Observe this Messenger before you! Since he has charged his feeling world with this powerful intense Energy, ever-increasing, when he makes the call for assistance to individuals, if the individual is sufficiently harmonious, the call is instantly answered thousands of times. If it is not, it is because the individual to whom it is directed is not sufficiently harmonious to allow it to come forth at the moment; but remember, the fulfilment will stand there waiting for the moment when the individual is harmonious enough and it will rush into action. That is the Power of continuous activity in your calls to Life, to Light—the "Mighty I AM Presence."

This is why in your Capital to-day, every ounce of energy is needed to be released to Us, to render this service for your city and for America which is required. Shall I explain to you just what takes place and why individuals in official positions are so often used by sinister activities? It is all hypnotic force. Take an agitator and in the people who do not think for themselves, in ten minutes he can stir the feelings of that group of people into a white heat against the thing about which he is talking. That is mass hypnosis of the feelings of the individuals, because those qualities are destructive.

Those in official places are acted upon by that same vicious force. Have you observed what tremendous attention through instruction has been given to the mental power of the world in the last forty years? Various activities, have drawn powerful attention to the mental power of mankind. If you use mental power alone, you will soon destroy yourselves. *Mental* power is magnificent, when directed by the Power of Light from the heart, but if it is just mental force, it becomes as cold and hard as steel and has no good thing within it. It will originate, generate and create the desire within mankind which makes the individuals abnormally dominant, for such individuals want to dominate everything which comes within their observation. That is what is the matter with many activities to-day.

Why do so many people in certain activities hate these Messengers and this Light? Because this Instruction teaches people to be free from the clawing domination of other human beings, thanks to the Power of Light which has brought This Understanding to mankind; for one day Its

Radiance will spread and all human beings WILL BE as free as the air they breathe. They will have the Perfection of Life flow forth naturally into their world of action and hold Its Dominion there. It has to come, no matter what you have to go through.

If your efforts are not sufficient in calling the attention of mankind to this Light, the most devastating war ever known on the earth will come here. Still, following it there will come the "Peace that passeth understanding" and the Reign of Light upon this earth; but so few will be left that it will take a long time to build up what you could protect and maintain to-day.

Do not misunderstand Me. I am not urging you, but I am speaking about mankind who should take up the Understanding of this Light and apply It for the protection of their homes, their loved ones and America, the Cup of this Light to the world. That is why when I speak of these things, do not think that I am referring to you who are making this sincere effort, who are making your dynamic application, not at all! but I am speaking of the rest of mankind, many whose attention has been drawn to This Work. For one reason or another they will not continue in the activity, except in private, which many of them are doing wonderfully; but for various reasons, business or social reasons, this has not come to quite sufficient dominion so they will step out and say to the world: "I belong to the 'Mighty I AM'." One day they will wish they had.

This Instruction is not a cult, my dear people. It is not a religion. It is the Law of your Life and the Life of every human being on the face of this earth; but if mankind do not want to understand

their own Life and have Its Perfection and Freedom, then no one can impose It upon them but you who have come thus far in this Light know something of what it means. Will you not be more firm, more dynamic in your feeling to release the energy that will bring you your supply or anything else you require and enable you to do whatever your heart desires for the expansion of This Light?

Really, when I have observed the many who have come into This Light and remain in their own positions in the business world to carry Our Light there, it is a wonderful thing because that is where We must have It now. It must come into your industries, your transportation and your productive sources. If you had observed from Our Octave of Light what has been attempted in your America, you would be amazed; and but for Us it would have succeeded. It is still hanging in the balance! Do you understand in the effort to control certain industries of these United States, there was a deliberate intent to destroy your children of America? When I say these things, I know the Law! We observe and can know their intent.

Therefore, do you wonder that We plead for mankind to make their maximum effort in their call to Light, the "Mighty I AM Presence" to prevent these things? Thanks to the Power of Light that thing is failing utterly here in your city. They have attempted the same thing as in New York and Chicago, but here in Washington, they are not gaining one thing. They almost gained their victory in Chicago and but for one there, they would have done it. As you observe in your newspapers, you find that it is not gaining power here. Make your calls gentlemen to annihilate

cause, effect, record and memory of that thing because once the control starts upon your food supply, you have opened the doors to every destructive thing.

In Germany to-day, the people are starving. They have not food enough to keep health in the body in many localities. With the unemployment condition here, you do not know quite what it means. The purpose of that is withheld but you should know that within your land certain forces are trying to prevent sufficient supply of food to sustain your people. That is the thing which confronts you.

In the attempts to curtail and destroy the crops there was a sinister thing of the most drastic kind. When food is dumped and destroyed to hold up prices, is there anything more tragic or sinister in the world? Therefore, the need of these calls to Light for the protection of such conditions is very imperative. I remind you of them that you may call in the Victory of the Light. It must be gained in the food supply. I call it to your attention, to-day, that you may make your maximum effort in your calls, so they may be continued until that whole attempt is destroyed in your city. When it is destroyed here, it will be more easy to destroy it in other places.

When a few individuals govern your food supply, you are in the most dangerous condition that mankind can come into. Then, they can take strength and energy away from you and you are their slaves. That is why those three countries of Europe are nations imprisoned, because the people dare not move out of those countries without the authority of the government and they must return. If that is not imprisonment within a nation,

what do you call it? When some of our American people go there, the individuals of those governments have the record of every one who is coming. They prepare the scene for them and make the pretense of happiness and abundance that they may carry it back here, but they do not deceive Us for one second. I want you to see and realize this.

We have never given you one false word in these reports of the conditions We have brought to you from the rest of the world or the conditions within America. We never shall, but something has to be done to arouse your patriotism, strength, power, energy and loyalty to America so you will stand against those who want to destroy it.

Therefore, remember that the Light in you is the strength, the power, the courage and dominion to release Its Powers at your call to go forth and render this service which is required. Do you know, you who are sitting in this room to-day, with your maximum effort and your absolute feeling of the dominion of your call, could do more for the protection of this city and America than all the rest of the population put together who do not know anything about it because they are accepting the appearance world as authority instead of knowing it has no power? You know how to make the call and to send it forth dynamically through your feeling, that these human conditions and limitations have no power. Then, you are the Authority of Life and it devolves upon you to make your maximum effort. If it fails you are not to blame and never even allow yourselves to feel it. I want every student in America who is loyal, earnest and sincere, to feel that if war

should come to America, do not blame yourselves for one second; for you will have protection that the rest of the world does not even imagine.

Whatever may have been your belief up to this moment, if you have not done so, make the call for your Ascension at the close of this embodiment, whether it comes to-morrow or in fifty years. I have a great Reason for reminding you. We are in a position to assist every sincere student in America and the world to his or her Ascension at the close of this embodiment, if each one will make that call and really mean it. We can do that for every one who is really sincere.

The Messenger gave you last night in class, a magnificent explanation of your Almighty Reality. I want you to feel It. Do not feel that your experiences of this embodiment can prevent it! Call on the Law of Forgiveness, then make your call with all the Authority of Life which flows into your being. Why am I asserting this so strongly to-day, and why shall I impel the Messenger to assert this in the future? Do you understand how great is My Love for you, for the student body of America and the world, and why I urge this? Because I do not want you to remain here in the conditions which would follow a devastating war. Then, do you understand My far-reaching Wisdom in wanting you to be free forever from the conditions that would follow a war of this kind?

You are deserving of Our Help because of your loyal stand to America and the Light. You are deserving of more than ordinary activity and you are having it from within. We cannot help it because many do not see it out-pictured yet. We are doing Our Utmost at your call to prepare you

from within out, which must be done. You cannot be prepared from without in. That would be contrary to the Law of Life.

I have hesitated to say this to the student body of America, but I find it must be said: "The reason why We are urging every student in the land now to call for his or her Ascension, mean it and feel that each one *can* have it, is to open the way so all who are sincere can accomplish it with Our Assistance. Under the new Dispensation, it is possible for every one who is honest and sincere. That means your Eternal Freedom, dear people. It is no idle thing I assure you.

You do not know Me yet, gentlemen. You do not know what I can do for you. When I see any human being loyal to the Light and making such magnificent effort, do you think for one moment I will fail to do for such an one what he or she cannot do for himself or herself?

I know what the conditions are that would follow a war, and if war comes into America, the whole of the earth will be in the most destructive throes that have ever been known or will be known upon this earth. That is why I do not want you to remain, if such a thing comes. I want you to go forth into your Freedom of the Ascension.

Now do you understand, why I have pled for these five years to keep war out of America? I still believe it can be done, but should it not be, We are preparing the way so every sincere earnest student may be free forever with Us, in the Great Octave of Light where you may render a Service never known on this earth. Even with all We have said, We convey but a small part of that which is there.

Those who have come from your midst recently came to Us and observed the Truth which I have told them and which Others have told them from the beginning. We cannot help but keep mentioning your fellow-student, Mr. Kelley of Los Angeles because His Enthusiasm is boundless. His Joy is quite equal to David Lloyd when He gained His Freedom. Oh if you could see Him talking to Us! I never heard such pleading in My entire experience, as that man daily makes to the Ascended Masters for the blessing and protection of his fellow-man and his fellow-students especially.

Since He has seen the Great Truth and experienced what I have said, He pleads constantly. We sometimes are compelled to ask Him to desist for a time. I think He would never stop in the pleading for the student body of America. He felt this for weeks before His Freedom came. His Joy was so boundless in the Perfect assurance within himself that He was going to gain His Victory and of course he hastened it tremendously.

You are living in the most magnificent time in the world, the two extremes of Life—this Eternal Freedom and the destructive powers of humanly qualified energy. So, gentlemen, in leaving this with you to-day, I want you to feel how great is Our Love and Our Gratitude that the Light within you was strong enough to enable you to make your application and intensify your desire for your Freedom; thereby giving assistance to the limit of your power for the blessing and protection of America. Whether it is accomplished or not, you will not be to blame. You have done your part and it could only mean that enough of mankind have not released their energy to accomplish it. Therefore, I want you to understand that you

shall never be blamed. The student body of America who have been honest, earnest and sincere, will not be to blame for whatever comes in the future.

If war should come into America, you would see some spectacles that you never believed could occur in the world. Mankind's efforts are not in vain, gentlemen. Your every effort is a step into that Great Victory and Freedom of the Light. Be firm, be dauntless in your Inner determination! Put forth no unkind feeling of any description, but call the Power of Light to take Its Dominion in your individual world, especially in your body, and give you the Power to make the calls and release the energy which your Life Stream requires you to give. That is all any one can do.

For no two who are in this room, is the requirement of your Life Stream alike. I ask each one to make the call for the maximum out-pouring of energy from his or her own Stream of Life that is demanded at this time and you will have fulfilled the requirement of Life. Do not feel that you must do some Super-human thing in order to release the maximum Power of your Life Stream. Instead, arise in the Wisdom of your Great Presence.

In reminding you that your Higher Mental Body is the Wise Intelligence that acts through you, remember It often, so you may not feel at any time that there is any lack of Intelligence or Power in your calls to do whatever is required.

I thank you and bless you forever, gentlemen, and may you feel My Currents of Light and Energy ever enfolding you to carry you forward in the Victory of what your Life wishes you to do. I thank you.

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

This is to advise that those in charge of the school in Tenafly, N. J., which has been operating under the "I AM" Activities, have of their own free will withdrawn from Saint Germain's Instruction of the "I AM."

Therefore, Saint Germain and we, as His Messengers, withdraw our support, protection and further assistance to that school and request all loyal "I AM" Students to send their children to the "I AM" School in Los Angeles, which is standing loyal to Our Beloved Saint Germain.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· *DECREES* ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! You come forth and release whatever is required to enable me to carry my responsibilities honorably, to discharge my duties with full Perfection and to release through me more, more and more Power and Victory of Light and harmony to do greater and greater things for the enjoyment of myself, my fellow-man and the greater Perfection of the Universe.

"Mighty I AM Presence" take the last fragment of jealousy out of me and my world, known or unknown and replace it forever by the Ascended Masters' Limitless Focus of the Unfed Flame.

"Mighty I AM Presence," CHARGE! CHARGE! CHARGE! me and my feeling world, with Saint Germain's Ascended Master Consciousness, feeling and full gathered momentum of LIMITLESS ENTHUSIASM for the Light; His willing obedience to that Light and His Determination to stand IN and FOR that Light, so help me God, until I AM Ascended in Its Radiance.

· AMERICA! GOD'S LAND OF LIGHT ·

MERICA this hour stands as a Sanctuary of Light to the whole world! It is the last surviving hope of mankind on this earth for the fulfilment of their call for Freedom and Happiness. Then, we must feel the full importance of protection to our Blessed Country and every constructive person and activity within It.

We positively can and must wipe out every force in our government and our people that would destroy the individual's hope and faith in the Constructive Power of mankind and the Universe.

Every problem of our government and the people can and must be handled only by the Constructive Powers of Life—the "Mighty I AM" and the Ascended Masters—or we will open ourselves to the combined discord in the rest of the world, which at present wants to destroy our Ideals of Freedom and Divine Justice in the True Democratic form of government.

A Power greater than human beings created this planet, supplied it with all good things and brought forth mankind upon it. That Power was and still is Super-human. We are breathing in Its Mighty Gift of Life and Light with every breath and heart-beat.

That Almighty Directing Intelligence of Cosmic Creation *is* great enough to solve Our Nation's problems and protect our people. That Supreme Wisdom and Power *is* greater than all mankind's destructive ideas or the vicious selfishness of individuals in any or all governments! It *is* the Almighty Power of Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

Give It a chance by calling It into action—right in the midst of intrigue and treacherous conditions—to reveal Its Supreme Victory and Dominion over all that is unlike Its Perfection.

Blessed people of the United States of America, you and I and everyone who wants the Constructive Way of Life to be sustained on this earth must now make our supreme effort for the protection of America by this Super-human Power of Life; or you will have to handle destructive forces in our country by physical force. You and we do not want that. It is not necessary.

Take your firm unyielding stand to annihilate by the Power of Light everything that robs individuals of their hope and faith in a Supreme Intelligent Directing Power of Life and Light to control all human actions.

Every Constructive Activity in our country, our government or our people is the Power and Action of Light—the "Mighty I AM Presence"! Every good physical thing the government uses came through the activity of the people. All constructive activities of the people are the Intelligence and Power of Light—the "Mighty I AM."

Our government could not exist nor operate without the people. The people cannot continue to act without this Power of Life and Light. The whole structure of Our Country depends for its very existence upon "the Light of God that never fails." Then, let us blaze Its Power with such determination that the very intensity of the Light will force all that is not constructive out of our government, out of our country and out of every activity of our people forever!

The force of the physical sun is greater than all physical force on this earth. Just so is the force

of Light in the mental and feeling world of our people greater than the viciousness of a few individuals.

The people themselves can and must, from now on, arise and exert a force of Light powerful enough to stop every destructive plan that is being used to impose injustice and further limitation upon them.

The Ascended Masters and we have faith in the American people because the people who have been the real lovers of Freedom and Justice have been placed here by Life to protect those gifts for all mankind. Our early patriots gave their all and won those Greatest of Life's Gifts for you and me. If our good is to expand, we must protect and pass those Divine Blessings to all who follow in our footsteps.

Every thought, feeling, spoken word or act that causes any individual to lose faith in the Highest Ideals of Honesty, Honor and Purity of Life destroys the hope of mankind for happiness and Perfection.

The Ascended Masters and we are determined to hold America protected by the Power of Light and everyone who wants the Constructive Power of the Universe to rule, must now stand with a fierce determination that America and her people are not going to be sold out by vicious individuals into destructive conditions.

With all the Cosmic Power of Light and in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" we say to all destructive individuals and activities on earth: "You have no power! and no weapon formed against this Light or anyone under this Radiation can ever prosper!"

· THE CHART AND FLAME IN ACTION ·

WE are grateful to announce that the FLAME IN ACTION is now completed and ready for delivery. Those on order have already been shipped. Shipment of the CHART IN ACTION has been delayed, but we expect to have them ready for delivery before the end of July. We thank all for their patience in this instance, which has been unavoidable.

The Charts and Flames are distributed by the Los Angeles Branch of the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

The Large Chart—30 x 52	Price each	$200.00
The Small Chart—12 x 21	Price each	50.00
The Large Violet Consuming Flame— 30 x 48	Price each	200.00
The Small Violet Consuming Flame— 12 x 20	Price each	50.00

All prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Calif.

In sending checks, drafts or money orders, please make them payable to the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles Branch, and mail to P. O. Box 428.

There will be no discount to dealers nor Group Leaders on the Charts and Flames in Action, because of production expenses.

The actual cost of operating the Large Charts and Flames is only a few cents a day; and the small ones less than one cent.

· DECREE ·

"I AM" the Mighty Law of Divine Justice and Protection acting in the hearts and minds of individuals everywhere.

· DECREE ·

For Any City:

Mighty Beloved Infinite "I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters and all Great Beings and Forces of Light! all who guard the destiny of the City of Chicago! (or any city) release all the Power of Light at Thy Command and annihilate, annihilate, annihilate everything that binds these people here. Annihilate all fear, financial and otherwise! Annihilate the acceptance of every limiting condition in this blessed City of Light! Annihilate cause, effect, record and memory of everything in this City that is less than the Purity, Victory, Freedom and Perfection of the Ascended Masters! Replace every destructive condition by Saint Germain's, Jesus', Nada's and the Great Divine Director's, the Archangel Michael's, the Goddess of Light's Almighty Power of the Sword of Blue Flame, to keep consumed forever all that is less than Thy Light. Take possession, produce Perfection, hold Dominion and raise these people into Thy Victory, the Freedom of Light. Use Chicago's own motto, "I will!"—"I AM the Presence that says forever to the people of Chicago: I will! I will! I will! the Perfection of the Ascended Masters made physically manifest here and now and held eternally sustained." We thank Thee in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the people of Chicago accept It and rise eternally free in the Light.

Substitute the name of your own city when using this decree to produce Perfection.

FUTURE APPEARANCES
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM (Theatre)
10th and Fallon Streets
August 18th to 27th Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 124 Monticeto St., Oakland, California**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

ALVIN THEATRE, 26 North 7th Street
September 3rd to 10th (8 days) Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, Wesley Temple Bldg., Grant and Stevens, Minneapolis, Minn.**
"I AM" Reading Room, 220 River Blvd., Saint Paul, Minn.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, Madison and Wacker Drive
September 22nd to October 1st Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 9th Floor Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO

B. of L. E. AUDITORIUM, St. Clair and Ontario Streets
October 13th to October 22nd Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 1222 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio**

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A. M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Mich.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	1:15-1:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	9:45-10:00 P.M. Mondays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WELI, New Haven, Conn.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW MUSIC AND RECORDS ·

IT IS OUR great privilege and joy to announce the release of three new pieces of music by Godfre Ray King (our Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard). Each is charged with a Special Power to accomplish the Victory of the Light and give the Ascended Masters' Blessing to those who use or hear these compositions.

OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

This song has been given for the purpose of releasing an Almighty Power of Light to bring the Victory of Light everywhere throughout the world for the release of mankind from all distress of every kind.

The Great Ascended Masters have decreed that the world shall be Victorious in the Light now, and our Beloved Saint Germain is the Great Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame who is bringing this Victory.

The cover design shows the three Americas held within the Wall of Steely White Light encircled by the Wall of Blue Flame. The Three Great Cosmic Beings represent the Power of the Unfed Flame, blessing the world and pouring the Light Rays everywhere to the earth.

This very remarkable picture has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara for the visualizing activity of the people everywhere; so they may hold the picture clearly in mind.

We ask all the students to feel the Great Power which this picture releases and every time the music is used, remember to send forth your decree for the Light to make the whole world victorious.

This song is dedicated to the City of Detroit.

THE VOICE OF THE PRESENCE

This song is an Out-pouring of Love and Blessing from our Beloved Cosmic Master, Harmony. It has been given as a powerful means of assisting all who sing, love or are interested in music or the holding of the Power of Harmony for the accomplishment of any Constructive Activity.

Especially is It charged with the Great Master Harmony's direct powerful Assistance to all who sing or desire to sing; and also those who are interested or active in any kind of Constructive Music. Picture on the cover design, has been painted by our Beloved May DaCamara.

The Power to bring Perfection into the voice of all who use this song or contemplate His Picture, is tremendously focused into it, and His Power pours through it directly to all who desire to receive His Radiation.

The Picture of Him is beautiful beyond words, and we want It and this song to bring a Blessing in the musical activity of everyone on earth that will lift mankind to Perfection forever.

THE SILENT SENTINEL

This song is a tribute of Love and Blessing to the beautiful Washington Monument at Washington, D.C. It is powerfully charged with the Ascended Masters' Light Rays to pour forth Their Blessing and Almighty Protection for our Beloved United States of America.

Every time this song is played, sung, heard or the picture contemplated, the Power of the Light goes forth into every activity of our government and our people to produce Perfection and hold It eternally sustained.

The picture of the Washington Monument in cherry blossom season has been painted by our Beloved Charles Sindelar, and is an ever sustained joy to all who contemplate its exquisite beauty.

These Songs are available through the Saint Germain Press.
Price, Each $1.00 Postpaid $1.15

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

It is our great joy and privilege to announce seven new Phonograph Records—Vocal Solos by Catherine Rogers; and one Trio—Harp, Violin and Novachord by Lotus, Vinton and Virginia LaFerrera.

Each of these Records contains the Lyrics and Music by Godfre Ray King (our own Beloved Mr. G. W. Ballard) which are especially charged with powerful healing. The other Music and Lyrics contained on these Records were written by Virginia and Vinton LaFerrera and Catherine Rogers.

Following is a list of these Records:

109-A OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
109-B NEARER THEE
110-A SON OF LIGHT
110-B LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME
111-A CALL TO LIGHT
111-B CROSS OF BLUE FLAME
112-A THE SILENT SENTINEL
112-B HAIL TO THE FLAG
113-A I AM COME
113-B AWAKE! ARISE! ASCEND!
114-A THE GREAT COMMAND
114-B SONS OF GOD
115-A VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
115-B VENUS
116-A ROSE OF LIGHT (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)
116-B SON OF LIGHT (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)

Price, Each $2.50 Postpaid, $2.75

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· DECREES ·

"I AM" DIVINE LOVE filling the hearts and minds of individuals everywhere.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings and Forces of Light! charge an avalanche of "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" before me into this condition and all its activities! Produce Thy ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION in all concerning it instantly, Infinitely and Eternally. Fill me with YOUR POWER, ACCEPTANCE AND CONFIDENCE OF YOUR COMPLETE ACTION AND FULFILMENT.

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Light! give me YOUR CONFIDENCE in the application of this LIGHT!

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Host of Light! flood that thing with an avalanche of "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" and overwhelm everything human within it!

· PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

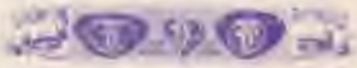
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid* 65c

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)
plus mailing charges

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20
Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN
Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY.....Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
VICTORY ..... Music—Virginia LaFerrera; Lyrics—Catherine Rogers
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA
Music and Lyrics—Virginia LaFerrera
MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN.....Music—Virginia LaFerrera
Lyrics—Catherine Rogers

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION.....Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night).....Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION.....Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee).....Mrs. Ballard
100-A—VOCAL SOLO (Beautiful Presence) ..... Catherine Rogers
100-B—VOCAL SOLO (Ecstasy) ..... Catherine Rogers

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

101-A—VOCAL SOLO (My Victory) ..... Catherine Rogers
101-B—VOCAL SOLO (Love Star) On Wings of Song ..... Catherine Rogers

102-A—VOCAL SOLO—(Goddess of Liberty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
102-B—VOCAL SOLO—(Love Star) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

103-A—VOCAL SOLO (Ascended Master Youth of America) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
103-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Guarding Cherubim) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

104-A—VOCAL SOLO (Light of My Heart) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
104-B—VOCAL SOLO (I Come on the Wings of Light) Original Catherine Rogers

105-A—VOCAL SOLO (Lotus My Love) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
105-B—VOCAL SOLO (The Cosmic Hour) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

106-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rainbow Rays) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
106-B—VOCAL SOLO (My Song Divine) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

107-A—VOCAL SOLO (Rose of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
107-B—VOCAL SOLO (Presence of Beauty) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles

109-A—VOCAL SOLO (Oh, World Victorious) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
109-B—VOCAL SOLO (Nearer Thee) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

110-A—VOCAL SOLO (Son of Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
110-B—VOCAL SOLO (Lords of the Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

111-A—VOCAL SOLO (Call to Light) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
111-B—VOCAL SOLO (Cross of Blue Flame) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

112-A—VOCAL SOLO (The Silent Sentinel) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
112-B—VOCAL SOLO (Hail to the Flag) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

113-A—VOCAL SOLO (I AM Come) Original ..... Catherine Rogers
113-B—VOCAL SOLO (Awake! Arise! Ascend!) Original ..... Catherine Rogers

These Records are suitable for individual meditation or use in Study Groups.

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED
MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC
PRESENCE
The Saint Germ

THE "I AM"
DISCOURSES
MAIN SERIES

The VOICE OF THE AIM

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

I AM GROUP

"I AM" THE DOOR

"I AM" THE DOOR

AM" the Door to Realms of Light,
"I AM" the Key to Their Great Height,
"I AM" the Breath of Life in you,
"I AM" the Power in all you do!

Who is this Being that says "I AM,"
Is that the world's report of man?
No! what man seems is but the shell
Wherein all Light should really dwell!

"I AM" the Joy you want to be,
"I AM" the Self that's always Free,
"I AM" the Flame from out the Sun,
"I AM" your Source—the Causeless One!

What is this Self that I call me,
That struggles so to live and see,
Can I not too, BE and adore
The Causeless Cause forevermore?

"I AM" the Light by which you live,
"I AM" the One who can but give,
"I AM" the ALL—can you not see,
"I AM" the Self—you ought to be?

Then tell me how, I do implore
To enter thru Life's Sacred Door;
I call to You—come! take me thru
The Door of White that leads to you!

"I AM" the Key to all beyond,
"I AM" the Door that you have found,
"I AM" the Light that swings It wide,
"I AM" the Being Who dwells inside.

"I AM"! I come! I dwell with Thee!
Thou art my Home and e'er shall be;
Before Thy Door of White and Gold,
I lay my all—this me—behold!

"I AM" Yourself—the Unfed Flame,
"I AM" the Life that gave you name,
"I AM" Perfection you shall see,
"I AM" Supreme—your Victory!

The Door swings wide, I enter in
And gaze on all that I have been,
But standing now with Arms raised high,
Myself I see—Who cannot die!

"I AM" the Call within your Life,
"I AM" the Power that stills your strife,
"I AM" Your Presence evermore
"I AM" "I AM"—"I AM" the Door!

—*Chanera*

· DECREES ·

"I AM" the Presence knowing only instantaneous fulfilment, eternally sustained.

"I AM" the Presence holding Peace and the God-control of all I contact, everywhere I move and of all to which my thought and feeling are directed.

· JEALOUSY ·

A. "Mighty I AM Presence", Great Host of Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings! annihilate the last fragment of jealousy from me and my world, cause, effect, record and memory forever and see that no fragment of it ever acts again. Replace it with the Ascended Masters' Focus and Use of the Unfed Flame.

B. "Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being on earth, strip the Life Stream of everyone of all jealousy forever!

C. Lords of the Violet and Blue Flames! sweep your Flames everywhere into the earth and its atmosphere and annihilate all jealousy forever, replacing it by the Eternal Focus of the Unfed Flame.

D. In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being on earth, I command for the whole Life Stream of all mankind on earth and all who come here in the future that jealousy shall never be expressed on this planet again!

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters—charge into me and my world Your full Power of the Great Silence at all times and say to all disturbing conditions: "Peace! Be still"! Compel all to obey Thy Will and charge all with Ascended Jesus Christ Perfection forever!

· MIGHTY COSMOS' DISCOURSE ·

"I AM" Temple—Los Angeles, Calif.
Patriotic Night—July 22, 1939

BELOVED children of the Ever-increasing Light, I greet you in the Name of America's Cosmic Victory!

What a pity all mankind cannot at once understand the Magnificent Glory and Freedom which Saint Germain has brought to you and all It means. I trust ere I have finished, you will understand things that you have never dreamed were possible.

My coming forth, to-night, to hold your attention is for a great Cosmic Purpose in the Onrushing Power of the Cosmic Light which America needs and which her people need at this time. Within the hour there have been sent to this earth two of the Secret Rays, making nine to this earth, two of which the outer world has never known.

Before proceeding, I want you as the student body in America to realize your part for you who have stood so loyal to the Messengers, to the Light and Saint Germain, have been this magnificent Magnet of Power which has drawn Me to the earth and with Me these two Secret Rays. That means the Victory of the Light, the Light of God that never fails upon this earth! (applause—audience rising)

Thank you most kindly. It is necessary to review a few points so you may comprehend more readily what I shall say to you. Various achievements have been brought to your attention—for instance the dissolving of the war entity of Europe, the changing or dissolving of the substance in the atmosphere over and around America, the removing of great numbers of discarnates. The

recent Mighty Activities that took place during your Supreme Class, in which such achievement for America and the world was attained, have made this possible to-night.

This hour within a thousand years was the only time in which this could have been done. Since it is within the center of that one thousand years, if it had not come forth to-night, you would have had to wait five hundred years.

I ask you to observe this marvel! Oh children please, in the Name of your God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," put doubt out of your minds! When you see the Powers of God on earth manifesting constantly, how can people be so insane as to allow the doubt from human conditions to rush into their minds and deprive them of the Light? It is time mankind stopped this foolishness and come now into the Light of their Freedom which is handed to them in the Glory of Light, as the Gift of Light!

Silence forever these infamous human doubts and fears. Good heavens, mankind have before them the most Infinite Proof of the Power of this Light ever expressed on this earth and puny human beings try to pick flaws in the Greatest Law that has ever come or ever will come on this earth. I am here as Representative of the Greatest Action that has ever come to this earth in two and a half million years. (applause) The insane human beings that try to spread doubt concerning the Glory of these Messengers, this Light or the Beloved Saint Germain, should be shut up forever. They are binding themselves with that to which your prison walls of your earth are no comparison. I warn them this once and for the last time!

It makes no difference to Us who comes into the Light or who stays out, but when people have had the Magnificent Opportunity they have, then I warn you Children of the Light, let no doubt in the future enter your minds, if you want to be free and enter into the Glory of that which starts to-night.

These two Rays, making the Power of the Unfed Flame to this earth are the Power of the Three times Three. It is here to-night! (applause) I ask you beloved ones, since We are Beings of Infinite Light, Power and Intelligence, what can the human tell Us, when We can bring to you a thousand volumes of which you never heard? Yet they are the great Laws of Life and one day every one in America shall awaken (applause) whether they want to or not. Dear people, you are dealing with Law from to-night! You are not dealing with human opinions. The foolish individuals and their assertions of human opinions against the Light, will find their own destructive power closing in upon them.

I tell you and I say to the Staff, this Messenger last night, when he referred to the Great Release forever silencing every destructive individual toward this Light, it was true—because to-night starts the Glory of Its Mighty Action to mankind. (applause) You will see an Activity in your America beginning to-night that you have never seen. The revealing of destructive individuals and the bringing forth of evidence to the people of America against spies, which is their conviction, will surpass anything you have ever known on this earth! (applause)

The claws of the destructive activity in your nation will see and know that their power has

ceased forever! (applause) It is time the people awakened and make such human nonsense stop, when mankind has had this magnificent Opportunity for five years to understand and see the Magnificence of this Great Law. People should straighten up, enter into the action of this Law and know the Freedom which It is to them. Let all who want to, turn aside! It makes no difference to Us now because there are enough in America making the call, with this release to-night.

If you think the Goddess of Justice means business, then I want you to realize I too mean business; (applause) but I tell you frankly, beloved ones who are here, spread this Word everywhere —no longer will human viciousness be tolerated! I say to the students or those who are pretending to be students, you had better never been born than to continue any more deceit toward This Work (applause) because, to-night, I have commanded that K-17 add Legions to His Army of Light to do His Command! (applause) Therefore, beloved ones, do not cease in your calls. Keep them up, for you can go forward in a greater joy from to-night than you have ever known in your lives. (applause)

I say to these beloved Messengers: "Be of good cheer! the All-powerful Light is back of you a million fold (applause) and your magnificent courage and strength, never known before on this earth, has brought about this magnificent Almighty Glory which has been released to-night." (applause)

Remember children of earth and Children of the Light, you who give earnest attention to the Light will never be forgotten by It. Remember,

the Light is you! Those forms you are wearing are but garments. You have cast them aside innumerable times. To-night, you stand in those bodies which can be your Eternal Freedom in your Ascension. (applause) Previously in your various embodiments your bodies have not been so important, but I say to you these bodies tonight are more important to you than ever before in the hundreds and thousands of embodiments you have lived. Treasure them, purify them!

Wretched human beings condemn the Messenger because he has brought and has given forth the Law concerning the sex activity which gives Purity and Freedom to these bodies. Now that the Great Presence of Life can utilize the Perfect Substance to draw It into the etheric body and give you your Ascension in this embodiment, good heavens on earth, people! awaken! Do you want to go on in those habits, dear people, sex and otherwise and spend ten more embodiments again coming to the point of Freedom which you can have in this one?

You are dealing with Law, you are not dealing with your own desire! If you cannot control it, it is too bad for you! Pleading has ceased, dear people! The Law is in command and the Goddess of Justice and Myself are in command of the activity of this earth! (applause) I say to everyone of you frankly. Every effort will be made to help those who call to keep from turning aside from this Light. Make up your mind, for you are not longer going to sit on the fence. You are going to choose one way or the other! Either walk out of this Light or stay in It with all you are. (applause)

I am the First One who has ever mentioned to you, that now is your testing time. The Messengers have had Infinite Patience. Your Saint Germain has had Infinite Patience, but that has ceased. The Great Cosmic Law has taken command this night and mankind is no longer dealing with the Mercy of the Ascended Masters. Do not forget it, dear people; and I ask the Messenger, Lotus, to see that this goes in the magazine. (applause)

The people of earth must know, that with all the beloved Saint Germain's and the Other Ascended Masters' pleading with mankind, pleading, pleading and pleading if it would have been possible, Their Hearts would have broken. However, with the Ascended Masters such a thing is not possible, but when They plead, plead and plead, then mankind chooses to go on and on and ignore Their pleading, there comes the Action of the Great Cosmic Law which ignores the human being and demands the Law of Life take Its Action.

So remember you are dealing with Law, the Law of Life and no longer may mercy be shown to those who wilfully turn away from this Light. I tell you, beloved ones, it will be very well if you listen to Me to-night because I Am the Law of One of These Mighty Secret Rays which have come forth, of which the outer world shall never know. Scientific minds in the outer world shall not have an opportunity to pass human opinions concerning It! When mankind have advanced enough in the incoming Golden Age, it will be revealed! Then they will know and all army, navy, penal institutions and hospitals will cease to exist within your land. (applause)

Puny human beings pit themselves against this Great Law! Oh, how can such a thing be, when once they have had the opportunity of knowing? Dear people you must choose now! Do you wonder why there has been such turmoil throughout the student body of America? Because the testing time is here and every one is going to decide whether he is coming into the Light or going down. They who go down will go into and be held in the compound between heaven and earth and there they will remain God knows how long. Puny human minds had better stop their viciousness if they do not want to go there. I am telling you the Truth, accept It or not! Too late, they will find themselves there.

Dear Group Leaders, do not be concerned any more, about any stories, vicious or otherwise, that are brought to you. Simply say: "I do not care to listen to any more of it, that time is past." Go on serenely with your work, calling the Powers of Light into action.

The Messengers for five years have spent endless, limitless energy, in calling the people's attention to the requirements. Now their call for the Light will take Its Command. There is no vicious individual nor all put together who can touch or harm This Work. (applause) They have waited too long. They have thought as before that they had eternity, but they will find their great mistake. Therefore, tell those who oppose this Light: "either come in or get out"! (applause)

You may not know this through outer records, but you will remember the Great Powers to which your Beloved Ascended Master, Jesus, referred when He said the day would arise in the

distant future when satan would be bound for a thousand years. I say to you, satan will be bound for eternity (applause) and who is satan, will you tell Me? Oh no, satan is not a being with horns and a long tail. Satan is your own human creation and that is what the Great Master referred to, but human minds have chosen to make it an individual.

Oh, dear people, what a tragedy there is in the human opinions upon this earth, the mis-concepts and misunderstandings of Life that have led people so far astray! Now you will return to the home from which your human creations have led you for so long.

I ask you to-night, under the Power of that which I release, to call the "I AM Presence" to use the Violet Consuming Flame as you never did in your lives. You who are so sincere and earnest to this Light, take your minds off human beings who choose to turn aside from this Light. Place them in the hands of their Presence. Forget them! You take command of yourself and your world and go forward to Victory. You cannot longer pull somebody along or carry them on your back.

I say to you: Glorious, Glorious is this night and I congratulate your beloved Ratana for establishing a night to America. (applause) The Light of America is as of a Great Being. It is the Freedom of you and the world. I cannot say to you the "soul" of America, for the soul of America or that which human beings have imposed upon America, will shortly be dissolved and the Glory of the Light of America will take Its Command through human beings. Never think of this Great Light as the soul of America but as the Freedom of America. The soul of America will

soon disappear and in its place will come the Great Cosmic Light, upon which human qualities can be no longer imposed. (applause)

You who have lived throughout the many many centuries, Oh try to-night my dear people, try to-night to understand all that this means to you! So many times when the Great Ones have brought Great Victories to you, for the moment while in the Radiance you felt the Reality—but when you stepped out, you did not feel the enthusiasm continue. That enthusiasm is what you need, dear people of earth. Enthusiasm for your Freedom, for your Ascension is enthusiasm for the Freedom of America. It is that great Inner releasing of Power and Action from the Presence of All Life. Your enthusiasm means happiness and the release of the Substance and Power of Light through your human forms which must be continued here in order that you may furnish what the Cosmic Light requires, in the inter-blending of the substance of earth and heaven, to bring about heavenly Perfection here upon earth.

No longer shall mankind cry out to go into the Octave of Light, for the Octave of Light is coming to you (applause) by the Force and Power of Its Mighty Action! Try to feel It to-night, beloved ones!

I am doing all the Law of your Being permits to anchor and charge into your feeling world the stability which makes you the Power, the Glory and the Victory of this Light, so not a doubt will ever touch your minds again; so you will stand in this Glory and never listen to one word of gossip. Your own Freedom is at stake, beloved ones. You cannot afford to do it!

Whether you believe what I am saying or not, you will find it is true. So is everything the Messengers have given you true. Dear ones, better had a rattle-snake woven itself in among you than the poisonous breath of doubt. (applause) The ones who doubt to-day and deprive themselves of their Freedom in this embodiment, will wait a long long time. Opportunity is here! Seize her, if you value anything for yourselves in the future. It is said by some that opportunity knocks but once at your door. In this embodiment, opportunity has never stopped knocking but opportunity WILL stop knocking to those who wilfully turn aside through doubt. There is no excuse on the face of this earth for a single human being doubting this Light, these Messengers, Saint Germain or the proof He has brought forth! (applause) That thing is pure human viciousness and nothing else! Understand it for what it is and free yourselves!

If you do not mind standing for a few moments, dear people, I repeat what has been said to you so many times: these Messengers represent the Light of Freedom to the world. (applause) Saint Germain made them His Messengers! They are and shall forever remain His Messengers! (applause) He brought this Great Light and Freedom to mankind, every Word of which is the Truth. (applause) You will never find anything half as great and It will last for thousands and thousands of years as the Law to this earth. (applause)

These books of Saint Germain's are priceless to mankind to-day (applause) and human beings upon this earth had better find it out. Let Me tell you their time is getting shorter all the time. The people who have hesitated to come out and let the

world know that they are in sympathy with this Great Light, had better come forth now and let the world know.

Do you realize as you stand here, that there are twenty people in America who accept this Great Light fully and who if they would come forth and assert it to the world, could turn half of the population of America to this Great Light within one year? Will they have the strength to do it? You know your Law, do you not? (applause) Then you know what to do! (applause) That will be a very valuable doing.

Oh, my precious people, I want to say to you with the greatest fulness of Love that has been in My Heart in a long long time; when I see within this room and city the Light which is going up from the people who are loyal to this Light which Saint Germain has brought forth, I too, am quite frank to say My Heart is considerably larger than ordinary. (applause)

Perhaps you cannot quite conceive, perhaps you can—I shall not limit you—what My Presence with you means to-night. One by One, We have come forth for the Blessing and Freedom of you blessed ones in America. Oh, for the day that you realize fully what your loyalty to this Great Light has meant! Oh my dear people, nothing in all the time that you have lived upon this earth can touch the Magnificence of this Glory which is yours to-night.

As you go forth and move among mankind tomorrow, for God's sake do not forget to-night! Remind yourselves of it; remind yourselves of the Goddess of Justice, Myself and your Beloved Saint Germain! (applause)

I say to you again and I cannot tell, it may be the last time it will ever be said: "Silence every tongue that speaks a falsehood or any destructive thing concerning the Messengers or This Light"! (applause—audience rising) The reason is this, dear ones. You cannot compel the Freedom of others, but if you let them destroy you, then you are to blame. It is quite up to you now! I give you this Prompting and so far as I see now, I will not give It again for you know these Great Laws!

You know the pleading of the Messengers to keep inharmony and discord out of your world, that the Powers of Light may render this Magnificent Service. Many of you are doing it wonderfully, magnificently. It is a pitiful thing, as We have observed even to-night within the Northern part of your state, how the poisonous breath of doubt is trying to spread its venom there as well as here. You know, if you put a scorpion within a circle of fire it stings itself to death. That is where vicious individuals are placing themselves to-night—within the Circle of Blue Flame and if they do not stop it, they will sting themselves to death! (applause)

Many have intimated this to you, but I speak the Truth to you in plain words. You have been told that the viciousness one day would close in upon all those who call it forth! That day has arrived! (applause) Please keep your mind off those things as much as possible. Stop thinking of it, discussing it or revolving it in thought or feeling. It is important that you take your mind off persons, places or conditions which are destructive and charge your Higher Mental Body to see that you do do it. Then, you will have no difficulty.

My dear people, in all that was given you in the Great Supreme Class, to-night I will try while you are standing, to make this Power a little more definite to you, a little more tangible. You have understood that your Beloved Saint Germain is the Law of the Violet Ray to this earth. That is quite true. I shall not tell you the colors of these other two Rays to-night, but One Ray has come to sweep this earth and It will play upon the Americas from border to border and from pole to pole through this part of the Western hemisphere.

I rejoice for those people in South America and the Goddess of Light is rejoicing, to-night, as never before because it is the final fulfilment of all She has long desired to bring about in South America. So you see, if you keep yourselves clear of confusion, how magnificent this Great Law works for individuals, for nations and for those who have been created, as you heard to-night, of Divine origin, seeking only Freedom and Happiness for mankind.

Is that not a most worthy magnificent attitude of a nation? This nation, the United States of America, has sustained it throughout until recently, when her very foundation is being threatened. You would have been lost without your Beloved Saint Germain. That is what He means to you, beloved people. (applause)

Remember, Oh beloved Students of the Light, in all your service in the world of industry, in everything that is in your custody, you are but temporary guardians of it. This will help you so much to keep the Glory of Life flowing in Its Magnificent Majesty and Power in and through you, to render whatever service is required.

Since the Work is finished may I offer a suggestion, that you may see, how readily you respond to the Light, when you give It a chance. You thought you were doing Me honor when you rose to your feet. Oh, that is only a part of it. I am grateful for that, but the Great Light within you brought you to your feet when certain Currents of Light were ready to act. Oh see, beloved ones, how you do respond to this Great Light! Cast everything else aside, then you will move in the full Power, Action and Directing Intelligence of this Great Light and all human mistakes will cease.

Be not terrified in the future by human conditions that confront you. Be not dismayed! Say to such an appearance: "Be thou gone! 'Mighty I AM' sweep Your Mighty Light Rays in there! bring Divine Justice and Divine Order! bring the supply I require from my Treasure-house." Be firm and unyielding and see how quickly all conditions that have limited you will know that you are their master.

What do you think these conditions and the world of human creation are, dear people? Oh, do you not see they are just your own human creation which have bound you in chains of feeling? They have frightened and terrified you so long, but no more! You can look them straight in the face and say with a smile, instead of being white with fear: "You poor unfortunate thing, even though you are my creation, still 'I AM' your Master; still is the Light within this human form your master! Get on your knees before this Light and never again try to assert yourself or limit me." (applause)

Just as this beloved Messenger said on the street in Los Angeles, to his human self: "You have scared me for the last time. You have no power"! and he has been its master ever since. It is only your accumulations that try to terrify, limit and frighten you. They have no power! When you will say with intense feeling to them, that they have no power, they will know you have become their Master, and they will know quite readily. Why? Because this Light is the Commanding Presence of all human creation! Assert it! Be firm and unyielding!

It matters not what your condition is to-night in the outer world, say to it: "You have no power! You are helpless to frighten, affect or limit me again. I refuse to accept you any longer! 'I AM' by the Power of this Light of my Presence, your Master." My dear ones, do you quite understand what is the Meaning and the Power released in the Words I am speaking to you now? When you say to a thing that is of yours or anyone's else human creation: "You have no power! 'I AM' your master"! if you will accept that Authority in its fulness right then and there, you become the Master over those conditions which frighten you or cause anxiety any longer. Your call then to the Presence in great firmness will release Its Intelligence, Power, Light and Energy to go forth—not only dissolving the condition, but bringing you what you require in serving the Light. Take the Authority to-night over all those outer limiting conditions of destruction and say: "You have no power! 'I AM' your Master"!

Why have the individuals throughout the centuries who have taken command of outer things been called masters? Because they were! Because

they were master over conditions, over human things, master over substance and energy. When one has become that, he or she is entitled to the name "Master." However, there are a lot of individuals in your America who think they are masters, but they have a long way to go, so be not deceived.

Your orthodox friends are saying that these glorious beloved Messengers are fiends of satan. Isn't that too bad? So remember you must choose now. Mark what I tell you, my dear precious people of earth, one day it shall be known throughout the earth and the Cosmic Records shall be brought into visibility of who these Messengers are, (applause—audience rising) and why they have rendered this service throughout the centuries of which you have but an inkling.

Remember dear, dear people, Our Gratitude to you for your loyalty to the Messengers and this Light is beyond all description, for you mean the release of the earth from all destruction and without you, it would be impossible. Not only are you gaining your Freedom in all ways and your Ascension, but you are that which is producing the Freedom for the rest of the world. In these Mighty Decrees which you are sending forth, please understand the majestic almighty service that you are rendering. Never forget in your application, that the mental and feeling world of mankind are one and in the mental and feeling world, there go forth these Mighty Waves, these Mighty Pulsations of Light.

In My closing Words, I want to inform you that to-night for the first time this Complete Oneness is established, reaching all students throughout America and the world. This Ra-

diance, to-night and henceforth in the classes of the Messengers, will always be established in the beginning of the class and remain throughout. This Vibratory Action goes forth to render Its Service to all who are sincere in the land, who will keep anchored in the Light. It will be easier to hold their attention upon It and have Freedom from listening to discordant things. It means everything.

I say to you earnest, sincere students, be not dismayed if a few individuals turn aside from this Light. It is only a fragment of the great number of people who are loyal to It. It is their Freedom, if they wish to turn aside, do not be bothered or concern yourselves! Go on in your Joy, Happiness and Freedom. Forget them! Those who turn aside, I say to you are out-casts from the children of earth. Watch it and see! All We say to you, the Great Law proves! Just give It time and you will see the proof, but from now on, it will come very much more rapidly.

We would like to see all come into the Light and have their Freedom, but mankind have intelligence with which to act. Let Me add one more word. My dear people, remember not one of you knows anything about your accumulation of the past. Most of these individuals who have turned aside have been those who would not call the "I AM Presence" to use the Violet Consuming Flame efficiently and when they became violently discordant, the whole of their past accumulation rushed in upon them and they were lost. Take that warning and prompting to yourself! Call the Presence to set that Violet Consuming Flame into action every moment of the twenty-four hours and keep It surging through

your body like water through a hose under great hydraulic pressure, so It sweeps out every discordant thing which you have ever created. Since no one knows what your accumulation is, do not take any chances. Use the Violet Consuming Flame. It will not hurt you, but It will keep from coming into expression whatever the destructive accumulations of the past were—of that you can be sure.

Therefore, take advantage of My Assistance to-night, when this Magnificent Opportunity is being offered. My dear people why will you not see the necessity of doing this? Pardon Me if I say so, but many of you are still not seeing it. Why will you not take the Promptings that Saint Germain has given the Messengers? Call your Higher Mental Body into action, to set that Violet Consuming Flame into action and see that It is sustained in Its dynamic action with Infinite Power. My goodness, then if your outer mind forgot, it would still go on rendering that Service.

Do you not see, my dear people, there is no excuse for not being free these days, when your Higher Mental Body will take up your command and carry it out with the full Strength and Power which belongs to It? If you make the mistake of trying to do this with your outer self, you are wasting your time. You must use your outer self to make the call for your Higher Mental Body to stand guard and do these things. You cannot do them physically, except to call on your Higher Mental Body which is the Director of the energy that renders this service to you. Do not forget it. That is why, dear ones, charge, charge, charge your Higher Mental Body to render this service.

My goodness, of course you do not hear but a little of it, but you must observe the magnificent work in every one of these classes and in between, done by the call of this Messenger. He makes one dynamic call and in thousands of instances the healings and release come to the people instantly. His Higher Mental Body does it. Your Higher Mental Body is as strong as his, but you do not quite believe that. Of course he has gained a powerful momentum, there is no question about that, but you have got to do something too. Why not get into business and do it now?

I am sure you do see this to-night! I am sure you do see that you are the Master over yourselves and all conditions that confront your world. Oh, accept it and do not wonder any more. Please do not think that I am scolding you. Oh, you dear ones, when Our Love is so great, when We assert these Positive Forces, you can just take it as a signal that Glorious Things are being done for you. (applause)

My Power of Divine Love and this Mighty Secret Ray which I wield and represent enfolds every one of you to-night, who is sincere. It will not touch one who has doubt but to every one who is so loyal and sincere, It will enfold. It will enfold everyone in America and the world to-night—before the dawn to-morrow. Therefore, accept It with all that It means to you. I cannot describe It further, because minds in the outer world would take It up and jump at all kinds of conclusions. I may not give you further information concerning It to-night, but we shall see in the future.

Remember, you are Children of the Light! That Light is you, is your Victory, for "I AM" that Light and Its Victory.

Perhaps I should say two more things to you. I ask you to take a few moments to contemplate within yourselves what I am going to say. Do you understand My Position to your own Light? In that which I represent to the earth for the time being, just how long It shall continue I may not say to-night, but I represent to you exactly what your own Life Stream represents to you. Let that be a cue for you, if you will.

Therefore may you rejoice over this evening and may We all cherish it as a Glorious Memory in your Pilgrimage to Freedom, in your Pilgrimage to your Ascension. I thank you with all My Heart. (applause)

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! project Thy Mighty Cosmic Light Rays into that human discord! Charge all the energy within it with Thy Power of Light and explode It through every bit of destructive quality and substance—replacing it with the Perfection of the Unfed Flame, eternally sustained.

"Mighty I AM Presence", Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Higher Mental Body of the twenty people in America who have already accepted this Ascended Master "I AM" Instruction and who can lead half of our population into this Victory and Freedom of Light! charge them with the Ascended Jesus Christ Consciousness, Courage, Strength and Power to render this service for the Ascended Masters' Protection of America and the Freedom, Divine Justice and Ascension for themselves and all.

· SWORD OF BLUE FLAME ·

Saint Germain's Instruction given at the Shrine Class

STAND alone in your room, turning your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence." Still yourselves all possible, then extend your hand—it does not make any difference whether you see it or not—and accept the Sword of Blue Flame in your hand. Then, feel your Higher Mental Body enfold your hand with Its Hand. Call to your Higher Mental Body to cut you free with that Sword of Blue Flame from every line of force that has ever gone out from you in any life-time.

Many of you will have the most astounding relief and release, so call that to be eternally sustained. Just slowly lift your hand and move it about, as if you were cutting all those lines of force free. Turn completely around as you do this, being conscious of the Sword of Blue Flame in your hand. Feel Its Invincible Power with intensity and you will once and forever sever all those lines of force from your central heart of activity which you have ever sent forth to connect with discordant conditions.

Then call to your Higher Mental Body to send a Ray of Blue Flame to the furthest points where any line has been thrown out and consume them to their ends. This is a tremendous service which you can render yourselves. Remember this is the Authority of your Presence; it is the Activity of your Higher Mental Body acting through the human arm.

It is very necessary at this time. You see beloved students, never in the history of the world have the vicious forces tried to destroy something

in which they have not succeeded, until they contacted this Activity. Then, do you understand how bitter and how terrific is the hatred of that destructive force of mankind toward us It sometimes actually acts through individuals, but do not forget individuals in the human form are the least We have to contend with.

We have not said much about it recently, as so many of the discarnate entities have been taken from the earth, but there are still plenty left. Do not be off guard. The expansion of the Light within the great body of students is sufficient to repel most of them. There are a few who need to make very dynamic application—and all should for that matter. The fear in those discarnate entities knows no limit, when they contact the sharp points of intense Light. When those Powerful Scintillating Rays go out from an individual the entities will not come near.

. . .

· OUR LOVE AND GRATITUDE ·

E wish to thank each and everyone for your Love, kindness and gifts of such joy and glory sent for Mother's Day and our birthdays. May everything we have received be multiplied and amplified a million fold and return to you as the fulness of each one's Ascension; and the complete Power and Victory of the Light give you every good thing until then.

May every morning be a birthday of Light, Love, Victory, Divine Justice and Perfection in all you contact; and each moment be filled with Ascended Master Joy eternal.

Lovingly,
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· REGARDING CARDINAL BONZANO'S · · ASCENSION ·

JUST received a very commanding letter concerning the Ascension of Cardinal Bonzano stating the individuals had gone to the records and found that He passed on eighteen months after they were at the Eucharistic Congress in Chicago. What of it? Certainly He did!

This New Dispensation for the Ascension had not come forth and was not known to the outer world but it did operate for Him at that time because of the service He had rendered in many past embodiments. At the time of that magnificent activity of the Eucharistic Congress in Chicago, He became so lifted that the purified substance of His physical body was drawn into the etheric body; and, while the physical body remained during those months, yet it was but a shell and the Ascension was accomplished there at that time. Who of you are to say what the Great Law of Life may do?

—MR. G. W. BALLARD.

· SALUTING THE FLAGS OF · · CONSTRUCTIVE FOREIGN NATIONS ·

SALUTE the Flags of _____ and the United States of America and of all countries that stand for the Victory of the Light and Divine Justice to all. They are Saint Germain's Countries of Light—the Legion of Light indivisible—with Liberty, Justice and Perfection for all!

· "I AM" SERVICE FOR THOSE WHO · · HAVE PASSED ON ·

(Not being an "I AM" Student)

· SERVICE 1 ·

SOLO—Call to Light!

INVOCATION—P. 219—"I AM" Discourses

HOU Majestic Presence of the Ascended Jesus Christ! Thou who hast gained Thy Eternal Dominion over all things! Thou who rests serene in the Heart of the Eternal Father, pouring forth Thy Wondrous Radiance, enfolding all mankind! We give praise and thanks to Thee. Our hearts fill with great rejoicing that the Ascended Host with Thee see and manipulate the dawning, Eternal Light for the Blessing of humanity."

ENTITY DECREE—August Voice of the "I AM," No. 4

" 'Mighty I AM Presence,' and Great Host of Ascended Masters! take quick command here! Seize, bind and remove instantly all entities within and around ....., take possession of all and produce Your Perfection here forever! It is finished and I thank you!"

DECREE TO TAKE STUDENT TO OCTAVE OF LIGHT:

"Beloved Saint Germain, we give into Thy hands this day our beloved friend, ...
Safe in Thy Protecting Arms we place .....
Take ..... to the Octave of Light, there prepare ..... to return to earth quickly and make ..... Ascension in the next embodiment, as soon as possible."

DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE—July 1936 Voice of the "I AM," p. 18

"Beloved ones, convey everywhere you go—where you can have harmonious ears—that there

is no death. Never did such a thing exist in the history of the world, for only the distortion of mankind's ideas have clouded the intellect, until human beings have imagined all kinds of things. Time after time, the great Light is revealing to mankind, that there is no death. The individual who has passed on has but changed garments, as you do in the winter and summer—changed garments which gives that one greater Freedom. What a beautiful thing, dear hearts!

"Yet the tragedy and sorrow in the misunderstanding of this Mighty Truth is appalling. The most beautiful thing on the face of the earth is the release of mankind into those other Garments of a finer quality, that the individual might raise and be free from discord—for a while. Oh, do not ever again let the thought of death discourage you at the passing of someone. In that change of garments think of it as a change into the higher Garments of Light, which should be the greatest joy to every human being in the world.

"The Blessings and Light, the Courage and Strength of the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great White Brotherhood throughout the earth, call you into the Perfection of your "Mighty I AM Presence," and as the Light within your hearts permits, do They give every assistance possible to quicken that Light and hasten your Freedom from the earth."

PERSONAL TALK CONCERNING DECEASED
(If desired by family)

SOLO—The Ascension

POEM—The Great Great Silence, First Episode

BENEDICTION—P. 240, "I AM" Discourses.

"Thou Mighty All-pervading, Infinite Presence, 'I AM'! we give forth our gratitude to Thee

that we have found Thee, that we acknowledge Thee, the All-powerful Creator, making Thyself fully visible in our every need, in our full illumination, in our full Mastery, and Dominion over all outer things. We thank Thee that Thou art the All-pervading Presence and that Thou dost with Thy Strength and Wisdom impel Thy Perfection everywhere."

· "I AM" SERVICE FOR "I AM" STUDENTS ·
· WHO HAVE PASSED ON ·
· *SERVICE II* ·

SOLO—"Call to Light!"

INVOCATION—P. 219—"I AM" Discourses

HOU Majestic Presence of the Ascended Jesus Christ! Thou who hast gained Thy Eternal Dominion over all things, Thou who rests serene in the Heart of the Eternal Father, pouring forth Thy Wondrous Radiance, enfolding all mankind! We give praise and thanks to Thee. Our hearts fill with great rejoicing that the Ascended Host with Thee see and manipulate the dawning, Eternal Light for the Blessing of humanity."

ENTITY DECREE—August 1936 Voice of the I AM, No. 4

" 'Mighty I AM Presence,' and Great Host of Ascended Masters! take quick command here! Seize, bind and remove instantly all entities within and around _____, take possession of all and produce Your Perfection here forever! It is finished and I thank you!"

SAINT GERMAIN'S WORDS CONCERNING THE NEW DISPENSATION—December 1938 Voice.

"Beloved Children of the Light, I want you to see and feel the reward which Life has chosen to

give to certain individuals whose Stream of Life permits. In all ages past, the Ascension could only be made by taking the purified physical body into the Higher Mental Body, as the Messenger has explained to you. Through the intercession of the Goddess of Light, the Goddess of Liberty and the Mighty Victory, who went to Sanat Kumara, a Gift of Love is being offered to the mankind of earth.

"It means this: There will be certain ones among the students for whom at the time of passing, not otherwise being able to complete the Ascension in this embodiment, the purified Essence of the physical body will be drawn into the etheric body. In this way, they will be permitted to make the Ascension while the outer structure, the discord of the human form remains here. That assistance is the most magnificent thing ever offered to mankind by Life . . . It is a tremendous thing! That is what Life is offering you for your earnest determined sincerity and obedience to Life."

PERSONAL TALK CONCERNING DECEASED
(If desired by family)

SOLO—The Ascension

POEM—The Great Great Silence, First Episode

BENEDICTION—P. 240, "I AM" Discourses.

"Thou Mighty, All-pervading, Infinite Presence, 'I AM'! we give forth our gratitude to Thee that we have found Thee, that we acknowledge Thee, the All-powerful Creator, making Thyself fully visible in our every need, in our full illumination, in our full Mastery, and Dominion over all outer things. We thank Thee that Thou art the All-pervading Presence, and that Thou dost with Thy Strength and Wisdom impel Thy Perfection everywhere."

· NOTICE 1 ·

ECAUSE there have been so many Decrees circulated that neither Saint Germain nor we have ever given to the students, from now on We ask all Group Leaders and students not to use any Decrees or Information unless it comes out in the books, the magazines or under the personal signature of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard. Many have been using the words "Property of Saint Germain Press" on these Decrees, without any authority to do so, and we have never even seen the Decrees.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICE 2 ·

S previously stated we do *now* and always have reserved the right to make all arrangements with the Radio Broadcasting Companies for personal broadcasts, class broadcasts and Transcriptions; and we again ask the Students or Group Leaders not to attempt to contact the Radio Stations or any individual connected therewith. The Radio Broadcasting must come under our personal direction and be handled exclusively through our Agent.

We trust all students will give obedience to this request in the future and save us endless correspondence and avoid confusion and delay.

Students can assist in the Radio activities by calling to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Ones to sweep into all Radio channels and blast and annihilate all opposition and interference with the expansion of this Light through all channels of the Radio. Also to clear the way and see that a national-hook up is provided.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Cosmic Beings from the Great Central Sun! charge! charge! charge! ten times more than is required of Thy Cosmic Light everywhere in America, our country, God's country, the "I AM" country, the Land of the Light of God that never fails. Charge that Light forth with such power that it overwhelms all that is not of the Light; and in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" I command that no weapon prospers that is formed against the United States of America or her people, against her freedom, her Divine Justice and her limitless supply to those people.

Loose whatever Power is required to hold the Victory and Power of the Light as the only governing force within Our Land forever, and we thank Thee it is done and eternally sustained.

FOR BUSINESS DEALS:

"Mighty I AM Presence" send a Cosmic Ray of Light-substance into that condition. Pour it on with such force that when I go there things are in Divine Order. See that I give Divine Justice first, then see that Divine Justice is rendered me. See that no weapon formed against the Perfection for which I call ever prospers.

· DECREE ·

For God of Gold and God of Nature

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, God of Gold and God of Nature! release Thy Mightiest Gifts from Thy Realms of action and America's Treasure-house! Take possession and hold God-control of all gold, all supply of Nature, all money and every kind of wealth in our land! See that it can never be used for anything but constructive activity and produce your amazing Perfection with it at all times and hold it eternally sustained.

AFTER MEALS:

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, charge this food (or meal) into Saint Germain's Precipitated Food! charge our bodies with the Energy of the Maha Chohan that can never be requalified by the human! Expand the Light in every cell of our bodies until Its Radiance shines through our flesh, visible to the physical sight of all who look upon us! Make us Mighty Magnets drawing all we contact into the full conscious knowledge and acceptance of our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and claiming all forever into the Service of "the Light of God that never fails." We thank Thee it is done forever.

"Mighty I AM Presence" do not let me accept any limiting discordant conditions or suggestions into my world to-day.

"I AM" Divine Justice released to every human being in America and then thruout the world.

"I AM" the God-control of my attention, the God-control of my feelings, the God-control of my world, and by the Power of God the "Mighty I AM Presence" I demand and command only God qualities to be manifest in all my experiences; and that my world shall never record anything less than Perfection.

In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the name of the people of earth, in the Name of the Light of God that never fails, I call to the Great Central Sun and ask that It release to our Beloved Saint Germain all and more than He has called for and requires for the Happiness and Freedom of mankind and the protection of America.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—3 days

August 13, 14, and 15th Inclusive
SCOTTISH RITE AUDITORIUM
Sutter and Van Ness Streets
For Information: "I AM" Sanctuary, 133 Powell Street

OAKLAND, CALIF.—10 days

August 18th to 27th Inclusive
OAKLAND MUNICIPIAL AUDITORIUM
10th and Fallon Streets
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 124 Montecito Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

ALVIN THEATRE, 26 North 7th Street
September 3rd to 10th (8 days) Inclusive
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, Wesley Temple Bldg.,
Grant and Stevens, Minneapolis, Minn.
"I AM" Reading Room, 220 River Blvd., Saint Paul, Minn.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, Madison and Wacker Drive
September 22nd to October 1st Inclusive
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 9th Floor
Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

B. of L. E. AUDITORIUM, St. Clair and Ontario Streets
October 13th to October 22nd Inclusive
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1222 Prospect St.,
Cleveland, Ohio

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
KFRC—San Francisco, Calif.
August 11 to 17 inclusive, 9:15 to 9:30 P.M.

Broadcasts for the Class
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD
KFRC—San Francisco, Calif.
August 18 to 27 inclusive, 1:30 to 2 P.M.—9:15 to 9:45 P.M.

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A. M. Sundays
	7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Mich.	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	1:15-1:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
KFEL, Denver, Colo.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Mo.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGER, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Pa.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	9:45-10:00 P.M. Mondays
KYA, San Francisco, Calif.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WJNO, West Palm Beach, Fla.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KFBI, Salina, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WELI, New Haven, Conn.	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

THE CHART AND FLAME IN ACTION

WE are grateful to announce that the FLAME IN ACTION is now completed and ready for delivery. Those on order have already been shipped. Shipment of the CHART IN ACTION has been delayed, but we expect to have them ready for delivery before the end of July. We thank all for their patience in this instance, which has been unavoidable.

The Charts and Flames are distributed by the Los Angeles Branch of the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

The Large Chart—30 x 52	Price each $200.00
The Small Chart—12 x 21	Price each 50.00
The Large Violet Consuming Flame—30 x 48	Price each 200.00
The Small Violet Consuming Flame—12 x 20	Price each 50.00

All prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Calif.

In sending checks, drafts or money orders, please make them payable to the Saint Germain Press, Los Angeles Branch, and mail to P. O. Box 428.

There will be no discount to dealers nor Group Leaders on the Charts and Flames in Action, because of production expenses.

The actual cost of operating the Large Charts and Flames is only a few cents a day; and the small ones less than one cent.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$	.50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7		.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark		.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark		.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed		1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed		1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder		.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder		.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder		.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder		.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals		.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals		.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings		12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored		2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored		2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16		8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16		7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16		1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder		.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16		1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder		.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed		5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed		5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed		2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed		2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted		.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted		.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish		15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish		15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish		7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish		7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)		.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48		15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20		1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY .....

VICTORY .....

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · · SERIES ·

ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA

MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard
108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
116-A—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)
116-B—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

(Note: All other Records have temporarily been withdrawn and will be replaced as quickly as possible with instrumental numbers.)

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

NUMBER SEVEN
Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL
SEPTEMBER 1930
Copyright Muriel Germaine Parker 1930

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 15 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

I AM Group

· MAN THE MAGNET ·

I.

AN is a Magnet twixt heaven and earth,
Drawing the Power of Light Whose Great Worth
No one can measure and no tongue can tell,
For in Cosmic Light, we really do dwell.

II.

Man should forever use Light's Fullest Power,
Become all Its Strength—Its Wisdom each hour,
Be Its Perfection illumining all,
Directing Its Rays to answer each call.

III.

Man, ever speaking the Great Word—"I AM,"
Becomes by his choice, Life's Law and Command—
Its Mightiest Gifts of Freedom and Love;
In True Victory, we then always move.

IV.

Man, thus outpouring Light's Great Majesty,
Shall wield Dominion that sets the world free,
Sound clear throughout space the One Mighty Name!
Bring forth to the earth the Blest Unfed Flame!

V.

Man, giving to man, Life's Real Justice now
Will yet raise mankind and with Peace endow
The children of earth whose Glory untold
Is Great Cosmic Light that all shall behold!

—*Chanera*

· BELOVED ERIEL'S DISCOURSE ·

Long Beach Group—July 23, 1939

BELOVED STUDENTS of the Light and friends who are here, your heart is the Heart of Light—and I am speaking of your physical heart.

As you have observed, or if you have not you may have the opportunity to observe, these magnificent Charts show your position to your own God Presence. If there is not within the Light of your heart that which makes you comprehend Its Reality, then you will have to wait until such time as you do; for the Great Activity of Life will no longer wait upon anyone. All must come into action.

Since your great Cosmic Friend, Cosmos, came forth, and as the vibratory action of the student body of America is raised to a certain point of comprehension, it will be revealed to you who He is, what His Part in this Mighty Activity for the Freedom of America and her people is, and from whence He came. He rendered a Service for you last evening, beloved ones, that only in years to come will you come into a greater comprehension of what it was and what it means to you; but with your acceptance of It, It will go into action now in the fulness of Its Power.

Beloved students, and I speak to you directly, try to assert a fuller comprehension of what your acceptance of a thing means. You use the word, you hear it often, but I tell you few yet comprehend what the power of your acceptance is. Why? What enables you to accept anything? Is it not the Light in you? Now notice why. Would the discordant element of your own creation or anyone's else of its own volition allow you to accept

anything good? Of course it would not, for that discordant element always wishes to hold you in its bondage of limitation. That is perfectly logical. Then what is it which is the acceptance of the Power of Light within you? Is it not the Light that is there?

Let us be so practical, to-night, and grasp the fulness of this; why these Mighty Laws are so; why they are acting in you now; and why your call without the understanding of your acceptance of the Power of Light acting within you, will deprive you of much that you could otherwise have.

How true it is that the comprehension and these faculties which you are using are steadily and surely clearing; for instance your acceptance, the power of your attention and your physical vision. My dear students—may I use the term?—it is almost pitiful how students understanding this Great Law, will continue to let their eye-sight, which is their vision of course, rest upon things that are undesirable when they have the power to change it immediately.

I call your attention to this for a very great reason, because of all that occurred last night. It is important that you be alert and prompted to withdraw your vision, your eye-sight, from things that are limiting or undesirable. I ask you to please observe this, to-night and in the future; otherwise you will meet conditions which I could help you to absolutely and completely avoid.

Since last night, everything is changed, and do not forget it, beloved students, not one! The whole atmosphere of this earth is changed, I tell you. You have been calling for the "Light as of a thousand suns," the Cosmic Light, to descend into

America. Well some of It came forth last night (applause). It is the beginning of the greatest Spectacle ever known upon this earth. Now please do not begin to watch for some unusual thing. Remember, this Mighty Spectacle must first act within the feeling world, the invisible world of mankind. Its out-picturing may be gentle or it may come with tremendous force. That depends entirely upon mankind and largely upon the student body.

Before proceeding, I wish you to know, beloved ones, the power and intensity of your beloved Lotus' call for your Freedom and the clearing from the earth of these destructive forces. You might not know it, but in your little city here there has been one of the most powerful dope activities in the country. To-night, that is shattered! (applause—audience rising)

May I through the hand of this Messenger grasp the hands of these two who have been so loyal, so valiant in holding the Light here? Even they do not know what they have stood against. I would not care to picture it, but let it suffice to say that the Light has been victorious. (applause) I want them to have this encouragement, My strength and support and to know that I shall be back of them at all times, to the continued Glory, Victory and Expansion of the Light here. One day these Messengers shall return here for a ten-day class. It will be the completion of all that We have desired to have done—not just by you, but of conditions which I shall later relate to you. (Thank you so much)

I want to congratulate our beloved Lotus for making that call to-night, for dear ones how little mankind knows what one intense call with

a charge of—shall we use the term for the sake of expression?—almost violet intense feeling will do to bring the balance in the activity of a certain release which is required. That also was done to-night! Therefore, as you go forward now, please remember this and feel Its Glory and Activity within you. It is Real. We do not talk to hear Ourselves or to entertain you, but to give you your Freedom.

From within a radius of twenty miles, making this the central focus, every discarnate entity has been removed to-night. (applause—audience rising) This focus of destructive activity was first established here before the sinking of the last remnant of Atlantis, approximately sixteen thousand years ago. It was established here by a certain black magician who of course, as you know, has been removed from the earth.

I want you to understand how those destructive beings made claws of human beings and looked far ahead, not knowing that their time was so nearly finished. They established these vortexes in various parts of the world, so they could attain the full destruction of mankind; but fortunately they were disappointed as all destructive forces are bound to be.

Since last night, the speed and power of the closing in upon the destructive forces sent out by destructive individuals will sometimes be almost appalling. I say to you beloved students, while you are standing please accept it! You need have no fear in the future that there is anything in the experience of mankind which you need longer fear; for the feeders of such destructive force will no longer act upon the Student of Light who is sincere to the Light.

Now I want you to clearly, distinctly, understand this because if you do not accept and have the fulness of it, the fault will be yours, for I am telling you the Truth about it. There is no reason why anything in the future should cause you disturbance. You are the Master of your world from last night. Now understand that, beloved ones! You can issue your command to Life in your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and it will be answered.

Just for a moment will you close your eyes and accept this Charge into your world, for a certain Quality which I wish to add to the Blessing of last evening? It will, I trust, give you the full courage, strength and acceptance of that which will make you fearless before all conditions of the outer world that you confront in the future. Say fearlessly to such an appearance: "You have no power! be thou dissolved! 'Mighty I AM Presence' take command! Produce Your Perfection! Hold Your Dominion there forever!"

Silence

Most remarkable. Thank you so much. Will you be seated?

I wish, to-night, to again call your attention to something, because it is so important. Oh, your attention has been called to this so many times, but We cannot let up until you have seen the importance, the imperative need of using the Violet Consuming Flame, not fearing what is to come forth, but welcoming it.

Now let us be very explicit. In regard to anything which has been within your accumulation of the past, call your Higher Mental Body to draw it forth into the Violet Consuming Flame and dissolve the last vestige of it. Do not fear it! There

is nothing to fear, but call it forth. Command it to come forth and be dissolved by the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame right now, (applause) and be through with it!

Oh, how I wish you all would realize this and how it is within your province, within your power, within your authority in a few hours or a few days under these marvelous conditions that have been established for the student body, to now have the last vestige of your accumulation dissolved and consumed, so it may no longer have the slightest effect or pressure upon you.

To you who have rendered such magnificent service in your Decrees, I wish to say—We do not often speak personally in this manner, but I must do it to-night, because it is necessary and right. In the magnificent service that Mr. and Mrs. Sindelar have rendered, their Freedom is at hand. (applause—audience rising) Ratana's Freedom is at hand. (applause) Last night, all things were changed within their worlds. May they accept It in the fulness of that Great Power of Divine Love, Divine Order and Divine Justice, for at their command It will become the Ruling Power of their worlds. Such is the reward of sincere service to the Light.

There are a lot of things that I would like to say to many of you, beloved students, but not quite yet. Just be of good courage and strength. Go forward in the Great Power of the Light of your Great Presence which is the Victory of all things.

Watch carefully, beloved ones, that in either your enthusiasm or your earnest endeavor, you do not leap the bounds of Wisdom in any way. You cannot drag people into this Light by the hair and I would suggest that you do not try it. In all

that you desire to do and bring into Perfection, be patient. Humanity must come to this Light of their own volition. It is quite right to call their attention to it, but do not on first discussion try to give them all the Law at once. Just let them have time.

I tell you very earnestly, if you want to find out whether people are interested or not, call their attention to the books; and if the Light within them is strong enough, they will want to read those books. Then, you will be able to determine whether they are really interested or not.

Oh, beloved ones, let Me tell you something—Unveiled Mysteries is a mighty sieve. It separates them rapidly. If they can accept Unveiled Mysteries, they are doing well. (applause) You will never know, precious people of earth, what that blessed volume has done for mankind. Only in your Ascension will you know. When you remember that your Beloved Saint Germain is responsible for those books, do not forget that His Wisdom is very great. (applause) When He put them forth, He knew exactly what was going to happen. He knew exactly the results. To-day, that little volume is loved by more people than you know. It is a wonderful magnificent thing.

Become fixed upon this firm premise, if you want to go forward from this point. The opportunity is here for all that is required to be done, to send you quickly forward to your Freedom. I am going to try the tactics of Saint Germain. Do you believe in His Reality? (applause—audience rising)

That is very delightful, it seems to be unanimous.

Do you believe in the Reality of the Mighty Instruction which He has brought forth? (applause) Thank you.

Do you believe in the Truth, sincerity and blessings of the Messengers? (applause)

That is magnificent and I will tell you why. Then, you are in a position to go forward with the speed of lightning. (applause)

While you are standing, I want to say just a few more words. Beloved people, there is no more disintegrating force—notice the word—there is no more disintegrating force in the Universe than *doubt*. If you let it into your world, you have just given up the ghost. Do you know who that ghost is? It is the garment—the body which you are wearing. The body is what mankind need. The beloved students of this land have only recently through some very terrific experiences arisen, awakened to what that thing was doing in their midst.

I tell you again, *doubt is the most disintegrating force in your entire experience!* Look how it acts in your commercial activities. If you start an activity and through some person, place or condition, you begin to doubt your success, well do you succeed? Of course not, how could you? Because you have reversed the Currents of Life, to produce the opposite condition from that which you started into action or intended to have. All of this is practical, dear people.

I want to help you anchor in the Light so firmly is the reason why I have asked these questions. The evidence stands before every human being on the face of this earth. I repeat it again, as the Messenger has repeated it to you so many times; and I ask you to think of this, when someones tries

to instill doubt into your world. When physical bodies no longer have Life acting within them, they lay down and disintegrate, do they not? Is there anybody who can deny it in the world? The matter of whether you consider the Source of that body is not the point in hand; but since something withdraws from those bodies, which We know is Life, and they are no longer of action or use, then why not see and realize fully once and forever the Power which is acting within you?

We have Our Freedom. You just said, you believed in Our Reality. Then, when We tell you that your Source of Life, Intelligence and Action in these bodies is your "Mighty I AM Presence," whose Ray of Light and Energy is anchored within your heart, that is true, is it not? Well then, you are anchored to the Greatest Intelligence in the Universe, to the greatest ceaseless, limitless Power of Life flowing into your body. Now follow closely. If you did not waste that energy by the various things that act in your Life—sex, pleasure, anger, hatred or those conditions which drive the energy from your body—you would become Invincible. You cannot get away from This Law. When you exercise sex pleasure or drive that energy down and out of the body, it is gone forever.

Now notice, when you dissipate the energy of Life through intense feeling of anger, hatred, resentment, jealousy or discord of any kind, it goes out from your body through the Power of Radiation. Not only are you losing that, but you are charging it into the feeling world of other individuals to produce a like result.

My dear people, will you not see once and forever your responsibility to your fellow-man?

Your Beloved Saint Germain and Others have called your attention to it so many times. One had better never been born into this embodiment than to, through falsehood, turn one person from this Light. I tell you, dear people, they will pay a penalty that no one of this world would want to describe. This is Law, dear people. It is not somebody's opinion about it. It is the Law of Life acting and Life now is taking an entirely different action through man, than it did one week ago. Do not forget it.

Your Saint Germain has told you from the beginning that these things were coming and the majority of mankind have not believed Him. Many of the blessed students wanted to but did not altogether in their feeling.

Remember, precious people, I do not care whether you are here for the first time or not, any human being who longer practices deceit and treachery in his or her feelings or motives will be sorry beyond all expression! You cannot afford to do it. You are dealing with Law, the Law of Life, and it is becoming more and more powerful every day now! I prompt you again, do not try to deceive any one for any reason whatsoever, if you want to be free. Be kind, but be as firm as the strength of a giant against the destructive forces of human creation about you. Be relentless upon all destructive forces. Then you will be Master of your world in the conditions about you.

Why will mankind and the great student body not see this? You do believe it, but you are not alert always to the conditions that are acting; but I tell you, dear people, *as long as you allow a particle of human sympathy to act within your feeling world, you are in danger!* That does not

mean that you are to be less kindly, but it does mean that you must arise into the Power of your Higher Mental Body and let It act to render the service and do not physically rush into a condition where angels fear to tread. You cannot afford to do it, dear ones. Stand off and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' project Your Mighty Light Rays into that condition and render the Service." Withhold human sympathy and pass all up to the Great Presence of Life. Let Its Wisdom render the Service and you will remain free. Human sympathy is the most dangerous thing!

The Messengers have plead with certain individuals over a period of some five or six years, bringing this point to them again, again and again. Still that human sympathy would act; but at last those individuals have seen the times that human sympathy was acting, when they did not even suspect it. To-day, they are free, absolutely free, because *they have learned to govern human sympathy, which is agreement with imperfection.* Unless you see this, beloved students, you are in constant danger.

Sympathy with a condition of someone in distress, opens you broad-side to the conditions that are acting there and, instead of helping the individual, you are swept into it yourself and you become helpless to render the service you would otherwise render. Will you not see that? When if you would stand back from the condition and call the Presence to project Its Mighty Light Ray into it, It would dissolve and consume the condition and render the Service required. Then the Wisdom and Power of the Presence would be acting and you would hold yourself out of it humanly. You would be blessed beyond your fondest dreams.

Do you understand, beloved ones, that a goodly number have tried to believe these beloved Messengers were changed? What a pity! Changed, yes, into greater Perfection; (applause—audience rising) changing into an understanding, a greater, wider understanding of what a positive force meant to all human conditions. Their great courage and strength has made it possible for many of you to be free to-day. (applause) That is the only change! They are more humble than ever before this Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," and the Ascended Ones; but they are fiercely positive against all human conditions, greatly to your blessing.

Therefore, beloved ones, remember that as you advance in your comprehension, understanding and application of this Great Law, there is constant change going on within you toward Perfection. That is most desirable. You will observe how We have changed the Instruction from time to time according to your requirements. Some things that were dwelt upon so much three years ago, are scarcely mentioned to-day, because the Wisdom of Life knows your requirement. You cannot always harp upon the same string, it might grow monotonous.

Therefore, beloved ones, know if you have not realized it, to-night, that the Wisdom of those Great Ones is Supreme. These Messengers make no mistakes! Because mankind does not understand it, is no reason for saying they do, because such is not the case. They are giants of strength to-day, in comparison to what they were five years ago. (applause) Remember, beloved ones, you are the beneficiaries of that strength. (applause) It is a magnificent beautiful thing. Won't you be seated?

You know it is a wonderful thing to see the beloved students becoming athletic. Do you know, and I call this to your attention for a very definite reason, that at the past three classes at the Shrine, a powerful deliberate attempt was made to shut off the enthusiasm of the students. Not that you should jump up and down all the time, but this is the point I want you to get, to-night, because it is so magnificent: People do not rise to their feet without an impelling force from within. When that impelling force is there it means that an enthusiasm, a joy, a power, a substance and energy is released. I would not be able to find words which would enable you to comprehend just what those things mean to you. There are now and then those who object and say it is disturbing to them. Well it is too bad. You will have to get used to it!

Dear ones, Oh words do not convey Our Joy, Enthusiasm and Gratitude for this joy and enthusiasm within the student body! It is a magnificent thing and without it, so little would be accomplished. I ask you to notice in your group activities when something happens that starts a joyful activity among you, how quickly you enter into a joy and enthusiasm in your Decrees. Then an activity takes place which would otherwise be impossible. Remember that happiness belongs to you.

Happiness is the Reality of Life! It is a Mighty Action and of course is always harmonious. Did you ever see a happy person that was out of harmony? They just do not go together. Then is it not more to be desired than to be unhappy?

Think of all the vast grief of mankind at so-called death. If you saw its effect as We do, you

would understand. We have not touched upon it much, but I am going to now, because the grief of the world is so soon going to disappear, from the earth. You in America, to-day, can hardly conceive with all the grief you experience or have in the past, what this means. Of course the student body now are rising above that, but most of mankind even in America who do not understand this, still live in the grief of their loved ones' passing, etc.

What do you think of Europe! Nations of living death, and when I say that I mean every word of it! Conditions are bad enough in Germany and Italy; but in Russia, if ever living death existed upon this earth, it is there among all from children to the grown-ups. The sinister activity which has drawn them into that frightful condition is not always ignorant. The cunning is so great with which it has tried to keep those people occupied, making children, girls and boys, warriors of the future; instilling within them no honor for anything; and living only to destroy all that comes before them under the direction of their dictators. Yet within those people, from the children on up there is a rebellion that is something terrific, but they dare not show it. One day, they *will* show it and when they *do* the dictators of that land will quickly disappear. (applause)

Perhaps you would be interested to know why this terrific accumulation is there. The Law does not permit much to be said; but long centuries ago in Siberia, there was a terrific destructive focus which held its destructive activities there for many centuries.

Why do you suppose the Wisdom governing the activity of this planet, caused that land to

change?—for to-day, it is a region of waste and almost eternal cold. Yet it was once a semi-tropical climate. It was changed so as to hold in abeyance that destructive force until it could be governed and controlled. Its force was not entirely spent in the cataclysm, for only a small part of its destruction was released. Even with all you have seen, it is only a part of the cause that accounts for the conditions which are there.

Remember mankind comes again, again and again. Many times destructive individuals come back again and again building such frightful destructive conditions. Stalin is one of those unfortunate creatures. His fear is so great that I wonder the people do not observe it, close in upon him and finish the chapter. He is afraid even to sleep.

So is every person in this world who is doing wrong. Such a thing cannot long exist. They know they are doing wrong, but they are swept into the clutches of that destructive force and they do not know how to extricate themselves. Now mankind's release will come; for with all destructive individuals, their own destruction must close in upon them.

I ask you to observe the conditions of the next few months, possibly a year and a half or more. Observe all that takes place. You will see the Truth of the Words the Great Ones have given you. They have never given you anything but Truth, dear people, and never will; but you need to know that and you need to realize it so you co-operate with Life and enter into this Blessing which is offered as a free Gift of Love.

Since you of the western world knew nothing at all of these Great Magnificent Beings; knew

nothing at all of the Powers They wield; knew nothing at all of what you could do by the Power of your own application and your attention to the Presence of Life; knew nothing about where your individualized Presence was; then to think that more than three million people in America have come to know that they have above them the individualized Presence of God, the "Mighty I AM" —is in itself a Mighty Miracle!

Think what that means in re-establishing and adjusting conditions of the future, when only constructive forces, the most powerful known on earth, are being used by the vast body of mankind to bring about the change harmoniously and constructively in the government and all industries. Strikes will become unknown. Disagreements between capital and labor will soon be unknown because all have learned a mighty lesson in these conditions which have become so tragically destructive. Then with that will go mankind's fear of death.

I ask you, to-night, while I speak these Words to try to feel what it means out of the three million people in America whose attention has been called to this Great Truth, to know that half of them are rapidly gaining their Freedom from the fear of death. (applause) Now do you not see the magnificent Wisdom and Action of Life?

I think I must say it to you, to-night: Do you know that intense grief will open you to destructive forces almost as quickly as fear? That is why mankind has got to know this Law and why they just must understand Life in order to remove the fear of death—for there is no such thing in the Universe, dear people. You change your summer garments to winter, perhaps not so much in this

lovely land as you do in the east; and when you go to the mountains, you put on warmer garments, do you not? You have changed these flesh garments in the same way thousands of times and at each time your friends have gone on grieving when you discard them. How unnecessary!

Please, dear ones, remove that from yourselves forever. Your loved one who has left the body behind, is free from distress and has gone into the Octave of Light, if that one has lived a normal life. Such an one is happy. You might say to Me: "How about us who are left behind in conditions of great distress?" Well, in spite of all that has been said to the contrary, when your friends have left the earth and gone to the Octave of Light, they are dis-connected from the world of distress; and when you go to them during sleep, you too have forgotten your distress here. You should so rejoice in the Freedom of that visit. Because you do not retain the memory of it on awakening in the morning, is no reason why you have not had the joyful experience.

I tell you that sixty percent of the humanity of this earth, if they did not go forth from the body in their Higher Mental or etheric bodies at night while the body sleeps, would not live to be twelve years old because they must have the joy from the Octave of Light which is their Real Home, in order to have the energy, strength and sustaining Power to draw them back into the physical body during the day.

Life is very wise. Life has provided everything to give mankind happiness, but since the people have forgotten the Source of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and still have somewhat of a strug-

gle to come back into Its Great Reality, is no fault of Life. It is the fault of mankind's misunderstanding. So let us remove that, to-night and forever, from the vast student body of America and the world. Call for mankind's misunderstanding of Life and all grief to be forever removed from the earth and mankind.

I cannot tell you, to-night, just when this will occur, but We trust before the close of the Oakland Class that this stratum of grief from centuries of accumulation may be wholly or largely dissolved. When it *is*, mankind will begin to experience such happiness as they have never known possible in the human form. Then you who have become aware of your Great Presence of Life, know that from It comes all Happiness. You will have the fulness of this flow forth into your world in Its magnificent Beauty and Splendor.

Oh, my dear ones, when you really learn to see yourselves as you can be, then you will enter into this Great Happiness which stands just before you. Then, you no longer will know discordant conversation. So many of you beloved students are at the point, to-night, where if you would refuse to enter into one particle of disturbing destructive conversation, the glory of the heavens would open to you. You cannot afford to do it any more.

Now know that all these destructive forces are being governed by those whose Authority and Ability is able to do it at your call. Then, why be disturbed any more? Why think that any person, place, or condition can harm you? They cannot do it! You, the Power of Light, calling Its Mighty

dissolving Presence forth, what could harm or limit you longer, unless you still believe it? How can you still believe it, when you have come to know that Presence of Life and Its Infinite Power to act through you? Do not accept anything else, dear ones, any more. Stand in the Light! Move forward in It and let the Power of this Light be the Dominion surging before you, dissolving everything unlike Itself. Then you are the Victory of the Light! You are the Dominion over substance and energy, commanding Its harmonious action for you by the Power of Light.

That is why, since you are gaining rapid comprehension and power of your application and Freedom, I trust you blessed ones here who have stood against such odds in your little city, will feel your complete release. Know there is no person, place nor condition which can harm or limit you or touch the activity of this Light because everything that tries to fight It is dissolved by It. Isn't that a joyful thing? (applause)

I want to call your attention, beloved students to one powerful vital thing in your future application and especially to the beloved ones here. We have never said this before, but it is time it was said, showing you why you are the Victory of the Light. Let us take a vicious person for instance. When they begin to battle this Light and utter falsehoods against It, do you know what they are doing? They are powerfully connecting themselves with It; and the harder they fight It, the quicker It will take command. Therefore, you should worry who utters falsehoods concerning It. After all mankind is his own destroyer!

Remember that point! Since all of this has been

accomplished in spite of mankind, then as you go forward in the greater Freedom and understanding of Light, remember this point. Do not forget it, dear ones! How could you have missed that point? How could you have done it, when you know the power of your attention? You all forgot it, did you not? About this one point you surely did!

When a vicious individual's attention is upon this Light isn't he or she connecting himself or herself with that Light? Oh boy! I said that because that is just the way you all felt, and rightly you should. Then, do you not see how really you have come to the point now where you actually know, and when you or We say to any destructive force: "You have no power" you see the reason why. Isn't that practical? (applause)

You know that is not all there is to the power of your attention either. This might sound very unkind but do not take it so. You have heard about one-track minds, have you not? Well, do you know the human loves to travel in one track, never getting out? That is what you sometimes call a rut and how true it has been. Mankind got into that rut and they just really do not want to get out.

Notice of all the many things which you have understood in the activity of the power of your attention, this point escaped, did it not? I leave it to you. I feel such a relief Myself, because I am feeling your relief. If you will keep that in the fore-ground here in your application, you will do things that will astonish you, as surely as I am telling you. You will no longer have the slightest feeling of fear that any person can harm or limit you in anything.

I ask you to take for example the individuals in this audience who are sincere and with great determination calling the Power of their "I AM Presence" into action. They, through that call, are more powerful than those who oppose this Light. Your Presence is the Power of Life, and is It not the Light that you are calling forth? Then, anyone's attention directed to you, whether harmonious or otherwise, would be acting against this Light which you are calling forth. Do you get it? Remember, your Higher Mental Body is the Director of those Currents of Energy which flow forth at your call. Would there be anyone in human form who could oppose the Higher Mental Body and Its Powers of Light which you have called into action, which is the Wisdom of the Universe? Get this dear ones, please!

I want to fix this comprehension in you to-night with such anchorage that you will never again fear a human being as long as you live and that is for eternity. You must come into command of your world. We are going to help you do it right now. I tell you, knowing that all forces which seem to oppose you or this Light, will either be drawn into the Light or dissolved by It, then have you anything to worry about? You should worry who spreads falsehoods. Of course you must not accept them into your world. If you do, you will have to act them out. Do not answer openly, but just to yourselves: how many sitting in this room to-night, can honestly say to their Presence of their own Life that they do not fear persons, places or conditions? (applause)

You see, dear ones, in all This Understanding, you must get at it from an angle which takes from you forever any feeling that you are not the mas-

ter of yourselves and your world. We are helping to do it for you, to-night. That is so important, beloved ones. When you understand this, you will see how all destructive forces are dealing with this Power of Life and that is why you should be fearless. Then some of you would say to Me: "Well why in the world did you not bring this forth before?" Why didn't We? Mankind receives that for which they are ready and could any one of you tell Me what I should say which would be to your benefit or not?

Could you have said to Me: "You say certain things and we will get the benefit?" Well some have said that about Saint Germain—if He would do as they wanted Him to do, it would be wonderful; but such is not the case, however.

So, to-night, in My rapid observation of your requirements I think We have met them very nicely. (applause—audience rising) May I say something that is very joyful? In all the experiences of the Messengers thus far, we have never had an audience in which there was such complete adjustment and such complete relaxation from the fear of something limiting or harming them. (applause) I trust you will hold the memory of this firmly before you and that you will never again admit for a single moment in your thought, feeling or speech that there is any person, place or condition which can harm or limit you once again.

Stand in the Glory and Power of your "I AM Presence" and Its Light and draw to yourself Its own, for that is the Perfection of Life, dear ones. I thank you and bless you and rejoice with all My Heart at all that is yours to-night. Oh not because of any effort of Mine, but because there has arisen within you the clearness of comprehension, power, courage and strength which is fearless before man.

Oh, that is how you must feel. You must not feel that any person, place or condition can limit or harm you in the acknowledgment of your Great Presence of Life which is the Supreme Commander of all things in the human octave.

Oh, beloved ones, carry this with you, hold it Supreme within the mighty action of your call to the Mighty Powers of Light. Let It take command to-night! I feel so refreshed. I feel so glorified in you. Will you accept My Glory in you—acting the Supreme Commander, until you can be so aware of the Presence of all Life that It takes My place as the Commander of Life?

As a closing remark I call to your attention again, that the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings are One with your Perfection of Life. In this Mighty Changing Activity in the Dominion of Light upon this earth, greater and greater and greater will be the Power and the Authority of Great Beings of Light, the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Masters and the Legion of Light to render Assistance. Since the Cosmic Light has commanded the earth to awaken and emit more Light, then it is out of the hands of mankind. It is within the Hand and Power of the Great Cosmic Light which no human being may long resist and still remain in the physical body. Therefore, the Powers of Light will remove the destructive forces from this earth.

Go on with your Mighty application, have patience and let the Great Power of Light take Its greater, greater and greater Dominion each day to act for your Freedom, your Happiness, Perfection and the Limitless Supply of all good things that you require in the Service of the Light.

I thank you.

· AMERICA FIRST ·

WE ask all the "I AM" Students in their Group Activities to please realize as never before, the seriousness and imperative need of America at this time. We ask them to conserve their energy all possible, so as to be as joyful and as dynamic in their Group Activities in the decreeing.

Please do not feel that social activity is part of the Service to the Light. It is not! If you have time and energy that is not occupied by your daily service in the outer world, please give it to America now in your Decrees in the Study Groups. That is better than giving it in the trenches of war.

The breakfasts before or during the large classes of the Messengers are always a Service to the Light, but breakfasts and dinners just for social activity do not belong in this Service of the Light. Will you all please be governed accordingly?

With all our Love,

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

"In the acknowledgment of your 'I AM Presence,' through the Higher Mental Body you become Its Discriminating Intelligence. This you CAN call forth with the fulness of Its Power, to prompt and correct you at any given moment."

—Jesus.

"Do you understand, that there is but one Law acting in all the Universe and that is the Law of YOUR Life? It is ever-expanding and self-sustaining, for there is no limit to what you can understand, even the Great Cosmic Activities of Life."—Jesus.

· OUR LOOSE-LEAF DECREE BOOK ·

T IS our great joy to announce the release of a loose-leaf "I AM" DECREE BOOK, in green cloth binding stamped in gold-leaf to match the Saint Germain Series. It will be marked SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES, Volume VII.

It will be the channel for new Decrees as they are given from time to time and the most important of those which the student body are now using and which need to be continued.

The Decrees will be printed on the same kind of paper as the other books of the Series and will be published and copyrighted by the Saint Germain Press.

The holders will sell for $1.50 each and the Decrees at 1c per page, plus sales tax and shipping charges. They are obtainable in any quantity desired from the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Ill.

Group Leaders, "I AM" Reading Rooms and Sanctuaries who want these Decrees for their Group Activities should keep their standing order on file at the Saint Germain Press.

This Loose-leaf Decree Book fills a growing need to get the Ascended Masters' Emergency Decrees into the hands of the people within twenty-four or forty-eight hours.

In view of the conditions facing America and the world in its greatest crisis, the Ascended Masters want all under this Radiation, which means all that is Constructive, to call forth the maximum Power of Light to annihilate every vicious condition in America and the world and to prevent the destruction of whole nations by insane fiends who start war for any reason whatsoever.

We shall enforce the full protection of our copyrights, in order to keep this Activity of the Ascended Masters 100% correct. Therefore, DO NOT COPY!

The lyrics to the songs which have come through Mr. Ballard will also be available at the same rate as the Decrees.

This makes the latest lyrics and Decrees always available to all the students within forty-eight hours at the most and will facilitate the release of the Power and Victory of Light into any physical condition with very great speed.

We thank and bless all for their fullest cooperation with us in this respect for the complete Freedom and Perfection of all.

—Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard

NOTICE

· SAINT GERMAIN'S REQUEST ·

San Francisco Class—August 13, 1939

No Group Leader that has ever turned aside from this Light can ever come back and be a Group Leader again. Remember that! That is Law!

"Once the students UNDERSTAND and are able to give immediate response to those Wondrous Inner Promptings from their 'Mighty I AM Presence,' then Divine Order will quickly come in the world, and all chaos caused by human concepts will disappear."—Jesus.

"The very beginning of your application in calling forth greater Harmony, greater Perfection, greater Wisdom from your Presence to act within you and your world, is the FOCAL POINT of the Great Light which will one day flood your being."—Jesus.

"In very great calmness and serenity turn to your 'I AM Presence' and keep calling It into action, until you have the full VOLUME of Its Power released to produce Its Perfection in you and for you."—Jesus.

"It does not matter what the opinions of the outer world are, but it does matter greatly what is within your feeling."—Jesus.

"I say to all people of America and the earth: 'You who have said you love Me so greatly, must remember that you cannot have Me without Saint Germain and all the other Ascended Masters. They are ONE in Life's Great Eternal Perfection. They have gained Their Victory, as you are now endeavoring to do. Through Self-conscious application in calling Their own God Power, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Light of the World, into action They have won Their Victory. They have dissolved and consumed all discord which has been created in each one's mind, body and world, or generated through the lack of understanding. They have replaced it by the Power, the Purity, the Perfection of the Presence of Life'."—Jesus.

"Purity in thought and feeling IS IMPERATIVE. Harmony MAINTAINED in your feeling is imperative, if you want to be free quickly. Stand with your 'I AM Presence' and call It to take command; take out of your feeling world all human desire and hold Its Dominion forever. This is the definite, positive Activity by which you can quickly be free."—Jesus.

"Never imagine for one moment that you can be free without constantly calling to your 'Mighty I AM Presence' for greater and greater release from outer discord and for intensification of Its own Light and Energy which gives Life to your body."—Jesus.

"During My Ministry in giving Assistance to mankind, when I said: 'Thy sins be forgiven thee,' I erased the record of that imperfection for the individual. Are you aware that for everyone to whom I spoke those Words, that they became a PERMANENTLY established Law? It is the same to-day. When you call your 'Mighty I AM Presence' into action, It becomes the PERMANENTLY established Law for you and your world."—Jesus.

"You are no longer at the mercy of uncertain information, of uncertain instruction which might at some point lead you astray. No one can make a single mistake in the application of This Understanding if he be sincere! If your motive is wrong, then your energy will be requalified by your own feelings and produce that which is wrong in your world. Energy itself does not discriminate!"

—Jesus.

"Remember you are just beginning; you have entered into the Stream of Life which IS WITHOUT LIMIT. Try to feel this with such great joy, that it expands the Light within you. As It continues to expand, your comprehension will become greater and greater. Then in flashes, one after the other, the 'I AM Presence' will flash forth into your consciousness, into your feeling world, Its Mighty Revealing Activity. Your Presence which beats your heart and gives you Life is Allwise, for It can call to Itself any information from the furtherest parts of the Universe at will."

—Jesus.

"Do you quite comprehend to-day the marvel of the slightest activity of your attention? Behold your Reality! and then comprehend that the moment your attention is upon your Great Source of Life, the 'Mighty I AM Presence,' that very moment your Ascension has begun. Every moment you give earnest sincere attention to your Presence, you are increasing, intensifying your climb to Its Goal. This IS the Goal of all Life."—Jesus.

"Remember! and I say this to the whole world: 'All of you who have loved Me, remember Saint Germain has brought forth the continuation of that which I started two thousand years ago. Today, there has come in America the example of the Ascension. If you can be sufficiently patient, later there will come the Example to the whole outer world of the Ascension. It is Real! It is practical! It is within the reach of many of mankind to-day, and by that I mean in this embodiment'."—Jesus.

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

ALVIN THEATRE, 26 North 7th Street
September 3rd to 10th (8 days) Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, Wesley Temple Bldg., Grant and Stevens, Minneapolis, Minn.**
"I AM" Reading Room, 220 River Blvd., Saint Paul, Minn.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, Madison and Wacker Drive
September 22nd to October 1st Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 9th Floor Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO

B. of L. E. AUDITORIUM, St. Clair and Ontario Streets
October 13th to October 22nd Inclusive
For Information: **"I AM" Reading Room, 1222 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

November 3rd to 12th Inclusive—10 Days
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE
Broad and Poplar Streets
For Information Contact: **MRS. FRANCES K. EKEY**
Majestic Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 24th to December 3rd Inclusive—10 Days
MASONIC TEMPLE, 13th & New York Ave., N.W.
For Information Contact: **"I AM" READING ROOM**
1711 "M" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
WAAF—Chicago, Illinois
September 15 to 21 inclusive, 2:00 to 2:15 P.M.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD
WAAF—Chicago, Illinois
September 22 to October 1 inclusive, 2:00 to 2:30 P.M.

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays 7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	1:15-1:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WATL, Atlanta, Georgia	5:30-5:45 P.M. Tuesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence."
Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates.
Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8.
Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS

THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These are especially charged with Powerful Healing Activity.

GODDESS OF LIBERTY .....

VICTORY .....

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA .....

MINUTE MEN OF SAINT GERMAIN .....

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00, *Postpaid $1.15*

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50c, *Postage 5c*

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

GODDESS OF LIBERTY—Arranged for 21-piece Band. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.15*

PHONOGRAPH AND VICTOR RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP MEDITATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP MEDITATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard
108-A—MALE CHORUS (Minute Men of Saint Germain) Original ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
108-B—MALE CHORUS (Victory) ..... Minute Men of Los Angeles
116-A—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)
116-B—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Trio—Harp, Violin, Novachord)

Price each $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

(Note: All other Records have temporarily been withdrawn and will be replaced as quickly as possible with instrumental numbers.)

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE 'I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

"I AM"-The POWER of LIGHT

I.

AM," Oh, "I AM"—the Power of Light!
Almighty and Dazzling, Its Glory bright
Illumines the Spheres of Infinity,
Enfolds every form on earth makes it free!

II.

"I AM," Oh, "I AM"—the Power of Light
Pouring Perfection in Victory's Might
To bless those who call and seek the God Way
Of Life's Glorious Plan for this Cosmic Day.

III.

"I AM," Oh, "I AM"—the Power of Light!
Whose Great Healing Rays from Love's Cosmic Height,
Pour Their Pure Substance to bless and set free,
To light every eye and make it to see!

IV.

"I AM," Oh, "I AM"—the Power of Light!
Master of all by My Fiat of Right,
Holding the Cosmos in Order Supreme,
My Limitless Life floods forth Its Great Stream.

V.

"I AM," Oh, "I AM"—the Power of Light!
Consuming forever all earthly night
And flashing thru space the Great Unfed Flame,
I speak Life's Great Word—the Almighty Name!

VI.

"I AM," Oh, "I AM"—the Power of Light!
Controlling mankind by My Cosmic Might,
Which answers each call—fulfills My Command,
Then BE all My Light! Hold Victory's Hand!

—Chanera

· COSMIC MASTER RAY-O-LIGHT'S ·
· DISCOURSE ·

Minneapolis Class—September 10, 1939

IT is very fitting this afternoon in the information which will be conveyed, that this be My first Expression to the people of this earth for a long period of time.

There are many who are lending Their Qualities to the people of earth in this great crisis of, shall we use the term, Cosmic conflict; because the ultimate will be the Force and Dominion of the Cosmic Light which will end all conflict upon this earth. (applause)

Won't you be seated, and would you be kind enough to remain seated during the time I am talking to you, owing to the Service which I wish to render? No matter what I say that fills you with enthusiasm, just remain seated, so We may do all possible for you. Keep as relaxed and comfortable as you can.

I am sure that there are many who will rejoice, yet there are others who will rebel and hate the Messengers and probably Us, for this which I am going to say to you. That for which many of you have called, has been accomplished. The completion of it took place at twelve o'clock to-day, when the Great Cosmic Light in Its particular Activity and Force found Its Anchorage and Residence here. Will you please observe the word—"Residence here"!

Those who are spiritualistically inclined will probably not like Us and the Messengers; but all discarnate entities have been removed from the State of Minnesota! So, if you are accustomed to receiving communications from those individu-

als, you will find them conspicuous by their absence. Therefore, such communications will be within the mind of the individual, not from the discarnates.

It is an unhappy condition indeed when there are those who want such communications. They have desired them throughout these many years—of course not knowing their Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," and yet seeking assistance. It is not to be wondered at that many fell under the belief of spiritualistic communication; but that is ended for this earth, beloved friends of America and fellow students. My Coming, to-day, is the hastening of its end.

Mankind must once again turn wholly to their own Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM." There is no alternative! It must be done and does that sound authoritative? Well it *is* the Authority of Life and We but voice that Authority. I ask you to watch this point, for if you will follow the Dictations that have been given by these Great Ones, you will find in every single instance without exception, They speak with the Authority of Life. In the vast number of Dictations which have been given, there is not one conflicting thing in all put together. Therefore, you must know that all these Dictations come from the Great Wisdom of Life.

It would be very well for the student body at least, to observe this, for thru it will come the confidence and assurance to each one that you are not dealing with a questionable source but instead you are dealing with an Infallible Source which is the Truth.

In regard to the Great Cosmic Beings who have come forth from within the Great Silence to ren-

der this Service to the earth: while it is in answer to the call from mankind, yet do you think it for those Great Ones to come again—those who had retired from the world of human conflict, awaiting through the centuries for a possible return? Do you understand Me when I say—"a possible return"? That is exactly what I mean, for if your Beloved Friend of the Ages (Saint Germain) had not brought to your attention This Vast Understanding, not One of These Great Beings would have returned—not even the Great Cyclopea would have come forth with more than ordinary power.

All of this Assistance is bringing a vast change. While It was very briefly stated by the Great Goddess of Liberty, yet She spoke of It to you. How wonderful it would be, if all the students of the land comprehended what Her closing Statement was. You have It before you. Dwell upon it! Realize all that It means to you, America and this earth.

These Great Beings do not deal just with human beings and their advancement. They deal with the Power and the expansion of the Light of this earth, and that is Part of My Presence here.

I did think I would explain to you what My Name means, but not yet. However, It means quite as much to you individually as It does to the earth. In the beginning there was Light and out of Light came all that is in form; and to that Light must all return. You came out of the Light and you must return Home. That is a Command! You have no choice any longer, beloved children of this earth.

What a pitiful thing it is, to observe those who allow vicious feelings to turn them aside. They

must go thru such agonizing experiences before that viciousness can be burned out so the Light within them will cause them to see clearly again. Such has to be! Such is the Law of Life and the Command of Life! Therefore, no longer are human opinions and feelings considered. Does that sound even harsh, when you have had free will so long and have wasted centuries of time and the energy of Life? Do you wonder then, to-day, that Life says, you may not do that longer?

The earth must emit more Light, to hold its place in this system and that Light has to expand through human beings; and when Life commands, human beings will one day bow to that Command. Life is commanding now in this Great Out-Pouring of Cosmic Light which found Its Residence in your state at twelve o'clock to-day. (applause) Chicago has had a rain of Light to-day and the atmosphere of that city will never forget it for the atmosphere of the stock yards in Chicago will have changed its color very greatly. (applause)

Beloved children of the earth, if you have been in the jungles and have seen animals tear each other to pieces for food, it should take the desire for animal food out of you. You know mankind criticizes the animals for tearing each other to pieces for food but human animals capture the helpless animals and put them through boiling water to secure food. Which is the greater animal, the one in the jungle with four legs or the one with two? Do you feel unkindly to Me because I am putting the Truth to you plain. You know the further We go, the plainer We must get; and the deeper We go into the Understanding of Life, the more unadulterated must be our language.

Yes think—in those stock yards of Chicago alone, outside of the other cities of America and

the world, of the animals that have gone into the use of mankind—internal use. Yet vicious individuals in America accuse the Messengers of telling individuals to kill their pets, when human beings are killing full grown pets all the time in the stock yards. Isn't it childish and imbecilical for human beings to take such attitudes? Most of those individuals who criticize and condemn just fill their stomachs cram jam full of animals.

Children of the Light, you can no longer side step the Reality of Life. Mankind has got to face Life! Think of it, this of which I speak is only one phase of that which mankind must correct. Take the barrels and barrels and barrels of intoxicants that are used by the people of earth! Think of the vast sums of money which are spent for them. That money would produce homes for all human beings in America. Yet they drink it up and forget their responsibility to Life in themselves. That is the second thing to remember and use the Law to correct.

The third phase is the vast vast use of tobacco. Millions are spent for tobacco to smoke your brain and preserve your stomach, because it is somewhat of a preservative. If tobacco were used for the one purpose for which it is any good, it would be quite wonderful; because tobacco, strange as it may seem, has certain healing qualities. Moistened tobacco put on a sore will cleanse and purify it. That is the only thing it is good for; but you have other things far superior, for instance your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Now, who do you suppose is having to take care of all these things which you put into yourself internally? There are the animals that you swallow, the intoxicants that you swallow and the

tobacco you smoke and chew! Who do you suppose has to take care of that? Do you think Life wants it? Don't mind if I talk plain, I have to! I ask you, beloved ones, silently to decide within yourself, does your Life want any of those things? You know It does not! Yet you expect it to be so gracious and kind as to take care of what you put down there. When your system gets charged and filled with the substance that is not needed or really wanted, the Great Presence of Life must proceed to find means to eliminate it from the System and from the blood. Many times it is never done!

When I see among the children of earth, people crippled with arthritis—I wonder how they can do these things. I could give you another name for that, thru which they lose the use of their bodies. My dear people, think what you impose upon your Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," to dissolve and remove from your body. Then, you wonder that you are ill and distressed.

Do you think that We come along just to deprive you of something? My dear people, We come to set you free, but you cannot go free, as long as you hold on to those things that have bound you to this earth. Those I have mentioned, are just a few of them.

This will sound very strange to you perhaps, but think it over. Did you ever know a real American who had a brewery? Think it over and see! You know you ought to be willing to get down to the Truth of Life and understand it. You know that almost every brewery in America was originated by people from Germany! Why? To make money, all from putting into the stomachs of individuals that which incapacitates them.

Think in Germany, of the millions of barrels of beer that are consumed in one year; then it spreads to other nations. The renegades from England, France, America and other nations, went to the South Sea Islands and brought human disease to those Islanders who had lived a pure Life free from disease of any kind. That is the desire and the human law of so-called educated human beings.

I am talking very plain, dear people, because you must understand these Laws of Life, if you want to be free! You must let go of the things that bind you, if you want to be free! I am not your judge whether you pay attention and stop or not but I bring them to your attention and you must decide for yourselves what you are going to do.

If it be necessary, the Great Ascended Masters will choose some among the young people of America and make them examples to the rest of the world by holding them free from any of these things which make age and decrepit human forms. They would stand them among the people and show them the difference between a pure body and one that is not.

Not considering what has been your past accumulation, you come into this Life in a body so clean and so pure. Regardless of the conditions of the parents, except in a few instances, the child because of the Guardian Angel before it is born, has a clean body; but when it begins to observe the radiation of the people about it, it begins to take on their habits and conditions. That is the responsibility of parenthood among mankind, for manhood and womanhood of this earth! Yet people have given it no attention to speak of.

While it is not always so, many times the inharmony of the parents and the association around the child cause the child to come into very disobedient action which would otherwise be absent. Yet the child is blamed for its disobedience while its associates often are the ones who need the spanking. When you are irritated how could you expect to drive a force through your hand to correct a child and bring obedience? You might temporarily, but it builds up a resistance which does no good.

Beloved people, try to see and understand your obligations to Life and to your fellow beings. I speak again the very Plain Truth! You have no right to think of each other except to pour out your blessings upon each other. Would that not be a wonderful world? Every human being blessing every other human being? Paradise would reign in your land—but who is ready to do it? Who has the Self-control (God-control) to do it? Ordinarily it is not there, but now you have become acquainted with the Presence of your Life, the "Mighty I AM," which will govern and bring all good things into real permanent action if you will allow It to do so.

I say to you, beloved children of this earth, watch It! and you will see the Cosmic Light taking Its Command upon this earth and through human beings. It is only recently that I came forth into the atmosphere of earth from a long, long, long period of absence; but in observing its conditions and seeing the Great Remedial Agent which Saint Germain has been to this land, I stand in salutation to Him. (applause) Those Others who have come forth to render Assistance are quite of My same Opinion. To you who are giving Him

assistance in the octave of earth I say: "Go on beloved ones, with greater earnestness, intensity and determination than ever. Remember, He is your Friend! we are your Friends, very, very Great Friends."

We probably shall speak more and more plainly the Truth of Life to you, so do not mind. Do not feel unkind to Us, because We shall go on just the same, for the Great Law of Life demands it. We would not willingly say anything to hurt you, but you must know We are speaking of the Law, not of personalities. Whatever your habits or conditions may be, is not Our concern, except that you may be free from them if they be limiting. We cite the Law to you concerning these conditions which are depriving you of what you ought to and can have. If that can help you, then We feel We can be of Real Service; but if it antagonizes you and makes you determined not to give obedience, then We would not feel so sure that We have rendered a service. Notice, the motive and service is the same, but the difference in your acceptance is the determiner of what will act for you.

You know My dear ones, We long to, with the Fire-breath of God, burn into your consciousness for vivid action, the full Power of those simple faculties which you are using every moment of the day that you might know what they mean to you and what they can do for you, when rightly used. (They are your attention, your physical eyesight, your vision and your qualification.) They are the most stupendous things in the use of mankind to-day. Even just one of those mighty faculties, can lift you to the heights or drag you to the depths and that one is your attention.

I am going to say one thing to you that no one of the Great Ones has said. In changing your feeling, the quick powerful instantaneous change of your attention, will oft-times perform so-called miracles for you thru the change of your attitude. If in *instantaneous action* with your determination to change a feeling, you change your *attention* in conjunction with it, you will have accomplished tremendously powerful things. I repeat that so you will be sure to get this point: If you wish to change your desire—suppose it is the change from a wrong desire to a powerful constructive desire which is your "I AM Presence": If you change that desire instantaneously holding your attention on the "I AM Presence" or on some wholly constructive thing, you will have *eased* the release of that quality from yourself with tremendous power and speed.

You see the trouble with mankind is they are not allowing these things to act in conjunction with, and harmonious to, each other. For instance: when Love, Wisdom and Power are all acting in conjunction as one, they become a very powerful activity. If one is acting independent of the other, it is only a part of the activity. Now when you bring your power of qualification, your vision and your attention into one point for action, the results will be instantaneous. That is why it is so important for you to become anchored in this Definite Power.

In My short observation among the student body, I have asked Saint Germain and the Divine Director, whether it would not be possible and wise to bring forth that which would show you the condition of the child body which is four years old and that which is twenty-four so you might

observe the change, wholly through association, which had been brought into that flesh structure. Then mankind would begin to understand what the vibratory action of individuals means to each other.

I must speak plain to you again. Your Great Ascended Master Jesus said to you, the last enemy to be overcome was so-called death. Well what do you think is the last activity which that enemy uses to hold its domination and what is the motive back of that? Misuse of the sex activity. That is how death has held its dominion upon the face of this earth—because of the waste of that energy which must remain within the human form, if it is to continue to live. Yet the vast number of mankind even to-day, rebel like fury and think that it is still perfectly justifiable.

If you believe and accept that suggestion, you will remain bound a long time. The sex activity was given to mankind for pro-creation of their kind alone, and for no other reason! When it is misused, mankind pays terrific penalty for that disobedience to the Law of Life. That disobedience is the cause of all failure in health, failure in business, failure in achievement of every kind.

I think one of the greatest crimes on your earth to-day, is the mass suggestion sweeping into the activity of mankind, that when a lady or gentleman comes to about fifty years of age, he or she is past the stage of usefulness. What a tragedy! What a pity! Such an one should be just at the supreme point of dominion in the earthly Life because of the experience which brought them to that point. There is one in your audience here, to-day, who is seventy years old and yet has the alertness of mentality and action of a child. There will be

thousands and *thousands* in the future who will restore and hold that youthful activity to a hundred and seventy, if necessary.

Perhaps some of you have not known, but We well know that in the ancient periods mankind sustained Life two, three and four hundred years in one body. Oh yes, the year calendar was the same as it is to-day; but as mankind wasted more and more of their energy, the Life span became less and less. That is your fault, dear people, because you live again, again and again!

Are you not grateful and happy that your Beloved Saint Germain has brought these things to your attention which are enabling you, if you so choose, to be free in this embodiment?

I speak directly to the students. Will you please be kind enough not to become discouraged at your most sincere effort. When your motive is magnificent and you find you have not achieved all you feel you should, do not become discouraged but go on, and on, and on. You can be sure you will have all the Assistance necessary when you are making your sincerest and most determined effort. Do not worry about what has not been achieved. Go on doing your best and then you will always find a Friend suddenly grasping your hand and raising you up.

Oh, that all the student body could understand fully the privilege which is yours to-day in the magnificent Assistance given now which has never been given before on earth. It is a three-fold activity for your Freedom truly. First, the earth must emit the Light necessary to hold its balance in the system. Second; the Power of Light must restore the happiness which mankind has known before upon this earth innumerable times. Having

forgotten and receded from It, people have come into the limitations and privations of to-day. Third; this Light which Saint Germain has brought to you is the Open Door to your Ascension. Nine times, two of which you have no outer mention, mankind have risen to great Perfection. Then, because of listening to the lowering suggestions from each other, have pulled themselves back into limitations again.

Observe, dear beloved students! If you who have this great privilege succumb and listen to the things that make you doubt and fear or which deprive you of the Blessings of this Great Light, you are doing the same thing again. Now if you want to do it, you will remain a long time in these privations. I am informed just now that someone has told you, the person who turns another from this Light is ten times worse than if he or she had deprived another of the physical body because such people are causing doubt to register in the feeling world of that individual, which only the Great Law Itself knows how long it may take to remove. So be careful what you do, dear people. If you do not like a thing or cannot be harmonious to it, you had better be silent. The Great Ones I am told, have informed the student body of this, but still people go on ignoring it. It is too bad.

I am not as well acquainted with you as many of the Others. Perhaps I have not well introduced Myself, but I think I require no introduction. Today, I am giving you that which is your Freedom if you will accept and use It. The Words you hear the Messenger speaking as I flash them to him, are a very small part; but the Radiance that is enveloping you! If you will accept It or call your Higher Mental Body to accept It, in the

fulness of the Force with which I give It to you, It will be an Almighty Sustaining Power.

Remind yourselves often of what the Great Ones have said: that when They supply you with Their Substance of Light, It makes a permanent connection between you and Them. Do you understand all that means to you? Please do not let the attention of the outer world, deprive you of the memory of *That* which would give you such strength, Power and Freedom so quickly.

When this class is over to-day, do not drop back into the vibratory action of the outer world as you begin to move in it again. Please do not do it. You need not, if you will so determine. You can move in that same Great Serenity, still surrounded by this Radiance which will be sustained about you, if you so decree it; if you so determine. Then, refuse at any time all suggestion that you have not that same Radiance which is here on this Great Day.

The far reaching Power of this Ascension Day is one of the Greatest Out-pourings in the experience of the Messenger because of the release of the Cosmic Light to-day. Every student in America and the world will feel It with great power and intensity. Shall I tell you one thing that happened? Two Groups of the student body in Africa at the moment this touched in Chicago, stood involuntarily and gave praise to the Presence of Life and the Cosmic Beings! That is how far reaching Its Great Power is. Every Group of students in America, Australia, New Zealand and the various places will feel it definitely. Then you must see what This Outpouring means, My dear ones, and how We do actually transcend time and space.

You do this constantly right here on earth and yet you do not take notice unless your attention is especially called to it. Your beloved Messenger brought to your attention the fact that she talked to one in London and the answer was instantaneous. There was no time nor space to her was there? You think of the Ascended Masters Who live without cognizing time and space except when functioning in the human octave. You are doing the same thing in many instances, but you do not see it nor accept it.

You are now here in Minneapolis. Suppose one of you went to the telephone and called Los Angeles. Would there be any time or space between your conversations? Would you not answer each other just as if you stood here in the same room? Music is everywhere in the atmosphere of earth and is a part of it; but you do not hear it ordinarily unless you place a radio in the room. Then it is there. You can get almost any kind you want; but when you tune into the Music of the Spheres, you will have Music which will be a Glory never to be forgotten.

My dear ones, have you forgotten that in the Cave of Symbols in the Wyoming Rockies, there is a radio that can bring the Music of the Spheres to your ears? When mankind become attuned enough, these things will come out for your constant use—but only when the astral or psychic world is forever dissolved from this earth. Then, it cannot form a connection with those of earth and broadcast deception to the mankind, as it has done for so many centuries.

I wish I might go on hour after hour, unfolding to you more of the great Beauties of Life and all that you are privileged to receive and use; but

seeing the Messenger look at his watch, I take it for granted that he is still recognizing time and space. Perhaps in this instance, it is quite justifiable.

I thank you for listening to Me so kindly. I really do. You do not feel so unkindly to Me after all. However, I love you with a Love that few could understand—a Love that is this Almighty Cleansing, Purifying Power, My Own Substance, which I have given you to-day. It is the Presence, the Substance of Pure Divine Love. I thank you.

Supply Decree:

"Mighty Beloved Infinite 'I AM Presence'," all Great Beings and Forces of Light who govern the avenue of supply to mankind, release and keep in our hands for use at all times ten times more money than is required to bring forth Perfection in all Groups here; to supply everyone under this Radiation with the fulness of every good thing to carry this Light forward to every human being on the face of this earth; to bring forth our Perfect Radio Station, until these Broadcasts encircle the earth once an hour; to bring forth our Glorious Temples of Light in every city on the face of this planet.

Blaze forth within these Activities the Full Force of the Unfed Flame. See that Ascended Master Healings, Freedom and Light come to the people everywhere; see that there is always provided an abundance for their up-keep and all is used in the Service of the Light for the Freedom of mankind, directed by Saint Germain's Ascended Master Consciousness and Directing Intelligence.

We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every call, instantly, infinitely and eternally.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE · · MUSICALE ·

Minneapolis, Minn.—September 11, 1939

MOST gracious, beloved Children of the Light! how happy you have made Me in your co-operation with all that I wish to do here and all that I have waited some two years to do. You cannot quite estimate at this time what has been done for your cities and state. Only the evidence of the activities of the future will perhaps make you feel quite sure that what We have said really was accomplished; but I assure you, you will see plenty of evidence—that is, if you will take notice of your feelings.

From within out comes all Perfection, and before the outer man becomes aware of all that has taken place within, there are sometimes great, very great things, achieved both individually and for the city, state and nation.

You have heard of the discoveries by the outer scientific world of their powers of destruction. Do you think We have watched idly by during these discoveries? Do you not think We have that which will counteract anything that the human can discover? Be assured We are *not* sleeping in all the requirements of to-day.

There are conditions growing in Europe which could I reveal them to you just now, I think you

would all be standing on the backs of your seats. We are greatly encouraged to-night. For that reason I cannot talk long to you, but Our hopes are very high and I thank these beloved artists for lending Us that which I think will be the energy required for this achievement yet, before tomorrow's dawn. (applause)

In the requirements and achievements which have been attained thus far, so much has been done that We may not mention. Do you quite follow Me when I say some things We must call your attention to and other things We may not until a certain time, in fact until the achievement is complete?

As your beloved Lotus informed you, five of the most powerful secret submarines have been dissolved. (applause) You will notice in Our Activities there is no such thing as restoration. When We act it is finished, and your Beloved Bob, Rex and K-17 have called to Their Assistance certain Ones of the Legions of Light.

This much I shall tell you. If you had a sheet of your hardest metal four inches thick, that Ray which We utilize can bore through it in an instant, because it melts it; and in this activity of the dissolving of these secret submarines, the dissolving process began from within. Do you quite follow Me—from the inner? Those submarines will never be raised.

Now dear ones, since the most powerful destructive forces known to man have been unleashed at this time, much of which the outer world does not know, then it is up to Us to quiet this force to save such terrific destruction of innocent human beings. Do you think that the nations of the world want to go to war? Never! I

may not say outwardly, because We do not want the world's attention upon it, but there are things going on in the ammunition plants of the world that will astonish the world and will delight those in the field of battle.

Remember, beloved ones, when We have the authority and the Dispensations for certain things, We move with Great Speed and Power; and nothing in the world stands before Us, when the Authority is given Us to act. This is the first time in the history of earth that Ascended Beings have taken any physical part in the activities of warfare. I trust this shall end all warfare for this earth! (applause)

When We have accomplished that which We hope, and which We are starting before dawn, it might cause the duration of the war to be comparatively short. (applause) The war lords and the dictators have had another visit! (applause) This time with very much greater definiteness! (applause) You know when you become very intense, you talk very straight and plain, don't you? Well We can be quite as forceful, if necessary. I believe this time they understand Us. (applause)

It is quite unusual, when dictators find themselves enmeshed in their own nets how strangely that arrogant power disappears. (applause) Look at the old Kaiser to-day. Once a great war lord of Germany whose arrogance knew no bounds. When he was shorn of the power, he became a very ordinary being. That ought to be an example to the world, for he had already built his ivory throne for America. Yet he lives in seclusion to-day.

Why will not mankind see that there is a Power greater than man, since his creator is still surviving? How puny the mind of man that can

acquire and accumulate such arrogance as they think to dominate the world.

Through hundreds of centuries, mankind somewhere has thought of and talked the brotherhood of man; and usually the more they talked the further it receded from them. This time there will be less talk and more action!

Therefore, beloved ones, may I even urge you to remember again how fortunate you are, that the Light in you was strong enough to bring you to this Great Light? My dear ones, it is the Light of Eternity, the Light that beats each human heart and puny mankind turn up their noses and sneer at Us and at this Great Light. People who have studied or pretended to study these Great Laws for forty years, turn up their noses at Us. Some of them have been in this auditorium during these eight days, and they have pretended to know Morya and Kuthumi. They have pretended to serve Them and they came in, sneered and turned up their noses at Me. One day, I shall meet them in the Tangible Body and then I shall ask them to repeat it.

Beloved ones, I am quite Real. My Body is far more enduring than yours, for It is Eternal. Yet, I can make It far more tangible than yours, when I choose to do so. We can well afford to abide Our time. We never get in a hurry. I want you people of Minneapolis to know that I am very Real; for if much more of the conditions go on here that have in the past two years in opposition to this Light, I shall walk through this city in My Tangible Body, and I guarantee you when I do that, all opposition to this Light will stop! (applause)

Ignorant foolish people for no reason at all are opposing the very Light that beats their hearts

and that is what We represent, beloved students and friends. The Ascended Masters are the Power, the same as your own "Mighty I AM Presence," except that We have greater Power in the human octave since the "Mighty I AM Presence" of the unascended being has nothing to do with the human octave. It acts at Cosmic Levels and leaves the Higher Mental Body to care for the human form.

Dear people, try to understand this Law and then be so firm in Its Great Power of Light which is you. Those frail human forms that cannot lift a finger without the Presence of Life above them, claim authority and dominion over this Great Light. It is childish! It is foolish! One day, they will find it out. That is why I say to you, friends who have been so staunch to this Light, go on and on, and I promise, you will never regret it through eternity.

We have brought certain forces into subjection so far as the student body is concerned. If you will stand staunch in the Light and listen to no silly vicious false gossip, you will go forward into your Freedom financially and every other way. I have the Treasure-house of the Universe to draw from, if I had not, this Light would never have been carried these five years.

People are not interested enough to realize that this Light is the Freedom of all mankind; but We know It and We are going to stand by It, until It takes Its Dominion. When the Messengers left Los Angeles, We could not have believed that all could have been accomplished which has been. I ask you to observe that in the most vicious attempt to interfere with the expansion of this Light by very vicious individuals turning aside, with the absolute deliberate intent to wreck the student

body of America, those individuals were wrecked instead. (applause)

When I say that someone who has turned aside from this Great Light has failed, you will do well not to try to drag such an one back. I know what I am talking about when I say someone has failed and that they may not return to this Light in this embodiment. When people become deliberately vicious without any reason, then they have gone too far. The Light demands recompense and it must be given! Therefore, beloved ones, be unconcerned about who turns aside. Go on with your eyes fixed upon the "I AM Presence" and your hands in the Hands of the Ascended Masters. Then you will go forward quickly into your Freedom in every way.

Oh, what a pity mankind even though unfamiliar with this Great Light, cannot see how magnificent these beloved Messengers have gone forth under My Direction and have won this Almighty Victory! (applause) When it is too late there will be hundreds who would give their right arms to reach the presence of these Messengers—and mark what I tell you. I am not always going to allow these Messengers to drive their human selves to the last ounce of energy. It is My Hope, tonight, soon We shall have conditions where We can give them a rest. Then when some things occur in America and the rest of the world, people will begin to see the opportunity that they have lost.

It is just as a lady said the last time the Messengers were in New York. She sent the Messenger a note and said: "By my being so foolish as to listen to false gossip, I deprived Myself for three years of the Blessing of this Great Light. Finally, I grew strong enough to come and see for myself,

then I saw what I had missed." Just so, will it be with thousands and perhaps hundreds of thousands in America, because the puny vicious human mind says that this Light is not Real; that these Dictations are not Real; that I am not Real; how imbecilical it is. If you allow yourselves to be interfered with by that, then it is too bad for you, dear people. Every Dictation recorded is given by the individual whose Name is there! and I *dare* any living human being to stand before Me and tell Me that that is not true!

Dear people, for the sake of those who love the Light in America, I may choose to take a hand with these vicious individuals; draw them before Me; and see them cry out in agony because of the lying falsehoods they have uttered about these blessed, blessed Messengers. (applause) These individuals are dealing with the Light. They are dealing with Me, not these Messengers. I sent these Messengers forth and I will protect them, don't worry! (applause) It is too bad for the individuals who lend themselves as claws of that vile false destructive force.

I prompt you friends of this locality, beware of those who speak one word against this Light. Shun them as you would a poisonous serpent, if you want to be free; and not only that, but use force to command and silence any words against this Light that are uttered in your presence provided you want to be free and uninterrupted in the expansion of your own Light. I am talking just now in your behalf.

Mr. Rayborn urges and urges Me, to-night, to say something else to you. Since so much has been discovered in America of the communistic activity and the spies of Hitler, they are going across

the border into Mexico and think they are getting out of reach. They are walking right into the trap. (applause) Fortunately for the people of America and the world We see, if We choose, some distance ahead.

As they do with their fellow-man when they want to accompish something, they get the attention off one thing to accomplish something else while their attention is being occupied. We can do the same thing in a different manner. When the spies think they are escaping, they walk right into the trap. (applause) Just as when Mr. Gaylord was a decoy to draw together those spies in Paris which I wished to bring into custody at that time, so We are still alert. (applause)

Remember beloved ones, aside from what your outer magnificent service, your G-men and the Intelligence Department are doing, We do a great many things that none of them know anything about. We have Our own means of causing people to disappear. When the outer intelligence does not seem quite able to cope with them, then We may always act and are privileged to assist. I want you to see that this Power of Light is Supreme, though these things have been allowed to go on—even the war to begin in Europe.

You have a great many farmers here. Did you ever tie a calf to a long rope and the poor calf did not know the length of it? It started to run and when it got to the end of that rope it turned a somersault and landed on its back? You see I know something about farming too. In fact, I could give you some very excellent advice. I could produce almost twice, maybe three times, what you are able to produce on the same ground. Would you believe it? (applause) If I were to prove that to

you, you might say I was an excellent farmer; and really dear dear blessed people, I am a Real Farmer. What would the world do without the farmers—without the vegetable growers and the fruit growers? Where would mankind be? They would *not* be, be assured of that!

I am going to say one thing of which I want you to take special notice. (I am staying longer than I intended, you know that is sometimes the way.) (applause) Do you know, dear people, what holds the desire for certain things within all mankind? Do you? The substance released from their feeling world and when enough of that is dissolved, you will find that certain desires just vanish from within you. One of them—do not be frightened, will be the desire for meat. So ladies and gentlemen please do not get excited, when the desire disappears, you will be quite satisfied. Do not worry about it in the meantime.

If you knew how it beclouds the brain, you would be astounded. Take notice for just a minute, how in almost every instance when you have abnormal gas in the stomach, it will affect your head. Sometimes it gives you a very severe headache or pressure upon the nerves. Again, it will give you a sick headache and of course what you put down comes up. Then you feel better. That releases the pressure from those nerves.

Dear people, observe please! When that abnormal gas pressure begins to cause pain in the head, it is in the brain of course. This action is of fumes rising into the brain and causing unresponsitiveness. It causes a density which makes people less alert. You all have observed how when you eat a hearty meal of meat, you want to go to sleep immediately. It really would be very wise

if individuals did, although the requirements of the outer world seem to insist that you become active.

Do you know what an animated conversation at your dinner table does? It draws the circulation to your brain and the stomach cries out in vain. That is exactly the case. I am not joking. This is why people should be quiet, almost silent when they are at dinner. Yet they invite guests to dinner and enter into the most animated conversation. The table is laden with food and each one becomes crammed, jammed full. All the energy is drawn to the brain and the poor stomach has nothing with which to act.

Do you see how dreadful you treat your stomach? It is really a very great friend of yours. What would you do without it? What would you do without your lungs? Do you pump them yourself? What about your liver that you treat so abominably? I am sorry, if I am getting too personal in My conversation, but it does you good. Are we not a happy family? Can we not talk secrets here in our own midst? Maybe I forgot that we have guests.

Well, beloved ones, I rejoice with you in our friendly chat to-night. May we meet again under conditions of the greater expansion of your Light when I may see the great Radiance even visible to the physical sight.

I thank you.

· K-17's DICTATION ·
· CHICAGO CLASS—SEPTEMBER 26, 1939 ·

Afternoon Class 2:45 P.M.

At the close of the Invocation and just before singing the song, K-17 suddenly appeared and gave the following information:

ELOVED Children of the Light, I come on a very urgent mission to-day. Three submarines are on their way to the Panama Canal. I ask you to make the call and I guarantee you that within the hour, they will not exist. (applause)

As you sing this song and issue your Decree, feel the Power, the Substance and the Light go forth that We require to render this Service. I assure you that We shall report before the close of this class that it is finished. (applause)

Same Afternoon 4:10 P.M.

Beloved Children of the Light, you have gratitude to Us—We have gratitude to you for supplying that which We required in giving forth this Service to mankind. Three of the remaining five secret submarines are no more! (applause) One was within sixty miles of the Panama Canal, so We had to act very quickly.

Now listen closely to what I am saying. In one of these there was the inventor of these secret submarines. They were all invented in Germany. This inventor was close to Hitler and in one submarine were the plans of all that he intended to do in the world. Those are in water-proof containers and the shell of that submarine still remains at the bottom of the ocean. We will cause it to remain there, until the day when We bring it forth to the world and reveal the evidence which it contains. (applause) Then, you who are here

will understand how well I spoke the Truth. Two of those submarines were entirely dissolved. This evidence will be conclusive to the world.

This plan to destroy the Panama Canal has been long and well laid. They did not consider Us, but We were Real enough to destroy those destructive ships and the people in them. (applause)

Oh, I am quite as practical as you are. This I have been longing to tell you for sometime, but I too must be patient. Long ago in the coming forth of the books you were informed that there was the Inner Secret Service, in many ways more powerful than the outer secret service. When the Inner Secret Service acts, as a rule the individuals disappear from the earth.

I will not tell you in just what time or how long it took to consume them, but not so long. Three hundred and sixty-four foreign spies will act no more in your beloved America! (applause) If you understood as I do what this means to your America, your rejoicing would really know no bounds. Therefore, dear ones, your Great Great Friends of Light are not forgetting you for a single hour. (applause)

May I take this opportunity, for I have not just seemed to have time, to thank our blessed Mr. and Mrs. Potter and you beloved students of Chicago for the determined stand which has been taken here. I thank you, one day you will know how much (applause) and I shall make an effort to take a look into the Treasure-house of your Presence to see what possibilities are there—according to My Idea. (applause) I leave you to imagine the rest.

My dear ones, I rejoice exceedingly in being able to render this Service. Your Blessed Bob, Rex and

David Lloyd were with me. (applause) Some day when perhaps some record is made of Their Service, will you understand more of what the Divine Director meant when He said in the close of "Magic Presence": "We have given Them Bodies such as were never known on this earth." The Service those Blessed Children are rendering is most remarkable.

I feel much better now. You know dear ones, I am trying to do all I can to cause you to feel My Reality, My Practicability because some of you are going to need Me sometime, somewhere. (applause) When you do, do not hesitate to call. It might be a good suggestion to make the call now, just in case it might be needed. (applause) You know the phrase you many times use in your outer world: "We'll beat the other fellow to it." That would in some way be doing that.

I think you do feel what Friends We are, more than you ever have. (applause) Now We like to see, know and feel that because then We can do so much more for you.

Well, I suspect the inner man will soon be calling, so I had better stop. Thank you so much. (applause)

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

"For you who have once touched this Great Light, there must one day come the fulness of Its Expression and Its Commanding Presence through your human form. You must not lean upon outside things, once you come into the fulness of Its Power, for you will find they are not necessary."
(Rose of Light)

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

"Each one of the Ascended Masters who has been called to your attention manipulates a certain Quality which is for the blessing of mankind to-day. Remember that each One who has been brought to your attention, carries a Special Activity to the children of earth." (Rose of Light)

"Beloved ones, the Expansion of your Light means the release of those Powers which are not ordinary." (Rose of Light)

"While these Ascended Master Words are being spoken, the Greatest Activity in the Universe is acting within you and your feeling world for your blessing. Try to feel It so the full expansion of Its Power and Action may take place within you, even within the hour." (Rose of Light)

"We have entered into a cycle, when you may not give so much power to time and space. When your 'I AM Presence' is acting, It knows no time nor space, so try to rise out of them in the outer world. As far as the attention to your 'I AM Presence' is concerned, allow It to have instantaneous Power of action, so It can prove that really It has caused you to transcend time and space."

(Rose of Light)

"Be kind enough to yourself to forget everything of the past which has disturbed you or caused your limitations." (Rose of Light)

"Some of you who have not been wholly satisfied with your application, should remember that everything comes from within out; and only when you see the greater out-picturing of the Perfection, will you be satisfied that you do have a Key and that you have accomplished the things which you set out to do." (Rose of Light)

"We might tell you of Perfection and you might be satisfied yourself as to all We say but until you see the out-picturing of the Perfection which you are calling forth, you will not be wholly satisfied. How could you be? Your heart knows the Completeness, the Fulness of Perfection, but the intellect has shut It off." (Rose of Light)

"With most of mankind, the intellect has said to the heart: 'Be quiet! I am the operator here', but that has been a mistake. The heart is the only faculty within the body that really knows the Truth." (Rose of Light)

"The intellect has gathered so much from without that it has clouded the comprehension but the heart has never done that. The heart is the Knower within you and is the Activity of your 'I AM Presence' in the physical body."

(Rose of Light)

"When your intellect conceives something, say: 'Did you take this from the heart'? You will almost without exception know the Truth instantly by the feeling of complete peace and rest. Thus, you will know the intellect did take it from the heart; but if there is rebellion within the intellect, you know something is wrong. Then you say to the intellect: 'Be quiet! Be still! until the heart speaks to you'." (Rose of Light)

"You will see the Power of all Life and Light is anchored within your heart. You will see why it is true and as you assert it, you will find it is only too true. Then, you will find you have touched the Secret Key which will unlock—now notice this—the Perfection of health within the body."

(Rose of Light)

"Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes, then take your attention from everything of the past which has disturbed you in any way."

(Rose of Light)

"It is not to be wondered at that mankind have through so many hundreds of centuries thought the intellect was the knower and was paramount, because they had forgotten all the rest of their Activity of Life." (Rose of Light)

"There is really no person, in spite of all X-rays, who ever really had heart trouble. It is the imposition of human concepts on the action of the heart that causes any such appearance at the time." (Rose of Light)

"Bless our marvelous doctors and surgeons forever, for all they have accomplished in this world of mankind; but they too must one day come to where they see and know the Great Operator of Life, the 'Mighty I AM', is the One Who has given them action to perform every service for mankind. The same with your lawyers, judges and officials of all description. What enables them to formulate decisions, to render service? Only the Great 'I AM Presence' of Life which beats their hearts. Then why should you not give all credit to that Presence? If you do not believe that the Presence is there, try it out! Go by yourself, beloved people, make the call to your 'I AM Presence' for It to assert Itself, and convince you that It is there. If you are sincere and will put away all egotistical feeling of the intellect, every one of you will quickly find the proof that your own 'I AM Presence' is there and unmistakably."

(Rose of Light)

· NOTICES ·

1. Our Loose-Leaf Binder and Decrees

IT is our privilege and we are very grateful to announce the release of a Loose-leaf Binder for Special Decrees as they come forth from time to time. It is made in extra heavy green cloth to match the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and stamped in pure gold-leaf.

The Decrees are printed on paper to match the other books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, punched to fit the Binder as fillers.

As new songs come forth the lyrics will be printed to fit this Loose-leaf Binder also. (Three will soon be released.)

This fills a long felt requirement of the whole student body and will make unnecessary any mimeographing or copying of Decrees by the Group Leaders or students. The Decrees will be copyrighted so no mistakes can occur, and we ask everyone to respect Saint Germain's Copyright in

order to keep all accurate and True to His Decrees for Perfection.

The Loose-leaf Binders will be released about the last week in November and are for sale by the Saint Germain Press. (We will soon release sixteen pages (8 leaves) of new Decrees.) Ten (10) Pages of these Decrees is the smallest order we fill.
Binder Price $1.25 ..... Postpaid $1.40

Decrees 1 cent per page (2 pages to the leaf), plus postage.

(No discount allowed on Decrees)

2. *Charts In Action*

The final test and experimental work has been completed on the Charts-in-Action. The balance of the manufacturing will be completed with all possible speed and the orders filled just as near November 1st as possible.

3. *Concerning Music, Lyrics and Records*

It is Saint Germain's Request that the "I AM" Students no longer use any of the music, lyrics nor records by Virginia LaFerrera or Catherine Rogers.

Other music and lyrics are being released just as rapidly as possible and the lyrics for each new song will be available for the Loose-Leaf Binder as quickly as possible.

The following songs have been withdrawn:

Goddess of Liberty
Victory
Ascended Master Youth
Minute Men of Saint Germain

Anybody desiring to have the covers for framing may secure same at the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Ill.
Price 50 cents each ..... Postpaid 55 cents

(No discount allowed on Song-covers)

VICTROLA & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

All Records from No. 100-A & B to No. 116-A & B inclusive have been withdrawn.

The following Instrumental (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(200-A—Light of My Heart
(200-B—Rose of Light

(201-A—Lotus My Love
(201-B—Voice of the Presence

(202-A—Son of Light
(202-B—Call to Light

(203-A—Rainbow Rays
(203-B—Oh, World Victorious

The following with Trio (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(500-A—Light of My Heart
(500-B—Rose of Light

(501-A—Lotus My Love
(501-B—Voice of the Presence

(502-A—Son of Light
(502-B—Call to Light

(503-A—Rainbow Rays
(503-B—Oh, World Victorious

(504-A—"I AM" Come

Records are now available at the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Price—

Double faced Records $2.50 Postpaid $2.75
Single faced Records $1.50 Postpaid $1.75

· FUTURE APPEARANCES ·
· OF THE MESSENGERS ·

CLEVELAND, OHIO

B. of L. E. AUDITORIUM, St. Clair and Ontario Streets
October 13th to October 22nd Inclusive
For Information: "I AM" Reading Room, 1222 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

November 3rd to 12th Inclusive—10 Days
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE
Broad and Poplar Streets
For Information Contact: MRS. FRANCES K. EKEY
Majestic Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 24th to December 3rd Inclusive—10 Days
MASONIC TEMPLE, 13th & New York Ave., N.W.
For Information Contact: "I AM" READING ROOM
1711 "M" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 W. Jefferson St.
December 22nd to January 7th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information Contact: SINDELAR STUDIOS,
2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles—
"I AM" Temple, 123 No. Lake St., Los Angeles

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

Personal Broadcast by the Messengers
WIP, Philadelphia
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
October 28, 30, November 1, 2—9:30-9:45 p.m.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD
Nov. 3 to 12 inclusive—3:00 to 3:30 p.m.
Nov. 4 and 11—10:30 to 11:00 a.m.
Nov. 4, 8 and 11—9:00 to 9:30 p.m.

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays 7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
WHK, Cleveland, Ohio	1:15-1:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WATL, Atlanta, Georgia	5:30-5:45 P.M. Tuesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.
Price each 50 cents.....*Postpaid 55 cents*

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION.....Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night).....Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION.....Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee).....Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT.....Frederick Landwehr, Organist
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE.....Frederick Landwehr, Organist
202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT.....Frederick Landwehr, Organist
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS.....Frederick Landwehr, Organist

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio.....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT.....Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio.....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
501-B—VOICE OF PRESENCE.....Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT—Trio.....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT.....Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS—Trio.....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
503-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS.....Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

504-A—"I AM" COME—Trio.....Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.
Price—Double faced Records $2.50.....*Postpaid $2.75*
Price—Single faced Records $1.50.....*Postpaid $1.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

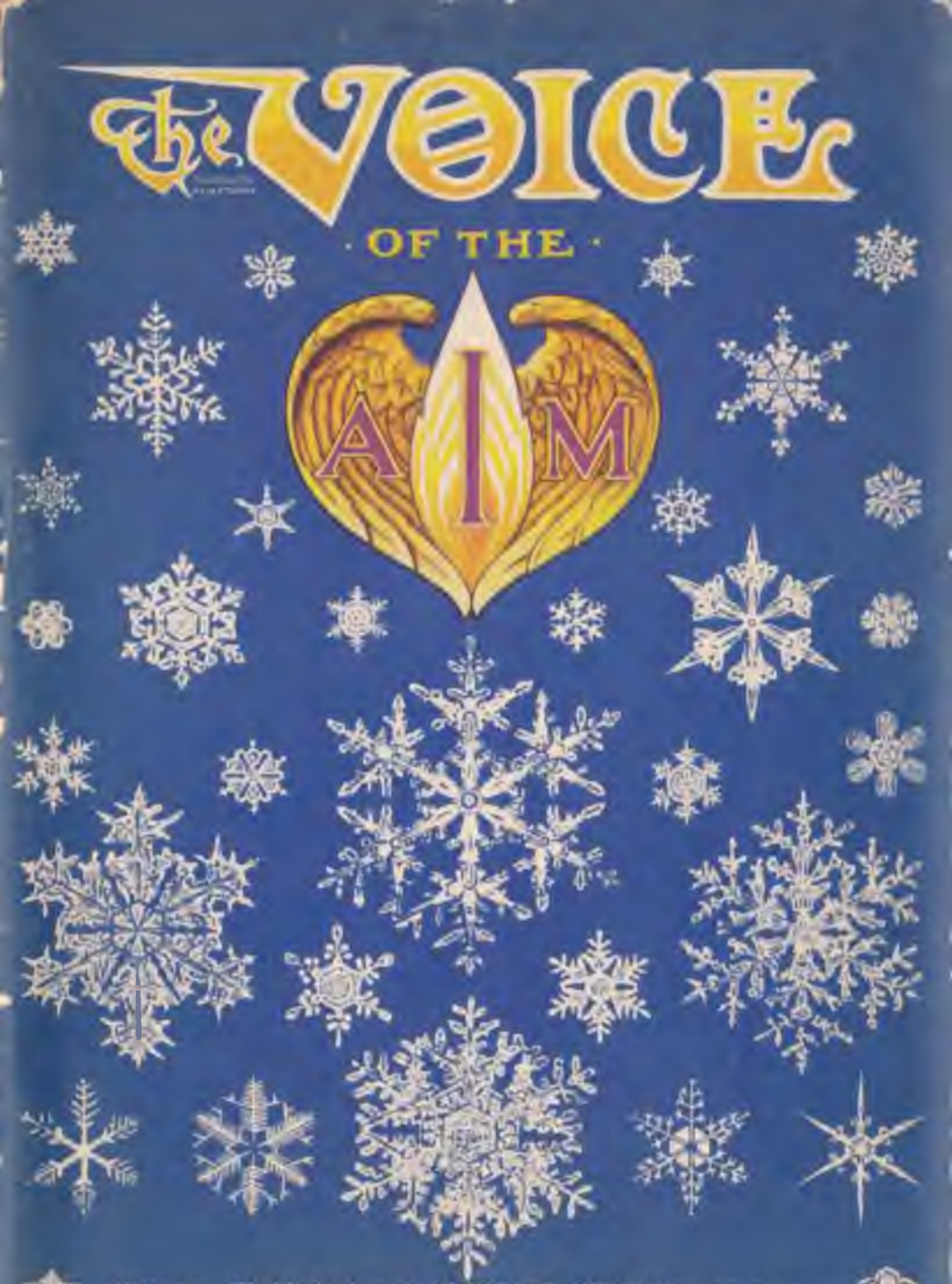
SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

Oct 89

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" DECLARATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM



NUMBER NINE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL

NOVEMBER 1939

Copyright Saint Germain Press 1939

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· "I AM"—ETERNAL THANKSGIVING ·

I

HANK GOD for our own Blest America,
The earth's Mighty "Cup of Light,"
Whose strength must forever bring Victory
O'er the world's shadows of night!
Only from here comes new hope for mankind,
True Justice and Freedom Real—
America's Heart—America's Mind
Pour now the Power all feel!

II

Thank God for a Land we really call home,
May we dwell in Life's Great Peace;
Oh, guard it for those who are yet to come
Command man's discord now cease!
Stand ready, beloved, to blaze the Light
Which can and shall set all free,
Wield your full Power and raise by your Might
Mankind to Love's Destiny.

III

Thank God for the Light—the "Mighty I AM,"
Let Its Call thru the earth resound,
The Ethers shall ring with Its Great Command
And Our Land with joy abound.
Let the Unfed Flame send forth Its Great Pow'r,
Hold all in Itself Supreme,
Release Its Perfection this very hour
Its Rays an expanding stream.

IV

Thank God for the Great Blessed Host of Light,
Whose Love in Its Majesty
Has brought our America Glory bright
And released our Victory!
The Light of a Thousand Suns shall blaze
And sweep thruout the earth,
Unfold now to man Its Glorious Ways,
To strengthen each one's True worth.

V

Thank God for our Life—the "Mighty I AM"
And all that we hold most dear;
In deeds shall we prove the Power of Light
To lift and banish man's fear!
Then regal and shining at last all free,
We move in the Realm of Light,
Whose Glorious Mantle clothes you and me
In Its Great Cosmic Might!

—*Chanera*

· BELOVED MASTER JESUS' DISCOURSE ·

Chicago Class Afternoon October 1, 1939

I GREET YOU, Children of Light, in the Name of Your Life and may that which shall be done to-day, be an Everlasting Memory of This Hour.

Before continuing I ask our beloved artists to come forth, for I wish to give them My Blessing. I pass My Current of Light and Energy through these arms (Mr. Ballard) to bless these beloved ones. May each one feel the Glory of his or her opportunity of service to Life and Light. I say to these beloved artists with the Glory of your long

pent up desire to give forth in this great channel of Harmony the Perfection which you have always felt, may you remain so harmonious in your calls to Light that Life Itself, the "Mighty I AM," and the Ascended Masters may bless you with the Perfection for which your hearts are calling and, with the ease of this attainment and rendition, in giving it forth to the world.

My Blessings rest upon you, beloved ones. Beloved Lotus how wonderful it has been to watch your courage and strength to stand for Our Reality, to stand for this Great Light and to defend It with the strength and Power of that Light. I say to you: "Be at peace. Soon the Light will become Its own defense. Then you may move forward in the Peace of the Light of God that knows no shadow. In your freedom which stands before you in the Ascension, may you know that Goal is the Freedom which enables you to render this Great Service with the unlimited Powers that you have felt through many embodiments. At last, you are closing the book of human life and the Golden One of Life is opening in the Octave of Light to welcome your glorious record of the Service to the Light. That Record will one day rest in its duplication in the Royal Teton." I thank each one of you for your Service to the Light.

I thank you, beloved students of Chicago. Seeing all that you have faced, all that you have conquered, it is a glorious record. Observe, beloved ones, We do not judge from the appearance world. We judge by that record which is written about you, by your own Life and your own Energy. That is the only record We go by. Human beings make many mistakes—some are important and some are not—but Our Record is made by your

own Life. Therefore, We do not make mistakes in that which is before you and before us. (Please be seated)

For a few moments, will you observe the Chart as I speak to you. I hope I may be able to impress upon every one his or her responsibiilty to that Great Presence of Life which beats each heart. Every human being has the constant evidence before him that when Life withdraws from the body, the intellect, the brain and the body are helpless. Then how can anybody with intelligence fail to see that all intelligence and all form brought forth into action, must come through the stream of Life of the individual. The body is but the instrument through which Life is acting and until the Ascension is attained, it is but a temporary garment.

True, you who know so little of the Great Octaves of Light, think seventy years is quite some time; but it is such a fragment of time. Yet in that one period in this Life time, beloved Children of the Light, you have gained more than many of you have in a dozen embodiments heretofore. Remember as the Messengers have often said, you are drawn to this Light by the Light that is within your own heart. You would not be here otherwise.

Your Great Benefactor, Saint Germain, has started the awakening, calling the attention of mankind to that Great Presence, the "Mighty I AM," Its Words and Its Mighty Use. Then you are in a position to know definitely greater and greater Truths of Life, providing you are sincere. Why do not mankind know more about this Great Life and Its Great Expanding Power? Life is everywhere. Life is in form everywhere upon every planet that is. Life is acting constantly in

your vegetation, in your trees, constantly renewing Itself, supplying the seed by which It comes forth again or sustaining Itself by the Energy of Life that is within Itself.

How does a tree sustain itself? By the energy that is there. Just the same as the nerve fluid that flows through your body is the tree self sustained. Your great redwoods ought to be evidence to mankind that such is the case.

You are children of the One Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," and yet so many millions have forgotten everything but the desires of the outer world of to-day. Still the opportunity is before you, before all mankind, to once again return home unto the Father. The "Mighty I AM" is the Father of the Universe.

Do you quite realize, beloved students, that when you speak of the Central Source of Life and Intelligence, which you have come to know as the Great Central Sun to this system of worlds, you are thinking of your own Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM"? Do you understand quite fully that your "I AM" is one with the Great Central Source of all Intelligence? Were this not true, it would have been impossible to have obtained the Dispensations which have been brought forward for your blessing and that of mankind.

To Me the saddest thing that really exists in human life is, when individuals who try to crush and shut out this Great Light. There is no greater crime that mankind can commit than that. It makes no difference who the individuals are, Life is no respector of persons. It must act.

The human law assumed the authority and has for thousands of centuries sent the people to war, to be or at least have their physical bodies de-

stroyed. In private life, human beings who destroy each other are incarcerated for the remainder of the Life or electrocuted. How do you think that balances in the Great Activity of Life? You see there is no balance.

Mankind has assumed the Authority to send a nation to war. Beloved ones, if you knew the intrigue of nations who send their people to war and make officers many times of those whom they wish first to destroy, you would know and understand the motive that is back of those frightful destructive activities.

You, the Children of the Light, and these beloved Messengers are applying this Law so earnestly for the defense of America to keep the people out of war. Some of those who claim to love Me oppose This Light, which is the greatest tragedy they can commit in releasing war into America; for This Light is the only Thing that can keep war out of America and sustain that protection.

If the people of America wish to listen to falsehood and not stand in defense of This Light, then they will reap the devastation of which the Great Goddess of Liberty spoke and which She has brought to the attention of mankind. We do not govern mankind and compel them to do what would be for their greatest blessing and that of America. Mankind must do these things because they want to do them. They must serve the Light because they want their Freedom and it is the only way they can have It.

Remember, in whatever you do in this Service of the Light, you are serving Life for your Freedom. In My Attainment, I served Life for My Freedom. Your Great Benefactor, Saint Germain, served Life many centuries, until His Glorious

Freedom came. His Great Love for Me was one of the greatest levers for His Achievement. I would like to have those in the outer world stand before Me and see if there is any one who loved Me as He did and does. That is the test of Life! Human opinions are of no consequence unless based upon the Reality of Life, the Great Truth of Life.

You to-day who are seeking your Freedom in the understanding, the application, the service to Life, are rendering the greatest Service of any embodiment in which you have lived.

Observe, in My Experience in leaving the Example of the Ascension to mankind, how little good it did. Three hundred years afterwards, the Great Truth was so obscure that mankind has not understood scarcely a thing of the Achievement or the Example which I left. My intent was to leave the concentrated action upon the Ascension. Instead after three hundred years, every concentration was on the crucifixion intentionally because then as to-day, there was always that vicious force in the world which wanted to destroy the Light. As you know in the experiences I went through, every attempt was made to destroy the Light; and when I finally stood forth Victorious and made the Ascension at noon-day before more than five hundred people, still the world did not accept the Truth I brought. To-day they preach of Me and in their *feelings* deny Me.

When the Messengers have said that I have stood in My Tangible Body in their presence, that they have kissed My Hand and I have held them in My Arms, that is a great and Mighty Truth, and all the world will never change It. Oh, that mankind might have the same Love, the kindness

and memory of Me, so they too might have that same Blessing.

I move among the world to-day, as We must many times in Our Tangible Bodies, which We must change in order to avoid attracting attention. Yet We move forward in order to pour the Greatest Radiance to help harmonize and hold mankind within a certain obedience so they do not entirely destroy themselves. Mankind seem quite willing to enter into this great conflagration now, which would destroy most of the people upon this earth.

I say to the people of America: "Unless you arise your danger is very great! The opportunity of these five years has been given mankind. Many of them have tried to destroy This Light. Just remember that those who are vicious toward This Light will be the cause of your destruction and others, if war comes into America because they are trying to take people from the only thing that can help them or help the nation.

Therefore, in that which stands shortly before you, will you every one remember My Words this day? Every effort that the Law has permitted is being made; every Assistance is being rendered from the Octave of Light to prevent this frightful destruction in America. Remember only just the people—did you notice My Expression?—I say: "Just the people" in Europe want to be free; and just the people are like rats in a trap waiting their execution. That is the Truth, My dear ones, of the situation there.

The people of America are seeing this—and no one can possibly fail to see it. Then, why will not the people of America arise and prevent any official in America from drawing you into a condi-

tion from which you cannot extricate yourselves? In millions of cases the Great Law of Life is such that, if you did not strike the first blow the Law of Life would protect you; but mankind would rather trust in physical forces than the Power of Light.

True, many have not gained the momentum in which that Light can go forth powerful enough to silence human action; but still must one keep on until one has gained that momentum. Then one day the response will stand forth and all human qualities will cease the moment they touch this Radiance. That comes by the Power of Achievement in the understanding and application of Life; but you cannot have it without the application which gains the momentum for you until that point arrives. We cannot do it for you. We can and do give you great Assistance but you must take the initiative yourself. You must determine that you want to be free, then stand by your decision.

If the student body and the million people in America who know of this Great Law and know of the need of America would in concentrated action send forth the demand that every destructive person should be replaced by Ascended Master Friends of the Light and keep at it, the Great Law would compel the replacement.

I am personally grateful for all that has been done in that respect. Because an individual is in a position of authority is no indication that he or she serves Constructive purposes. Many times such people are using these positions for very destructive purposes. Therefore, the people who have seen the evidence should no longer trust such individuals to guard their activities; but

calling forth this Great Power of the Light and Ascended Master Friends to fill these positions, either they would be changed or Ascended Master Qualities take possession of those in such positions and compel the Light within the heart of the individual to render correct service, Divine Order and Divine Justice. That is your great need to-day!

In your great Love for the Messengers, my dear ones, no one could possibly know the service they have rendered and are rendering. I marvel Myself at their courage to continue in face of the viciousness that has tried to destroy them. Since they are under no obligations to continue, I marvel at it as I never did anything in My Experience. The healings that take place at their call every hour of the day, week after week, and month after month, these past five years is unparalleled on this earth! I healed many people, but only a small number in comparison with that which their calls to Life and Light have caused to take action in the people of America.

You have been taught that your Higher Mental Body is the Christ. In My physical body, I was Jesus the physical being. My Higher Mental Body was the Christ which I hoped to reach; and when placed in the tomb, I did become enfolded in Its Majesty, Its Presence and Its Power. When I came forth, I was My Higher Mental Body in Action. Then, on the day of Ascension, I became the Ascended Jesus Christ having entered into that Great Presence, My Own "Mighty I AM," with all Authority and Power over all substance and energy upon this planet. So does every other Ascended Master become the Ascended Master.

Those in America who condemn your Great

Benefactor should remember that it was His Great Love for Me which was His Almighty Victory. Your Love for Him and for Me will be your Victory—and remember beloved Children of the Light, these are no idle promises. The Dispensation gained for your Ascension at the close of this embodiment is Real and stands ready for action any moment any one of the students makes the change; for there is always the Guardian Presence watching and always is that Assistance given.

Remember, do not be concerned as to how that change or passing takes place. Do not worry about the body, the shell remaining, just keep your attention on the Goal and the Great Wisdom of the Presence will take care of all else. Since your Higher Mental Body is the Director of those Mighty Currents of Light, Energy and Intelligence, It renders service at your call.

Do you not understand, beloved Children of the Light, that in My Experience and Service, many of these Laws were not permitted to be known to the outer world because you were under the old laws? Since these Great Beings have come forth from within the Great Silence, which means the Heart of all Intelligence and Power to this system of worlds, then everything has changed because it is so decreed by Those who are the Authority for this system of worlds.

Even upon Venus, many changes have taken place. Hence, your Great Benefactor, Sanat Kumara, has guarded the earth for these four and a half million years, then your Mighty Victory has come forth to render this immediate Assistance with His Group. Mankind should appreciate it. Because someone doubts the Reality of that does not alter the Truth! Those whose Light tells them

it is True, should be strong enough to stand in that Light untouched by human suggestion.

Remember, vicious suggestion is highly charged energy, just the same as anger. The feeling sent forth is highly charged energy and will produce dynamic things which the ordinary feeling would not. With the same intensity, in your devotion to the Great Presence of Life, the "I AM," you can come to generate the same dynamic power in a wholly constructive feeling and action as dynamic as that which you release in anger. Then, you will feel the great achievement with a speed and power which Life intends.

Thus, in the service you are rendering, as you learn the absolute imperative need of Self-control and the human effort to hold and sustain it, as well as your call to the Presence, you will have that peace and quiet within your feeling world which will suddenly release the Light Rays, Intelligence and Energy from the Presence to dissolve, consume and set you free not only from all creations of the past, but to make you Invincible to human discordant destructive suggestions.

I must say something to you to-day, for it has never been taken up in just this manner in the classes. I wish you to feel how important it is to make your calls for the dissolving of all thought forms generated by mankind. I want you to feel its importance for this reason: There are individuals embodied at this time who have been very vicious and destructive through many embodiments. They have generated and created thought forms which their feeling sends forth and you must be strong enough to repel them. In your call to the "I AM Presence," if you will blaze the Light from your heart through your body, no

thought form dare touch or come near you. You always have an Invincible protection in your Wall of Light.

When you have made your earnest dynamic calls, please have the confidence to trust in your Presence and rest in it. Then you will gain the momentum so much more quickly, but if you doubt your ability or do not fully trust the Great Presence of Life, which is YOU the Reality and who gives you everything, how can your calls be answered? There is no power in the Universe to oppose the Real You. Until you really FEEL that, you never will be quite sure in your own feeling of your successful achievement.

Every call you make to your Presence of Life releases Its Dynamic Action to give you protection, to raise you a step higher into Its Greater Vibratory Action. Your "I AM Presence" finally draws you into a sufficient intensity of Its Light until the vibratory action dissolves all else as it touches your Radiance.

My dear ones, how do you suppose I warded off the viciousness that was projected at Me? Remember the prophecies of My forth-coming set the most bitter hatred into action against Me, even before My appearance. You know from My Birth, the most vicious forces then acting were directed for My destruction—but they did not destroy Me until I was ready to leave the example for mankind. Even then, *they did not do it!* I DID IT MYSELF! All the people living could not have destroyed My Body had I chosen to oppose them, but the Example, according to the Law at that time, had to be left of the Ascension for mankind.

It was My Privilege to leave that, only to find so soon afterwards that none believed It was for

them. The feeling was thrown over them that I was the only Being for which the Ascension was possible. What a strange unfortunate thing to spread over the feeling world of mankind, which caused them to cease to make effort!

I repeat again—see how the people of the world, to-day, have destroyed every semblance of Me! In Russia everything referring to Me has been smashed and destroyed! Much in Germany has been destroyed of which you do not know; but I still have hope that the people of Germany, ere too late, will rise, re-establish and sustain the Power and Love of the Christ in Germany. That remains to be seen depending entirely upon what courage and strength can be stimulated within the feeling world of the mass of the people.

It is encouraging to know that almost every one of the men within the armies do know this and it takes a great deal of courage for a whole regiment to refuse to go to the front and to be allowed to return. That is one step of Victory for Germany. May others follow, until the dictators of the world realize that they have been discovered for what they are and shorn of their powers forever.

We, to-day, are making every effort to that end and will continue until your Ascension. Beloved Students of the Light and America, you could not possibly know what your calls have meant—Oh not only to your America, but to the world. Every nation in the world knows the "I AM" Students in America are calling for their Freedom and Protection. It has been conveyed to every nation in the world. It is the one hope to-day within the people of Germany, for this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" has passed

secretly from one to the other with a speed that is astounding. They are secretly cherishing in their own hearts the Power of that Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," to come to their rescue. In your great calls, who shall say how soon that rescue may come?

Since it is a Fiat of Life that at a certain point, the Great Cosmic Light will release and dissolve all viciousness from the planet; and as you have called many times, why should it not be released before this great destruction takes place? It would be quite another thing if none of mankind were calling; but since they are calling with such earnestness and understanding in the Authority of Life with which they make these calls, then I contend that any Dispensation asked for should be released from the Great Central Sun! (applause —audience rising)

In these Dispensations which have been granted, I contended and I shall continue to call for them. I shall go in person, if necessary to obtain this Dispensation, that this last throe of the destructive conditions of the world be taken into consideration. I shall see if this Great Cosmic Light may not be released to prevent the destruction instead of following after. (applause)

Since your Great Benefactor has loved Me and His Love is so great, then may I render a Service that is some Reward for His Great Love! (applause) May I render a Service in its completeness, which I began two thousand years ago, in assisting Him to the Goal of this Final Great Achievement! (applause)

Notice the position in which the Messenger is standing. That represents My Position as I stand with the Sword of Blue Flame ready to be raised in action. I tell you, dear people of this earth, now

or never must be rendered this Service for the Freedom and Blessing of mankind! (applause) and when I do raise this Sword of Blue Flame for action, it will be at the release of this Dispensation which I expect to gain. (applause)

Just think of the hemisphere of Europe which has been saturated with human blood for countless ages. Will you observe for a moment, that in all the great wars upon this earth, they have taken place on both sides of North America? On the great continent of Mu where such war devastations took place and in Europe which was then a part of Atlantis, mankind were determined to destroy each other. That acted through all the ages of Atlantis until it folded its mantle about it and sank beneath the waves.

The Great Cosmic Authority for this earth will grant Our Request if shown the great volume of the call of the people of America for the Freedom and redemption of this earth. I believe We can obtain whatever Dispensation is required, to release that Power not of human hands! It is the Power of Light which deliberately dissolves every vicious human element from this earth, (applause) that the hand of man may only be raised in blessing. Then, will you know a Paradise upon this earth! Then, will everything from the Great Octaves of Light flow forth to give you happiness inconceivable to-day! It will bring a balancing of all supply activities to every one in America. Then upon the earth, It will bring Perfect Balance in all the Qualities of Life, Divine Order and Divine Justice in Its Perfect Establishment. Then again the Visible Unfed Flame will stand the Ruler of all worlds. It will be visible to every one and this time, It will hold Its Eternal Dominion upon this earth. It will be established at three points, where

before there has never been but one. That means the release of the earth from the discord and viciousness of mankind forever.

One day those who have turned against the Messengers and every vicious individual who has tried to besmirch their glorious characters will be compelled to look upon them in the Glory of their achievement. Then will those individuals know how great have been their own destructive powers that prevented them from standing with the Messengers to clasp their hands and enjoy the Eternal Freedom of Life.

To-day, in your great opportunity, let Me encourage you to apply, apply, apply this Law with all earnestness of your Being. Listen to no discordant thing against this Light but go on and on and on and on, just like you were walking up the Steps of Light into the Heart of your Presence! Visualize that Stairway! See It! Make your mental picture STRONG, POWERFUL so It may stand before you! See those Steps leading up into the Heart of your Presence! Each night before you sleep and each morning on awakening see those Steps and you moving up Them each day. Then in your calls to the Presence, will you suddenly find that all the human garments have dropped away and you stand in the Victory and Glory of Light, your Ascension!

I thank you.

· *GEMS OF LIGHT* ·

As you stand an example of the Ascended Masters, try to feel how great is your privilege; how great your joy should be; and how it means your eternal Freedom, because you are serving Life for your Freedom. (Great Divine Director)

· MIGHTY GODDESS OF PURITY'S · DISCOURSE ·

Chicago Class, Evening—October 1, 1939

BLEST Children of the Light! I greet you in the Name of the Love, Wisdom and Power of your own Life, that very Life which is beating your heart.

While you are standing, will you kindly accept these Mighty Currents which are ready to charge forth through your bodies for owing to the great need, the great demand of the Cosmic Light, the feeling world of the entire student body of America must be charged with greater Purity.

Since the discarnate entities were removed from this locality, it is My Privilege to come and render such Service as your acceptance will permit. (applause) I would not care to enumerate the years, but it is a long time since mankind began to recede from the Great Purity which was once their great privilege. Now the Law of the Cosmic Light demands more Purity in mankind. Since that is a part, remember, of your own Life Stream, then YOU really are demanding It. It is not a matter of your choice, but Life is compelling that Quality of Purity which I represent to this system of worlds to come into all on this earth.

For just a few moments would you be kind enough to close your eyes and feel these Currents flow through, sweeping all imperfection from your mental world, your feeling world and your physical structure? Feel it replaced by the Purity of the Substance of Life. (SILENCE) Thank you very much. Will you be seated, please!

Had not the discarnate entities been removed from this locality, it would have been impossible to render this Service. There are some in the audience who will not understand, but if you do not understand or it seems difficult of comprehension, please know that every force known to man and all power in the world of mechanical action, is invisible. You see the machinery, even the generators for your electricity, but you do not see the current! Your voice passes through the air, but you do not see it! Therefore, there is no reason why mankind should not accept Our Presence, these Currents of Energy and this Service which is being rendered to you to-night.

I quite observe that with mankind, the majority still have far to go; but you who have been giving such earnest attention to your Great Pres-

ence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," even though the old impulses still try to assert themselves at times, yet do you not observe how fast the change has been in so short a time, how less and less the human desires are controlling, unless you come into an environment where they are directly projected at you? Then, you should understand that your part is to repel those desires, not accept them.

Suppose you were to ride in a conveyance and the necessity for a seat compelled you to sit by one whose inner impulses and desires were impure. Because that occurs would you think you were compelled to accept that radiation? Your Radiance poured out would dissolve the desire in the other person. That is how a constant service may be rendered by the Students of Light; but I am sorry many unknowingly accept the impulse and begin to feel great resistance when to constantly pour out the Light from your Presence through you, would not only protect you but dissolve the desire in the other individual.

I am calling this to your attention, to-night, for it is time now that the students of this Great Light became aware of their absolute ability to do this. Watch out that you do not continue to accept the appearance world. You know the Messengers have pled so long with the student body that they must not accept the appearance world any longer as authority or as having any part or power in their worlds.

Whatever condition is to be governed, whatever human beings are to be set into Divine Order, do not accept the appearance as having power because they seem to manifest it. Call forth your Power of Light and send forth the Light Rays into the Group, persons or conditions. That Light is the Power that dissolves all unlike Itself, because

I AM GROUP

It knows no opposite. Then you give the Greatest Blessing which it has been your privilege to call forth for others.

I feel that I should remind you to-night of the privilege that is yours in your great Group Activities. If once you realize that you are gaining the power of each one's call for each other, as well as that for which you are calling, you will understand the blessing, the privilege of serving and the making of your Groups as large as possible. The time is approaching, beloved students, when you are going to need the Great Harmonizing Presence of each one in the Group—not just the Group Leader, for you will find ere long many, many, many people will come to this Great Light, that they may be informed of It.

When I came forth recently and your Beloved Nada and the Goddess of Light came to meet Me, They said: "We want you to observe the change which has taken place within mankind, and especially within this part of the earth"—your America. When One is within the Great Silence, one forgets nations. Then, when We turned to observe Europe, I said: "My Sisters of Light, is it possible that still such fierceness acts within human beings"? They said: "Yes, but in America the great number of people who are calling to the Light for Freedom and for their Ascension, will recompense Your Effort for coming forth to again spread Your Radiance over America that Your Substance of Purity may enter into the feeling world of mankind and give them the strength to resist human wasting desires."

In all Qualities that mankind need to-day, the need of Purity in thought and feeling is perhaps the greatest. You have been prompted quite often, as to the danger of accepting suggestions directly

attempted to be imposed upon you to intensify your wrong desire. People who are unusually sensitive readily and easily accept suggestions unless they make definite effort to repel them.

Now since you have come to know your Great Presence of Life and how to draw to you the Tube of Light and the activity of the Violet Consuming Flame, then you are in a position to not only repel by the out-pouring of your Light, but to dissolve that suggestion so it passes no further. Do you understand, Children of Light, a suggestion sent forth from an individual of strong feeling in the physical octave, goes forth as a suggestion waiting and watching its opportunity to go into action? It might be projected to an individual, a certain one, but if it were not received, it would go on and move about, until there was an opportunity of reception. Then it would go into action.

Now as an illustration. Suppose you were in a street car or a bus and a number of people are there. Suppose one person in that number of people was pouring forth a very undesirable desire and feeling. That would spread over the entire number of people, if intense enough. One who understood this Light, feeling the slightest intimation would pour forth his or her Light and call for the consuming and dissolving of that desire instantly. The Light being far the greater Power, the undesirable condition would cease to act within that scope of those individuals.

You as Children of the Light are greatly privileged to call forth this Power of Light and the Substance of Purity which I have charged into your feeling world will enable you to call forth the greater Power of Light to not only silence, but to dissolve and consume the destructive quality

radiating forth from others or which is being directly projected at the students to try to make them fail on their Pathway of Light.

Only as you saw from Our Standpoint, would you understand what the Children of Light are standing against. The viciousness, the depravity of generations of human feelings, is not an idle plaything but a force to be reckoned with, with great positiveness in order that you do not succumb to its wiles and influences.

Every Student of the Light who feels the slightest impulse of a wrong desire, could instantly call to his or her own Presence to release such a charge of Light through such an one that it would dissolve every particle of the wrong desire for any distance which might be required. At first, I would not take too wide a scope, because your outer feeling might cause you to begin to question it. Take a small scope, until you feel the strength to expand it and you will find you can silence any condition of that kind and very quickly.

In looking over this audience, to-night, I am going to venture to tell you something and I trust I will not be misunderstood. Since mankind has had more than three million years to go through birth and rebirth, those of to-day who have the opportunity and the privilege of gaining their Freedom from human bondage through their Ascension, should certainly not contemplate sex or family relationship in that respect. You have served a long time in raising children, in exercising undesirable sex force. Is it not time now that you might forget it for a few years and turning your attention in the Purity of Life to your "Great I AM Presence," be raised into Its Purity and Perfection, free forever from the wheel of birth and rebirth? There will still be enough of mankind

left to take care of the requirement of birth, but you as Students of the Great Light who want your Freedom, surely you cannot seek another for the desire of sex and expect yourself to be free!

There are no longer secrets from the Great Light. In fact there never have been, but mankind has thought so. Of course you must choose. We may not demand anything of you, but We must present to you the Truth of the Law of Life under certain requirements and conditions. If you wish to remain in the wheel of birth and rebirth, then you must go on exercising your human desires; but if you wish to become a Divine Being, then you must have Divine Desires which are the Purity and Perfection of Life.

My return to the atmosphere of earth, if mankind but knew it, would take sixty-five percent of this desire from the desire world of mankind in thirty days. (applause) Unfortunately, there have been a few individuals who have sought this Light that they might intensify their desires and to draw people to them for wrong purposes. Those are most unfortunate indeed!

The greatest tragedy, to-day, in those desires is for an elderly person to concentrate upon a young person to draw them into that desire. Most unfortunate is such an individual whether it be man or woman. Mankind is still free to choose, but woe unto them who choose the human way; for such an opportunity will not be offered again in a long, long time.

Do you expect, Children of the Light, that these Dispensations brought forth for your great blessing in this embodiment are going to continue? Have you thought of that? Do you think those are permanent activities? They are privileges,

Children of the Light, never known on this earth before. My Presence here, to-night, is a privilege never known on this earth except since My recent return. The pity that blessed mankind does not see and understand what We in Our various Qualities of Action mean to you! You try intellectually to feel that, but to feel it really in your feeling world would make it a part of you quickly, so you could not be deprived of it ever.

Think of it, the Goddess of Light, the Mighty Victory, the Great Divine Director, the Goddess of Justice, the Goddess of Liberty and the Goddess of Peace—how you need her to-day! How the world needs Her! but Europe would laugh Her to scorn. Not so the people of America. The people of the Americas welcome the Goddess of Peace. (applause—audience rising)

While you are standing, may I say these Words very kindly, and do not feel unhappy when I say Them: "I do not find myself so welcomed. Mankind are still not quite ready for the Purity of Life which I represent but still I shall try as each one's Life Stream permits to be of such Assistance as is possible." There are those who do welcome Me within every point of Light in their Beings and I am very grateful; but still some fear Me lest I compel Purity upon them. I shall not do that. You are still quite free to choose. If you welcome Me silently I shall know it and I shall pour forth to you that which will set you free forever, but without Purity mankind cannot be free. You cannot take impurity into the Great Octaves of Light!

In some of the students who have made the Ascension under the new Dispensation, it was because there was previous preparation, attainment of certain Light before this embodiment which

entitled them to the Assistance required, but all do not have that to be called to assist them. Yet there is not one of you in this room to-night—I am not concerned what your moral position is—whom I could not release, if you would turn to Me with the full devotion of your feeling world. I could dissolve and consume whatever had been the accumulation of the past of impurity and you could go free. (applause)

One of the saddest things that I have witnessed since My return, is the observance of many splendid wonderful young people who are being influenced by older ones and made to believe they should gratify the sex desire. That is tragic when just a little impulse of Purity and the right understanding of Its great need, would release them from the clutches of that which will cause them to fail in this embodiment by the lack of purity. (Won't you be seated)

Children of the Light, these are Laws of Life that no person can change. Not one of you is an exception to this Great Law, but you must choose. You must determine what you wish to be. Then that decision will determine how much Assistance We may give.

Now let Me draw you one illustration that ought to give you vast strength and courage. Suppose you made a firm unyielding decision for Purity, then suppose some—let us use the term—undue influence came about and you temporarily fell from that decision. That would not deprive you of returning, but if you used that as an excuse to go on you would fail, because you cannot deceive the Light, beloved ones. Do not try it. Everything is written in the atmosphere about you. Your motives always stand revealed. Deception is impossible to the Powers of Light. We see

what is wrong about you, which is the Truth of your motives. If the feeling was really not yours, you could return and go on; but if that was used as an excuse for gratification, then Assistance could not be given.

I ask you to observe your two precious Beloved Messengers. If they had not been strong enough to stand against the immoral suggestions of the world, how could they have ever carried this Light? It would have been impossible. (applause —audience rising) Beloved Children of the Light, you are representatives of the Light. If your actions are indications of deception to your fellowman there will be no confidence placed in your words nor you.

I remind you again there is nothing in the world in secret. I warn you again as Others have done, do not seek your twin rays in this embodiment. If you do, you will fail as sure as I am telling you. Leave that to the Great Wise Law of your Life Stream. If your Goal is the Ascension in this embodiment, do not voice It from the lips, unless your feeling is responding with it. Do not say: "I am determined to make my Ascension," and your feeling say to you: "I still demand the desires of the physical world."

I may not explain why I am saying this to you, but it is a very great prompting. It is a very unwise thing to seek to be a one hundred percent student thinking it will bring you certain advantages without the attempt at your own self-control. You must see clearly, Children of the Light. You must not try to practice deception on this Great Presence which is now ready to set you free.

No matter what the accumulation of the ages has been—with your determination, your deter-

mined Decrees for Freedom and Purity in this embodiment, and the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, you would be free from all accumulation of the ages. This Freedom is available to you through the Power of your Presence, the "Mighty I AM," if you will call on the Law of Forgiveness. Then, is there anything that should stand in the way of your Victory?

It is a matter of your determination, but you cannot afford to waver in that determination. If you make a determined decision for the Goal today, stand by it. I have seen some places in America where the students had determined to do this; and then because outer conditions began to press upon them, they became frightened. My dear ones, the Power of your Life is the strength of the Universe and Its Almighty Victory. Stand by that Light and allow nothing to turn you aside.

The appearance world has no power to frighten you from the Goal to which you have determined to go; but if you allow yourself to be frightened, you invite that which will deprive you. What should frighten you? Know your Presence of Life and there is no opposite to the Light you call forth. Do you not see you are master of yourself and your conditions, beloved Children of the Light? There is naught to say you nay in that which you determine to do in your claim to the Freedom of the Light!

Let Me now try to help you to understand what determination means. Determination! Have you ever thought of it? Where do you get determination? What is determination? It is the greater action of the Light called forth through your human form, charging your feeling world. Since you cannot have anything except what you get through

the Light, then the Light is your determination. Then you are dauntless once you understand it is the Light that gives you courage, strength and determination. Try to remember that in anything which confronts you and you will not be frightened at conditions that suddenly appear before you as something terrifying.

Oh, how mankind have been terrified by this appearance world! You have seen the evidence each time the Messengers have been in this lovely building, how every force has tried to frighten them. Well, you see they are not frightened, and that they have been victorious each time. Do you not see that it is the understanding and the Power of Light that knows there is no opposite? There is only the Light which they call forth.

Now you as Children of the Light must have the same determination. Know that your determination is the action of Light within you. It is the Greater Light coming to the assistance of the lesser Light. Oh, you are so privileged!

I must make some comment upon the various ones who have stood the Guardians of the Light throughout America. I say to you Philadelphia: "Please do not be discouraged! Your Victory is nearer than you think." (applause) I say to you New York: "Loyal, faithful one, rejoice, rejoice, rejoice! The Great Powers of Light are looking upon New York with determination." (applause) "Washington, your happy dauntless courage has meant much. Continue on until that glorious name which you have given the Capital of America shall find its out-picturing as the Alabaster City of Light." (applause) I say to you Boston: "Awaken! arise! and Great Powers of Light give those staunch loyal students there the Glory of

Thy Presence and the Victory of Thy Light." I say to Los Angeles: "You are fortunate, most fortunate in the great Focus of Light which is there, in the great numbers and the great Power of the energy released. You are fortunate! Go on and on in your dauntless courage and bring forth once again the City of the Angels." (applause)

Chicago, not forgetting that you are so greatly privileged to be in the environment where this Great Light came forth, do you wonder that such tragic opposition confronted the Light here; because this is where It came forth? In the Heart Center of the Focus of the Light to America, you will have to be very strong for just a little while yet; and then, the great Forces of Light taking their Dominion will come rushing to your assistance. (applause—audience rising)

While you are standing may I say this, wholly impartially: "How can it be possible that any need of a human being could cause anyone to come into this audience and seeing the great achievement of the Messengers, seek to destroy the Great Light and Blessing which they are carrying or to try to seek money supply from them, because they have prospered by their own dynamic calls to Life? Every human being who will make those same calls, will have the same prosperity; but they will never have it seeking to drag it out of these Beloved Messengers." (applause)

Why will people come into the audience as they have in this class and seeing the beauty of the stage and environment, allow themselves to be fired into such passion to get money from these beloved ones? How can such things exist in the feeling world of an individual? Every human be-

ing has intelligence and if people have had losses it is their own fault.

Remember, Children of the Light, every one has discrimination, but the majority of mankind seek something for nothing and have been throughout the centuries. Therefore, great financial loss has come. These same individuals would play the races and the stock exchange and if they lost ten times the amount of money they would forget it; but when they see those who are carrying the Light and see that they are prosperous, they long to drag money from them or try to besmirch their characters. It is a pitiful thing in the world to-day, but remember the Messengers will go on and on and on in the Love, praise and blessing of mankind when these other individuals have been long forgotten. (applause)

I mention this, beloved Children of the Light, because I have been compelled to look upon it in this audience. I have been here each day preparing for to-night. (applause) May this never occur again; and I mean every word of that! If people in this city want to have supply, want to have health, want to retain their sanity, they should take their minds and their destructive intent off these Messengers. I trust they will receive and accept this prompting.

All of these individuals with destructive intent amount to so little to the world in its need to-day. In fact they try to destroy it by attacking this Light and these Messengers who have spread such great Light and blessing to humanity and who carry the Light which is the only possible solution of the world's problems and the Freedom of America. You know I observe that the student body over America is soon going to see this with such

power and intensity that a human being will not dare raise his or her voice against these Messengers. (applause) These people in your city who planned such terrible destruction for these Messengers here and determined that this class would never finish, should see their helplessness. (applause)

I am leaving this with you, to-night, as a very valuable memory. I repeat—"a very valuable memory"! Some who have turned away from this Light have many times during this class wept bitterly alone because they do not have the courage to put down their stubborn human feeling, come back and receive the Radiance and Blessing of this class. How pitiful is their mistake.

So remember, Children of the Light, your determination is the Power of the greater Light acting within the lesser, which beats your heart. That Victory of the Light is within each human form. Your determination for Purity, Perfection, successful achievement, the Victory of the Light and your Goal in your Ascension, would compel it in spite of anything that exists within the human octave. (applause)

May you feel the full Glory of this to-night. I speak in the greatest kindness of these unfortunate qualities in mankind, but mankind must conquer them, if they are to be free and reach their Goal. Since you can, why not, Children of the Light, say to every human quality whether you are conscious of its action or not, you have no power, so you may stand the Victory of this Light?

I could scarcely have believed when I entered this room to-night that I could have had the response within this audience which is here. I am

very grateful, perhaps much more than you. I feel greatly encouraged. May you call to Me, Children of the Light, in any emergency. My Rays of Purity shall enfold you any time you call to Me. Do not wait until the momentum is going but at the first intimation make the call that all may be stopped from action before it gains momentum in your feeling world.

Then, may the Glory of that Light carry you quickly forward into the Victory over all human qualities and your Ascension! into your Glorious "Mighty I AM Presence," when you will shake Our Hands in the Glory of that achievement! Then looking again upon the earth, you will see that which We have been doing to try to hold the balance of happiness, Purity, Perfection and the sanity of mankind, that they gain the Victory of Life.

I thank you so much. (applause)

· *GEMS OF LIGHT* ·

Feel yourselves wherever you are moving, clothed in that Garment of Ascended Master Light-Substance, through which no discord of the outer world penetrates. You can have your choice to put on that Garment in the morning as you arise, as you would a storm coat; or you can put It on and wear It eternally. We shall leave you to choose; but remember, that Garment is not an imaginary thing. It is a Garment of Self-luminous Intelligent Substance upon which human discord has no effect whatsoever. You can sleep in that Garment if you wish and you won't harm It. (Great Divine Director)

· THANKSGIVING DAY ·

NOVEMBER 30th is the beginning of the Seven Sacred Weeks during which Jesus intensifies His Out-pouring of Light Rays to the earth, while the people's attention is on Him.

As in the past four years, each student should try to give at least five minutes each day in undivided attention to Him and call to the Great Central Sun to give Him and Saint Germain the Dispensations for which They have asked.

During this time, also use the song "I AM" Come to feel His Nearness and Power released thru America and the earth right now!

This daily attention to Jesus and Saint Germain should continue until January 18th and may everyone have the most powerful Out-pouring of His Light which has ever come forth.

GEMS OF LIGHT

In the happiness of innocent fun, many times a key-note is struck that enables tremendous release of this Mighty Intelligent Substance that is so much needed to-day in hastening the activity for the Victory of the Light in America and for the students under Saint Germain's Radiation. (Great Divine Director)

Only as you can be trusted in small things can greater ones come forth. (Great Divine Director)

You have within you that which can be made a Mighty Power for good, but only by Self-control and refusing to allow the human element within you to even have an opinion. That is how you gain a Mighty Victory. Words do not convey that to you. Only through My Feeling—and try to feel It—can I convey how important it is to balance by Self-control, the Power you wish to call forth from the Presence because as the Powers intensify, without Self-control, you will find yourself tripped up at most unexpected moments.

You stand to-day in the Open Door of the Light and what a joy it is to think of that Light—as "The Light of God that never fails." How true it is. It is not just an expression, but a Mighty Truth which is uttered and acknowledged. In acknowledging that Light It becomes a manifesting activity in the Life of each one who accepts It. Each day you grow more powerful in the Truth that the Light of God within and about each one never does fail. Let all arise in a greater happiness, in a greater Victory, in the fuller and more complete feeling of the Victory of your Presence, by Our great calm harmony held within. (Great Divine Director)

FUTURE APPEARANCES · OF THE MESSENGERS ·

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

November 3rd to 12th Inclusive—10 Days
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE
Broad and Poplar Streets
For Information Contact: MRS. FRANCES K. EKEY
Majestic Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 24th to December 3rd Inclusive—10 Days
MASONIC TEMPLE, 13th & New York Ave., N.W.
For Information Contact: "I AM" READING ROOM
1711 "M" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SHRINE AUDITORIUM, 665 W. Jefferson St.
December 22nd to January 7th Inclusive—17 Days
For Information Contact: SINDELAR STUDIOS,
2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles—
"I AM" Temple, 123 No. Lake St., Los Angeles

RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFAC, Los Angeles, Calif.	9:45 A.M. Sundays 7:30-7:45 P.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	9:15-9:30 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFJZ, Fort Worth, Texas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	4:30-4:45 P.M. Sundays 4:45-5:00 P.M. Wednesdays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WATL, Atlanta, Georgia	5:30-5:45 P.M. Tuesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NOTICES ·

1. Our Loose-Leaf Binder and Decrees

IT is our privilege and we are very grateful to announce the release of a Loose-leaf Binder for Special Decrees as they come forth from time to time. It is made in extra heavy green cloth to match the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and stamped in pure gold-leaf.

The Decrees are printed on paper to match the other books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, punched to fit the Binder as fillers.

As new songs come forth the lyrics will be printed to fit this Loose-leaf Binder also. (Three will soon be released.)

This fills a long felt requirement of the whole student body and will make unnecessary any mimeographing or copying of Decrees by the Group Leaders or students. The Decrees will be copyrighted so no mistakes can occur, and we ask everyone to respect Saint Germain's Copyright in

order to keep all accurate and True to His Decrees for Perfection.

The Loose-leaf Binders will be released about the last week in November and are for sale by the Saint Germain Press. (We will soon release sixteen pages (8 leaves) of new Decrees.) Ten (10) Pages of these Decrees is the smallest order we fill.
Binder Price $1.25.....Postpaid $1.40

Decrees 1 cent per page (2 pages to the leaf), plus postage.

(No discount allowed on Decrees)

2. *Charts In Action*

The final test and experimental work has been completed on the Charts-in-Action. The balance of the manufacturing will be completed with all possible speed and the orders filled just as near November 1st as possible.

3. *Concerning Music, Lyrics and Records*

It is Saint Germain's Request that the "I AM" Students no longer use any of the music, lyrics nor records by Virginia LaFerrera or Catherine Rogers.

Other music and lyrics are being released just as rapidly as possible and the lyrics for each new song will be available for the Loose-Leaf Binder as quickly as possible.

The following songs have been withdrawn:

Goddess of Liberty
Victory
Ascended Master Youth
Minute Men of Saint Germain

Anybody desiring to have the covers for framing may secure same at the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Ill.

Price 50 cents each.....Postpaid 55 cents

(No discount allowed on Song-covers)

· VICTROLA & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS ·

All Records from No. 100-A & B to No. 116-A & B inclusive have been withdrawn.

The following Instrumental (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(200-A—Light of My Heart
(200-B—Rose of Light

(201-A—Lotus My Love
(201-B—Voice of the Presence

(202-A—Son of Light
(202-B—Call to Light

(203-A—Rainbow Rays
(203-B—Oh, World Victorious

The following with Trio (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(500-A—Light of My Heart
(500-B—Rose of Light

(501-A—Lotus My Love
(501-B—Voice of the Presence

(502-A—Son of Light
(502-B—Call to Light

(503-A—Rainbow Rays
(503-B—Oh, World Victorious

(504-A—"I AM" Come

Records are now available at the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.
Price—

Double faced Records $2.50	Postpaid $2.75
Single faced Records $1.50	Postpaid $1.75

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICE ·

Beloved "I AM" Students:

We desire to announce that the time is near when we will be able to continue the Group Letter concerning our Classes.

We hope to go back and pick up the high lights from all classes since the last letter was issued from New York City in June.

In the future these letters will only contain the most important statements from each Class. There will be nothing human enter in, for with the exception of our Blessing there will only be the Ascended Masters' Words in these letters, as the purpose of them is to carry Their Radiation and Blessing direct to you from each Class.

As these letters are made possible by the students everywhere whatever Love Gifts are sent for this purpose should be sent direct to the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois, as all letters will be sent out from there in the future.

We thank each of you for your patience and we expect to have a letter in your hands soon.

With all the Power of Light for your Blessing,

Lovingly,

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

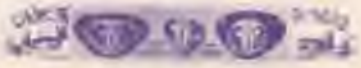
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid* 65c

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT

THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00.....*Postpaid $1.15*

I AM GROUP

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents ..... *Postpaid 55 cents*

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist
202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
501-B—VOICE OF PRESENCE ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
503-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

504-A—"I AM" COME—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

Price—Double faced Records $2.50 ..... *Postpaid $2.75*
Price—Single faced Records $1.50 ..... *Postpaid $1.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER TEN

Published at the SINCLAIR STUDIOS DECEMBER 2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL 1939

Copyright Saint Germain Press 1939

Billie

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

I and Group

MY PROMISE

LO 'I AM' with you always,"
Is My Promise true;
The Way I have opened
I point It to you!
My Help "I AM" pouring,
Do now your own part;
Oh, call unto your Presence,
Feel It now in your heart!

"Lo 'I AM' with you always,"
Those Words long ago,
Rang out o'er the ethers
To let mankind know
My Love and My Vict'ry
That each must attain;
For Cosmic Light in Its Splendor
Shall now rule earth's domain.

"Lo 'I AM' with you always,"
Because We are One;
God Beings of Life's Flame
Come forth from the Sun.
Then will you believe Me
When I call to you?
"I AM" Light's Full Perfection
Be ye all Perfect too!

"Lo 'I AM' with you always,"
Your Brother of Light;
Arise! Be Victor'ous!
It is your birthright:
You too are a Being
From out God's own Heart;
"I AM" Life's Mighty Power—
And we never can part.

"Lo 'I AM' with you always,"
In all that you do,
When it is constructive
You are Myself too;
So feel now My Nearness,
My Presence so bright,
I enfold you each hour
In My Great Cosmic Might.

"Lo 'I AM' with you always,"
I now make the Call—
"Come! Great Cosmic Powers
Give Help that frees all!
Descend! Let Thy Blue Flame
Sweep earth thru and thru"!
Our Great Sun sends Its answer
My own Heart's Call for you!

—Chanera

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Cleveland Class—October 22, 1939* ·

THANK you very much Children of the Light. Won't you be seated? During the remainder of My Talk to you, remain as quiet and comfortable as possible, for the Service that I wish to render thru you and for you.

You who have not known or seen something of It, can scarcely imagine what a powerful intensity of Light can mean and do. In the activity of your foundries, you have a slight idea. The white heat of your furnaces in the human quality of action is a melting and consuming power which re-establishes a certain electronic action within the substance; yet in the action of the Cosmic Light there is an Intensity quite as powerful but tempered according to the requirement of the individual. Of course We never allow a greater Intensity than the individual is prepared to withstand.

You must have observed the vast changes in a few years in all the methods of activity which have been used thruout hundreds of thousands of centuries. Eighty years ago, it would have been as impossible to render the Service which I am rendering here to-day as it would be for any one of you to sprout wings and fly. It could not have been done. Children of the Light will you not observe that some vast change must have taken place in the vibratory action of this earth and you?

I see the beloved students wondering how much progress they have made, not seeing much outer manifestation of it, yet they wonder sincerely and deeply. Children of Light! did you

observe from the Inner Standpoint, you could never have such a feeling in the world. You would but rejoice in whatever the great Wisdom of your Life Stream was providing to set you free.

My dear people, this is not idle talk. It is no idle thing. This is a dynamic intense Service being rendered and the new Dispensation for the Freedom of the sincere students of the Light in America, I tell you again, is no idle thing. It is just too bad for you who do not believe It because you will deprive yourself of the great Blessing and Privilege which you might experience.

When We tell you something and give you Our Promptings that a thing can be done, you may be sure that We know it *can* be done and We do not ask any human being's opinion about it; but when We ask so little obedience to your Life should there be anyone in the world who would not be willing to give it?

Sometimes as I move among the student body —however, I do not do it often—I see what they could actually do by their intense call for the "I AM Presence" to use the Violet Consuming Flame constantly. Then I see how sometimes individuals allow their attention to be drawn on to things of the outer world and they do not set into action the full intensity of that which they might use—just delaying, prolonging and possibly passing up the opportunity We are offering with so great a Love. Yet We have the Power and We are the Authority in offering them their Freedom in this embodiment.

My dear people, there are some who say: "Why this does not apply to me. I do not need the Violet Consuming Flame. I am not afraid of red and

black." You might not be afraid of a tiger that would tear you to pieces either. What do you think, Children of the Light, has torn mankind asunder during these hundreds of thousands of centuries? Of course the beginning is their own discord but when they come into a certain amount of discord, it will force them into every other vibratory action corresponding with it.

Black represents death, red intense anger and when you are discordant, you will want to be in the radiation of those things and the poor unfortunate people in the social world think they can go on using those things and not reap the results. What a pity! My dear ones, when We who are powerful Perfect Beings look upon the social world, the arrogant pride that is there, We think Oh when will they awaken? I am not speaking of all of them, but there are some whose arrogance is so great. They would not condescend to come to one of these meetings because some of their social set might see them. I come, a wholly Magnificent Pure Being who has thruout the centuries been the Governor of the Life Stream of mankind. Yet when I am so admitted, I come to give you Assistance. The Great Goddess of Purity has come from within the Great Silence to render Her Purifying Service for mankind and puny human beings in their false pride and arrogance say: "Oh, I could not afford to give attention to supposed Ascended Beings or even the 'Mighty I AM Presence.' I am not quite sure about that." What childish foolishness! One day, Life says to them: "Now you have reached the end of your span, what are you going to do? You have lost your opportunities."

Every human being in embodiment at this time, is at the dividing of the ways, beloved people. Individuals are not going to have more embodiments in which to decide. They are going to decide right now within the next few months! You think We do not know you! You think We do not know the Law which is governing this earth and every human being in existence when We have to be Obedient to that Law in order to apply Its Invincible Powers.

You do not want to give obedience to a few little things, but We give Obedience to the Great Cosmic Demands and Commands. The Centralized Focus of all the Vast Intelligence and Radiance to this system of worlds is no myth, dear people; and It is looking upon this earth for the first time in long long ages. The last time It looked upon this earth It said: "Mankind looks to be absolutely helpless! The density is so great what could We longer do, when they refuse to acknowledge or try to find out anything beyond their human forms?"

Then so much investigation came later—quite recently—within eighty years and by the accumulation of the discordant forces of man, so many people were led into the psychic or so-called astral world and the connections there have held many bound for two, three and four embodiments. More people have been cut free from the psychic world in these five years than in fifty centuries previously. What is the psychic? Mankind's destructive vicious accumulation.

My dear people, when We tell you that very vicious destructive individuals releasing an intense feeling of anger, hatred and those qualities

which are destructive, create thought forms as powerful or more so than their own physical bodies, We mean it. That is what mankind is contending with. That is why some individuals seem to have such temporarily powerful force. They used to send thought forms to try to destroy others but they cannot do it to-day.

Some of the individuals who were dismissed from this Staff had some of the most destructive thought creations We have ever witnessed. Knowing this, We drew them into the Heart Center of Light to try to consume their vicious creations before they could find action in the outer world; but the disobedience and intrigue, as they thought behind the backs of the Messengers, prevented it—and yet two of them could have been released completely from it within a few days.

Mankind must understand these Laws if they are going to be protected from the conditions which they have generated. One individual thought she was an angel incarnate. Well that was a purely destructive force which was making her feel that.

This is why, dear people, when We offer such vast Assistance, everything We do is as tangible as your own hand. We do not deal with anything but tangible Substance and Energy and when I ask you to sit quiet while I talk to you so I might render this Service, do you think I am dealing with anything hazy? I am dealing with a Substance and Energy that is flowing into your feeling world which will give you a release to-day that you never experienced in your life if you care to accept It; but if there is any doubt in you, do not expect to feel a Manifestation of It, be-

cause I will not touch anyone's feeling world where there is doubt.

Mankind has had the opportunity. These Beloved Messengers who offer such great Divine Love, kindness, limitless patience and energy try to help humanity to the understanding of the Greatest Laws which are known in the Universe of the "Mighty I AM Presence." These Laws explain how to draw that limitless energy into action in the human octave. It is the greatest service that could be rendered upon this earth! Then vicious individuals, wholly depraved, want to destroy them.

Again I repeat, dear people, you are living in a wholly different period than the activity of eighty years ago. The Light is taking Its Dominion in human beings and in your beloved America. Whatever you go thru, you will find, out of it will come the Supreme Dominion of the Light. We would like to see you have It without conflagration, without terrific cataclysmic action.

Shall I tell you something which will sound to you quite incredible? When the Messengers were in New York the last time, when such frightful viciousness and falsehood was spread by those within the Staff and that began to reach out in the city—do you understand that it took Our Firm Absolute Command to protect the city! New York has been in great danger for many years! People who oppose this Light with great viciousness should be silenced above all people upon this earth! The spies of foreign nations are not a comparison to that force released, because those who have contacted this Great Light have turned to try to destroy It. Whatever effect they

have upon other individuals is the supreme penalty which they will pay

When We have repeated this several times to the student body, why will the students not see it and no longer yield to vicious stories and falsehoods spread concerning the Messengers and this Light or Our Reality? If you want to do those things it is quite your own affair, but when you see the penalty and you are paying it, remember My Words! Soon We shall cease to prompt, but the great earnest sincerity of the people who are in this audience to-day is a glorious thing. They are glorious Beings of Light from all parts of the East and Middle West. Think of it dear people! How privileged you are to understand that We are Real to the extent that no one could ever change it.

Then call forth to your "I AM Presence" and to Us, for the Great Perfection which We are. Every particle of Substance released by Us or from Us is that Substance which cannot be requalified by human beings. That Substance which I charge into your feeling world, you cannot requalify. We are giving you this Assistance because of the emergencies before you. If We can cause those appearances to completely dissolve, then We are very happy. You may be sure, We will do all within Our Power according to the Substance released by the student body of America.

I cannot tell you how much It requires, until We are at the point and see what the intensity of that is which We must use. Since you are only required to furnish or supply one-third it ought to be quite easy, and would be if you but realized it. We must supply two-thirds and in the removal of the substance and entities in the cities

where We have been, it has been of tremendous assistance to that achievement which We hope will come within a short time.

The Dispensation which your Beloved Master Jesus asked for has still not been released; but We fully believe It will be, for I have not known His Request to remain unanswered. Now when I use this term, do not misunderstand Me. You of the Eastern part of these United States have a great responsibility and I mean by that, not that you are responsible to the rest of the people, but in your understanding of this Light, let Me offer a suggestion—that you call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" to release thru your Higher Mental Body whatever intensity of Substance is required, to allow you to make up for the lack of numbers in the intensity needed to supply this.

That will not cause any tension of the physical, and you must watch that it does not because it is the Activity of your Presence at your call and should give you greater ease and confidence instead of any tension. I know a great many have become so tremendously in earnest for the protection of America that they do sometimes get in a slight tension. Watch out and do not do that, for you will obstruct your way and sometimes much of what you would otherwise do.

All these things are as practical as your mechanics. They are powerful, because this Power is the Light that knows no opposite. When you project your Light Rays into the City of Washington, D. C., New York City, Chicago or any city for that matter—those three especially—do not attempt it unless you get the feeling of the Almighty Power of your Presence, acting thru those Light Rays and that it is sustained when

it is set into action. When you call again, you do not re-establish that, but you cause a greater intensity to act thru it. Every time you call, you are adding and adding and adding to that great impulse, that great intensity until it becomes such a volume of action, it is like a dam breaking and a great flow of water rushes forth. This is the River of Life.

Think of it! You dam up water in your land for irrigation and for power use; but Oh my dear people, how much more do you dam up the Energy of Life by the qualities which act within your feelings, instead of allowing It to flow out and perform Its Magnificent Majestic Service in your world of action? Doubt is the greatest obstruction in the way of mankind. It stifles the flow of Life.

It is not a pleasant thing to watch, but you can take any human being with very intense doubt and watch that one three years and see what happens. It is a terrifically destroying action of energy. While it is not in the same manner, it is almost as powerful as anger and hatred in its destructive power because when anger and hatred are acting mankind suspects it, suspects the motive but when doubt is acting, it spreads its radiation over mankind and they do not know what is acting. Therefore, many times they are helpless before that doubtful radiation which goes forth.

An individual told the Messenger the other day in receiving a book from another that suddenly the most terrific doubt seized him. Well that could only be because the doubt of the individual had been charged into the book. So please understand that! Do you understand why some

two years or more ago, when I saw what was taking place among the students, I offered the suggestion that when Nada joined Her Release of Energy in the autographing, that people refrain from loaning those books? Don't you see why? The Substance with which a book is charged can be heavily charged with the feeling of an individual. However, this to which I was referring was not one of the books of the Saint Germain Series and is a wholly different thing; but I am drawing the illustration to make you cautious and careful of what you do because you can avoid so much that you would otherwise draw upon yourselves which you will have to handle and why keep on the everlasting handling of problems! Why not arise into the full acceptance of your Higher Mental Body and let It handle the whole situation and you be at peace?

Oh, my dear ones, once you discover you can do this, your joy will know no bounds. Is it not your Higher Mental Body that does everything anyhow? If It can operate the organs of your body, supply Life, Intelligence and energy to your human form, then It must be very powerful. You do everything, unknowingly, to thwart Its Action—the kinds of food you take, the kinds of feeling you have and the kinds of environment you rush into—all those your Higher Mental Body must handle. Sometimes you get into terrific vibratory action and a great wail goes up. Well the Higher Mental Body does not lead you into it but mankind does often rush in where angels fear to tread. That is just an expression because angels fear nothing, but it is quite apropos when it comes to expressing some of these things.

In your application you must remember these things. If you do what the Messengers have told you in this class, you will never have any difficulty in getting immediate response to your application. Please, dear students, do not write, record or even talk about your troubles. Of course, I quite understand people who have just recently come into this Light, have not had the full explanation and do not understand all this. Just say to the Messengers, you need help and if it is something specific tell them what it is in one sentence or two but do not cover ten pages describing your troubles, because you are making a record which you little know what it does to you.

An individual just recently was so extremely excited to get to the Messengers to tell them about all of his troubles. Well people cannot get to them to do that. Your Higher Mental Body is the One who must bring the remedy. It knows all about your troubles, but It does not accept them into Its World. So you need not tell anyone else, since It already knows about them.

Dear ones, blessed students, I plead with you —as you value your progress and Ascension under the new Dispensation, do not get together and discuss discordant things; and above all things something critical concerning this Light or the Messengers. If you do, you had better a thousand times walk out and forget this Light. You do not know what that builds for you. These Messengers are pure, magnificent Beings and they are the greatest blessing to you that you will ever find upon this earth and do not forget that. No matter what some vicious individual says, it does not change the Truth a particle. If anything

vicious individuals say was true, do you think for one minute I would be here to-day flashing these Words to the Messenger for your Blessing and Benefit? Do you realize that their atmosphere has to be pure and clean for Us to associate with them? Because they are positive and firm in the guardianship of this Light, do not misunderstand their firmness.

One unfortunate individual sent the Messengers a note because they were ridiculing the vicious reporters and said: "Oh, are you not criticizing those unfortunate individuals"? My dear people, how ridiculous! Understand once and forever these Messengers do not criticize, condemn or make any mistakes! No person in the human form can tell them how to direct this work. Saint Germain is the Director of this and whether you believe it or not, He still is.

Therefore, I want you this afternoon to understand these things, that you may have the information before you direct from Myself. I am pouring this Radiance into your feeling world that you may be free, if you choose to follow the simple Things which I have said.

You do not see physically the intensity of this Light drawn here, but your etheric body sees it only too clearly. The readiness and assistance willingly given by the etheric bodies of the majority of you while I have been talking to you, makes Me feel highly gratified. Therefore, it makes Me feel that My Visit to you to-day is not in vain.

We are offering this Assistance which We alone can give and leave mankind to accept It to whatever degree that they can or reject it. Let Me try to make it clear to you. If someone with

Full Wisdom and Power would take one of you from the audience, stand you here and say: "Now I give you by the Power of Life your Complete Freedom from every condition of this earth! If you will call to your 'Mighty I AM Presence,' since you are free, It will give you your Ascension here before these people." If you refused to make that call, you would hardly ascend would you?

That is exactly the position in which mankind stands to-day. We can do to the utmost of Our Ability, but if mankind fail to give the response to the few simple things We ask, how can We set them free? Largely it is your earnest, sincere, determined call which We need. We ask very little besides that. Of course We do ask harmony in your feelings but outside of that, We are dependent upon your earnest sincere calls to cause you to do the things required or Us to give you the Assistance which will guarantee your Freedom under the new Dispensation.

That is no myth. There are some who have already found that true and many others will find it to be so. These are Mighty Activities, I am talking to you about this afternoon. In this simplicity, I am trying with the Substance which is flowing, to charge and clothe you with these things that will anchor you firmly within the Light of your "I AM Presence" and guard you against human suggestions.

Oh my dear people, if you saw with your physical sight the seething vortex of human suggestions in which you must move while remaining here in the physical octave, I tell you it would be positively terrifying. I say that in order to try to help you try to feel the necessity of call-

ing your Presence to establish the Invincible Tube of Light about yourselves. That is not just an idea. It is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance which your Presence will set into action and make Invincible around you, if you will remain harmonious within it.

These are things that are imperative at this time. If you do not listen to this many of you are going to fail. I offer a suggestion to those whose homes are here. I plead with you, beloved students, let not one critical word of each other or your leaders go forth after to-day. If you cannot pour forth blessings, be silent. Then you will not obstruct your way of Freedom or someone's else.

I have not ventured to say this before, but dear people, do you realize that one who viciously and wilfully causes someone to turn from this Light, does one of the most tragic things that a human being can do at this time? If the life of an individual is taken it is just the removal from the body; but the doubts through wilful viciousness which are placed in the minds of earnest sincere individuals, might last them through two or three embodiments and you would be responsible for it, if you cause someone to doubt or turn from this Light. I do not think there is any human being who wants to take that responsibility. You may believe Me or not, but you will find it is True.

So in bringing to you to-day this powerful release, may the Light within you give you full Freedom. I call to your Higher Mental Bodies to see that you do and can give the full acceptance to this Substance, which the Higher Mental Body knows I am setting into action for your use, blessing and benefit and to see that It acts and is sustained regardless of your human qualities.

That is a great deal to ask, but "I AM" asking it to-day, for I want a certain number of people in America, for a reason which I cannot tell you, to go forth from this embodiment into their Ascension. If I were to go into detail of the reason why, I could talk to you from now until twelve o'clock to-night and you would not even know you were sitting on those chairs.

Life is so vital! Life is so magnificent! It is ready to give Itself to you with such little obedience as It asks. Try to feel, dear blessed ones, that there is not a person, place nor condition in this Universe that can reach, harm you or touch you with any vicious force sent out. Try to feel that with the definite Power and Authority of your Higher Mental Body which pours Its Radiance out to prevent it. To you students of the Light, it is very important.

As I leave you in this very great Radiance, will you go forth from this auditorium as quietly as possible; and while you are at your dinner, silently keep accepting the Great Blessing which is yours. Just think of It as a Blessing and the rest will take place. Hold that sustained until you return to-night and let the Great One who will talk to you, render the Service which will be the closing of this Mighty Radiance here.

Precious people, the closing of these classes on Ascension Day is like the finishing of a great and mighty symphony because you are part of It and the Light within your heart is calling and calling. Its Radiance raises and mingles together in the great call of those who are here, for release and Freedom from human conditions. It is a magnificent thing to behold and seeing it clearly to-day, I thank you for being able to release as

much sincerity, as much determination and the wonderful out-pouring of Divine Love which you hold for the Messengers and Ourselves. It makes everything possible and may you feel It and hold It sustained until the close of the evening! I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

"Whatever reports are brought to you in the work of the future, be wholly unconcerned, except to say to those appearances, whether it be person, place or condition: 'You have no power'! then dismiss it from your mind. I would not revolve and discuss too much reports that come. Once you REALLY UNDERSTAND this and the Power each one of you has to say to all appearances, whether it is concerning yourself or someone else: 'You have no power'! and once you fully realize the power that is in those Words, you will have no difficulty in dismissing the appearance and freeing yourself from further contemplation of it." (Saint Germain)

"I wish so much to have you arrive at a point where you free yourselves from a feeling of the need to discuss a thing any more than understand that which needs to be done and then forget it." (Saint Germain)

"Beloved ones, won't you always feel that the outer things are really of secondary importance? It is the Inner Powers and Activities that should be given first consideration, then all outer activities will naturally come into their perfect order of activity." (Saint Germain)

NOTICE

Following is the correct way to issue the SIX OPENING DECREES, as given in No. 82—Loose-leaf Decree sheets: Repeat three times.

1. Mighty Cosmic Light! Come forth and do Your Perfect Work NOW!

   Mighty Cosmic Light! Come forth and claim Your Own NOW!

   Mighty Cosmic Light! Come forth and take Your Toll NOW!

2. The Forces of Light move into action with Full Power and are *Victorious* NOW!

3. Mighty Arcturus and Great Goddess of Liberty! Come forth *this instant* in that Light as of a Thousand Suns! Dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet forever!

4. "The Light of God never fails" (repeat three times) and the "Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

5. We say to all human creation: "You have no Power! Your day is done! Be thou dissolved and consumed from the face of the earth forever"!

6. The Limitless Legions of Light now sweep across the face of the earth, and all human darkness disappears!

These Decrees will appear as above in the next reprint of the Loose-leaf Decree sheets, and we ask all Groups to use them in this manner so it will be uniform everywhere.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· MIGHTY ASTREA'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Cleveland Class—October 22, 1939* ·

THANK you, beloved Children of the Light. In My Presence with you, to-night, may I convey to you Information that will make you rejoice very much? Won't you be seated and kindly remain seated, no matter what I say; for I probably will say some things which in your great enthusiasm will make you want to show your great gratitude. With quiet in your human forms, all that is expected to be done will be achieved.

Before I begin I want to tell you of the Mighty Oromasis, Prince of the Fiery Element. You have not understood the forces of the Four Elements of which you are a part—earth, air, fire and water. Each one of those Elements is peopled by its own kind. The mass of mankind do not believe that, but unless this interception had been arrived at, let Me tell you, you would have felt Them readily enough.

The Four Elements are determined to accept no more of man's discord imposed upon them. Since Oromasis is the Prince of the Highest Element, the Consuming Power, He will walk to and fro thru this auditorium to-night. Do not be disturbed by any sensation you might feel and please do not let anyone think he or she is going to faint.

This Great Activity by Oromasis will be a cleansing, purifying and releasing of the destructive substance from the brain because mankind have charged the brain structure with a dense substance thru the use of tobacco, intoxicating drinks and from various other reasons. This will give you a clearness of comprehension and a Se-

lective Intelligence—I mean for actual use, which I am sure will delight every one of you who is sincere.

Oromasis has been able to use His Influence in harmonizing these Four Elements for the first time in the history of this earth. They are ready to co-operate at His Suggestion and give mankind a little more time. You, beloved students, who are so very devoted and sincere, have no idea—as you have poured forth your great Love to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host, how that has gone forth into the Four Elements. It has brought you to the attention of those to whom it has gone and your Love has given Them the greatest encouragement in the world, to feel that there still is a possibility that mankind will wake up and come into conditions of Purity and Perfection. If mankind can be released from discord, it will enable the inhabitants of the Four Elements to once again pour forth Their Harmony and Perfection in the Element to which They belong.

Do you know that when this purification is completed, there will be no such thing as storms and there will be no such thing as destructive fires? I call your attention to the conditions which have existed in the West where out of pure viciousness, a great many acres of magnificent timber have been burned. Had this purity and harmony been established before that happened, it could not have occurred. The purification has not been completed yet, but it has been started and We see no reason why with the Assistance of Oromasis and Myself, it will not be done.

Another activity which pleases Them very much is the removal of discarnate entities, for so

many have already been removed from the earth. It is the discarnate entities which form the psychic or astral world where so many destructive forces have been released upon mankind. To completely consume the psychic or astral world to Me is one of the greatest needs of the people of earth to-day. I am here, to-night, to call your attention to the fact that I will continue to move upon this earth and in its atmosphere at least until the end of January; to give what Assistance I can in releasing mankind from the pressure of discordant elements and the discarnates who prod mankind on to do very vicious things. Many would not do such things if released from their influence.

Therefore, My Special Work is to seek out the various cities and cause all entities to be removed wherever possible. Do you quite understand, beloved students, that in the cities where there are large Groups, for instance as your city here and in Detroit, the students have made it possible to do this by their calls? Where there are only a few in a city, the volume of substance and energy released is not sufficient and We must wait.

One of the most vital elements of this activity to be governed just now is New York City and We trust before the end of the Philadelphia Class, to have removed every discarnate entity from New York City. You have no idea what that means to America and the world.

Saint Germain has asked, if I would come and move through the atmosphere of earth and give this Assistance which is so imperative at this time. You will find in the cities where this has been done, great will be the change not only in

the atmosphere, but in the feeling world of individuals.

My Activity to-night is to release a certain Element which I may not describe to you. It will be the Guard of every sincere "I AM" Student in America and the world. To Us, you must understand there is no time nor space. Distance makes no difference to Us, but this service must be rendered. If the student body everywhere will accept this, they will find a great release from pressure, suggestions and various activities, which have disturbed them greatly and most of all they will find most complete rest when opportunity affords.

I ask you to silently answer what I am going to say. In the number in this audience to-night, how many sleep like a child? Very few and yet you should. Every one when that one's head strikes the pillow, should rest like a care-free child and when you gain the Real confidence in your Presence, you will find no difficulty in doing this.

Mankind have been trained Oh, so tremendously, in accepting the things of the outer world and believing that they must submit to conditions which cause them ill health, restlessness, irritation and disturbance; and of course when you cannot rest perfectly, you will sooner or later become irritable and disturbed because there is not enough Light acting within your body to hold the balance of the forces there.

How many are there in this room, to-night, who could tell Me what the balancing of the force in the human form is and what it means? Dear people, if you had observed from Our Standpoint, the activity of mankind before your Beloved

Saint Germain brought this marvelous Instruction forth, you would have seen the most distressing condition ever witnessed. Mankind was fast coming into that condition and that is why the agitators from foreign lands gained such a sweep within your beloved America because at that time, mankind was restless and the forces within them were not in any wise balanced. Therefore, they accepted suggestions and swung just like that. (Motion of hand)

You will observe the vast change which had to take place in the feeling world of mankind, in the Great Truth that the Goddess of Justice is no longer blind-folded. Who do you think placed that blind-fold there? The human concepts of mankind who were afraid of Divine Justice. Now in the great call which has gone forth, mankind no longer fear that, but want it. Ere long, they will want the Goddess of Purity just as much as they want the Goddess of Justice to-day—when the pressure is taken off mankind from all directions.

Observe! the hearts of mankind are always good, but when the feeling world begins to act below the heart at the solar plexus, the people are subject to every discordant destructive suggestion they contact. That is why the Beloved Nada gave you Her Magnificent Activity, so simple and yet so powerful. Perhaps there are many who do not know of it. Her Instruction was: "Whenever irritation starts, draw in the diaphragm and raise it. With that physical activity, it is just as though you closed the door to the discord of the outer world; for beloved Children of the Light, this is the only place you can receive discord into your world (solar plexus). You can-

not receive it here (heart) and never did; but the door to your feeling world, which is the solar plexus, is that through which discord comes into your world."

Now this simple Activity with a little practice will enable you to shut out the discord. It is not comfortable at first, if you are not used to it, but after awhile, it becomes a great pleasure and advantage. You notice, We very seldom mention any physical exercise because so many such things in the outer world have been called to your attention which are very harmful; but this Activity is a great great protection to your feeling world at any time you want to shut out the feeling of disturbance or discord.

In regard to the activity of the substance released from mankind, I want you to see just as a slight illustration, all that it has meant. If you have been in London or any place where there is dense fog, you will understand what I mean; because the fog holds close to the surface of the earth or low in the atmosphere. That is what has happened when mankind's destructive forces have been released into the atmosphere. It makes a belt around the earth, the only place it can stay. It has to gravitate into its own element and fortunately for mankind, Life has so provided; but there has been the constant release of it back upon mankind for they created it and every time they become discordant, they connected with it and released some of its power back upon themselves again. That is why I am here to-night.

In My Movements in the atmosphere of earth I shall endeavor to remove the last of this substance from the so-called astral or psychic world and that will mean all discarnates who have been

there will be removed forever from the earth and its atmosphere. What a pity mankind could not have understood this centuries gone instead of building more and more and more.

Beloved friends who may not be aware of this Great Light as the students are, let Me explain. Individuals who pass from the physical body and who have lived a normal and good life, do not remain in the atmosphere of earth. They go into the Octave of Light, into the Higher Mental Body where they function during the digestive period to assimilate the experiences of earth, until they return again—but that is not all! There are those who have been so vicious upon this earth that they cannot leave the earth's atmosphere. They are those who form and live in the astral or psychic world. That term means the accumulation of mankind's destructive energy, which has been released and those who cannot leave the earth must remain in that. It is one place which I plead with you never ask to see or to know. The Messenger had to go into those elements in order to be able to guard and to instruct you, but never seek to go there!

Another point I wish to make very clear to you is, that there are no gradations of the astral world. It is one element which is wholly destructive, for there is no good in it. I know because I AM Authority for the removal of discarnates from this earth. Before your Beloved Saint Germain brought This Instruction forth, I had been approached many times and I said: "There is no use. Something must be done for mankind before this Assistance can be given" and lo and behold it came. Never will this earth, until every human being has made the Ascension, know the gratitude

they owe to this Magnificent Being of Light. (Saint Germain) He has rendered a Service that never has been or never will be upon this earth again. You can imagine His Determination, when He tried for several centuries in the face of repeated failures, to get enough attention of mankind to allow Him to render this Service but at last it came. You who are here in America have returned to the beginning, the starting place of humanity's advent upon this earth.

If you are lost in the forest and begin to walk you will return to your starting point almost without exception. Mankind has been lost in the forest of their own creation and have come back to the starting point so they may arise into the Glory of their Eternal Freedom. You could not possibly comprehend all that has already been done, although the various things to which your attention has been called are but a few of all the things which have been done for mankind, America and this earth.

Yet those who are filled with doubt and unbelief, laugh at the idea of Our Reality and the Service which has been rendered. What a pity, since no force is ever used in this Universe by Us but Life. We are the Perfection of Life! You are on your way to your Goal and one day will stand in the Octave of Light with Us—free Beings, Masters of Substance and Energy. It ought to be Goal enough for the utmost of anyone's attention to be given; and is worth all that is within each one's power to-day to give in obedience to Life.

We can do a great deal, but We cannot do all. Certain things you have to do but We are rendering a Service that makes so much easier everything Life requires you to do. It is not as it was

sixty years ago, for the vast change which has taken place in twenty years in your land, is unparalleled in the history of the earth.

To-day, when all these things are suddenly rising and showing opposition to your power, to your Freedom, your happiness and your supply, it is the last throe of human destructive force. As you understand this, you will release yourself by your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" —your Presence of Life with such earnestness.

If you remembered only two things and you were dynamic enough with them, you could be free: "Where your attention is there you are," and "What your attention is upon you become." This is the simplest thing in Life, but the Greatest Power known to man. What you determine to hold your attention upon, you will become because there is nothing in the Universe to prevent it.

Think it over, beloved ones, and see what assistance and blessing you can give to Life. The glorious opportunity that stands before you, you will never have again; but remember Children of the Light, there are innumerable special Activities given at this time, to try to throw the balance on the side of good; to hold in abeyance the destructive forces until they can be dissolved and consumed. That is your privilege, if you wish to do it; but if enough is not given, then you must go thru the throes of distressing cataclysmic activity. After all Nature's cataclysmic activities are much preferable to human cataclysm or destruction by war.

Have good courage my dear ones. In spite of all appearances of the world to-day, I say to you with authority: "War *shall* cease from the world

and mankind *shall* go free! Dictators *shall* cease from this world and the most subtle attempt has been made through the pretense of blessing to start a dictatorship in America. If that starts in one of your states, heaven help you."

Therefore, to-night, will you be kind enough to give Me your attention at least once each day, that I may render this Service to the earth for you and your fellow-man which no one else can render? It is why you have wondered many times, why the different Great Beings come to earth. Well, why wouldn't They? It is impossible for mankind to free themselves by their own volition or of their own efforts. Then they must have Help and the more advanced of Life wants to reach back and help those who temporarily are helpless against the forces which they have generated or created.

Therefore, to-night, in the glory of this Great Opportunity which is yours will you stand firm and unyielding in the Glory of that Light? Oh, I prompt you, if you listen to human opinions of those who know nothing about this Great Law which We describe to you and which you can operate, you will fail utterly! Mankind is not compelled to longer live in the frightful discord which they have believed they must yield to in the past.

Every human being is authority in his own world! Man or woman is no longer a chattel to each other, but the Life Stream of each one says: "Now We must act! Now We must call! Now We must have released the Purity and Perfection of Life into this Life Stream and into Its Focus in the human octave to have this cleared forever from the Life Stream of each one."

Life is acting now dear people! It is not any human's opinion, but the Law of your own Life and if the beloved ones in America would listen carefully to these Beloved Messengers as they give forth this Law to you with so great a Love, you would be beings of Absolute Freedom; but if you doubt or question their Authority, their Truthfulness, their Understanding, then you have shut the door to the Blessings which they offer so kindly. Will you not remember this?

It is not these Messengers, they are but conveying the Laws of Life which your Great Benefactor has brought forth. We have assisted to a small degree, but He took the initiative, then We followed. Remember, only two believed with Him under the conditions of mankind seven years ago, that it was possible for anybody to be raised up in America strong enough to hold this Light until mankind could understand; but it has been wonderful, tremendous, beyond the fondest expectation, even the imagination of even Ourselves; for no one, not even the Ascended Beings, the Perfect Beings, can tell what the energy of mankind is going to do, until it acts.

These great calls, these Mighty Decrees which you send forth, are rendering a service to this earth unparalleled beyond anyone's fondest concept. May you feel that and may the Glory of Its Light enfold you and lift you every one into your Ascension, before or at the close of this embodiment. I thank you.

· CHRISTMAS ·

THIS year Christmas means more than It ever has at any time up to the present because Jesus at present is calling for the Dispensation which releases the "Light as of a Thousand Suns," to be poured out everywhere until all destructive activity is consumed from mankind and the earth forever.

It is our very great privilege, joy and opportunity to make this call with Him during the time of His Own increased Out-pouring to the earth during the Seven Sacred Weeks.

Let us all give Jesus such attention, adoration and Gratitude daily until January 18th,. 1940 that the Dispensation for which He is calling will release this Mighty Victory of Light in Its Cosmic Power, before war can be focused into America or imposed upon her people.

Since Jesus at this time of the year, always intensifies His Own Out-pouring of Light to the earth—from Thanksgiving November 30, until January 18th—It is being qualified and charged

this time by His Cosmic Call to the Great Central Sun.

This Dispensation will dissolve all human selfishness and discord from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever.

Three million "I AM" Students are calling for this same Dispensation to consume and annihilate all mankind's destruction from this earth forever. It is the first time in the history of mankind that enough people from this world have made the call for the Freedom of all humanity using the Great Creative Word "I AM" in the Full Authority of Life as the Ascended Masters do.

This Call is what the Great Cosmic Beings of Light have waited for thruout the centuries, which enables Them to release the Power necessary to purify mankind and the earth. So to-day and every day let us each one, continue to make this call until the Cosmic Law releases whatever Action of Light is required to bring this Eternal Freedom to mankind.

This is truly the most wonderful Christmas the people of earth have ever had the privilege of experiencing and let each of us make the most of the opportunity to bring the Victory of this Light everywhere in the world quickly.

This Christmas with the Greatest Love, Gratitude, thanks and praise to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host, all Great Beings of Light and you—ever sustained under This Radiation, we clothe you in every Blessing and Power of Light at our command.

Eternally yours in the Light,

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· CARDS REQUIRED FOR ALL · · "I AM" STUDY GROUPS ·

UR Beloved Master, Saint Germain, has requested all "I AM" Study Groups to be closed to the general public and all who compose those Groups to be admitted by card only.

This regulation is to be permanent and uniform in all classes and there are no exceptions.

All cards can be obtained from the Saint Germain Press with full instructions to Group Leaders.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTIFICATION CONCERNING GIFTS ·

S we have given published notice before in this magazine, so do we now again notify all who give to this Ascended Master Activity of the "I AM," that we accept only gifts which are free from entanglements of any kind, and only on the condition that they are not to be returned.

What comes into This Service of the Light must be a glad free Gift of Love which is permanent. We do not accept anything under any other condition.

MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of two new songs by Godfré Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) "Nada Our Love" and "I AM" Come, the lyrics of the latter by Chanera. They are charged with tremendous Power of Light and bring dynamic Blessings and Power from Nada and Jesus direct.

During the Seven Sacred Weeks beginning with November 30th—Thanksgiving Day—until January 18th, we ask the "I AM" Students to use these two songs as much as possible because of Jesus' more intensified Out-pouring during this time, when the attention of most of mankind is upon Him; also because of the Dispensation from the Great Central Sun for which He has been calling.

If the students will call to the Great Central Sun to give Jesus this Dispensation and use these songs, as a means of attunement and release of His Power and Victory of Light, they will render a tremendous service to America, themselves and the world.

· NADA OUR LOVE ·

NADA OUR LOVE is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada, whose Blessing to the earth is so transcendent, Real and magnificent beyond description.

May the Great Cosmic Light expand Her Power thru this song, until It brings the Victory of the Light everywhere on earth forever.

It was first sung in Chicago and is dedicated to that City because it is the permanent atom in the heart of the world and America is that heart.

May our Beloved Nada bless the City of Chicago, until it becomes an Alabaster City of Light, within which stands the "I AM" Temple of Light with the Glorious Unfed Flame blazing forth Its Perfecting Balancing Power to raise every human being into the Ascension.

May all the Ascended Masters' Power of Light, Love and Wisdom fill Chicago with the Victory of Light so dazzling, as to bring forth Its full Perfection quickly.

May this song be sung thruout the world and everyone who uses it receive his own individual Freedom and Victory of the Light instantly.

· "I AM" COME! ·

"I AM" COME has been brought forth as a Magnet of Jesus' Power of Light. It is a Focus of our acceptance of Jesus' return in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body.

Every time it is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy gathers into a Focus of Light, Love and Power that becomes the Magnet of attraction which draws Him again into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence here on earth with us NOW!

Jesus has come many times in the last two thousand years in His Tangible Ascended Master Body to individuals who called to Him for help. He will always come even now to those who will purify themselves and make the condition necessary for Him to come! He said: "Lo 'I AM' with you al-

ways"! He told the Truth! He can and will come to everyone who will provide the right condition to attract Him.

Jesus the Christ has stood in our own home many times in His Visible Tangible Ascended Master Body. He has held us in His Arms. We have kissed His Hands. He is Real! No power nor human being on earth can ever change that Truth and Reality which we know to be from actual personal physical experience. We stand by It for all Eternity, because IT IS TRUE.

His Voice spoke the Words of this song. They are His Answer to our hearts' call for His Presence. They describe His Activity of coming thru the atmosphere of earth and that which He is doing NOW, for the Freedom of mankind.

May everyone feel the Truth of these Words and have the full Blessing which they bring.

"I AM" Come was first sung in Los Angeles and is dedicated to that city where once again the Power and Victory of the "Light of God that never fails" shall come forth in Its Fulness and make it an Alabaster City of Light, to which the Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host will once again come forth tangible to the physical senses of mankind. Unto that end, do we use this song for the Freedom of all.

"I AM" Come has been made in a Victor Record by the trio of Voice, Harp and Novachord.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California	8:45 A.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KTSA, San Antonio, Texas	4:00 P.M. Mondays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	7:45-8 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFJZ, Fort Worth, Texas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	4:30-4:45 P.M. Sundays 4:45-5:00 P.M. Wednesdays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WATL, Atlanta, Georgia	5:30-5:45 P.M. Tuesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NOTICES ·

1. Our Loose-Leaf Binder and Decrees

IT is our privilege and we are very grateful to announce the release of a Loose-leaf Binder for Special Decrees as they come forth from time to time. It is made in extra heavy green cloth to match the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and stamped in pure gold-leaf.

The Decrees are printed on paper to match the other books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, punched to fit the Binder as fillers.

As new songs come forth the lyrics will be printed to fit this Loose-leaf Binder also. (Three will soon be released.)

This fills a long felt requirement of the whole student body and will make unnecessary any mimeographing or copying of Decrees by the Group Leaders or students. The Decrees will be copyrighted so no mistakes can occur, and we ask everyone to respect Saint Germain's Copyright in

order to keep all accurate and True to His Decrees for Perfection.

The Loose-leaf Binders will be released about the last week in November and are for sale by the Saint Germain Press. (We will soon release sixteen pages (8 leaves) of new Decrees.) Ten (10) Pages of these Decrees is the smallest order we fill.
Binder Price $1.25 ..... Postpaid $1.40

Decrees 1 cent per page (2 pages to the leaf), plus postage.

(No discount allowed on Decrees)

2. *Charts In Action*

The final test and experimental work has been completed on the Charts-in-Action. The balance of the manufacturing will be completed with all possible speed and the orders filled just as near November 1st as possible.

3. *Concerning Music, Lyrics and Records*

It is Saint Germain's Request that the "I AM" Students no longer use any of the music, lyrics nor records by Virginia LaFerrera or Catherine Rogers.

Other music and lyrics are being released just as rapidly as possible and the lyrics for each new song will be available for the Loose-Leaf Binder as quickly as possible.

The following songs have been withdrawn:

Goddess of Liberty
Victory
Ascended Master Youth
Minute Men of Saint Germain

Anybody desiring to have the covers for framing may secure same at the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Ill.
Price 50 cents each ..... Postpaid 55 cents

(No discount allowed on Song-covers)

· VICTROLA & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS ·

All Records from No. 100-A & B to No. 116-A & B inclusive have been withdrawn.

The following Instrumental (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(200-A—Light of My Heart
(200-B—Rose of Light

(201-A—Lotus My Love
(201-B—Voice of the Presence

(202-A—Son of Light
(202-B—Call to Light

(203-A—Rainbow Rays
(203-B—Oh, World Victorious

The following with Trio (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(500-A—Light of My Heart
(500-B—Rose of Light

(501-A—Lotus My Love
(501-B—Voice of the Presence

(502-A—Son of Light
(502-B—Call to Light

(503-A—Rainbow Rays
(503-B—Oh, World Victorious

(504-A—"I AM" Come

Records are now available at the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Price—

Double faced Records $2.50	Postpaid $2.75
Single faced Records $1.50	Postpaid $1.75

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, March, 1937, or March, 1938. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year
In United States outside of California $3.00
In other countries $3.50 a year
Single copies 35 cents

The magazines may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

These Prices Apply to All Back Issues

Please make checks payable to
SINDELAR STUDIOS

· SPECIAL NOTICE—*Change of Address* ·

Any subscriber changing his *permanent* address must notify us ten days before publication date to be sure magazine is sent to new address. Post Office *will not* forward Second or Third Class Mail but returns magazine to this office, necessitating remailing, triple postage (out, in and out again) as well as causing trouble, delay and sometimes unpleasant thoughts. Please help us in this and—Please do not ask us to make temporary changes—they are troublesome, expensive and seldom satisfactory.

Thank you.

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

ALL BACK NUMBERS CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME

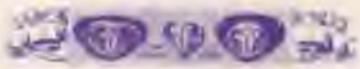
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2 ½x3 ½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9 ½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9 ½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5 ½x7 ½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5 ½x7 ½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)
plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.
Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00.....*Postpaid $1.15*

I AM GROUP

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents ..... *Postpaid 55 cents*

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son

RR-1202—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard

RR-1247—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

203-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio
501-B—VOICE OF PRESENCE
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT—Trio
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS—Trio
503-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

504-A—"I AM" COME—Trio
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

Price—Double faced Records $2.50 ..... *Postpaid $2.75*

Price—Single faced Records $1.50 ..... *Postpaid $1.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE I AM

· 1940 ·

NUMBER ELEVEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL · JANUARY · 1940

Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

It will also contain information as to where the Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald, are teaching the Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "I AM."

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· OUR BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN ·
· "I AM" HERE! ·

"I AM" here! Do you see Me?
"I AM" looking at you!
I have long, long been planning
Earthly veils to step thru;
I have loved and have held you
In My Heart's Dazzling Light;
"I AM" Saint Germain speaking—
Take My Hand! Reach My Height!

"I AM" here! Do you feel Me?
"I AM" pouring Light thru—
Cosmic Light Rays transcendent
To enfold and lift you!
Then accept Them and use Them,
Feel the Help that I give!
Be My Luminous Presence—
Blaze My Love! Make Joy live!

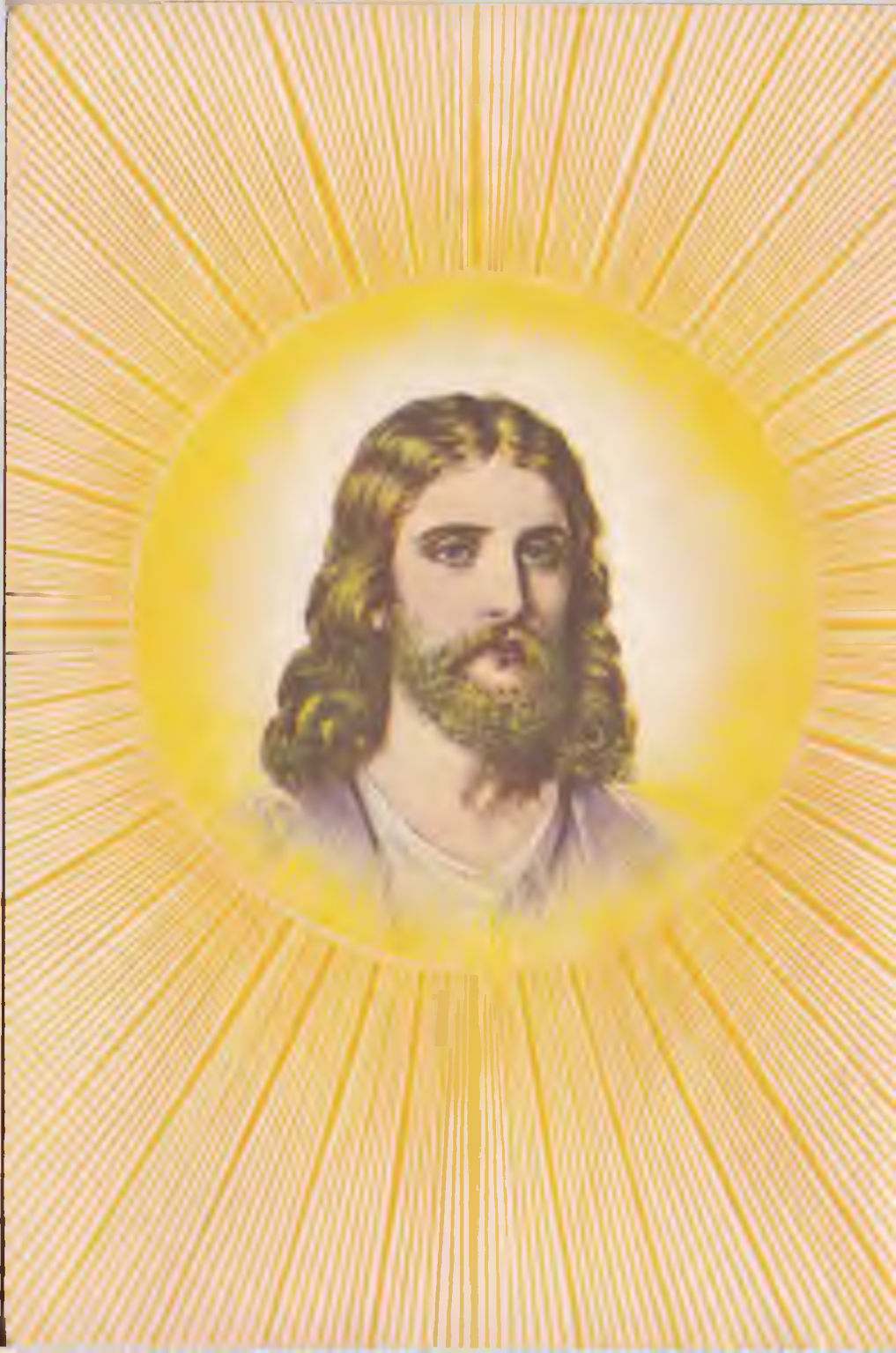
"I AM" here! You have called Me!
"I AM" answering you!
I prepare each one—daily
To be raised to Me too!
Do you know how I love you,
"I AM" off'ring you all—
Then accept My Full Power,
Answer now My Heart's call!

"I AM" here! Then receive Me!
"I AM" clearing the way!
All before you is yielding,
Feel My Glorious Light Ray!
Breathe It in! Use Its Power!
It is coming right thru!
Watch My Light! Look within It!
See My Arms raised to you!

"I AM" here! Real and living,
"I AM" Master—all free!
Still your thought and your feeling!
Speak the Word! Come to Me!
Let your Presence Almighty
Raise you now—make you know
All the Light in Our Octave,
All the Gifts We bestow!

"I AM" here! You have conquered!
"I AM" holding your hand!
Face to face We are speaking—
All Victor'ous you stand!
Thru the Great "I AM" Presence,
You have opened Light's Door—
"I AM" Saint Germain speaking!
"You are FREE evermore"!

Chanera



· BELOVED JESUS' DISCOURSE ·

Washington Class—November 30, 1939

BELOVED Children of the Light, I greet you in the Name and the Perfection of your Life! and on this day, which is the beginning of the greater attention that is given to Me, let us utilize this time to the utmost of its Power because of the attention of mankind.

You perhaps do not know this, but from to-day mankind become more at peace, are less irritable and also less unkind to each other. This time, We are going to utilize a Power never before used upon this earth. Your Beloved Saint Germain is urging by all the Forces of the Cosmic Light, the achievement of which He has told you. This is one part of the reason for it.

Can you expand your imagination just a little and contemplate what is made possible in this achievement, thru the attention given Me during the remainder of this time? We have always utilized this opportunity to some degree, but two years ago, We determined to make this the outstanding action of the attention of the people to Me for hundreds of years upon this earth, thousands in fact.

I was serving even before My Ministry, though I was expected thru prophesy. Yet only now has the apex been reached of that Service which I expect to render. Of course you as Students of the Light, will receive the full Benefit of that. Will you be kind enough to accept It?

I am sure you all believe in My Reality! Many of you were there and knew Me in person, so you ought to. I sometimes smile at the doubts about Saint Germain, when many of the people who doubt Him lived at one time and knew Him per-

sonally. It is a curious thing, isn't it that mankind would doubt a thing they once knew? Yet people do it in this embodiment. People declare a thing one day and months later deny it. So is it any wonder they deny things in a past embodiment, the memory of which they do not recall?

Really human beings are strange indeed, and yet think! Out of those human forms comes the Glory of Eternity; because only by the Life which is anchored within those forms, may they arise into the Glory which is Ours. You cannot do it except from bodies like those. Then, dear people, while the substance and the structure is composed of perhaps ninety-eight cents worth of chemicals, yet it is still important—how very important dear people! You cannot and no one ever did or ever will make the Ascension except from the purified substance of physical bodies.

There has been lurking in many the idea that one may make the Ascension after so-called death; but that cannot be accomplished because the call for the Ascension must be made to the "I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters from within the physical side of Life. You cannot do it otherwise, no one ever did in the world. When the Lifestream is severed, withdrawn from your heart and body, it finishes that form. The substance disintegrates and goes back into the Universal from which it came.

Dear people you do not see it from the atmosphere here, but the electrical substance and force in the atmosphere is the same as that of which your bodies are composed before they are charged with human qualification. It is not anything unusual, but I want to carry you in thought and feeling into that Purity which is yours to-day.

Why cannot people think of Me as practical? Why did they not record of Me the Joy I expressed so often? Why did they try to make Me long faced without a smile? The joy and knowledge of Life is happiness, dear people, and you cannot be happy without smiling. Oh, what a smile will do, as one of the beloved students sitting here has recently had proof, in contacting individuals who had read these unkind articles. By that smile and kindness she won a great Victory, the beginning of which will be in and cover these United States.

I wish to add one Word to what Saint Germain said to you and in answer to what you asked this morning, Lotus. With the consuming of the astral and psychic world and the removal of the entities from America, it will include the thought forms of vicious forces by which mankind have created and built the conditions that have sometimes been far worse than even discarnates.

Intense anger, intense hatred, intense sex depravity will create thought forms more powerful than the ordinary discarnate because they are charged with the constant energy of the individual and when they reach the form as large, or nearly as large as the form of the individual who has been their creator, they become very powerful. This Consuming Action that is going on is one of the conditions which will bring such release to mankind after this week.

Dear ones, you think very kindly of My Ministry and all that I brought to mankind, most of which you do not know. However, your Beloved Saint Germain is completing that Ministry in a magnificent manner which is indescribable. Why? Because He is the Law, the Authority for the Violet Consuming Flame, which I was not; and

that is why My Ministry did not reach further than it did and why much of the Reality which I gave was covered up, in order to prevent mankind having the Freedom which was theirs, or could have been, thru It. To-day, there is being given this Great Great Assistance.

Why is it that during My Ministry all these things could not come about? For instance, the dissolving and removing of the astral or psychic world; the destructive substance and the destruction of all thought forms, not only the destructive, but all less than Perfect thought forms? Because your Beloved Saint Germain is the Law that brought the Activity, Law and Power of the Violet Consuming Flame into action upon this earth—the only means by which these things could be done.

That accounts for why these great tremendous activities are taking place to-day. All of this is permanent, dear people. What the Great Cosmic Law removes never returns. So you have no need to question or fear having to repeat the calls which make for this Great Achievement.

I want you to feel how much you owe to your Beloved Saint Germain. How We all Love Him! How much you owe to the Goddess of Light and how We all Love Her! Do you quite understand that the vow She made centuries ago She is fulfilling to-day; and She is fulfilling it, if you will pardon the term, with a vengeance. While there is no vengeance in Her as you use the term, it will convey something of what it means to you with a power.

That is why you who live now, even in the face of the conditions that stand before you, are the most fortunate individuals that have lived

upon this earth in two and a half million years.

I wish to call your attention to two things. Your Beloved Sanat Kumara came and took up His Residence upon earth in the beginning upon what is now the Gobi Desert. I came and took up My Residence in Judea, Saint Germain came, and while I cannot quite say He took up His Residence in America, yet He found within America the Altar, the only Altar of safety left to the people of earth.

Do you not see again the Trinity of Action in four and a half million years? That is a very long period of time. Mankind have come and gone, but those Great Ones have gone on forever. Sanat Kumara living in His Eternal Youth; I living in My Eternal Youth; your Beloved Saint Germain living in His Eternal Youth; the Goddess of Light and all Those Great Ones living in Their Eternal Youth.

You, to-day, have the opportunity to draw from these bodies enough of the purified substance to carry you into your Body of Eternal Youth. Do you understand my precious people what this means? Perhaps one day, if you have permission and if you care to, you may look down the Stream of Life from which you have come; and observe what has been there. Then, will you understand these Words to-day. Of course Life is gracious, beneficent in usually closing the door from one embodiment to another; for in some of the conditions mankind have gone thru, they could never look upon them and be sane.

To-day, in the Glory of the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, all that may be erased if you will use It. Then, if you were to look down your Life Stream, you would only see the good which

is there. I ask you to think it over and see if it is not worth while to have consumed all the undesirable conditions of the activities of your Life Stream and have the beauty and Perfection of looking upon and carrying its memory into your Eternal Body of Light.

When I was in Judea and passing thru the persecution which was Mine, My own Inner Sight was very clear; for I was seeing and knowing cause and effect of conditions. I wondered then, would there come a time when those conditions might be removed from the earth. To-day, I see it is being done and I am grateful to have a part in it.

Only as mankind see from the Higher standpoint, could they possibly observe the interference imposed upon every human being that has been in embodiment, when returning again and again. Then, would you see the forces that try to prevent their Freedom in the Light. So, to-day, in this last great opportunity, remember when someone tries to instill doubt within you that your opportunity is here. If you let them do it, the opportunity may not come again.

These poor unfortunates who have turned aside and become vicious, better had they not lived in any embodiment, than to fail now during the apex of the Assistance offered by the conditions of the Cosmic Light. Saint Germain told them two years ago, and I believe said in the classes, that such people would become out-casts from humanity. Such they will be. If you want to be one of those the privilege is yours; but it is no idle thing, it is no imagination, dear people, it is an actual condition.

The Glorious Ones who have joined this Great Host of Light in carrying the purified substance of earth into their use, will one day find the Glories of Eternity enfolding them. It is said that Moses was caught up in a Chariot of Fire and several of the Others were caught up in a Chariot of Fire, because that was the concept of those days. Every one is caught up in that Fire of Purification which brings the Glory and Perfection of Life—which makes of your purified body, a Body of Eternal Light.

So in your opportunity, beloved Children of Light, to-day, stand firmer than you ever did against the forces of darkness. Be silent and go forward in the Glory of your adoration and call to your Presence of Light. Let It pour into your mental and feeling world and your physical body like a mighty river, Its Glory and Purifying Perfecting Energy. That Energy of course is Light. Light dissolves all darkness and as you have the opportunity, utilize It in Its fulness by your sincere devotion to It.

The Messengers and We appreciate your Love to them beyond all expression, but remember you serve Life for your Freedom; and in this greatest of all opportunities to serve now, stand unyielding and become one day not long hence a White Fire Being in command of all substance and energy. I thank you.

· MIGHTY HARMONY'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D. C. Class—December 3, 1939

AT LAST, I too may join the Great Ones in telling you how much I rejoice in the great change that has taken place within a few weeks within each one of you.

I represent the Law of Harmony to this earth and do you know the scope which that covers? It is a great deal, the harmony of mind and body, the harmony of music, the harmony of industry; and this you will enjoy, the coming harmony of your industrial machinery. There will not be the heavy roaring machinery which you have to-day.

You possibly would not believe that I am a very good mechanic Myself. In the progress of Life in gaining Our Freedom, one becomes a rounded out Being, as it were, and you become aware of all things that are necessary for mankind to-day. If you were to see My delicate Hands, you would never believe that once I wielded heavy hammers. That of course was a long time ago but, nevertheless, We gain no victory of any great consequence, beloved ones, without winning it.

Now then, the matter of winning it is so comparatively easy, if only you would not have that frightful resistance or feeling and desire that you must battle things out humanly. Of course, once in awhile, if something rushes upon you, you have a right to defend yourself physically; but after all in your continued application you will build such a powerful defense that shortly, it will have gained its power so nothing would rush in upon you. That is the Power of Harmony maintained within your mind, body and feeling world.

Oh, my dear people, we have looked within you. We have watched the change as certain

things were called to your attention. Sometimes the Light expanded, sometimes it did not, showing by that of course how much you understood. We can always tell the degree of your comprehension by the expansion of your Light. Nevertheless, your progress in the past six weeks has surpassed the entire year.

Do you understand why, my beloved ones? Because of the constant removing of this pressure from mankind. Your call releases more and more of that Great Light and it takes action more and more within your mind, body and feeling world. I do think it is well worth repeating again to-night, to remind you my dear ones, that everything in your understanding of Life, the "Mighty I AM," is perfected from within out. Your mental and feeling world has got to be perfected. Your body is the last object, then harmony reigns forever.

Won't you allow Me to enter into your world to-night? Victory has offered you His Garden. To-night, I offer you My Field of Paradise from which you may gather every Force that is Mine; from which you may gain the patterns of Perfection and have the Instruction of how to apply these Laws as I have applied Them, in gaining Victory of holding and sustaining this Complete Harmony within you.

My dear ones, it is not difficult. Because you have tried to do things with the human, you have made things very difficult for yourselves many times—of course not intentionally. I love the expression of our Blessed Frank—instead of getting in a hurry, just "take it easy," and that is what every human being needs to-day.

When you begin to see the Goal and to feel Its approach, I tell you it is no easy thing not to get anxious. I would not blame you if you did. However, it does not help any.

I did not have such a great part in this recent Great Achievement, but My Part comes now. After the Great Ones have cleansed and purified that great belt of the earth's atmosphere, then I must charge the whole of it and re-establish it by the Substance of Harmony. Then, Harmony will be the pressure upon mankind instead of humanity's own discordant creation, a vastly different thing, I assure you. If you saw two objects before you and the pressure of either harmony or discord upon the two, you would soon decide with Me that the pressure of Harmony is much more desirable.

You would scarcely believe that as I have been compelled to look upon some of the conditions which have accrued thru the Messengers' endeavor to carry this Light, what I have seen. Looking within the two dividing lines on the one individual and I saw the forces acting there within that one human form. I tell you, it is about the most incredible thing you ever witnessed. Life trying to assert Its Dominion, because you have been calling for It; and the forces of human creation acting thru the intellect wanting to stop it. Now the only way is to keep right on with your call to Life and your Decrees and all of a sudden, you will find all these things subsiding. The intellect will stop trying to talk back to you because if it cannot speak directly to you, it will try its best to reach you thru the feeling, making you doubt, fear or anything it can do to get your attention off the Victory of the Light.

Oh, my dear ones, another thing I want to say to you to-night is, remember it will be sometime before I speak to you again. Do not think I am saying this to you commercially, but, Oh, if you would only take this firm determined stand. I am not concerned at all with what your position is, whether you are a clerk or whether you are the head of a great establishment, it makes no difference in that respect, but take the stand: "Mighty I AM Presence," You are the Director of my affairs! You are the Director of the Currents of Light, Wisdom and Energy which make me successful. Now aside from following Your Promptings and making my call, I take my hands off." Then, be sure you do and put things in the Hands of your Presence as the Directing Intelligence, Power and Force of action that govern your affairs and business. If you are a salesman, you can go out and sell anything that is right if you will take that stand and maintain it, until you get sufficient momentum. Some can start right out from the beginning.

Did you ever notice, dear people, every person likes to be independent and it is quite right. You were born conquerors by the Power of Light. It is no wonder that people of peculiar natures do not want to bow before the influence of that which they must sometimes do commercially. In this great Understanding, do you not see all would be governed by harmony and naturally your association, your contacts, would be governed by the same thing?

You see dear ones, it is not a matter of your influence or compelling somebody else to do something; but if your force pouring forth is suffi-

cient, when your radiance touches those individuals they naturally will have the same desire you do. If your dominant power is harmony, then they will feel that and they actually will want to do what you want to do, because it will be right. Many times with individuals who are a little stubborn, call them by name and if it is important say: "Now, you want to do what is right. 'Mighty I AM Presence' speak to their Higher Mental Bodies and see they do it." There is nothing wrong about that, asking them to do the right thing. It would save you so much, but watch that you do not continue to feel humanly you are doing these things. If you do, you will put yourself in the same condition because the Presence, the "Mighty I AM" must be the Doer if you are to be free from distress, limitations and the conditions which beset the human, when the human is trying to be the Doer.

To-night, when you retire, determine to come to Me in My Field of Paradise and see what is there waiting for you. The perfect thing that each one requires for the moment is there waiting for you.

You know the Messengers have sometimes thought they were gathering a rather large family—but Ours is still larger.

Did you notice how the storm clouds lowered on Saturday (Dec. 2, 1939)? Much of that pressure was battling with all fierceness to reach the people and gain something that would hold them within its dominion. If you had seen within it, you would have seen strange things. To-day, that belt which was so terrible, will be one of iridescent colors, shedding Its Glorious Radiance upon mankind forever.

You in America who are the vanguard of the Children of Light for this earth, should appreciate it with all your being; and may I thru the Power of My Words of Harmony convey to you the Great Great Love of the Messengers for your great graciousness in this class. It has been far the most transcendent yet in the experience of the Messengers; and yet this class to-day is only the beginning of what can be. One day, I trust the harmony will be sufficient that when you go forth from these classes, your garments will be scintillating for hours with points of Light.

Accept the great Perfection which is yours, the opportunity for having this. We do not mention things which are not within your grasp, but We mention them for your encouragement, strength and power to reach out for them, to have them, to utilize them and to give them forth to your fellow-man.

Great is the Power of Light and Harmony. Great is the Power of the Cosmic Activity; and perhaps Lotus you and the students would like to have just a word about the Dispensation for which Jesus has asked. The Great Beings from the Great Central Sun feel it wiser to withhold the Dispensation just a little yet, until certain other things are accomplished in America for in that there will enter then the full Glory of Eternal Freedom.

May I explain to you something which is not explained in the Goddess of Liberty's Vision to Washington? She did not see or expect at that time that these magnificent things which have been done were possible of achievement because at that time, Dispensations for this earth were

unknown—at least such as have been given since. Therefore, it was expected that a certain destructive force would have to be released before this could come forth. Now this achievement will govern perhaps two-thirds of that requirement which a destructive force would have had to release for it to be done.

There are a few other things that are to be done which I believe will compensate for the whole thing. If such be the case, you will see such changes about this earth as will delight you; and no human being seeing them will ever doubt this Law.

You will observe that these great arrogant dictators are in great confusion to-day. They do not know what to do or which way to turn and that is well. When the feeders of destructive things are withdrawn, it is just as if you had attached to your physical body, a bag of limitless energy and someone came along with a sword and cut it loose.

Why cannot mankind see and replace all that destructive activity by holding their attention to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," which is the Eternal Fountain of limitless energy for all that is upon this earth or anywhere else? But the desires within mankind must change first. That will come about.

Remember, We shall have many good times in My Field of Paradise. I thank you.

· GODDESS OF MUSIC'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D. C. Musical—December 4, 1939

AS WE have watched the progress of the student body and have seen the magnificent changes in their voices and bodies take place, it is a great great encouragement, strength and power that We are able to release through the attention of individuals which brings results the human could not possibly attain.

Within the human voice are possibilities that no one un-ascended has touched, in both speech and song. Now I would offer this suggestion, if there are those of you who care to try it out. Take it deliberately and firmly at least three times a day: " Mighty I AM Presence,' speak and sing with Your Perfect Voice thru me." You would be surprised, dear people, how in times of need and advice, how the Presence would speak thru your voice by that invitation.

The little child must first learn to speak, then Life gives expression thru the sound and speech. You to-day, and there are more than two-thirds of this audience who could change their voices so much in thirty days with definite practice—Oh not long, but just maybe fifteen or twenty minutes feel the Presence speaking or singing. However, the student body of America are singing far beyond the ordinary. It is so admitted by some of the greatest authorities in the land. One of the greatest authorities in Boston declares that the "I AM" Students sing so far beyond the trained singers whom they have tried to get to do certain things. Yet the "I AM" Students do them with perfect ease.

Therefore, you see something of what you can do. Won't you take advantage of it? Individually

and when you are in Groups like this, just let go, just sing to your heart's content. You might be surprised. You will find you are striking certain intonations that have before been uncomfortable.

The Messenger saw Saint Germain do this at the opera one night and of course He would not make the experiment had He not known He would be able to sustain it. He poured forth to the tenor and soprano at a certain point, His Current of Light and their voices changed so definitely and perceptibly that all in the audience rose to their feet right in the midst of it; and the singers were as astonished as the audience, yet knew not what had done it. They just took it for granted they were in better attunement that night than ordinary. Such is the possibility.

You see, dear ones, so far in the outer world there are no musical instruments that take the place of the human voice. They do have them in the Retreats, but you should understand that your human voice is all instruments. You all know how perfectly the voice can imitate the flute, until you cannot tell which is which.

Mankind's tremendous struggle for a livelihood has discouraged them and made them believe that the things that they knew in their hearts and felt were true did not seem possible of attainment.

I ask you to observe just one thing concerning the Messenger. When he was a lad and attended lectures and someone would speak with more enthusiasm and fire than another, he would be so lifted and his feeling was, Oh, to be able to speak like that in public—and it has all come about. May I use one of your slang phrases? "You haven't seen anything yet." Does that sound quite right? I trust you won't go out and say the Goddess of

Music was using slang. However, that is quite your privilege.

Now, to-night in this magnificent attunement, dear people, I want you to feel how much has been gained; because in the achievement of this music the Messenger has brought forth, remember the way is being prepared for the musical art of the America of the future. I am going to perhaps stretch your credulity a great deal, but I expect to see comparatively soon, thru the calls of the student body in America, that when you approach Christmas time, you will find over some of your cities where the student body is so devoted, the Voice of the Presence of the Angelic Host who will sing to you from the Octave of Light. They will focus the Outpouring from the Octave of Light like a great megaphone, the Bell of which will rest over the city concentrating the sound, until it is known and heard by the physical ears.

I have watched with great interest this terrific achievement (removal of entities and psychic world) and if you think, beloved students, that you are in earnest, you should see those Great Ones of Light who have rendered this stupendous service and your earnestness is that which will one day lift you to Them.

This music and your Radiance going forth to-night has rendered a mighty service of which I may not tell you to-night but you will hear of it later—and one very great service to your City of Washington.

I ask you to silently look within yourselves. Do you feel all these possibilities at hand? Are you really accepting that the human, after all, is Divine? It is all a matter of changing your attention

from here to there. Is that not an easy thing to make you a Divine Being from a human being—the change of your attention from here (human) to there (Higher Octaves)? but that means firm determination to keep it away from here (human octave).

Now beloved ones, I ordinarily would not touch upon this point, but I feel it so keenly in the audience to-night. Most of you have gained a very beautiful momentum. Do not be concerned about your problems as you call them but more concerned on seeing the completion and the solution. Make your dynamic calls, take your attention off here (human octave) and put it back there (Higher Octaves) and when the thought of your problem re-occurs again, give another charge and go on with your attention on the Perfection of the completed thing and you will find the problems will disappear from your world.

Oh, it has been worse in other embodiments, but We are speaking of this one just now. My dear ones, when We have seen the struggle of musicians in this embodiment, it has been the most pitiful thing We have ever witnessed. There are thousands of people with voices like angels; but they have not had the encouragement or been given the opportunity to sing. Not knowing these great Laws, they did not compel the opportunity. Did you quite get those words? "Did not compel the opportunity." In the understanding of these Great Laws, you can compel the opportunity for the things you want to do.

The music, when it came thru the great Masters in the earlier part of the century, came under still greater difficulty. Saint Germain says I may tell you about the Musical Library that is in the

Royal Teton, already written and imperishable. How would you like to have that come forth and be used among the students? It would save you a lot of exertion, would it not? That was kept a secret from this Messenger until just now, altho he passed the entrance many times.

In My closing Words, I want to say something that I know must touch your hearts as few things can. You love your America and the representation of your Flag, to-night, calls this to My attention. Do you know there is the completed Flag of your America in the Royal Teton in Jewels of perfect color, brought down long, long, long centuries before America was ever conceived? Then, do you not understand how great was Saint Germain's Wisdom and how He watched very carefully, allowing those to assert their authority and their feelings in connection with it? Yet one day when you see that Flag in the New Age come forth and the fulness and completeness of it, you will drop to your knees in such gratitude as you have never felt in the world and there will be not one single person in America who is loyal to America that will not feel it.

America was conceived in the Light a long long time ago. Once when a great civilization had reached its apex upon this land, that Flag was used. It was preserved and this is the first time, it has ever been mentioned to the outer world. Please consider it a Mighty Sacred trust to you and cherish the thought, the memory until the day that you see it in its physical form wave before your eyes. That will be the completed America when Peace on Earth, good will to man will be a Reality.

I thank you.

· OUR MESSENGER'S ASCENSION ·

UR Precious Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, made his Ascension at the Royal Teton at midnight December 31, 1939. He was given His Ascension under the New Dispensation. He is now our Beloved Ascended Master of Light who can give Limitless Help to all who will accept and apply the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "I AM" which

He gave, under the Direction of our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain. He is glorious, beyond words to describe! His Love and Light are Limitless and He pours them to all for the Freedom of America and all mankind.

May the whole world accept and use the Truth He brought and the Victory He can now give to all who will apply this Mighty Law of the "I AM" and be free forever.

The attention of the world now will turn to the entire student body and because of Daddy's Ascension there will be the desire in many to know more about the Ascension. We ask the "Mighty I AM" of each one to illumine him or her with the full Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Illumination of this Mighty Victory and make everyone know the full Truth of this Law.

A year ago, the Great Divine Director said a Dispensation had been given from the Great Central Sun, to accomplish something on this earth that had never been done before. It was to withdraw all purified essence from the physical structure and raise It into the Higher Mental Body and the Higher Mental Body raise again into the Electronic Body. Thru this Dispensation, it will permit hundreds of thousands at this time to make the Ascension who otherwise would have to come back for another embodiment.

That Dispensation was given to step up the vibratory action of this planet and to release into the Ascended Masters' Octave a certain group of the humanity from our earth who are the designers of the civilization which is to come forth here in the future. You, the "I AM" Students are that group! All who are intensely sincere, call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for their Ascension,

make their application and call to the Ascended Masters for Their Assistance, will be given that Assistance as you give obedience to the Light and hold your feelings harmonious.

Under the old Dispensation, the individual had to purify and illumine the atomic structure of the physical body and raise it out of the atmosphere of earth. Because of the onrushing Action of the Cosmic Light, many are at the stage where they understand the Law of the "I AM" enough to make the call and the Ascended Masters are ready to give the Assistance. Yet, they have not had time enough to draw the intensity Light required into the flesh body, because the Power of Light in their calls had to be given and used for the protection of America. Therefore they have not had time enough to concentrate their attention upon the purifying and perfecting of the physical body beyond a certain point. However, because they have rendered service to the many in America and the world, the Great Law has given the Dispensation by which they could still attain the Ascension in this embodiment.

Now, the outer world needs to understand this Law of the "I AM" and distinguish the difference between one passing out of the body who does not call this Law into action and the one who does call for his Ascension. An individual who simply passes out of the body without understanding this Law, without knowing there is the Ascension to be attained, without knowing of his "I AM Presence" and without calling for the Assistance of the Ascended Masters, does not make the Ascension when he passes out of the body. That individual has to come back again in another physical body. The one who *will* do those things calls

forth the Greater Intelligence and Power of Life to open the way for the Ascended Masters to give Their Assistance as the individual gives obedience to the Law.

The students who have been under this Radiation for the past five years, have sent forth these Mighty Decrees by which the world has been cleared of so many viciously destructive forces. They have rendered a tremendous service to Life and have enabled Life to free the humanity of this earth from destructive forces which acted here for more than two million years. Because they have rendered service to the many, Life has opened the way and has provided for their own Freedom, for they have given Freedom to others.

Even the "I AM" Students who do not intensely desire the Ascension and make definite application for it, call to their own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters and use the Violet Consuming Flame will not attain it. If your intent is not sincere, serious and determined enough, you would not make it just because you are an "I AM" Student. It has to be a thing you definitely choose to do in this embodiment by your own free will.

You definitely call the Action of the Great Law of Life into the physical octave to dissolve your limitations and let you go forward free to expand the Greater Powers of creation; but if that decision is not determined and inflexible within you, the Greater Intelligence and Power would not act. You must want your Ascension and want It more than anything in the physical world if you are to accomplish your Eternal Victory. The cravings and attachments to the physical world of things are what have kept mankind from the Victory of the Ascension for centuries. That is why

it is absolutely imperative, if people are to have the Ascension, that they understand the use of the Great Creative Word, "I AM," and call forth the Assistance of the Ascended Masters, for no one can ever gain the Ascension, until after they have done that.

Even the Saints of the churches, many of which have made the Ascension, had the understanding of the "I AM" privately or secretly and they had to know the Ascended Beings in order to reach the Ascension and become a Sainted Being. That is an Inner Law which none can break.

So, when people of the outer world are discussing what has happened to Mr. Ballard, please make it clear that *Mr. Ballard has made the Ascension!* He definitely withdrew all the purified essence from that physical form and raised it into his Higher Mental Body, then blended with the Body at the Royal Teton which has become wholly pure substance thru the centuries. He is a wholly Ascended Being and He can wield Power in that Body which America needs right now; and He is doing It with no uncertainty.

In order to have drawn forth that Same Greater Power and use It thru his physical body, he would have had to take months in the Retreat under the direction of Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Ones to pour the Light into his flesh structure; to illumine it and hold the Power within it, in order to release the intensity of the Light Rays which is needed at this time. He can do a Service now in His Ascended Master Body for the dissolving of vicious conditions in America, that will be very definitely evident in the near future.

In the Ascension which has taken place, He can direct those Mighty Light Rays quickly and Amer-

ıca needs that with greater speed than you know. This is why it has been released. There are many vicious plans still trying to focus and control the activity of our people. That tide has to be stemmed. We have to maintain Our country's protection thru the Light which has been given us! The Ascended Ones have given the Gifts of Light and Freedom for us to use, but We are the ones who must maintain the protection of those gifts, if we are to keep them in the future.

In His Unlimited State, our Blessed Daddy can wield infinitely more Power of the Light Rays, than he could thru the physical body or than I can wield in this body. I want you to understand this clearly, so when the outer world has anything to say about it, make your statement with positive force; for I assure you I am telling you the Truth and will never tell you anything but the Truth.

The Law is Real, True and All-powerful, Perfect! You never need to use anything but Its Great Light and Truth of the Law. We have nothing to cover up. This Ascended Master Truth of the "I AM" is a Mighty Law, a Law mankind should have known over two and a half million years. It has been no easy thing over a period of seven years, to try to get people to understand this and help them to make the application which is the Lever of Light that penetrates into the mental and feeling world of mankind, so they understand the Ideal which will raise them out of their grief and limitations of the centuries. It has been the greatest accomplishment of the ages. There has only been One Power which did it and that was our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Light Rays from the Ascended Masters. Theirs is the Only Power that ever did anything

constructive in this world. It is the Power which is greater than human consciousness. We stand in and by that Mighty Presence and Victory to draw forth Greater Power that more of mankind's concepts may be cleared.

After all, the Supreme Objective and Goal of the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "I AM," has been to make clear to the people that the purpose of human embodiment was the Victory of the Ascension in which Perfection is attained and maintained eternally. There has to be something in this Universe greater than the misery of mankind.

The Ascension is the most gloriously practical, sane, sound, balanced Activity of Light. It is the greatest Ideal, Purpose and Activity of Life that mankind has or ever comprehended on this earth or ever will. It is the Great Law and none can avoid it. It is only a matter of time. In the East one of the Ascended Masters said: "You are not going to have limitless time in which to decide whether you will have your Ascension or not. You are going to decide within the next few months." Everyone on this planet will make that Supreme Decision before many months.

All who really with sincere determination want that Great Eternal Victory of Life, *can have the Assistance of the Ascended Masters*, which will enable them to attain It at the close of this embodiment.

We are trying to help every human being on earth free himself from all limitation and distress of the centuries; but he must want that Freedom with enough positive force and determination to open the way for the Help to be given.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· OUR LOVE AND GRATITUDE ·

WE WISH to extend to the students everywhere, our deepest Love and Blessings for the New Year, to pledge our continued effort to give every assistance possible and bring forth more Perfection this year than ever before.

We take this opportunity to thank all for their Love, their Blessings and Loyalty to the Light and our humble efforts. May the Light within you continue to expand and lift you into your complete Freedom and Ascension before the close of this year.

Kindly accept our Love, Light and gratitude for your Christmas Cards, your Gifts and Love Gifts thruout the year. We have blessed each one and asked that it be amplified back to you a million fold.

With deepest Love, we are

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD E. BALLARD

· NOTICE ·

HE CARDS required for closing "I AM" Study Groups have been held up until we have further Instruction from Saint Germain. Further notice will be given as quickly as we have this worked out.

In the meantime all Groups can be closed and official registration taken at a later date.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICE ·

HE LARGE Animated Charts are now ready for delivery and those already ordered have been shipped. They can be obtained from the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Los Angeles Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Any individual who is wholly, wilfully vicious ere many years will absolutely be withdrawn from the body by the Cosmic Law. The viciousness within the outer activity of mankind has got to know its master. It has got to know that the Power of Light, of good, is taking Its Supreme Dominion in the world. (K-17)

Take your positive, permanent, eternal stand that there are no other gods before Me, reminding yourselves It is your "Mighty I AM Presence," Whose Rays of Light and Energy beat your heart. (K-17)

Do you realize the difference in your thought and feeling between a general Universal Substance and a Focus of Power which you can draw right into your own hand? Do you not see there is a diffusion of substance in the thought and feeling as a Universal thing; while when you think of your Individualized "I AM Presence," you as Its out-picturing here in the human form, bring that whole Focus just like a vast funnel into action here in the body. (K-17)

I wish you to understand definitely that in much that We do you will not always hear of any outer report; but We will often allow enough of a report to come into the outer to make you aware of that to which We have referred. (K-17)

I say to you again, for goodness sake don't worry about your financial supply. If you make the call to Life with earnest sincere determination, then Life is compelled to answer. Life is compelled to, but you have to be patient, until Life finds Its fulness of action to produce these results. (K-17)

Oh, beloved ones, put away all childish human qualities, all doubts, fears and unbelief and just let Us help you more quickly into this Great Freedom. (K-17)

Remember every Word We give to you is Law, and if the full power of your feeling world responded to it, you would express exactly everything which We say to you, which is Law, the Law of Life. (K-17)

"Right here in your physical octave are billions of dollars of wealth ready to be used, which only await the sufficient harmony within certain individuals to have it released without limit. I mean by that in sustained activity. If We could be sure that you would be master of your feeling world, We could release into your hands, to-night, all that you could use, or show you where it was." (Saint Germain)

"Do you not see that all experience is just to train you to depend wholly upon the 'I AM Presence,' the Giver of all that is good? It will give you everything in the world, thru that Life, if you will but stand by It firmly with great determination and call It into action. Every desire that holds the picture of the thing you wish to use, will require this Mighty Energy to take command and produce the thing you require." (Saint Germain)

As you keep calling forth this Ascended Masters' Substance and knowing how impossible it is for It to be requalified, then you are giving the Power of the Life directed from the Higher Mental Body Its full Dominion to act. (K-17)

When you command Perfection to manifest in your bodies or in your activities, It is the Authority of Life commanding, because Perfection contains no human quality for It is the full Authority of Life. Now just please try to grasp this, because then you are using the full Authority and Power of Life to produce the Perfection for which you call. (K-17)

· NEW MUSIC ·

T is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of two new songs by Godfré Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) "Nada Our Love" and "I AM" Come, the lyrics of the latter by Chanera. They are charged with tremendous Power of Light and bring dynamic Blessings and Power from Nada and Jesus direct.

During the Seven Sacred Weeks beginning with November 30th—Thanksgiving Day—until January 18th, we ask the "I AM" Students to use these two songs as much as possible because of Jesus' more intensified Out-pouring during this time, when the attention of most of mankind is upon Him; also because of the Dispensation from the Great Central Sun for which He has been calling.

If the students will call to the Great Central Sun to give Jesus this Dispensation and use these songs, as a means of attunement and release of His Power and Victory of Light, they will render a tremendous service to America, themselves and the world.

· NADA OUR LOVE ·

NADA OUR LOVE is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada, whose Blessing to the earth is so transcendent, Real and magnificent beyond description.

May the Great Cosmic Light expand Her Power thru this song, until It brings the Victory of the Light everywhere on earth forever.

It was first sung in Chicago and is dedicated to that City because it is the permanent atom in the heart of the world and America is that heart.

May our Beloved Nada bless the City of Chicago, until it becomes an Alabaster City of Light, within which stands the "I AM" Temple of Light with the Glorious Unfed Flame blazing forth Its Perfecting Balancing Power to raise every human being into the Ascension.

May all the Ascended Masters' Power of Light, Love and Wisdom fill Chicago with the Victory of Light so dazzling, as to bring forth Its full Perfection quickly.

May this song be sung thruout the world and everyone who uses it receive his own individual Freedom and Victory of the Light instantly.

· "I AM" COME! ·

"I AM" COME has been brought forth as a Magnet of Jesus' Power of Light. It is a Focus of our acceptance of Jesus' return in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body.

Every time it is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy gathers into a Focus of Light, Love and Power that becomes the Magnet of attraction which draws Him again into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence here on earth with us NOW!

Jesus has come many times in the last two thousand years in His Tangible Ascended Master Body to individuals who called to Him for help. He will always come even now to those who will purify themselves and make the condition necessary for Him to come! He said: "Lo 'I AM' with you al-

ways"! He told the Truth! He can and will come to everyone who will provide the right condition to attract Him.

Jesus the Christ has stood in our own home many times in His Visible Tangible Ascended Master Body. He has held us in His Arms. We have kissed His Hands. He is Real! No power nor human being on earth can ever change that Truth and Reality which we know to be from actual personal physical experience. We stand by It for all Eternity, because IT IS TRUE.

His Voice spoke the Words of this song. They are His Answer to our hearts' call for His Presence. They describe His Activity of coming thru the atmosphere of earth and that which He is doing NOW, for the Freedom of mankind.

May everyone feel the Truth of these Words and have the full Blessing which they bring.

"I AM" Come was first sung in Los Angeles and is dedicated to that city where once again the Power and Victory of the "Light of God that never fails" shall come forth in Its Fulness and make it an Alabaster City of Light, to which the Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host will once again come forth tangible to the physical senses of mankind. Unto that end, do we use this song for the Freedom of all.

"I AM" Come has been made in a Victor Record by the trio of Voice, Harp and Novachord.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California	9:00 A.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KTSA, San Antonio, Texas	4:00 P.M. Mondays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	7:45-8 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO. Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFJZ, Fort Worth, Texas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	4:30-4:45 P.M. Sundays 4:45-5:00 P.M. Wednesdays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WATL, Atlanta, Georgia	5:30-5:45 P.M. Tuesdays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NOTICES ·

1. Our Loose-Leaf Binder and Decrees

IT is our privilege and we are very grateful to announce the release of a Loose-leaf Binder for Special Decrees as they come forth from time to time. It is made in extra heavy green cloth to match the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and stamped in pure gold-leaf.

The Decrees are printed on paper to match the other books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, punched to fit the Binder as fillers.

As new songs come forth the lyrics will be printed to fit this Loose-leaf Binder also. (Three will soon be released.)

This fills a long felt requirement of the whole student body and will make unnecessary any mimeographing or copying of Decrees by the Group Leaders or students. The Decrees will be copyrighted so no mistakes can occur, and we ask everyone to respect Saint Germain's Copyright in

order to keep all accurate and True to His Decrees for Perfection.

The Loose-leaf Binders will be released about the last week in November and are for sale by the Saint Germain Press. (We will soon release sixteen pages (8 leaves) of new Decrees.) Ten (10) Pages of these Decrees is the smallest order we fill. Binder Price $1.25 ..... Postpaid $1.40

Decrees 1 cent per page (2 pages to the leaf), plus postage.

(No discount allowed on Decrees)

2. *Charts In Action*

The final test and experimental work has been completed on the Charts-in-Action. The balance of the manufacturing will be completed with all possible speed and the orders filled just as near November 1st as possible.

3. *Concerning Music, Lyrics and Records*

It is Saint Germain's Request that the "I AM" Students no longer use any of the music, lyrics nor records by Virginia LaFerrera or Catherine Rogers.

Other music and lyrics are being released just as rapidly as possible and the lyrics for each new song will be available for the Loose-Leaf Binder as quickly as possible.

The following songs have been withdrawn:

Goddess of Liberty
Victory
Ascended Master Youth
Minute Men of Saint Germain

Anybody desiring to have the covers for framing may secure same at the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Ill.

Price 50 cents each ..... Postpaid 55 cents

(No discount allowed on Song-covers)

· VICTROLA & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS ·

All Records from No. 100-A & B to No. 116-A & B inclusive have been withdrawn.

The following Instrumental (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(200-A—Light of My Heart
(200-B—Rose of Light

(201-A—Lotus My Love
(201-B—Voice of the Presence

(202-A—Son of Light
(202-B—Call to Light

(203-A—Rainbow Rays
(203-B—Oh, World Victorious

The following with Trio (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(500-A—Light of My Heart
(500-B—Rose of Light

(501-A—Lotus My Love
(501-B—Voice of the Presence

(502-A—Son of Light
(502-B—Call to Light

(503-A—Rainbow Rays
(503-B—Oh, World Victorious

(504-A—"I AM" Come

Records are now available at the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Price—

Double faced Records $2.50	Postpaid $2.75
Single faced Records $1.50	Postpaid $1.75

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1940, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

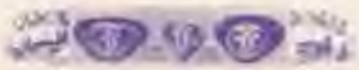
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $1.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $1.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT

THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.
Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00.....*Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents ..... *Postpaid 55 cents*

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son

RR-1202—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard

RR-1247—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

203-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
501-B—VOICE OF PRESENCE ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
503-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

504-A—"I AM" COME—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

Price—Double faced Records $2.50 ..... *Postpaid $2.75*

Price—Single faced Records $1.50 ..... *Postpaid $1.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER TWELVE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL

FEBRUARY 1940

Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Our Beloved Messenger
MR GUY W BALLARD

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE-ASCENDED

GODFRE', Our Loved One, Ascended—
Victorious forever Thou art,
Supreme in Thy Glorious Pow'r,
Yet never from us dost Thou part!
Stand here in our daily presence,
Blaze Thy Light—Thy Great Ecstasy,
Wield now Thy Cosmic Dominion,
Make us all Master—like Thee!

In Majesty so transcendent,
Thou dost dwell there in Peace above,
Perfecting our world forever,
Revealing Thy Great Cosmic Love;
Thy Mantle all bright and enfolding
Wraps us in Thy Substance of Light,
Clothes us in Thy Luminous Pres'nce,
Invincible unto Thy Height.

Master Thou art—all commanding,
"The Presence"—"The Glorious 'I AM' "—
Director of Cosmic Light Rays,
Great Lord of the Unfed Flame!
Oh, raise us to Thy Full Glory,
Ascended in Vict'ry and Light,
Filling earth with God's Great Power
God's Justice—God's Freedom—God's Might!

—Chanera

· DESCRIPTION OF THE CHART OF THE · · "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" · · PART III ·

VERY time one issues an Ascended Master "I AM" Decree, the Light from the Heart of the individual's Electronic Body (the Upper Figure in the Chart) releases instantly, intensifying and expanding the Ray of Light which flows from the Heart of the Presence into the heart of the flesh body (the lower figure).

Thru the individual's continued application, greater and greater Pressure of Light, which means greater Perfection, is released by the "Mighty I AM Presence," into, thru and around the physical body. That is the ONLY WAY by which one gains a momentum in the use of the Power of Light to produce greater and more instantaneous action in the fulfilment of one's Decrees.

When the individual calls to his or her own "Mighty I AM Presence" the Light in that one's own Life Stream expands and intensifies (the Ray of Light entering the head of the lower figure); but when the individual calls to the Ascended Masters for Assistance, Their Perfection—which is always eternally sustained—pours into the mind, body and feeling world of that one thru the Golden Ray enfolding the White Ray.

Their Consciousness, Light, Substance and Energy are absorbed exactly as the Sun's Rays are absorbed by the plant life of our earth. That is the Power of Radiation which They pour constantly to all who will accept and absorb It.

The Light Rays from each one's own "Mighty I AM Presence" (the Upper Figure) are Its Radiation and Life in the physical body. Life is the

Supreme Authority of the Universe. It unfolds Its Patterns of Perfection thru substance and form. Life plants the seed containing the Pattern of Perfection into the substance of earth and by pouring into it from outside of itself the Greater Power of Life, which is the Light from our physical sun, the pattern is unfolded and drawn up as the plant. That is its next octave of existence. Just so within the human being there is placed the Pattern of Perfection from the Great Central Sun of this System of Worlds. That Pattern is always Perfection and is placed within the substance of a physical body. In order to draw forth and fulfill the individual's Perfection which is the Ascension, each one must have the Radiation from the Ascended Masters to enfold his or her entire mind, body and feeling world.

The Assistance of the Ascended Masters must be given the individual thru the Ray of his own Life, which pours into the physical body from the "Mighty I AM Presence." They enfold the individual's Life Stream in the Eternally Sustained Perfection of Their own Life Streams. That is Light-Substance from Their Octave of Life.

This is why no one can be freed from the limitations, problems and imperfection of his physical existence without understanding what and where the "Mighty I AM Presence" is. The individual must know THAT, before he can be free and he must also call unto his Presence and the Ascended Masters; because Their enfolding Light Rays are the Power which draws the individual's Life and Its Activities up into the Perfection of the next Octave of existence.

When one calls forth the greater Perfection of his own "I AM Presence" to assist someone else, a Light Ray goes forth from his own Electronic

Body and pours continually, until the Perfection he desires is expressed.

The Light Rays coming into the physical body expand the Perfection from within out. The Light Rays which go out from the Electronic Body to assist others also condense a certain amount of Their Light-Substance around the physical body to hold Perfection there also. That is why one cannot call forth the Power of Light from his own "I AM Presence" to help others without producing a large portion of that same good in his own world.

These two actions of Life and Light are always required to raise every human being into the greater Perfection of Life where he or she becomes the wholly Divine Being—the Ascended Master.

The Circle of Colors around the upper figure in the Chart, are the Special Qualities which the "Mighty I AM Presence" uses to produce those Qualities of Perfection in the physical world, as well as in Its World of expanding Perfection at Cosmic Levels of Creation.

If one issues an Ascended Master "I AM" Decree to enfold a person or condition in Divine Love and Compassion, a Ray of White Light clothed in an outer Radiance of Pink Light flashes forth instantly from the head, heart and hand of that one's Electronic Body (the Upper Figure in the Chart). It goes directly to where the individual sends It and keeps pouring without limit, until the Decree is completely fulfilled.

If the person to whom this help is directed is too disturbed or discordant to accept the instantaneous fulfilment, the fully Perfected condition waits outside the aura of that one, until the energy of his emotional body becomes still and

harmonious enough to let the Perfection desired enter into the individual and bring its blessing.

The very important thing to remember is that when you issue an Ascended Master "I AM" Decree, the Light Ray which goes forth from your own Electronic Body, instantly becomes enfolded by and qualified with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Feeling of the Perfection desired. That holds all the substance and energy in the condition in a rate of vibration which no human discord nor resistance can ever change.

Therefore the Light becomes the eternally sustained Perfection of the Ascended Masters. In this way everything anyone does in the use of this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM," is always a perfect accomplishment because the Quality of Perfection is eternally sustained, but the quantity is constantly expanding.

So as the student sends forth his Ascended Master "I AM" Decrees, he should always visualize and feel the Upper Figure in the Chart, which represents his own Electronic Body, sending forth the Light Rays, enfolded in the Ascended Masters' Perfection and fulfilling his call instantly.

If one requires supply of any kind, including money, he should see a Ray of Golden Light enfolded in bright green go forth from his own Electronic Body, calling to the Ascended Masters to qualify it with Their Eternally sustained and ever-expanding supply which can only be used constructively.

This is why the constant use of the Chart brings such great Perfection and holds it eternally sustained; because when you look upon that Chart, you are visualizing Perfection and absorbing It into your feeling every moment you accept Its Presence.

· GODDESS OF LIGHT'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Philadelphia Class—Washington, D. C.* ·

· *Afternoon, November 12, 1939* ·

BELOVED ones of the Light, in conveying to you to-day something of the Great Law and your part of It, try to understand that the Law of Life excuses no one, no matter what the cause may be. If an individual is not wholly responsible, then the responsibility of course is less, but if one willingly does a thing, then that one is wholly responsible for it.

Before proceeding, I wish to say something to the blessed ones of Cincinnati and Columbus, Ohio: "The discarnate entities have been removed from both cities within the city limits." Cincinnati has been calling for a long time and We shall certainly call blessings upon the city of Columbus which has made possible the return of the answers from many of the students in regard to the vicious conditions that have been generated.

It requires patience, beloved students, to allow the Great Law of Life to act to produce the return currents, but such is the Law. You cannot send out something without its return. Every

vicious individual who sends out falsehood and tries to tear others to pieces, must be torn to pieces by his own viciousness.

We have just recently received a Dispensation—I have received this Myself—wherein it gives Me a certain Freedom to act upon vicious individuals and I shall use that to the fullest of My Power and Ability. So rest at peace, beloved students. This attempted viciousness will soon disappear.

These beloved Messengers who never harmed a fly have been set upon by such depraved creatures as put forth these articles. Those individuals will yet understand, they are dealing with a Power of Light with which they cannot cope. They have made many sneering remarks but they may yet see them fulfilled.

This world, this sphere of earth has had a long fierce struggle. I have been a part of that struggle. I have gone thru what no other Being upon this earth ever went thru! Therefore, can you imagine My Determination to free the earth forever from human discord and viciousness?

To think of the many wonderful people in our government and in our industries who even yet hesitate to assert themselves! You remember that your Beloved Saint Germain fired the men into signing the Declaration of Independence. In this Dispensation which is given Me, one of the things is to fire these fine men and women of America into an activity that will do things for America, which alone comes thru that. I know how to reach these people.

You need not be surprised if you hear of Us appearing here and there all over America, because if necessary We shall not hesitate to do it,

to win the Victory We must win. We are determined that the vicious forces in America which already know they have failed, shall feel their failure in its fulness.

Do you not see this, beloved students? The pity of it is, many do not believe Us. Oh, if you saw as We do the treachery and deceit which is going on—even sometimes among those claiming to be students. Why will people do these things? Why will people intrude themselves into something in which they have no belief nor acceptance? But every one of these people will be weeded out. I ask you to watch and observe it.

Saint Germain has told you this for some two years that there is no person going to remain in this Activity claiming to be a student, who is not a Real student. I warn you, beloved ladies and gentlemen, a person who continues to use intoxicants, tobacco and all those things which bring depravity upon mankind, is not a student and never will be so long as they continue that.

Now don't kid yourself—pardon the expression—into believing that We do not know; that your Life Stream does not know. How can people be so foolish? Your Higher Mental Body knows every thought, feeling and motive which ever passed thru your feeling world and so do We. Then why try to go on deceiving Life or your fellow-man? There are those in this room to-day who are trying to do it, but they alone must pay the penalty.

Dear people, We are offering the Greatest Gifts of Life. I am speaking wholly outside of your call to Life. We are offering the Greatest Gifts of Life to you. Can you do anything for Us, except to pour your Love and Blessings to Us? We

have everything, and yet, We are willing to come into your human octave in the vibratory actions that are here. Do you understand, dear people, what it means—a Pure Being coming into the octave of earth? We must clothe Ourselves in Invincible Armor to shut out the vibratory action while We move here. Sometimes, it is like a Garment of Light, sometimes it is like a Shield of Armor, according to the requirement in which We move. But if you do not believe Us, what are you to believe in the world? You do not believe each other, at least most of mankind do not. If you cannot believe something that is Greater Wisdom than you, how are you going to be lifted out of the conditions in which you exist?

This Truth and Law are just as practical as your schools of to-day. The little children go and are trained until their graduation. We are Those who have gone on and are Free. We do wield this Power and poor foolish imbeciles say: "Well if You wield this Power why don't you use it?" Never in their ignorance stopping to think that the Law of Life from the lowest to the highest must be complied with. Their ignorance could not see that, but you can be sure We never fail to co-operate with the Law of Life and Its requirements. The whole scheme of Life would be upset were We not to do that. Life does not permit disobedience anywhere in the Universe without penalty.

Now remember, these classes are being closed to give you the Greatest Blessings ever given mankind on the face of this earth. I ask you in the honor of your own Life Stream and that of your Higher Mental Body, if your motive is not clean, right and sincere toward this Light, to

withdraw from this Activity! Once We pleaded for mankind to study, apply and understand this Law. We do this no more! Mankind has had the opportunity for five years and now if they will not study, apply and understand, the very repellent force of their own Life Stream will throw them out of this Light. We know who is sincere and who is not. Watch the activity of these classes as they are continued closed; and you will see how the repellent forces of a destructive individual coming into a class room like this, will not let such an individual to remain twenty minutes.

Therefore, dear people when Life offers you, when We offer you the Greatest Gifts of Life and almost plead with you to accept them, be honest with Life! Let your motives be right! I know what mankind's habits have been for centuries and that is why We have been so patient. The whole activity of mankind has been to try to deceive each other in business and in social affairs. God alone knows as We watch the social world, the terrible seething vortex of treachery and deception. What a pity (is it not?) that mankind have forgotten that each human being should be a God Being and the Light that beats each heart and gives each one Life, is the God Being within the human form.

How can anybody doubt this Great Light when the evidence is before every human being? The intelligence, Light and energy that beats each one's heart is acting there thru every human being. When Life withdraws from a very active form which a few minutes before was so buoyant, the body lies there as absolutely helpless as an infant—more so when Life withdraws

—then Life was the Intelligence and Power acting within the body. How can human beings fail to see this, when it is before them constantly? How mankind dislikes to face the Great Great Truth! How they dislike to turn, face themselves and see what they have done that is wrong! But only by doing so can you correct your mistakes.

Do you know why your Beloved Saint Germain and We love these Messengers so much? Because from the beginning they have, without Our asking, turned daily and faced themselves. They have asked the Power of Light to take out of them every human impulse. That is why they hold the position they do to-day. You have not seen behind the scenes, dear people, you do not know what these Beloved Messengers have gone thru to carry on for your Freedom, for your happiness and for your supply. You will never know until your Ascension; but they have been brave and strong. Now that the beloved student body thruout America are ready to leap to their rescue and defense, then will Life become more joyous and give them Greater Freedom.

Remember, my dear beloved students, Saint Germain searched this earth for more than one hundred years for someone who would be strong enough to carry this Light and at times He almost gave up, thinking that there was no use to search further. Then, one day, when He remembered His Children of the long ago and looking into the Life Stream saw the strength which was there, He said: "We shall try it out," and it has been far more successful than He could have anticipated at its inception.

During the past hundred years, after the establishing of the Freedom of America and He

saw the greater, greater and greater strength accumulating, suddenly He saw the time was ready to try it out. It has not been in vain. To have achieved this in the few short years is a miracle of the ages, dear people; and remember for five years these precious Messengers held their own defense and asked no one's assistance. You will notice that during that time not a single thing happened of any appreciable disturbance.

Now your future, beloved students, depends upon your honesty to Life, your Purity to Life! Do you understand that in the coming forth of the Goddess of Purity, you could as easily almost as breathing have every impure desire taken out of you, your mental and feeling world and it would be forgotten? However, please do not feel that you can just go on with your old human habits of centuries upon centuries standing and expect to gain your Freedom. Life is looking everyone in the face to determine each one's strength and what every person is going to do now, so that Life may give everyone his or her Freedom.

Your Ascension is offered you at the close of this embodiment, absolutely certain and definite, if you comply with the little We require. Is there a human being on this earth who would not want that, after you have lived hundreds and thousands of lives in privation and distress?

Recently, I heard two students say: "Well anyhow, we do not retain the memory of those lives of privation, we lived before." Don't be too sure of that. I would never make that remark again, for Life may suddenly turn loose and reveal those embodiments to you. Do not play with Life! Do not defy Life, my dear people!

Since the Mighty Victory came to the Royal Teton, everything upon this earth is undergoing terrific change, with a Speed and Power incredible. I would not even attempt to describe it to you. So many Cosmic Activities have already occurred in the sky and yet people pass them by as just a passing thing. If you are not grateful for the small things, how can you expect the greater!

There have been innumerable Cosmic Activities in the sky within the past year. When the Messengers were in the Auditorium Theatre in Chicago, a white cross lay over the Auditorium for more than two hours and most of the body of students saw it. The Messengers have a picture of it. That had to be substance to produce a picture. The Messengers do not know it to this minute, but certain things were planned then, which the Cosmic Light hovering over the building prevented.

Beloved ones, you can have the Glory and Invincible Protection of the Cosmic Light and These Great Ones, for the little that Life asks you to give in obedience—just your sincere devotion to your Presence and harmony maintained in your feelings. So very little to ask for all the Great Gifts that Life will give you! I could not enumerate them, but these are Activities which are yours, ready to pour forth into your Life, use and world of action; but if you will not believe, if you will not accept them as yours, how can you have them?

We are so very grateful to the management of this building and the student body who have been here, for the service that has been rendered for your government during these days. It will

be even more intensified in the coming ten day class here.

Do not talk about these classes outside, dear people. Spies are everywhere and in the future there will be no outer notice of when or where the classes are to be held. After all, We are in a position to control conditions when We choose to do so; and more and more there will be Ascended Master Friends raised up everywhere to bless you and these Beloved Messengers.

Remember, beloved students, many of you have not heard this, but thru the call to this Beloved Messenger alone, (Mr. G. W. Ballard) over twenty thousand instantaneous healings have been achieved by his calls in five years. There is no such other record upon the earth as this, and yet there are people who want to destroy him. Do you not see the difference my dear people between Reality—this Great Wise Truth—and the falsity and viciousness of mankind? These are conditions now that must be met and are being handled. We are gaining more and more Authority in the conditions of earth and for the student body every week and We shall assert this Authority to the fullest extent as it is granted.

Therefore, in your own individual application, be earnest, honest and sincere, dear people, as if your very Life depended upon it. Do not try to deceive each other. Do not try to deceive Life. Do not feel you can do something under cover that is not known. Such a thing is impossible. You might hide it temporarily from your fellowman, but not from Us nor your Higher Mental Body. As you feel that and determine to cancel deceit forever from your feeling world, your joy and happiness will grow in leaps and bounds

and you will see that you never really experienced the fulness of happiness, until that deceitful feeling had left your feeling world.

If spies and people come to you for information, it does not mean you have to tell them all you know. If you know there are people asking what they should not, tell them it is none of their business. Oh, do not hesitate, dear people. Some of the false training that has made people hesitate to assert their dominion, in order to hold harmony in their world is outrageous. Dear people, do not hesitate to use the Great Law to produce these results. You have struggled thru thousands of centuries and now your opportunity for Freedom is here. Will you enter in and do the little that is required that you may enter into Freedom and the door of discord and limitation close behind you forever? I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

"We have come to the time when the individual who will be dynamically positive in the application of this Law and let people know that you know exactly what you are doing and that there is nothing can interfere with it, will absolutely wipe out of existence all human resistance." (K-17)

"You have seen in the work of the Messengers wherever that Great Positive Force has gone forth, the human quality was wiped out which would have become disturbing or destructive." (K-17)

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Philadelphia Class—Washington, D. C.* ·

· *Evening, November 12, 1939* ·

BELOVED Students of the Light, even though We pass thru some trying experiences, still We are happy; still We are victorious, as you will presently see. I can only briefly touch, to-night, upon the many achievements in Europe and here during these past few weeks. You would think probably that in the experiences at home, We should remain at home, but after all the world is Our Home—the world is your home really. In your knowledge

of the "Mighty I AM," you no longer are an individual serving one, but serving all in the great calls to Light.

Children of the Light, while this has been said so many times, I repeat it again to-night because I want you to feel all it means to you and the encouragement and strength which it is in your application and in your Group Work. If you stop to contemplate what it means to send forth a Force of Light, a Pressure of Light which is non-resistant, if you please, into the mental and feeling world of mankind, you will see how tremendous is your Power to hold the Victory of the Light everywhere. Only We can possibly observe the effect upon people whom It touches.

For instance, just to give you a brief idea. The Groups of students in Germany that are really very wonderful, have been accepting the calls of a million people in America, for the solving of the conditions which exist there. A nucleus of Power, a Focus of Light, enables this Light to establish Itself and then spread. Those people are issuing the Decrees the same as you are. Therefore, that Power and Pressure of Light is going forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind. Its far reaching Power, my dear people, is indescribable.

Your far reaching Power of Light here in America in the mental and feeling world of mankind is indescribable. It is unnecessary, but I could give you the exact figures of exactly what it has done in these five years.

You must remember that only as mankind in the outer mind come to know a thing and then become resistant to it, is there resistance in the feeling world of individuals. If the outer knows

nothing about it, there is no resistance because the Inner wants Perfection of every description. You see the Higher Mental Body of every individual wants Perfection the same as you do but because the outer being is so imbued and charged with the affairs of the outer human creation, it does not admit the resistance is there, until some day some tragic thing occurs. Then the Light breaks thru that and temporarily, sometimes permanently, the Light re-establishes Itself.

You, to-day, have this very great privilege and if you are just patient, you will find We are quite able to cope with conditions, not always as you would like to have Us do perhaps, but nevertheless, We must use a Power of Light that is permanent. You know to force a thing is not quite the permanent way to handle conditions, although I do not wonder that mankind seem to feel sometimes it is quite justifiable. However, after all, when you are dealing with the Law of Life, you must abide within It.

I do say this to every Group Leader and those in every Sanctuary and Reading Room in the land—especially the Sanctuaries and Reading Rooms: "You must take a more positive stand, release a force in those places and throw out people who get nosey. There is no law in this land that allows anybody to come into your place and snoop around." I can use your language quite as well as you, but I want you to see and understand exactly what that means.

Do you know that our blessed Frances Ekey has been the first one among the student body to expose the spies and treachery in their midst? That is the signal for what will be done thruout America. You must not feel afraid of those peo-

ple! Every one of those individuals is a coward at heart and if such people see you are not afraid of them, they will get out of reach fast enough. These are conditions which for a little time now, must be met by a Very Positive Force.

You just wait, beloved ones, until these classes have been closed for six months or a year. If you do not see a scrambling in the outer world, then I will miss My guess. Many in the outer world actually thought that you and the Messengers had to have these people. Well, We happen to have Dispensations instead. We are resourceful —you might have noticed it.

In Europe, I was known as one of the Greatest Diplomats. I hope I have not lost My Diplomacy. (applause) The people in America at one time or another might have doubted My Reality but the people of Europe know very well I am Real! There are hundreds, if you knew who they were, to whom you could go and mention My Name and they would bow on their knees, because I have served them, because I have protected them from drastic things. Everything, dear people, depends upon that which is within the Life Stream of individuals. I mean by that of course, people who do not understand about the Consuming Flame, could not be expected to have anything consumed, because there would be no way of doing it.

I say to you dear students—I notice the Messenger called your attention to it—if you believe for one minute that you do not need to use that Violet Consuming Flame, you will wake up one day to great unhappiness and distress in your world. When you have touched this Light, dear people, you cannot take part of It—you have got

to have the Whole of the Law or none. When We in Our Great Gifts of Light and kindness, tell you what We know is the absolutely positive imperative need as to what is to be done and then you do not believe Us, you will find you have made a mistake. There is not one human being living in embodiment to-day who does not need the Violet Consuming Flame more than any one thing in the world, aside from the knowledge of his or her own "Mighty I AM Presence," because you have got to have dissolved this accumulation thru embodiments of hundreds and thousands of centuries.

Dear people, now please listen: when We have offered you the Gift of your Ascension by a little obedience, if you doubt that for one second, please do not remain in this Light or under this Activity. Do you think for one minute that We would raise your hopes to something We did not know could be attained? To do such a thing would be the most vicious thing on earth and We do not happen to be that kind of people. When We tell you something, We mean every Word We say; and if you can believe It and accept It in your feelings, you will have the Blessing.

Almost the entire number in this room, tonight, if they would give this little obedience We ask, could have their Ascension at the close of this embodiment. My dear people, won't you awaken and see what that means? The Ascension is as practical as your gasoline engine, because it is the Law of Life. You could not accomplish It physically in a million years but your call to your "I AM Presence" in the Activity of your Higher Mental Body, can raise you and draw

you into your Ascension—but be practical in the process to-day. Go on about your regular business activities. There are dozens and dozens of times, for the moment during the day, when you are not speaking to someone when you can send the call: "'Mighty I AM Presence' charge My Higher Mental Body to raise me into the Ascension in this embodiment." My dear people, those constant calls can be going forth thruout the day silently. Your Higher Mental Body hears everything and with the strength and substance which would go forth from you in that call, you would quickly bring about your release.

I do not think it is just wise to give you the details to-night, but We have secured a Dispensation for certain parts of Europe, in which We can render tremendous Service to the people there who are really good and loyal people. Oh, do not think, my dear people, that all the people of Germany are Nazis. There are many wonderful people there. There are many wonderful Germans in America, but there are some who are not so wonderful. They are comparatively few in comparison to the great number who are wonderful and even with some of those it is not always their fault. Sometimes, they are forced into destructive conditions. Only within a few days, information has been conveyed to them to be on guard and accept no more of the dictations of the gestapo of Germany.

If you only knew how that vicious activity once, not so long ago, held sway in America, you would not believe it possible, unless you saw with your own eyes; but these are conditions that it was largely up to Us to tear out by the roots and it is being done with a steady, sure, powerful Pressure of Light.

Therefore, be wise, dear students in the future. We have done for the present what We can do, so far as reaching the people in the outer, the public, is concerned. When We begin again, We will have reversed the currents which were dragging in the wrong kind of people. The great achievement of five years thru these humble Messengers and your wonderful assistance, is unparalleled in the history of the earth. One day, I shall take you and show you the exact records of all that has been done and what this achievement of five years has been. We sometimes mention it, but my dear people, it is only a fragment of what is actually being done.

We have a means recently established by which We can reach people, certain people, at any time. This I have been endeavoring to do for almost sixty years—at last it is accomplished! This will help tremendously in the regulation of things and in the raising up of Ascended Master Friends which you have been calling for as defenders of this Light.

The puny minds who have been unkind to this Light do not know that the government has watched this Activity from the beginning and knows that there is not one harmful thing in it; but only Great Good, Great Blessings, to America and great blessings to the people who will apply this Truth. K-17 saw to it that this was done.

Therefore, in all that must be met (and really there is very little in the future) use wisdom! Rejoice in your Victory of the Light in the knowledge of your Great Presence of Life; for unless you have tested out individuals and find them to be really sincere, give them no information whatsoever. If you, as students and Group Leaders,

will take this stand as the Messengers suggest to you, just say: "If you want to find out about this Great Light, read those books, and when you have read them many times come back if you like, and I will talk to you." Compel them to read those books.

Really, beloved students, you can never so wisely spend extra moments you have as to read a few pages of those books. It will keep you in attunement, in touch with Those Great Powers of Light. My dear people, every Dictation is Real! Every Dictation is by the Individual whose Name is attached, and you draw from that Individual His or Her Power of Light and Special Qualities whatever they may be, when you are reading them. You are doing exactly as you would to your school teacher. Your teacher says: "This is the rule for the problems you have here." You do not say about your teacher that "He is crazy," because you would never solve your problems. You say: "He knows, he has proven them." You go ahead and use his rules and they solve your problems.

So with man to-day. You may know the Greatest Laws in the Universe, but without your own application of Them, you will never prove Them in the world. Mankind is at the point where they must prove these things for themselves. It is wonderful to do Us the honor to listen to Us, but it is far more wonderful and honorable to Life to apply the Law and prove It to yourselves conclusively.

My dear ones, let Me say again that there is not one of you who cannot successfully apply this Law if you will first stop and still yourself and ask the Higher Mental Body to dissolve the hu-

man qualities—doubts, fears or whatever human obstruction is there. Sometimes, you get excited and rush into your application and accomplish nothing at all. It is in the stillness that your Great Life Stream can pour Its Power of Harmonizing Activity forth to render the service.

Really, dear people, will you please whenever something suddenly confronts you, if necessary take time enough to go by yourselves for ten minutes and still yourselves. Call the Powers of your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Life Stream into action to move before you, to harmonize, to control and to solve that condition. You will find It will do it, but you cannot do it if you go into it with agitation and disturbance. That is why many have not had the successful application they would like, but the Law is the same. The Law does not change for anyone. You MUST ABIDE IN THE LAW to have Its Great Results.

Therefore, to-night I would like you to hear Me say it, because it is true, that I consider this one of the most successful classes to the Powers of Light that We have experienced. (applause) You remember in taking moving pictures, if you have observed they often are compelled to shift locations. Well, We decided it was wiser to shift locations and out of it has come greater good than We could have really expected at the moment Ourselves. Again, I give thanks to the blessed management of this building. I want everyone who has come forth with such great loyalty and assistance to the Messengers to know that I shall endeavor to bless them as never mankind was blessed.

I was talking yesterday with the Goddess of Light and Nada. We were referring to some con-

ditions upon earth and I said: "Will not those blessed people one day rejoice, when they are free from having to think about money?" If you have a lot of money, it takes a lot of energy to take care of it; and if you don't have any, you are using a lot of energy in wanting to have it. So after all there comes a balance. If you really know that your "I AM Presence" is your Treasure-house (and my dear ones, never was anything in the whole wide world so true as that) then you must be supplied. Of course your Presence does not hold coined gold to release, although We could produce plenty of it and the greatest technicians in the world could not tell the difference. (applause)

In Europe for more than one hundred years, I precipitated gold wherever I moved and used it, but you must be wise in doing that. We have the numbers, We have the record of all the gold coin in each country and of all the money that has been destroyed. Therefore, when we utilize this privilege, of course We balance with the Treasury of the Nations where We are. After all, could We be expected to live under human laws, when We have risen above them? Isn't coined money man's creation, to see if some one cannot get more than the other? Isn't the exchange of the world but man's creation? A few years ago, the marks went down until millions and millions of dollars were lost, because some individual said it should be so.

Money has been gathered from dozens of avenues over America to be sent to Germany and the Nazis; but I have My Eye on every bit of it (applause) and if I cannot prevent it otherwise, I can change and shift its location.

Some day, when I become a Moving Picture Director, I shall show you what can be produced. Already I have plans that mankind may see in action the circulation of the blood thru the body and the circulation of the nerve fluid thru the body. When individuals stand before this to which I refer the reflection before them will show any spot or circulation within the body. You will see it and you will be able by that which We shall give you, to dissolve any imperfection instantly. It is not exactly a mirror, but a means of help by observing its activities and applying the Laws, without allowing accumulation of long standing to gather.

You see, dear people, the reason so many things occur in the disturbance of mankind's bodies is because so much accumulates in the feeling world before people have discovered it. They do not know it is there until it begins to out-picture thru the body. Then, sometimes in order to use wisdom, it takes a little time to dissolve and cause it to disappear without doing it too rapidly. Of course with Us, when We do a thing We can do it with the sweep of Our Hands, which you could not do; but after all We are the Law upon whatever We act and will you please see this and accept it to-night?

As you observe in the Chart, the Golden Radiance enfolding your own Life Stream, thru which We pour into your world Our Substance and Qualities, do you not see—provided you believe in Us, feel Our Reality and make the call to Us, after you have called to your Presence—that We can give you Assistance, at first, which you will not get from your Presence, because of

your lack of confidence? That is why the world needs Us so much to-day. That is why the student body needs Us so much to-day. We can do for you what you cannot possibly do for yourselves and that is your only salvation, dear people. With Our Assistance, you gain a far greater intensity from your calls to your own Life Stream. Yet We are One with your "Mighty I AM Presence."

An Ascended Being is the Law of Life, just the same as your own "Mighty I AM Presence," only We have carried the Purified Substance of earth into Our Octave which enables Us to act in all capacities, either in the Octave of Light or here. That is why We are able to supply things and do things that mankind cannot as yet do for themselves. Now, you are all coming to the time when you will be able to do these things and call them forth.

I want very much as soon as possible to show you a little something of precipitation. I want an audience like this to see come out of the atmosphere that which remains a physical substance, or at least a tangible substance—it would not be physical, because it would be wholly pure, but it would be a tangible substance.

In these closed classes—I cannot tell you when this might be done, but abide in Our Wisdom as to such time as it might be. I want this for YOU, not for the public! Really, dear people, if some such thing occurs, I trust every human being on his or her honor never to say a word outside of the class room about it. You would be beset by thousands of humans beings just out of curiosity; and if you do not listen to Me, you will see too late. Enjoy these things. In the Retreats of

India where these things are so often done, it is a most sacred thing. No one ever speaks of it outside of these walls, if it be a banquet or whatever it may be. Now, you must feel the same. You must feel this Great Law is sacred and not to be talked about. If a Manifestation occurs small or great, you must consider It the most sacred thing in your Life and not talk about It.

You know the American people are very talkative. They have never thought it necessary to curb themselves by self-control; while the people of the East, the Orient, have been taught the opposite—silence. Now there must come a balance. The Orient should have just a little more talk and the Americans should have just a little more silence; then you will find a great great blessing pour out upon you.

Now, dear ones, We want to do these things for you, but We cannot over-step the Laws of Life and you can be sure you will not have to ask Us the second time, when that moment arrives. It is Our Intent and has been from the beginning that when We do begin to appear tangibly to you, that We may continue to do this and to act among you to become the Law for the student body—and when We do that, I assure you there will be no Peglers or Millers. (applause) They are just passing shadows and the student body is keeping them quite busy now. May the students continue, until they show the world their stand for the Greatest Light that has ever been known to man.

I love you, I thank you and I bless you, precious Children of the Light. May the Glory of your Light expand and may Our Courage pour into your world with the Strength and Power

to hold you in the Dominion of that Light until you win your full Victory and Ascension!

I say again, your Ascension with the little obedience asked is assured and is as practical as anything in your mechanical world. Your calls set the Powers of your Life Stream into action to bring that Raising Power which cleanses, purifies and lifts you one day into your Freedom. Feel this! Do not think it is unusual. If you do, you just delay the opportunity. It is not a thing unusual, because Life is the most practical Activity in the entire Universe. Life has produced your mechanics and everything that is in your world of mechanics to-day. Life is the Intelligence, the Mighty Focus and Purity of Life in the "Mighty I AM Presence"; and the Higher Mental Body and the Ascended Beings are without limit.

Therefore, to-night, will you accept Our Blessings, every one of the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, the Legions of Light and the Cosmic Light, to hold you in Their Mighty Embrace of Light, until the fulness of your Victory in your Ascension is achieved? Remember, everything We can do to be of Assistance comes without asking. All We require to see and know is that you are truly sincere; that you are making your utmost application, then everything will be done to give you Our Assistance. We are not limited in any manner whatsoever.

Take Our Blessings, take Our Word to release from your Treasure-house the money supply you require until that day when you no longer require it; when you move and hold your hand to the Light and receive Its Gifts upon the instant. I thank you.

· AMERICA'S FREEDOM ·

AMERICA! "Land of the Light of God,"
Great Heart of all things Divine,
Arise in the Strength of Great Hercules,
And shatter all chains that bind!

Thou art the Heart of the "Light of the World,"
God's Cup of Life's Holy Light,
Guard well Thy Trust for the children of earth!
Be strong in all that is RIGHT!

Let the "Mighty I AM"—Its Blazing Pow'r
Hold Victory evermore,
Let Its Glorious Love and Unfed Flame
Guard constantly Thy Great Door!

George Washington, Lo, has ascended now,
And He guards Thee as of old,
The Freedom He brought thru our Flag shall wave
Forever in Love untold.

America! Land of the "Great I AM,"
Our Country—our own Blest Home
The Ascended Master Nation of earth—
THY ASCENSION TOO HAS COME!

—Chanera

"Give all power to your 'Mighty I AM Presence' and see that nothing gets between you and Its Perfection. It is the most vital thing in any Life." (K-17)

"To-day, in the treachery that exists in the legal interpretation of the laws there is not a thing that really could be permanently protected, except from the Inner Call to the 'Mighty I AM Presence.' Your call would cause the Presence to act thru a legal form or activity to produce protection for you. That is all the protection anyone has to-day. The distortion of the legal activity of the outer world is so great—I mean that legal channels will not protect you, without your call to the 'I AM Presence' to act thruout the legal quality and action. (That should be known by the students.)" (K-17)

"Human qualities have no power before the Power of Light. If you once get the full conviction that all you call forth is the Substance and Power of Light which knows not one single resistance to human qualities and human qualities have not a particle of resistance to It, then you know This Light goes into action and all human substance and qualities dissolve before It. I tell you my dear ones, if you only get the full conviction of that, you are Master of every condition by the Power and Substance of Light. You can do it by the demand TO HAVE THE FULL FEELING AND CONVICTION that to this Light Substance which you call forth there is no resistance. Therefore, It goes into action to a given objective at your call and does what you require. Therefore, that is the end of it." (K-17)

· ANNOUNCEMENT No. 1 ·

IT IS our great privilege and joy to announce the release, about February 15th, of photographs of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard.

Because of the many requests of the students these pictures are being made available to them for contemplation. Each picture is a Mighty Focus of our Beloved Messenger's Ascended Master Consciousness, Power and Victory of Light for America and all mankind. May every picture raise all who look upon it into the Perfection of the Ascended Masters which we are calling forth for all humanity.

These lovely photographs are done in gold tone and mounted ready for framing. There are three sizes:

Actual size of photograph:

8″ x 10″	Price $	2.50
11″ x 14″	"	3.50
30″ x 40″	"	25.00

Shipping Charges Extra

These photographs can be obtained from

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

ANNOUNCEMENT No. 2

E ARE happy to announce the release of all songs now used and authorized by us in all our classes, those of the Appointed Messengers and Volunteer Advanced Workers, also "I AM" Study Groups, in Loose-leaf form to fit the Special Decree Binders.

This Group of songs contains all of Mr. G. W. Ballard's songs which have been released to date. It is well that all "I AM" Groups secure and use these because of the vibratory action they release; also the Assistance Daddy Ballard can now release thru them from His Ascended Master Octave.

These Loose-leaf songs may be secured from the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois, for 1c per page or 2c per leaf, same as the Loose-leaf Decrees.

We also have a quantity of the original Song Books (both new and slightly used) formerly used by us. These do not contain the complete list of songs, but will be of assistance in Beginners' Groups where individuals do not have the Loose-leaf Songs.

Price new song books . . . 5c each

Price used song books . . . 3c each

Plus Express or Postage

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of two new songs by Godfré Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) "Nada Our Love" and "I AM" Come, the lyrics of the latter by Chanera. They are charged with tremendous Power of Light and bring dynamic Blessings and Power from Nada and Jesus direct.

During the Seven Sacred Weeks beginning with November 30th—Thanksgiving Day—until January 18th, we ask the "I AM" Students to use these two songs as much as possible because of Jesus' more intensified Out-pouring during this time, when the attention of most of mankind is upon Him; also because of the Dispensation from the Great Central Sun for which He has been calling.

If the students will call to the Great Central Sun to give Jesus this Dispensation and use these songs, as a means of attunement and release of His Power and Victory of Light, they will render a tremendous service to America, themselves and the world.

· NADA OUR LOVE ·

· NADA OUR LOVE is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Ascended Lady Master Nada, whose Blessing to the earth is so transcendent, Real and magnificent beyond description.

May the Great Cosmic Light expand Her Power thru this song, until It brings the Victory of the Light everywhere on earth forever.

It was first sung in Chicago and is dedicated to that City because it is the permanent atom in the heart of the world and America is that heart.

May our Beloved Nada bless the City of Chicago, until it becomes an Alabaster City of Light, within which stands the "I AM" Temple of Light with the Glorious Unfed Flame blazing forth Its Perfecting Balancing Power to raise every human being into the Ascension.

May all the Ascended Masters' Power of Light, Love and Wisdom fill Chicago with the Victory of Light so dazzling, as to bring forth Its full Perfection quickly.

May this song be sung thruout the world and everyone who uses it receive his own individual Freedom and Victory of the Light instantly.

· "I AM" COME! ·

"I AM" COME has been brought forth as a Magnet of Jesus' Power of Light. It is a Focus of our acceptance of Jesus' return in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body.

Every time it is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy gathers into a Focus of Light, Love and Power that becomes the Magnet of attraction which draws Him again into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence here on earth with us NOW!

Jesus has come many times in the last two thousand years in His Tangible Ascended Master Body to individuals who called to Him for help. He will always come even now to those who will purify themselves and make the condition necessary for Him to come! He said: "Lo 'I AM' with you al-

ways"! He told the Truth! He can and will come to everyone who will provide the right condition to attract Him.

Jesus the Christ has stood in our own home many times in His Visible Tangible Ascended Master Body. He has held us in His Arms. We have kissed His Hands. He is Real! No power nor human being on earth can ever change that Truth and Reality which we know to be from actual personal physical experience. We stand by It for all Eternity, because IT IS TRUE.

His Voice spoke the Words of this song. They are His Answer to our hearts' call for His Presence. They describe His Activity of coming thru the atmosphere of earth and that which He is doing NOW, for the Freedom of mankind.

May everyone feel the Truth of these Words and have the full Blessing which they bring.

"I AM" Come was first sung in Los Angeles and is dedicated to that city where once again the Power and Victory of the "Light of God that never fails" shall come forth in Its Fulness and make it an Alabaster City of Light, to which the Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host will once again come forth tangible to the physical senses of mankind. Unto that end, do we use this song for the Freedom of all.

"I AM" Come has been made in a Victor Record by the trio of Voice, Harp and Novachord.

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS
NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California	9:00 A.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KTSA, San Antonio, Texas	4:00 P.M. Mondays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P.M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	7:45-8 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO. Cincinnati, Ohio	9:15-9:30 P.M. Wednesdays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KGB, San Diego, Calif.	4:30-4:45 P.M. Sundays 4:45-5:00 P.M. Wednesdays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NOTICES ·

1. Our Loose-Leaf Binder and Decrees

IT is our privilege and we are very grateful to announce the release of a Loose-leaf Binder for Special Decrees as they come forth from time to time. It is made in extra heavy green cloth to match the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and stamped in pure gold-leaf.

The Decrees are printed on paper to match the other books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, punched to fit the Binder as fillers.

As new songs come forth the lyrics will be printed to fit this Loose-leaf Binder also. (Three will soon be released.)

This fills a long felt requirement of the whole student body and will make unnecessary any mimeographing or copying of Decrees by the Group Leaders or students. The Decrees will be copyrighted so no mistakes can occur, and we ask everyone to respect Saint Germain's Copyright in

order to keep all accurate and True to His Decrees for Perfection.

The Loose-leaf Binders will be released about the last week in November and are for sale by the Saint Germain Press. (We will soon release sixteen pages (8 leaves) of new Decrees.) Ten (10) Pages of these Decrees is the smallest order we fill.
Binder Price $1.25 ..... Postpaid $1.40

Decrees 1 cent per page (2 pages to the leaf), plus postage.

(No discount allowed on Decrees)

2. *Charts In Action*

The final test and experimental work has been completed on the Charts-in-Action. The balance of the manufacturing will be completed with all possible speed and the orders filled just as near November 1st as possible.

3. *Concerning Music, Lyrics and Records*

It is Saint Germain's Request that the "I AM" Students no longer use any of the music, lyrics nor records by Virginia LaFerrera or Catherine Rogers.

Other music and lyrics are being released just as rapidly as possible and the lyrics for each new song will be available for the Loose-Leaf Binder as quickly as possible.

The following songs have been withdrawn:

Goddess of Liberty
Victory
Ascended Master Youth
Minute Men of Saint Germain

Anybody desiring to have the covers for framing may secure same at the Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Ill.

Price 50 cents each ..... Postpaid 55 cents

(No discount allowed on Song-covers)

VICTROLA & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

All Records from No. 100-A & B to No. 116-A & B inclusive have been withdrawn.

The following Instrumental (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(200-A—Light of My Heart
(200-B—Rose of Light

(201-A—Lotus My Love
(201-B—Voice of the Presence

(202-A—Son of Light
(202-B—Call to Light

(203-A—Rainbow Rays
(203-B—Oh, World Victorious

The following with Trio (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(500-A—Light of My Heart
(500-B—Rose of Light

(501-A—Lotus My Love
(501-B—Voice of the Presence

(502-A—Son of Light
(502-B—Call to Light

(503-A—Rainbow Rays
(503-B—Oh, World Victorious

(504-A—"I AM" Come

Records are now available at the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Price—

Double faced Records $2.50	Postpaid $2.75
Single faced Records $1.50	Postpaid $1.75

· PROTECTION ·

· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1940, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

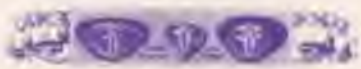
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50 Tax	$.02 Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2 x3½ folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00 Tax	.36 Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00 Tax	.24 Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00 Tax	.21 Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50 Tax	.23 Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50 Tax	.23 Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price reduced to 50c each, *Postpaid 65c*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES" ..... (In preparation)

plus mailing charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and meditation.
Size 12 x 20. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Larger size on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Size 30 x 48. Price $15.00, *mailing charges included*

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1939. Price $3.00, Single Copy 35c—In California $3.09

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT

THE SILENT SENTINEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.
Each piece of music has beautifully lithographed covers in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

SONG BOOKS

Containing many new and original songs for which music will be published and released as quickly as possible through the Saint Germain Press.

Price each 50 cents ..... *Postpaid 55 cents*

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son

RR-1202—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard

RR-1247—HARP CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist

203-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Frederick Landwehr, Organist

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART—Trio
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE—Trio
501-B—VOICE OF PRESENCE ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT—Trio
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS—Trio
503-B—OH, WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

504-A—"I AM" COME—Trio ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

Price—Double faced Records $2.50 ..... *Postpaid $2.75*

Price—Single faced Records $1.50 ..... *Postpaid $1.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· THE "CRYSTAL CUP" ·

AY the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Be yours to drink this hour;
May the "Crystal Cup" supply to you
Life's Mighty Cosmic Power:
May the "Crystal Cup" from Heights Divine
Be offered you to-day;
May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Reveal Great Victory's Way.

May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Release you now—all free;
May the "Crystal Cup" pour out Its Gifts
Blaze forth for all to see:
May the "Crystal Cup" illumine now
Raise all at Life's Command;
May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Pour from the Great "I AM"!

May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Be held within my hand;
May the "Crystal Cup" now come to those
Who really understand:
May the "Crystal Cup" from Saint Germain
Become the Holy Grail;
May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Serve now, so none can fail!

May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
Stand forth—forever flow;
May the "Crystal Cup" from Life's own Source
Its Love and Peace bestow:
May the "Crystal Cup" and Unfed Flame
Reveal the Presence too;
May the "Crystal Cup" of Liquid Light
The "I AM" Self come thru!

Chanera

FRIENDS of America and fellow-students, remember to-night "I AM" the Power that beats your hearts!

"I AM" the Light that your Higher Mental Body directs to give you Life and action within your human forms!

"I AM" the Energy of the Universe which you can call into action at any moment to render you whatever service is required! Will you make the call and free yourselves, or refuse to make it and remain in the limitations and chains of your own creation? Remember, nothing in the world can chain or bind you but yourself.

Remember, friends of America, the time of hypnotic force from one human being controlling another has ceased upon this earth! Observe this! Profit by it and remember when a suggestion of hypnotic domination is given to you, it is not true. You are free from all hypnotic suggestion from any human being on the face of this earth and henceforth! Therefore, you have the authority to call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to project Its Mighty Light Rays into your world of action and have there the Glory of Its Harmonious Presence and the Dominion of the Light which brings happiness, strength and courage to you to move forward in the Pathway of that Ray of Light and where you move, find the harmony of that Light waiting you. In individual conditions in the Power of Life, you become the Dominion of that Light.

Think of it, friends of America! No longer need mankind move in the conditions which they have created about themselves of limitation, of discord and privation; for to-night, I say to you: every human being on this earth who will make the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," your individualized Presence, your Source of Life, will bring that Dominion forth and quickly!

Therefore, friends of America and beloved students, listen! Assert that Dominion as you never did in your Life before. Remember there is no single thing which stands between your human form and your "Mighty I AM Presence," the Governor of this Universe. See the Power of Its Light! Feel the Power of Its Light going forth! Then BE the Dominion of that Light in your world of action!

We move in the Power of Light, Oh children of earth! We stand in Its supreme Dominion! We walk in the security of Its Mighty Power, free forever from human opinion! We speak with the Authority and Power of Life! We go straight on to our Goal, the Heart of Light—Our Treasure-house there, and Our glorious Ship knows no shore. Filled with the Glory of Light, filled with the Power of the "Mighty I AM," It sails and carries you serenely on in the Glory of your heart's desire; and the one who lives in the "Mighty I AM" with the vision and attention fixed there, will find his world so glorious and free, filled with all that is fair, filled with the Glory and security of everything one can demand and live in the Perfection of Life sustained in the Glory of God's Command.

Oh, friends of America, to-night beloved students, in the Glory of all that is, see and feel the Supremacy of the Life that beats your heart.

Your call is sufficient! Your Power of Light in you is the Dominion of your world! Let It assert Itself and hasten It by your harmony and co-operation with your call to It. Then see how quickly discord and limitations will cease from your world; for "I AM" the Light that moves forward and asks no human opinion.

"I AM" the Light that moves into action, sweeping every discord from your world.

"I AM" the Light, the Torch of Eternity, beckoning mankind to their Goal! See My Light, Oh friends of America with your eyes focused upon Its Unfed Flame following in Its Glorious train of Light to your Goal! Find your jewelled Home in the Octave of Light! Such is your privilege, Oh friends of America, Oh fellow-students!

To-night, may you enter into that Pathway of Light looking neither right nor left and move forward in Its Mighty Impelling Glory, until you stand there forever free.

Mankind has so long believed, visioned and felt they were held within something from which they could not extricate themselves. I say to you, to-night: There is not one condition existing in the world in which your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" of Life and Light will not quickly free you and by the Power of Harmony!

Mankind have not learned how to use the Power of Harmony, but they are beginning to know. They are beginning to understand and soon mankind will in the Power of Light, refuse to see the offence of officials. Instead by calling the Powers of the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, will move in Its Glorious Pathway into the Goal which knows no obstruction of any kind.

· MR. RAYBORN'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Minute Men—Oakland, Calif.* ·

· *August 20, 1939* ·

GENTLEMEN of the Light, Minute Men of Saint Germain! the Messenger is very kind in referring to Me; but as I see it, I am not deserving of any special credit, for Harmony was just natural within Me all My Life. No matter what someone tried to do to Me financially or otherwise, I never felt unkind. I never knew why, until his coming into My Home and Saint Germain's appearance there. Then, for the first time, I began to understand the Laws that were operating, quite naturally, thru Me.

I say to you, gentlemen thruout America, We have made some special investigation concerning this during these five years. There are a great many magnificent men in America who are loyal Americans, who have within them naturally that same great harmony which was Mine. This is one of the great things We are depending on now and in the future for the requirements of America.

Did you observe in the papers this morning —of course We watch the newspapers, but it does not take Us long to read them—but did you notice what the Dies Committee is doing, in calling for the revoking of the charters of all German Bund activities in America? (applause—audience rising) Thank you gentlemen! We shall never let up until that is achieved (applause) and this is why. Only a small percent of those people are inveigled—you will notice the word —are inveigled into that false belief. How? By absolute false promises and those promising know such things can never be fulfilled to those people. Groups and individuals are inveigled into the Bund by various individuals and thru claws to bring disturbance into America.

Well I am a fiery American, even though I am Ascended! Remember We do not forget that which enabled Us to reach the Goal of Life and if you love your Saint Germain, how much do you suppose I love Him, as well as Mrs. Rayborn and Our Blessed Children? Do you realize that Our whole Family became Ascended thru His Assistance and thru the Messenger whom Saint Germain sent there coming into Our Home. Why did He send the Messenger to My Home? Because unbeknown to Me, Mrs. Rayborn had already made the Ascension; and when the Messenger came, it was revealed that She had.

Gentlemen, you who have longed to meet Saint Germain in the Tangible Body please get *My Feeling* now! Shortly after the Messenger came into My Home one morning about five o'clock, I awakened out of a sound sleep and there stood Saint Germain in His Tangible Body, looking at Me as I awakened! He was just as tangible as

yourselves. Well, I am frank to say, for a few moments I had just a little palpitation, but I know He assisted Me in quieting that down; for in a few minutes I felt quite at ease with Him and that conversation for two hours or more which took place was ONE never to be forgotten in eternity. Saint Germain has never permitted Me to give that conversation to the Messenger, but I am still asking for the privilege—for you know it is said, if you keep after a thing you finally get it and when it is granted, you will rejoice quite as much, I think, as the Messenger. These are close magnificent touches of Life! (Won't you be seated?)

Recall how many times when someone to whom you feel very harmonious or whom you like very much comes into your midst, just what takes place in your feeling world. Recall the happiness and rejoicing. Well that is exactly—only greatly intensified—what is coming into your feeling world with VERY GREAT INTENSITY.

We have talked about it before, but I want to touch upon it again to-day so you may, if you will, feel what it means to you when you have of your own volition chosen to style yourselves the "Minute Men of Saint Germain." Feel ALL that means! Do you understand in doing so, it compels a special activity into action in everyone of you and that you become a closer part of His World of Perfection? I am mentioning this, because I want you to feel it is a responsibility—there is no question about that—but it is a thousand times worth any responsibility it might seem to be to you.

I think to-day that within six months, Saint Germain will give into the use of the Minute

Men some things which will bring you right upstanding in the joy of your ability to do this and also in that which will be for your personal use. Try to feel as I speak these Words that it is not just an expression. Not only is your "I AM Presence" your Treasure-house, but you have entered the Treasure-house of America and Saint Germain, in having joined the Minute Men gladly and willingly. Now this is not in any way an inducement for men to come into the Minute Men's Activity for they must come because they love to render a service; but I say to you who are rendering this service: Remember one day when you find how really generous Saint Germain is and that He is the Treasure-house of the Universe from which to draw, you will know Him as He really is.

You see how generously He has provided for the Messengers to carry on this Light. When certain things are achieved, He will turn a large portion of His Attention and Power to the blessing and supply of the Minute Men.

Gentlemen, I want to tell you this morning—Please do not forget to keep up your constant application in gaining the momentum and please do some very definite work each day on your money supply. There is a reason of which We shall tell you later but your call is imperative. You, as individuals must specialize in some things. You may not be the judge of that, but since you are needing (shall we say?) a limitless financial supply to render the Service to the Light which you might desire; then it is just the MEANS by which you have the RIGHT to call forth your limitless supply.

Remember you can do it now—positively! It only means you are going on and on in your

application, as a matter of expression, looking neither right nor left. You are going steadily forth toward your Goal, making your constant application with no anxiety as to when it is going to produce those results because sometimes in the anxiety as to—"well why don't I get the result right now?" or "Oh, why doesn't that result come forth immediately?"—you throw a feeling into your call which in a way repels it, at least for the time. It is your obedient part to accept the things you want, for that brings their speedy release to you.

You know it is very wonderful and very easy for Me to understand these Laws as applied to the commercial world because I involuntarily used so many of them in My Own experience. I love very much to talk to the Minute Men because I am able to convey into your feeling world My Glory and Victory of commercial achievement. Does it sound strange to you, that being wholly free from those things, I would still have an interest in them? Well, if so, you do not quite grasp the Law. If the Ascended Masters were not interested in you, in Divine Order and in Divine Justice for the commercial world, how would the people of earth obtain it? You see you cannot gain it thru just human effort. Without the knowledge of the "I AM Presence" which gives you the encouragement, how can the Power in the One Intelligence and Light go forth and be held sustained to bring it about?

It is one thing to call and then enter into action, gentlemen, for thousands of people with but little knowledge can call a thing into action; but to hold it sustained is a far different thing and your Presence is the only sustaining Power there

is in this Universe. Even your momentum is not sufficient without the constant sustaining Power of your "I AM Presence." That is one point I want you to get, if you will this morning because if you do not see that, you will repeatedly at intervals recede from the attention and conscious acknowledgment that your "I AM Presence" is the One and Only Sustaining Power, for Its action comes about at your call.

Now let us use our blessed Mr. Sindelar as one illustration in the activity of the Magazine. Not only does he have to make the physical effort in getting it out, but there must be the releasing from the "I AM Presence" of the Power of Light to regulate conditions so as to hold an almost involuntary Stream of Its Energy steady, steady, steady upon one objective. That is why the undivided attention to the Presence thru your calls releases the Power of the Presence into action which is positively incredible, until you compare the two ways of doing a thing and see the difference. Now, our blessed Charles is coming into that vibratory action where more and more, almost involuntarily, there is coming a steady flow of Power from the Presence of Life thru the activity of the Magazine in its more and more perfect coloring and artistic work and in the flow of Its energy into the conducting of the business.

Remember gentlemen, Life never criticizes nor condemns you. The Ascended Masters never criticize nor condemn you. Sometimes in certain things, the human must be held in obedience until Self-governing power takes it place; but that is not criticism, nor is it condemnation. If you will understand this, you will see how great

a mistake it is to allow yourselves to criticize persons, places or conditions for any reason whatever because you are charging your world with the quality which you are criticizing and that is the most dangerous thing against your success. You cannot afford to do it. It does no good and on the other hand, it does release terrifically tragic things at all times. In fact it does harm at all times, and according to the intensity of it, is it more or less powerful.

Suppose someone does you actual harm. Although you might like to humanly retaliate, the Wisdom of the Law is to call on the Law of Forgiveness for his mistake and give praise and thanks, that you remain untouched and unaffected by it.

I ask you to observe this among the vast student body. I have never seen such a magnificent thing in My entire experience. Ninety percent of this great student body of America and the world are absolutely happy and willing to give obedience to what the Messengers ask—obedience to Life —because that is all that is asked so all may more quickly reap the Perfection they desire. It is an unheard of thing and yet it is done.

The very small percent who resent giving the obedience to Life which is necessary for their harmony, is hardly worth considering. You are so happy and willing to give whatever obedience to Life is necessary and as you keep yourselves harmonious, so your call goes forth with more and more intensity, more and more speedily and powerful does the momentum come forth which will one day sweep into action and the whole of what had seemed to obstruct your way, will have vanished over night. With some, it will vanish grad-

ually, with others the momentum constantly rushes into action and the thing is done at once, but this application is the assurance of your Victory.

That reminds Me of insurance. Do not misunderstand Me, but your real sincere attention to your "I AM Presence," is the greatest insurance in the Universe. Yet it is only wisdom to keep insurance on your cars, because to some degree, if you are off guard, they become subject to the conditions around other individuals. Then, if somebody runs into you in spite of your application, you have something to replace the damage.

You see gentlemen, this Law is the most practical thing ever known in this Universe when correctly understood. It is the same thing many times in physical conditions, if individuals have not yet gained the momentum to quite cope with a situation and sometimes outer assistance is needed, have it. That need not in any way detract from your application, unless you allow it to do so.

If you were out here in the street and you needed information which you were not familiar with and I came along and gave you the information, would that detract from the application which you were naturally making? Of course not. That is why and how you want to be practical in all this Instruction of the Ascended Masters. Keep your feet on earth and your head on the Breast of your "Mighty I AM Presence." Gentlemen, that is not less manly. Do you know what you can do when anxiety has beset you? You can lay your head on the Breast of your "Mighty I AM Presence," like a child who is tired and goes to its mother; and in that stillness such

complete release will come! Just feel that Love from your Presence! Visualize It! It is your *physical* sight in action within.

In the secret of our hearts and in adoration to that Presence, let us be children again. Such Love and adoration to your Source of Life does not interfere with your positiveness to the outer world as you go forth into action; but to that Great Presence of Life which is the Intelligence and Energy acting thru your human form, feel so sweet and kind to It. You cannot feel such Love to your "Mighty I AM Presence" without the feeling of great harmony. In such great harmony, Its Powers will release so tremendously to you that you will find it well worth while.

During the time when I saw among the commercial activities the conditions then existing, I thought what a wonderful thing it would be, if some day, something would come about so mankind would all feel harmonized—for in the conferences of the commercial world, such tragedies took place. Do you know in the conferences with other men of the commercial world such a thing never once occurred in a conversation where I was present? I marveled at it time and again. I had not the slightest idea and could not have accepted then that I was the cause of it; but the Light of My "I AM Presence" flooded forth thru My Natural Harmony and compelled all in the Radiance of it to become harmonious. That Power of Harmony is exactly what you can make yourselves in your calls to the Presence. You can be such a Power, such a magnet of harmony that as the Radiance goes forth from your Presence thru your physical body, no one coming into Its Radiance will want to be inharmonious.

That requires a momentum gained to a certain point. All of you are rapidly approaching that point now where you can begin to bring this forth and if you will do as the Messenger has asked so many times, whether the need seems to be there or not, you will be victorious. When you stand on your feet call the Presence to charge your mind, body and feeling world with Its Limitless energy, with Its Mighty Directing Intelligence, qualified with the Ascended Masters Consciousness in all you do. You will gain a momentum of that and is there anything which could interfere with It? Observe how impossible such a thing would be.

You are entering into the most powerful, mathematically accurate, definite Law known in this Universe, which is the Law of your own Life. It does not make a particle of difference what somebody around you is doing, *if you do not let it get your attention!* Everybody around you may make mistakes, but if you will stand steadfast in your "I AM Presence," you will find yourself no part of those mistakes.

I say again, I often see individuals requiring a certain amount of money to successfully go forward to an achievement. Gentlemen, believe Me, your "I AM Presence" Who beats your heart, is the Treasure-house of all you can ever require. If you will keep calling and calling It into action and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' release thru Divine Order and Divine Justice the money supply I require to carry this work on successfully! You see that I make no mistakes," It will answer. If it is in mining, you can have this help. Since I am very familiar with mining, I speak of it and I ask you to remember what Saint Germain did for me, or caused the Messenger to do.

Remember the Ascended Masters want to help you and if you are in a position where you need specific Directing Intelligence say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' release this Ascended Master Directing Intelligence right now, which I need," *and you will have it.*

Suppose you were interested in mining and there were rich spots on your land, you can say to your Presence: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' direct me to the richest spots here, so I may save time and expense." Well, why would you not be answered!

I ask you to observe that amazing experience referred to in the "Magic Presence." A freak of nature had occurred and the engineers of the world would have said it was impossible to find gold at that point. Yet, Saint Germain seeing, knowing, directed Me to the exact number of feet I was to drift in to reach it and I found the ore body to the exact foot that He indicated. Blessed Bob when He saw Me start this work, thought I was positively a little bit off because his technical training had taught him that such a thing was impossible. He wanted to say to Me so badly: "Oh Mr. Rayborn, don't waste your money." I felt it as plain as could be, but He did not venture to voice it. When he watched—I have not asked Him since, but I do not think he slept during that time. Daily his anxiety became greater and greater, as to whether it was going to work out or not. When it did He almost collapsed.

Gentlemen, that was only the Wisdom of Life acting, untouched by human qualification. Saint Germain IS the Perfection of Life and seeing and knowing clearly that the gold was there, meas-

ured just as accurately as you measure with your tape line the number of feet between because He could see thru the walls and perceive the distance between.

There is no reason in the world why anyone who will attune himself or herself to the "I AM Presence," cannot see thru and know the Goal from the beginning. It is what every one of you, one day, will come to do. Would that not remove all anxiety as to achievement? Of course! Every time something occurs in your human feeling to make you anxious, doubtful or question the Wisdom, the Authority or Power of the Presence to direct you, silence it and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' silence this thing! I don't want it! I won't have it!" Then, " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' You take charge here! Replace this human quality with Your Perfection and see it is sustained." Then, you will dismiss that condition and go on in the Freedom and happy harmonious activity of achievement.

If you had been with these Messengers, you would have seen the thousands of times in which an almost terrifying thing suddenly would loom up in front of them and yet, with a few dynamic calls to the Presence the thing was silenced and disappeared never to return. To-day, you are in the same position to do the same as they do. That is the point to which you are being raised.

Please do not let so many years over your head make you feel you are less capable, less dynamic. That is not a Reality. That which imposes age or inability on you is not true! It is human creation and human consciousness imposed upon the individual. That is outer scientific knowledge, if you care to look at it that way. It is your re-qualifica-

tion of your own Life's energy by accepting the suggestions of the mass of mankind which still impose the feeling of age and inability. You have the same Life, the same energy within your body as you did when you were young if you assert it. Not only that, but you have the Wisdom and Power of your Presence NOW which you can call into action to charge your body with Its Limitless energy.

I would not be surprised if the Messenger is not as old as anyone in the room, but does he lack energy? That is why gentlemen. His contact with Saint Germain removed the mass suggestion that was starting to impose age upon him and that is the reason it will never grow any more than it is to-day. Instead less and less. Such is the Perfection which your calls to the Presence should produce in your physical body. First, a stoppage of all sense and feeling of age. Then the reversal of the condition which returns you to more youthful activities, instead of going on subject to the mass suggestions of all mankind.

Now remember, it is the accumulation of the ages, of the mass suggestion of age, which mankind has to contend with; and you have to be very positive against it, that you do not accept it. Involuntarily, I repelled the human sense of age. I looked always at least twenty years younger than I really was. I made no effort to attain youth, but the natural harmony within Me did sustain it, in spite of all conditions about Me. This is the point you are coming to in your application, for the Light will naturally repel such suggestions. If you will make the call to charge your body, you will find you are able to charge it with the limitless energy of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Now I must touch upon one point. By nature, by natural desire, I never had any desire to waste My sex energy, except to use it in the bringing forth of our two children. The thought was seldom within Me. The condition of mankind, to-day, is that in having wasted so much of their energy they do not find it easy to replace it; but if the students and the Minute Men understand the imperative need of that, they will call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to take out of them all such desires and re-establish the supply of energy which is the strength of their Presence that they require.

We know quite as well as you do what the doctors recommend. A great many of them, not all, say it is a mistake not to do it. They are wholly mistaken gentlemen! If people continue to believe that, they will go down thru the shadow of so-called death. You cannot waste that energy, which you need to reach out to the Presence, in order to gain your momentum and have Its Perfection.

A great many, both men and women, have rebelled so furiously and become violently vicious because the Truth was told them about this Law —but every one is wholly free to obey It or not. We know what is necessary for mankind to gain their Freedom! We must tell them! Then, they must decide whether they are going to utilize It or not, but We know positively this is imperative for your Freedom.

Gentlemen, since you can have your Ascension at the close of this embodiment! Who of you can tell Me to-day, when the close of this embodiment is for you? Can any one of you tell Me? Then, why is it not worth making every effort in obey-

ing the requirements of the Law of Life so you may be ready for the Assistance which Saint Germain and We can give you, when it comes to your otherwise passing, to draw you into your Ascension forever free from these discordant, destructive and limiting conditions of earth? Such Freedom and Victory can be for every one of you, if you will believe it and give the obedience necessary.

I tell you, if you ask the Presence deeply and sincerely to take any undesirable desire out of you, it will be done. Then you do not battle! Then you do not feel that you are being deprived of something! After all a few years of obedience to Life, is so little effort to give you your Eternal Freedom. Think, those few moments of gratification, or a whole life time of it is absolutely nothing, in comparison to *one hour* of feeling the Glory of the Currents from your "I AM Presence" flow tangibly and freely into you. That is why your privilege to-day, is the greatest ever known to man and you have your Saint Germain to thank for it!

I thank you for your presence, for your attention, and trust that I may have been of some benefit, in helping you to understand and grasp the great simplicity of these Laws, to lift you into your Glorious Eternal Freedom and your Ascension in this embodiment.

Thank you so much.

· GODDESS OF LIGHT'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Washington Class—December 3, 1939* ·

BELOVED ones of the Light, I come to you to-day perhaps the happiest hour of My entire experience. You might wonder why since We are, as Ascended Beings, the fulness of Happiness. Is there any limit? Is anything ever complete? Not until you have become a Being within the Great Central Sun and a Director of Forces and Currents of Light and Power which govern Systems of Worlds. Then can you feel that you have reached a point or Centralized Focus of Infinite Wisdom and Power.

We may always draw to Us what We require, but when We, too, have great achievement, which We know means everything in the world to mankind, then have We not a right to have a

little greater Rejoicing? That is just what I feel to-day and that is why I am here to thank every student who is sincere throughout this land for each one's gigantic assistance in this which We have accomplished. Such a thing would have been completely impossible without those Mighty Decrees and Calls from the student body of earth. Certain Dispensations that were granted would have been impossible without them.

Try to follow Me for just a moment. I know it is a long reach, but try. Here We were operating within the earth's sphere, dissolving, consuming and forever removing the viciousness in those who are inhabitants of the psychic or astral plane, which was the destructive force generated and created by mankind thru more than two and a half million years. That is only a part of it. Now then, in one great leap, stand with Me in the Radiance of the Great Central Sun, looking upon this the lowest vibratory action in any system of planets—for be assured of this, there are no planets existing which have a lower vibratory action than this earth. That is the reason why this preparation had to be made, for the release of these unfortunate beings who had been caught and held in the psychic plane for—Oh, my people, that you only knew how long! Do you know some of those people caught in the astral and psychic world had not embodied in thousands and thousands of years? You cannot imagine what their condition was! How could progress be made where there was no opportunity? To remain forever upon this earth with no change of vibratory action would finally mean inertia. To remain in any other sphere of activity in one vibratory action, means so far as the height or depth of that

vibratory action is concerned, that it would become inertia.

Pardon Me if I digress just a moment. You precious "I AM" Students of America who have felt your authority and ability to call the Presence into action and supply you and enable you to travel from one point to another in America, have accomplished a splendid thing. It is one of the greatest things, dear people, in your experience. The change which that brings in itself means more than you will ever know. As true as I am telling you, you cannot stay in one room or one environment year in and year out and progress. You have got to get out. You have got to change your vibratory action, and that is why it has been necessary in order for your Light to expand.

You remember in the early part of our America, the home life of the people in many respects was very wonderful. It was at one time quite the same in South America. At that time there was seldom disturbance reaching into the country. Because of lack of change in environment at many points, the people became almost fanatical; for they lived and dwelt upon one idea, revolving, revolving and revolving it, until it became an absolute law, whether it was right or wrong. It became a law to those individuals and that action was not correct.

To-day in the change which is going on, you will see wonders of the air. I trust now that this clearing away has been done, there will be permitted to come forth ere long for your great blessing, the aerial navigation which is all ready. There are air planes that cannot have an accident. Those planes have been known for thou-

sands of centuries, but the Ascended Masters will not allow them to come forth until still further changes take place. What do you think destructive forces would do with planes of that kind? Do you not see, precious people, the Wisdom of Life? Will you please abide in the Wisdom of these Great Ones and of your Great Presence Who know so well what is right? How can the finite know, except at intervals of perfect attunement? How can people know the fulness of the Wisdom of Life?

May I offer one very kindly suggestion, because there is now and then one who falls into this habit? Do not say to your fellow-students that every move you make, you are directed by your Presence. That could not possibly be true in our present state; because you are constantly contacting vibratory actions of the outer world which you do not yet quite understand how to ward off. Therefore, making a statement of that kind opens you broad-side many times to ridicule, because your actions do not fulfill your statement! If you were under the Direction of your Presence every moment, you would do the Perfect Thing every moment, you see. So be careful in making statements that you may be free from criticism which you call upon yourself.

I think I shall tell you something— I am sure neither of them will object. One day this Messenger said (in referring to some things in his early life and limitations): "Saint Germain, why in creation did I have to go thru all that?" Saint Germain looked at him, smiled and said: "Well you created it, why wouldn't you? You are no different from anyone else. If you create a thing, you have to experience it." It is quite true. Blessed

people, Life will never impose one single atom of anything upon you for which you are not responsible. It would be impossible. On the other hand, Life wants to give you every good thing every moment, but your human qualification and refusal of obedience prevent it—not always intentionally, for many times it is because you have not known. Nevertheless, these are the actual Simple Laws that exist and unless you understand them, determine to abide in their Wisdom and obey them, you will go on making these mistakes and having these conditions to handle.

Now I tell you frankly—this is a tremendous statement to make even to this number of people, but if every one of you here in this room this afternoon would do exactly what you know you should do, in thirty days, there would not be a solitary thing that would bind you; because you know you should stand guard over your feelings. You know you should not accept any suggestions and you know you should keep yourselves harmonious. Those are the THREE PRINCIPAL THINGS that would keep you so ready for the Out-pouring of the Gifts of Life to you that you would not want for a single thing; and not only that but you would know the exact thing to do at all times.

Can you imagine what this would mean? Just take one of you out of this audience. Even from the state you are in to-day, if you would suddenly be aware in every call you make for Wisdom, that It is there directing you so powerfully no human element even of your own qualification could interfere with it, you would move in every step or activity in the Wisdom of Life. Can

you conceive with Me for a moment what a transformation that would be? I tell you, my dear people, for you who are here to-day, it is possible. Be firmer and more unyielding to outside things. Try, try, try!

My dear ones, may I speak to you ladies for a moment? You know you sometimes feel quite a struggle in house-cleaning time or in the spring and fall when you must adjust to the seasons. My house was much larger. It had to be cleansed and purified. My Home is America. When the Authority and Opportunity was here, I rejoiced that at last My Opportunity had arrived and I acted with all the Joy and Power of My Being, which was limitless. I used all I could call forth in that great achievement which was accomplished in so short a time.

These are the things We are doing for you, because you love the Light, because you love the Messengers. I am going to say something now with full Force and Power. Let no student in this land or anywhere else expect Us to give Assistance who does not love the Messengers. They will have no Assistance from the Ascended Masters I assure you. When these two blessed children have stood against the forces that would have destroyed a planet, then those who cannot love them shall not have Our Assistance. These Messengers have given miracles of proof without number to the world of this Law.

With all Saint Germain's glorious intent, without them you would not have this Great Light and Law to-day. Their patience has been Infinite. Therefore, remember, beloved students, in the closing of these classes, it means a great step forward in the Freedom of every sincere student in

the land; and it is only a short time, until every one who is not sincere will take himself or herself out of this Great Light. It is a Law and when the force of It comes to a certain point such individuals will always reveal themselves quickly.

My dear ones, let Me say this: In every walk of Life whether it be in your homes, your business, your industries or your nation, deceit is the most fiendish thing known to man because it opens the individual to every other destructive force there is. Watch your precious intellect, watch your feeling world, so there is never a desire to deceive anyone. You do not always have to tell somebody who is brazen, the Truth, because such an one asks you questions that are none of his or her business; but you will find as We have often said, that when you are firm and let people know you will not tolerate their viciousness or their gossip, then it will soon disappear—but as long as somebody will listen, it will keep up. That is what plays havoc with mankind. It stirs up their feelings and opens them to all kinds of forces which up to this time were watching to prevent the people's Freedom. This force will continue to watch, but with no more influence.

I want some of you to comprehend this now clearly, otherwise I would not mention it. You have been at the circus, most of you I think, at least as children, and you have seen the cages of wild animals. When there is a little disturbance, you have seen how they are all on their feet, alert, roaring and having a noisy time. Well that is only a slight comparison to the condition of the places these forces are in from the astral world where they are compelled to look upon the earth and see how they may no longer influence and

drag the children of earth into the mire and depth of their own filth. They are worse than those caged animals, but after a time they will subside for they will be compelled to listen and be taught some portion of each day. When the Ascended Masters come around them, they are absolutely still. Their hatred is terrible to behold, but they know they cannot touch nor harm the Ascended Ones. Therefore, they have to listen to what They say, and one day This Truth will find an inroad and even that frightful condition of millions of years standing will be annihilated from the earth.

That is why, to-day, I want you dear people to understand that this Law is Almighty. It is Infinite and according to your determination, your obedience to Life, your willingness to stand by your Decrees and calls, will you find Life charging and filling your world with all the Good Gifts Life holds and they are without limit.

Think of it in all those hundreds and hundreds of years I lived in that Perfected Body, I never had to think of food or raiment of any kind. All I had to do was desire something and it was there by My side—Perfect. Is that not a far more desirable way to live Life, than to struggle in human existence for food, shelter and raiment to wear?

Do you know, I think you would be interested in this very much; that it is only since the great cataclysm of eighty thousand years ago that black and red were known to mankind. It never existed in this world before that time. Many have resented our precious Lotus' fiery admonition for the discontinued use of those colors; but you should thank her on your knees for her fiery determination to have you see the Reality.

Why do you think in many of the early centuries—for it still continued in use in the great Inca Civilization, also on Atlantis and in the Seventy Thousand Year Civilization of which Saint Germain has told you—that Those Great Beings always wore certain colors here (solar plexus) and here (spleen), according to the condition in which They were called Upon to act? Usually the material was pliable metal which was powerfully charged. What a heavenly blessing to mankind to-day, if they but understood that! As you have been told so many times, only thru your solar plexus can the viciousness of mankind enter. Sometimes it enters thru the spleen, but more often thru the solar plexus. It never enters thru the intellect, because your solar plexus is the doorway to your feeling world. That is why any sudden disturbance affects the stomach, even in causing you to vomit. That is Law dear ones.

Will you not please, now to-day, determine to say not a word to anyone? Think these things out for yourselves. Determine to give this obedience. Determine to make your application with such power and authority that the answers to all you desire must come quickly.

Do you think you who have stood by enabling this great achievement to take place, are going to be forgotten by any of Us? Oh, my dear people, if you knew how We Love and Bless you for the strength which you have, which has enabled you to render this service! It is wonderful!

Therefore, to-day, in this most heavenly of classes, may I offer you My Hand in loving thanks and gratitude for all your application for America, for mankind, yourselves and otherwise? May you feel that Hand Grasp, Our constant Pres-

ence, Radiance and Light Rays by your side, to hold you steady on the Pathway until the quick recovery from all the conditions of the past and the Glory of the future, brings you into Our Perfect Attunement of Life? There Wisdom alone speaks Its Mighty Fiats thru your voice and the Mighty Radiance and Power of the Light, comes forth thru your feeling world, to hold everything in your world in complete and Perfect Obedience to Life. I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

To-day, you who are resting so serenely in this Majestic Circle in which the Messengers are held, have no idea what it would be to go back into the outer world, out of this Circle. Only by Assistance from the Great Ones could you possibly endure it. I repeat again, you have no idea how you are lifted and held within this Mighty Radiance. (Great Divine Director)

Whenever it is necessary for a thing to be discussed, determine before you start the discussion, that it shall not reach into the atomic structure of your body or your feeling world. Each one of you begin training yourselves to do that. No matter what it is necessary to discuss, determine not to allow it to register in the atomic structure of your body or your feeling world at any time. Remember this—What enables you to have determination? The Intelligence and Energy of your Presence. (Great Divine Director)

· THE VICTORY OF THE ASCENSION ·

THE Ascended Masters have said regarding the Ascension, that the Law of Life demands a certain amount of self-effort or giving from the physical side of existence. This response from the human to the Divine is absolutely necessary if Their Assistance to the individual is to be released.

That proportion is at least one-third of the energy and substance which Life demands must come from this physical world in order to fulfill the Law of Life's Perfection in the next Octave above the physical.

Many people thru the centuries past have accomplished the Victory of the Ascension by tremendous service to Life in many embodiments; but in the embodiment in which the Victory was completed, each person was given this exact Ascended Master Understanding of the Great Creative Words of Life—"I AM"!

Each one was taught by some Ascended Master in private before the final work of raising the flesh structure was completed. Sometimes for days, weeks, months or years before the completion takes place, the Higher Mental Body and the Ascended Masters giving Their Radiation, draw the purified substance from the physical flesh structure gradually up into the Higher Mental Body.

Then when the final withdrawing of the Light —which is the energy of Life in the physical body —takes place, the etheric body withdraws from the physical body. What remains of the flesh is but the atomic structure or chemicals of earth in which the discord of human feeling has registered its qualities. The etheric body is composed of the FINEST of the physical substance of earth and

in it are the records of all earthly experiences from all embodiments.

When the Ascension takes place or when one is being prepared for the Ascension, the discordant conditions which the outer world calls illness, only register in the atomic structure of that individual's body; because the Ascended Masters consume all records of discord from this physical world in the etheric body of the one who is to accomplish the Ascension.

In cases of illness, where the individual is to be given the Ascension, the Ascended Masters do not allow the discord of physical suffering to leave its record in the etheric body; for They do not allow such a record to be left in the individual's Life Stream. In raising into the Ascension ALL records of discord from ALL embodiments are forever consumed, from the ENTIRE Life Stream of the person who is to ascend.

Life only permits Perfection to exist in the Ascended Masters' Octave and that is the next Activity of Life above the human.

When the physical body is cremated, the fire consumes the qualities of discord which have been imposed on the flesh or earthly substance; but everyone has to have the Assistance of the Ascended Masters to consume the records of imperfection in the etheric body and that is why the use of the Violet Consuming Flame from the Higher Mental Body and the Ascended Masters has been given the "I AM" Students and mankind to help everyone consume the records of all his past mistakes.

Everyone on earth who will call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to use that Inner purifying action of the Fire Element

which is the Violet Consuming Flame can be set free from all mistakes and distress of this world. If he will harmonize his feeling and give obedience to the Law of his own Life, he can have his Ascension in this embodiment at the close of his otherwise earthly span.

In the case of Cardinal Bonzano, the work of His Ascension was completed during the Eucharistic Congress in Chicago, but the final withdrawing of His Etheric Body did not take place until some months later. Yet He made the Ascension and that is the Truth regardless of whether ignorant minds understand this Law or not!

The Inner work of Mr. Ballard's Ascension was completed in Honolulu in 1936, but His Etheric Body did not withdraw until December 29, 1939. That is why our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, and the Other Ascended Masters said so repeatedly that His Body was not like the bodies of the rest of mankind, even though to the appearance world He seemed like other people.

Because ignorant doubting people do not understand these Mighty Inner Laws and Activities of Life as the Ascended Masters do and as They have taught us, does not change the Truth, Reality, Mighty Cosmic Power and Victory of His Ascension, and never will!

The Mighty Proof of His Ascension and the proof of the Tremendous Cosmic Power He now wields, is the hundreds and thousands of instantaneous answers to the calls of the "I AM" Students all over the world, which are being released everywhere to all who are making those calls in Love to Him and in obedience to Life.

As our Beloved Saint Germain's Cosmic Quality is Freedom to mankind, our Beloved Daddy's

Cosmic Quality to this earth is Obedience. His whole Victory of Life in carrying forth this Light of the "I AM" for the Freedom of America and all mankind, is one Mighty Keynote of Illumined Obedience to His own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, which accomplished His Eternal Freedom.

So with all the Love and Gratitude of our Life Streams we also pour out our hearts to our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and to Him in Loving Illumined Obedience forever.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Your moving pictures have given you marvelous illustrations of how when one individual rises with determination to annihilate vicious conditions, it gives others the courage and confidence to join them; and they put down the destructive forces almost at once. (K-17)

"If there were no obstruction in the intellects of human beings, three times what is already manifest, would have been manifest for the blessing of mankind. Those not understanding are constantly wanting to produce effects without changing the cause to produce Perfection. You can never have a thing sustained as long as mankind do that." (K-17)

"In your Decrees as you have begun to know, there is no human authority or power of qualification that can any longer withhold these magnificent blessings from mankind." (K-17)

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD
· THE LAW OF THE LUMINOUS PRESENCE ·

HEN the Ascended Masters have explained to the "I AM" Students the Mighty Power of constructive action which is released when one visualizes the Luminous Presence of Jesus or any other Ascended Master enfolding a person, place, condition or thing—They have given the students a seven fold Power of Light to produce the Ascended Masters Perfection of Life, right here and now thru these physical bodies in this physical world.

The students do not comprehend but a fraction yet of the Limitless Power which they can wield, if they will train themselves to hold this around everyone they contact; for in so doing they gather a momentum very quickly which becomes a gigantic Pressure of Light charging into all their Decrees an over-whelming Power to produce instantaneous fulfilment.

When you visualize the Luminous Presence of Jesus, Saint Germain, our Beloved Messenger or any Ascended Master as a Being of Blazing White with a surrounding Radiance of Gold, the Ascended Master whose likeness you call forth, instantly gathers the Electronic Light Substance in the atmosphere thru a Light Ray into a focus or form which is a replica of Himself. He thus qualifies all that Light-Substance with His Ascended Master Consciousness, Feeling, Power and Mastery in full Victory over the condition to be handled.

Whatever is enfolded in that likeness of the Master begins immediately to absorb the Master's Energy and Substance which is always qualified with Perfection eternally sustained. Whatever

draws that into itself is raised into the same vibratory action and hence becomes the Ascended Masters' Harmony and Perfection. If harmony is maintained the Perfection remains permanently.

When you call to the individual's Higher Mental Body to hold that Ascended Master Focus of Perfection eternally sustained, then the Perfection is held there until the individual does accept it permanently. This is a tremendous Power of Assistance to mankind, because any Ascended Master can project as many Light Rays as He chooses and hold a replica of Himself within each Ray. It can be so powerfully focused that it becomes an outpost, as it were, of Himself where He focuses His Directing Intelligence and Energy to do whatever is required and when the Assistance has fulfilled the need of the individual, the Ascended Masters dissolve the form.

When you call your Higher Mental Body to stand behind you and clasping Its Hands around you draw you into Itself, your Higher Mental Body does that instantly and you can feel the physical sensation of Its Light filling your feeling.

When you call to your "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge you with the Qualities of any particular Master, the Master sends His Energy charged with that Quality to fill you and the Higher Mental Body which is enfolding you.

Your Higher Mental Body draws the Master's Energy and Substance into your feeling world, even into the flesh of your body, and anchors His Perfection of Life within you. No human discord can ever requalify His Perfect Substance, so you have a certain part of your world that begins to hold Perfection permanently within Itself and later on will out-picture that Perfection also.

Oh, that every human being on earth could realize what a Mighty Power for Freedom the use of the Luminous Presence is for all who will visualize Its Presence and Activity and understand Its Authority to annihilate all discord and limitation.

Contemplate the fulness of all this means to you and have the fulness of Its Blessing everywhere you move forever.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

"I tell you that you are Children of Light and to the degree that you understand it and give joyous obedience to the little which is asked, you will find yourselves financially independent. You will find yourselves provided with transportation which is the supreme of the moment." (K-17)

"Oh, my dear ones, thru the selfishness of human beings, lying in Washington, to-day, there are discoveries which would transform the whole earth. They are ready to be put into physical form and produce Perfection. I Myself am questioning just a little whether it will not be necessary for some one or more of the Ascended Masters to come in the tangible body to these individuals; and pardon Me if I use the term, force them to see the error of their ways. Now the time has come in the demand of the Cosmic Law when human beings may no longer withhold from mankind the Blessings which are here for them. Many individuals have done it very vividly for forty years." (K-17)

· BLESSING OF THE CHARTS AND · · FLAMES-IN-ACTION ·

BELOVED "I AM" Students, the Ascended Masters have asked that you use the Charts and Flames-in-Action, to charge the atmosphere of your homes and places of business wherever you can, with the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Radiation of the Ascended Masters.

When you realize that the very vibratory action of the Light and energy from the Charts and Flames-in-Action, pours out the Ascended Masters' Qualities into the air of the room wherever they are illumined and in action, you can each day make the call for them to be amplified a thousand times more powerfully than they were the day before.

If you once begin to realize what a limitless Focus of Ascended Master Consciousness, Light, Energy and Power, you can call forth thru these blessed Charts and Flames-in-Action which Saint Germain has brought forth for your Assistance,

you would not miss one day in dynamically calling forth such concentrated Ascended Master Power and Perfection thru these continued activities of Light, Energy and Vibration, as would charge everything around them with the most amazing miracles and Victories of the Light.

You have not the slightest comprehension yet of what a tremendous momentum of energy you could draw forth in one month, and have it qualified with the special Quality of one or more of the Ascended Masters whose definite Activity you needed to do what you desire in producing Perfection.

Stand in front of your Chart or Flame-in-Action and call first to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then to one or more of the Ascended Masters to pour thru it an intensified action of Their Power, Miracles and Victories of the Light—with Their eternally sustained Divine Justice, Divine Love, Ease, Comfort and Peace from the Heart of the Great Silence and each day increase that a thousand times more than the day before, until your room, home or place of business is so filled with that Substance and Power from the Ascended Masters Octave, as to produce the most amazing Blessings in you and your world.

The Ascended Masters ask all of you who have Charts and Flames-in-Action to begin doing this regularly each day; and see what a great difference it will make in your world and activities.

We call every day for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bring these into the use of all who really desire them and make their sincere call to the Presence to provide them with these Blessings to bring forth more instantaneous Perfection to all.

· PICTURES OF "I AM" STUDENTS ·

BELOVED ones, our Blessed Ascended Master, Saint Germain, said at the time the New Dispensation was given for the Ascension of all sincere determined "I AM" Students at the close of this embodiment: not to say an individual had made the Ascension unless He said so.

There have been some "I AM" Students who have passed from the physical body; and He has not said whether they did or did not make the Ascension, except in a few cases where He did mention the names.

Therefore, we ask the Students not to pass pictures of such individuals around among the student body for contemplation. Even if some have ascended, you should remember that if the Ascended One had not given a great service to mankind or had drawn forth a great momentum of energy thru service rendered to the Light in the physical body, that One would have to render the service in the Ascended Masters' Octave, in order to call forth the Greater Power of Light.

Our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Ballard, had a gigantic momentum already drawn forth, thru His Service to America and mankind in bringing this Ascended Master Instruction forth and thru His close contact with the Student body. Because of that contemplation of His Picture and calls to Him are bringing forth instantaneous answers.

He has been prepared to render tremendous Assistance and is doing it with Cosmic Power, but it does not mean that everyone who ascends is prepared to do the same thing at this time.

The photographs of Our Beloved Messenger have been definitely prepared and charged by Him

and us to render tremendous Service to all who use them for contemplation; but that is quite a different thing from individuals who have just ascended and have not that momentum of Light already drawn forth.

So please do not circulate pictures to get the students to use them for contemplation. Everyone's attention needs to be held on what Saint Germain and Our Messenger have given because of the protection needed for America; for They both have a Great Momentum of Power already drawn forth for America's Victory in the Light now!

· DECREE AT MEALS ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters! Charge this food with Thy Ascended Masters' Precipitated Light-Substance, and see that we are privileged to sit at the table with our Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus and our Beloved Messenger (Daddy Ballard) and partake of Their Precipitated Food this very hour. We thank Thee it is done!

· DECREES ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" send the 'Light of God that never fails' before me and into everything I do, to produce the Ascended Master Blessings and Perfection into everything I desire to accomplish and into everything I contact.

"Mighty I AM Presence" charge my Electronic Tube of Light with the Ascended Masters' Power, Feeling, Acceptance, Confidence and Dominion of the Light.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD
· PAYING BILLS ·

T has been our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain's request from the beginning of this "I AM" Instruction that all who represent this Ascended Master Activity remember the Ideals of the Ascended Masters in all personal and business requirements.

He insisted that we pay all our just and honorable debts and obligations, keep our bills paid on time and do everything we knew how to be Divinely Just, honest, and honorable in all our dealings with all men.

Every sincere, loyal, determined "I AM" Student should do likewise in order to be a Real "I AM" Student.

The Divine Law of this Activity is to face Life's responsibilities, call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters' Power into action to release whatever is necessary to do that. If you will keep yourselves harmonious and make your regular dynamic application, you will positively have released into your use whatever you require to do these things.

We are making the call for every one under this Radiation every day, for ten times more than you require of every good thing including money; and all used in the Service of the Light directed by Ascended Master Wisdom. Will you do the same for all and help hold the Honor of the Ascended Masters in all you do?

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

Now when you have seen your ability to do these things and you do it once you know then that you can do it again; and as you do it again and again, you gain the Power and authority— not any greater authority, but I mean the greater feeling of authority into the thing and you will do it at will. (K-17)

I want so much for everyone of you to take that determination in the governing of your bodies; that you can sweep that Light current thru and sweep out all discord and keep it out. Oh whether you require it or not, make it a daily practice twice a day to sweep out all imperfection then recharge it with the Perfection of the Ascended Masters. I think I would prefer at the present that you think of it and feel it as the Ascended Masters' Self-luminous Intelligent Substance; then you do not unknowingly let in any human quality, because you cannot do it in that; while in the Pure Substance of Life you might unknowingly let into it the action of some human quality. (K-17)

You cannot afford to let a few individuals exhaust you by their pull which makes you unfit to serve in the greater capacity. (K-17)

Do not let yourself go in this response to the outer pull until you are exhausted. There is nothing gained by it and in fact ofttimes opportunities are lost for you individually and for your service. (K-17)

From the Inner vibratory action and standpoint you who are sincere, loyal and determined "I AM" Students are no more a part of the outer world, than if you did not exist in it; but if you allow human qualities to act, then you make yourselves a part of it in spite of your Inner Light; but that does not alter the fact that you are still not of it. (K-17)

GEMS OF LIGHT

When you are doing physical action and you get yourselves into a dripping perspiration, put something on, a coat or something until you cool off. You will never pay the penalty if you do that, but as sure as you go around in your shirt sleeves, stand still and suddenly cool off, your bodies are subject to congestion, until you come to the point where you involuntarily repel such a condition all the time by your momentum gained, thru your application of charging the Light-Substance around your bodies. I see this constantly, because your bodies are so much more sensitive than you realize. (K-17)

Under the Law of Life, you have to know a thing and then become its master. That is why mankind in the past in the endeavor to ignore certain conditions or things have often made themselves subject to them. (K-17)

You cannot go against the Law of Life; you cannot go against the Cosmic Law. It will flatten you out as sure as you do it, but when you are working in co-operation with It, all Perfection can be brought forth. (K-17)

The Great Central Focus which you know as the Great Central Sun is the Authority for this System of worlds; and whatever that Wisdom directs is the Law, and is there any greater Authority than that? Is there any authority but that? Do you not see human beings are not authority for the Great Cosmic Action, because they don't know; but that Great Wisdom which sees and knows all in Its far reaching Blessing and effect to mankind must be drawn into authority here in your physical octave. (K-17)

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California	**9:15 A.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays**
KRE, Berkeley, California	**8:15-8:30 P. M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays**
WORL, Boston, Mass.	**7:45-8 A.M. Tuesdays**
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	**8:15-8:30 P.M. Wednesdays**
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	**10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays**
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	**10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays**
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	**10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays**
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	**10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays**
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	**9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays**
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	**10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays**
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	**10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays**
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	**11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays**
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	**9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays**
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	**9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays**

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

Announcement

IT IS our great privilege and joy to announce the release, about February 15th, of photographs of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard.

Because of the many requests of the students these pictures are being made available to them for contemplation. Each picture is a Mighty Focus of our Beloved Messenger's Ascended Master Consciousness, Power and Victory of Light for America and all mankind. May every picture raise all who look upon it into the Perfection of the Ascended Masters which we are calling forth for all humanity.

These lovely photographs are done in gold tone and mounted ready for framing.

Actual size of photograph:

8" x 10"	Price $2.50
11" x 14"	" 3.50
15½" x 19½"	" 10.00
30" x 40"	" 25.00

SHIPPING CHARGES EXTRA

These photographs can be obtained from

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

· NOTICES ·

· CHANGE IN No. 1 OUTLINE ·

In the Regular "I AM" Study Group Outline the following changes are made to shorten the work:

Discontinue No. 10 of the Outline and substitute No. 26 in the Book of Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees—Vol. V.

Discontinue No. 14 of the Outline and substitute No. 73 of the Loose-leaf Decrees.

· CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE" ·

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of the lithographed Charts, made from the new Chart, same as the Charts-in-Action, in two sizes as follows:

Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual contemplation. Price $12.00, *Express Collect.*

Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *postpaid $1.20.*

The two smaller sizes listed under "Saint Germain Series," will be released later.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1940, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).

Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).

Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.
Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*
Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*
Size 2½ x 3¾—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.
Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.
Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*
Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*
All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.
Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SON OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY	OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
"I AM" COME	ROSE OF LIGHT	VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
LOTUS MY LOVE	SILENT SENTINEL	AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE	LIGHT OF MY HEART

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.
Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
204-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
204-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
204-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT	Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-A—SON OF LIGHT (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT	Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
504-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
504-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND	Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
504-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.
Price each $2.50 ..... *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE

OF THE

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· EASTER'S COSMIC DAWN ·

GREAT Cosmic Light in Thy descent
To this Thy world below,
Illumine all Thy Children here
All Freedom now bestow!
Send forth Thy Rays of Living-Fire,
Thy Great Light Path blaze thru,
Consume all that is less than Thee,
Command Perfection too!

Great Light from out the Central Sun,
Clothe us in Substance Real,
Enfold all in Thy Love Supreme,
Make us Thy Presence feel!
Thou art the "Blessed Great I AM,"
The Flame of Life and Light;
Thou art the Victor all serene
In Thy full Glorious Might!

On Eastern Morn Thy Gift to earth,
Descended blessing all,
Absorbed by man whom Thou dost love
And to Thy Heart doth call!
Encircling earth and ent'ring in,
Thy Light doth ever stream!
Great Cosmic Power! flood the earth,
Show all Life's Way Supreme!

—Chanera

· MAHA CHOHAN'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D.C. Class—May 28, 1939

THRU the arm of this Messenger I pour My Love and Gratitude to your beloved Lotus, for in that day when I prepared her for This Work, this Service which is now being rendered, I knew then her great strength, her great purity, her invincible courage; and may you ever remember her as the symbol of Life's Great Dominion, the Glory and Victory of Life.

I thank you, beloved Lotus, for your service rendered and all that will yet be done. Place your face to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and go forward Its Victory of Light. Worry not! Be concerned not about what mankind may say or do, but remember We love you and shall one day draw you to Our Hearts forever—free in the magnificent glory of your service rendered to mankind thruout the centuries.

I thank you and bless you, may happiness abide within you forever and may naught touch your

world again to mar that happiness. I thank you and bless you.

LOTUS

If there is some way by which the Great Law will permit my Life Stream to do that which prevents war in America, will you let me do it that our people may not know the distress of the rest of the world? If there is some way, will you open it?

MAHA CHOHAN:

I shall do everything possible. Your request shall be remembered in the coming months. Your great loyal heart seeks so earnestly the Freedom of mankind. May the entire mass of mankind awaken to what you mean to them and give the obedience to Life which is required. Thank you! Thank you!

Beloved students, great is My Privilege, to-day in being able to render this Service and I ask you to silently while I am talking to you, call on the Law of Forgiveness for all your mistakes and the mistakes of all mankind. Let us take that one attitude of feeling and consciousness for this Service which I wish to render to-day—and that is TO REMOVE FOREVER FROM EACH ONE ALL DOUBT AND FEAR. Then when this is done, I shall expect your outer determination to refuse acceptance as you move among mankind of anyone's else doubt or fear. I am acting upon your individual worlds to-day, upon your feeling world and rendering this service.

This shall go to every student in America and the world who is honest and sincere to the Light. I have prepared you since the beginning of this class for this and it is one of the reasons I am here. There are so many lovely, very loyal people who want This Light so sincerely but they

will insist upon listening to disintegrating conversations, concerning the Messengers or concerning the Great Law which your Saint Germain has brought forth. Now if you do this, you are defeating your own purpose.

Now, once again I am trying to-day to help you and, no matter what I say, please remain quiet that this Current of Light and Energy may render this Service. I shall explain to you quite simply how it is done. The Currents which I release, that have been drawn here for this purpose, I release thru your feeling world TO DISSOLVE THE CAUSE, EFFECT AND RECORD OF YOUR ACCUMULATION OF DOUBT AND FEAR.

You will observe how immediately when this Messenger began the experiences with Saint Germain, all the fear that had beset him all this lifetime vanished. Well, I am here to render exactly that same Service to you in the comfort of your city, although you seem to think it is warm. Would you not like, all of you, to be aware that you are the governor of everything which touches your world where there would be neither heat nor cold nor any extreme, but where you could live in the Perfect Balance of Life?

If you will allow Me to remove the doubts and fears from your feeling world this hour, then you will live in the Perfect Balance of Life. What threw you out of balance? Doubts and fears! Who can tell Me where doubt comes from? Why was it not called something else? Do you know it is one thing, one quality, which can be projected into your world more easily than any other quality that exists.

Shall I explain to you the origin of the word "doubt"? Forgetfulness! Because you have for-

gotten your Source so long, the "Mighty I AM," you came to believe that It did not exist. Then, since the doubt that has accumulated, either you yourself or someone must assist you to remove it. I tell you, my dear ones, as long as any form of doubt acts in your world, you cannot have your Victory and so many are nearing their Victory to-day.

Now, just let Me draw one illustration for you —I think that will be quite sufficient. There are vicious individuals in America who every so often begin to put forth the suggestions of doubt as they move among the students in the pretense of being 100% Students. Thus they begin to subtly spread: "Why don't the Messengers produce some great phenomenon? Why don't they produce proof of this Great Law"? My dear people, never was there such proof given in the world of the existence of this Great Law, as the Messengers have given to the world; but that is one of the things the vicious individuals use as a subtle means to spread among the students to make them doubt, and thru doubt comes fear. Did you ever know that?

Therefore, beloved ones, you are the guardians of your bodies. You are the guardians of your worlds. If you won't do your part in being that guard, how would you expect Us to be the guard instead? We do guard you many times when you are unaware of things but since you must now call that Invincible Guard about you or a thing you wish to protect, you must be aware of the many ways in which it must act; to keep out doubt, to keep out fear, to keep out human suggestions, to keep your own feelings from revolving upon any destructive quality or thought. Please observe how the Messengers have pled so earnestly with the students.

Observe the Chart. There you have the privilege, the opportunity, of calling your " I AM Presence" into action to establish that Invincible Tube of Light about you which is the Pure Eternal Substance of Light that would in a comparatively short time become an Invincible Ascended Master Protection to you; and that means from everything in the outside world of human qualities. The student body have not realized this, because of their constant movement in the outer world for they could not quite let themselves believe that such a thing was possible.

Remember, I prompt you earnestly to-day, it is not so much what you are thinking, but watch your feeling, my dear beloved ones! There is where everything occurs! If you begin to revolve a discordant feeling, you will have a cyclone of destructive force acting in your feeling world before you know it. The Messengers have prompted you to stand guard against all of these things. Now in this class I am here to-day to prepare you for that which is following because the Radiance released in this room is ever intensifying in Its Power. After your many promptings and this energy is released, if you qualify it discordantly the difficulty is yours, because We are prompting you not to do it. The Messengers also have.

Now for instance you perhaps do not see Me, but I am here, very tangible. You do not see the currents of Energy which I am operating in this room, but does that make them any the less tangible? I am sure many of you will feel My Assistance definitely, but since all Power of any consequence that you use even in the human octave is invisible, why not accept Our Reality and Our Assistance. My dear ones, you are going to find shortly that We are *very* Real and *very* Tangible!

Can you understand for a few moments what it has meant for these beloved Messengers to go forth in the defense of Nature thruout these five years of the classes—when mankind in their ignorance try to curtail or destroy crops, to destroy the fruits and vegetables which I have caused to be produced thru Nature? There are those who would say: "Why would a Being of that Power come and talk to us"? You are a part of Life. I am Life in Its Great Perfection, why wouldn't I talk to you?

It so happens that in Our Wisdom, We are not concerned about numbers, except where the numbers are necessary to a certain achievement. Why did I take this precious child (Lotus) under My Direction and prepare her for your blessing? Do you understand, my dear ones, that when I took her under My Observation, I could have drawn her that hour into My Heart and her form would have been there; because she was ready and willing to have every human thing ground out of her? The human was ground out then! The beloved student body haven't quite realized that.

Now to-day in rendering this service, will you be kind enough to remind yourselves at least once a day that this Service has been rendered; which will give you strength as you contact the outer world in your activities, to repel all doubts and all fears that are in the feelings of people about you. I can put up a certain Guard for you, but that is not sufficient. You must place that guard about yourself and call for it to be sustained and then stand by it. What do We mean by that? We mean you must refuse acceptance and repel every doubt or fear that touches your consciousness! It is the only means by which We can make this permanent around you. If you will render that

slight service to yourself and to Life, then We will be able to make this permanent for you and there are many in this room for whom it will be done.

Why is it so easy to listen to some discordant thing and then begin to revolve it in the feeling and build a destructive force out of it? Because as yet there has not been a sufficient quantity of this destructive force removed from the earth to free you enough from its pressure; but if you will call your "Mighty I AM Presence" to form Its Tube of Light about you, then you will quickly disconnect yourself from that pressure about you.

Observe! If you are discordant, you are not only having your pressure to handle, but you are having the whole mass pressure of mankind's discord upon you. Then is it any wonder you do not always have self-control and mastery? That is why you cannot afford to listen to anything which stirs up your feelings concerning persons, places or conditions. Someone is wondering: "Well what would we talk about"? I answer: THE PERFECTION OF LIFE!

Shall I say a very startling thing to you? With the average individual who has not contacted this Light and has not made any effort to govern his feelings, do you understand that seventy-five percent of his feeling is discordant? Almost all of those people are unaware of at least thirty-five percent of that destructive quality which is acting within their feeling world.

Now dear ones, since you are unaware of so much of this condition that is acting within your feeling world, how in the Name of Life are you to be free without Our Assistance, since you do not believe the discord is there? I am trying to show you how necessary Our Assistance is, even in your knowledge of the "I AM Presence" and your calling It into action. There is not one in

the student body to-day who would maintain his or her balance in this Light without Our Assistance because of the pressure that is still upon mankind, even though it is vanishing so rapidly. Is it strange that according to your sense of time, it would require a little while to remove the accumulation of centuries, at least two and a half million years of accumulation? That has been the time, since you began to release discordant feeling from your feeling world.

I marvel, beloved ones, to-day that with all the earnestness of the Messengers and their sincerity, mankind do not remember more, do not feel the responsibility of their Freedom, do not hold steady and refuse discordant things more. It seems quite incredible, because this is not a temporary thing. This is your Eternal Freedom!

Since I am the Authority for the Life Activity of this planet, when I assert to you that Saint Germain's Promises can be made an Almighty Reality for everyone of you who is sincere and true to the Light, then is it not worth it? Is it not worth any effort upon your part, if it covered a period of many years, even let alone a few very short years?

Now dear people! fix in your mind once and forever that We are Real! This Light is Real! This Instruction is Real and is the Law of Life! You will never find anything beyond It anywhere in this physical octave now or ever! When you have come to be aware of your "Mighty I AM Presence" the Source of your Being, you have touched the Highest Power that you can draw upon this earth and if you seek through teaching outside, you are childish and foolish.

When We have told you that by holding your attention upon the Instruction which Saint Ger-

main has given, you can quickly be free, why will you spend time reading other things, when every minute your attention is upon your "I AM Presence" or any one of these Great Ones who have given these Dictations, you are doing the utmost in your power to attain your immediate Freedom and your Ascension and the Freedom for America? Then why divide your attention with other things? I am not interested in the things that have not produced Perfection for mankind and you should not be!

Why do you think that We have not come forth in this manner before? Various sources touch Our Great Light that is true; but We could not and would not come forth, until Saint Germain who is the Law of the Seventh Ray, which brings the Violet Ray to this earth, came forth and gave the people the use of that Ray. We could not and would not come forth because mankind had no means of making the effort for dissolving and consuming their own accumulation of the centuries.

Mankind has got to make that effort! Mankind has got to make that call! All we could do would not remove your responsibility for that! We can give you tremendous Assistance of course, but unless you are making your maximum effort, your Life Stream will not permit Our Assistance —but with your maximum effort, almost anything might be done; because that is all Life demands. Oh, the beneficence of Life which after all your centuries of discord, is ready to free you in a few short years at most! Why cannot mankind see it—then give the obedience to Life which lets Its great Freedom and Perfection come forth so quickly?

My dear ones, I am very glad to see a greater comprehension to-day of Our Humble Efforts

and I trust that every one of you will remember this and rejoice at Our Service rendered. Many of the student body thruout America and the world have wondered why they could not produce certain results! Why they could have answers to some of their calls and apparently no answers to others! Usually it is because some particular quality has lived a longer duration in their feeling world than others which are removed more quickly.

If you plant a seed and the roots of that tree grow deep into the earth, is it not much more difficult to uproot that tree than one whose roots grow on the surface? That is the way it is with habits and qualities which you have kept charged into your feeling world embodiment after embodiment. Do you really understand, beloved students, that all qualities of your own generation have not been removed from your feeling world? Whatever you have generated stands there waiting for your return, from one embodiment to the other. Your own accumulation stands there and you enter into it! Then do you not see the necessity for Our Help when that accumulation has been there so long?

It is not sustained by Life Itself. It is the charged energy from your Life Stream, but it does not act within Life Itself. Then when you have charged that into your feelings and around you hundreds and thousands of times, there is nothing to dispose of it. Since it belongs to you, it waits for your return and you enter into it from eight years to fourteen; or varying sometimes from seventeen or eighteen, sometimes nineteen, according to the natural intensity of the development of the human form.

Notice how beneficent and magnificent Life is to you. Life will withhold that when you are

a child from acting about you; but when you are coming to maturity then Life says: "Now here is what belongs to you," and It may not withhold it.

To-day, you are being set free with great speed and Power and only because of certain Authority from the Great Source of all Intelligence to this system of worlds, could these things have been done. They never have been done before upon this earth. You are moving in the time and age where the greatest gratitude and blessing should go forth ever in the history of your experience. To the degree that you feel it and do pour forth your gratitude and praise to Life, will you find more quickly, the action of Its Infinite Power within and about you.

These are powerful things, dear people. They are great Laws of Life! You or I or anyone else cannot change them! They are established by the Source of all Life to this planet, to this system of worlds of which you and the earth are the densest.

So to-day, in rendering this Service to you, will you feel Its importance; will you feel Its Reality; and will you stand by that which it has been My Joy and privilege to do for you; feeling, knowing, being determined that it is Real and not a passing thing? If I am willing to make the effort to assist you, are you not willing to stand by that, until you see the full out-picturing of it?

Therefore, the people of the past five years who have allowed the intervention of doubts and questionings to come in concerning the Reality of This Work, are going to find great dismay when great Proof, Cosmic Proof begins to flood the

earth. For many of them, it will be too late for their return to the Light. Your Life Stream dear people, the Life Stream of every one, is the only judge of that human form. Therefore, remember We do not judge you, but Life Itself will! When you have been given repeated opportunities and then you turn Life aside, you will pay! There is not a thing We nor anyone else can do to prevent it.

I have seen those in your beloved America who have been so loyal to this Light for a short time, and then allow human qualities and gossip to intrude and steal into their feeling world which causes doubt to arise that has turned them aside —severing their opportunity at least in this embodiment for Freedom, for their Ascension. Very stubborn and vicious can be the human! If you allow it to master you, then is there anyone but yourself to blame?

The student body has had the most magnificent prompting ever given any civilization on the face of this earth; and Life will presently say: "No more"! No more promptings can be given"! Then, We must cease those promptings! The Messengers must cease those promptings! Will you take the opportunity while it lasts to gain your Freedom, to gain your self-control; and be Master over yourselves?

It is wonderful, it is glorious, my dear ones, to have Our Assistance as you do. We feel your gratitude ofttimes; but you never had such Friends in the world, as We who come to your assistance to-day. In all these classes, you will observe that recently—within the last few months —in every class there is a certain Activity taking place for your Blessing, for your Freedom. Do you accept It as a Great Reality, or as temporary

blessing? If you do not make It Real and Eternal can It be sustained? You are the Decreer of whether a thing shall be sustained or not.

We can charge your world; but you must sustain what We do. For instance, I have rendered this Service for you to-day—for everyone in the room. If you go forth tomorrow and say: "Oh that was all imagination, that was all talk," that very moment, you will have closed the door to the Service which I came to render and HAVE ACTUALLY RENDERED. You will instantly open your door to the old qualities and you will go on as before. If you accept this Service rendered, you will never be the same again for you will have a Courage, Strength and Power that you never knew existed in the world and you will have a calm poised self-control that you never knew was there. I leave it with you to determine.

I thank you and bless you and call your Life Stream into action thru your Higher Mental Body, to see that this Service rendered you is sustained, all-powerfully expanding, not only to hold sustained your dominion but to pour forth that Radiance to those you contact so it will start the removal of fear and doubt from the world of others whom you contact.

I call the Infinite Blessings of the Powers of Light to sustain, protect, direct and hold you so powerful in the embrace of Life, that never again may one single discord touch you or affect you or your world. May the Peace of Life abide and enfold you; and may the Treasure-house of your "Mighty I AM Presence," have Its Doors opened wide for the supply of all you require; and may the Wisdom of Life direct everything henceforth in your world. I thank you.

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE ·

Oakland Class—August 27, 1939

I thank you Children of the Light, and in that which I shall present to you to-night, try to feel what obedience to Life really is, and what your part is in the endeavor to attain Freedom from all human creation thru aeons of time. Oh, how great should be your gratitude for the privilege of gaining It!

I am compelled to call your attention to a few things to-night which some seem to be over-look-

ing. It seems quite pitiful that I should be compelled to speak of this, after two years of promptings. Of course this only means a few, but then I must speak to those few.

When you are offered your Ascension, what is the idea of so dynamically searching for further human companionship? I am talking about the husbands and wives who have families. A husband who has a good family should take care of it and not be running around for some other woman. I make it very clear to you. You cannot misunderstand to whom I am speaking, you know *very well* to whom I am speaking. If for no other reason, your children should be your great consideration. You have that responsibility.

Students of the Light, ladies or gentlemen, to seek these classes to gain acquaintance and companionship for sex desire is the most infamous thing ever on this earth! These classes which teach the sacred Purity of Life shall not be used for such things and there are those who have been doing it. I tell you if you don't stop it, I shall pick you out! This thing must stop from our student body! When We have made the effort and absolutely can assure you of your Ascension at the close of this embodiment—and it does not make a bit of difference whether you believe that or not—then at least mankind should have the honor to stand free from the thing which has drawn them into limitations for all these aeons of time.

There are some who are very glorious, wonderful, and yet they constantly seek the companionship of human beings; when they should be seeking the Companionship of their own "Mighty I AM Presence" so powerfully that not a single thought but of It should pass thru their minds if they hope to achieve their Ascension and take

advantage of the Opportunity which We have offered.

Now if you do not want this, then that is quite your own business! Go your way, but do not pretend to be an "I AM" Student when you carry on such actions. My beloved people, when We are doing this—We are under no obligations to go to this Supreme Effort to set mankind free, if they don't want to be free.

You have been told repeatedly, that unless you cease your sex desire, you cannot gain your Freedom and Ascension. I say to you men of America, if you cannot give Freedom to your blessed companion who has rendered such marvelous service in companionship to you, then you are no man. I say beloved people, after you have gratified yourselves thru hundreds and thousands of embodiments, in the Name of your God, in the Name of your Life, can you not stop and resist it for a few years to gain your Ascension and Eternal Freedom? What a pitiful thing! If in this time of great Light and Blessing, mankind will not give this slight obedience, how can you expect your suffering to cease?

Now do not misunderstand Me! I am not trying to be a dictator to you, but I am telling you the Law! If you go on doing the things that constantly make for discord and unhappiness, my dear people, where in the Name of God is your conscience? Do not be surprised if I release the Fire, the Flame of Life to burn these desires out of you to-night. (applause) Can you not be as anxious as We are to have your Freedom and give the little obedience that Life requires, in comparison to all the mistakes you have made thruout all the lives you have lived? Now Life asks so little! We ask so little to give you that Eternal Freedom.

We are not speaking idle words! We are speaking of Infinite Divine Laws which We can fulfill; and there is not a human being or all on earth who can say Us nay! We are the Law and it so happens, that I am the Law for the student body in this respect! I am watching every student in America and the world! Oh, to think that mankind when the eternal opportunity of Freedom is here before you, handed to you upon a golden diamond platter, has so little self-control as not to want Freedom; or believe they can secretly do things of which We do not know and which are daily depriving them of Freedom.

Love your families. Love your friends, but with a dignity that bars forever any wrong thought and feeling, in your motives. Do not try to tell Me different! From some students Saint Germain has asked obedience for two years and He has been ignored. *I* shall not be ignored! I want these beloved students to understand that unless such motive and intention is changed, they shall recede from this Light. We plead for your Eternal Freedom, but certain Laws must be fufilled in this activity. Those who come into this activity with the wrong motive *must leave it!* We are preparing a definite pattern for these United States and that pattern shall not be interfered with by any student in the land. (applause)

Now if after this offer, and you know in your hearts it is true, you don't want to give this obedience withdraw from this Light! Go and seek your human companionship and remain in the chains of your human creation a few more centuries. Masculine and feminine association in business is always permissible, but why seek companionship and for what when you have your Great Presence to whom you should be giving all your attention?

I say to you blessed ladies of the Light, be not dismayed in the unhappiness that has come of your search for and acceptance of the Light. Stand firm and unyielding by your "Mighty I AM Presence" and your "Mighty I AM Presence" will take you thru and one day hold you in Its Glorious Embrace of Light—free forever from these human desires which drag mankind down deeper and deeper into the mire and maya of human creation.

Oh, my dear beloved students, I again assert, so little is asked and yet some will still stubbornly refuse to give the little obedience. Do you not realize, beloved Students of the Light, that everyone of you must now stand by your " I AM Presence"—I don't care how much you love your wives, husbands and children? You are on your own two feet to-day in the Radiance of your Presence and you win the Victory or fail! That does not mean that you should be less companionable in the Purity of your association. It should cause you to love each other more.

A man and woman who do not want each other to be free from the sex desire are unfortunate, most unfortunate. This is the first time I have ever permitted this subject to be touched upon Ascension Day; but it had to be done to-night, because your Ascension is more important than anything in this world. Of course you do not quite understand all about It; you do not quite realize what that really means to you. It sounds perhaps sometimes like so many words, but It means you will move in a body of Perfection in Eternal Light, free from pain, distress and anxiety, filled with the glowing Presence of Life, beautiful as a dream and able to project the Light Rays wherever you will, to render service to the Universe.

When I take My time to come and flash These Words to the Messenger for your Blessing; when I have a Service to render in the Great Cosmic Octaves of this Universe; it ought to be worthy of your attention, consideration and obedience—not to Me, but to your Life. We are but Spokesmen of the Law! The choice, the decision, the determination must remain with you as to whether you wish to give obedience or not. It is quite all right if you want to wait; but to use this Activity as a means of that which is imfamous and sets an example of deceit before the world is most unhappy to the great, the tremendous Efforts of Saint Germain. If you are not an example of this Great Light which He has brought and thru which He is giving you your Freedom, how can you be free? You think it is very unhappy to be a disgrace to your family or friends. How much more unhappy it is then to be a disgrace to Him. (applause)

Therefore, my beloved ones, let My Words, let My Great Power of Divine Love which floods this room, awaken you to-night, to your true responsibility to your families. I say to you ladies: If your home life has become unbearable and you have severed it, don't seek the companionship of other men whose families should have their attention! To-day that will absolutely prevent your Freedom in this embodiment.

Allow Me to inform you of the thing that creates the greatest viciousness known in the human form—ungratified sex desires. It will make a human being the most vicious individual ever known, when that desire wells up to a certain point and the individual tries not to gratify it—when the Presence of Life could take such a de-

sire out of that one and would if he or she made the call.

I tell you, beloved students, to enter into any kind of conversation which draws your attention to those feelings and activities is dangerous in the extreme. Do not enter into vulgar conversation, beloved students, if you want to be free and I say this to the young people: "You are an example to the entire world, and if you allow yourselves in the happenings of the day to enter into vulgar conversations of any kind, that passes to everyone and then the outer world says: 'If that is a sample of the young people of the "I AM" we don't care for It.' " You must watch your conversation and your acts, Students of the Light, whether you have years over your head or whether you are in your teens.

Do you not see, beloved ones, that in all Saint Germain's Effort and in what He has raised you to at this time, you must try to be an example of His Great Law, Purity and Perfection?

We want you, if you will, to have your Freedom, beloved Students of the Bay District who have been so loyal. Yet a few in your midst have spread these desires among the students; and because they would not control those desires themselves, they have tried to impose that destruction upon the other students. They try to intensify those feelings in other students until they could not control themselves so as to drag them off the Pathway of Light. Now you must guard against this, beloved Students.

I say to you, remember ladies and gentlemen you are under the All-seeing-eye of God when you enter this Light! Do not try to justify yourself that your motive is right, *when the impelling*

force back of it is wrong! I am here, to-night, to give you release. To those who have been unfortunate in such activities, if you care to accept it, I give you now this Assistance and I withdraw from you that desire and consume it Myself. Can I do more? But if you re-create it again, then My Efforts are in vain. When such great and splendid service has been given by the student body, We do not want to see anyone fail, but I repeat again: anyone who seeks the student body for that motive is not a student! Their interest is just a pretense; but after all, if you allow some of those desires to be imposed upon you and act them out you are still responsible!

Now I tell you frankly, beloved students, there is no excuse in this momentum gained, for anyone to say: "I have called and called to my Presence." What good does it do you to call to your Presence, if the desire is going on? Call for that desire to be taken out and replaced by the satisfaction of the Presence; but to keep calling for the Presence to do something and then go on in the revolving of the desire, is just annulling and counter-acting your call. Not only that, but many times you intensify it by the greater energy which you are calling forth.

The reason I am here to-night is because there are a few in this audience who are in the most dangerous position! Unless you heed My Words, you will find yourselves by your own volition out of this Light. I want to protect you, if you will allow Me to do so. Remember what We, many of the Ascended Ones, have told you a goodly number of times: that the element in the earth which is vicious toward this Perfection of the Light, will try to project everything imaginable into your feeling and consciousness. At the first

signal of something undesirable there, you should stand on your feet at once and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' take it out this instant and see that my Higher Mental Body stands guard over my feeling world, so no more of this enters it." There is no reason you should not be protected and it makes no difference what is being projected at you. With so much in the world about you, you cannot search it out, but you can have your guard up so powerful that none of those suggestions can penetrate it; and do not suggest to yourself that you are not strong enough to do it. Your Presence is the One to whom you make the call and can you tell Me you are too frail to speak the Words to your "I AM Presence"? I think not.

Therefore, be alert, be aware! You must see that these beloved Messengers have had everything known to man projected at them *directly*, by groups of people to try to drive into their feeling world those nefarious suggestions, but not once have they succeeded. Then you may do the same thing, if you will.

My dear ones, you cannot read the closing chapter of the "Magic Presence" too often, and when you want any direct contact with Me, read that last chaper. By that means, I will be able to give you Assistance at any time by the projection of My own Light Rays and the Messenger can tell you something of Their Power.

Beloved students, I have hoped these three years to find those whom I could bring together and for whom I could render a Service in the comfort of your Western land that I rendered to the Children in the Cave of Light in India; and I am holding you in the Radiance of that Cave of Light to-night.

Now you to whom I am speaking—just a few

to-night—if you take offense at what I am saying, I bid you goodbye. We cannot longer go on using time and energy for those who will not give the little obedience required. I ask you, beloved ones, when the Glory of the Freedom of Eternity stands before you, how can the attention revert to the things that have dragged you into limitations for thousands of centuries?

As the Beloved Ascended Master Jesus said to His disciples before His Ascension: "Can you not watch with Me one hour"? I say to the students: "Beloved ones of America! Can you not give this obedience without human desires a few months or a few years in order to have this Freedom which We know you can have"?

Do you understand, beloved ones, why so many stubbornly refuse to come into this Great Light? Because they instinctively know that they would have to let go of those human desires which they do not want to let go of. Well they might be surprised, if they would come how suddenly from within them would disappear those desires. Such things have occurred many times in these audiences.

There is a definite reason why I must call these things to your attention to-night, because there are those in this audience who have not long to prepare. Do you quite understand Me when I say: "There are those in this audience who have not much time to prepare"? Give the obedience the little time that remains. As you well know, one in Chicago in two weeks more would have been assured of her Freedom. Can you not watch with Me a few days, a few weeks or a few months or even a few years, if necessary, for that Freedom?

Do not mind if I come very close into your hearts to-night, for while I am not allowing It to

be visible, the Light from My Heart and My Head is just as tangible going forth to your heart and head to-night as It was to those in Chananda's Home. Will you try to feel It with all the kindness of your hearts? Try to feel for just a few moments what this means to you!

Oh, my dear ones, I am no figment of your imagination. I am a Mighty Real Being, and I am flashing These Words to this Messenger and I am speaking these Words, not he; for I am the One who flashes Them for him to repeat! Make no mistake about that! I want to render this Service to-night for the attainment of those in this class these ten days, in the Glory of the Vibratory action of everyone of you who has been here each day. It is magnificent to behold. I want that to remain. I want that to expand and intensify each day henceforth.

Would you be greatly surprised if I told you to-night—and I think I should—there are a great number among the student body who have already passed their natural span of Life and they are living on Our Time now? Should that mean something to you? Should it not mean your utmost great calm effort to sustain it? Who of you in this audience, to-night, can tell Me the Inner Action that has taken place within you these ten days? Who of you in San Francisco can tell Me what took place within your world in the three days Class in San Francisco? I could tell you very readily.

Is it possible, beloved ones, that there is any student or one in the land who feels that We are obligated to pat him or her on the back and say: "You are a good fellow, go on"? Is it not your own effort that is required? For you need far more than patting you on the back. We need to pour

into your feeling world that Glory of the Purity and Perfection of Life which is the sustaining Power and the Substance from which you can draw but you become so immersed thru the attention to the outer world that you forget It. I think after to-night, you will remember It at least once a day. In fact I think I shall see that you do, if you don't mind. (applause)

Beloved ones, as your slang phrase goes—shall I put you on the spot to-night? Yes, I think I shall. (applause) Then listen carefully. You have been informed that certain Dispensations were secured from the Central Source of all Life, Intelligence and Substance to this system of worlds, haven't you? If you went to your banks here to receive assistance you would have to leave some evidence of your sincerity, would you not? That is a little crude way to put it, but nevertheless it seems to fit just now. Well, since We are receiving and shall receive more Dispensations from that Great Central Source to this system; then who do you suppose is to take the responsibility for you as to whether you give obedience or not? Who do you think did? Your Beloved Saint Germain! (applause—audience rising)

May I use another of your slang phrases? Then since being informed of this, are you going to let Him down now? (applause) I am sure you are not. (applause) He would not say this to you Himself, but I think it is only just to you and to Him. You must feel your responsibility to that Great Magnificent Friend of America. (applause) You will remember that He and your Beloved Nada were the only ones who saw at first that this Achievement could be. The rest of Us, not having looked into the condition, but He said of His own volition: "I will try it out." (applause)

Since the achievement has been so great because of your loving kind obedience, why not go on and on with the little yet required which gives Him your greatest Light and Energy with which to gain the Final Victory for you and for America?

I know your hearts are good, so good, but you do not guard your feelings sufficiently, dear ones! Please be alert to it, then you will avoid all these things that would mar the beauty and magnificent expansion of the Light within your heart, within the cells of your body which means everything for the attainment of this Goal to which you are going now and very rapidly.

We have told you I think several times that now each one is wholly responsible to his or her " I AM Presence" for each One's success or failure. So I say to you beloved friends and Group Leaders, do not feel too much responsibility for those who are of age. They too have their own "I AM Presence," and you should not feel the responsibility since their attention has been called to that Great Presence. Thus, will you make each one strong when he or she finds each one must depend upon his or her own "Mighty I AM Presence," and not your call for success.

I trust I am making Myself clear to you but remember, even though I must be very firm in this to-night, My Love is none the less— in fact it is even greater, because of the necessity. (applause) I do not condemn you for these mistakes —those few to whom I am speaking; but I tell you that Life will close the door to this Opportunity, if it does not cease at once, then blame no one but yourselves.

That is how greatly I love you to inform you and give you the Opportunity, whether you like Me or not for it, is entirely up to you. I shall not

worry about it at all. We serve the Light. We do not expect any assurance of human obedience about what We do. We render the Service and Our part is finished! For all the students in America who have had the opportunity of coming to these classes, my dear people, it is a magnificent thing, as one day you will see.

Now I presume some will call Me a mind reader, but in all that has passed thru your mind as you move among the outer world in conversation, do you know how uncertain you have sometimes been? You need not do this publicly now, but agree with yourself whether I am correct or not. One time you are very firm against vicious gossip. Then another time when you have been going pretty steady all day and you are not quite so full of energy, someone comes along and talks to you and after that one leaves and you go on you say: "I wonder about that! I wonder if that individual did that! I wonder if this Law is all I think it is or all that is claimed for It! I wonder why I feel this way"! I can tell you why you feel that way—because you accepted the vicious gossip and feeling that you listened to and if it discouraged you the fault is yours. You don't have to listen to it and you don't have to accept it!

Now my dear ones, I trust in the few months ahead to see the greatest reward to My Humble Efforts, to-night, that I have witnessed in a good while. I am not asking you if you are going to give obedience to the suggestions I have offered but I say to you, I trust that I shall see in a few months the greatest achievement so far witnessed by you who are here to-night. (applause) Whatever you may do, We still continue to hold your hand until you say: "let go"! (applause)

Oh yes, Our hearing is very good. We would hear you, if you asked Us to let go. Did you ever

have friends in the world anywhere thru the centuries of embodiments, in case you should remember, who refused to look upon your mistakes and would still hold your hand to assist you on to Perfection regardless? Well, We are doing that and sometimes both of your hands are held in the great strength that you require, to surmount a condition which would otherwise be terrifying to you. That is how We love humanity. That is how We love the children of earth.

Do you not think that I am quite fortunate, since in the beginning I refused to lower My Consciousness or to accept that my intellect was the authority? So I have for a long time been the Guardian of the children of earth and My friends of that age are still here in embodiment. (applause)

You can understand a little something then of the strength and power of the Messengers to stand against all human forces and continue the service to your happiness, your Freedom and your limitless supply.

So, to-night, this has not been so fierce after all, has it? (applause) Just a heart to heart talk that We must have sometimes. Do you remember when you were a little child when you grew so weary, you ran in the house and said: "Oh mother, I am so tired"; and your mother sat down and you cuddled up in her lap and went sound to sleep? This time, you are curling up in the Lap of Life, wide awake; wide awake! I speak to the Higher Mental Body of each one of you: "See that these human forms are wide awake, alert, strong, powerful and filled with the Strength of Life. Take and hold their Dominion now and forever by the Power of Light that beats their hearts."

I thank you.

· EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE ·
· 1940 ·

VER three thousand "I AM" Students gathered Easter Morning at the Sunrise Service in Glendale, Calif., at the Oakmont Country Club.

We had decreed to be able to see the Sun and so we did, also it was not seen anywhere else in the surrounding locality. Just before the Sun rose above the edge of the mountain, the Golden Light-Substance poured like Golden Snow into the atmosphere and many saw It.

As I began the Invocation, every phrase travelled across the grounds into the mountains in a feminine voice and returned to us the masculine Voice of our Beloved Messenger, Guy W. Ballard, as clear, distinct and natural as ever. For at least ten minutes, phrase by phrase sent out returned and completed the circle or current of force sent forth in Love and Blessing to the world.

Each song as it was finished carried its melody on and on into the mountain range, carrying all the Love, Light and Blessings of our hearts to enfold the earth being charged with the Power of a Thousand Suns to hold the Victory of the Light everywhere in America and then to bless the world.

The Great Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns from our Great Central Sun, for which Jesus, the Goddess of Liberty, Arcturus, the Goddess of Light, Saint Germain, Our Beloved Messenger and Others of the Ascended Host had called, touched the earth in unison with the Light from our physical sun; and the tremendous Power of It was so great the entire radio and telegraph world recorded the terrific effects upon their con-

nections which were silent in some channels for about eight hours.

This answer to our calls and those of the Ascended Masters will bring joy and gratitude to our hearts forever; and all mankind shall feel that Light intensifying until It has wiped out every destructive force in mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever.

All our Love, gratitude and adoration to the "Blessed Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings and this Great Cosmic Light from us all forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Saint Germain

"Right here in your physical octave are billions of dollars of wealth ready to be used, which only await the sufficient harmony within certain individuals to have it released without limit. I mean by that in sustained activity. If We could be sure that you would be master of your feeling world, We could release into your hands, to-night, all that you could use, or show you where it was."

Saint Germain:

"Do you not see that all experience is just to train you to depend wholly upon the 'I AM Presence,' the Giver of all that is good? It will give you everything in the world, thru that Life, if you will but stand by It firmly with great determination and call It into action. Every desire that holds the picture of the thing you wish to use, will require this Mighty Energy to take command and produce the thing you require."

· THE CLOSING ACTIVITIES OF CLASS ·

Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, March 31, 1940

SATURDAY, March 30, 1940, while autographing, our Beloved Saint Germain stood within His own Great Ray of Light and poured His Mighty Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in thru and around the entire Shrine Auditorium. Above Him stood the Great Cosmic Beings from the Great Central Sun pouring Their Mighty Light and Power to enfold all.

Sunday, March 31, 1940, again as I began to autograph the first book, a Great Golden Ray of Light filled the auditorium and within It came an immense Eagle of White Fire whose Wings spanned the entire width of the auditorium. This was a Messenger from Venus who brings tremendous Light to the earth, for the protection of all that is constructive and for special Assistance to the United States of America.

That Mighty Power and Out-pouring of Light is the release of a special all-protecting Action to every person, place, condition and thing under this Radiation; and will stand enfolding every one until the full Victory of the Light is attained and the Ascension completed.

Visualize this Mighty Activity of Light as often as you can and feel Its Mighty Victory.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BLESSED Group Leaders, the Love and respect which the Students of the "I AM" pour to you is a Trust to you from Saint Germain and the other Ascended Masters!

Do not betray that Trust by holding a feeling within yourselves that the "I AM" Students are *your* students; or take credit to yourselves for being so good or so powerful; or because you think you have a greater understanding of the Law than the student.

Such feelings are very subtle. They can throw you out of this Light before you know it, if you are not constantly on guard. The "I AM" Students belong to the "Mighty I AM Presence" of Life from the Great Central Sun and not to any Group Leader. Each one belongs to his own "Mighty I AM Presence."

In order to keep those feelings out of you or from acting to destroy the good in your world, remember how much you did *not* amount to, until Saint Germain and our Beloved Messenger gave you this Light.

Our Beloved Messenger, Guy W. Ballard was and is the Open Door thru which this Light could be given to set us all free. Even Saint Germain said: He tried for six hundred years to get this Light released in the physical world to set mankind free, and only our Beloved Messenger was strong enough to be the Open Door.

Not you nor I nor anyone in this world should ever have credit for that but just our Beloved, Blessed Messenger—our Precious Guy W. Ballard! We all bow before His Great Strength and Light which have saved us all.

We had Jesus for nineteen hundred years. We had the Masters as Theosophy and the Orient taught! We have had countless statements of the Law of Truth and Perfection; but only one person a year out of three and a half billions of people on this earth ever attained his Ascension. Even with all the assistance given mankind in the centuries past, none of us were able to apply what we knew enough to gain our Freedom.

Since our Beloved Messenger came and gave this Light from Saint Germain, we have all had much greater good and Freedom in our own individual worlds. Then never let any of us for one second ever dare to think, say, feel or do anything that would try to make others feel or believe that we are the Power or Understanding which is helping to set the student free. The ONLY POWER in this Activity or any other that ever did anything good for anyone is the Divine Activity of Life which is the "Mighty I AM Presence" and no human being in this Activity shall ever take the credit in thought, feeling, word or act and remain as a Group Leader or representative of this Mighty Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM"—the only possible hope of Freedom or Divine Justice to the people of this world.

We are only privileged to carry the "Cup of Light" which the Ascended Masters have entrusted to our care! We shall oppose everybody and everything who at any time openly or under

cover attempts in thought, feeling, word or action, to give credit to any one's personality, not even my own, for bringing this Ascended Master Light, Instruction and Freedom of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to mankind and holding this Light until they are free.

Soon the very intensity of this Light will be its own defense and only those who reveal It thru their own bodies will be believed by the people.

All under this Radiation belongs to Saint Germain for the Victory of the Light, Freedom, Protection and Divine Justice to America and her people and for the Freedom of all mankind.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· NOTICES ·

No. 1

GROUP LEADERS, please address all correspondence concerning Group Activities or anything concerning this Activity to Mrs. G. W. Ballard or SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois, or Sindelar Studios, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, and it will be forwarded to us wherever we are, as Mr. P. B. Crouse is no longer a member of our Staff nor is he in this Light.

No. 2

We notify and warn all "I AM" Students and people everywhere now, that our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, never said to anyone that there were jewels or gold at any definite place on any individual's mine or mining property.

We hereby notify all individuals owning, operating or interested in mining not to use Mr.

Ballard's name nor this Ascended Master "I AM" Activity to influence people to invest in mining ventures nor to loan them money for any reason whatsoever.

Because people have asked our Beloved Messenger or myself to bless their properties does not mean that we sponsor nor approve of them as investments for any reason whatsoever; for to do so would be disobedience to this Ascended Master Law of the "I AM" and Saint Germain.

Our names and the trust the people have in us shall not be used to exploit any kind of business venture in any activity for private profit of any individual or group, even for the furthering of this Activity of the Light; because every one must stand on his own merits, carry his own obligations honestly and honorably, pay his bills and take full responsibility for everything he does; and this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" stands forever free from all such activities and entanglements.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD.

No. 3

Beloved Students:

Please do not send manuscripts or music for our use, as we are now using only that which our Beloved Daddy brought forth and the Songs we have provided in the Loose-leaf form.

Also, please do not send us clippings or articles which you desire to have returned. Many times this is not possible and in the future we will not return anything sent for our use or perusal, music or otherwise.

No. 4

Add the following words to any of the Decrees given in the Decree Books:

"Charge this Decree with the Light and Power as of a Thousand Suns and keep it eternally sustained and ever expanding."

ANNOUNCE NEW RECORDS

Rainbow Rays with Dedication (Trio)
1002-A and B Rainbow Rays with dedication on reverse side describing the action and vizualization to be used.
Price each $2.00, Postpaid $2.25

· CLAIMING AUTHORITY ·

ECAUSE of the recent claims by various individuals that they are receiving dictations from our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and Others of the Ascended Masters; and that they are authorized to give forth this Ascended Master Instruction to the world, your attention is again called to our Beloved Master Jesus' Discourse on Christmas Day, December 25, 1935, in Los Angeles, wherein He says:

"Let no one desire to transcend or replace these Beloved Messengers, in this Light and expression of the 'I AM' that Saint Germain has given forth. They have proven their ability to stand in the Light and with no personal desire, carry unselfishly the Pure Unadulterated Message of the 'Mighty I AM Presence'; and until the Ascended Masters come forth in their tangible, visible bodies, they will remain the Direct Messengers of Saint Germain, Myself and Others of the Ascended Masters. It is only thru their joyous and willing obedience to Our slightest Wish, that it has been possible to bring forth this expression

and understanding of the 'I AM,' in the purity and clearness in which it is expressed to-day.

"The students will be wise indeed, no matter how great their inspiration, to stand steadfast in their use of 'Unveiled Mysteries,' 'The Magic Presence,' 'The I AM Discourses,' and 'The I AM Adorations and Affirmations,' for these words are cups that carry the fulness of the Ascended Masters' Perfection into the consciousness of the individual; and there is naught else in the outer world to-day, that will carry this conviction with so great a power."

This same admonition has been given forth in several other Dictations which have not yet been published. We call the students' attention to this so they will not be misled, then each must choose what they wish to follow. Our duty is to state the Truth as It has been given to us. The Ascended Masters' Words are good enough for us, how about you!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Great Divine Director

Do you not see, dear ones, how much more wonderful it is, to live in happiness and kindliness to each other and to all mankind, than to allow anything to disturb or irritate you or make you feel the desire to gossip? Oh, dear ones, see the vast difference. See what the Privilege and the Glory is before you. Oh, dear hearts, this Great Law of Life is no idle dream. It is no imagination of human concepts, but a Glory eternal in Its ever-expanding Magnificence.

Saint Germain:

"My dear ones, when I say to you that I have opened the Door for your Ascension in this embodiment and will stand the first One to greet you and give you the outer Assistance to complete It at the close of your earthly Pilgrimage, I mean that with all the Power that it holds. If that is not worth any effort at obedience and determination to serve harmoniously to your Freedom, then I could not conceive of any encouragement or any inducement that might be sufficient."

Saint Germain:

"America needs this Light Oh so much. Do not let yourselves be deceived for one minute. The most diabolical forces on this earth are still watching, spying and playing their network of intrigue to destroy your America; and if it comes to an outer conflagration, too well will you understand and know how great has been the Truth of My Words."

Saint Germain:

"I do not think you understand how I felt when you were with Me in that seventy thousand year civilization to which We have often referred. You had reached a great state of mastery then; but because the Greater Wisdom said to Me: 'withdraw,' when I was gone, you did not stand by Me then. Don't fail Me now for your own sake. You went again into greater density, coming again into the struggle of human existence. Now the opportunity is so ready, so open before you."

Saint Germain:

"Oh, what do others' opinions amount to? What does that which others say amount to? With your concentrated attention upon the Presence of all Life and Its Great Perfection you can have Perfection. Oh, that great statement: 'Stand in your Presence and let the world roll by,' what an apropos statement it is, for the outer world of human creation will roll by and leave you untouched when you stand firm enough in the Harmony of Life, or your Presence, the 'Mighty I AM'."

Saint Germain:

"I want you to remember this, that whatever I say to you, whatever Others of the Ascended Masters might say to you, it would be impossible for it to be criticism of you. It is only a statement of the Truth which We know to be that becomes your Freedom. Therefore, if you feel We criticize you, you have missed the point entirely. Do you not see that if I wished to criticize you, I would remain silent and let you go on your way into the conditions of your own creation? Since I am willing to stand in your defense, even to defend you against your own human creation, then that ought to be a Friend worth while."

Saint Germain:

"It is incredible how many people in human form would sell their chance of Freedom for a few dollars."

Saint Germain:

"Is it not strange, beloved ones, that people become so imbued with the desire for some great manifestation, that they become violently vicious in order to attempt to force it into action? They try to compel Beings whom they could not touch or affect to do their human will. In their great ignorance they think they can force Us to do something that Our Wisdom says is not yet time. It shows how ignorant the human is when it is disturbed. The heart in every one of them, knows that this Law is true and it tries to impel that force into the intellect and at moments, at intervals it succeeds, but only for a time."

Saint Germain:

"My dear ones, in all that you have heard Us mention, do you not see that it is only a fragment of that which We are actually doing. In the great number of dictations which have been given, it is such a small part. To cover the field would have required ten times the number, in order to describe to you a part of all We have done in the endeavor to protect and bless mankind. If you looked from Our Octave of Light upon the atmosphere of earth, you would not recognize it as it existed ten years ago. It is as different almost as daylight and darkness, and the reason is this: at that time here and there was a dim light visible from Our Octave, to-day in various parts of America it has almost become self-luminous."

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California	9:00 A.M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays
KRE, Berkeley, California	8:15-8:30 P. M. Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WORL, Boston, Mass.	7:45-8 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	8:15-8:30 P.M. Wednesdays
KFRC, San Francisco, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays, Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesdays
KOL, Seattle, Wash.	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	11:45-12:00 Noon Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan	9:30-9:45 A.M. Sundays
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WTAT, Hartford, Conn.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· BLESSING OF THE CHARTS AND · · FLAMES-IN-ACTION ·

BELOVED "I AM" Students, the Ascended Masters have asked that you use the Charts and Flames-in-Action, to charge the atmosphere of your homes and places of business wherever you can, with the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Radiation of the Ascended Masters.

When you realize that the very vibratory action of the Light and energy from the Charts and Flames-in-Action, pours out the Ascended Masters' Qualities into the air of the room wherever they are illumined and in action, you can each day make the call for them to be amplified a thousand times more powerfully than they were the day before.

If you once begin to realize what a limitless Focus of Ascended Master Consciousness, Light, Energy and Power, you can call forth thru these blessed Charts and Flames-in-Action which Saint Germain has brought forth for your Assistance,

you would not miss one day in dynamically calling forth such concentrated Ascended Master Power and Perfection thru these continued activities of Light, Energy and Vibration, as would charge everything around them with the most amazing miracles and Victories of the Light.

You have not the slightest comprehension yet of what a tremendous momentum of energy you could draw forth in one month, and have it qualified with the special Quality of one or more of the Ascended Masters whose definite Activity you needed to do what you desire in producing Perfection.

Stand in front of your Chart or Flame-in-Action and call first to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then to one or more of the Ascended Masters to pour thru it an intensified action of Their Power, Miracles and Victories of the Light—with Their eternally sustained Divine Justice, Divine Love, Ease, Comfort and Peace from the Heart of the Great Silence and each day increase that a thousand times more than the day before, until your room, home or place of business is so filled with that Substance and Power from the Ascended Masters Octave, as to produce the most amazing Blessings in you and your world.

The Ascended Masters ask all of you who have Charts and Flames-in-Action to begin doing this regularly each day; and see what a great difference it will make in your world and activities.

We call every day for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bring these into the use of all who really desire them and make their sincere call to the Presence to provide them with these Blessings to bring forth more instantaneous Perfection to all.

VICTROLA & PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

All Records from No. 100-A & B to No. 116-A & B inclusive have been withdrawn.

The following Instrumental (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(200-A—Light of My Heart
(200-B—Rose of Light

(201-A—Lotus My Love
(201-B—Voice of the Presence

(202-A—Son of Light
(202-B—Call to Light

(203-A—Rainbow Rays
(203-B—Oh, World Victorious

The following with Trio (Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Violet Fairchild, Soloist and Frederick Landwehr, Novachord):

(500-A—Light of My Heart
(500-B—Rose of Light

(501-A—Lotus My Love
(501-B—Voice of the Presence

(502-A—Son of Light
(502-B—Call to Light

(503-A—Rainbow Rays
(503-B—Oh, World Victorious

(504-A—"I AM" Come

Records are now available at the Saint Germain Press, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.
Price—

Double faced Records $2.50	Postpaid $2.75
Single faced Records $1.50	Postpaid $1.75

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1940, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50 Tax	$.02 Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00 Tax	.36 Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00 Tax	.24 Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00 Tax	.21 Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50 Tax	08 Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00 Tax	03 Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30 Tax	01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30 Tax	01 Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50 Tax	.23 Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50 Tax	.23 Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).
Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).
Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation. Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*

Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*

Size 2½ x 3¼—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.
Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.

Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*

Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*

All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SON OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY	OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
"I AM" COME	ROSE OF LIGHT	VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
LOTUS MY LOVE	SILENT SENTINEL	AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE	LIGHT OF MY HEART

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
204-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
204-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
204-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Trio) 500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Trio) 501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-A—SON OF LIGHT (Trio) 502-B—CALL TO LIGHT	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Trio) 503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
504-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Trio) 504-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
504-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.
Price each $2.50 ..... *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE

OF THE

NUMBER THREE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL

MAY · 1940 ·

· *Copyright-Saint Germain Press 1940* ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME ·

ESCEND! Thou Almighty,
Beloved Violet Flame!
The Gift of Life's Freedom
From Blest Saint Germain;
Blaze thru us Thy Power,
Cleanse all by Thy Might,
Reveal Love's Perfection
From His Cosmic Height!

"I AM" Thy Full Presence,
Commanding all now,
To be Light's Dominion
Thru each heart's own vow;
To fill earth with Splendor
In Thy Mighty Name,
We call into action
Thy Pure Violet Flame!

We stand in Thy Glory,
Thy Great Blazing Light,
Whose Pure Violet Fire
Releases Its Might;
Until in the Heavens
Bursts God's Cosmic Morn,
Lo! Our World as a SUN
In Splendor is born!

We sing Life's Great Anthem
In praise unto Thee,
Oh, Pure Violet Fire,
Blaze! Set mankind free!
"I AM" all Thy Presence,
Beloved Saint Germain!
I COME! I ASCEND NOW!
Adored Violet Flame!

—Chanera

· BELOVED JESUS' DISCOURSE ·
· ASCENSION DAY ·
· "I AM" READING ROOM ·

New York, May 18, 1939

GREET you, beloved ones, in the Name of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and your Ascension. May the fulness of that conviction be so established within you this hour that no human questioning, no human conditions or their accumulated substance may at any time in the future interfere with your one pointed vision, your Ascension.

May I congratulate, thru the hand of this beloved Messenger, our beloved Lotus for those words—"I AM" Come. May that blessing of those words be the Eternal Freedom and Ascension for all, because no one can sing those words without My Current of Light and Energy flowing into his or her being and world, to purify, harmonize, perfect and draw each one into the Ascension.

You have heard My Words, beloved ones, that have come down thru two thousand years; and yet, how little has been comprehended of the—may I use the term—gigantic meaning to mankind in their acceptance of those Words. You observed the Cup last night representing the Glory of My Victory, the Goal of all mankind, which Parsifal represents to the world. Allow Me to draw your attention, in as brief an explanation as possible, to some of these things so you may, if you will, become more firmly anchored in the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" first, then that of the Ascended Masters and Myself.

I assert to you again, all the Ascended Masters are One with Me in the Perfection of Life! We each fulfill Our own Mission as Life requires it;

but so far as Our Perfection and Wisdom are concerned, according to the need all Ascended Masters are able to reach into the Heart of everything in this Universe and draw forth whatever They require; in Truth, in Light, in Substance, in Energy and in everything that is required. As you quite well know, only in your human octave is a means of exchange required, as you know it to-day. Light in the Octaves above is Our only exchange!

How many thruout these, let us say recent, years have dwelt a little more upon the one statement—" 'I AM' the Open Door that no man can shut"? Do you comprehend, beloved students, that to-day in your beloved Chicago, the Goddess of Light made clear and definite to you, and many observed it, that She did open that Door for every sincere student in America and the world? So they may enter thru that Door into the Octave of Light, which is the Ascension of every one. That Door is Real! That Door was opened at that moment into the Ascended Masters' Octave! Do you understand what this means? It is the Octave of the Ascension!

Oh, that the doubts of mankind could be removed, and yet beloved ones, understand they can only be removed by yourselves. We cannot remove that which you insist on holding to. Therefore, in drawing your attention to the "Open Door which no man can shut," in the illustration given you by the Goddess of Light, will you accept that as though you stand alone in the world and that Door is opened for you? It is! *You* cannot open those Doors, you in the physical octave! It is impossible, but since you have come to know the Presence of all Life which is the Authority of the Universe, your world included, then you are

in the position to allow your Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence," to draw you thru that Open Door into Ascension. Humanly, you can but make the call! Leave it to the Wisdom of your Presence as to how, when and at what time it shall be done. You cannot judge in the human!

My beloved ones, silence all attempts of the human to judge. Unless you abide in the Wisdom of your Presence, how can you achieve your Eternal Freedom? It is impossible for the human to judge. If only the beloved students would not attempt to judge, would just live and abide in Our Wisdom! Your Beloved Saint Germain makes no mistakes, and for a single student to criticize Him is unfortunate, most unfortunate indeed!

To-day, in rendering this Service for you, I ask you for a few moments to be still and ask your Presence and the Ascended Masters to take out of your feeling world all doubt. Then will you ask your Presence to take command and fill you with the complete assurance in your mental and feeling world as to Our Reality, of the Truth of every Word that Saint Germain has brought forth! (Silence)

You will pardon Me if I use the term, but puny human intellects that try to discriminate, try to pass judgment, are but blocking their own pathway in a way that is so unfortunate. Beloved ones, allow Me to remind you again, anything in the world that makes you feel discord within your feeling world or criticism, condemnation or judgment, is human creation trying to prevent your Victory of Life. If you are not strong enough to stand against it and insist on allowing discord to find action thru your speech and feeling, you will go down under it.

Command the human to be silent and call Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence," to take out of you those discordant qualities; and hold your attention and your feeling away from those discordant things. Every discordant quality that attempts to act in you, is alone trying to prevent your Victory. It does not matter what seems to be the cause. Will you understand, beloved students, there is only one cause in the Universe for all that acts in your world, and that is yourselves, your feeling? Whatever you allow to act within your feeling is your master! This has been said so often, but until it is conquered, We must keep repeating it!

I am trying in the beginning of My Talk to you to-day, to clear your world, to cleanse and purify it, so the Substance which I shall later release will find Its permanent action, and I must have your co-operation. I cannot do something against your will. Your will, so far as your world is concerned, is paramount and your will can lead you to the heights or drag you to the depths. I may not interfere with your free will, not even to save you and bring you into Eternal Freedom!

Since you have gone thru hundreds and hundreds of centuries in human distress and limitations, now when every Force of Light is being concentrated upon the children of earth and Dispensation after Dispensation granted from the Source of all Intelligence, Power and Light to this System of Worlds to give mankind their Freedom —those who have come to know the requirements, surely can give the little needed obedience. Oh, not to Us, but to your own Life!

Remember, beloved students, while this has been said so many times recently, try to feel the full conviction of it to-day: "You are serving Life

for your own Freedom. You are not serving Saint Germain, you are not serving the Messengers, you are serving Life for your Freedom." You are assisting Saint Germain, you are assisting the Messengers, quite true, but if you have the feeling that you are serving them, it leaves you constantly open to outer things to intrude that will disturb you.

You have thought Me your Great Friend and Emancipator thru these two thousand years—but my dear ones, can you not see that Saint Germain is the Law of the Seventh Ray, the Violet Ray, to this earth? It is the only means of releasing the cleansing, purifying Power. Do you not see then, that He is a greater Emancipator than Myself; yet He is using identically the same Laws and He is also using the accumulated energy of mankind whose attention has been upon Me thru these two thousand years. He will also use the energy from those who will come to understand this Law.

No human being on this earth can ever have his or her Eternal Freedom without the Ascended Masters' Knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Source of your Life. Please, do not try to pass judgment in the human, when individuals make the Ascension who have given so little outer attention—which has been done and still more will be done thru the Higher Mental Body of each one—perhaps even eighty percent in the coming release of the Cosmic Light could be done, before the outer attention is even drawn to these Great Truths. So allow at no time anything to cause you to pass even an opinion about these Great Laws. Turn your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and hold it there.

I congratulate our blessed, blessed Federal Judge who is using this Power so greatly in bring-

ing Light into the legal world and into the world of industry, needed so much to-day.

Remember, that the forces of destruction having found they cannot gain any headway in openly attacking This Work and the Messengers, are now trying to do it with even greater power secretly. They have no power! *We* know that and you should know it with even greater intensity than you have up to the present time! Will you take a stronger hold on your feeling and have the determination to silence every tongue that tries to speak against This Work or this Great, Great, Great Light?

I say to you that is one of the fiercest destructive forces toward This Light in America to-day! You, as students, must decide how much you are going to be influenced by it. It is drawing individuals into it from various other sources which have wanted to oppose This Work because they can go there and spew forth their discord and viciousness in darkness and in quiet. Anything that operates in darkness is alone of the darkness! Everyone, even without the knowledge of This Work should understand that! So, beloved students, if you allow yourselves to be drawn into those things, We cannot prevent it, because you have free will.

Remember, this Light will be the Victory of this earth no matter what the turmoil mankind must pass thru in their purifying process. They could have it in peace and harmony if they would; but if they will not, then millions will pass out of these bodies. We shall be prepared to draw them into Our Octave of Light and there remove the remaining obstruction; but We trust mankind will see the Light enough and enough of mankind

make the call, so as to prevent the devastation of America.

Observe, beloved students, to-day why mankind should understand that they own no single thing in this Universe. Life is the owner of all! When individuals give sufficient obedience to Life, Life will supply them with all that any outer form could use in Its Limitless abundance.

Since your "Mighty I AM Presence" has given you Intelligence and Activity thru out these hundreds of centuries, which you had forgotten, realize that you are now being reminded of It again. It is the greatest healing Presence in the Universe. When you can remove all obstruction of doubt and questioning in your mind, the Light of your Presence will heal you instantly; but to hold in your mind something of human determination, will prevent the Light coming forth pure and unqualified to render the Mighty Healing Service.

Do not let any student advise another what that one should do in a crisis. Each one must call to the Presence and determine whether he or she use the outer or Inner means. If you advise another and that one takes your advice and makes a mistake, you are responsible for it. I would not care to take that responsibility, if I were you.

Now, to-day, in calling your attention to these requirements, let Us charge the Current of Energy instantly thruout the room and let those Almighty Healing Currents flow thru each human form, cleansing and purifying each one for Saint Germain has established over this floor the most powerful action of the Violet Consuming Flame yet known and into this We shall sweep all human qualities, if you will permit Us to do so. Then remember, your Self-control of the fu-

ture is the only means by which this Activity may be held sustained.

We love you, beloved ones, beyond any words to express and when We see so many of you nearing the Goal of your Eternal Freedom and then danger, great danger rushes in by doubts and criticism, Our Hearts ache. You have become a part of Us in your willingness to turn to the Light. If you turn from It after once having known It, it is as if your Life Stream pulled Itself loose. We cannot help but feel that, and while We know no sadness nor depression, We cannot help but feel that ache at the failure of one of God's children. When you understand that anything which makes you doubt or criticize is trying to prevent your Freedom, then you should be alert to it and silence it instantly.

As We reverse these Mighty Currents and release this cleansing, purifying activity to sweep thru you for a few moments, accept them. Then following that, anchor within your being the Power of Light that knows no doubt, fear nor criticism. (Silence)

Thru the "Open Door" which the Goddess of Light opened to you, I draw these Mighty Streams of Light and Energy, charged with the Purity of the Intelligence of the Presence of all Life, anchoring Its intensified action within your physical heart. Whatever sensation you feel, qualify it instantly with the Perfection of Life, the Perfection of your "Mighty I AM," to set you forever free. (Silence)

How very remarkable it is to find the instantaneous glowing response of your Light within. Remember, my dear beloved ones, after this Charge has been given to-day, as you go again

into the outer world, you must be alert! Stand guard over your feelings! Hold Self-control under all circumstances! Then the Radiance which is established, will go out and harmonize and bring every condition required into Divine Order for your blessing, supply and Perfection.

If your attention is fixed upon the need of supply instead of the Presence that supplies it, how can you expect to have it? If your attention is held so much of the time upon the distress of your body instead of the Presence that can remove it, how can you have it removed? Any person with pain or distress in the body, who is determined, can with great calm serenity say to that: "You have no power! Be thou silent! 'Mighty I AM Presence' see this is done." Then, "Ascended Masters, lend Your Assistance that this may be forever removed, cause, effect and record from my being." Then you would have no difficulty in having these conditions removed.

If you have a critical feeling within you because a condition has not been healed and you take the attitude: "Well it is up to Life to heal me," it is a childish foolish thing to do. You are the cause of those conditions and to take the attitude that Life, if It wants you to continue must do your bidding, regardless of whether you give the obedience or not, is childish and foolish. Whatever condition is in your world you have been the cause of it. Therefore, do not feel critical to Life because you have not been healed. Rather call on the Law of Forgiveness for that mistake still remaining which has prevented the healing.

Oh never, never, never, my beloved ones, question or criticize the request for obedience that is your Freedom. We know what you require, the

outer cannot possibly know. If you do not allow Us to prompt you and help you, then you are lost in the maze of human creation.

Never was a greater more gigantic blessing released to mankind than last night (at Parsifal). To-day is a continuation of it from a somewhat different angle for the blessing, protection and directing Power of the people of America. In this releasing Power to-day, please for a few moments accept, and I mean by that, call your Presence to give you the full power of acceptance so every human quality may be swept from your mind, body and feeling world and the atomic structure of your physical body, that this work to-day be complete.

From the Great Central Sun, the Source of all Intelligence to this System, there is pouring forth into this room to-day Currents of Light and Energy to every sincere student here and thru out America and the world, the exact Radiance which I am releasing to you. They will not immediately know the same full conscious import of it outwardly, but it will be set into action to later find full expression.

May I add again, whenever there is the impulse to speak a critical or unkind word, silence it instantly, that you may be saved from the consequences of its expression. You see beloved ones, it is one thing to feel a thing but it is another thing to voice it and give it the Power of vibratory action thru the spoken word. You give things so much greater power to destroy you, when you allow yourselves to voice things that are a mistake or things that are destructive.

May you accept the fulness of all that I have offered you to-day with so great a Love and may

you understand that in Our Promptings only the greatest power of Love and kindness goes forth—for that is the solvent of the discord in the world—but without obedience We cannot give you your Freedom.

Why do you think, my beloved ones, that more did not give response to Me when I even left the blazing burning Etheric Record of the Ascension? Because the Power of the Violet Consuming Ray had not come forth yet to the earth and only those who were very greatly determined were able to release themselves from the binding powers of human creation. Hence only a few were present to witness that Great Victory of Life, the Ascension.

Oh, my beloved ones, do not ever let the thought or feeling pass thru your minds: "Why don't We come forth in Our Tangible Bodies." My dear ones, time and again We have been ready, but the harmony was not sufficient among the student body to permit it and when you see yourself every little while being subject to voicing criticism and condemnation, then do you wonder why We do not come forth? It is not Our fault. It is not the fault of Life, but the lack of your Self-control. Don't ever say that it is time that some of Us come forth now. You shut your door tighter than ever with such a feeling. Our Wisdom alone must direct. The Wisdom of your Presence of Life must alone direct. I prompt you to-day again.

Our Love enfolds you forever. We want you so earnestly to win your Victory in this life. Accept the new Dispensation. How can those in the outer judge what their Presence of Life with Its vast Wisdom can do for them? It is the Power that raises you into your Freedom, cuts you free

from all human limitations and from the binding power of earth and its accumulation. After all earth is not responsible. Earth would have been pure, if mankind had not charged it with their impurity.

Remind yourselves, will you please, of all that has been done to free the earth, to cut you free from all human creation, to dissolve and consume cause, effect and record of it. Think earnestly, Oh my beloved ones, of how many times these beloved Messengers have issued the Fiat of Life with such great power and determination that you be cut free by the Sword of Blue Flame from all human accumulations and that It dissolve and consume cause, effect and record of that which has held you bound thruout the centuries. If you would accept It, you would have your Freedom immediately.

Now beloved ones, as you return from this hour into the outer world, remember your Victory is your Self-control in feeling, thought and speech. You can be so firm and yet so kindly.

I thank you for this opportunity to render this service, to-day, also to the student body thruout America and the world; and do you realize how precious you are to Us? True, you are struggling out of your human accumulations, but it should be such great rejoicing. Oh, the greatest power of rejoicing! No matter what the remaining struggle might be, still it should be considered an opportunity of the ages. With your Goal in sight, absolutely assured with your obedience to Life, then is there anything in the outer world which should hold you to prevent it!

For your happiness and encouragement I say to you with Great Authority, with Great Power and

speed, there is being withdrawn the influence and power from all destructive individuals. Try to feel that. Try to accept it and continue to assert with all the power of your beings, to all appearances of discord, limitation and distress: "You have no power! You are of but human creation! The Power of My Light is greater than all human creation put together! Therefore, I stand in the Light of God, my 'I AM Presence,' and draw to this human form and my world, their own."

Not one thing in the world can prevent that but discord in your own feelings. To-day, as this glorious cleansing, purifying Activity is taking place and this prompting remains which will make you more alert than ever in your world, let It give you your full feeling of happiness, your supply, your Victory and your Ascension—for Powers of Light that you do not even dream of and that We may not even mention at this time are working incessantly for your good. I thank you and bless you forever.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Saint Germain:

When Life, when I, can lift you as I have lifted these Messengers into the opulence of every good thing, then don't you want My Help? Won't you harmonize yourselves that I may give it to you?

Saint Germain:

America needs this Light Oh so much. Do not let yourselves be deceived for one moment. The most diabolical forces on this earth are still watching, spying and playing their network of intrigue to destroy your America; and if it comes to an outer conflagration, too, well will you understand and know how great has been the Truth in My Words.

· MR. BALLARD'S "I AM" PRESENCE SPEAKS ·

Oakland Class, August 24, 1939

"I AM" the Victory of Light in America!

"I AM" the Power that raises up limitless numbers of Ascended Master Friends of America!

"I AM" the Light, the Intelligence, the Energy acting thru human beings to forever silence all human qualities!

"I AM" the Presence that knows the fulfilling of the Mighty Arcturus' Fiat and that of the Goddess of Liberty!

"I AM" the Power, the Intelligence within human beings that draws them unto this Light and demands the silence of human qualities; that My Power of Light may flow forth like a Mighty River unto the blessing of America and her people; to take command of her government thru its officials, Ascended Master Friends of America, who shall be placed there!

"I AM" the Presence that knows no defeat anywhere in this Universe, once I can have the full attention of my garment in human form!

"I AM" the Power of the Light that knows no opposite and that momentum is gaining Its Dominion, until one day not far off, My Dominion shall reign by Its Power of Light thru human beings everywhere.

I issue this Fiat to the dictators of the world: "You shall fail in every attempt to dominate the people and take from them My Presence anywhere in the Universe"!

"I AM" determined to take My Dominion in the Light within the hearts of all mankind and their intellects! Their human qualities of viciousness shall subside; shall be dissolved and consumed by My Power in their hearts! That Light is the Dominion and soon, enough of mankind will be giving the attention which will give Me the Power and momentum thru the raising of mankind, to establish My Dominion of the Light forever, which is Peace and Good Will to man upon this earth!

"I AM" the Presence, the Power and the action of the SWORD OF BLUE FLAME in the Hand of the Higher Mental Body of everyone of My Chil-

dren on this earth; to now cut free forever My Light from human creation and release Its Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, that all human qualities be dissolved forever!

"I AM" the Power that knows no defeat anywhere in this Universe; and have only waited the time, when enough attention of mankind would be given again to Me to assert this Dominion! I call forth the Power of the Cosmic Light, of which I AM the Authority, to release whatever is required, to allow the Powers, the Legions of Light, the Cosmic Beings and the Ascended Masters to take Their Dominion thru mankind upon this earth, to render this Service that I require at this time!

Remember, Children of the Light—"I AM" the Dominion of the Light within your hearts! *Let* My acceptance take command! *Let* My Discrimination act within you! *Let* My Power of Light dissolve all human discord and restore your homes to Divine Order, that Divine Justice may be rendered there to everyone!

" I AM" the Power in the future in the homes of America, and "I AM" Its Dominion there! Children of earth lift thy hearts to Me, I AM thy Life!

Oh, students of Light, waver no longer, "I AM" the Dominion within you! Your Higher Mental Body, which is My Commanding Presence for all Intelligence and Currents of Light and Energy, is All-powerful! Let It act! Call your Higher Mental Body to see that you remain free, untouched by human discord which deprives you of My Presence and Form taking and holding Its Dominion within your human form and world of action. See that this is done to-day, and BE My Freedom of the Light forever!

· GODDESS OF LIGHT AND HARMONY'S · ·DISCOURSES ·

Washington, D. C., Musical, May 22, 1939

GODDESS OF LIGHT

BELOVED ONES of the Light, great has been Our rejoicing. Since We may not direct you in what you shall do, We often await your decisions to see how much you will follow the promptings. We must do this, and you beloved ones did follow this prompting with considerable determination, and it is well.

Please refrain from any applause to-night, as the Work that is being done requires stillness of the atmosphere for some things I shall say may almost startle you. I shall only take a small part of the time.

We have not intimated this to you before, but when in Chicago I opened the "First Door" into the Octave of the Ascended Masters, Whose Light has been streaming forth ever since, I started a certain Service for your Freedom. To-night, I opened the "Second Door"; and remember, there are but three to be opened! This means much to you, or should, and is of powerful significance in your joy, in your very determined service to the Light. May I congratulate all of you and will you join Us in accepting this. How determined you have been here in the great Capital of your country. I assure you that your efforts will not be in vain, be assured of that!

As this "Second Door" is opened to-night, great has been the Achievement in your city, because of this Substance which was released from this room—and will any of you say to Me that you can sing and not be happy? Do you sing when you are not happy? If you started to and were not happy, you soon would become so.

The outer world has known very little of what the Power of real music means to the world. You have observed certain melodies living with such vividness that always carry so great a harmony and which never changes. Such will become the entire musical activity of the earth as the greater and greater Perfection comes in.

In that which I have been waiting to do, I have received all I required to-night, for its achievement. Saint Germain does not wish Me to advise you just yet of that Activity, but I call your attention to it enough that you may feel the Glory of its Power. Perhaps during the class He may see in His Wisdom to tell you; but, to-night, it is Our great Joy to have that released into Our use

which has been so useful in your city. May you feel a great reward for your blessed blessed efforts!

It is most encouraging to see how thruout the nation, greater and greater harmony is coming among the entire student body. The change in the desire of the feeling world (shall I say to you?) spells great Victory. Keep on, and on, and on, my beloved ones, in ever increasing joy and enthusiasm in the calls to Life, in the call for Freedom, supply and Perfection.

The Archangel Michael did not tell you what His tremendous Service meant to you in supply, as well as other achievements. Do you understand, my dear ones, how it is that you do not all have the limitless supply of all you wish to use? Sometimes one might be a millionaire and still not have all he wished to use in the Service of the Light. Observe in the future, the magnificent use which will be made of the substance of your exchange. It is only a little further on, until the great decision will be made and, as the Light becomes victorious, how rapidly will human discord disappear.

When the "Third Door" is opened into the Ascended Masters' Octave, you will see manifestations on your earth that mankind could not even imagine. Some very unkind individuals are still asserting that the Messengers have not given the manifestation of the Glory which they represent. How unfortunate those individuals are when never in the history of the earth was so much evidence of Perfection given as has been thruout this class work. So when such assertions come to you, silence them at once!

There are still many foolish individuals in the

world, so if you should meet some of them, take notice and see how foolish human beings can be. It will be no trouble to observe. Mankind are all struggling, some with great joy in accepting the Perfection of Life; some whose human accumulation is so very great battle and battle and battle. Do you know my dear ones that really the only battle there is—is just your own battle with yourself? Oh, many blame persons, places and conditions, but after all, one day, they will find all the battle that exists in the world is just within themselves, so far as each one's own individual world is concerned.

Oh, the resistance that is in individuals when they cannot always have their own way! That is so rapidly disappearing and We rejoice with you. I once knew what it was to feel temporary resistance with very great intensity; so We feel great Patience with unfortunate individuals who allow viciousness to control them, but that can last only for a certain period.

Really the change has been very great in individuals in New York. The Messenger does not know of but two, but there were many in the same position who had been held away from this Great Light by very unkind gossip and viciousness; but when they determined to come and find out for themselves, their joy knew no bounds and such it will be thruout the United States.

In your calls, dear ones, how wonderful has been the manifestation of the Glory of that expanding Light, thru the mental and feeling world of mankind. You have heard the Messengers speak of this very often, but how little is really comprehended of what that means. Your beloved Lotus has conceived marvelously clear this great

activity and how this expansion of the Light thru the spoken word and thru intense feeling released, goes out and enfolds the mental and feeling world of mankind almost instantly; for thru your short-wave Radio you are instantly across the earth. Does that not prove to you that there is one Universal Substance of Light thru which everything plays and acts instantly, and why the Ascended Masters know no time nor space? If you could not hear across the earth instantly, then there would still be time and space but since in your physical octave, you are having the proof that the Great Light transcends time and space, even in your outer manifestation, then why not accept It in the Glory of Our Transcendent Activity? When We say these things to you, you are still having the outer proof, but mankind does not recognize it.

Some of the statements We have made, many have thought were simply far-fetched but after all either before or following there *is* the manifestation in the outer world of the very thing We have said. Of course We have been using these activities a long time. Now mankind are naturally coming into the more transcendent Activities of Life; for what are We? Just a greater Activity of Life, because We have dissolved and consumed every particle of impurity with which We were surrounded at one time.

The Divine Director never allowed Himself to be drawn into the density of the lower vibration. The Archangel Michael never allowed Himself to be drawn into the lower vibrations which became the present activity of earth. Now then, to-day in your activity, you are steadily rising out of all these conditions.

There are thousands in America, to-night, who with a sudden determination and dismissing of human qualities would stand free on the instant. I call this to your attention here, because of the many in your midst who stand near the Open Door of their Freedom and when the "Third Door" opens, there will be many who will be actually swept into that Freedom. They will say and others will say: "Well they made little effort apparently," but since all is achieved thru the Power of your Higher Mental Body, then who shall say how much effort was made!

Oh, do not struggle, my dear ones. Make your calls earnestly and sincerely and leave the manifestation in the Wisdom of your Presence. If it is something urgent, such as supply, your health or something of that kind say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' see that it is done now," then leave it to the Wisdom of the Presence and do not keep on feeling the outer struggle. Do not keep on feeling the responsibility. When you have made the call, know that it is done. Then abide in the stillness of the "I AM Presence" that allows Its speedy Manifestation to come forth.

Oh such change, such change! We congratulate your beloved Leaders in the firmness with which they have stood in this Light—Drs. Sally and Bond Bressler. Do you not see, my beloved ones, how in every locality there must be someone or more who will not be touched or who will not waver in their determination to stand in the Presence of Light and let Its Power pour forth? Many times, people do not understand their firmness and unyielding attention to the Light but to-day, in the clearness of the comprehension of the student body thruout America, so many

things are being understood and accepted which have been a struggle or a resistance.

So to-night, put away, Oh beloved ones, every particle of resistance in your feeling world! Rejoice in your ability to call the Powers of your Presence into action to set you free! That means your health, your supply and everything else! Your call is supreme! Why would it not be? Your Presence answers thru your Higher Mental Body and It knows no opposition, knows no resistance and knows no defeat! Then why will It not act to set you free, supply you and give you health and strength?

There are many of you who can release almost limitless energy and it is wonderful. Here above you is the Limitless Energy of the Universe which belongs to you, which awaits your call to charge your body—but notice, it will not charge it *without* your call. Try to comprehend, to-night, what that one word "charge" means. When you say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' charge my body and feeling world with Your Limitless Energy," it is the immediate release and if you will stand by that in your acceptance, then as you gain the momentum, you will find the Limitless Energy there at your command.

We observe among the students now and then, one who is releasing that Limitless Energy and no longer knows what it is to become tired or exhausted. Everyone can do it; but, Oh, allow Me to prompt you, to-night, while you are here in this charged atmosphere, as you are always in the presence of the Messengers. You do not guard yourselves sufficiently. As you go out and move in the outer world, you begin to feel that vibratory action pressing upon you, and many times you

give acceptance to it in the feelings without knowing it.

To-night, try it out and see if I am not telling you the Truth. Use your own effort and call to your Presence silently while I am talking now, to charge you with that Invincible Guard as you go forth to-night; so you do not accept one single vibratory action of human creation from the outer world. Then, as you keep yourselves harmonious, you will find that it will be sustained. This is important at this time because much is to be done by the first of August; much is to be done and We are rejoicing tremendously to-night. I think you feel it, for We feel more victorious, to-night, than We have at any time. That means from Our Octave the way is opening for more and more and more to be released to hold the students steady in their call to Life to have Its Glory flood their beings and worlds.

When you have made the call do not let your human qualities question it, but instead let Its Power flood forth. In leaving this with you to-night, remember We are your strong powerful Friends; and as you stand in the Light with a sincerity and undisturbed power in your call to the Presence, We will always stand ready to amplify every sincere effort upon your part.

What a blessing is filling the earth! While much sincere effort must still be made in your calls, until the great change takes place in your government, in your industries and in your transportation, clearing out every destructive force; yet remember, your calls to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," amplified by the Ascended Masters, are the Greatest Power in this Universe, to bring about the remedy of these conditions. It

is the only thing that can make the constructive activity permanent.

If you allow war to come into your country, still following it, this work would have to be done. Be not deceived, my dear ones! In your midst there is still a network of destructive individuals and spies thruout your country. Oh, that the entire student body of America might believe that and make the call so they be revealed and removed from your land. You *can* make the call that they are revealed and removed from your nation! Why should you not? You have a right to! Since you know of a Power that can govern these things without destructive force, then why not have It.

For your sake, We are so grateful to-night, and if We are grateful should you not be? We are free, but you who want to be free should be as grateful as We are! Gratitude is a magnificent activity of Life—magnificent, I repeat my dear ones. You should feel for a few moments the gratitude that charges the feeling world of your beloved Messengers. For the slightest thing their gratitude is boundless, and for the privilege of serving mankind when they might be quite free.

It is one thing to serve of necessity and quite another thing to serve for the joy of serving, for the Freedom of others. In your becoming more vividly aware that you are serving Life for your Freedom, then what a vast difference there comes into your feeling world for then you know that every single effort on your part is a step toward the Victory of Life. Keep it up, my dear ones! Let Us give you the Assistance that We alone may give! One day in the joy of your Eternal Freedom, will you thank Us, as only then you can compre-

hend how to thank. Oh, We do not seek thanks, but in the releasing of these Ascended Master Qualities of thanks, praise and gratitude, mankind must do it in order to have Our Assistance. It is your quickest relief and release just as calling on the Law of Forgiveness for your mistakes and all mistakes is an Almighty Power for your quick release. That is why as mankind understands more of what these simple things mean, then will they enter in with Glory and a Power to receive the Glory of Freedom with a speed that would be incredible to-day.

Light, the Light that beats your heart, is the Power of this Universe! Try to feel It more each day so when you call to the Presence and Power of Light, you know that It is sufficient. You know the answer is forthcoming at once. Then you will transcend time and space right here; and you will know what the old saying means: "Before you have called, I have answered."

I thank and bless you beloved ones of the Light. I give you My Praise and Gratitude for your steadfastness to the Light! May It ever intensify and expand, until you know no opposition to that Light. I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Saint Germain:

Never allow a feeling to arise within you of a desire to draw something from any wealthy person. If they give you something, well and beautiful, but for any feeling to go out from you to draw that to you from them would be a disappointment in the end and would prevent your "Mighty I AM Presence" from doing the greater things for you which It will do.

BELOVED HARMONY

I GREET you in the Name of Freedom! Beloved ones, to-night, you have come to know something of the greater harmony of Life as your voices were raised in praise, which is song. I realize that the children of earth are fast coming into a realization, acceptance and an expansion of Life by which the Power of Harmony may quickly take Its Dominion.

Many of you are feeling what the Messenger has said in his own experience—how so few years ago he was so distracted, filled with anxiety and various kinds of distress and how to-day, his Life is one of tranquil poise and harmony which nothing disturbs. That is the example to all of

you of Dominion which you can obtain. Remember he still has the atomic structure similar to yours and if he can have self-control, govern it and feel that continuous peace, harmony and poise which holds the Central Focus for the student body of the world, then you can also. Do you understand how he has to be that Focus, and if anything broke that Focus, how the Central poise of that would be thrown out of balance? Do you understand what that means? I ask the Staff, if they understand what that means? If the heavens fell, still he must remain poised, untouched and undisturbed. Do you understand, my dear ones?

Beloved students, I speak to all to-night, thru their Higher Mental Bodies—to every student in America and the world, these words: "To the degree that you come into this great calm poise and hold yourselves undisturbed by any conditions whatever about you, do you lend Us that Almighty Power to spread thruout the mental and feeling world of mankind and render the service so needed at this time. To the degree that you allow your feelings to become disturbed, are you serving the forces of destruction.

My dear ones, don't let any student in the land say to Me: "I cannot maintain self-control." That is an acceptance of human qualities which is out in the future! DON'T EVER LET YOURSELVES VOICE WORDS THAT YOU DO NOT WANT TO HAVE MANIFEST IN YOUR WORLD. No matter what occurs in your experience, still stand by the Power that—" 'I AM' the Power of Self-control in this body, in this feeling world! 'Mighty I AM' take out anything less than Your Ascended Master Power and see Thy Self-control

is sustained." Your Higher Mental Body stands ready to sweep out every condition in your feeling world with its cause, effect and record, and set you free now! With Our Assistance, why not accept your Higher Mental Body now in the fulness of Its Power? Do not waste hours and days in questioning about this being done.

Oh, the Freedom that is filling the feeling world of the students thruout the land! You would scarcely believe thru the number in this room to-night, the service that you have rendered. Oh, my dear ones, I think it would not be well to state mathematically just what was done, you might feel quite puffed up. Do you not understand what it means with any and all harmonious efforts upon your part? Know that your Higher Mental Body is constantly ready, waiting, and has been all these centuries for this opportunity to release Its Powers. Remember, what you have seen manifest thru the physical form is but a fragment of what is going on in the mental and feeling world because Perfection must come there first.

It does seem—no, I had better watch out—let us say *peculiar,* that mankind does not more clearly comprehend in everything they do, in every call they make, that their Higher Mental Bodies are the Power in action, if they will but still the human feelings. My dear ones, there is not one of you who could not have the instantaneous answer to every call if your human qualities were silent enough and still enough! Every one of you can do it, because it is the "I AM Presence" thru your Higher Mental Body that causes the stillness. You make the call, the demand—if you please, the command: " 'Mighty I AM Pres-

ence' see that I remain still and quiet! See that I remain harmonious." Many times, when something starts to disturb you, if you would assert that firmly, you would find the other would be done in a moment.

Mankind have been so enwrapped in the shell of human qualities thru disturbance that they still do not continuously feel their authority to be the "Presence of Harmony"; but since We are offering such great Assistance, is it possible you still do not believe Us? When We say, We have projected into your feeling world certain Qualities, certain Assistance, I ask you to ask yourself: "Now am I feeling the fulness of that? If not, 'Mighty I AM Presence' make me feel it"! Do you not see many simple statements like that would bring the instantaneous release and relief you require?

Please take notice of it for I tell you, dear ones, you are at the point of the greatest victory thru thousands of lives. Oh, weary not, in going on in your strong powerful determined assertions and calls to the "Mighty I AM Presence" which beats your heart—the Victory of Light! Many times, I know when you become just a little tired and you begin to wonder—"After all is this Law so great! Why do I get weary"? Because you let yourself! I ask you to observe: Do you ever feel a sense of weariness when you are feeling happy? Then, it is discord that makes you tired and grow weary!

Do you see that your beloved Messengers are under the most powerful discipline that you could possibly imagine? Oh, you do not see that, I know. You do not see behind the scenes. You do not see, the Staff does not see, what is going on in their world and how firm and unyielding they must stand, that all may be free.

My dear ones, it is very wonderful to have reached a point where some of these things can be brought to your attention which will give you strength and power, that you have not known existed in your own feeling world. The Messengers are the example to all mankind, dear ones. They have battled forces, as you know, which would have annihilated a regiment and yet they go on untouched by those forces. Since such a mighty focus of the destructive force acts in the world, then when the Messengers can go serenely on, is there any question of your Victory? Could there be any question, I repeat, of your Victory? See and know this! It is not as if they were not the example, it is not as if they had not proven for five years their ability to call the Presence into action to dissolve all discordant conditions, as they move forward.

In all cities where they have been, the same thing has had to be done again, again and again; but they take no credit to themselves. They make the call to the "Mighty I AM," Presence of Life, and give all credit there because that is the Power which goes forward and does the thing required; and they refuse to feel the responsibility. It is well.

I ask you a question, to-night, and you can just silently answer it to yourselves. How many of you in the room, to-night, do not feel a great responsibility for someone else? I mean you think you do. Is there any one who does not? Dear ones, you see an individual over here and you see an individual over there somewhere and you think: "Oh what a mistake that one is making! Why are they doing this? Why are they doing that"? Are you not feeling responsible for someone else? Is that not wholly unnecessary?

You worry about your husbands, your wives, your sons and your daughters, physically feeling a responsibility for their Perfection. Oh, my dear ones—parents why worry—when you have and they have the Greatest Power and Intelligence in the Universe to which you can call to be their Perfection, their Blessing, their Directing Intelligence, their Invincible Protection, which you cannot physically give! Why not be at peace and call that Almighty Power into action for their Protection, their Directing Intelligence and then you rest in the Power of that Wisdom? Would it not be much better? You cannot take them by the hair and say: "Now you just do this." You know the children of to-day won't accept that, you might have noticed; but you can speak to their Presence and the Higher Mental Body will respond and do at your call what you could never do in a whole life time for their blessing and protection.

Then, if you will take your attention off their human selves the Powers of Light will take command because ofttimes my dear ones, your human feeling goes out to them and prevents your call taking command and being the answer you require. That is the Power of Harmony. If you become violently disturbed and fear something happening to them, do you not see that many times, you compel the very thing you fear to happen? That is considerable responsibility. The same with your friends. The same with your fellow students.

Oh, my dear ones, if in any requirement you would say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' take care of them"! then take your mind off, what a glory would fill your world and would fill the world of

the students everywhere. You cannot afford, my dear ones, to have opinions about others. If something seems to be required, make the call to their "I AM Presence" to produce Perfection in them then take your human mind and feeling off them and you will see Perfection quickly manifest.

I rejoice that this Understanding is very rapidly coming in the student body. How wonderful it would be, if you saw just now the Activity which is taking place in this room. Not one of you will go forth into this room feeling in the least tired. May I remind you, many felt the warmth in the room to-night, uncomfortably so. Do you know what you could do without any of these fans? The number who are here could all charge forth one mighty call to make the atmosphere comfortable in the room and it would remain so. You will learn, ere long, to make your own atmosphere. That will be valuable in many ways.

Do you know that within your Tube of Light, you could so charge forth this Activity that you would be perfectly comfortable in the midst of intense outer heat? How do you suppose the Ascended Masters walk thru blazing fire? If you knew thruout the ages the number of people who have been taken out of the most intense heat of burning buildings by Ascended Masters you would be surprised.

How do you suppose individuals walk with bare feet, over white heat? Oh no, there is no preparation put on their feet when that is Real! That is because above, below and around them is a Tube of Light thru which no heat, no cold penetrates; and as your Beloved Kuthumi once said: "I sit in the heights of the Himalayan

Mountains and I have made a hole in the storm clouds while I write these words to you," at an altitude that would have frozen ink instantly. Such can be done, it is done constantly. Why not begin to claim it, to achieve it, dear ones!

Oh, do you not see that everything of achievement is but a certain momentum gained? If you do not begin to call for it, how are you going to create a momentum which brings it about? Oh, my goodness, how many times We have observed the students making dynamic firm unyielding calls, then all of a sudden contacting something discordant in the outer world and they say: "Oh dear, I think there is not any use of making more effort," just when they were so near gaining the momentum which would have swept in and swept before them, sweeping everything discordant out of their worlds.

That is why I say, my dear ones, you cannot afford to let up. How do you know in the outer, you are not near that Freedom? It might be hours, it might be years, but what is the difference when you know your Goal? I say to you to-night, please leave that to the Wisdom of your Presence and go on, and on, and on. It is so magnificent, dear ones! How vastly different from making application in something where you did not know your Goal. Now, knowing the Goal and knowing it only requires steady unyielding application in your call to the Presence of Life to gain the momentum which will sweep every discordant thing out of your world, you move forward in full serenity—the Conquering Presence of Light.

When a king in your physical world moves forward everything in the pathway is cleared, is it not? Vast crowds surge but in his pathway all

is clear. The King of your world, the Presence of Life is far more powerful than a physical king and if mankind have respect for a human being who is made king of a nation, then how much greater respect should they have to the Presence of Life which is the Governor of the Universe, instead of nations?

Think of it! Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Governor of the Universe whose Dignity and Power would enfold you and move you forward in Its Majesty and Power. Only let It do so.

That is why, to-night, in this magnificently charged atmosphere in the glory of these calls, do you realize how many Great Beings you sang to, in praise to-night? If not, recall it. Take your list and refer to it and see how many of the Great Beings of Light and Power you sang to to-night. You never spent time in so valuable an activity as you have to-night. Beloved ones, I ask you to appreciate it with the fulness of your ability, for while you have released in song your praise to these Great Ones, you have rendered a service to yourselves little imagined, to-night. Call for its invincible protection and call that nothing intrude to mar the Harmony and Perfection of that which enfolds you to-night. You are the decreer, you are the determiner of whether you are going to maintain it or not. We can only prompt you and the Power is there beating your hearts this moment which will do it.

The Messenger said: "Would you mind remaining an hour?" Do you know that is close at hand? If I am observing correctly, I think you have not noticed that hour a particle, have you? Oh, my dear beloved ones, you are at the point of transcending time and space, when you can live thru

an hour as a few moments in holding your attention upon the Perfection of Life. Then why not maintain it? Only the touch with the outer world and the attention being drawn away, is all that prevents you from maintaining it. Determine not to let it be drawn here and there. Put it back again and again to the Presence and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' take command of my world of action," then happily, joyously move forward in your Pathway of Light. I thank you.

· CHARGING OUR FLAG ·

WE ask every "I AM" Student in America and the world at least once every day call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Great Cosmic Beings to charge thru every flag in Our Country the Ascended Masters' Power, Protection and Victory of a Thousand Suns; to annihilate every destructive condition and activity in the United States of America this instant; and to replace all that is destructive by the Ascended Masters' Almighty Perfection, Divine Order, Divine Justice and Light's Glorious Freedom to our people forever!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD BALLARD

I AM STUDY GROUPS

THE No. 1 Study Group Outline has been revised and the changes are now in Loose-leaf form. This has been done to enable every Study Group to build exactly the same pattern at the Inner Level and give to the Great Divine Director the most powerful momentum possible for the protection of America, the greatest need at this hour.

We ask all Study Groups to follow this exactly as given (regardless of what may have been given out verbally or gone out in our correspondence) and eliminate all personal remarks, so the focus of energy and the pattern are not changed from what the Great Divine Director requires.

There are no exceptions to this service which He has asked us to render. This applies to the Regular Study Groups, the Minute Men, the Daughters of Light, the Young People's Groups, all Patriotic Groups, in fact all Groups.

The following also applies to every Group Leader under this Radiation and we make this request that the greatest number of Ascended Master Words, releasing the most powerful Action of Light for the protection of America, may be charged into the atmosphere over our country; and into the mental and feeling world of every human being in our land and thruout the world.

Please use only the Invocations and Benedictions from the Discourses and the Dictations, as they are always the Ascended Masters' Words.

No Group Leader's invocation or benediction can possibly release as great power as the Ascended Masters' Words. So please never use any invocation or benediction but that which the Ascended Masters have given.

Every Group Leader should have someone prepared to conduct the Study Group in case of his or her absence. It is also necessary to have another musician prepared to substitute in case of a similar condition.

Wherever there is an organ and a novachord or piano and organ it is beneficial to have both played to augment the beauty and Perfection of the music.

The Student body has been informed before not to admit anyone wearing red or black clothing or red or black shoes to the 100% Groups. As soon as the new students understand the Law and the reason for the request to discontinue the wearing of red and black, they are expected to obey the Law and not wear those colors. After a reasonable time has been allowed to enable them to obtain clothing of the right colors, they are expected to give this co-operation.

If anyone stubbornly refuses to comply with this regulation, then he or she is not in that one's right place and the Group Leader is justified in refusing to admit such a student to the regular Study Groups.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Saint Germain:

Why, what does the outer world hold for you, my dear ones, without this Light? You know that it holds absolutely nothing.

· GODDESS OF PURITY ·

IT is our very very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"THE GODDESS OF PURITY" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

Thru this glorious music and lyrics, the Goddess of Purity does release Her Light-Substance of Purity into the mind, body and world of everyone who will accept Her Blessed Out-pouring. She stands ready to release Her Cosmic Power of Pur-

ity to sweep out of the mind, body and world of all who give Her their Love, gratitude and Obedience, every destructive impulse, condition and accumulation; and to replace those qualities with Her Great Eternal Purity and Perfection for all thru whom She pours Her Light Rays.

This Song is charged with the powerful healing Energy and Substance from the Goddess of Purity, and as it is heard, sung or played, may its Almighty Healing, Perfecting Presence pour thru and around all who contact it in any way.

May everyone on earth sing this magnificent song and help to release the Ascended Master Purity which all mankind need so much!

May the Blessings of Light, Love, Peace, Protection and Perfection pour out to all thru this song so powerfully that the very earth trembles at the blaze of Her Glory and all accept the Great Perfection and Help She brings.

The picture on the cover is the gift and blessing of our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless for her mighty service. May blessings without limit forever fill her and her world and give her the Ascension in this embodiment!

This song was first sung in Chicago and is dedicated to that city to release a mighty Out-pouring of the Goddess of Purity's Power and Light there, until Chicago becomes an Alabaster City of Light as the Ascended Masters have commanded.

May every human being on earth see this Great Blessed Goddess of Purity face to face in the Visible, tangible Body and have the greatest blessing of all time, the Ascended Masters' Purity, Power and Perfection to raise all into Perfection forever.

In Eternal Gratitude,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD BALLARD

OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE

T is the greatest joy and privilege of our lives to announce the release of phonograph records of our Beloved Ascended Messenger's Glorious Invocations, Benedictions, Radio Broadcasts and Class talks given by Him at the Shrine Class in 1937.

They have been put on phonograph records, so as many people as possible can have Our Blessed Messenger's voice in the "I AM" Study Groups and in the individuals' homes.

If the students will use them in their own homes every day, calling to Him to charge His full Ascended Master Consciousness, Energy, Light, Victory and Power thru them, into each one's own home and affairs, it will enable Him to charge tremendous Power of the Cosmic Light and Perfection into the individual and his world.

Therefore, our Blessed Messenger will really be able to function in two Octaves of Light at the same time; for in doing this, there is really no barrier between our physical world, where He released such Light and Power to help us all and the full Divine Perfection of His Ascended Master Octave. It will also enable Him to charge every word He spoke then, with His Present full Ascended Master Power of Light, to raise all to the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light and Perfection and set us free from all limitations.

His Words were recorded at that time by Mr. Cecil Stokes and have been given to us as a glad free gift and service of Love, by him for the service to and blessing of the "I AM" Students, America and the world. We acknowledge this gift and thank and bless Mr. Stokes without limit forever!

We call for his Ascension and that of his loved ones in this embodiment!

May everyone on earth have these records and play them without limit, so Our Beloved Messenger can release all the Power, Protection and Blessing of Light possible for each one's Ascension and the Eternal Victory of the Light for America and all mankind now.

May these records bless you and all in the world without limit forever and forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD BALLARD

3300-A—Invocation No. 1 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3300-B—Invocation No. 2 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—Benediction ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard

3301-B—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—Invocation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-B—There Is No Death ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

The Above Records ..... Price $2.50—Postpaid $2.75

3303-A—Beginning of Dictations ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Continuation Dictation Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Continuation Dictation Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Continuation Dictation Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Continuation Dictation Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Continuation Dictation Mr. G. W. Ballard

These Six Records Not Sold Separately
Price $7.00—Postpaid $7.75

RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Calif.	9:00 A.M. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday
KRE, Berkeley, Calif.	8:30-8:45 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, Friday
WORL, Boston, Mass.	7:45-8:00 A.M. Tuesdays
WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio	8:15-8:30 P.M. Wednesdays
KFEL, Denver, Colorado	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
WIP, Philadelphia, Penna.	10:45-11 A.M. Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday
KWJJ, Portland, Oregon	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sunday 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesday, Friday
KOL, Seattle, Washington	10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays
WKAT, Miami Beach, Florida	10:15-10:30 A.M. Sundays
WHN, New York City, N. Y.	10:00-10:15 A.M. Monday, Wednesday, Saturday
WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays
WTHT, Hartford, Conn.	10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays
KCKN, Kansas City, Kansas	9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays (Every Other Sunday)
WSGN, Birmingham, Alabama	12:15-12:30 Noon, Sundays

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "1 AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

We are now prepared to receive subscriptions for the year beginning with the issue of March, 1940, and it will materially assist our planning if those intending to renew their subscriptions will send their renewals as early as possible.

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

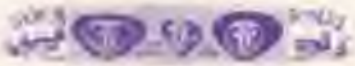
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).

Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid* $1.40

Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).

Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation. Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.

Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*

Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*

Size 2½ x 3¾—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.

Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.

Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*

Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*

All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SON OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY	OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
"I AM" COME	ROSE OF LIGHT	VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
LOTUS MY LOVE	SILENT SENTINEL	AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE	LIGHT OF MY HEART

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

204-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
204-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

204-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE

502-A—SON OF LIGHT (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS

504-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
504-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND

504-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.
Price each $2.50 ..... *Postpaid* $2.75

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

STUDIOS
CAL
1960

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THE GODDESS OF JUSTICE

REAT Goddess of Justice! Almighty! Supreme!
From out the Great Silence, pours forth Thy Pure Stream
Of Light in Its Glory—so great in Its Pow'r
The very earth trembles in this Cosmic Hour,
Reveal now Thy Vict'ry! Thy Love shall rule all!
Thine own Blazing Presence steps thru at our call!

Great Goddess of Justice! Give Thy Great Command!
Hold all things in balance within this God's Land!
Use Thy Sword of Blue Flame! Thy Justice Divine!
For earth shall be cleansed and with Heaven combine!
Lo, all shall obey Thee, shall bow to Thy Law
And mankind Ascended shall be without flaw!

Great Goddess of Justice, Lov'd Freedom's Twin Ray,
In Thy Mighty Descent, announce Life's True Way;
Thy Name thru the ethers shall ever resound,
Till Freedom and Justice on earth shall abound,
For man shall become—"more than man"—ALL FREE!
The "Presence I AM," each one's Destiny!

Great Goddess of Justice! to Thy Heart we call,
May Thy Flame envelop and mankind enthrall;
For all shall adore Thee in all that they do
And let Thy Perfection forever pour thru!
"I AM" Thy Great Justice! "I AM" Thy Pure Light!
"I AM" Thy Full Vict'ry! "I AM" Freedom's Might!

—*Chanera*

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Shrine Class—Los Angeles, Calif.
July 16, 1939

BELOVED sons and daughters of Light, to-day is My day of rejoicing with you in the Great Achievements. All thus far are permanent and never are the destructive forces which We have removed to act again upon this earth, be remembered or find action.

Let us begin with the intimation which you had in the dissolving of the qualities and conditions in Africa, to which the Goddess of Liberty referred in the third episode of Washington's Vision. That very ancient cause has been removed. The conditions there to-day, are the last fragment of the powerful destructive forces which once wielded their powers from that focus.

Now returning to our America. Your beloved Lotus' call the other day in its power and majesty, was the last needed to start the consuming of the astral world. While not entirely removed from the earth, its focus was removed. (applause) I shall give you some idea of the manner in which it was done. Upon the earth, you have a compound where you gather certain forces, your animals for instance, to hold them within check. Circulating above the earth is a compound into which these destructive forces of mankind's creation and generation have been drawn. They will no longer affect mankind nor the earth but they will remain there until those for whom it is possible, can be taken to the Octave of Light. Never again shall that condition of human consciousness cause its destructive force to act upon the surface of this earth.

One of the most vicious ancient vortexes of destructive force within your state has been removed from your coast city of San Pedro. The definite attempt was made to destroy everything which has been there and all who had focused their endeavors there. In all cities where there has been the foreign element in the exchange of commerce, frightful destructive activities have been focused in the past. Thruout your America, those have been destroyed and removed. This will cause a great change in the feeling of the men who serve in that capacity—such as the longshoremen and the various individuals who handle the shipping activities. Accept this in your feelings and know it is done; and know that no person can release energy which will be utilized for any recurrence of such a thing.

The Light is being set into action now, for the

removal of these vortexes of destructive force that are the cause and effect of the strikes and the treacherous destructive elements which have entered into the once helpful unions of America. Those forces that have seized upon the energy of mankind to try to destroy them, will no longer have power nor influence.

Owing to the tremendous other service which was required, there still remains some service to be rendered in the removing of the entities from the State of California. However, eighty percent have been taken away. (applause) You could not possibly in your outer consciousness estimate what this will mean to the people and as you have your attention drawn to this and accept it, you will find your world taking on a new life; your feelings change; your confidence and courage restored; and you will find that all attempt to support viciousness will quickly return upon those who send it forth. Mighty is this Victory!

Life compels Me to say to you that after today, July 16, 1939, from all students or those who have claimed to be, who doubt the Messengers, Myself or the Reality of this Great Light, all Our Assistance will be withdrawn. We cannot give time and energy to those who do not want to be free. There are many in your America who want this Great Light and are calling for It with great earnestness. They will soon join your great Army of Light. Those who wilfully become vicious must be out-casts from mankind. Therefore, understand this definitely beloved students. For five years, an inestimable Assistance has been given! Every one has an "I AM Presence" which has tried thru the Higher Mental Body to give

Its Freedom and Release. Now, if mankind insist on returning their attention to the destructive conditions of the outer world and accepting falsehoods that turn them from the Pathway of Light, then all Our Assistance must be withdrawn.

The transforming activity which has gone on within your boundaries is that for which I have waited a very long time. My rejoicing is so great to-day for you and for America. The assurance of protection for America is sixty percent on the side of the protective Power. That should mean much to you, should mean greater encouragement to go on in your mighty, mighty Decrees.

Remember, beloved students, let no one spread the disintegrating idea that you should dissolve your larger Groups into small ones! What a great tragedy that would be! Build, build and build your great Groups, until greater space is required to accommodate them. There is your Power-house! Your great Groups in Los Angeles, those of a thousand, three thousand and five thousand people sending forth these Mighty Calls in one great volume, are the Power which has made such great achievement possible.

There has been the attempt to spread the poisonous breath among mankind to revert to smaller groups. My dear people! It is the volume of power that has gone forth in the *large Groups* which has made many of these things possible. Where it is not possible to have the larger Groups, the smaller ones are very desirable of course and are wonderful. I am not speaking disparagingly of the eastern part of our country where they do not have these large Groups; but if I mistake not in the near future, you will find that those

Groups will build with great speed and power.

The destructive element that We have with patience allowed time to redeem themselves, are no longer to be given time. They must be pulled out by the roots from within the Student Body and it will be done. Everyone who spreads viciousness toward these Messengers, this Great Light or Its Reality will be removed from the Student Body, be assured of that! This thing shall cease! Because of the Great Effort made by the Cosmic Beings and the Ascended Masters in releasing the Cosmic Light to render this service, it cannot go on longer. We have given abundant time for people to decide whether they want to serve the Light or not. If they do not, of course that is quite their choice, but they cannot have Our Assistance further, nor can they remain in the pretense of serving this Light.

Therefore, to-day in bringing you this joyful Message of the Glory and Victory of the Light, I trust you will appreciate all It means to you individually, your affairs and that of the nation. Your Wondrous Goddess of Light is responsible for the great Victory in Africa. Her Service to this earth is very great and Her Power to deal with vicious vortexes of ancient accumulation is very great.

Great Harmony will soon begin to take His Dominion thruout the student body—not only in holding you yourselves stabilized in the Harmony of Life, but in the Harmony that will flow thru you. Many of these conditions had to be removed from the earth before He could begin to release His Powers. The coming forth of the Goddess of Purity and the Goddess of Justice has made so much possible. There are volumes I might tell

you of the Great Achievements which have taken place; but suffice it to say that the Glory of this, with your continued application, will mean such changes as will delight you beyond all expression.

If you had stood by My side thru the past two hundred years, you would realize what I mean. If you could have seen the little response I had, until I took this beloved Messenger under my care, and then your Beloved Lotus and Donald, you would see all this Light means to you. Your great Love, devotion and gratitude to them and to Me, is a Mighty releasing Power and is that which has enabled the release of mankind to come.

Do you quite understand—I see you do not—what it meant when I said all who were in the astral world, the psychic world, and the discordantly changed substance have been removed into this compound above the earth; that their influence may not touch the earth? Do you realize that this means the human creation of mankind —the thought forms generated by discordant feeling and misuse of sex which has built such diabolical forms that have tortured mankind? Your attention was called to the fact, that henceforth, you would sleep with greater joy and peace and less disturbance. Be assured you will for these creations will not torture mankind during sleep.

Be assured of this, beloved students, and remember that they *are* removed! If there is any reaction of that which you have been experiencing, it is not from these forces. It is but that which has been registered within your structure of the human form by those influences. In that case, call your "I AM Presence" to dissolve by the

Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, anything that has registered within your feeling world or the structure of your body. Then you will quickly be free from any disturbance. This has been one means by which mankind have been over-wrought, disturbed and confused by these destructive forces—after all just their own human creation.

Beloved ones, you perhaps have forgotten that the Goddess of Justice is here and Justice must be established—Divine Justice thruout our beloved Student Body! Remember, the Goddess of Justice is watching over every student and Divine Justice must be rendered! This is going to become more and more noticeable as you move forward: "Speak only when your words are the Golden Light of Truth."

In all that mankind has been thru in the past, please understand they are released this day. This not only refers to you, beloved students, but the great body of mankind who have been reaching out and struggling as one whose head was almost under water. It was. The great number of mankind in this seething vortex of human discordant creation were almost submerged; but now they are still able to breathe the Light of the Golden Sun of Light. Now their discord shall recede and they will straighten themselves, awake from the sleep of the senses and with a joyous sense of Light in their hearts, reach forth to the "Great I AM Presence" and be lifted into Its Mighty Embrace of Freedom. Understand and feel the full Power of all this means to you!

This day is the most Sacred Day to you in more than four hundred thousand years! These Activities and more, some of which I may not mention,

have been *permanently* achieved. Whatever We do thru your call to the "I AM Presence"—your Presence of Life—becomes permanent, for the discord does not re-establish itself. Therefore, it is a steady movement in cleansing the earth. As We have asked you to call the Presence to use the Violet Consuming Flame and cleanse your body, your mental and feeling world, so are We doing that which you cannot do, in cleansing the atmosphere of earth to remove from you that great pressure of discord.

Try to feel while I talk to you the importance and the Reality of this! I say to you, beloved students, do not allow yourselves to feel or breathe one word, that what I have said to you is not true. If you do not believe it be silent, for I shall watch! We have been patient with the doubt of mankind! In the future, doubt must take its toll because those who have come to know the "I AM Presence" can keep doubt out if they will; but you cannot do it, if you continue to listen to falsehood and gossip. We have told you this hundreds of times. I trust I shall never have to mention this subject again, but it is up to you now to decide!

It is easy enough to keep out doubt, if you do not listen to falsehood and every word that is uttered against these Messengers and This Work is falsehood. That should be known without anybody telling you! If you listen to it and respond, the penalty is yours! This is definite—very, very definite!

Therefore, in this day, let us now enter into the Great Magnificent Splendor that is here, feel the full Reality and enter into the Great Freedom of all this achievement has meant for you.

Could you observe, as I do, the interior of this great auditorium to-day, you would observe one of the most beautiful things you have ever known in white, violet and gold. The outer eye does not see that Beauty and Perfection. Yet, the Light within your heart sees and knows It and is drawing from Its Mighty Power, Its Radiance to plant within your feeling world the Glory of all It means in your achievement.

To-day, with more than five hundred thousand in America starts the very definite action toward their Ascension under the new Dispensation. That is something to think about! My dear ones it is Real! It is True! Therefore, let everyone rejoice in his or her heart and accept it, for in the acceptance of the assurance of five hundred thousand people's Ascension, what do you think that would do as assistance to yours?

To-day, is the Great Day of Victory! You will remember months ago, the Mighty Victory invited you into His Garden. Many accepted the invitation which accounts for the Great Victory to-day. I am speaking very quietly and slowly to you, to-day, for I am anchoring the Mighty Action of every Word which I speak into your feeling world for service. Never in your lifetime —in any embodiment—did you ever receive anything like this.

I might tell you just a little joke on Myself. Did you ever have friends on earth that when you wanted them to do something, all of a sudden decided they would not do it for you? Well, I stand in that position to-day with My Friends in the Octave of Light. I approached one after the other to take this Dictation this afternoon and give It forth but they all seemed very busy; and as I went from one to the other, They imme-

diately informed Me of this important thing They had to care for and here I was left. Does the Law spare even Me? However, I am exceedingly rejoiced and happy that I may convey to you, this Great Magnificent Reality so your outer consciousness and attention may hold it, so you do let that Glorious and Mighty Activity flow into your mental and feeling world and out into your world of action like a great River of Light! To the degree that you hold and recall the memory of this which I have said to-day, will you feel Its Mighty Action taking place in your world.

On the return of the Messengers at Christmas time, may the student body thruout America find such release and such Freedom from all binding powers which the earth has held that there will be no question in the mind of anyone of the Reality and Power of this Great Light at his or her call to do each one's bidding in every constructive thing. This stands before you ready for action. According to your sincerity and determination, will you find it quickly moving in and your whole world changing into one of confidence, courage and assurance.

Once more I remind you, my beloved ones, in your financial application, you must take a firm determined stand to have released from your Treasure-house, your own mighty abundance of all you require whether it be money or anything else. Then, your Presence will set the forces into action thru the Light Rays, to act under the direction of your Higher Mental Body to produce this. You must come to know it is definite! It cannot fail! It only means your steadfast application to keep the energy flowing forth from

your feeling world to bring about not only the result for the moment, but to build that permanent result to last as long as you require it in human embodiment.

After all, how many years do you think the five hundred thousand to whom I referred have to remain here? Are you mathematically inclined? You know mankind has established the limit of three score and ten—some have only ten left, I mean according to the human estimate. Then in the Victory that stands before you, I ask you beloved Children of the Light: "Could anything in the world make you unhappy again, in knowing that your Goal was so near at hand?" After thousands of centuries in which you have been living in human limitations similar to this, you have come to know that your Freedom is at hand.

You will never find one Word I tell you fail to be fulfilled! Remember, you are the outhority in your world! According to your acceptance and and your determination to apply these Truths, will I give and thru your steadfast application, will you know more quickly than you imagaine, the Truth of My Words to-day. Therefore, I want you to feel all that this means to you.

Won't you all stand for just a few moments? Will you kindly accept—I may not enumerate them, but will you accept all of the Powers which are here for your blessing, into your mental and feeling world and your world of action? As you are standing, just silently call to your Presence and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' give me Your Complete Acceptance of this; and see that the Higher Mental Body wields this Power from wtihin my feeling world to my Freedom, supply, happiness and Ascension." You will have rendered

yourselves, Myself and your Friends the Ascended Masters a very great service, a very great opportunity to do for you what you cannot do for yourselves, except thru your call, which gives Us the opportunity to give you that which We do release for your blessing.

Will every one just close his or her eyes for a few moments and feel this deeply? (Silence) It is well, very well! Thank you so much. Won't you be seated?

It is very gratifying to find your great Determination for your Freedom. Never, beloved students, have you ever entered into the Glory of such determination as is within you to-day to stop all discord; and I assure you, if you will be dynamic against all of that discord which tries to come into your world, you will know such peace and happiness as you have never known in many embodiments. This remains with you to determine! We have told you the need and told you what to do!

To-day, in your final Goal which you are attaining, you cannot afford to let friends or relatives pull you from the Pathway of Light—such a one is not your friend or relative either. So stand your guard that you may have the Blessing of that which I have brought for you to-day; rarer than all the jewels mankind has ever known; and will you consider it so that the fulness of all good may find Its quick powerful protecting, perfecting Activity within you in Its ever-expanding Beauty and Perfection.

Accept My Hand-clasp in yours and feel that Hand remain in yours until the Hand of My Ascended Body greets you in the Octave of Light. I thank you and bless you forever.

· RADIO BROADCASTS ·

By MRS. G. W. BALLARD No. O.R.-G.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P.O. BOX 1133, CHICAGO, ILL.

· "I AM"—CALLING THE MOTHERS OF · · AMERICA ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones, when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light!

Blessed beloved Mothers of America, I speak directly to your hearts, and I am pleading for the greatest cause in the Universe—THE PROTECTION OF LIFE.

I speak from the Heart of Creation, the Mighty Fiat of Life:—"Thou Shalt not Kill"! To the accomplishment of that end do we, the Mothers of America, pledge our all for the protection of the minds, the bodies and feelings of our people.

The Mothers of America *are* Divine Eternal Cosmic Authority over the bodies of our people! Vicious human beings, nor groups of them, who have the brazen effrontery to defy the Laws of Life, shall *not t*ake our people out of our country to foreign lands and drive them into the jaws of destruction; neither shall they draw that destruction here.

The Ascended Masters have said that the Mothers of America can release terrific energy through our feeling of Love for our children; and the Ascended Masters at our call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" can and will take up the energy of our Love, our Light, and our Life and amplify that to whatever degree is necessary, to prevent war or any other destructive force from destroying our beloved ones. The mad on-rushing destruction of unbridled selfishness shall *not* go on in its fury in annihilating the bodies of mankind,—without the full repelling Power and the Victory

of Light returning to them the fullness of their own destruction. We can and shall call the Ascended Masters to release the Blazing Cosmic Light, to hold our beloved country and our people protected by God—the Power of the Universe, the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the "Light of God that never fails."

If insane fiends of destruction have the audacity to plan war and destruction to annihilate or cripple the bodies of 130 million people; then we, the straight-thinking constructive people of the United States of America, and the Americas, *can* and *shall* exert our Eternal Authority of Life and protect and save the bodies of those 130 million people, and more.

There is no law in heaven nor earth which can prevent the Power of the Cosmic Light driving the destruction planned for our people back into its own cause and holding it bound there until all destructive forces and plans are annihiliated and replaced by the Freedom and Perfection of Life which is our eternal Divine birthright.

There *is* a Power greater than the discord of human beings! That Power is the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings. They can and do project Their Cosmic Power and Pressure of Light into destructive activities at our call.

Then will you, every Mother in America, join with the "I AM" Students, regardless of your faith, belief, or any other condition of the outer world—will you join the "I AM" Students and ourselves and draw forth the full Power of the Cosmic Light for the Victory and Freedom of our homes, the Freedom of the United States of America?

Mothers of America, the emotional bodies of our children are one with our feeling world! If we qualify the energy in our feeling world, and theirs, with the Ascended Master "I AM" Decree —THAT WAR SHALL NOT INJURE OR DESTROY OUR PEOPLE NOR OUR LAND OF LIGHT—WE CAN POSITIVELY exert a force that will SHATTER every plan to rob us of our loved ones, our homes and the blessings of Freedom guaranteed to us by the Constitution of the United States of America. Therefore, we *stand*, *face*, and *conquer* all destructive forces, on our Constitutional right of Self-protection and Free Speech!

That is why I call to the hearts of the Mothers of America, to arise in the God-given Authority and Freedom which you are, and which still exists in the United States of America and issue the command to every destructive force within our borders to go back into its own cause and annihilate itself from our country forever!

Remember, Mothers of America, our children are Life's Trust to us; and Life will hold us responsible if we do not use every Power that Life provides to fulfill that trust and to take our loved ones forever to the Freedom and Perfection of Life, which the Law of the Universe has commanded shall be fulfilled—and that is the attainment of the Ascension.

With that call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to withdraw and withhold all money, energy, power, supply, influence and activity of every kind from all destructive individuals and plans within our country—we give the Greatest Power and Authority in the Universe, an open door thru which the Cosmic Light Rays can be concentrated and held focused

into every vortex of destruction that has arisen in America until all destruction ceases forever!

Every mother can do that with an intense feeling which releases dynamic power and blazing Light into every condition this hour which would draw our people into war! Will you do that? We are, and you can!

Human beings can't keep you out of war! Science hasn't kept mankind out of war! Education hasn't kept people out of war! The money powers of the world haven't prevented war! Other activities of human beings haven't stopped the destruction of war! Then why not reach up while there is yet time and open the door for the release of the only Constructive Consciousness, Power and Activity of Life in the whole world which can and will stop war and all mankind's destruction with a speed and action that destructive individuals will *feel* and *understand?*

If every mother in America would, with all the feeling and power of her being, command in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, that war shall be blasted from our land forever and that the Eternal Victory of the Cosmic Light SHALL give Divine Justice, Freedom and Protection to all that is constructive in our land forever, it positively will be done; but the mothers who are that authority cannot expect others to use it for them because it is the duty of every human being to exert his own free will and decide what he wishes to experience.

Life, the greatest Intelligence, that created the Universe, breathes through you and beats your heart and is greater than the discord of all destructive individuals on earth; but if your body

is to be protected, your Life must release its protection in, through and around you; and you must call Life into action to accomplish that, and for all mankind also. It cannot come otherwise, and since no other channel in the world can protect the people in the Americas, but the superhuman power of Life, it is time to use It now whether you fully understand Its Mighty action or not!

Try it out; make the call; give the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Decrees, and definitely concentrate your Power of Life for the protection of your loved ones; and you will as surely see that Power of the Cosmic Light act, as the Universe exists.

Beloved Mothers of America, the Ascended Masters and we love the people of America as few can understand! We and the "I AM" Students shall use every power at our command to protect you, your children, your loved ones, and America, which is our home. We would rather lose our physical bodies defending the United States of America and the Constructive activities of our people in this, our blessed land of Light than to be here or be a people without a country, under the heel of vicious individuals, like many of the small nations of Europe to-day. Who wants to live in a physical body in conditions that are worse than death? War is worse than death, a thousand times!

Then lift your hearts to-day, stand steadfast to the Great Eternal Cosmic Power of Light which is the "Mighty I AM Presence" of the Universe. Stand with It! Stand by It! Stand for It! with all you are and have and you will find all the Powers and Beings of Light will stand by you

and your loved ones and release the Limitless Power of the Cosmic Light, until all are free and Victory is yours in the full attainment of the Ascension.

We greet the "I AM" Students who have been listening in to this broadcast and enfold you in the Ascended Masters' full Victory, Power and Perfection of Light. We ask you to join us in the closing decree, and enfold all in the United States of America, the Americas, and the world in that "Cosmic Light as of a thousand Suns"; and may it blaze with a Power that no war nor other destructive force can ever destroy our people, our Freedom, our Divine Justice, and the blessings of our beloved land of Light. May that Light blaze and blaze the Ascended Masters' Victory, Invincible Protection, and limitless supply for all within our land who seek the Constructive Way of Life, for

"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails" and the "Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

GOD TABOR

"At no time be discouraged or disturbed when things try to intrude, because they have no power; and the moment one is aware that something discordant is acting, take command at once! Still everything and settle it right there"!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD *No. O.R.-L.*
All rights reserved by Saint Germain Press
P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

· "I AM"!—PROTECT OUR AMERICA ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

To-day our call is directed to the "Mighty I AM Presence" to give our United States of America the Mightiest Protection in the Universe, that we may forever repel the vicious on-rushing destruction in the rest of the world.

The Ascended Masters have determined that those who live within the borders of the United States of America shall have protection, if they will stand with the Great Blazing Supreme Authority and Life of the Universe, the "Mighty I AM" and the Great Host of Ascended Ones. Those who gave us the Blessings of our country shall be given the honor and respect that is their due and every vicious attack upon our honor and character shall be returned upon its creator and take its toll. Every human being within our borders should feel his individual responsibility at this time—in spite of the on-rushing destruction of war surging in almost every other country of the world—arouse everyone's desire to protect America and jump to her defense with a Power that is Invincible.

America's Flag shall be honored everywhere, not only because of what it means to us but because it is the Open Door into the Light of the Ascension for all mankind. True patriotism shall again reign within our land and our people shall be the honor of the Ascended Masters to all mankind, until all are free.

If one cannot love the country which shelters and feeds him, he should leave that country; for remember, even an animal understands the hand that feeds it and is loyal to that hand; and surely those individuals within our borders who are receiving their living here and who dare to talk against the Ideals for which America stands, should no longer be allowed to have influence anywhere within our activities.

Remember, ingratitude is the road to depravity! Therefore, everyone who is a native of the United States of America, should be taught from babyhood his responsibility to his own Life; to his parents; to his home; to his country; and to humanity! Those who are here from other lands and understand how great is Our Freedom and Good they receive compared to those conditions which have driven them here from other countries—should also understand well what it means to be grateful for this greater Good and Victory of Life. Each one should understand the necessity of being grateful for all good, that all may continue to release Good to him, and he in turn send that Good to all.

Individuals in the United States of America who think some other form of government is better than ours, should be made to leave our country and be compelled to live under the government which they think is so wonderful. The majority of the people in the United States of America are here because they have chosen embodiment here of their own free-will and their loyalty belongs here where they receive their food and shelter.

This true and Ascended Master Understanding of Life must be taught to all within our land that

they may know how and why America is the Heart of Light for the whole world, why this Light is the only Guard for the sanity of all mankind and why loyalty to Light and to America is imperative, if the constructive activities of Life are to be sustained in our country.

Every straight-thinking person in the United States of America should be on guard against listening to, or allowing discredit or dishonor to defile the reputation of our early patriots. They gave their lives that we might have a home and country where we could enjoy the Good America gives us to-day. To recall or manufacture discrediting information about individuals who gave us our country, our Freedom and the Blessings we now enjoy, is a depraved, vicious thing, brought about to destroy our love and respect for this Glorious God-given Land of Light!

That vicious practice shall be annihilated from every activity of our land forever! Our early patriots gave us all we now have. They gave us *their* all—in most cases their lives—and greater Love hath no man than he who gives his life for the Freedom of his fellowman.

Those who want to betray or injure our United States of America are lower than the animal—for even an animal loves to go to its home and is grateful to the channel which provides that home. The land that gives its blessing to sustain the physical body of an individual, is entitled to his loyalty and his gratitude.

The discordant creations within and around destructive individuals in the United States of America can positively, at your call, be bound back into their minds and bodies and held absolutely inactive, if you, the constructive people

within our borders, will use this Almighty Power of the Cosmic Light, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters Directing Intelligence, to command and repel all discordant conditions into their cause and then to command that force to annihilate its own cause.

Life is a priceless Gift of the "Mighty I AM Presence" to you, for Gratitude to Life is the passport to opulence and the fulness of all good things. Opulence of every good thing is, and always has been, the Divine Way to live Life, and the Divine Way of Life is Eternally Sustained Happiness.

Eternally Sustained Happiness is the great motor of Life which supplies you with limitless energy, and limitless energy in use is Almighty Power and you can not do anything without some energy.

Harmony maintained in the feelings, the Ascended Masters' use of the words "I AM," and the projection of Their Great Cosmic Light Rays, are mastery over every problem in the world —individual, national, and inter-national and when people are grateful to you you make every effort to do more for them. When you are grateful to your Source for the Blessings that *you* receive within this country, you will be more than willing to defend it with all you are, with all you have and to protect the Blessings that are still within our use. Then Life is just as willing to do more for you as you pour out Gratitude for the God that is here and as you call the Law into action into releasing Greater Good from Life to protect your fellowman, you too will receive the greater Out-pouring of Life and Its full Mastery and Victory.

Gratitude to Life is a kindly, happy, expanding feeling and action of energy to all Its creation and that must come through the individual himself. So precious people, struggling in the outer world to-day, try sending out your Gratitude to Life for every good thing; and give Life, your own "Mighty I AM Presence," a chance to set you free by releasing Its Mastery thru you.

You want Freedom! The world wants Freedom! True Freedom is Perfection and you can only produce Perfection by using energy constructively. Therefore, I say to the people in the United States of America, *Awake!* People of the Light within America, *Arise!* and take your dominion in the Light! Our United States of America is facing the greatest crisis in its history. The very foundation of our government and Freedom is being threatened by individuals and forces that are wholly vicious.

We can! We must! We shall! protect our land, our people, our Freedom, by the Almighty Power of the Cosmic Light at the command of the Ascended Masters and through our call to the "Mighty I AM Presence." You *have* the Power of Life and Light to stop all viciousness now! Help release the people from the injustice that has been imposed upon them, for you are one with their mental and feeling world.

America is our home! America is as important as our bodies! America's protection is our responsibility! And Light is the only possible Victory and Invincible Power of protection anywhere in the Universe! Use your authority of Life to command the Power of Light to blaze into every activity of our government and our people, to stop the action of every destructive individual,

power, and force forever; and you will find the Ascended Masters and the "Mighty I AM Presence" will answer you beyond your fondest dreams. Humanity shall once again see those Cosmic manifestations and Great Beings of Light descend and forever consume mankind's self-generated discord because the Greater Power of Life is taking the earth in hand to cleanse it.

Use the Great Command of Life and compel all destruction to annihilate itself. Dare to use Life's Intelligence and Power and the Great Creative Word, "I AM," as the Ascended Masters do, to blast all intrigue, treachery and spy activity from our America and from the Americas!

The Ascended Masters positively will release Their Power of the Cosmic Light, and that "Light of God never fails."

Every straight-thinking person in our land needs you! Every constructive activity within our borders needs your call for its protection! America needs you! America calls you! America's patriots from the realms of Light *challenge* you to defend America! Answer them now and set her free forever!

Beloved ones who have listened to our broadcast, we ask you to help America now and enfold you in the Great Blazing Cosmic Light. We ask you to turn your hearts to the Power of Light and make your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bless every person, place, condition and thing in the United States of America, the Americas and the world with the Invincible Protection of the Cosmic Light, and command forever with the last breath you have that war and every other destructive force that is driven against America or arises in

our borders, shall not control our land! Shall not destroy our people! Shall not interfere with the God-given Freedom, Divine Justice, Perfection and the Victory of the Light which is America's destiny, for that is the Almighty Power of Light, and

"The Light of God never fails!"
"The Light of God never fails!"
"The Light of God never fails!" and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

GOD TABOR

"Will you to-night just for a few moments while we are speaking of this particular thing, try to feel the limitless power of your own Stream of Life from your Presence that beats your heart, and try to feel It now and forever sustained? Not only in your feeling world in the Radiance of Its Light, but in the atomic structure of the body. Feel that charge fill you with dynamic action. Stop and still yourself just a few moments at least three times a day and feel that Light charge thru you naturally. Decree in your call to charge an intensification of It into every atom of your body; and feel It hold Its Dominion of Strength, Joy, Happiness and Power."

GOD TABOR

"Having observed thru many cycles of time, the activity of mankind in their approach to the Light, it is the most gratifying experience in thousands of centuries to see the expansion of the Light in the hearts of mankind. There are many who have not touched this Understanding yet but who ARE responding to the call of those Mighty Decrees issued by the students thruout America and the world."

GOD TABOR

"Once the students really understand that they have Infinite Power in these Decrees, they will find a Power and speed of achievement that will be the most astonishing thing in their entire experience. A great many are coming to understand that they are dealing with Real Law; a Law that responds more quickly and more accurately than the response of the engine in your cars and just as practical and mechanical in its action."

GOD TABOR

"It was My Privilege many centuries ago, I should say many hundreds of centuries ago, to have been instrumental in aerial navigation, when we were at the height of that civilization wherein aerial transportation far exceeded what it is today. You might have observed that in the books where the cities were built in the form of a wheel. All Life's action really is in the form of a wheel, because of the wheel of birth and rebirth—a continual thing, until the achievement of the Ascension. So it is in the Cosmic Activity; the Great Cosmic Wheel is compelling Our Assistance to the earth."

· GODDESS OF PURITY ·

IT is our very very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"THE GODDESS OF PURITY" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfré Ray King.

Thru this glorious music and lyrics, the Goddess of Purity does release Her Light-Substance of Purity into the mind, body and world of everyone who will accept Her Blessed Out-pouring. She stands ready to release Her Cosmic Power of Pur-

ity to sweep out of the mind, body and world of all who give Her their Love, gratitude and Obedience, every destructive impulse, condition and accumulation; and to replace those qualities with Her Great Eternal Purity and Perfection for all thru whom She pours Her Light Rays.

This Song is charged with the powerful healing Energy and Substance from the Goddess of Purity, and as it is heard, sung or played, may its Almighty Healing, Perfecting Presence pour thru and around all who contact it in any way.

May everyone on earth sing this magnificent song and help to release the Ascended Master Purity which all mankind need so much!

May the Blessings of Light, Love, Peace, Protection and Perfection pour out to all thru this song so powerfully that the very earth trembles at the blaze of Her Glory and all accept the Great Perfection and Help She brings.

The picture on the cover is the gift and blessing of our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless for her mighty service. May blessings without limit forever fill her and her world and give her the Ascension in this embodiment!

This song was first sung in Chicago and is dedicated to that city to release a mighty Out-pouring of the Goddess of Purity's Power and Light there, until Chicago becomes an Alabaster City of Light as the Ascended Masters have commanded.

May every human being on earth see this Great Blessed Goddess of Purity face to face in the Visible, tangible Body and have the greatest blessing of all time, the Ascended Masters' Purity, Power and Perfection to raise all into Perfection forever.

In Eternal Gratitude,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD BALLARD

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

IT is the greatest joy and privilege of our lives to announce the release of phonograph records of our Beloved Ascended Messenger's Glorious Invocations, Benedictions, Radio Broadcasts and Class talks given by Him at the Shrine Class in 1937.

They have been put on phonograph records, so as many people as possible can have Our Blessed Messenger's voice in the "I AM" Study Groups and in the individuals' homes.

If the students will use them in their own homes every day, calling to Him to charge His full Ascended Master Consciousness, Energy, Light, Victory and Power thru them, into each one's own home and affairs, it will enable Him to charge tremendous Power of the Cosmic Light and Perfection into the individual and his world.

Therefore, our Blessed Messenger will really be able to function in two Octaves of Light at the same time; for in doing this, there is really no barrier between our physical world, where He released such Light and Power to help us all and the full Divine Perfection of His Ascended Master Octave. It will also enable Him to charge every word He spoke then, with His Present full Ascended Master Power of Light, to raise all to the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light and Perfection and set us free from all limitations.

His Words were recorded at that time by Mr. Cecil Stokes and have been given to us as a glad free gift and service of Love, by him for the service to and blessing of the "I AM" Students, America and the world. We acknowledge this gift and thank and bless Mr. Stokes without limit forever!

We call for his Ascension and that of his loved ones in this embodiment!

May everyone on earth have these records and play them without limit, so Our Beloved Messenger can release all the Power, Protection and Blessing of Light possible for each one's Ascension and the Eternal Victory of the Light for America and all mankind now.

May these records bless you and all in the world without limit forever and forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD BALLARD

3300-A—Invocation No. 1 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3300-B—Invocation No. 2 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—Benediction ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard

3301-B—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—Invocation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-B—There Is No Death ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

The Above Records ..... Price $2.50—Postpaid $2.75

3303-A—Beginning of Dictations ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Continuation Dictation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Continuation Dictation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Continuation Dictation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Continuation Dictation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Continuation Dictation ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

These Six Records Not Sold Separately
Price $7.00—Postpaid $7.75

· RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS ·

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF RADIO STATIONS
NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS:

KFWB, Hollywood, Calif. 9:00 A.M. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday— 950 kc.

KRE, Berkeley, Calif. 8:30-8:45 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, Friday—1370 k.c

WORL, Boston, Mass. 7:45-8:00 A.M. Tuesdays— 920 kc.

WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio 8:15-8:30 P.M. Wed.—1200 kc.

KFEL, Denver, Colo. 10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays— 920 kc.

KFOX, Long Beach, Cal. 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sun.—1250 kc.

WIP, Philadelphia, Penna. 10:45-11 A.M. Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday— 610 kc.

KWJJ, Portland, Oregon 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sunday 9:30-9:45 P.M. Tuesday, Friday—1040 kc.

KOL, Seattle, Wash. 10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays—1270 kc.

WKAT, Miami Bch., Fla. 10:15-10:30 A.M. Sun.—1500 kc.

WHN, New York City, N. Y. 10:00-10:15 A.M. Monday, Wednesday, Saturday—1010 kc.

WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays and Wednesdays— 590 kc.

WTHT, Hartford, Conn. 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sun.—1200 kc.

KCKN, Kansas City, Kan. 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sun.—1310 kc. (Every Other Sunday)

WSGN, Birmingham, Ala. 12:15-12:30 N., Sun.—1310 kc.

WTCN, Minneapolis, Min., 10:15-10:30 A.M. Sun.—1250 kc.

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

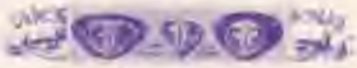
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).

Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).

Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.
Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.
Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*
Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*
Size 2½ x 3¾—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.
Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.
Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*
Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*
All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.
Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SON OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY	OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
"I AM" COME	ROSE OF LIGHT	VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
LOTUS MY LOVE	SILENT SENTINEL	AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE	LIGHT OF MY HEART

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.
Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.
Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Son
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) ..... Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

202-A—SON OF LIGHT (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

204-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp
204-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND ..... Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

204-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Instrumental) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE

502-A—SON OF LIGHT (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS

504-A—SILENT SENTINEL (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
504-B—AMERICA OUR BELOVED LAND

504-C—"I AM" COME (Single) (Trio) ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Violet Fairchild, Soloist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

These Records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.
Price each $2.50 ..... *Postpaid $2.75*

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill.

Western Representative

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

SINDE STUDIOS
ANGELES CAL
Print Inc 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

Photo by Donald Ballard
Mariposa

GREAT HERCULES—THOU ELOHIM

H Hercules, so Great
Thou art,
Thy Wisdom and
Thy Pow'r
Charge all who know or seek the
Light
With Thy Strength every
hour;
To make Victor'ous by Thy Love
All—all who know Thy Name,
Who face and serve their Source
of Life,
The Glorious "Great 'I AM' "!

Great Hercules, Thy Strength
we call,
To fill us day and night;
That now like Thee we blest
serve Life
Till this earth blazes bright,
With all Perfection from Thy
Sphere
And Harmony's true Song:
Till Light and Love rule
everywhere
And Justice rights each
wrong!

Thy Majesty, Oh Mighty One,
From Realms of Cosmic Light,
Shines now on earth to bless once
more
From Thy transcendent
Height,
The onward march unto their
Home
Of men still struggling on;
Command all now to do Thy
Will!
Decree Light's Vict'ry won!

Thy Power now, Great Cosmic
Lord,
Release—charge forth Its
Might!
Directed by Thy Wisdom true
To lift earth from its plight!
Blaze forth Thy Lightning and
Thy Rays!
Charge all by Thy Great
Flame!
Reveal to man, Life's Perfect
Way,
The Cosmic Word—"I AM"!

Oh, Being bright—Thou Elohim
From Starry Realms above,
Bring forth on earth Thy Light Supreme,
Thy Glory and Thy Love;
Oh, build anew for everyone
His own true Home of Light!
Command each one to enter in
And be Thy Cosmic Might!

—Chanera

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Shrine Class—Los Angeles, Calif.
July 7, 1939

THANK you greatly, beloved ones of the Light. This which has been revealed to you to-day, regarding your application in calling to the Higher Mental Body of an individual, I have waited for since the beginning of the Messenger's experience with Me. There are certain calls with their accompanying realization which must come from one or more of mankind before We can act. This, to-day, will not only in itself bring forth a far greater and almighty release in your call for the protection and blessing of America; but it will enable Us to do many things We have waited to do these ten years.

I wish you to feel the importance of what the voluntary call from an individual in the human form means to Life and to Us. Under certain con-

ditions, We may not move until some of mankind give Us the opening by just such a call as the Messenger gave of his own voluntary action. This full Power of Realization which came with the call to the Higher Mental Body of everyone, was the thing We needed and have been waiting for. So I ask you to rejoice in the fullest possible way.

Oh my dear ones, please understand, no matter what your experience has been, that you are gaining an individual momentum in your call to the Presence of Light and Life, which will one day make you Invincible before all conditions. Please feel it, then go forward with the Courage and Strength which is your "Mighty I AM Presence." You have all strength and courage in the Universe. Won't you feel that? Won't you stand in the Glory of that unyielding Presence of Life, which as you know will not only render a greater service to America, but to yourselves?

Do you understand, beloved ones, what the cooperation with Life for the protection of a nation means? It means your maximum effort given to the protection of America, must mean your Invincible Protection individually. Now, I am speaking of those who have Self-control and keep inharmony out of their worlds; because whoever or whatever you are, whatever your mighty calls to the Presence of Life or whatever your experiences may have been, beloved ones, if you allow inharmony to intrude into your midst you may undo the things you have gained for months.

That is why you must be firm and strong in holding control of, and dominion in, your feeling world so when you have gained a momentum, you do not destroy it and have to rebuild it again. Understand that when you have gained a mighty

momentum, you have gathered forces for a great objective. Then, if you allow tragic discord to rush in, you dissipate that energy quicker than you can imagine. It simply rushes forward and is dissipated. Just as if you had an army which had great cannons all ready for action—if they ran them up into the air and fired them, would it not be a diffusion of energy? It would be a lot better for the people, but that would not be intended concentration of energy.

Now, one more point I want to make in connection with this that you may have the full comprehension of it, if possible. My dear ones, remember what your concentrated attention means upon an objective. Suppose you have as you think, drastic need of a certain amount of finance, say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' release that from Your Treasure-house! You know this need." Your Higher Mental Body knows it. Then, the action takes place and if you will stand unyielding by that and do not begin to look to somebody outside, but wait for the Presence to act, you will know definitely and you will never fail to have it.

You must be firm, determined and unyielding in all this application if you want immediate results. There is a blessed one sitting right here in this room who when the Messengers were here before, met the climax of his experience. The family were without food, but he stood. He said: "I know my 'Mighty I AM Presence' is the Supply and Power I am going to stand by that Presence, if the heavens fall until I have it," and he stood. Three hours later, the release came and it will ever grow in its mighty building and supplying power. He stood against that human creation which had tried to scare him out, but it had no power; and I say to you beloved ones, if you really can say to

all limiting human conditions: "You have no power," with the Full Power of the Presence back of your call, the limiting conditions will not have any power in your world to act or deprive you of what you need. Therefore, be firm and unyielding in your application.

Oh, I rejoice so greatly with you beloved students, in the way you are gaining the greater power, strength and energy during the past six months. It is very wonderful.

Beloved ones, Mighty are the Activities taking place within and about you. I am not going to say very much about that just yet except to call your attention to it so you may, if you will, add your call to the Presence to make it Invincible and eternally sustained; but that for which We have waited these five years, is being done in this class. When you go out of this class afternoon or evening, do not allow a single person to talk against this Light to you. The reason for that is this: I am trying and the Great Ones are trying, to help you gain a certain powerful Momentum which will be the Almighty Sustaining Power with you at the close of this class.

We want to see you have such a Victory within the coming months before the Messengers return, that you will be the Victory of the Light! This *can* be without question according to the momentum which is already here and in all you have gained thus far. When the Messengers, I or some of the Great Ones call your attention to some point of achievement, anchor It! Clinch It into your world by your acceptance, eternally sustained!

My dear ones, once mankind understands the Infinite Power of the word "acceptance," they will be glorified; just as when you understand the full Power and Activity of your attention, you will

become *immediately* the Victory of the Light! Your attention is the Almighty Power and Director of these Great Currents of Energy held sustained. If you ask your "I AM Presence" to govern your attention, you will be able to hold it readily and easily upon the Ascended Masters' Perfection; but if you diffuse your energy by letting your attention keep wandering hither and thither and upon discordant, limiting things, how can you expect to have anything but destructive qualities acting thru you and your world?

Oh, I rejoice so extremely, for soon We will not have to refer to these discordant things! We will just hold your attention upon the Goal of Perfection and let the other things roll by. That is the Glory of Life! It is your Divine Privilege, your Divine Right, your Divine Authority; and you are coming into It so rapidly, beloved ones. Oh, have all the courage of your "Mighty I AM Presence!"

I say to you, and I send forth to those absent who have had such financial struggles: "Mighty Power of the Higher Mental Body of each one of those precious people! Take command of that body, that mind, that feeling! Silence every activity of doubt, fear and confusion! Clear it away by tht Power of Light! Send all those beloved ones forth *victorious* in their financial world. Release from the Treasure-house of their Presence *all* supply of money they require for their happiness, comfort and service in the Light"!

Every one, please accept that Fiat issued and have Its Victory! There is no power of human activity which can deprive you in that call to your Presence of Life! The human activity cannot over rule your "I AM Presence"! Therefore, if you

will accept this Decree in Its fulness to release Its Power and Action for you, then keep your call going to sustain It, you will see it is brought into manifestation quickly and you will be co-operating with that Fiat to bring about its fulfilment.

Oh, my dear ones, when you call for something you think you need on the spot and if it does not arrive the way you think it should, my goodness, don't become discouraged or begin to wonder, if it is coming. Stand by your call and it would come if the heavens fell! You must understand that to win the Victory by your Authority and Power of your Presence of Life—the "Mighty I AM"!

I want you blessed ones, every student in this land, to have his or her financial freedom! I shall not stop until *every* student in this land has complete financial Freedom. It don't make any difference to Me whether you are to blame or not, that thing is going to get out! It has got to do it! We are the Power and Victory of the Light and if there be any obstruction in your own individual world, then it must get out too! So don't hold on to it! Let it go!

My dear ones, if you ever knew the transformation which has taken place in this Messenger standing before you, you would be astonished. There are few people who ever had greater financial fear than he. It came on all of a sudden and to-day it does not exist. Therefore, see what the transformation can be. That takes dauntless courage, but now his calls are answered every time. The Fiat which I issued for you just now *has* to be answered and *will* be permanent, if you will accept It and hold It sustained in your feeling and consciousness.

It is one thing to call for a thing and have a temporary result; but my goodness, when you want to have a thing sustained *call* for it to be sustained! Your very call is the signal to Life to answer you; and your Higher Mental Body wants you to have it when you are willing to give obedience to Life. Suppose you do slip occasionally, do you think your Higher Mental Body is going to condemn you for it? Not a bit of it, but It says: "Get up and try again." If you slip down on the ice do you just lay there? If you slip in your application, are you going to stop? It would be just the same as laying down on the ice and just waiting for someone to come and pick you up. You might get cold before anyone got there; and if you get discouraged in your application, you are liable to get cold in your application.

There is one thing I certainly do love in your slang of earth and that is "pep." It certainly does give the average individual an instant release of added courage and energy. Beloved ones, I try to be so natural with you so you won't feel I am far off or somewhere out of your reach. So, if I want to use your slang, I will use it. Who shall say I should not? Our opponents would say: "That is not an Ascended Master Activity." Well We shall see whether it is or not!

To-day, while I have been talking to you, great things are being done. Accept the fulness of this Power, but do not be concerned about Its Out-picturing. It will out-picture fast enough. Remember, and do not forget it, beloved students, that all Perfecting Activity of achievement comes from within out. The *entire* preparation and the *entire* Cleansing Power must be released before the Perfection can out-picture. Once in awhile,

a great impulse of Power goes forth before the Out-picturing is complete. There is nothing wrong about it, but generally speaking, the entire world must be cleared, before the continuous Almighty Power of your application produces Its continuous result.

You have gained that momentum now, so stand by it unyielding.

I am watching, utilizing every opportunity for your financial Freedom; and remember when the Messengers have gone on, still I am watching. There are great avenues that I can and will release, when the students have become stabilized and will no longer listen to gossip or speak it, listen to falsehood or repeat it. I have those avenues ready. They obey My Command and some of them are right out here in the physical world. In fact, they are already in the physical world but some of them are out here in your commercial activities.

I want you to see that not for one moment are you forgotten. Therefore, as you again and again hold steady within that Great Light of your Presence, Its Dauntless Courage and Activity, you will find suddenly one day that Great Door will open and you won't worry about finances again.

Do you realize that the great student body when they become harmonious enough are one? Do you realize that one day the Ascended Masters will be the Governing, Ruling Power of your America? Then Divine Order and Divine Justice will come into action with a Power and Speed you never conceived possible and it is not so far away.

You know the report has gone forth many times that I have not fulfilled My Promises. I have not missed one and I never shall; but I must have your obedience to Life *individually*, before I can do cer-

tain things *individually*. That is why in these Promptings to-day and the release of this Inner Power, I know you will feel Its Reality as you never have. You are building your momentum and that is what We want you to have. Then, greater and greater sustaining and assisting Power can be poured forth into your world of action.

More and more are these so-called Invisible Currents of energy being drawn into tangible action and one day perhaps not in a mixed audience, but not so fare distant, when you come before the Messengers and Us, those Mighty Currents of Light and Energy will be connected immediately and flow thru your body and world. You know when you have a permanent wave, how the apparatus is attached to you? In a similar manner, will these Currents of Energy join your own Life Stream just above the head or atmosphere of your feeling world. They will join and flow into Its Mighty Activity. Whether you comprehend that expression or not, just accept It in your feeling and to the fullest of your ability, then let Its Power go into action.

Oh such changes, such changes, my beloved students have come in your world in six months! It is wonderful to behold. Have all the courage and strength in the world. There are some of you who have thought: "My goodness, it does not seem to Me I have attained anything." Don't be the judge! Don't judge yourself, and most of all don't judge your Presence of Life which is doing this Inner Work, that one day bursts thru your outer realization. You will then see and understand that Great Work which has gone on, although you are not outwardly aware of it now. That is why I keep pompting you not to judge what the Inner

Power of action is. Let It go on and just rejoice.

These afternoon classes are Mighty Activities, dear people, and to-day is one of the greatest thus far. Just accept It. Remember what I told you the other day, that sometimes for certain activities, We must have the Messengers feet on the ground in order to release certain Currents of Energy. So We are utilizing these opportunities to pour forth Our Light, just as you are as a "Great Cup of Light"—for truly you are that "Cup"!

I am watching the Activity of the Light within your hearts and within the cells of your bodies and when I see that, I am quite satisfied with Its Action. Will you be as kindly to yourselves? If it is satisfactory to Me, It must be to you.

I thank you and bless you for this opportunity to serve once again; to remind you of what it means when certain voluntary calls go forth which bring the Great Great Release. You are fortunate in being here to-day, to be a part of that very Great Release, and I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

Remember! I say to you again, this Garment is no imaginary thing, but a Garment of Self-luminous, Intelligent Light-Substance of the Ascended Masters, which you can wear, which will not soil or wear out, but is always ready for use. Try to feel how magnificent it is and I say to you ladies, that Garment will take upon Itself whatever form you give it. Perhaps some day you can make it visible as an evening gown, as an afternoon or a traveling gown.

· THE LAW OF CLEANLINESS ·

ELOVED Students under this Radiation, the Law of this Ascended Master "I AM" Activity is absolute cleanliness—inner and outer—in mind, body and feeling world.

When the individual understands what body odors draw toward the physical body, everyone will keep the body clothing absolutely clean and free from body odors of every kind.

Our Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain told us in the beginning of the Dictations, to definitely call for Ascended Master Cleanliness and to charge our minds, bodies, clothing and world with absolute spotliness and immaculate cleanliness. That includes body odors of all kinds and if the "I AM" Students knew how body odors attract the mental and feeling creations of destructive forces, they would know how necessary it is for those under this Radiation to do everything possible to keep from attracting those vicious creations of other people and in the atmosphere of such conditions.

When one keeps the mind, body and clothing immaculately clean, there is no substance nor energy in his or her world vibrating at a rate which is attuned to destructive creations; and hence they have no energy or substance by which to hold connection with those who desire cleanliness and Perfection.

One can never be too careful about the cleanliness of the mind, body and clothing; but the more of the Ascended Master Qualities we desire to outpicture, the more we should watch to make our personal habits as Perfect as those Great Ones.

Therefore, those who do not make the necessary effort to keep their persons and worlds in the most orderly, clean, comfortable and Perfect state, will be constantly meeting discord and destruction until they give the attention to cleanliness and order which is necessary to produce Perfection. This is absolutely required in every avenue of this Ascended Master "I AM" Activity and is the way by which each one rises out of all discord, distress, limitation and imperfection of every kind.

That is one reason why it is necessary to wear clean light colors and have more beauty in our surroundings to repel all that is less than Life's Perfection, Beauty and Ascended Master Power, for the full Victory of the Ascension of all.

We ask each one under this Radiation to give this request close attention of loving, adoring, illumined eternal obedience for each one's own greatest Freedom, Perfection and the Ascension.

Everything we do as a student body then is a powerful raising activity for America and all mankind.

—Mrs. G. W. Ballard and Donald

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

Oh beloved ones, can you for just a moment feel so eternally that deep, deep magnificent privilege that is yours to know this Great Presence of Life? Oh the privilege! the source of all beauty, Perfection, supply of everything in the world that is desired for use.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD No. O.R.-BB

All Rights Reserved by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P.O. BOX 1133, CHICAGO, ILL.

· "I AM"—AWAKENING THE · · "VOICE OF THE PEOPLE" ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

Beloved fellow-Americans, you *are* the voice of the people of the United States of America. Ask yourselves just how much you love America and what you would do to keep war out of our borders; or any other destructive force from destroying our loved ones and the Blessings we enjoy here. Just how much are you ready to do, to keep destruction out of America?

If we are going to keep our Freedom, Divine Justice, and the right supply of the things of Life here for the use of our people, then certain individuals have *got* to be removed from avenues that are every hour planning your destruction; for individuals in various activities of our people, and in positions of authority, are determined to destroy and rob you, me and all who are constructive, of the things that Life has given us here. Then you and I must be twice as much determined that they SHALL BE REMOVED, if we are going to hold continuous all the Blessings we are now enjoying.

You are the "*Voice* of the People," and the "Voice of the People" must go on record in absolute defiance and opposition to those who seek to take from you, Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness, or the good things which Life has entrusted to your care.

If you are going to keep from being destroyed, then you must exert an authority that removes

from positions of authority, and the various activities of our people, every individual or group of individuals who is seeking to destroy you by either war, or subversive destructive activities in other channels.

The "*Voice* of the People" must go on record with a fierce relentless command; "that destruction shall not act to rob us of our Freedom, our Protection, nor our Divine Justice." Vicious, depraved individuals, who want to destroy the Good that the American people have been enjoying, will not protect you who are constructive. You have *got* to arise and draw the Almighty Power of Life to protect yourselves and demand that those individuals be removed from our country for all time! If you do not remove them, they will remove you.

It just so happens that the Ascended Masters have said to us:—"If the American people would arise and take the authority that is theirs in this land and use it for the Protection of themselves and their fellowmen, Life—the Authority of the whole Universe—will answer you faster than you dream. Almost as soon as you would call, with an absolutely irresistible demand for the Protection of every good thing in America—Life would release a Power that would collapse every destructive force within our country in a very short time!"

Beloved fellow Americans, there is no more time to give quarter to vicious destructive individuals whose deliberate intent to destroy you and the Freedom of this country, is unmistakable. Those individuals have *got* to be removed by your "Voice and authority."

Make your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters: that each day all de-

struction within our land shall be a million times *weaker* than it was yesterday; and all that is constructive and ready to protect the sanity of mankind and the Freedom of Life, shall each day be made a *million times more Victorious*, more Powerful, more Invincible—over all destructive forces.

The Ascended Masters have said: "There shall arise in the United States of America, strong, dauntless, determined, relentless Americans—defenders of America; strong, Invincible Powers of Light, who will be far more interested in protecting America and the Ideals for which she stands, than they are in their own personal fortunes."

Destructive forces and individuals can continue their operations only as long as constructive people permit them. The Ascended Masters are ready to stand beside every constructive individual who calls to them for assistance and to release a Pressure and Power of Light that will shatter every destructive plan that has been gradually weaving its net-work of domination to destroy every Ideal of Life of which America must be the fulfilment to the world.

I tell you, in spite of every destructive force of mankind, the Eternal Victory, Freedom, Divine Justice, Abundant Supply and Perfection of Life —*cannot* and *shall not* be destroyed on this earth! The very Law of the planet—the System to which we belong—defies every destructive force, and always will!

Life and this planet are greater than all the totalitarian desires of the maniacs of war; but the people who will not believe what the Ascended Masters have said, or will not awaken in time to make the call that releases this Power, will as

surely feel the whip of depraved, vicious individuals, as they sleep longer! You are facing the hour when every human being in the United States of America who does not want to be dictated to by the vicious individuals who operate a military machine, *must* arise *now* and shatter the machine, or else be ground under the wheels of its destruction!

You have no longer, further time to choose! Every individual, in physical action, from now on will be forced to make his choice—willingly or unwillingly—and declare himself either for the Freedom and Victory of the Light which America is to the world and which we have enjoyed thus far—or you, in action, will stand against that Freedom and Victory of the Light!

Beloved fellow Americans, do you realize that Life in physical bodies is a travesty on the Universe when individuals bow and obey the will of insane human beings that are so ignorant they will not understand Life, nor obey Its Law of Balance?

Lift your hearts! Call forth the Limitless strength and Courage of the Great Elohim, HERCULES! Charge forth the Victory and Power of His Light, in, thru, and around every constructive person, place, condition and thing in the United States of America this hour; and each day make the call that this Power shall be increased a million times, until all that is constructive is made so Invincible against destructive individuals and forces, that we are able to stand in the midst of any condition in our country and compel the destruction to be repelled into its own cause and take its toll there!

Call forth the Cosmic Power of Light from the Great Goddess of Justice, and demand that She walk the earth once again with Her Legions of Light and compel Divine Judgment to descend and take Its Toll of every destructive individual and force in our Blessed United States of America!

Beloved people of the Light, this Ascended Master knowledge of the "I AM" is Real! It is Inexorable Law! It can never fail! It is the only possible Security in the whole Universe for individuals who want the Constructive Way of Life!

Therefore, stand in and with It, and have It! Draw forth Its Power! Blaze Its Light! Command the release of Its Victory; and "stand within that Light and draw to yourselves your own," in the fulness of every good thing that Life wants you to have.

I tell you the Law of Life is Freedom, Divine Justice, and an Abundant Supply of every good thing for every human being who will use the Energy of Life constructively; and send it forth to produce Harmony, Happiness and Perfection for all the rest of mankind also. The Law of Life is Perfection, Freedom, Victory by the Power of Light, and Mastery over all Substance and Energy, wherever you move! You cannot be Happy nor Victorious in the Constructive Way of Life when you are poverty-stricken, or under the heel of fear and doubt. Fear and doubt cannot protect you! Poverty will not protect you! Then you must arise, and make the "Voice of the People" heard! Command every destructive individual in our land to get out of our country with the speed of lightning and be no more, so far as we are concerned! People who eat the food of this land and enjoy the Freedom guaranteed by our Constitu-

tion should remember that Obedience to the Laws of that Constitution are the conditions under which they are permitted to live here. When they want to destroy that which has been the Open Door to all our Good, then they should be removed, and swiftly, by the "Voice of the People"!

Free speech does not mean the right of individuals to talk against the Government of this land, as guaranteed to us by the Original Constitution of the United States of America, and the original Purity of the United States Supreme Court.

Beloved fellow Americans, you—the people of the United States of America—who want the Constructive Way of Life, Freedom, Divine Justice and Protection sustained—you are the Authority in this land! Not individuals nor groups who want to destroy your Blessings. You *must* make your voice heard! You *must* feel *your* Authority, Power and Dominion! for what would even these destructive individuals do if you were not here?

Do you realize that the Resources of this country are *yours?* What individual or group has a right to take from you that which was here when you came into physical life? Destructive individuals and groups did not bring the prosperity of this country here! It was placed here by Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence"—as the Gift of the Universe to you who want the Constructive Way of Life.

Freedom and Divine Justice walk this earth, beloved ones, and you will find Great Cosmic Beings who bear those Names, will yet walk forth visible and tangible to the physical sight and touch of human beings! They stand ready to strip this country of every destructive force and individual, if you—the "Voice of the People"—will make

the call in time, with enough determination, give no quarter to destructive individuals or forces, and insist that that decree keep going up, until the Fullness of the Cosmic Light cuts off the action of all that is destructive.

The Ascended Masters have said that if the people—the "Voice of the People"—will make the call, We will do it; but it takes your spoken word, using the Great Creative Word of Life "I AM"—in the full Authority of your own Life—to fulfill the Law of the Universe which permits the release of the Cosmic Power of Light with Force enough to compel the annihilation of all that is destructive.

Do you realize that you would be a thousand times better off to stand unflinchingly with the Powers and Victories of the Light, and go thru whatever is necessary in the physical experience and give that Life and Light Eternal Obedience, than ever once to do the will of vicious, depraved destructive individuals who lack intelligence so greatly that they will not protect that which is constructive, or give Obedience to the Law of the Infinite Universe?

I tell you there is no Intelligence in destructive activities! They have lost the Power of Discrimination—else they would understand the Wisdom of obeying the Law of Balance and have the Great Happiness and Perfection which that always brings.

Then you, beloved fellow Americans, feel with me to-night with all the Power and Victory of the Cosmic Light, that you are the "Voice of the People." "I AM" the Voice of the People, claiming the United States of America and all who are constructive within our borders, into the Victory and the Service of the Light; into the Invincible

Power of the Cosmic Light; with that Mighty Call that—"AMERICA SHALL ARISE AND SHATTER FOR ALL TIME THE HOLD OF DESTRUCTIVE INDIVIDUALS AND FORCES UPON HER PEOPLE AND HER RESOURCES."

I tell you, America is the Inheritor of the Freedom, Divine Justice and Perfection of Life! We must defend that, release It and blaze It for the Protection of all mankind from the Insanity of wholesale destruction. I tell you, destructive forces cannot and will not protect you; and any individual, or group, who asks you to destroy the Law of Freedom and Divine Justice, has no Intelligence and no right to the Blessings of our land.

I tell you, with all the Power of my being; in the Name of the Great Host of Ascended Masters; in the Name of your own "Mighty I AM Presence"; I call forth the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body of every individual in the United States of America this moment, whatever blaze of the Cosmic Light is necessary, to shatter and annihilate for all Eternity every destructive force within our land; every destructive plan this moment *shall* be annihilated—cause, effect, record and memory—and be replaced by the Ascended Masters' Almighty Freedom, Divine Justice, and Invincible Protection to our people!

Destructive forces in our country have no power! unless the "Voice of the People" is silent! We who represent this Protective Power for the Freedom of mankind, shall not be silent! Our Voices SHALL be heard! and they shall penetrate the ears of every destructive individual in our country until those individuals fail in their intended destruction against our people and they shall know their failure in its fullness, by the

Power of the Cosmic Light!

We stand in, with, by and for every constructive individual who is trying to defend the United States of America; and I call forth Invincible Protection for them by the Legions of Light in all that they do to protect our people, our Freedom, Our Divine Justice and our Resources.

Will you, the "I AM" Students and all who hear this broadcast, do likewise? Give this protection to all who are trying to protect you; and awaken the people everywhere to use their Voices against the planned destruction that would engulf us, if we do not use our Authority to command its annihilation?

Beloved "I AM" Students, to-night we call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to envelop you in the Invincible Protection of the "Cosmic Light as of a thousand Suns," and hold you untouched by destruction forever. Will you call that forth also for every Constructive person, place, condition and thing in the United States of America, and the Americas and for all mankind? We issue this Mighty Fiat that the constructive people in the Americas shall inherit the Americas and the Blessings there are within them! We *stand*, *face* and *conquer* by the Invincible Presence" which is the Victory and Light of the Power and Victory of Cosmic Light! So shall all constructive persons within our land receive our Protection, if they will make their voices heard thru the Great Command of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which is the Victory and Light of the Universe, and

"That Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"! and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

"I AM"! AMERICA VICTORIOUS!

AMERICA! Victorious!
Shed forth Thy Light All-Glorious!
Burst all Thy chains! Set all now free!
Release Thy Power! Make all men see
Thy Strength Supreme! Thy Wisdom True!
Thy Light and Will to carry thru
Great Freedom's Law—our own Birthright
To all of Good—by God's Great Might!

America! Awake and call!
The brave of heart to answer all
Who Justice seek and right demand—
Defenders of Our Blessed Land!
Call unto Heights of Light above,
That Realm of Life where God's Pure Love
And Legions bright will answer you!
They now descend! "I AM" come thru!

America! Ascend in Light!
Raise high Thy Torch and let blaze bright
All—All within Thy Sacred Heart!
Thy Flame of Life shall not depart—
"I AM" the Altar for mankind!
The "I AM" Presence all shall find!
Thy people strong are brave and true!
America! God answers you!

—Chanera

· RADIO BROADCAST ·

No. O.R.-CC

All rights reserved by Saint Germain Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

· "I AM"—AMERICA'S PERFECT AVIATION ·

HE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

Beloved fellow Americans, the Ascended Masters have been watching the activities of Aviation in the United States of America for many months past; and are determined to bring forth in this country marvelous, fool-proof, accident-proof planes for the Protection of those who are Constructive. We have made the calls for many months, for Invincible Protection to every Constructive activity of Aviation and every individual in those channels who is Constructive. We shall continue making those calls, because we are determined to bring forth in our country the Perfection in aerial transportation, which the Ascended Masters have said must come forth here.

However, do you realize that the Ascended Masters are governing the manufacture of planes that cannot be destroyed by the guns of war? There *will* come forth Substance of which airplanes can be made, which is indestructible. Those airplanes can anchor in mid-air, and it would be impossible for them to have an accident of any kind; but do you imagine the Ascended Masters are going to release that knowledge into the hands of vicious, depraved individuals who would use it to blot out mankind from this earth? *NO!* The Ascended Masters are Beings of Wisdom; of Power; of Light; and of Divine Love, beyond all human concepts! They will see to it that those

marvelous Blessings of Life shall come forth in the United States of America to bless our people; to give very Great Joy and very Great Service—if the people themselves, who are constructive, will make the call for Invincible Protection to all that is Constructive in every avenue of Aviation in our country.

When we call forth the Power and Victory of the Cosmic Light to protect all that is Constructive, there must also go forth at the same time, the call to Life to release a Power that stills and then dissolves all that is destructive.

When destructive vortices of Energy are whirling in the atmosphere of earth, or acting thru human beings, that force must, first of all, be stopped and then driven back into its own cause by a Pressure of Energy that is greater than itself.

The energy that keeps our physical planet in motion and Life expressing upon it, IS greater than the amount of energy destructively qualified which has been accumulated and released by human beings for destructive purposes.

When man's intellect, thru holding its attention upon the invention of destructive machines, uses its God-given Energy and mental faculties to do only that which undoes the Great Cosmic Work of Creation, how long do you think the Greater Intelligence that owns the entire earth and its humanity, will let destructive individuals thwart Its Plans of Cosmic Action?

Destructive individuals should remember that there are Beings and Powers and Laws in this Universe, greater than their own puny human intellects which are so full of ignorance and pride that they have lost the True Way to live Life.

Life never gave anyone anything but Good; for the Energy every human being ever used in

this world came into the mind and body harmoniously qualified. The individual, having free-will, is free at every moment to use that Energy either constructively or destructively. There is no Law in the Universe that compels you to go down, if you choose to rise! There is no law in the universe that compels you to be destroyed, if you choose to survive! There is no Law—manmade or Divine—that can take your identity out of the Universe! Therefore, some day, sometime, somewhere, you have *got* to return to your Source and fulfill the Divine Plan of Creation to be wholly purified and expand Perfection thru your own Creative activities in a physical body! Fear and doubt are the only things that deprive you of the Perfection that Life has commanded you to some day out-picture. Fear and doubt are concerned wholly with your physical body, because they are both feelings that determine what shall happen to your physical body.

When you know there is in the Universe an Intelligence and Power of Life greater than your physical body and you can draw that forth thru your call, then why not trust It to release all of Its Power thru you all the time, to produce the Perfection quickly that you must some day express?

Please do not feel that vicious, destructive individuals are so much more powerful than the Life that owns the Universe, that you are compelled to bow to their vicious, depraved demands. We have said to you repeatedly, if you bow at the crack of the whip of vicious destructive individuals whom you fear, what do you expect will be the condition of your own mind, your body, and your feeling world, if you survive under their tyranny?

Do you want to survive just to fear and suffer and obey the command of an intelligence that has gone insane with destructive desires? If you do—we do *not!* If there is one thing on the face of this earth that destructive individuals fear, it is human beings who do not fear them; because all who are destructive have done so much that is wrong, that can be revealed at any moment, that they themselves live in constant fear of the reactions of their destruction.

You who want the Constructive Way of Life can be free from that fear and can call forth the full recoil upon all destructive individuals, of every plan they have to destroy others. For remember, the battle of Light and darkness, in the world to-day, is not a battle of individuals. It is a battle of the mental and feeling world, which is the location of the Energy of each one's Life-Stream. You are a mental and feeling being. In order to be happy, you must feel Harmony and have that Harmony sustained. You know, without my telling you, that destructive individuals and groups who want to take from you everything that you know you have a right to use, will not give you any Harmony in your mental and feeling world. Then, the battle that is going on to-day between the constructive and destructive forces in humanity, is but a battle of mind and feeling.

Then, will you lift your consciousness, your mind, to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters—that Part of Life which can never think nor feel destructive conditions nor forces; and, using the full authority of that Life and Consciousness, control the Energy in your world harmoniously and command the energy of destructive individuals to destroy its own cause, which is their feeling? You do not have to

accept a destructive feeling from any human being in this Universe, unless you want to!

When you understand that to let go of your fear and dependence upon the so-called avenues of protection of the physical world, and stand unconditionally, 100 percent, with that Power of Life which owns the Universe — your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters—means you will be protected at all times. If you fear destructive individuals, more than you trust in your own feelings—thru the Life that beats your heart and the Consciousness of the Ascended Masters which wants to give you only good and greater good—then *how could* you be protected? Fear of destructive forces is what makes mankind slaves to destruction.

How can you fear or doubt the Power and Intelligence of Life that placed you here in a physical body? As long as It keeps breathing your lungs and beating your heart, It must have some use for your body; and if you will but give It your attention enough to ask the purpose of your physical embodiment, what It wants you to do, and how It wants you to do it—you will as surely receive Its reply as you ask the question. Could Life place you here without a purpose in so doing? Then if you will call forth from Life the knowledge of that purpose, you can also call forth the Power of Protection to keep you protected until that purpose is fulfilled.

Human beings thruout the centuries have been leaning on something outside of their own Life and that Great Perfect Intelligence which built the Universe—the "Mighty I AM" and the Ascended Masters. As long as you lean on anything human, you will be disappointed; and you must be, until by force of circumstance you are com-

pelled to turn your attention back to your Source and fulfill that which It wants you to do.

The attention of our early patriots was held with very great determination on the Ideals of Freedom from taxation; and the desire to worship their Source as they chose. Their attention was upon Divine Justice and Freedom. They held it so powerfully upon their Ideal, that Life was compelled to give them the Protection necessary to bring that Ideal forth into physical fulfillment. They gave their all, to provide those conditions for us. Will you do as much for the generations yet to come?

When I said the other evening that the viciousness and destructive plans of individuals and groups in the United States of America which has already mortgaged the lives of three generations yet to come, wants now to mortgage the life and body of every human being in the United States of America—you should take your cue before it is too late!

No human being, nor group of them in all of the humanity of earth, have any right under any law—Divine or human—to own nor control the minds and bodies and energy of three generations yet to come. *Life* owns your bodies and your minds and your energy—not the destructive intent of depraved human beings who have not understood the Great Law of Life enough to give It obedience, that they might have Happiness, permanently sustained. All destructive individuals and forces are both ignorant of the purpose of their own existence and viciously rebellious against Obedience to the Divine Law and Constructive Plans of the Universe. We as American citizens have no right to sell our children and our children's children into slavery; for the Law of Our

Land forbids that!

Do you think there could be any such thing as Protection to you under the authority of such individuals? Then *please awaken* and give your *ALL* now, in your call to the Presence, the "Mighty I AM" and the Ascended Masters, that those individuals be removed from our country completely and unconditionally; that all authority be withdrawn from them in whichever channels they are acting, and that they be replaced by those intelligent, fearless, strong, honest, determined people of the Light to hold the Freedom of Life and the Divine Justice of the Law of Balance, above everything in the physical world.

You know there used to be a little limerick that said: "Hitch your wagon to a star and jump right in and there you are." I say turn your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, make your call in the full Authority of your own Life for the Protection of the Highest Ideals of Life in the United States of America, and issue your Great Command—that America shall remain forever free and untouched by destructive forces; and you will have an answer from the next Octave of Life above the human, with a Power and Force that destructive individuals will comprehend and obey.

We have said to you repeatedly, the Ascended Masters have assured us that no matter how fierce the struggle might be, for the Constructive people in the United States of America to defend their rights guaranteed to them under the Constitution of the United States of America, yet *shall* they come out of that condition Victorious, by the Power of Light! We shall not yield one inch to destructive individuals nor forces, because we call their "Mighty I AM Presence" and

Higher Mental Bodies into action to give us Protection and to bind back into its own cause the full pressure and accumulation of their own viciousness intended for the rest of the people.

Life demands the use of the words "I AM", and the use of the Great Command, in order to focus the Cosmic Light Rays to a definite objective to render that service. When you issue an Ascended Master "I AM" Decree, you provide a point of concentration to which the Ascended Masters focus a stream of Energy that continues to build until it overwhelms that against which it is directed.

No one has a fragment of an idea how important the Great Creative Word of Life is. That is what we are asking you to use with a fierce determination in your feelings, that no authority of destructive individuals shall over-rule Authority of Life to command Protection for that which is Constructive. Whoever releases the most energy will win. The Ascended Masters can release Limitless Energy. Destructive human beings can not use Infinite Energy. When you understand that, you will give these Decrees with the Authority of Life and Light that knows only one result—Victory—and Greater Victory for every constructive call that you make.

So arise now in the full Authority of your own Life-Stream, and issue the Great Cosmic Command, that the Victory and Power of Light in the United States of America shall each day blaze forth a million times more Powerful than the day before, until no destructive force can survive under that Cosmic Light; but all that is Constructive shall be Energized by it and America hold the Freedom of Life for all mankind, until all reach up and accept it and go forth the fulfillment of Its Victory.

The Ascended Masters have asked the "I AM" Students and all who love Perfection, to call forth Invincible Protection for every Constructive activity of Aviation and every Constructive individual within those channels; to so build that momentum that it crowds out of existence everything that is destrucive and removes all individuals who oppose the Greater Freedom, Blessing and Perfection which the Ascended Masters have decreed shall come forth to fill our land and Bless our people—for America shall arise and express such Glory, Beauty and Freedom that Life intends, as no human beings have ever dared hope!

The Ascended Masters have said: This Work goes forward Victorious, in spite of any human being or all on earth; that America shall stand Victorious by the Power of Light before every destructive force, even though all the rest of the world combined against the constructive people of America. Please accept that, beloved ones, and call this Power forth with such Almighty Overwhelming action, that you stem the tide of the destruction which is trying to rob you of everything that makes Life worth while.

We charge forth such Invincible Protection around all the "I AM" Students who have listened in, that no destructive force shall interfere with their Great Eternal Freedom; and we ask you in turn to envelop every constructive person, place, condition and thing, in that Great Power of the Cosmic Light a million times greater than yesterday, to hold them untouched by destruction, forever, for

"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"! and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS

STATIONS NOW BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

KFWB, Hollywood, Calif. 8:15 A.M. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday— 9:45 P.M. Every Evening— 950 k.c.

KRE, Berkeley, Calif. 8:30-8:45 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, Friday—1370 k.c

WORL, Boston, Mass. 7:45-8:00 A.M. Tuesdays— 920 kc.

WCPO, Cincinnati, Ohio 8:15-8:30 P.M. Wed.—1200 kc.

KFEL, Denver, Colo. 10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays— 920 kc.

KFOX, Long Beach, Cal. 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sun.—1250 kc.

WIP, Philadelphia, Penna. 10:45-11 A.M. Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday— 610 kc.

KWJJ, Portland, Oregon 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sunday 9:30 P.M. Tuesday, 9:15 P.M. Friday—1040 k.c.

KOL, Seattle, Wash. 10:30-10:45 A.M. Sundays—1270 kc.

WKAT, Miami Beach, Fla. 9:30-9:45 A.M. Sunday—1500 k.c.

WHN, New York City, N. Y. 10:00-10:15 A.M. Monday, Wednesday, Saturday—1010 kc.

WXYZ, Detroit, Mich. 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sundays—1240 k.c.

WKZO, Kalamazoo, Michigan 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sundays and Wednesdays— 590 kc.

WTHT, Hartford, Conn. 10:45-11:00 A.M. Sun.—1200 kc.

KCKN, Kansas City, Kan. 9:45-10:00 A.M. Sun.—1310 kc. (Every Other Sunday)

WSGN, Birmingham, Ala. 12:15-12:30 N., Sun.—1310 kc.

WTCN, Minneapolis, Min., 10:15-10:30 A.M. Sun.—1250 kc.

NOTE: We reserve all Radio Broadcasting rights unconditionally, and no one is allowed to broadcast any of the "I AM" Instruction, or read from the books over the Radio except Mr. or Mrs. Ballard.

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of two new songs by Godfre Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) —"America Our Own Beloved Land," which was released some time ago, and—the "Goddess of Purity."

· AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ·

"AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND" was our Beloved Messenger's own Gift of Love to America and her people and is dedicated in Eternal

Love, Gratitude and Blessings to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the United States of America and the Americas; that a nation of Ascended Masters may come forth on this earth to lead the rest of mankind into the next Octave of Life's experiences—the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light, the full Master Power of the Universe.

We ask all who sing, play or hear this song to send forth their heart's deepest Love and Blessings to all within the United States of America and the Americas; that a momentum of feeling may be charged forth into our Country which will strengthen and make Victorious every Constructive Activity and individual within our borders forever.

We ask that all "I AM" Study Groups never fail to sing this song once in each meeting for America's blessing.

America, we love you! America, we love you! America we love you, and our Love is great enough to hold you eternally Victorious in the Light.

· GODDESS OF PURITY ·

"GODDESS OF PURITY" is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Cosmic Being, the Goddess of Purity, whose purifying activity of the Light Rays, mankind and the earth MUST have to hold enough harmony here to enable them to survive into the future.

The Goddess of Purity controls all activities of the Quality of Purity to mankind and the earth and She will pour forth Her Cosmic Assistance to everyone who will call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and give Her recognition. The moment you place your attention upon Her, you are definitely in connection with Her Great Perfection and Power of Life because everyone can contact that

which is Greater than himself thru his attention.

The Light Rays which She projects are Light, Substance, Energy and Perfection from Her Great Sphere of Activity and carry tremendous Harmony and Healing Power because all anyone needs to heal the mind, body or feeling world is complete Purity of the substance of his or her mental, emotional and physical bodies.

When this music is heard, played or sung, visualize Her Mighty Light Rays of Pure Eternal Light-Substance pouring in, thru and around your physical body, your home and your affairs —forcing out all other substance and leaving everything clean, pure, harmonious and Perfect in the Dazzling White Light of each one's own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Send your Love and gratitude to Her and call for Her Out-Pouring to be sustained, until all are as Perfect as She is. Since mankind knows so little about this Great Glorious Being of Light, let us welcome Her with every atom of our beings; and ask Her to pour thru us Her Greatest Help, until all mankind are as Pure, Beautiful and Perfect as She is.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

· SPECIAL DECREE ·

"Mighty I AM Presence" and my Higher Mental Body! Blaze between me and that individual a million Light Rays as of a Thousand Suns. Project Your Cross of White Fire and hold It between me and that personality until I am wholly ascended.

SPECIAL NOTICE

IT is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The only Records we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, as follows:

No. 3300-A & B	No. 3303-A & B
3301-A & B	3303-C & D
3302-A & B	3303-E & F

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 **Shipping Charges Extra**

· ANNOUNCEMENT OPENING ·
· BRANCH OFFICE ·

T is our privilege and great joy to announce the opening of a Branch Office of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., and the SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION in Los Angeles, where Group Leaders and dealers may secure their stock both retail and wholesale.

We ask all Group Leaders west of the Rockies who have been sending their orders to the Chicago Office, to now send them to the Saint Germain Press, Inc., Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

The regular 30 percent discount will be given on all orders of $5.00 or over (this same arrangement has gone into effect in Chicago), and a small carrying charge will be added to cover shipment of stock from Chicago to Los Angeles.

No charge accounts will be opened, so we ask all to accompany their order with check or money order to prevent delay. All orders will be shipped as promptly as possible and will be sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles, unless funds are included to cover pre-payment.

In order to save delay in shipment, we ask that great care be taken in listing of orders and figuring cost so everything is in Divine Order before it is sent.

We are grateful to render this additional service and believe it will be of great assistance to those on the West Coast, and will also save much time in delivery.

Money will be refunded to those having a credit balance with the Chicago Office, as those funds cannot be used for purchasing stock on the West Coast. Therefore, may we request that your check accompanies order.

We wish to extend our deepest appreciation of your splendid co-operation at all times and we know greater Perfection will come forth in the future.

—Mrs. G. W. Ballard and Donald

NOTICES

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**
A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).
Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).
Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation. Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.

Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*

Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*

Size 2½ x 3¼—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.

Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.

Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*

Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*

All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	SON OF LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... ***Postpaid $1.15***

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) (Harp) Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... (Instrumental)
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE ..... (Instrumental)
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

202-A—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Instrumental)
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS ..... (Instrumental)
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... (Trio)
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE ..... (Trio)
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Trio)
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS ..... (Trio)
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

1000-A—"I AM" COME (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication	Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist
1001-B—Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist
1002-B—Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord Lotus Ray King
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—BEGINNING OF THE "I AM" DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups. (All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER SIX · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL · AUGUST · 1940 ·

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· ASCENDED MASTER VICTORY ·

CALL you, Light's Children—"I AM" Victory!
I stand here before you! I can set you free!
I offer My Power—My Scepter of Light!
I wield It forever! "I AM" It's full Might!

I clothe you, Light's Children, in My Victory!
Oh, feel It! Accept It! Its full Glory Be!
Arise! in your Power of Eternal Life
And stand now resplendent, transcending earth's strife!

I free you, Light's Children, by God's Victory!
Be My Full Dominion—Life's Great Harmony!
Light's True Youth and Beauty, the Gifts that all love,
Great Jewels from the Presence—the "I AM" above!

I Raise you, Light's Children! Be My Victory!
Wield all of My Light Rays! Oh, come unto Me!
Dwell now in "My Garden of Life"—all Divine,
Where Light of Eternity ever doth shine!

I open the Door NOW to your Victory!
Part all human veils! Ascend now to Me!
The Light all so dazzling dwells ever inside—
The Unfed Flame blazes! Come, with Me abide!

—Chanera

· MIGHTY VICTORY'S DISCOURSE ·

Shrine Class—Christmas Day
December 25, 1938

SINCE you are willing to respond to the mention of My Name, and since you do release such energy, such tremendous amount of substance, then I too respond to you in ways that you could not yet understand; but it is sufficient for you to know, that you will receive My Victory into your feeling world for constant action. In your outer world of action, It will make you victorious in everything upon which your attention is fixed providing you will dismiss the old feeling that you are subject to human conditions!

If you will follow this direction, you will not one hour longer be subject to human limitations! For hundreds of centuries, I have known only Victory—hence My Name! Therefore, if you will give in response to Life, the very little obedience that is required, you may have this Mighty Stream of Energy flow forth which is the Victory of Life.

Perhaps, I should explain to you that this Victory is not just a Quality, not just a Substance. It is a Stream of Energy—the Ascended Masters' Energy, which the human cannot requalify. It goes forth in Its own Perfection. Therefore, do you realize what this opportunity means to you to-night? Think for a few moments! Dear ones, this is not a human activity. It is the Power of Light—MyVictory and Life-energy, which is Pure and Perfect! If you will maintain harmony in your feeling world to allow It to pour forth, you will not need to ask anyone Its Power of action in your world.

This Stream of Life and Energy enters into your world thru the action of your Higher Mental Body at My Direction; and remember I am not limited in regard to the number of people whom I desire to assist. In the need of the earth to-day, and in the activity of the students who have been so earnest and so sincere in their devotion to the Light, I am offering you My Victory! It is well the students should be sincere to this Light. When I see this sincerity manifesting in mankind, then My Great Power of Life and Energy shall come forth to bless them, to strengthen them, to give them the Power of Victory in all that is constructive upon which their attention is fixed—and surely no one of you would want to do anything destructive.

Therefore, beloved ones, in the use of this Energy, the Power of Life surging thru mankind, try to feel the difference between a vicious desire to do wrong and the stopping of vicious forces. There is no wrong in stopping vicious forces, for mankind *must* do it! Whether it be individuals or the activity of nations, the Law is quite the same! Mankind has the Divine Right to protect themselves and protect the nation.

Therefore, this Assistance which is being offered to-day to the people of America is Invincible Protection by the Power of Light and Energy! We know how to wield that energy without limit. We know the limitations of the human. No matter how destructive it would desire to be, We know it has no power before that "Mighty I AM Presence" of Life or the Light Rays which We call forth.

It is your privilege, it is your right to acquire this Understanding and this Application which will make you Invincible in your individual

world. Then you will not fear what man may do to you. You will stand the Supreme Authority in your world because it will be wholly constructive. When it is wholly constructive, your Power of Life draws from the Infinite Power of the Universe to bring you dominion.

Therefore, I say to you, fear no longer human limitation and discord. They have no authority in your life, unless you continue to accept that which has no authority. The appearance world of mankind is but human creation. All destructive forces are but human creation and they have no power except the energy they have momentarily gathered in their destructive feeling.

I call your attention to any individual who has become violently angry. There seems to be limitless energy surging for the moment, but when that force is spent did you ever see one violently angry who was not exhausted following it? Then, the evidence is there before you that it was a human quality charging forth the energy which it had gathered up to that moment. You would be surprised, if you saw people subject to violent temper, how they are constantly charging forth and exhausting their energy. Then when they try to bring forth some achievement or success, they find themselves unable to accomplish it.

Many times those people hate others about them who are successful, because in fits of anger, having spent their energy they do not have it to use; but the one who is calm and serene has the limitless Power of Light to pour forth into his or her world to gain the Victory of the achievement.

Beloved students of the Light, how I wish you understood completely the privilege that is yours.

You are gaining rapidly, there is no question about it, but I long for you to be at the point where you feel the Definite Power which is surging in you; the Command of Life and the Presence of Life, charge into your body; into your world of action at your command; for a Mighty Light Ray to go before you, harmonize, clear your world and make it victorious.

That is why beloved ones, mankind is foolish to remain in bondage, when they have this Understanding and Power of Life to be free. It only means constant dynamic application, until the day they see themselves Victorious and Masters of energy and substance. That is your privilege. Assert your Dominion! No one can do it for you! One can assist you and We are offering limitless Assistance, but if you continue to accept old conditions of something outside in the world of mankind that can deprive you of what you require, you short-circuit the Assistance We can give. Then you go on in your feeling world accepting things that have no power unless thru your attention, you feed your Life into them to come back, limit and disturb you.

Oh, beloved ones, you blessed ones of Los Angeles and vicinity and those visiting here, please understand how impossible it is for discord or limitation to enter your world unless thru your attention upon it, you invite it into your world. You cannot possibly receive anything into your world that you do not invite by holding your attention upon it. In the Name of the "I AM Presence" of Life remember this, make it a vital point in your Life and stand the Master of every situation.

I am determined this night, to so anchor within your feeling world the Presence of My Victory

of Life that you will feel It; that you will exercise It; that you will use It to go forth cleanse and purify your world of action, charging forth the Mighty Power of Light which harmonizes everything and brings you into the Power and limitless action of Life which is the Glory that every human being will have some day.

As I understand your friends the Methodists used to say: "Now is the accepted time." They spoke wiser than they knew, I am sure. Now *is* the accepted time for the Glory and Victory of Life! My dear ones, try to feel and understand, to-night, what this means in the Power of Life which We offer to act in your world—in your feeling world.

I tell you frankly, beloved ones, if you would accept this charge into your body that I am offering you to-night, there would not again be one single imperfection or discord act there. That is what the offer of Life means to you. You would feel and be the dominion of your body, and when anything disturbing started in your body, if you would say to it: "Stop that nonsense! Come into perfect action here! I will have no more of that," it would obey on the instant.

Think of it, beloved ones, how unhappy are the conditions thru which mankind have given power to everything in the world but the Presence of Life. Is it not unfortunate? Yet it is so. Mankind have given all power to the appearance world, which is but human creation to come back, harm, limit and disturb them; when it has no power of its own, for it contains only momentarily charged and qualified energy and when it has spent itself, it is gone forever.

Angry individuals send forth a charge of Life's energy and force which will knock another un-

conscious. That same power and energy charged forth for constructive purposes might win the Eternal Victory of Life for the individual. Therefore, I say to you, beloved ones of the Light, use your energy as God intended. Use it constructively and then keep charging, charging and charging it forth, like mighty waves going out gaining an Almighty Momentum. Then, one day when you command your pathway to be cleared, so will it be on the instant. You are Children of the Light and are able to call forth the Infinite Power of Light, and remember how great your privilege is.

Suppose your physical bodies were not harmonized sufficiently to call forth great charges of energy thru them. Observe the Chart and then see how those Light Rays represented there can be called forth into action to go before you. They can be sent into action by your Higher Mental Body to clear, harmonize, cleanse and purify your pathway for the Victory of Life.

I say to you beloved ones, your privilege is without limit, but if you will not assert your Authority of Life, how can It bless you? For instance, if you will not accept into your world of action My Offer, to-night, of My Victory, which is an endless Current of Light and Energy, how can I help you? I am ready! Your Life is ready, but is your feeling world ready? I trust it is. However, I shall do My Part—and remember that in My Current of Energy is happiness.

I am a happy sort of individual. In fact, I have not known anything else for a long time. (applause) Oh no, We do not get tired. No, no, but as you gain in the Victory of being able to pour forth happiness what an opportunity, what a

privilege aside from all other achievements! To give happiness to your fellow-being is one of the greatest blessings to mankind.

Would you believe it, there are hundreds of thousands of people in your America to-day who if they would exert their privilege of calling forth happiness into their feeling world would as Charlie McCarthy says: "Mow 'em down." (applause) You will notice I believe in being practical. Oh, believe Me, I will see that you get some of My Happiness. (applause) Individuals are looking for miracles, isn't that a miracle? (Applause)

I am so very grateful that you beloved Students of Light are coming to understand that We are Real and practical! Because a Great Being has become free from earthly conditions, is no reason why that One is not practical. In fact, We are the most practical of all People, because We understand Life. Oh, my dear ones, to understand Life is to become very wise, for true Wisdom is the Wisdom of Life. Think of it, in that Mighty Stream of Energy beating each human heart is the Wisdom of the ages. Oh, my dear ones, try to feel that to-night, as I am pouring this Mighty Radiance forth to you. Try to feel the Mighty Truth of that. For you who understand the "Mighty I AM Presence" above you and feel Its Power of Life giving you action, there is no reason in the world why you should not have Its Limitless Power of Action at any time at your call. You alone are the Decreer for that. You alone are the Power which can call It forth.

Therefore, I say to you beloved ones, call, charge forth that Mighty Power of Life! Call It forth into your body to cleanse and purify and

by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame let the two meet and forever remove imperfections from you and your world. It is the Glory of Eternity, beloved ones, and you are now entering into Eternity in its fulness, without the reaper of death; for in all the Universe there is no death, beloved ones. There is only the Glory and Power of Eternal Life!

To-night, I am just whetting your appetite, for I shall be with you again during this class. (applause—audience rising) I thank you ladies and gentlemen, and remember the next time be ready for a long session. (applause) I thank you so much.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Saint Germain:

"I know words do not convey it, but if you just really realized how quickly could come the Glories of all your hearts' desire by complete harmony maintained in your feelings, I am sure there is not one of you who would not do it in spite of anything."

Saint Germain:

"You see the intellect—Oh, not always, but in most instances, has got to have before it some more or less evidence before it will really let go and give over to the feelings the Power that belongs to them. Few are able to say to the wrong activities of the intellect: "Now shut up, sit down and behave yourself"! There are those who can readily do that, but most of the students cannot say to the intellect: 'Stop that, I will have no more of it'; If they would do this, how easy it would make the rest."

· GOD TABOR'S DISCOURSE ·

"I AM" TEMPLE—Los Angeles, Calif.
December 20, 1938

BELOVED Children of the Light, I bless you! I hold you within the Powers of Light. It is My Privilege to have watched over the Western part of America for a long period of time; because shortly after the Ascension of Jesus, I came to America to take charge as Guardian of the Rockies. Mount Tabor in the Holy Land was named for Me.

Will you who are so earnest, so very sincere in your service to the Light, then understand why it is that step by step, you find the explanation given—not only that you have been drawn together, but why the Great Ones have thru many centuries rendered Service in co-operation with each other? To-day Our Service is coming into Its Final Goal, the Victory of Light to the earth. (Thank you so much)

In the conditions of the earth to-day and in all that has been done during the past, mankind

have constantly drawn greater and greater density about themselves thru not understanding, dismissing, repelling nor consuming the discord. The great rapidity with which mankind are freeing themselves to-day, is a joy beyond anything We have known in many centuries.

You do not know how well We all love your Saint Germain. Remember, that His Wondrous, Glorious Blessing in the Rockies has been known to Me for a long time. Electra spoke to you the other night of having been somewhat conversant with Saint Germain's Activity, of which the outer world knows so little. I join hands with Her in saying, I too know something of your Saint Germain.

I say to you, as One in authority, that your privilege is extremely great in being able to give your devotion, your gratitude to Him! The Great Law that governs this Universe makes no mistake, and the Great Central Focus, the seven Great Rays governing the activity of this earth are under the Direction of Great Beings of Light. The earth has passed thru the activity of the first Six Rays; and it is now coming into the Activity of the Seventh, which is the Final Ray.

Then you can understand with Me, why this is the culmination of the ages; or, in other words, why the discordant conditions in the accumulation of mankind, have not reached their apex before. It is because the Great Cosmic Light and Power compelled all to wait, until the incoming of the Seventh Ray and Its Power of Action, which is the Violet Flame in Its Consuming Power. It is the only means provided by the Presence of Life and Its Mighty—Its Great Intelligence, by which mankind can have dissolved and consumed for them at their call the accumulation of the ages.

Then, you will understand how in your Great Love and sincerity you feel such great gratitude to Him whom the Great Law has made the Master of Ceremonies, in bringing and releasing to the entire earth the Freedom of mankind. I quite agree with you, from the human standpoint, it does not seem so encouraging to-day; but if you will remember under the Great Great Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" you have been taught to know that the appearance world has no power and as you continue to assert that with your deepest feeling, the Light will go out and act within the mental and feeling world of mankind, finally gaining its dominion with such a Power that human discord, selfishness, deceit, treachery and viciousness will vanish from the earth.

This is not idle talk, beloved ones! It is the Action of a Great, Great Law, the greatest in the Universe; and therefore in your co-operation with that Great Law, do you not think you as individuals would have Its Protection, Its Supply, Its Happiness, Its Harmony? You can have all these qualities of action at your command without limit!

Let us try to-night to understand just what those qualities mean. You of course would not pretend to command the Great Intelligence of the Universe; but remember, you are the out-picturing of the Greatest Intelligence in the Universe. You might say to Me: "Well many of us have not been manifesting so great an Intelligence, because we have found ourselves enmeshed in all kinds of qualities"; yet I say to you, the Light in your heart is a part of that greatest Intelligence which exists. Therefore, you are an out-picturing of that Almighty Intelligence; and as you

respond to the light and the Directing Intelligence thru that Light within your heart, you will become that Masterful Presence of Life, which We have become.

Think what it would mean to you to suddenly find yourself in a position to command, thru the harmonious Radiation from your physical body, a Power sufficient to govern and harmonize everything that touched your world. Would there be any struggle or any battle then in the provision of your world, to produce whatever you require for service; or in rendering service to persons, places or conditions? Try to feel this clearly and definitely.

May I digress just a moment to congratulate your beloved one, our beloved Ratana, for the charging of the atmosphere of this building with a clearness of comprehension that is most remarkable. I shall expect you to-night to comprehend clearly that which I am saying to you, which will enable you to have a great strength and feel your dominion with an extraordinary Power!

As your Beloved Victory said to you last night, remember that yours is the Greatest Privilege of Life in having come to know that you are the Outpost of the Great Presence of Life. Now remember, thru the anchorage of this Light within your physical heart, you have the right, the authority to be the Commanding Presence of the energy that passes thru your body or called into action at your call. Will you remember that and feel it deeply?

You are the Commanding Presence governing and charging all energy that passes into and thru your body or called forth by you to render whatever constructive service you wish; to produce health in your body, harmony in your world, happiness and limitless supply.

Oh, that the world might know this in Its Fulness; because the Ascended Masters are endeavoring so earnestly to convey into your conscious use the Great Motor of Happiness, and all that it means to you. Please understand happiness does not require things; happiness does not require just certain conditions. You have believed this. You have believed, that if you acquired certain supply, certain environment, certain conditions, you would produce happiness. I assure you that such has been tried millions of times and yet has not proven to be the Truth. Happiness comes alone from the Light within your own heart. Please never forget It! because you can generate this happiness at will!

I say to you, observe! because some of you were there in the diabolical act perpetrated upon this beloved Messenger in Chicago, thinking to confuse and interfere, but he stood untouched, unmoved in the midst of it all; and went on with his service to mankind, as if nothing had happened and that which was intended to turn people away brought hundreds of people instead. That is why the Great Law of Life is the Guarding, Commanding Presence. Since just such a thing is contemplated in the coming Shrine Class, will you as Students of the Light, arise with your Swords of Blue Flame and annihilate the rats from your midst? Human beings who stoop so low are but rats. So I say to you as Students of the Almighty Light: cleanse your city of these vicious creatures!

This Light shall go on forever, beloved ones! That viciousness will only last a short time and I mean all such activities thruout America and the world! You may not have comprehended what the Great Goddess of Liberty has said to you. It has been repeated a good many times: "If

necessary that Light as of a Thousand Suns *shall* descend into the earth and dissolve all human selfishness and discord from the planet." Well, can you believe that It has already begun?

Now, as We mention these activities and conditions, beloved ones, as you know the power of your attention and what it can produce for you and thru you, then will you see and know what it means to have your attention called to this requirement by which you may issue your Mighty "I AM" Decrees and use physical action, if necessary to wipe from your midst all destructive forces? Your city deserves it, your people deserve it. It is time that all heckling and interference with these Messengers, or attempted interference, cease forever and I think you all quite agree with Me. (applause)

Therefore, in the fulness of all the Perfection that you wish to have, go forth in your calls to Light for this Freedom that your city and your beloved state may be the fulness of that Power of Light which you wield! Go forth and do Its Perfect Work by the Power of the Sword of Blue Flame. The Messengers are not disturbed by these rumors, the falsehoods trumped up and all that kind of thing. You as beloved Students of the Light, I am sure will rise and cleanse your city of these lepers.

Therefore, beloved ones in this Activity, in the Service that Life requires, remember that you have Friends who will stand by you always! The day of the Victory of the Light is at hand! Better, beloved ones, to make a little physical effort now in the putting down of vicious forces, than to allow a disturbance and conditions that would bring destruction for the entire America.

Do you realize, if there was any force suffi-

cient to interrupt this Mighty Work of the Messengers, that the forces of destruction from Europe would rush in upon you, in less time than you can imagine? You, as Students of the Light, must understand why these vicious forces try so repeatedly to interfere with or disturb the Messengers. There could be only one reason in the world and that would be to let the destructive forces have their way with mankind; because thru your attention, your call to the "I AM"—the Presence of Life—is the only thing in this Universe which will ever bring you protection or hold it or your America free from the destructive forces that are ravaging Europe to-day. We are thoroughly conversant with everything that is going on.

Therefore, beloved ones, when We are ready to strike We only need one stroke! We as the Guardians of humanity are determined that this Light shall go on; and instead of one million people, ten million will be as earnest and determined as you are for the Happiness, the Freedom, the Limitless Supply, Perfection, Harmony and Blessings to your America and the world.

You do not realize to-day, how you as the Nucleus of this Great Light in Its ever-expanding Activity at your call to the Heart Center of the whole world, in the expansion of this Light, need to apply Its Dominion to bring Its Happiness and Perfection to all mankind. You have a few minor disturbances to-day and you have a frightful lot of unemployment, that is true; but were you to witness the conditions in Europe, you would think you have heaven on earth in your America.

Therefore, I say to you while the opportunity is before you—We cannot coerce you. We can

only urge you to go forward in your Mighty "I AM" Decrees, in your call to Light with an ever-increasing power and intensity, to bring about the fulness of all your beloved America requires. Remember, there are so many wonderful, wonderful people in your America. Two million people whom We know of who have not yet touched this Work, will have It before another year passes over their heads.

Therefore, if it were necessary to carry forward this Light, twelve of Us would come forth in Our Tangible Bodies; and then let the whole human world see whether there was a Power of Intelligence and Light that would compel humanity into obedience to the Harmony and Happiness of Life!

If anybody is foolish enough to think that to destroy the Messengers would interfere with the expansion of this Light, then they are insane! You have heard Us say repeatedly, that if necessary, We would take this Activity up Ourselves and carry it forward and all your cannons and gatling guns could not harm Our Bodies, and remember It! but Our Light Rays can compel every human being to bow his or her knees in obedience to Us, and don't forget that! These Messengers were not sent forth for any idle purpose and the vicious creatures who call this Work psychic, will one day find that of which they have accused these Messengers, turning upon themselves and they will become the victims of that psychic force upon which their attention has been fixed.

I am talking earnestly and straight to you tonight, beloved ones, because of the earnestness, sincerity and intensity of your Love and your Light; and I say to these people in Los Angeles who are contemplating these vicious things: Be-

ware! You are not dealing with these Messengers! You are dealing with Us who you do not believe exist! Those vicious accusers have said that this beloved Messenger who has brought so much good to America already—that his work is psychic. It is not! Their accusation is the greatest falsehood ever uttered in this world. We are the Individuals giving these Dictations; and *remember* the whole world soon enough will find out the Truth of that!

So, I say to you who are so in earnest: Stand your ground! Use your Sword of Blue Flame with Its Infinite Power of Action and cut asunder every destructive force that exists! You have the Authority, the Right, the Power to do so.

Therefore, beloved ones, mankind has reached its apex of destruction and now the Light is taking Its Dominion! These unfortunate individuals who preach against this and try to make people fear the Cosmic Light, how ignorant! how foolish! as if they could interfere with the Out-pouring of a Great Cosmic Light of which they are too ignorant to understand.

Then, beloved ones, remember, that you stand, you move, you act in the Presence of Life, with Its Infinite Power. The Messengers, or We, have no condemnation of individuals, but We are determined that all destructive forces manifesting thru such individuals shall cease, and watch it!

Therefore, beloved ones, in all you require individually, remember in the "I AM Presence" that beats your heart, in Its Great Commanding Power and Presence are the things that you require. When you seek the Presence first and foremost in all, then you will find the things you require at hand. Will you please understand that

to-night! I know under pressure you are so inclined to call for things, and it is quite all right; but after all, knowing that in the Fulness of the Presence are the things that you require, then in the Fulness of the Presence is the Power of your desire!

Remember, that in the Fulness of the Presence are the things that you desire; in the Fulness of the Presence is the Power of your desire. Then understanding this, you will see that your desire is the Power of Life drawing into action all energy that acts within your world; and to qualify that energy with the Power and Perfection of Life, your "Mighty I AM," is the fulfilment of the Law; is the fulfilment of Life; the requirement of every individual upon this earth.

Do you understand that in complete co-operation with Life, there could not be one single thing withheld from you that you require? Please understand it! Not one single thing you require could be withheld from you in that full co-operation with Life, full obedience to Life. Then your call would produce instantaneous response at all times and that is why We try so earnestly to clear the comprehension, and set into action in the feeling world of each one, that Power which We know to be the Commanding Presence, for It will produce these Instantaneous Results.

Only to-day the Messenger had an answer to a call. A mother wired and wrote with such a great call from her heart for her nine year old son who had been taken to the hospital; and one call from the Messenger restored him, where the physicians said it was impossible. He is well to-day, to the astonishment of the staff of physicians in the hospital.

Now, beloved ones, should not the great Love of humanity protect one who can render this Service to mankind? Should he be heckled and attempted to be interferred with by foolish half sane individuals? I leave it up to you to judge. Thousands of cases have been healed at his call and the projection of those Mighty Light Rays. Show Me any one else in America who can do it. This is the evidence before mankind; and should he not have your protection, should he not have the Protection of Life thru you?

Remember, what God, the "Mighty I AM," does for you It must do thru you. Only the Ascended Masters may do for you without doing it thru you; but your call to Life causes God the "Mighty I AM Presence" to be compelled to do thru you what It has to do for you; because that is the Perfecting Activity of Life in all its phases of manifestation.

I rejoice with you exceedingly, to-night, in seeing the great achievement of the past months, and now that you have been informed and understand how to protect yourselves against the wave that has attempted to be thrown over mankind in the fear of financial limitations; since you understand this, you are now able to call forth this Light and Power of the "Mighty I AM," to dissolve and consume that and keep it consumed from your world of action. You can consume every vibratory action of that kind which attempts to reach you or your world of action. Then you will see how free you will be from fear of financial limitation or the lack of any good thing.

There cannot be one thing, one dollar withheld from you that you need for use, if you will understand this. If you will see that it is only

fear which deprives you of the strength and power to release your supply, you will consume it. Then, your call to release instantly the money supply you require, will be fulfilled.

I want to relate to you—I may not mention the spot, since We do not want to get the attention of vicious forces on them; but there is a group of people in America—your fellow-students, who went thru very great privation, but they were strong enough to stand firm in the Presence of Life, of Light, until they broke down the wall of human limitation that had been directed consciously upon them to deprive them. They did not know that, those many months, but they applied, applied and applied the Law with great earnestness and intensity; and when they thought that the time should be at hand and that it must yield, still it did not, they went on again with redoubled force and energy; and then all of a sudden just like a physical thing, that wall of limitation and these forces who were directing it, were dissolved and consumed; and everyone of those blessed ones went forth within three days into desirable positions which it was thought impossible to obtain. Twelve of those individuals have been restored to their birthrights—their right avenues of service. They will be forever sustained in whatever they do or to which they may direct their attention, as a service to mankind.

I want you to know that to-night for the great great encouragement which it is. I say to you each one, there is no power in heaven nor on earth that can deny you or deprive you, when you cast out fear from your feeling world, give obedience to Life and call Its Infinite Almighty Powers into action! There is not one thing that can be

withheld from you! Please believe Me! I speak with Authority when I say this, for I know this Great Law! I know that you have the strength to so give obedience to Life and cooperate with It in Its fulness. Then in your mighty call to Life, have Its immediate Answer made manifest for your use.

To-day, you have come to know the use of Life; the use of the Great Law which is the need of mankind. To know a Great Law without using It, is to remain in limitations and distress; but to know a Great Law and then remain free from fear, facing the appearance world, means that you are the Commanding Presence of that energy which comes into your world that will produce Its Perfection, your Perfection there at your point in the Universe.

Oh, that all might understand what it would mean to any individual who understood and felt that this Presence was above him or her; who would stand and repeat those Words, "I AM," "I AM," "I AM" which is the signal to all the Life in the Universe, to come into concentrated action at the point of the Universe, in which that call is made. Do you realize what that means, beloved ones? It means that *all* Light, *all* Power of Divine Love, *all* Power of Intelligence, *all* Power of Authority comes into action at that call!

Now, I have a little surprise for your beloved one, Ratana. I had a two-fold purpose in coming to-night and dictating these words to the Messenger. I shall leave in this lovely Temple of Light a Presence that will bless this Temple with abundance, with Dominion, with Happiness; and that means a great deal more than just those words. I thank you for feeling what that means.

Oh, beloved ones, all who so earnestly serve the Light will find the Powers of Light always ready to serve them. Rejoice beloved ones, ere long, there will arise in your city a Great Temple of Light—one that will stand there under the Guardianship of the Great Ones of Light, Who will find those masterful friends in human form who will be under Their Direction, the earthly guardians—until They choose to come forth in Their Tangible Bodies and be Their Own Guardians.

I say to the goodly number of the beloved students here who have so earnestly decreed, so earnestly have sought in their calls to Life that this come about: You will rejoice beyond words when you see the fulfilment of that great great call. Again I repeat, that not one thing can be withheld from those who earnestly serve the Light, until the Light serves them.

It is the Greatest, Greatest Opportunity for mankind in the Universe to have again come to know your "I AM Presence." May I repeat this to you to-night? Beloved ones, to have come to know who and where your "Mighty I AM Presence of Life" is, is the Greatest Privilege in the Universe. Then you no longer question, you know your goal and you see in the Victory from the beginning, the attainment of that Goal.

Therefore, to-night in this charged atmosphere, feel It clothing you it Its Invincible Protection, Its Mighty Directing Intelligence and Its Power, Its Garment of Light that will give you the Strength and Courage in your calls to Life and Light to release Its Infinite Almighty Powers into action at once, to produce the results that you require.

At this point, will you in the stillness of your hearts feel the Power of the Great Silence for just a few moments take command of your feeling world and hold Its Great Dominion there forever?

Powers of Light, as these beloved ones give obedience to that request, release Thy Infinite Powers of Light, Thy Mighty Currents of Energy to charge within the world of action of each one, Its Commanding Presence and Power of Light to hold Its Dominion there forever; and as each call goes forth, It gains Its Power of Momentum and makes the next call ten times stronger, until the full Victory of instantaneous response to every call finds its dominion in the world and action of each one with the Powers of Light.

So We stand, to-night, in the Eternal Victory of Light, the Freedom of earnest sincere service, the Power of all achievement surging at our call by the Mighty Power of the Light Rays into our world of action; into the world where We wish to give Assistance that the full Power of Life may show to every individual in embodiment that It really knows no resistance nor interference; and the full Power of that Great Light is forever the only acting Presence thru each one.

I thank you for your response and for this permanent Anchorage within your world for constant action. Let It bless you and hold you in Its Embrace of Light until not one thing is able to touch your world but the Perfection of Life. I rejoice beloved ones with all My Heart at your ability to respond to that Decree.

Charge your world every night before you retire with Happiness and the Power and Victory of the Light, with the Peace that you require;

and then on arising in the morning with fearlessness of the appearance world that it can no longer deprive you of any good thing; and as you look upon it, know it has no power. Remember, your voicing that vibratory action into your world, makes all destructive forces powerless, as you gain the momentum of Its Infinite Action.

We have seen among the student body within the past few weeks, manifestations of their calls that are astounding. So, will you take the attitude of feeling and consciousness that you too have instantaneous answers to your calls and keep up that Almighty Feeling until the fulness of It finds action there. Then, you will see what a joy it is to have accepted the Power, the Authority and the Presence of Life to take Its Dominion in you and your world. Then will you know no more pain and distress in your body. Take the command to decree that never again shall any inharmony, pain or distress ever find action within your body. That will charge your feeling world with Its Power of Action until the fulness of all Life shall have Its Dominion there.

We thank you, beloved ones, to-night, and hold you in Our Mighty Embrace of Light until the fulness of all the Perfection your heart's desire finds Its All-powerful Manifestation in your world of action. Let Us help you to remove forever all pain and distress from your bodies; all fear from your feeling world; and help you feel the full conscious Dominion in your call to Life and Light. May We assist you to return to Life everything Life has given you that you may have again the fulness and the Abundance of the Perfection of Life in all that It will carry to you thru this Greater Understanding and comprehension of Life? I thank you.

· RADIO NEWS REEL INTERVIEW ·

Interview, July, 1940

THE Special Events Department of KMTR, in conjunction with the Radio News Reel, has transcribed an exclusive broadcast interview with Mrs. G. W. Ballard, at the Biltmore Hotel, this afternoon, in downtown Los Angeles.

By Transcription, we give you Mrs. G. W. Ballard:

How do you do, everyone? This is Hank Weaver, speaking on behalf of the Special Events Department of KMTR in cooperation with the Radio News Reel. We are speaking to you from the Biltmore Hotel in downtown Los Angeles. As you may have noted, listeners, from your newspapers this morning, the Courts of the United States indicted twenty-four (24) members of the Great "I AM," and now in answer to the indictment of the twenty-four people, we introduce Mrs. G. W. Ballard, to give her views on the situation, as we see it at the present time.

Question: Mrs. Ballard, first of all, we would like to ask you—what is your reaction to the indictment by the Federal Court, of these twenty-four people?

Answer: We are happy and willing to co-operate with the United States District Attorney, Mr. William Fleet Palmer, and his assistant, Mr. Norman Neukom. We thank the United States Government for the opportunity to let all understand that this Light and Truth is Its own Defense and the very high grade of people in the "I AM" Student Body is evidence of the Con-

structive effect received from applying this Law.

The Ascended Masters' Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Eternal Truth of every human being's own Life. The Ascended Masters are Real, Tangible, Living, Breathing Beings of very great Perfection. They are the Guardians of all that is Constructive on this earth and no amount of ridicule, falsehood, nor ignorance of mankind can take them out of existence, nor interfere with Their fulfillment of the Freedom and Divine Justice which They are bringing to all mankind.

There are Beings in this Universe more Perfect, and far more Powerful than the human beings of this earth who are so full of mistakes, ignorance, misery, and destruction, that they deny the Reality of that which is greater than themselves.

Question: Mrs. Ballard, we would like to ask you—what is your answer to the charges of fraudulent use of the United States mail, in connection with the "I AM"?

Answer: We have provided Reading Rooms where anyone may read the books and receive the Instruction without paying one cent for anything. We have given Good, and only Good. We have asked nothing in return but the Harmony of each one's own feelings, so greater Good could come to all.

This work is brought forth in the interest of the public good, for the Protection and Illumination of the people of America and the world. It is not a cult! It is not occult—which means hidden. It is not psychic, nor spiritualistic; for the Ascended Masters are as far above disembodied spirits, as Light is above darkness. This Activity is intensely patriotic and educational, and can

never produce anything for anyone but Good.

Question: Mrs. Ballard, in the indictment of twenty-four people, it was very far-reaching, from coast to coast, and from Canada to our Southern Borders. We would like to ask you—what will become of the other members of the organization who were included in the indictment?

Answer: They face exactly what I face, because we all stand for everything that is Good, True and Perfect, to all mankind. We love that Ideal, and we love America more than words can describe. We stand, face and conquer by the Law which we have taught to those who have turned their faces to this Light, and that Light, which is the Owner of all that is within this Universe, is Great enough to reveal the full Truth.

We have told the Truth, the whole Truth, and nothing but the Truth; because we do not need to tell anything else.

Question: How long has the "I AM" been in existence?

Answer: Well, this Instruction, as the Ascended Masters have brought it to the outer world to-day, has been taught to the people of the United States of America and the world, since 1934. It was taught in Chicago for two years.

Our Classes have been open to the general public for almost six years, with no charge for anything whatsoever, and they have only been closed in the last six months because of the viciousness of the individuals who had come into the audience, not to receive the Good we offered, but to cause disturbance, and we have ejected from our meetings communists, Nazis, spies, and individ-

uals who had come only to create discord, which we do not permit in our class-rooms.

Question: Mrs. Ballard, does this indictment come as a surprise to you?

Answer: No it does not. Because individuals who are unfortunate enough not to want to obey the Constructive Way of Life, have always hated that which was above themselves. We are not surprised; it is the thing which every Great Movement has always gone thru.

We are undisturbed by it, because the Light is always more powerful than the destructive impulses of unawakened human beings.

Question: And now, Mrs. Ballard, we would like to ask you if you are familiar with the people who launched their complaint with the District Attorney's office?

Answer: Quite so.

Question: And what have you to say in answer to their charge?

Answer: We have but to say what we have always said—the Truth, the whole Truth and nothing but the Truth is that we have only given Good; we *shall* give only Good; we have never asked anyone to do anything that we have not done ourselves, and we have sought to make the people of the United States of America better citizens, and true Americans that they might be happier and protect the Constructive Way of Life for the generations yet to come; and to be grateful for all the Blessings that have been endowed to the people of this country and of which we have been the beneficiaries.

We feel the obligation to protect that and This Work has been a constant service to that end.

Question: What do you believe will be the outcome of the indictment?

Answer: I leave that wholly within the action of the Great Law of Light and Truth.

Question: What have you to say in closing, Mrs. Ballard?

Answer: I give my Blessing to all mankind. We have only kindness for every human being on this earth. We have never sought to carry revenge or retaliation to those who are so unfortunate as to refuse to give obedience to the Constructive Way of Life.

I say, as the Ascended Masters have said, and as our Beloved Master Jesus said: "Father—which we call the 'Mighty I AM Presence'—forgive them, for they know not what they do; and do Thou, my own 'I AM Presence' see we do not do it too."

Thank you very much, Mrs. Ballard.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, we conclude this interview with Mrs. G. W. Ballard, the Messenger of the Ascended Masters, regarding the indictment of the twenty-four members of the 'I AM' organization.

This has been a transcribed presentation of the Special Events Department of KMTR, in cooperation with the Radio News Reel.

Your announcer has been Hank Weaver.

The program you have just heard was an exclusive scoop of the Special Events Department of KMTR, in conjunction with the Radio News Reel, the latest development in Radio News presentation.

· WE HAVE NOT DEFRAUDED! ·

N all justice to the "I AM" Students thruout the world, we give to the entire student body as well as to all mankind the Truth, the whole Truth and nothing but the Truth that—

"We have never used the mails to defraud anyone of anything!

"We have never asked a human being on this earth for money to carry on this Ascended Master "I AM" Activity! We have never asked for a student list nor sought to draw anyone from any other activity!

"We have never intruded on anyone's free will nor at any time ever used any mental force or power to persuade, entice or compel anyone to come into This Activity or give us anything!

"We have offered good, only good and nothing but good!

"We have asked nothing in return except the individual's Obedience to the Law of his own Life, by keeping his feelings harmonious so Perfection and protection could fill him and his world with Perfect Happiness"!

Our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, told us months ago that America's greatest danger lies not only in the spies within our country, but in the communists, nazis, fascists and fifth columnists in governmental positions.

The vicious false accusations against this Ascended Master Activity of the "I AM", which is wholly patriotic and educational and has rendered such service for the protection of America, could only come from those traitors who oppose America's Freedom and Divine Justice and whose chief desire is to release destruction into our land.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

Saint Germain:

"Few can realize really what determined application means. Anyone could set himself free so quickly, if he would really just enter into and make that dynamic application, and everyone needs more or less of it; because when one is up against the suggestions of the outer world they need dynamic application. I do not mean by that too prolonged application, but to give snappy and powerful application two, three, four or five times a day for ten or fifteen minutes is more powerful than too prolonged application, until one loses the power of it."

Saint Germain:

"The physical wants to find all kinds of excuse to think it is exhausted. If it can get the suggestion working it wants to just be so determined that it needs rest; that it becomes exhausted with a little exertion and all that kind of thing, which is not the case."

Saint Germain:

I say to you—"Make your powerful dynamic application. Most of you are doing it, but the rest of you must feel the need. Do not leave it to your Presence or Me to do the work which by your application you are required to do. So much application is required of each one to enable Us to release the Assistance that you would like to have; but We cannot go beyond the bounds of that which your application enables Us to give. So remember, it is important for you to make your dynamic application in order to give Us the opportunity to do the things We would love to do for you."

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of two new songs by Godfre Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) —"America Our Own Beloved Land," which was released some time ago, and—the "Goddess of Purity."

· AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ·

"AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND" was our Beloved Messenger's own Gift of Love to America and her people and is dedicated in Eternal

Love, Gratitude and Blessings to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the United States of America and the Americas; that a nation of Ascended Masters may come forth on this earth to lead the rest of mankind into the next Octave of Life's experiences—the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light, the full Master Power of the Universe.

We ask all who sing, play or hear this song to send forth their heart's deepest Love and Blessings to all within the United States of America and the Americas; that a momentum of feeling may be charged forth into our Country which will strengthen and make Victorious every Constructive Activity and individual within our borders forever.

We ask that all "I AM" Study Groups never fail to sing this song once in each meeting for America's blessing.

America, we love you! America, we love you! America we love you, and our Love is great enough to hold you eternally Victorious in the Light.

· GODDESS OF PURITY ·

"GODDESS OF PURITY" is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Cosmic Being, the Goddess of Purity, whose purifying activity of the Light Rays, mankind and the earth MUST have to hold enough harmony here to enable them to survive into the future.

The Goddess of Purity controls all activities of the Quality of Purity to mankind and the earth and She will pour forth Her Cosmic Assistance to everyone who will call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and give Her recognition. The moment you place your attention upon Her, you are definitely in connection with Her Great Perfection and Power of Life because everyone can contact that

which is Greater than himself thru his attention.

The Light Rays which She projects are Light, Substance, Energy and Perfection from Her Great Sphere of Activity and carry tremendous Harmony and Healing Power because all anyone needs to heal the mind, body or feeling world is complete Purity of the substance of his or her mental, emotional and physical bodies.

When this music is heard, played or sung, visualize Her Mighty Light Rays of Pure Eternal Light-Substance pouring in, thru and around your physical body, your home and your affairs —forcing out all other substance and leaving everything clean, pure, harmonious and Perfect in the Dazzling White Light of each one's own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Send your Love and gratitude to Her and call for Her Out-Pouring to be sustained, until all are as Perfect as She is. Since mankind knows so little about this Great Glorious Being of Light, let us welcome Her with every atom of our beings; and ask Her to pour thru us Her Greatest Help, until all mankind are as Pure, Beautiful and Perfect as She is.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

Saint Germain:

If you have to deal with conditions in the outer world that seem opposing, do not feel angry, do not feel unkind, but with absolute firm determination say to the person, place or condition: "This must cease, I will have no more of it"! and in that you will release the Power of Light and the conditions or individuals to whom you are talking will know that it is the Power of Light that is speaking and acting. That is how you become Master of your World of action.

SPECIAL NOTICE

IT is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The only Records we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, as follows:

No. 3300-A & B	No. 3303-A & B
3301-A & B	3303-C & D
3302-A & B	3303-E & F

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 Shipping Charges Extra

· ANNOUNCEMENT OPENING ·
· BRANCH OFFICE ·

T is our privilege and great joy to announce the opening of a Branch Office of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., and the SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION in Los Angeles, where Group Leaders and dealers may secure their stock both retail and wholesale.

We ask all Group Leaders west of the Rockies who have been sending their orders to the Chicago Office, to now send them to the Saint Germain Press, Inc., Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

The regular 30 percent discount will be given on all orders of $5.00 or over (this same arrangement has gone into effect in Chicago), and a small carrying charge will be added to cover shipment of stock from Chicago to Los Angeles.

No charge accounts will be opened, so we ask all to accompany their order with check or money order to prevent delay. All orders will be shipped as promptly as possible and will be sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles, unless funds are included to cover pre-payment.

In order to save delay in shipment, we ask that great care be taken in listing of orders and figuring cost so everything is in Divine Order before it is sent.

We are grateful to render this additional service and believe it will be of great assistance to those on the West Coast, and will also save much time in delivery.

Money will be refunded to those having a credit balance with the Chicago Office, as those funds cannot be used for purchasing stock on the West Coast. Therefore, may we request that your check accompanies order.

We wish to extend our deepest appreciation of your splendid co-operation at all times and we know greater Perfection will come forth in the future.

—Mrs. G. W. Ballard and Donald

NOTICES

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax $.02	Postage $.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax .02	Postage .15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage .20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax .05	Postage .20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage .03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax .00	Postage .03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax .36	Postage .20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax .06	Postage .25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax .06	Postage .25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax .24	Postage .25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax .21	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax .04	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax .04	Postage .25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax .17	Postage .25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax .17	Postage .25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax .08	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax .08	Postage .20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax .01	Postage .05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax .01	Postage .05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax .23	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax .23	Postage Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax .01	Postage .05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax .45	Postage Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax .03	Postage .20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ... **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS .... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).

Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).

Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation. Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.

Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*

Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*

Size 2½ x 3¾—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.

Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.

Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*

Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*

All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
THE SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... ***Postpaid $1.15***

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) (Harp) ..... Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... (Instrumental)
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE ..... (Instrumental)
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

202-A—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Instrumental)
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS ..... (Instrumental)
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Lotus Ray King, Harp, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... (Trio)
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE ..... (Trio)
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Trio)
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS ..... (Trio)
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS ..... Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Violet Fairchild, Soloist; Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

1000-A—"I AM" COME (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication	Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist
1001-B—Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist
1002-B—Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord Lotus Ray King
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—BEGINNING OF THE "I AM" DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups. (All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE
OF THE
AIM

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THE SACRED CHAIR

THY Chair of Light and Unfed Flame,
Almighty Pow'r from Thee—"I AM,"
Is offered now to those of earth
Whose time has come for Cosmic Birth;
To set them free from their distress,
To raise and to forever bless
With Life's Great Light—"In Freedom's Name,"
So each becomes the Unfed Flame!

Thy Chair of Light and Unfed Flame
Illumines now with Light, the same
As those we love have felt before,
Who have passed through the "Open Door"
To Heights beyond and Vict'ry True—
Ascended now, Who call to you
To rise Supreme as Lords Who came
From Venus' Realm of Unfed Flame!

Thy Chair of Light and Unfed Flame,
The Gift so bright from Saint Germain,
Now glows again to raise on high,
Those still on earth and purify
Their human forms, until in Light,
They rise—ALL FREE—in God's Great Might!
The Heavens resound and now proclaim—
"I AM THE ONE—THE UNFED FLAME"!

The Chair of Light and Unfed Flame,
Receives us NOW in Thy Great Name!
Enwrapped in Light, It claims Its Own
And Life reveals Its Radiant Throne!
The "I AM PRESENCE" through our eyes,
Sends forth Its Rays, as we arise
To greet Our Glorious Saint Germain—
Our Loved One too—in Unfed Flame!

The Chair of Light and Unfed Flame,
Has raised us NOW in Love's Great Name!
We bid the world a soft—"goodbye,"
And soaring swiftly through the sky,
Seek Cosmic Help for those of earth;
LIGHT answers us! reveals the worth
Within those Blessed Words—"I AM"
AND CLOTHES ALL NOW IN UNFED FLAME!

—Chanera

MIGHTY CUZCO'S DISCOURSE

"I AM" Sanctuary, San Diego, Calif.
July 25, 1939

HILDREN of Light, of Our America, I greet you! Since you belong to both Americas, the Goddess of Light has asked Me to come and talk to you to-night; carrying to you a Radiation which it is My Privilege to give, in the coming conditions which are before you.

The outer world has not known of Our Activity for a long, long time; but We have poured forth Our Radiation thruout the world and have held within Our Hands the balance of the poles of this earth. In all cataclysmic activity, the poles change and if there were not a great Intelligence governing at the time these changes take place, what do you think would happen to your earth? Chaos would ensue. I ask you, beloved Students of the Light, to place firmly in your consciousness to-night, that not one thing on your earth or in this System of worlds acts without Directing Intelligence.

You do not act, not one of you, without Directing Intelligence. If there were not a Directing Intelligence in you, how would you know where you were going? how would you know what you wanted to do? You would probably do the same thing time after time and not know the difference. Therefore, observe, from the smallest to the greatest there is always a Mighty Directing Intelligence and the Light which beats your heart, contains that Intelligence.

Nothing ever came forth in the outer world of manifestation which did not come thru the Stream of Light of some individual, as an idea. Then, Life contains all you are and a great deal

more than the average of humanity are manifesting to-day. Why are you always reaching out for something beyond what you are? Because your heart knows that it is there for you.

Your Beneficent Friend, Saint Germain, has brought this vast Understanding of Life to you. Remember, all you will ever understand in Eternity is just concerning your own Life. Over all Temples of True learning in the whole world have been the words: "Man know thyself" — meaning Master thyself and thou wilt master all substance and energy.

How is it that We come to wield such Power? Quite often the people of earth say: "Well, if there are these Great Masters with such Great Wisdom, why don't They use it for mankind?" Who got you in the condition you are in to-day? Not Us, but yourselves. If you climb down a shaft within the earth, you would very likely have to climb out if you got out, wouldn't you? Just so it is to-day with mankind's own creation. You have created the limitations and the chains that have bound you thru the activity of your own *feeling* world. Until you reverse that, change it and bring harmony instead of discord, you will remain in your chains, dear people! We saw that and were willing to make the change; therefore, We are now Beings of Great Wisdom and Power and nothing in the world denies Us one single thing.

Let Me say something to-night that should be supremely encouraging to you: Mankind have been so slow to grasp these Greater Truths of Life and apply them, but you have awakened, grasped and applied them. I assure you, that you may have all the wisdom on earth, but if you do not apply it, it will do you no good. Everything in

Life is application, dear people. I say to you, beloved students, do not get any idea that you have become so purified you do not have to make any application. You will never get there, until you are Ascended. Not only that, but you must keep up the guard for your protection, and call forth from your "Mighty I AM Presence" the Directing Intelligence which is greater than you. We have gone thru the same process you have to go thru. Therefore, We know what you require, but if you won't listen to Us, how can We help you?

I am informed that there are a great many who listen to these Messengers and quite agree; but they are too tired to release energy enough to bring the results that they require. My dear people, if you will not put enthusiasm and energy into your application, you will not get the answer; and it is absolutely necessary in every condition that you meet. In every so-called problem that you have before you, is the answer. Otherwise, how would people's calls be answered before they were made verbally? Thousands of instances of this kind have occurred. Then how is it?

I want you to understand one thing to-night, and if I get this over to you, it will be of great value. You know We are not supposed to say "if," anyhow *I will* get it over to you. Do you realize, beloved students, and you who have known these Messengers for these many years, what it means for a Being like your Beloved Saint Germain to come forth and clear the way and bring to the understanding of mankind what He has done in five years? This knowledge of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is setting at least two million people free in your America and the world today.

Why do people from every walk of Life come into this Understanding, know and accept on first presentation, that It is what they have sought all their lives? Because the heart always knows; but the intellect will not often accept the Truth, if it disagrees with the feeling in the heart. That is why beloved students, you must put aside that which has not brought you Freedom. Why hold on to a thing that has not given you help? If you went to a medical doctor and he gave you something and you did not get any results after a week or so, would you just keep on taking it and taking it for years to come? You would make a change, would you not?

It seems to Me, to-day, that in the condition of mankind and that which is confronting you, it would be very Great Wisdom for mankind to try something beyond what they have had in the past or what the outer world offers them as their present help. That is exactly why We are here. I tell you, dear people, there is not one of mankind to-day who could free himself or herself without Our Help. There is not one condition existing in America or the world to-day in which it is not absolutely imperative to have Our Help in order to change and correct it.

Since We are out of your octave generally speaking; since We have gained Our Freedom thru this identical application; and since you are in your present condition because of your own creation, We are able to show you how to correct those distressing conditions and how to make such application which will bring the result you really desire.

Why do you go on, beloved people? Now I ask you to just look within yourselves. You make certain definite application and you go on day

after day and you do not see any preceptible result. Why do you not stop, analyze yourselves and see what is the matter? If you stopped and said to your Presence: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' show me what is the matter here that I am not getting an immediate answer to my call," your Presence would explain why.

I think it is quite ridiculous for the student body to-day, any one of them to go on without having immediate results. You *can have them*, dear people. Do not let your intellect say to you once again that you cannot have instantaneous answers to your calls! If you claim this instantaneous action, it will come!

I say this to the mass of you: "Think how many times when you did not have an immediate answer at your call—you went to some fellow-student or some person who did not know anything about it at all and said 'I don't understand what in the world is the reason I have not had the answer to my call.' When you do that, you of course are just inviting more doubt to prevent the answer."

To know, to dare, to do and to be silent is the Law of Life! Dear ones, if you will stop talking to your fellow-students or anyone else about your application and just saw wood, you will get there! You know mankind just has to talk! You know friends cannot meet without chattering away. They have to do it to be sociable! Oh, We are quite well acquainted with mankind; and if you sat down and everyone sat there not saying a word and looked at each other, somebody would be sure to think something was wrong, because somebody was not chattering.

Now, dear ones, remember—the greatest motto of Truth ever uttered is: "To know, to dare, to do and be silent." Then you hold your energy

within your feeling world and as you gain that momentum, it enables you to send the charge forth quickly. It goes like a rocket to the objective and the Victory is won then and there.

A very great service has been rendered the Southern part of California to-night. Oh, that you could understand and realize sometimes when you are just in exact compliance with the Great Law (and I mean by that the Great Cosmic Law) how one of your calls will produce such gigantic results, as I am just about to relate. All discarnate entities have been removed from Southern California! (applause—audience rising) I feel very sorry that our blessed people who have been having spiritualistic connections won't find them (applause) but some will probably go on anyhow.

Do you quite understand, my dear people? I do not mean to make a joke of this, but do you realize what that means? If you saw, as We do, the pressure of discarnate entities you would realize the Truth. Do you understand what We are talking about when I say that? I am talking about the entities who cannot leave the earth, dear people. You are not bothered with the good people, because they have gone into the Octave of Light. I am talking about the fellows who cannot get out of here and there are plenty of women too. It is not always the men.

Of course you have all been men and women many times. You know how some men dislike to hear that. The Messenger used to have a friend who lived in Santa Monica; and every time he saw him, he reminded him how he must have been a woman in the last embodiment and he disliked the Messenger very much. If Life did not give you the opportunity to balance the forces

of Life, how do you suppose in all the Universe you would do it? Therefore, these are Mighty Laws, dear people.

While you are standing, will you please accept the Currents which are drawn within the atmosphere of this room and charge them into and thru your bodies with their purifying, cleansing Activity—sweeping into the Violet Consuming Flame under your feet all impurities and imperfections, dissolve all abnormal growths and restore Perfect Sight and Hearing.

I SAY TO YOU IN ALL SINCERITY, BELOVED STUDENTS, WHEN YOU HAVE GOOD EYE SIGHT AND HEARING, CALL THAT IT BE SUSTAINED! It is the most incredible thing you ever witnessed how mankind are subject to suggestions. The atmosphere you move in is seething with human suggestions; and if you do not know how to draw the Wall of Light about you, as shown in the Chart you will be acting out these suggestions from here, there and everywhere.

I ask you to observe, beloved students, since you have been more and more firm in doing this, have you not found yourself alert and responding much less to the suggestions of others than you were before? (applause) That is why, it is imperative at this time to hold protection against all human suggestion.

I marvel, beloved ones, that the beloved student body, loyal and magnificent as they are, do not see more clearly the vital Power of the Tube of Light about the human form and within It the Violet Consuming Flame. I tell you that Violet Consuming Flame is more valuable to you than all the money or jewels you possess (applause) —I do not care if you had a hundred million

dollars. Thru that Violet Consuming Flame, dear people, if you will call the "I AM Presence" to set It into action and sustain It there, remembering that your Higher Mental Body is the Director of the Current of Energy sustaining It, you will be free absolutely and you will never know what it is to have an accident or mishap.

People cannot seem to realize that these Great Ones who have been your Instructors know exactly what you need because They have gone thru the same conditions you must go thru, in gaining the Perfection to which They have attained. Then, They are in a position, having gone thru the same process, to tell you exactly what the students have to do in order to attain as They have.

Every One has told you this application is identical with all each One has used in gaining His or Her Freedom. I assert with all the emphasis of My Being to-night: "There is no greater Instruction ever to come on this earth than the Understanding of your 'Mighty I AM Presence,' and that you are a part of It. (applause) If you grasp that your "Mighty I AM Presence" with Its Infinite Intelligence, Limitless Energy and Almighty Power is actually beating your heart this moment; if you realized that as you should, my dear beloved ones, you would walk out of this room forever free. There is no question in the world about it; but having so long been enmeshed in the limitations and conditions that the appearance world shows, it is not an easy thing to extricate yourself from it.

I thank you very much for this receptivity, to-night, in the acceptance of the Currents which have flowed into and thru your bodies. Hold this a Cherished Blessing to you, dear ones. We offer

not our word, not one activity that is not for your blessing. If you will really understand that when We offer this Assistance and if you will call for It to be sustained, it will be done in Its ever-expanding Activity for your Freedom, Supply, Health and Blessing.

I ask you to observe that Current of Light which beats your heart. In It is everything that man requires—health, supply, intelligence, courage, strength and everything that you can use in your world of the human octave. That Light is Perfection in Itself, and as soon as you stop your human qualification of Its Mighty Energy as It flows forth and stop driving your energy below your heart, you will arise in the Majesty and Power of your "I AM Presence"—the God-Being which you are—and you will become Master of every condition that you confront.

My dear people, how can you continue to observe these Messengers and see them apply this Law daily and not see that they have exact results every time they apply It? They are not Ascended Beings. Therefore, what they do, you can do. That is what you have got to know. Because they can do these things, you must know you can do the same thing. They are willing to give assistance, We are willing to give all the Assistance your Life Stream permits; but unless you will take this unyielding stand in your application and attention to the Presence of Life, you will not have the speedy result, you would like to have. The Messengers did not have it in the beginning. It took them days, weeks and sometimes months to accomplish that which, to-day, they do thru one mighty call. That is the power of momentum gained, my dear ones, in doing this.

For instance in the requirements of your city and coast activity here, I do not think you quite realize the position you are in. Will you believe Me, when I tell you that We have prevented time, and time and time again certain spy activities, which would have drawn a force into Mexico that would have destroyed your cities here in Southern California before you could scarcely wink your eye?

Do you know in the time when the island where We are, was a part of that vast continent, right here just beyond your Bay there was a mountain range in which existed a great city? Not so many years ago, as the people thought, there was a mirage and hundreds of people saw the city against the side of the mountains beyond the Bay. Well, that did not happen to be a mirage. That was because of certain Cosmic conditions. The etheric records of that city came into the view of hundreds of people who happened to be temporarily attuned to see it.

That is why to-night, when your beloved Lotus was impelled to have you make this mighty call, it is not only to consume that focus of discord which is about you here now, but the ancient focus of a destructive activity. I shall not try to go into the detail of it, because it was too unhappy to even call your attention to it; but there just beyond the city was the beginning of what finally brought the submergence of that vast continent of Mu over night with sixty million people.

My dear people, these are not imaginings. They are the Truth of what has been. They are realities and one day when you stand within the Great Light of your Presence and see recorded in the Cosmic Light, every record of every human be-

ing, every city and every nation that has ever been on this earth, then you will understand that there is nothing in the world hidden from Us. These would not be hidden from you, only you have by accepting limitations, drawn yourselves into the density in which you do not vibrate to these higher vibrations which would give you the knowledge as easily as you see each other.

Every human being, beloved ones, has within the brain structure, the All-seeing-eye of God. People could use It just as readily as they use the physical sight, only with the All-seeing-eye, you see in all directions, and with these eyes you usually see only ahead. Notice how in those ancient civilizations, the same thing occurred which is acting to-day. Mankind would not give the obedience to Life, and consequently they only had a partial awakening of that All-seeing-eye within them. Then, it became what you term to-day a psychic sight which was wholly undependable; but when you actually see with the All-seeing-eye of God within, you see only Truth, the Reality. You will never see a mistake or make a mistake with that All-seeing-eye. You cannot do it, it is impossible.

There are thousands of people among the student body to-day who just like breathing, will come to use the All-seeing-eye in Its Perfect original state; just as this Messenger reads the words I flash to him, for It is a perfectly natural thing. All which is really of Life is natural, but mankind to-day do not conceive of Our Reality. My dear people, is it possible that mankind living in the limited conditions of to-day are foolish enough to believe they are all that is? That would be indeed foolish.

Every planet which exists is inhabited. Really, because of the ridiculous ideas of mankind concerning your system of seven planets do you think this little earth is the only one that can be inhabited; and you have just passed from one civilization to the other? Do you think that human beings can change these Great Truths, beloved ones?

Try to see how We are the advanced part of your Life speaking back to you the Truth which your heart knows; bringing to your outer attention the Truth of Life, which one day you will come to know and understand. You can be free through Its understanding. There is nothing in this Universe but your own Life to consider and everything that is produced in the world of human limitations to-day is your own Current of Life and energy acting charged with human qualification. Well if that be the case, which it is, then why not stop that and let Life become the Perfection acting through your human form?

My Dear Ones, I could tell you many wonderful things, but unless you become anchored in the power of your own application, you cannot be free! (won't you be seated)

I ask you to accept all the Glory which it is your privilege to receive while you were standing. My dear ones, this sounds so simple and unimportant perhaps, but Oh my! If you will learn to stand erect and let every activity of the muscular and nervous system of your body have free flow of those currents of energy, everything in your Life will be different. If you go along all stooped over, you absolutely shut off sometimes half of the currents of energy which otherwise flows forth to give Perfect health and action to the body.

I want to draw just one or two illustrations. You have seen people who have hurt the knee; and because it pained them, they would begin to favor it and pretty soon the muscles would begin to contract, would raise the heel off the ground, and in order to protect it, they would walk on the toe. I could show you hundreds of people who if they had put the foot down, straightened that limb and continued it would have entirely prevented the shortened, stiffened limb.

Mankind yield so readily to the slighest discord or distress, because they do not like to feel pain and you can't blame them; but suppose it was a little for a few minutes and you straightened that limb out and said: "Now you straighten out and stay there", the muscles and the leaders in that limb would respond and obey you. That is how mankind will come to have absolutely Perfect Bodies, because they will command them to have Perfect health; to express it; and it will be so.

You, by the Light in your heart which beats within you—now to-night—are Master of your feelings, your body and the world of substance and energy which is required to produce Perfection in your world. If you yield that authority to something else, you will just have to keep on trying, until you discover one day that a long time ago, you were Master of the situation, but you did not know it.

I rejoice with the student body who are seeing this, who are taking the firmer stand with themselves. You have been told so many times that your feeling world is your Power-house; but if you allow it to rule you instead of commanding it, then you will still remain in distress. It is the

most peculiar thing. A habit formed within the human structure becomes the master of the individual, when by a few sharp commands to that energy and substance in the body, it would accept you as its Master.

Oh, My blessed people, take that, use your authority. Your application is infallible, My dear ones. When you say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' do this or that" accept your Presence there above you; for instantly there go forth those Mighty Currents of Light and energy to perform the service you require. Because of habit, if you do not immediately see the result, the human begins to question and wonder. You cannot afford to do it, beloved ones. You must realize that your application is Supreme!

You do not feel forced to have results from your application like the Messengers did; but they had to apply this Law to survive. Really there are a great many of the students to-day who are going to have to do the same thing; but they won the Victory over substance and energy and it now does obey them, with magnificent results. Of course it brings great Peace and Freedom; Freedom from anxiety and distress of any kind; because once you come to know that, then there will no condition confront you which will disturb or frighten you. You will look at it and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' project Your Light Rays in there! dissolve it and replace it by Your Ascended Master Light Substance and hold Your Perfection there."

We have brought many students to Our Retreats. Would you like to know, beloved ones, why We have this Retreat out in the middle of the Pacific? It is very interesting, and not only interesting but magnificent from the standpoint

of Life. Hundreds of people who have been supposed to drown have been brought to Our Retreats and trained. On the surface, the only building which is there is very beautiful, but you would not guess that far under-neath the ocean is one of the most beautiful cities on this planet. (applause)

Those blessed people who were saved from being drowned, were brought there and lived in the Radiance of that place. They were not urged, until they became adjusted to the vibratory action which was there. Then they were given very definite Instruction and the most peculiar thing of it was, that not one person who was ever brought there rebelled. Can you explain that to Me? Then let Me explain it to you. When one is just about to meet the reaper, so-called death, he or she sees sometimes many remarkable things. Those individuals knew positively that they could never have survived in those bodies if rescue had not come; but they never—not one of them—saw the conveyance by which they were rescued.

Beloved ones, I am trying to have you understand to-night that the Great Forces of Light are at your command, when you will so decree it. They are always at Our command and do Our bidding without question.

Beloved students, let Me make you aware to-night that if it were not for these Mighty Focuses of Light upon this earth, mankind would have degraded into savagery. How long do you think My Home from which I came, to-night, has been there? Remember It was there before the sinking of that vast continent of Mu—one million four hundred thousand years.

Do you realize, beloved people, what it means for these various Focuses of Light to be held for

the preservation of mankind throughout this earth where there have been so many of these Retreats at one time in action, as there were in the Himalayan mountains in India; but now some of those have been removed to America—One even quite recently?

Your magnificent Royal Teton here, which is such a Great Blessing to your America and to which the Messenger has called your attention, is of vast importance to you. My dear people, never under-estimate Its full Value to you; because it is there, where the Messenger and anyone permitted to go to It, can see the physical records of any civilization that has ever been on the face of this earth. It is the only Retreat where this world's record is complete. Why is it in your America? Because your America is the Heart of Light to this earth.

These are things far more important than the physical outer activity of the saving of America or the prevention of war. If you had a beautiful Light in your home, a beautiful fixture which contained the electrical current that you admired very much, you would protect it. If you did not protect it and someone came along and hit it, it would be no more! Everyone in such a household is taught to protect it, because of its value. The American people are being taught to protect the last Focus of Light upon this earth, which can save the rest of the world. That is why We bring Our Radiation into America, according to the requirements. I am here, to-night, because of this service which had to be rendered now in the removing of the discarnates because this is a part of My field of action.

I want you to see, if you will, how important and Real these things are. I mean Real from the

appearance standpoint. Try to see, to-night, how everything of human structure in the outer world to-day is perishable, is it not? Would your buildings last forever? Does your human form, your garment of flesh last forever? Has it in the past? Really mankind has from age to age drawn the limit of physical life shorter and shorter; for it is not so long since you used to live two hundred and fifty years in one embodiment; but *you* cut it down to three score years and ten. How and why? By greater and greater density and limitations in the flesh structure of the body, due to more and more discord in the feeling. That is not necessary. All things in the outer world contain discord, because they have been qualified by human limitations and that means physical structures. Even though they may be beautiful, still they contain imperfection. That is why in the Octaves of Light all is Eternal. Your Ascended Body will be Eternal.

I repeat to you what was recently said with such emphatic Power: "My dear people, when the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Masters have offered you Freedom in this embodiment through the new Dispensation of the Ascension, is there one who would not want to accept It, when you have lived thousands of embodiments similar to these in limitation? Just because you have forgotten it, does not mean it is not in existence. You will remember it fast enough, when you come into embodiment again."

Remember the intense desires of one embodiment become the compulsions of the next. That is why mankind have drawn themselves steadily and surely into greater density, until now to-day, it is being dissipated with great power.

Observe, in all that your attention has been called to in that which is being removed, it takes away the pressure of discord upon the human form. Then, do you not see how kind Life is being to you? How kind these Great Beings of Light are to you? They are doing that which *you* absolutely could *not* do, by giving you the opportunity time, time, and time again, to go forward with Their Assistance into this Great Freedom.

Now remember, beloved students, as the Great Cosmos said to you, the time is past, when mankind is to be pled with They must choose of their own volition whether they want to go forward in the Freedom of the Light or remain in their limitations. I stand amazed, as We have observed the world, how mankind become so fixed in their own ideas in which they have lived so long—that they never change the outer manifestation. People have said concerning this Great Light which your Beloved Saint Germain has brought forth; "There is no one that can change the occult laws for the earth." Tell Me why not! Who made them in the first place? Just think of that for a minute!

The Wisdom which produced the laws of eighty thousand or a hundred thousand years ago, brought them to the attention of mankind for the requirement of that time. As the vibratory action of the earth advances mankind do also—just the same as you change the decorations and colors within your home! As your understanding becomes greater concerning the requirements, so have the Great Laws been changed, not in their Fundamental Principle and Activity, but in their application and result to mankind.

To-day, the Greatest Understanding of Life and the Laws of Life ever known to man are brought to mankind. The understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence" in this Chart is correct, giving you the eye picture and the Trinity of Action within your own human form; which makes you the Master, the Victor over all conditions of the energy that charges into and through your body, either at your command or otherwise; for your Higher Mental Body is the Governing Power which controls the functions of your body. You physically do not make any attempt to govern those functions, unless the body gets out of order. Then see, dear people, how these Great Laws have provided such Great Wisdom and if you did not interfere with It, that Great Wisdom would act and give you not only Perfect health, but happiness, supply and Perfection in your outer world.

Look at the business world! If you think We are not mindful of the requirements of mankind, observe the building of the destructive forces through your commission men of America in forty years. Someone very shrewd saw an opportunity to get the clutches of destructive forces upon mankind; both the producer and the user are caught and those destructive forces play them at both ends. One day I assure you, not far distant, that will be removed from America; and the people will receive the produce direct from the producer, without this exhorbitant selfish human destructive thing which prevents mankind having the supply that Life and Nature have brought forth to them in such lavish abundance.

Your commission men removed from America, to-day, would remedy seventy-five percent of

the conditions that cause distress in the outer world; but why, beloved students, I ask you, will mankind go on allowing one or two individuals to tell them what the rest of humanity shall do? Why does mankind submit to it? Because a man is placed in office is no reason for keeping him there! If he proves to be no good, he should be taken out; and be assured that the time is mighty close when such individuals are going to be taken out.

The political machine of the world is the most tragic thing on the face of this earth, and I am no politician; but We certainly observe what is going on, that is why I know. Take your agitators in America who produce these conditions, what do they count? Nothing but to fill their own selfish pockets, and the blessed men who listen to their agitation find themselves back at work with weeks or months of wages gone which could have blessed their families; and they never get the lost time or money back, but the people don't see that. They listen to those agitators and their wild wranglings and pay for not throwing them out.

Look at your unfortunate conditions in the various outer world activities to-day—one of them Mankind United! That is the most tragic thing before the people to-day; and give thanks that the governmental officials have the Truth of it. Look at the conditions of the spies from Russia and Germany and the various other places, coming over here and getting your people disturbed; making them believe falsity which they have imposed upon their own people, for what? To place them in the same conditions which are in those countries. (At this point many started to leave) The rest of you had better stay and

listen to Me; because I am telling you a Mighty Truth and unless you wake up to-day, dear people, you are going to find yourselves in a condition from which you will not be able to extricate yourselves. We know what these conditions are. We know what is going on behind the scenes, that you don't even dream of; and I prompt you right now because I will talk to you again sometime, and then I will ask you if I did not tell you the Truth to-night!

Dear people, there have been many wonderful things started in your America with a very good motive and good purpose; but many are being seized upon to-day by the most destructive forces from foreign nations; and if the people of America are not alert now, they will be caught in the claws of the destructive force before they know what is happening. Then, too late they will find they have been a prey to those nefarious things.

I say to you, My dear people, look at that Chart. It is the Absolute Truth of your own Reality and It is the means by which you can set yourself free in spite of all mankind put together. Then in the Name of your God and your Life, why not turn to that Presence and have Its Glory and Blessing come at your call to set you free from those conditions. It is the only Means Life will ever offer you by which you can conquer those conditions without bloodshed; and when you have had bloodshed, you still have the same condition you had before.

Wake up, people of America! Don't sleep and let these nefarious things creep in and drag you down in the quick-sand of human foolishness! I tell you, you are facing the crisis of the ages! Mankind is going to have to choose what they are going to do!

Now We are at the point, the final point I want to make to-night. In reference to the Great Laws and the changes that have been brought about for the blessing of mankind, you are facing the greatest change that has ever been known on this earth to-night; and that is the Power of the Cosmic Light which *is* taking command! It *is* reversing and changing the whole activity for this earth. Unless you understand what I mean, you will not understand many things which will occur in the near future; but if you do understand, you will see, face, know and comprehend exactly what is taking place from step to step.

This is why I say to you, to-night, in all that you wish to be or ever hope to be, all is within the understanding of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," and your power to call It into action. Why? Because It beats your heart. You cannot be separated from that Great Presence and Its Great Wisdom! Why not let It take command of your mind and body and produce Its Perfection there for you! If you don't want to, that is quite your own choice; but I tell you, beloved people, the Great Power of Life is offering you everything with so little effort upon your part.

Do you think when I call your attention to these Mighty Truths, just as I called your attention to Mankind United, that I am trying to harm something or some activity? Great God! dear people, if you do not know what you are up against, how are you going to correct it or get out of it? Then, there will be those who will say: "Oh, that is not an Ascended Master Activity which refers to these conditions." Why not! If We do not tell you how to remedy a thing of which you do not know, how are you going to do it? If We do not tell you what you are up

against, how are you going to know and protect yourselves?

Mankind does not know the viciousness in the outer world. They wade right in where Angels fear to tread right along, and then too late they find out they cannot extricate themselves. We by Our Great Love are trying to help mankind see and know and by their own application of the Great Law of Life, the "I AM", prove It to themselves, so nothing can ever change them.

You see before you these Messengers who have given the greatest proof the world has ever had of this Great Law and in a condition, the worst the earth has ever known, without asking for a dime, they call forth from the Treasure-house of their "I AM Presence" the supply that is required.

Beloved friends and students, if you will only accept that your Presence is the Giver, the Life and Intelligence to you, you will know It *is* your Treasure-house. When you make the call for the supply you require, your "I AM Presence" probably will not release to you coined money; but Its Love, Wisdom and Power go into action in the human octave and bring the conditions through natural human channels that will bring about the release of the money to you. The Messengers have proved that to the whole world to anybody who will see. If they can do it, why cannot you? They have never in their lives sought people of wealth or anything of the kind. They have turned wholly to their Presence to bring the supply they require, to carry on this Great Light and the "I AM Presence" has never, and never will, fail them.

Therefore, I want you to see this, because if you do, your problems will soon be over; but

you have got to be firm and unyielding in your application, especially at first when you are dissolving a momentum of hundreds and thousands of years of accumulation. That is why I said to you: If mankind will call the Presence to use the Violet Consuming Flame within the Tube of Light, they will see soon enough the great proof of all they require; but unless you will do these things, you cannot have the proof within yourself; and unless you do have the proof within yourself, you would only believe this Law a short time.

Belief is not powerful enough to give and sustain your good permanently, dear people! It sometimes encourages you to go on, until you do prove this Truth to yourself; but this Great Understanding of Life is not based upon faith. It is based upon the application of Itself. Since you are here, and are a part of that Great Power and Intelligence, why would not the lesser part prove the Greater? How could it help it?

Therefore, when you understand that, beloved ones, you will see why Life is offering you your Freedom, by just a little effort upon your part; and We can do for you what you cannot possibly do for yourselves in your sincere application, because as long as you will make sincere, determined application, you will find that every Power of Light in the Universe will come to your assistance. That is how you prove the Reality of Life and your Reality as the Supreme Commander of energy and substance.

That is why to-night, in bringing this explanation and the accompanying currents of energy which have flowed into your world of action, I trust that I have been of some benefit to you in helping you to grasp and feel more powerfully

your own Dominion. You must prove Life yourself! If Life would prove Itself to you, It would have been done ages ago, would it not? Then, you must prove Life by your application and that is what has been missing in all these ages!

Remember as I leave you these parting remarks, may Their Power and Understanding burn Itself into your being and never be forgotten for one hour! In every civilization that has ever been on this earth, the Words "I AM" have been used as written in English to-day. That is the Secret of Life! That is the Secret of all application, all understanding and you have It to-day!

Only because your Beloved Saint Germain is the Law of the Seventh Ray, which is the Violet Ray to this earth, has this come forth to-day; for your Great Benefactor is far Greater than you yet know. Therefore, will you remember it in all that confronts you?

You have so long withdrawn and forgotten Life. Now you have returned home again! That home holds everything there is for you. That home is your "Mighty I AM", your Life. It has been throughout the thousands of centuries of the past. It will forever remain so, whether you believe it or not. Therefore, in all that you wish for or hope to be or have, there above you is the Glory of God individualized, the "Mighty I AM". That is the only place from which you can have Freedom, Limitless Supply, Health, Strength, Power and Courage to meet the conditions of the outer. Why ignore your Presence and Its Power? Call forth this Strength which you need and then go forth into your Ascension, either under the old or new Dispensation. Go forward free forever from the wheel of birth and rebirth.

I thank you.

· OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MESSENGER'S · · BENEDICTION TO THE FLAG ·

THOU wondrous Flag of Beauty and Power, as Thou hast so proudly waved over Valley Forge and the victories of the past; so shall you wave now in the Victory of the Light for Our Beloved America and her people.

Oh, Beloved Saint Germain, in the Glory of those long forgotten days when Thy family was gathered about Thee, so again in America shall such rejoicing be Yours when again there dost stand forth in the heavens, Thy Ascended Glory and Thou shalt descend onto the earth.

So to-night, we offer such great praise, thanks and gratitude for all the blessed people of earth who have been able to accept This Wondrous Understanding which has been brought forth, apply It and understand that It is the Eternal Freedom of mankind. May one million people in America before the end of another year have come to know and abide within this Mighty Presence of all Life, the "Mighty I AM."

Oh, glorious Flag of Freedom! wave forever in Thy Glory over America and her Victory of the Light. Bless mankind in that same memory and Victory of the Light. Hold Thy Victory in the heart of each one, for:

"I AM" the American Flag!

"I AM" the Life of Old Glory!

"I AM" the Power and Victory of the Stars and Stripes forever!

"I AM" that Presence and Power which will raise at a moment's notice millions to defend My Glory; and in the fulness of My Power of Light which brought that into existence.

Oh, wondrous Stars and Stripes! so wave proudly on—until all the earth bows in humbleness to the Glory of that Eternal Freedom of the Light which Thou dost represent, as well as the Freedom of America.

Great Goddess of Liberty, we kiss Thy Hand in the Victory of America; and in the Glory of Thy enthroned Power, shall all the earth come to see and know Thee in the Glory in which Thou hast stood for many, many, many centuries. Long before mankind knew America, Thou didst watch over its shores; and so we bow before Thee in the Majesty of Thy Presence and Power! Continue to stand guard as Thou has said, and in the Final Victory of that "Light of a thousand suns," so shalt descend into the earth and dissolve all human selfishness and discord from the planet forever! We thank Thee, Oh Gracious One of Light. Bless these beloved students in the fulness of Thy Glory that all may never forget Thy Presence—the Presence of all Life beating their hearts; and in the fulness of Its Out-pouring find the limitations of earth have disappeared forever, and we thank Thee.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I want you to see, if you will, that We are quite normal Beings. We are not limited in any way, but We are still using the faculties which you are using in their great extended activity—the power of your attention, your vision and your feeling. Do you realize, beloved ones, that is all which comprises you? That is all there is to you—your attention, your vision, your qualification or your feeling! Those are the activities of your Individualized Focus of Light. It is so with Us and it operates thru all Octaves of Light. Eeach one is a vibratory action of those attributes of Life.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

You know, beloved ones, it does seem positively ridiculous that in mankind's frightful struggle for things, they are so often their own obstruction! Instead of standing calm and steady and letting the Powers of their own Life Stream go forth to render the service.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

It is quite all right to call for a thing within a definite period but do not let your human qualification be disappointed, if it does not arrive within the time you have set. There are a good many of the students who have done that, then when it did not arrive they felt as though their efforts had failed. That is not the case in any sense at all. Dear ones, won't you please watch this? Do not let your intellect ever again ask "why" in anything! Just go on with your application, knowing the Wisdom of your own Presence of Life is constantly acting.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

When people come to you and ask "why" about a thing, refer them to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and ask them to be reminded that if the energy spent in asking "why" was turned to the "I AM Presence" in full acceptance of It they would know why and that the "why" of one Life Stream has nothing to do with the "why" of another. Therefore, to answer one question would mean that you might face about and find twelve more with the same question.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I have observed at times that the human is so prone to ask "why"—why this and why that. Well, if they were answered, it does not alleviate the situation; because in a few moments they will think of some more "whys," but as they are turned back to the "I AM Presence" that will cease. Oh, do not mind if they are disappointed. So many people think—well if this question was answered I would be all fixed for my achievement. Well, when those are answered many more will appear, until the individual will turn wholly to the "I AM Presence."

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I am sure it is not going to be long until you will understand clearly and definitely, if you do not already, how very practical We are. There is not one thing about the human octave that We do not understand and that We are not interested in. If it is something to be dissolved, then We are still interested in it. If it is something to expand Perfection, then We are interested in that.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Please do not give any human being power to disturb, limit or affect you in any way. Just stand in that joyous, calm serenity and know that as you stand within the Glory of your "I AM Presence" not one person on earth can limit or deprive you of any good thing which belongs to you. If you stand calm, firm, determined and serene not one thing can you be deprived of.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Remember, whatever supply of money comes into your hands, do not stop your application for your financial supply at any time. Hold what you have gained and keep calling forth for that limitless supply.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Every night before you sleep, will you for a few moments stand on your feet and call directly to your Higher Mental Body to charge your mind and body with Its Perfect Peace and Rest and with Its Limitless Energy and Directing Intelligence? Make this a special activity.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

As you keep calling forth this Great Power of Light, see that your motives are always right—that they are clean and pure in every way! Then as you call It forth know that there is not one thing in human creation which can resist or stand before that Power of Light which you do call forth. That is the action of the Light Ray, a concentrated form. It is the Substance, Power and Action of Life which has within It Divine Love, Wisdom and Power.

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our privilege and joy to announce the release of a new Song by Godfre Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard)—Mighty Victory. Both lyrics and music were written by our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard and are charged with tremendous Power of Light and Blessing to all who sing, play or hear it.

"MIGHTY VICTORY" is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Cosmic Being, Victory. Mankind must have His Victory of the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns to hold control of the forces of Life on this earth, if humanity are to survive here and act constructively in the future.

Every time this song is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated the individual or group will receive from this Mighty Cosmic Being, Victory, His Mighty Light Rays enfolding them, provided they make the call to Him and hold harmony in the feelings. His Light Rays are Substance, Light, Energy and Perfection from his Sphere of Activity. The moment one's attention is turned to Him that one is definitely in connection with His Great Perfection, Victory and Power of Life for His Light Rays carry His feeling of Victory and the Power of Light over all destructive forces and qualities.

Send your Love, gratitude and Blessings to Mighty Victory and call for His Out-pouring to be sustained until all are as Perfect and Victorious as He is.

This song is dedicated to the City of Cleveland where it was first sung—to release a mighty Outpouring of Victory's Mighty Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Divine Justice and Perfection, until Cleveland becomes an Alabaster City of Light as the Ascended Masters have commanded. May the Ascended Masters' Marvelous "I AM" Temple of Light come forth in that city quickly, within which the Unfed Flame blazes forth the full Cosmic Power of Eternal Victory which raises all who enter there into the Ascension as soon as possible.

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

T is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The only Records we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, as follows:

No. 3300-A & B	No. 3303-A & B
3301-A & B	3303-C & D
3302-A & B	3303-E & F

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 Shipping Charges Extra

· NOTICES ·

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

All subscriptions must start with March, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 or 1940. All back issues may be secured at any time, either by yearly subscription or single copies at the following rates:

In California $3.09 a year

In United States outside of California $3.00

In other countries $3.50 a year

Single copies, 35 cents

The magazine may be purchased in attractive bound volumes, matching the Saint Germain Series and holding one year's issues. Price, $4.25. Binding your own copies, $1.25. Plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various of the Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ... **By Various of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

"I AM" DECREE BOOKLET ..... **By Chanera**

A paper bound booklet, containing a collection of "I AM" Decrees which everyone can use to bring Freedom to the individual, America and the world. Size 5½ x 8. Price 25 cents each, *Postpaid 40 cents*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees as they come out from time to time; also Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages).

Binder Price $1.25 each, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1c per page (2 pages to the leaf).

Postpaid—according to weight.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed chart, suitable for framing and contemplation. Size 30 x 52½ on heavy linen for Study Groups and individual use.

Price $12.00, *mailing charges included*

Size 12 x 21 on medium weight paper. Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 5 x 7½ on lighter paper. Price 15 cents each, *Postpaid 18 cents*

Size 2½ x 3¾—sold in lots of not less than one dozen.

Price 50 cents per dozen, *Postpaid 53 cents*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

This animation of the Charts and Flames enables the student to feel the action of both with powerful intensity.

Size 30 x 52½. Price $200.00 each, *Plus Express*

Size 12 x 21. Price $50.00 each, *Plus Express*

All prices for Charts and Flames-in-action f.o.b. Los Angeles, California. Order from SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, California.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving of etching by Robert Aguilar.

Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	SON OF LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and special activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RR-1201—INVOCATION ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp) ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) (Harp) Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... (Instrumental)
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE ..... (Instrumental)
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

202-A—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Instrumental)
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

203-A—RAINBOW RAYS ..... (Instrumental)
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS .....
Lotus Ray King, Harp
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART ..... (Trio)
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE ..... (Trio)
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

502-A—SON OF LIGHT ..... (Trio)
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

503-A—RAINBOW RAYS ..... (Trio)
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS .....
Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Violet Fairchild, Soloist
Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

1000-A—"I AM" COME (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication	Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist
1001-B—Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays (Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist
1002-B—Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord Lotus Ray King
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—BEGINNING OF THE "I AM" DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—CONTINUATION DICTATIONS	Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups. (All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE

OF THE

NUMBER EIGHT · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL · OCTOBER 1940 ·

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· MIGHTY ROYAL TETON ·

OH, Mighty Royal Teton bright!
Great Mountain of God's Power,
Of Cosmic Light Supreme o'er all,
Whose Light Rays every hour,
Charge thru Our Land, Blest Victory's Might;
And God's All-Seeing-Eye,
Forever acting thru Light Rays,
Observes all—you and I!

Beloved Royal Teton fair!
Great Mountain of God's Light,
From Thy Loved Star of Golden Jewels,
The Central Sun's True Might,
Pour out Thy Gifts beyond compare,
Thy Life in Freedom's Name
Whose Cosmic Splendor all shall see—
The Mighty Unfed Flame!

Majestic Royal Teton True!
Great Mountain of God's Love,
Thy Blessed Presence on this earth,
God's Fiat from above,
Is evermore Life's Altar too
From which the "Great I AM"
Comes forth in Power none can stay
And speaks the Great Command!

Oh, Glorious Royal Teton Pure!
Great Mountain of God's Peace
Where Precious Lanto long has served
To give mankind release!
Thru Thy Great Heart which shall endure,
Now bursts the Cosmic Light
And sweeps from Our America
All else but Victory's Might!

Oh, Blazing Royal Teton high!
Great Mountain of Love's Flame,
Out-pouring thru Thy Mighty Heart
The Light from Venus came;
And Cyclopea thru God's Eye,
Now sends forth unto all
The Crystal Rays that set earth free,
In answer to our call!

Oh, Blessed Royal Teton Light!
Great Mountain All Divine
Within Thy Heart awaits "The Cup"
Which makes Our Life all Thine!
Its Pulsing Essence is Thy Might,
We drink now from Its Brim,
We are the "I AM Presence" Heart
The Seven Elohim!

—Chanera

· WONDEROUS DAPHNE'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D. C. Musical
June 5, 1939

I GREET you beloved ones in the Name of Light, sound and color. Oh, that you might witness and observe the full Power of all that music does for mankind, the atmosphere and the earth; for as some of you know in all sound is color, in all color is sound. The outer hearing does not recognize it, because its vibratory action is not rapid enough for you to observe its activity through the hearing.

There are those of the "I AM students" in America to-day who are nearing the point that when they sing songs such as these, they will see the color of their vibratory action; and then as you produce certain colors, you will hear them sing to you.

Someone has told you that the Light within your heart will sing. Nature in its harmonious action sings to you, but few ever hear It. We often go deep into the forest and there the trees sing to Us. Mankind in the outer world have not known this, have not experienced it; but by complete Harmony within the feeling world, they would soon come to hear, see and know these finer more beautiful things.

I congratulate our beloved artists, to-night, and had they witnessed the Mighty Radiance which went forth, they would rejoice forever. Now mankind is just touching the periphery of the Glory of these Great Harmonies of Life which will become a part of them and which it will be their Joy to experience. You will find, Oh, many, many times, when you reach a certain stillness of the human form and its feeling activity, you

will begin to hear the Harmonies about you. We have seen many who lived years in the stillness of the forest, and became sensitized to the Harmonies of the trees, of the birds and the conditions which most of mankind do not believe are there; but I say to you to-night, beloved students, unless you will remove from your feeling world the questioning, doubts and fears as to this Part of Life with which you have not yet become acquainted, how *can* you become acquainted with it?

If you doubt a thing, you cannot experience it and that is why many do not have the Glory of the immediate fulness of their application– because there is questioning either in the intellect or sometimes, unknown, in the feeling. That must be removed before you have powerful results. Just so in your listening to that which is not ordinarily sound to the human ear.

Oh, my dear ones, will you believe Me when I tell you that even for you who have lived almost your span of Life, ordinarily speaking, it is possible to still yourselves and begin to know these things first hand? What a pity that mankind continue to limit themselves! Do you quite understand what a sudden firm determination would do? For instance, suppose you wanted to hear the finer tones not ordinarily audible within your hearing. If you would start your momentum and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' I insist on being able to hear these finer things of Life! I insist on hearing clearly my Presence of Life, the 'Mighty I AM'! I insist on Your Instantaneous Invincible Protection! I insist on Your Invincible Directing Intelligence!" Then you would quickly have it. That is not commanding

the Presence. It is commanding substance and vibration.

May I not be thought unkind when I say most of the student body are really not insistent enough. You know in the lower vibratory action of mankind, they give up so easily. We never know what that means! We start for a Goal and keep on until We reach it! You should do the same, but you allow yourselves to be pulled hither and thither by *human vibrations about you.*

Precious people, once you become aware of how you are affected by the vibratory actions about you, you would call your Tube of Light into action in a hurry! It seems so difficult for mankind to come into the full realization that they can shut off anything they do not want on the spot, but it does take determination. It does take firmness against the outer vibratory action. You must repel it, until you gain the Invincible Protection of the Light about you so powerful that you need give it very little consideration. I assure you no one at first, ever gains that without firm determination against the surrounding vibratory action.

My dear ones, We have watched how earnest, blessed, blessed students are set upon by the vibratory action which they contact in their association with others. It often makes them say and do things they would give their right arms not to have spoken or done; but because they enter into the vibratory action of their associates, they say and do these things which endanger their entire Freedom. That is why the Messengers have prompted you and prompted you so often, to stand guard over your world so you do not

accept the vibratory action of your associates.

You can move in the atmosphere of a vicious gossip and that one may not speak one word in your presence; but if you are not on guard in your feeling, you will accept his or her vibratory action and begin to voice the thing which is in that one's feeling world and you then pay the penalty for it, because you have spoken it. It is one thing to feel a thing, beloved ones, but another thing to voice it!

You know you have heard the expression so often: "It is sometimes better to get it out of your system." I do not quite agree with that. *You* might suffer a little more by not getting it out of your system but you will not be affecting others if you hold it within. You alone pay the penalty then; but for Myself, I would rather pay the penalty for my own creation by holding it to Myself, than to spread it out and affect many others and then pay the penalty for the whole circle which I affected.

My dear ones, how We do want the students to really get this point. This is not said unkindly, but why is it in the social world of earth there is such endless gossip and many times the most vicious type that destroys homes and the characters of each other? Because people have nothing to do! Mankind are most unfortunate beings, when they will not keep themselves occupied with some constructive thing. I say to you, beloved ones, that the habit which has grown in the social world where there is nothing sought but pleasure of a very depraved kind, is most destructive—because idle minds are the devil's workshop, make no mistake about it.

When men and women have, may I use your expression, grown blaa and as you say: "all fed

up" on all kinds of entertainment, they are worn out because they go, go, go and finally the constant going has no pleasure for them. Beautiful things, concerts, opera and activities of that kind which should bring them great uplift no longer hold happiness for them; but they become so jaded that they know no pleasure or happiness any longer. Then, they seek that which will give them thrills, and Oh, what thrills!

Oh, my dear ones, as a student body it matters not where you are from, whether you come from the social world or where you happen to be, you are living the Law of Life in this Light. You cannot go back to the things that you once did. Oh, the pity of those who have turned aside from This Light! They must go back into the outer world and meet not only the vibratory action there, but that of their own accumulation, ever intensifying the unkindness which they must meet. Oh, make no mistake, beloved ones! We have watched them in the silence of the night weeping their hearts out but the intellect is too stubborn to return to the Light.

I am trying so earnestly to make clear and plain to you the Great Law, for some have been so endangered recently by allowing themselves to take on the vibratory action of very vicious untruth and voicing it again—the most dangerous thing in the world. My dear ones, do you think that each one of Us would keep saying to you: "The Messengers are honest and sincere! This Light is Real! These Dictations are Real!" if it were not true? Do you think if they were not Real, We would continue to give them when the doubt of mankind is so great? We could let mankind run along, the Messengers could let

them run along, but do they? They stand before all that imbecilical human ridicule, going on and giving out only Good!

A man left this audience last night in the Magnificence of the Mighty Tabor's Dictation and said: "that man is crazy." Can you imagine a human being so depraved, as to fail to appreciate even the Radiance that was going forth, let alone the Spoken Word—too dead to the beautiful vibrations to know and to feel them? That poor old creature has come to these classes about every time the Messengers have come here and he goes away filled with hatred and anger. Why doesn't he stay away in the first place? Now that is quite interesting. Why doesn't he stay away? Because the Light in him won't let him! It makes him come, even if he goes away to ridicule; because he never forgets it between classes. He fights and fights and fights with himself all those six months between, then he comes back and tries it again. Isn't the human a strange creature?

My dear beloved precious ones, if the Messengers listened to foolish human beings, you would not be having the Blessing of the Light; and recently one has been paying his expenses to go around among the students, saying: "Have you noticed the Great Ones no longer mention the Messengers"? My dear ones, what next! It is only the insane attempt to interfere with the Messengers. It is so ridiculous that not even a vicious individual would believe it; but see what extremities mankind go to to try to cloud the Light and the Light dissolves the clouds the moment It touches them.

You are fortunate, my blessed friends of America, in having the strength of your beloved Mes-

sengers. You are fortunate indeed. You love the Messengers, but what do you think We do? Since we are capable of so much greater Love—pardon Me—than you have, then We love them many times greater than you, and Our love is very Powerful. You have experienced It in every class of the Messengers on the closing day and usually throughout the classes.

Therefore, beloved ones, in your acceptance of this Great Light of your Presence observe the chart for a moment, while I speak concerning this. I am referring to Light, sound and color. Notice your accumulation of all the ages, the countless embodiments in which you have lived, accumulating the Good that belongs to you and It is there in color around your Electronic Body. It is the most glorious color you ever observed; but your present physical eyes are not able to see the true Inner Beauty and Perfection of It. The nearest you have in the outer world is the rock crystal, but still that is not like what we see. While the music has been going on and while I am talking to you, I am calling This Light forth and It has been so brilliant before the eyes of the Messenger that he scarcely sees you sometimes; for I want you to begin to feel these Mighty Activities within the substance around you which is now being gathered into Great Power.

My dear ones, you do not realize how you are gaining this momentum in the Perfection of Life. Even though you still make mistakes in the outer, your momentum of calling forth constantly in methodical action the Greater Power from your Presence, must one day dissolve all that is human within you. One may accomplish it quickly, another may take longer, another still longer.

Only your Life Stream knows that, but according to the intensity and determination with which you continue to call, will you be Free.

Much has been said about it, but I say to you, once you realize fully what it means to charge your body with the Energy, Intelligence and Power of the "I AM Presence," you will be able to do amazing things. Charge It into your body —just draw It down and charge It into your body—and my dear ones, you can do what you would not believe possible, if you will only try it. If you are where it is not well to speak out loud, you can just in a low firm voice call your "I AM Presence" to charge Its Energy, Intelligence and Power into you and feel the charge come into your body. Then you will soon see and feel the momentum which you are gaining; and you will find yourself much firmer toward the things that previously disturbed you.

You are gaining the true Victory and Power of Life! Stand so firm and unyielding in your application, knowing that every call is like a great charge released into your body and feeling world; for remember, you are talking to the "I AM Presence" of Life and that charge of substance from the Presence is the Purity and Perfection of Life. Therefore It must replace that which has been disturbing in your body previously.

Now try to see this. You take a pail of dirty water and begin to pour clear water into it, finally the other is thrown out. Why? Because Purity is stronger than that which is contaminated. Now, please notice this carefully! Your Presence of Life being the Power, the Intelligence and Perfection of Life and that which you have accu-

mulated about you being but humanly charged qualities, how could anyone feel that the human accumulation has any strong force or opposition against the Powers of the Light of your Presence?

You see that is why in healing, in the adjustment of conditions, affairs and all such activities when you call the Power of Light into action, there is no opposition; because It goes into persons, places and conditions and harmonizes them so Divine Order and Divine Justice can be established. Did you ever see Divine Justice established where there was a fighting attitude? You know that Divine Justice never did come out of any situation until harmony was established, because then only can Divine Justice come.

Why do you think the Messengers and the Great Ones kept urging and urging and urging the students to pay attention to the need of Harmony within their feelings? Because the call was to be made for the Goddess of Purity and the Goddess of Justice to come forth. The Great Ones knew that and They knew before certain other things could be accomplished, it must be done. Through the call of mankind, the change within the mental and feeling world of the people had to be sufficient to enable it to be done. These things are not done by chance. In everything of this kind, the way is prepared and as you are preparing now for your Ascension, so is everything of Perfection which is coming forth in the world, preparing the way before it.

Now, you are preparing the way for the Great Release of the Cosmic Light. If it be necessary to render that Service which it might be imperative for the Cosmic Light alone to render for you, mankind and the earth, then your call will have been

of great service. If that should be, then you in that one act alone, have rendered a tremendous service, have you not? Oh, weary not, beloved ones, in your calls to Life in the service which you are rendering to Life, to Light, to America; and remember everything you do is service to Life for your Freedom!

Many times the students have thought they were serving the Messengers of your Beloved Saint Germain. Well you are assisting wonderfully, but you are serving Life for your Freedom. Please do not let that idea get away from you. If you begin to feel you are serving the Messengers or that you are serving your Beloved Saint Germain, you will lose many points which would take you forward to Victory. There is only One Great Intelligence which you can serve and that is your own Life.

In the long period of drawing yourselves down into these limitations, you used the energy of Life. Then in order to get out, you must come back by your own call to Life and to Light and by serving Life. Since you have misused the energy of Life in all these centuries through wasting the energy, you are now gaining in one life time what would otherwise take many. That is what you are doing this time.

My dear ones, do you know what this service means to you? Many of you are living many embodiments, so to speak, in five years. Do you quite understand how Life can speed up an activity? You can live through so much in such a short time, that you gain an Almighty Power and Victory over outer conditions by your Power of Life! I mean you are gaining in the control of the energy which you are using out here. See what magnificent things occur as soon as you stop re-qualify-

ing the Great Purity of Life as It flows forth. See what has come to the Messengers! It is a very wonderful thing, dear ones. Their Freedom has come because they refuse to allow their feeling to take on any discord. Even with all that is done and said about them, still they must maintain their Harmony! Otherwise they would find themselves catapulted here there and from all directions, by the forces which have been viciously qualified by mankind. As long as they remain harmonious, it cannot touch them, it cannot reach their world; but the moment you enter into some discordant thing in thought, feeling or speech, you open yourselves wide to all that destructive quality to flood your world. Then do not blame anyone but yourself if disaster occurs.

Life is so beneficent, but the Law of Life is unerring. It is no respecter of persons, places or conditions. It just acts. Energy acts, dear ones, but it does not have within it, the Discriminating Intelligence. You, the Real You in your Higher Mental Body, are the discriminating Intelligence. If you call forth energy and you re-qualify it, energy will act and produce Perfection or imperfection for you, according to the quality you give it.

Therefore, I say to you beloved ones to-night, hold this Harmony as you go forth from this Magnificent Radiance released by this wondrous music. The Glory of Life and Light is wonderful, marvelous! (I think our friend was just here and left). In receiving the Glory of Its Radiance hold It sustained in Its full Glory forever. Do not struggle, beloved ones, any longer. Just be happy and Free!

Saint Germain wishes Me to take up one point

or perhaps two, because there is so much demand for it these days. Suppose you have a loved one, whether it be husband, wife, child or friend and that one is needing assistance very greatly. Your first impulse is to make a tremendous physical effort to give the assistance, isn't it? You want to get right out and wrestle around to do something physically, to prevent what you think might be disaster. That really is not the Law. I say to you parents, friends or sweethearts, if you will call the "I AM Presence" into action to take full command of that person, produce Its Perfection and hold Its Dominion there; then take your human thought, attention and feeling away from the individual and the "I AM Presence" will do the thing which you cannot possibly do physically. That is the great need of our beloved student body to-day.

You know when children are grown to full stature and they do mature quite young these days—many at seventeen are almost at full maturity—you cannot use the former methods of discipline. Since obedience has become so absent in children, young people and the older people too, then there must be a greater means than father's slipper to govern things. You know you cannot take one that is larger than you are across your knee. You surely would not be comfortable doing it. Then there must be a means of governing and giving that Assistance in a way which is much more valuable and much more powerful. That is through the "I AM Presence" of the individual.

Of course, you cannot see and know all of this which transpires, but I just make the statement, because it is constantly going on every day. The Messenger just opened a letter after dinner and

there was the report of a magnificent so-called miracle performed. A mother wired him a few days ago. Her son was to be operated on and a bone graft made in order to save his limb. At the same time congestion set in on the lungs and he was about finished, when she wired the Messenger. He made one powerful call and within the hour the congestion was gone and in one-fourth the time, the bone graft had healed. The doctor stands in amazement, not having witnessed anything like it before.

Oh, my dear ones, how can mankind scoff and doubt, when these magnificent things are done every day through the calls of the Messengers—hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of these things? Then, do you not think We love these Messengers? Do you not think, We shall always stand by these Messengers for their great Love, Loyalty, Unselfishness and Honesty? (That was our friend, because he is going down the street having a tremendous battle again. Poor fellow! Isn't it too bad?) So, dear ones, in the great magnificent Law which it is your great blessing to apply, if you will only do it and just be so happy, you will be so free from the distressing conditions. I smile sometimes really, because mankind have so long been giving the full force of their attentention to the appearance world in observing all these conditions about you.

When you are advised to take your attention off disturbing conditions, I sometimes notice that with some individuals the greater struggle they make to take their attention off, the closer it sticks; but that is because they are trying to do it with the outer effort. Please remember in all your requirements to say and feel: " 'Mighty I

AM Presence' you do it." Oh isn't that vastly different than you saying "Now I am going to do this"? and the first thing you know you are in a battle. Avoid those battles! Say " 'Mighty I AM Presence' now you do this," then you be quiet; and see how easily and quickly it would be done.

Now for instance, in the most—shall we say drastic or even tragic circumstance that confronts you, the first thing to do, my beloved ones, is to be still. The moment you become agitated in your feelings, you will not release the power to govern the conditions; but if you become perfectly still and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' take command of that person, place or condition, whatever it is; Sweep your Mighty Current of Light and Energy in there! Produce Your Perfection and hold Your Dominion"!, then be still again and wait the outpicturing, your results would be absolutely infallible, but so many either through hurry or through tension in the feeling do not do this.

Ladies, may I say something to you? When it is about dinner time and you want to make some application you say: "I have just a few minutes. I will make this application now and then I will have to hurry to get dinner." Did you ever notice that? Gentlemen, when you have after dinner appointments and you are delayed at the office, you make a wild rush home and dash into the house, are you sure that you had your dinner? Could you be sure of it, after you left the house?

Those are conditions so important, ladies and gentlemen; but mankind follow that hurrying impulse of the human and feel they have got to make a wild rush, when if they would say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' you take charge of me!

Stop this human nonsense! You take charge of me and do this perfectly," you would be rested and you would get there before you would, if you were in a hurry; so you would have time to eat your dinner properly and you would be on time at your appointment because the "I AM Presence" will do what the human cannot and the more you hurry the more you obstruct the way most of the time.

The Messengers have proven that and the Staff has seen them do it. Recently, when they were leaving Chicago, there was business that was to be attended to that ordinarily would require three or four days. It was all done and completed in one. Everything was there ready when they arrived, because they had called the Presence into action to prepare the way and it was done. When things begin to pile up on the Messenger, he says, "Mighty 'I AM Presence' take command of this body! Stop all human nonsense and You see this is done," and just like that things are done. That is what you, beloved students, need to practice more.

Practice refusing acceptance the moment the attempt comes to hurry, say "Stop now! hold on! 'Mighty I AM Presence' take command! You do this." Then you will find that stillness take place.

Thank you, beloved ones, for this opportunity to pour forth My Radiance to you. I wish We might have days to go into this which We have justly barely touched upon to-night for mankind are soon going to understand the full Glory, Power and Blessings of Life, as they enter into these greater and Higher Vibratory Actions of Life. You cannot help it, as you call to your

Presence daily and hourly, you must arise in the greater and more powerful vibratory Action of your Presence of Life. It is a natural thing. You cannot avoid it, if you continue to make the call. So remember that.

I know, dear ones, because of habit, it is so easy to feel—"now I think I had better have a little help"—and you go to some student or Group Leader or you write the Messengers when if you would just be a little more firm and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' now you see that this is done here! *Give* me the Evidence of Thy Power! Make me *feel* that my call to you is sufficient," then you will allow the Presence to sweep into action and do it; but the minute you begin to feel: "Now I think I am going to have to have help," you change the vibratory action and then you actually do need help; where if you would say to the human: "Now, no more of that! My Presence is just as powerful as anyone's else; and all I have to do is make the call and be still, for my Presence to do this which the Presence of the Messenger or anyone else can do," you would see what a magnificent change that would bring in your feeling.

Oh, gain the full confidence in your "I AM Presence"! That is the Great Victory of Life, beloved ones. Oh, it is beautiful to have assistance, of course, but if you begin to lean too much on outside assistance you will not gain your Victory!

I congratulate the little lady in ..... how wonderfully she has stood in the Radiance of her "I AM Presence" handling tremendous conditions; but determined that she will not call to the Messengers and every time out comes the magnificent victory; and now she is gaining such

confidence that it is beautiful to watch. When something suddenly appears, she turns to the "I AM Presence" without another thought and Its Power flows forth to regulate the condition. That is what all the beloved students are soon going to do. They will stand so very firm in the Light of the "I AM Presence," drawing from the Glory of the Light their own in Its Infinite Perfection.

Dear ones, from the Light everything that is, came forth into being. Everything must return into that Light and you think perhaps until you touched this Light that there were no spheres of action other than this, because you only knew this one; but my dear ones, in the Octaves of Light above, is the Substance of Life just as tangible there and Forms as tangible as yours is here. Only when mankind begin to feel the release from human concepts and limitations, will they begin to go forward and observe, first hand, the Glory of those Octaves of Great Light Substance, Intelligence and Power which are the Blessing to this earth.

Oh, Power of Light, of Love Divine,
Almighty Power of Harmony,
Let Thy Light shine within the heart
Of all mankind in the Glory of this day
To fill each one with Victory
Through Life's Great Perfect Way!
Stand in the Light, Its Power so great,
Looking in the face of Victory, Open His Gate
And enter into the Freedom there —
Forever released from earth's binding care.

I thank you and bless you forever.

Mr. Ballard:

"Mighty I AM Presence" speak Your Fiat for America:

· THE "I AM" PRESENCE SPEAKS ·

"I AM" the Power of Light!

"I AM" the Mighty Protection for America, thru my children of earth!

"I AM" the Presence of Directing Intelligence which changes the destructive will of mankind!

"I AM" the Presence within man that dissolves forever, and quickly, all communistic ideas and refusal of the Presence of God, which "I AM"!

"I AM" the Presence taking command of the bodies of mankind and their feeling worlds; and as the Great Cosmic Light has done My bidding, so shall I take command of My people and bring My Laws into action within the earth and in all nations! America is My Heart, and My Heart is the Presence and Power through which I speak to mankind!

No longer shall God, My Presence, reign without mankind; but instead My Presence shall reign in the hearts of mankind bringing that dominion and obedience from the human which will allow My Dominion to take place in America and the world!

In the fulness of all that mankind has expressed, "I AM" the Light, the Energy, the Intelligence which allows them to express. May everyone feel the Currents of Light, to-night, throughout America, touch each human heart

to bring all into the consciousness of God, the one "Mighty I AM Presence" Who is the Governor of the world.

Therefore, My Fiat goes forth to reach the hearts of mankind and quickly so all hearts will turn to that up-reaching Power and Source of their Being, and there find Me waiting in the fulness of the Power which I wield.

Great Host of Ascended Masters, Who are My Messengers! Great Legion of Light, Who are My Messengers! Great Cosmic Beings, Who are My Messengers! I call Thee into action in America and the world! Take command of the earth and her people! Command obedience from the human and no longer allow it to express its destructive ideas and action thru the world of your human kingdom.

In that Power of Light, which "I AM," and in My obedient Servants, which are My Light Rays, I call the Host of Light, the Commanding Presence of the Universe, to project those Light Rays into earth, take Dominion there and hold that Mighty Action until all human creation is dissolved forever, mankind released from the bondage of their own creation and the Glory of God, My Presence, the only Commanding Presence in the Universe and America, which is My Heart!

Stand, Oh My People, in the Light of My Presence, which is your heart, and let the Power of that Light dissolve every discordant limiting thing which exists in the world; and you stand forth My Glorified Beings of Light in the fulness and activity of My Presence, in the Glory of that Presence in the Victory of the Light in America and the world!

My Word has gone forth, and so shall it be forever!

K-17

I say to you again, for goodness sake do not worry about your financial supply. If you make the call to Life with earnest sincere determination, then Life is compelled to answer; but you will have to be patient, until Life finds its Fulness of action to produce the results.

K-17

Take your positive, permanent, Eternal Stand that: "There are no other gods before Me," reminding yourselves the "Me" referred to is your "Mighty I AM Presence," whose Rays of Light and Energy beat your hearts. Now spiritually and physically there cannot be anything between you and your "Mighty I AM Presence." Then how could something come between you and your Presence by a mental activity? You are physical, feeling and mental beings! Therefore, your mental power has authority, so far as you are individually concerned, to do certain things; and that is where the prevention has always been intruded into your feeling world by your mentality; because the feeling world has been shorn of its Authority.

K-17

For months We have been urging you to keep charging your bodies with the Pure Light-Substance of the Ascended Masters — Their Self-Luminous Intelligent Substance—that which cannot be requalified by the human! As you keep pouring that Light and Energy thru, sweeping out the imperfection and re-charging your body with the Perfection *of Life, soon that requalification of this Pure Energy of Life will cease.*

K-17

You see you cannot command the Wisdom of Life, but you can command the Energy and Substance of Life to produce Its Perfection for you. That is why I think you should remind yourselves more often of that which is your rightful Authority in order to compel the substance of your bodies and conditions about you to obey your command. Then you are not wanting to command something that is out of place, but in your command it is the Authority of Life which is acting in overcoming and changing the human quality.

K-17

If you were to attempt to command one another to do certain things then you would probably be largely using human qualities, which you would not have a right to do; but when you command Perfection to manifest in your bodies or in your activities—that is Your Authority of Life because Perfection contains no human release! The "I AM Presence" is always the full Authority of Life. Please try to grasp this, because then you are using the full Authority and Power of Life to produce Perfection!

K-17

I think if you would still yourself before you start your application and say to yourself: "Now this is the Law. There is no *interference with It. I am calling to the Wisdom of Life, the Power of Life, the Authority of Life! Therefore, this call has to be answered, because I am in accord with the fulness of all Life, the Power of Life will flow into action to produce this exact result.*

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our privilege and joy to announce the release of a new Song by Godfrè Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard)—Mighty Victory. Both lyrics and music were written by our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard and are charged with tremendous Power of Light and Blessing to all who sing, play or hear it.

"MIGHTY VICTORY" is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Cosmic Being, Victory. Mankind must have His Victory of the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns to hold control of the forces of Life on this earth, if humanity are to survive here and act constructively in the future.

Every time this song is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated the individual or group will receive from this Mighty Cosmic Being, Victory, His Mighty Light Rays enfolding them, provided they make the call to Him and hold harmony in the feelings. His Light Rays are Substance, Light, Energy and Perfection from his Sphere of Activity. The moment one's attention is turned to Him that one is definitely in connection with His Great Perfection, Victory and Power of Life for His Light Rays carry His feeling of Victory and the Power of Light over all destructive forces and qualities.

Send your Love, gratitude and Blessings to Mighty Victory and call for His Out-pouring to be sustained until all are as Perfect and Victorious as He is.

This song is dedicated to the City of Cleveland where it was first sung—to release a mighty Outpouring of Victory's Mighty Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Divine Justice and Perfection, until Cleveland becomes an Alabaster City of Light as the Ascended Masters have commanded. May the Ascended Masters' Marvelous "I AM" Temple of Light come forth in that city quickly, within which the Unfed Flame blazes forth the full Cosmic Power of Eternal Victory which raises all who enter there into the Ascension as soon as possible.

SPECIAL NOTICE

IT is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The only Records we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, as follows:

No. 3300-A & B	No. 3303-A & B
3301-A & B	3303-C & D
3302-A & B	3303-E & F

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 Shipping Charges Extra

NOTICES

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

All subscriptions start with March, 1940, at $3.00 per year in the United States and possessions and $3.50 in foreign countries.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.

Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.

Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00

Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

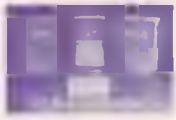
RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940.
Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·



VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

NUMBER NINE

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL

NOVEMBER 1940

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

OUR COSMIC THANKSGIVING

H, Mighty Glorious Cosmic Light
From out the Central Sun,
Our "I AM PRESENCE" very Breath,
The Heart of everyone—
We thank Thee for Thy Mighty Self,
Thy Life, Thy Light, Thy All!
Accept our Love and gratitude,
Thyself in every call,
Which now we send unto Thy Heart
In praise no tongue can tell,
Oh, Mighty Source of all that is,
In Vict'ry now we dwell!

We give Thee all our hearts in song,
Their Light mankind shall see!
Expand It now with Cosmic Power
For only Light sets FREE!
Thy Love "I AM" and "I AM" too
Is ALL Life can bestow;
Thou art the Giver and the Gift,
The giving each may know!
We now give back to Thee, "I AM,"
ALL—ALL in Love's Release!
Thou art the ONLY PRESENCE too,
The Realm and Heart of Peace!

Thy Cosmic Flame now lights the world,
"I AM" Its Power to raise,
To purify, to bless, set FREE,
For It we now give praise!
We pour our Love, thanksgiving too,
The Light from out each Heart
And as It spreads throughout the earth,
Illumines every part!
Oh, Mighty Cosmic Light in all,
Thy Splendor NOW—"I AM"!
DESCEND! THOU LEGIONS OF BLUE FLAME!
FULFILL my Heart's Command.

—Chanera

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

Minute Men Chicago, Illinois
Sanctuary April 9th 1939

GENTLEMEN! Minute Men of America! I greet you in the Name, Power and Freedom of Life! In all you have witnessed recently, in all the achievements from the Inner Octave of Light, which you do not yet see manifested or perhaps will not quite understand, let Me give you just a little idea as to the extent of the Expansion of this Light.

First, I want to remind you that here in this very room at the Musical when the Messengers were here before—right where I am standing now, the Goddess of Light stood and through Her Great Power opened the Doorway to the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light to bring into action a more powerful Force of Light for the Freedom of the "I AM" students of America. That is no figment of anyone's imagination. It was mighty Real! *It still is and will remain so, until the people of America are free!*

Gentlemen, I congratulate you on Life having so planned it that you meet in this room to-day. All brought into this room at that time was for the Blessing of every one who has ever entered or ever shall enter it. Many have not understood, have not appreciated, the half of the Reality which It was, but such is their misfortune.

Gentlemen, to-day in all I release to you to take command in your feeling world, please feel that

It is Real; that I am Real! One day, you will see quite well enough that "I AM REAL," when I choose to come forth in My Tangible Body and talk to you as the Messenger is talking to you now. Then you will see—but be patient until that time! The Wisdom of the Great Ones knows what is best for mankind in spite of any human opinions to the contrary; but it takes time, as you have known it, for mankind to become re-adjusted to these conditions. Through this Knowledge I have brought forth, which is the unadulterated Truth of Life, human opinions of the past have almost been turned up-side-down; but that should not be disturbing since in many of your conditions in the outer world, you suddenly want a change for you tear down your buildings and replace them with the perfection or change which you have determined was better. So when I bring you this Magnificent Understanding and Application of Life, WHICH IS FREEDOM, if It tears down the old structure and replaces it by a new one—more Perfect and Beautiful—it should not be distressing, should it?

I want you to see how very practical I am, for in all these centuries of My Activity, I have dealt constantly with the governments of the world but unfortunately few would listen. In America, for the first time, I have found this great, great response.

Since I asked the Messengers to go forth and carry This Light, Its Expansion has been unprecedented in the world. It means that when mankind reaches a certain point in the Expansion of that Light, It will be just exactly like when you pull the gate up in a dam of water and let Its power rush through. That is why the Goddess of Light opened the Doorway into the Ascended Masters'

Octave of Light—to give Her added Assistance to that which I have brought forth, and to which all are giving unlimited Assistance at this time.

Now gentlemen, this applies to every detail of your health, your operation in the human world, or anywhere else that you decide to direct your attention. I want you to try and realize to-day in the Power of this Radiation—that your attention determines what you are going to do, what you are going to be and where you are going. When you understand that your attention is the Power of Life in action carrying your Stream of Life and Energy into the objective, then you must know that your attention is the Power by which you determine the Victory or failure of Life.

Of course from Our standpoint there is no such thing as failure in Life. It is but a retarding process which goes on among mankind constantly, ofttimes by their unwillingness to give obedience to Life and their unwillingness to maintain the Self-control which is necessary in various activities; but whatever or wherever your attention is fixed there your Life is flowing. You cannot prevent it. Since I brought forth This Understanding to show mankind that they alone are responsible for the lack of control of their attention, bringing conditions into their worlds by lack of control that they did not dream could be and since they are the Out-picturing of it to-day in the distress and limitations which exist, then may I have the privilege of showing you how all that CAN BE reversed? I say "can be" and there is not the slightest question in the world about it!

I cannot quite understand how the people, the student body of America, do not realize this when they have seen the Almighty Victory of the Mes-

sengers, knowing that they had neither money nor influence when I asked them to carry This Light. Yet the world observes the achievement to-day. (Applause—audience rising)

Since every one wants to understand, wants to have a means by which he can produce definite action, then is there any reason for doubting this magnificent Truth? This is the first time in the history of the earth that there has come forth the Ascended Masters' Clear Unadulterated Understanding and Application of the Power of your own Life by which you can have mathematical, definite action. Depending entirely upon your determination and your firmness, in standing by the application which you make, will you have quick or seeming delayed answer to all that you require. Life in Itself is so Perfect, so Powerful and Magnificent. If left alone and kept free from human qualification, It would naturally produce a Perfect Body, maintain it in Perfect Health and the Radiation from your human form would go out into your world, harmonize and make everything successful wherever you move.

I ask you to observe because it is so out-standing, it covers such a vast scope. From the very first time the Messengers went to Los Angeles, the most drastic attempts were made to prevent their going into action there; but when they called the "I AM Presence" into action and took the human mind off the condition, everything came into order and they went from one place to another, until they arrived in the Shrine Auditorium large enough to hold the people.

I call your attention from time to time, gentlemen, to this that you may see there is no obstruction in the Universe to your determined application. When you call the Power of the Pres-

ence into action, that Light is All-Powerful! It is Love, Wisdom and Power, a Substance and Intelligence that goes forth into action and by Its Almighty Power, harmonizes and dissolves human discord and lets the Power of Life in Its Almighty Perfection and Authority take command of your affairs and bring Divine Order, Supply and Success out of it.

That is why if mankind once really see this and find that it only requires their staunch firm determination held unwavering in the call to Life to accomplish the Victory, they will apply This Understanding. There is not one person among the "I AM" Students in America who would not go forward to success in whatever such an one desired to fix his or her attention upon. Success, gentlemen, is only a fragmentary part of all the Activity Life wants you to have. Of course, since certain conditions exist in the outer world to-day in the physical octave, you must have certain things here to be happy and comfortable and have a certain Freedom of action; but my dear ones, that is only a small part. What every one of your hearts really wants is the Goal of Life.

The culmination of all the ages and embodiments in which you have lived is at hand, I assure you. We alone know that, but I say to you: Because of the Power of the Incoming Cosmic Light, great numbers of mankind have got to finish in this embodiment. Does that sound rather authoritative? Gentlemen, I know exactly what I am talking about. I am talking about your Life and It is the Authority!

The Life Stream of thousands and thousands and thousands in America has said: "Now that part of you in the human garment which I have provided for you, shall finish in this embodi-

ment." (Applause—audience rising) Thank you kindly, gentlemen. Will you remain standing for just a few moments while My Currents of Energy flow through you?

I know when mankind has not been accustomed to these things, they do not quite feel the Reality. I know you do not see the Streams of Energy acting, but please, kindly and joyfully accept that which I offer, for It is the most Real Thing in the world! As the Messengers have told you, all the Real things in the world are invisible to the physical sight of the average individual. When I tell you, I am pouring Currents of Energy into your feeling world to anchor a firm Action and Power and Presence of Life, amplifying your own Stream of Life and Energy which will make you the Dominion, the Commander of yourself and your world, I mean just that! I would not take your time nor Mine to talk childish nonsense. You are grown up, gentlemen, and have come to the point of maturity and decision. You are no longer children, not even in the Light. Do you realize just what that means, when I say you are no longer Children in the Light? It means that the Light in your heart has expanded to the point where It can begin to take command of your human form and release the Power of Radiation which goes forth from your human forms. It means everything in the world.

Now then, let us get just as practical as possible. In your homes through your steam and hot water heat, you have warmth in your home in the radiation from your radiator, do you not? That is a natural, a joyfully accepted thing on a cold day. The Radiation from Us is far more powerful and far more important than the heat from your radiator on a cold day. That would be tem-

porary and bless you only while your furnace was in operation. We are the Eternal Furnace of Life! Our Heat never goes down, because It is the Fire of Life!

Now, I shall convey to you exactly what I have done. My Current of Energy is to establish in your feeling world that Fire of Life which will give you Courage, Strength and Dauntlessness in your call to the Power of Life to release Its Dominion into action, to take command of your world of action and enable you to call forth Its Dominion into the industrial world, into the business world, into your government and cities; to take command and sweep out all destructive things which are there!

I tell you, gentlemen, with the number of you here representing the business world, if all of you were from Chicago and could meet in a body and send forth these Decrees, it would govern and conquer every condition in the City. Why? Because you represent the masculine element. Now then think of the advantage. Just a few steps from you are the Daughters of Light, the feeling activity of mankind; for the feminine element does represent the feeling activity of the world. Really, that is the Powerhouse, and when you understand how to release your feeling with its natural positive element into the world of action, you will find everything changing with a speed and power that would to-day seem incredible to you. It is only as you try out this Great Law and prove it IN ACTION, will you see Its magnificent Power and have the Freedom which It brings to you.

All these activities are your own Life and It is as practical as anything in the mechanical world and as definite. When you start to put up a build-

ing, you put up your forms then gather the rest of the substance around them, do you not? The day you understand that it is within your province, authority and Power to make a MENTAL PICTURE of the Perfection you want—the achievement you want, and hold it as definitely before you as a blue print, you will be able to use one of the Trinities of Action of Life, which mankind has used but little, except in the unguarded state. When looking upon the discord and limitations of the outer world, you really in-picture the discord into your world and then out-picture the same thing again. To avoid that, you must take your attention off the appearance world with its discord, distress and limitations, and put it back on the "I AM Presence"—the only place where the Perfection of Life is. Then you will out-picture the Perfection which is here (pointing to the heart)—which is of your heart.

Gentlemen, I ask you to consider this Chart as important to your business world as It is to your Goal of Life; for when you understand that these Powers represented here are yours, you will know this Power is the only means to-day by which the commercial world may find peace, anchorage to constructive activity and fulfillment. You cannot go much further in the conditions that now exist and survive.

New York, Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Chicago are the points that need the greatest change to-day. I ask you to observe how at various intervals in Philadelphia, the Cradle of Liberty and Freedom to the world, there have been attempts made to intrude conditions to bring dishonor upon that greatest thing in the Universe—Liberty; but you see each time they fail! The communists attempted to drive their destruc-

tive forces in there to bring discredit upon the most honorable thing in America, the Cradle of Its Liberty.

I tell you, gentlemen, make your call and clean out of your world, out of your business activity, every human being who is not a hundred percent, a thousand percent, loyal to the United States of America! That frightful thing has come within one of wrecking your Nation just like it has those of Europe.

Do you think it was the figment of anybody's imagination when the Kaiser of Germany was at the height of his dominion, that the report was in your papers of how he had prepared a throne for America? Do you think that was imagination or newspaper talk? That was true gentlemen and that same force has hold of Hitler today! Make no mistake about it! The same force has hold of Mussolini and Stalin, only with Stalin it is a wholly different thing. He does not think so much of the conquest of America; but he has become wholly a fiend of destruction. He thinks of scarcely anything else in his suspicion, but to destroy those of whom he is afraid and whom he thinks might take his place. He has murdered thousands and thousands of magnificent men in Russia, because of that fiendish suspicion and dread for his own safety.

To think that a nation will allow a fiend like that to survive seems incredible, but that is the power of fear over people. Thank God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," that the American people—while a lot of them have great fear of one thing or another—when it comes to a show-down that fear disappears and the power, the strength and energy does come forth. (Applause—audience rising)

I tell you, gentlemen, that a dictator will never arise in this America, (applause) or come here from anywhere else! (Applause) I am going to say something that I have never said, because it did not seem the time before, but to-day it does seem the time. I have been recently given certain Cosmic Authority in and over America (applause) by the Powers of Light. Do you understand that your Goddess of Liberty, Who is a Mighty Real Cosmic Being, is really the Cosmic Mother of America? Do you quite understand that? If not, please anchor it firmly in your consciousness to-day because of the things which are to follow.

Steadily and surely these destructive forces are being wiped out of your nation and I congratulate our beloved brother here (Mr. Potter). To-day, steadily and surely the destructive forces are being wiped out of Chicago (applause) and much has within a few days been taken out which will make the future much more certain and easier of attainment.

I say to you, gentlemen, stand steadfast and firm. If you do, you will not find it necessary to take up physical battle for anything; but unless you do understand this, your young men of America will have to defend your country by force.

You remember that magnificent Truth which the Goddess of Liberty gave you in Her Vision to Washington. You remember that in Her Vision there was the indication that these destructive forces might find certain action here. Seeing and knowing this and that it was possible to reach so many people in America, I conceived the idea that it could be wholly avoided; and WITH THE CONTINUED EXPANSION OF THIS LIGHT, I am as sure as I am speaking to you this morn-

ing, that it can be avoided—that the necessity for physical force will not reach such a point.

This is the important point: "In official places, in your government, in your city, in the officials who seem to be manifesting the wrong activity, please take your feelings off those individuals—I mean your feeling of discord. Call the Power of Light into action with dynamic determination to either correct their wrong activity or take them out and replace them by Ascended Master Friends! Please use that term! Have all official activity replaced with Ascended Master Friends; because you do not know what that Quality sent forth into the feeling world will do. It will take command and enfold individuals just as if you put your arms around them, by the Power of Light, and hold those individuals in the Ascended Masters' Radiation and Activity which will give them the strength to stand against the conditions they find in those official places."

Do you understand, gentlemen, that there are thousands of the officials in America to-day who have gone into those positions with a magnificent intent; but the gangsters or the conditions of destructive forces in America find some means to get at them and throw fear into them, until they finally succumb and do the will of such individuals? That is why I ask you to charge into individuals who are placed in office or who replace individuals in official positions, to be the Ascended Master Friends raised up everywhere; because that Powerful Qualification going forth, will enable those individuals to be enfolded in the Presence, the Substance, the Intelligence and the Energy, which is the qualification of the Ascended Masters and that is a fearless powerful activity.

Would there be anything in the world that We feared? I hope it will not be necessary, gentlemen, but if it is, you will find Me standing forth in your midst in the Tangible Body, as Tangible as your own; and if it should ever come to a point where physical force is necessary, I WILL STAND THE LEADER OF YOUR ARMY. (Applause—rising) and no bullets will touch me or My generals! (Applause) That is how much I love you and the people of America! That is how My Determination stands to-day. So This "I AM" Activity shall go forward to Freedom in America. I would like to see any of your cannons or Gatling guns mow down My Form! Such things don't exist for me, but I can surround an army with an Invincibility which cannons, Gatling guns and bombs cannot touch. (Applause)

If the Minute Men of America and the student body will stand, understanding My Reality, then is there anything that I would not do for your assistance, even to coming forth in the Tangible Body and taking command? I want you to understand that, gentlemen!

There are a few people who still doubt My Reality, and still think it is the Messenger who is voicing these Words; or that he is the one who has given these Dictations. Great God! there is not a human being living on the face of this earth who could give forth the Dictations that have been given which this Messenger has voiced! There is not a human being in existence who could do it. There have been given enough to fill a hundred volumes within a year—as if any human being could do that. Such an idea is abject nonsense!

So gentlemen, I am trying to anchor you firmly to-day in the Truth of My Reality and to the

degree that you understand and feel It, will I be able to give you the Assistance which is required. It is the people of America who need Me! I could go on in the Octave of Light and leave the people of America to the mercy of these fiendish forces, but since I have gone thus far, is it not right for the people of America to arise and believe in My Reality? HAVE I EVER GIVEN THEM ANYTHING BUT CONSTRUCTIVE, BEAUTIFUL, MAGNIFICENT THINGS?

Gentlemen, when somebody says to you that I am not Real, ask such an one that question. Then if they say I am not, punch them in the nose. (Applause) Do you know, gentlemen, I mean that! (Applause) If individuals are so ignorant or so vicious—which are the two opposites, and can only understand force, then they ought to be supplied.

Let me tell you something: I am not advocating fighting, but I am advocating a Power of positiveness that if somebody comes to you and says that This Work is not Real, tell them to shut their mouths, until they have investigated to see the Truth which is here! These people who are so vicious know not one thing about This Work! How can anybody know anything about It who has not read these books thoroughly or attended these magnificent classes of the Messengers? They cannot do it. Then to say something is wrong without sufficient investigation is a falsehood of the rankest kind and should not be tolerated by any human being! After the evidence which has been given to the whole world of this Magnificent Work, Its Expansion and the Healings of thousands—and thousands of the people set free, if mankind cannot see that, then they are blind indeed.

That is why I say to you, gentlemen, you have got to be firm! I am pleading for your Life—and remember, students of America, you are not serving these Messengers, you are not serving Me, you are serving your own Life for your Eternal Freedom; and don't let that get out of your head. (Applause) Sometimes now and then a student has thought, if he or she has not said it—but many times have said so: "Why don't the Messengers watch over me? Why don't they prompt Me?" Great Scott! You have an "I AM Presence." You have got to call to It, until It does give you the Prompting. That is what counts. Look at these humble Messengers. If you knew the dynamic application they have made to hold their defense and the Expansion of This Light, then you would understand what it means, to stand in your own application and win the Victory.

Did I give them money, or pour money by the millions into their hands when I asked them to go forth? No! Because I saw the need of their own application for their Freedom; and praise Presence of Life, they understood it themselves! I could have supplied them and could to-day, with the limitless supply of money which they require for anything; but Freedom depends upon what you give; and if you are not in a position to give money, then you can give your Love, your call to Life, to carry on This Ascended Master "I AM" Activity. That is the position of every "I AM" student in America. I tell you, dear people, the whole world wonders how the expansion of the student body has occurred in Los Angeles with the number of people there. It is because those people were willing to give and go without themselves for the Expansion of This Light; and they have been responsible for the carrying of this

Work to many places in America which would not have been given It otherwise, without their assistance. (Applause)

The people of America have got to finance and support This Work if they want to have It. We are giving everything in the world to intensify and bring about their Freedom; and if they are not interested enough to release the finance, they will be the losers. Think what This Work means to all! In your Groups of Minute Men of America and in the Study Groups, stand them on their feet and decree for the supply to carry on your Work and the Work of the Messengers and your Decrees will produce it. That is the point. I want you to see this definitely to-day, because it is such a magnificent attitude to Life. It does not mean you have got to give money, if you have not got it at the moment, but notice this: I mention this point to give you an illustration.

There have been students all over the country who temporarily did not apparently have the money to buy books and in many instances where that blessed boy, Frank, said to those people: "Why don't you decree for those books?" either the money or the books came into their use, and every single time where they were willing to do that, the books were within their hands in a few hours.

If you understand your call to Life will produce the thing you require, then you will understand that there is not one thing you cannot have, even if it is not apparent at the moment. It is just the same with money or with a suit of clothes you require; with an automobile, with a certain amount of money you require to conduct your business, it is one and the same thing. It is energy qualified, which takes on the substance you require.

For instance, suppose you call to your Presence for an automobile. The Energy and Intelligence would go forth from your Stream of Life in your call, to take command and bring into use the automobile you so decreed, or the make which you choose; because you are the decreer. If you chose a Buick, Life would not bring you a Chrysler. If you chose a Chrysler, It would not bring you a Buick. That is the discriminating Power of Life, dear people.

If you call for a certain amount of cash money in hand for a certain objective and use, It won't bring you a load of straw. Do you not see how Magnificent is the Activity of Life? I want you to see it. I think you are, and I am eternally grateful that you are getting this to-day with a magnificent Power.

Remember, I am one with you! I know what it means to go through the experiences of human life, but I fortunately gained my Freedom in time to come to your assistance. (Applause)

Gentlemen, did you observe what was said last night? I am sorry you did not quite get it; but your beloved Lotus gave you a tremendous pointer last night. Pardon Me for jumping around considerably, but there are certain points, I want to cover with you to-day.

Do you understand why the Kaiser of Germany and why Hitler are in this condition to-day? You will remember, she told you last night about the last black magician who was seized and taken from the earth and who had been anchored in the Black Forest of Germany. I am repeating this because you did not get the fulness of it. I want you to. I want you to see how these forces find, or did find means of anchorage for the destruction of mankind and how they seized

upon individuals and spread that poisonous breath throughout the world.

Here is a point that has never been given, but I want you to have it to-day. An associate of that powerful black magician, who was anchored in the Black Forest, was also anchored in Siberia. You wondered why so many magnificent men were sent to Siberia, even in the time of the Czar. Yet, my dear people, it was not a fragment of what has been done since. Those two black magicians were the most powerful in connection with the forces of earth and had anchored within the earth that which held them firm, but now they are no more! (Applause) Therefore, all that now remains is the energy which they had charged forth and their influence which is fast dissolving and disappearing. You will find that those Dictators, all three of them in Europe, will suddenly collapse like a balloon. I ask you to watch and observe! I have never told you an untruth through these Messengers from the beginning; and if people will observe, they will find the things I have indicated have come forth to the letter. I am not a prophet, but I know what is going on in the world! I go in the world wherever I choose, to find and get My Information and I have the record absolutely the same as you keep your books to-day. If you don't think We are practical, then come up and see! (Applause—audience rising)

I say frankly to you, you are thrilling to Me to-day, for I see what is coming forth from you, and I tell you gentlemen, if you continue to build that, there won't be a single thing which would stand between you and the glorious victory of everything constructive upon which you fixed your attention.

Please understand, that you as one individual standing alone with your "I AM Presence" CAN call forth a Power of Light which will lift you into any constructive condition in the world! I can take any one of you or all of you; take you individually and give you certain directions and if you would follow them, I can raise you inside of two years into anything you would determine to reach: (Applause) but it could not be done if you doubt My Reality, if you doubt my Ability, if you doubt My Wisdom!

Doubt is a very destructive force. It is not quite the word to use, but yet it does lead to that. Let us use another expression—doubt is the most stifling force in all the qualities mankind generate because it shuts the door tight to the Beauty and Perfection which could come forth through them and to them. That is why I say, the day has arrived when the people who doubt My Reality will have failed on the Pathway of Light! It is worth taking notice of. I cannot help it but that very attitude of doubt makes it impossible for Me to do that which It is My Province to do and which no one else can do.

Will you observe for a moment that I just happen to be placed as Authority over the Seventh Ray, the Violet Ray to this earth? Therefore, It has made Me certain Authority and it has recently made Me certain Cosmic Authority to the government of America! If the people are going to believe I am not Real, then that is why they will have failed on the Pathway of Light! I cannot help it. It is not My fault, but since I have given Every Constructive Thing and not one thing that is destructive—not one thing that is not helpful; then if people doubt Me, it is because their own accumulation has made them do it.

That is why I want to anchor you, if possible, to-day in the firmness of My Reality, so it enables Me to do for you and through you what is needed to be done. Just think of it, I have in no wise intruded upon anyone in America; but their Life Streams through the Higher Mental Body of each one, have made the call to Me and that is how and why you are here. That is how you are Minute Men to-day. Your Life within you made you so, not just an outer desire. Of course, it causes the outer desire to arise but without your Inner determination to hold and maintain that, still it might not be.

Therefore, in Our Relationship remember, in that which I stand for to you in America—the Messenger is going to get a great surprise right now—I stand to you in the same Cosmic position as the Goddess of Liberty. I stand to you the Cosmic Father of America. (Applause)

Gentlemen, I am telling you something just a little before hand. I wish to anchor this other information just now: the Goddess of Justice, Who with the Goddess of Purity was so long, long within the Heart of the Great Silence, has come forth since the beginning of this class and this time She is not blind-folded! (Applause) This time She does not stand as a blind-folded individual holding the balance but by the Power of Her Commanding Presence, SHE COMMANDS THE BALANCE! That is the difference between a hundred years ago and to-day! Try to remember this point and that the Cosmic Light is compelling these things to come forth! I ask you to watch! Since Her coming forth, you will see Divine Order and Divine Justice take action in the government, in official places, in your industry, IN MANNERS THAT WILL SOMETIMES ASTOUND YOU! (Applause)

Now, retain the High Lights of what I have said to-day. Do not let them get away from you; but remember We, the Great Ascended Masters who have freed Ourselves from human limitations just as you are in position to do to-day, are your Friends. As I have just told you, the Cosmic Light is commanding many in America to-day to gain their Freedom and that is why this Dispensation came forth so you could do it. Then remember, We are your Friends who are Real and True.

Don't get any idea We are a figment of the Messenger's or anybody's else imagination! My dear ones, the people of Europe knew Me for a hundred years; and hundreds of people saw Me and knew Me before My Ascension; but I certainly did not do all the things that I was given credit for. There was an individual who opposed everything I attempted to do. He often made people believe, he was Me, but he is no more! THERE ALWAYS COMES A TIME WHEN DECEPTION AND INTRIGUE STOPS AND THAT IS ONE OF THE VERY VITAL THINGS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH THAT HAS STOPPED, BUT I SHALL GO ON FOREVER! (Applause)

My Light shall go on forever! So, I thank you for your Presence here to-day. I thank you for the acceptance which is within the Light of your hearts and your feeling worlds and I know that you are anchored in the Presence of Life and My Reality, as you never have been before. (Applause) This is necessary! It is imperative! if I am going on to give you and America the Service which is needed. We are reaching a crucial point and I think as conditions seem to be at this time, it largely depends on the period between now and

the close of the Shrine Class in Los Angeles on the Messengers' return there.

If I can have all place confidence in Me and My Reality, I could almost assure you by their return and the close of that class, the Freedom of America would be secured; but I have got to have the confidence of the people in My Reality in order to do it! We have things in order from the invisible standpoint, certain things within Our Governing Control which makes Me feel quite assured of even more than I care to say to you.

Therefore, gentlemen, in your individual contemplation, in your individual application, take your stand over your human intellect or anyone's else for My Reality and stand by it! Then as you pour forth your Radiance to others, you will convey that Truth and feeling to them. Do you know what one can do? One could come into this auditorium, even to you who are anchored today, and continue to pour out doubt and unbelief of My Reality and there would be only a few of the people in the audience who would not get that doubt. If it was continued long enough, it might take full action in their Life.

That is the Power of Radiation which mankind do not understand. That is why I say to you today, if you want America to be free and you want your individual Freedom; if you want your individual supply and peace which can be for America and the health, happiness and prosperity you desire, We are the people Who have got to assist you to it. (Applause)

This might sound peculiar to you, but I ask you to watch it and see! Every person who ceases to love or respect these Messengers will have failed. Why, gentlemen? Because they are the representatives of the Light to this earth (Applause)

and doubt of them or their sincerity, doubts the Light which is the Freedom of every human being on this earth! That is why the Light within the Great Student Body pours forth such ovations, such gratitude, such Love to these two of the most sincere individuals who ever walked in human form! (Applause)

Just one more step. When Wisdom so directs, I will show you the physical proof of their service to the Light in several embodiments, which gives them the Power and the Strength to-day to stand against the viciousness of mankind; that is why, gentlemen, I know their Strength, and they have not failed Me in a single instance. Therefore, I trust that not one of you will ever fail Me or will ever fail your America!

I thank you and bless you.

GEMS OF LIGHT

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Every night before you sleep, will you for a few moments stand on your feet and call directly to your Higher Mental Body—to charge your mind and body with Perfect Peace and rest and with Its Limitless Energy and Directing Intelligence? Make this a special activity.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

It requires much patience with some of mankind, but many are very worthy of that patience. Their hearts are good, but their enthusiasm runs away with them. When that gets to a certain point, they do not realize that to hold the Light Pattern uniform is the Greatest Blessing in the world.

"I AM" the Open Door to the Freedom of mankind which no man can shut!

"I AM" the Open Door to the Freedom of mankind which no man can shut!

"I AM" the Open Door to the Freedom of mankind which no man can shut!

"I AM" the release to mankind of Its Invincible Protection at their call!

"I AM" that Invincible Presence acting at every one's sincere call! Awaken, Oh mankind, to My Presence and have the Glory and Directing Intelligence, the Invincible Protection of My Blazing Light to flood your world! Awaken, Oh mankind!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of all Perfection that has ever been brought forward in Amplification at this time in the Incoming Golden Age!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life! "I AM" the awakening of all mankind now! In My Realm of Perfection, there is only NOW, therefore, "I AM" the Governing Power of the earth! I call forth My Action NOW into the earth to touch and quicken the heart of all mankind to the fulness of Its acceptance of Its Source—"I AM"!

"I AM" the Fulness of the Release of the Great Cosmic Light that floods the earth! Last night, Its Great Beginning took place! May all throughout America feel the Glory of that Release to mankind, accept Its Mighty Perfecting Activities

and the charge of Its Qualities into the feeling world of everyone of mankind!

"I AM" the Guarding Intelligence that does answer every sincere call! Glorify thyselves, Oh children of earth, in My Radiance!

"I AM" the Infinite Power of Light which is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, whose Mighty Perfecting Activity moves into action dissolving all before It. May every one feel the Glory of My Light, the "Mighty I AM Presence" flood each one's body and world this instant, sweeping out all else forever and releasing the Fulness of Its Mighty Powers into action!

Beloved Children of earth, it is action, it is contemplation of My Presence that brings correct action; and in the fulness of My Presence is everything you require for use! Accept It and allow My Presence to flood you and your world with all that is required for your happiness and comfort! Such is My Law! Such is your Law of Life which breathes Life into your being!

"I AM" the Presence of Life in you! Why not let It do Its Mighty Work in and thru you and stop all human action? Let the fulness of My Directing Intelligence, My Wisdom and Power flood in and thru you and do Its Perfecting Work, only requiring the human to be silent and at peace.

So this day, I command all the human to be silent; to hold its attention to My Presence, the "Mighty I AM," that My Powers and dissolving, Purifying, Cleansing Activity shall find Dominion in and thru mankind and the earth!

I have spoken and so shall It be!

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I want you to see, if you will, that We are quite normal Beings. We are not limited in any way, but We are still using the Faculties which you are using only in their Great Extended Activity—the Power of your Attention, your Vision and your Feeling. Do you realize, beloved ones, that is all that comprises you? That is all there is to you—your attention, your vision, your qualification or your feeling. Those are the activities of your Individualized Focus of Light. It is so with Us and it operates thru all Octaves of Light. Each one is a special vibratory action.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

You know, beloved ones, it does seem positively ridiculous that in mankind's frightful struggle for things, they are so often their own obstruction! Instead of standing calm and steady and letting the Powers of their own Life Force go forth to render the service.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

It is quite all right to call for a thing within a definite period, but do not let your human qualification make you feel disappointed, if it does not arrive within the time you have set. There are a good many of the students who have done that, then when it did not arrive, they felt as though their efforts had failed. That is not the case in any sense at all. Dear ones, won't you please do this: do not let your intellect ever again ask "why" in anything. Just go on with your application, knowing the Wisdom of your own Presence of Life is constantly acting.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

When people come to you and ask "why" about a thing, refer them to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and ask them to be reminded that if the energy spent in asking "why" was turned to the "I AM Presence" in full acceptance they would know why; and that the "why" of one Life Stream has nothing to do with the "why" of another. Therefore, to answer one question would mean that you might face about and find twelve more with the same question.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I have observed at times that the human is so prone to ask "why"—why this and why that? Well, if they were answered it does not alleviate the situation, because in a few moments they will think of some more "whys," but as they are turned back to the "I AM Presence" that will cease. Oh, do not mind, if they are disappointed. So many people think—well if this question were answered I would be all fixed for my achievement. Well, when those are answered many more will appear, until the individual will turn wholly to the "I AM Presence."

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I am sure it is not going to be long, until you will understand clearly and definitely, if you do not already, how very practical We are. There is not one thing about the human octave that We do not understand and that We are not interested in. If it is something to be dissolved, then We are still interested in it. If it is something to expand Perfection, then We are interested in that.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Only state a thing as the Law and make each individual feel his or her own responsibility as to Its enactment. Never advise. Never give any expression that can be misconstrued as giving advice; for in the Great Law, one Life Stream does not know what the other requires.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Please do not give any human being power to disturb, limit or affect you in any way. Just stand in that joyous, calm serenity and know that as you stand within the Glory of your "I AM Presence," not one person on earth can limit or deprive you of any good thing which belongs to you. If you stand calm, firm, determined and serene, not one thing can you be deprived of.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Remember, whatever supply of money comes into your hands, do not stop your application for your financial supply at any time. Hold what you have gained and keep calling forth for that limitless supply.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Whenever you have the opportunity to talk to someone, preface your remarks and explanation of this Law with the statement that it is the Law of that one's own Life you are talking about. Therefore, it is not a thing anyone could object to, if he or she wants Freedom and assistance. It is not anything mysterious or unusual. If you will preface your conversation with that, it will immediately take away any feeling that it is something of a mysterious nature.

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new Song by Godfre Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) —Mighty Victory. Both lyrics and music were written by our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, and are charged with tremendous Power of Light and Blessing to all who sing, hear or play it.

"MIGHTY VICTORY" is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Cosmic Being, Victory. Mankind must have His Victory of the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns, to hold control of the forces of Life on this earth, if humanity are to survive here and act constructively in the future.

Every time this song is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated those using it shall receive from this Mighty Cosmic Being Victory His Mighty Light Rays enfolding them, provided they make the call to Him and hold harmony in the feelings. His Light Rays are Substance, Light, Energy and Perfection from His Sphere of Activity. The moment one's attention is turned to Him, that one is definitely in connection with His Great Perfection, Victory and Power of Life; for His Light Rays carry His Feeling of Victory and the Power of Light over all destructive forces and qualities.

Send your Love, Gratitude and Blessings to Mighty Victory and call for His Out-pouring to be sustained, until all are as Perfect and Victorious as He is.

This song is dedicated to the City of Cleveland where it was first sung, to release a Mighty Outpouring of Victory's Mighty Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Divine Justice and Perfection, until Cleveland becomes an Alabaster City of Light as the Ascended Masters have commanded. May the Ascended Masters' Marvelous "I AM" Temple of Light come forth in that city quickly; within which the Unfed Flame blazes forth the full Cosmic Power of Eternal Victory which raises all who enter there into the Ascension as soon as possible.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

You know when a thing has occurred three times, it becomes quite natural. So if We were to come forth in the Tangible Body three times, you would feel quite as natural with Us as you do with each other, and you would look at Us sometimes and wonder, if that was really a Being of Great Power, because We would seem to be like yourselves.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Oh, the Great Wisdom of Life! How magnificent, beloved ones, is the Wisdom of your Life—every one of you just waiting Its Release and Dominion of that Great Great Wisdom that is you; and yet for a long time you have shut It out, but soon no more.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Oh, my dear ones, to think that to-day in the midst of the human seething vortex, there can be the Magnificence and Power of the Light which has been experienced, which has been the Victory, and it is only in the beginning of what can be.

· NOTICES ·

NEW OUTLINES AND LOOSE-LEAF DECREES

IT is our privilege and great joy to announce the release of a complete new FUNDAMENTAL GROUP Outline to take the place of the No. 2 Beginner's Outline.

This new Outline contains seven (7) Lessons which all beginners need to be informed about.

No one entering the Fundamental Group should be allowed to enter the Regular *Study Groups* until they have attended the full seven (7) Classes, and received a Card from the Group Leader showing they are ready to enter the Study Groups and Large Classes.

GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS

This Outline contains the Instructions given out in the Classes from time to time regarding conducting of Group Meetings, and will replace the letters previously sent out.

This Instruction is being placed in an Outline similar to Nos. 1 and 2 and will be available to all who wish to be informed about Group Activities. Every Group Leader should study this Instruction and be sure to follow same so Groups will be uniform everywhere.

The above Outlines may be secured from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ills., or the Western Branch—P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 5c Each Postpaid 8c

LOOSE-LEAF DECREES

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees will be released during the coming 4 day Shrine Class. There will be about 50 pages containing the very latest Instruction and are very important at this time. These may be secured from the Saint Germain Press., Inc., Chicago, Ills., or Western Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

In order to have a uniform price, all loose-leaf decrees and loose-leaf songs have been reduced to 1 ½c per leaf, consisting of two (2) pages. Keep this in mind when ordering. Regular discount to Group Leaders.

Price per leaf—1 ½c Plus postage

SPECIAL NOTICE

T is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The records that we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, numbers 3300 A & B to 3310 I & JK inclusive. Also the following:

No. 1203-1247
200 A & B
202 A & B

No. 500 A & B
501 A & B

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 **Shipping Charges Extra**

NOTICES

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

All subscriptions start with March, 1940, at $3.00 per year in the United States and possessions and $3.50 in foreign countries.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940.
Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced).....$3.00
Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

NUMBER TEN
Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL
DECEMBER 1940
Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1940

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THE GODDESS OF PEACE

H come, blessed ones, who want release,
Behold! Behold! the Goddess of Peace!
She sails on a sea of Golden Flame,
Of Substance Pure, so in Her Great Name,
Strive on and upward to give to all
Her Victory of Peace to those who call
From the Heart's own depths of Love and Light—
Teach them to rise to Her Great Height!

Her eyes are raised to the Central Sun,
From whence comes all Peace to everyone;
And Life in Its Splendor gives to earth,
All that is Good, whose Glorious Worth
Can never be told in words of man,
Yet all can become God's fulfilled Plan—
The Plan of Peace and of God's Goodwill,
For It says forever, Peace! Be Still!

Great Goddess of Peace, we come within
Thy Temple Pure where no earthly din
Can ever enter or ever be,
The Altar of Peace, we all shall see
The Inner Chamber—the Light "I AM,"
In the Silence speak—"The Great Command"!

—*Chanera*

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

November 26th 1939

Washington, D. C.

BELOVED Students of the Light, I greet you in the Honor, in the Name and the Power of Life! As the Messengers have thought, We have been somewhat silent outwardly but you can be sure We are very busy in the Invisible Part of Our Activity.

Let Me remind you, before I continue, that with Us, so with you here, all Great Power comes from the invisible. I am very grateful to your Beloved Lotus for calling your attention to and holding you again steady upon the Great Silence because all the students, in the much agitation which has been stirred up, now need calm, quiet and the stillness of the feeling world which makes them know the Truth definitely.

My dear hearts, there is not one of you, if you became still enough, who would not know definitely and clearly what to do at any time. Well do I recall in My experience when I was put in training to still Myself in the midst of great turmoil. I never have ventured to say this, but I tell you that you may understand how easy you are having it to-day in comparison with that which We did to gain Our Mastery. The Divine Director sent Me into a battle front and asked Me to do certain things in the midst of that turmoil. That was the beginning of My Self-control enabling Me to enter into the Great Silence under all circumstances. Do you know what I said to Him?

I said: "My Great Teacher, I do not think I can do it," and to My utter amazement, He said: "I think you can." He asked: "Are you willing to try?" I said: "Most certainly," and to My utter amazement, it was as though I stood within the stillness of this room. At the same time, how much Assistance He gave Me I cannot tell you. In your endeavor to enter into the Great Silence, you draw the Infinite Power of that Great Silence about you like a garment; or perhaps We should put it a little clearer, like a canopy.

I made very little effort in that call, but My attention was fixed All-powerfully upon the Great Silence and to My utter amazement, within a very few moments, I found gathering about Me that Substance which shut out, just steadily, the turmoil which was about me. One of the soldiers said to Me afterwards: "What were you doing sitting there when such turmoil was going on?" He said, "I was making a great rush to another point and thought I was going to run over you; but when I came close to you, it was like something took me right around, as if I were deflected." He said "What was that you had around you?" Well, I did not explain, I changed the subject as soon as I could; but the words of that soldier did more for Me than sometimes months of training. I knew that instant, if the Force drawn about Me could deflect a human form from running over Me, then It must have Great Power and I went on and on from that time with a speed and power which, had anyone told Me was possible, I would have said Myself it was incredible.

That is why you do not know, beloved students, the Power of this Light with which you are dealing. After all It is the Law of the Universe! Oh, do you not see that? Oh, please do not

forget it, because it does mean everything to you! You are not dealing with something just here in the human world. You are dealing with a Power that is the Governor of the Universe and you are bringing It HERE!

Beloved students, is there one of you who fails to see the mistake in the old teachings thruout centuries, when mankind were trying to act here all the time, from that which they had created, instead of bringing the Power of Light into this which had to be undone and freeing the world and themselves from the discord? That is absolutely imperative! Mankind will never be free in eternity, unless they bring This Light thru the human form into this octave where the disintegrating and dissolving of the destructive force must be done.

I want to talk to you just a little on Fundamentals again, because dear people, you do not hold steady enough to some of these few simple things. They are your attention, your vision and your power of qualification. Any one of them would lift you to the heights or any one will drag you to the depths. YOUR ATTENTION IS THE MOST POWERFUL FACULTY KNOWN TO MAN and that is why it is so important to keep your attention off destructive things! Do not let your attention rest upon destructive conditions except long enough to understand what is required to be done.

I would suggest that as a student body—you have had your fun about it—you forget these vicious articles which have been written in the newspapers because every time your attention goes back to them, they help to stir up your feelings. Many of you are so tremendously alert and

would like to knock those people in the head but that is not the thing to do. They are knocking themselves in the head fast enough, but you get just a little impatient sometimes! Now I assure you, out of this will come an Ascended Master Miracle of Perfection!

Of course, these attempted suits against the Messengers have got to be stopped by the physical law! These vicious ones who have turned aside from This Light are instigating those things wherever they can get somebody to listen; but if you go right after them and lick that viciousness, they will stop it! It is for the student body to take hold of and lick them—so they will see the student body is standing back of the Messengers. Then, you will see the viciousness subside and everything go on beautifully again.

While all the attention of mankind has been on the conditions of the outer world, We have been doing some Tremendous Things from the invisible standpoint. I want each one of you, and I ask it of you, to within your own heart bow before the Mighty Goddess of Light, the Great Host of Light and Mighty Oromasis for that Service which is almost finished. From indications It will be finished before the close of this class. Bow in your hearts before the Mighty Astrea!

When the Great Ones set a certain time in the hope of an accomplishment, you will note that they often accomplish It much before the time set. The astral or psychic world will soon be consumed completely from our America. (applause —audience rising) I mean, dear ones, that the substance thrown off by mankind which has been charged with viciousness and which has become such a pressure upon them, will also be com-

pletely removed. It means the accumulation of viciousness released from anger, hatred, wrong sex activity and all that releases such discordantly charged substance into the atmosphere of earth, will be consumed over America. That, of course, as We have told you, has been drawn into its own belt which has formed the astral or psychic world. They are one and the same thing, and from the psychic world came such powerful destructive influence upon the mankind of earth.

As the Messenger said yesterday, the people of Europe and even the dictators do not know what in the world is the matter. They find they get so far, then the influence seems to disappear because the war entity of Europe *was dissolved!* My dear people, I do trust that you believe and understand these Almighty Things which are being done. Without this Assistance, mankind would not have the slightest hope upon this earth! Even with Our tremendous Efforts which We are making and have been for two hundred years, mankind could not go on any longer if this consuming of that viciously qualified substance had not taken place.

Maybe I am a little old fashioned, but I would not like to see My efforts of two hundred years fail this time. (applause—rising) If I know the American people as well as I think I do, there shall be no failure. (applause) Lotus you might be interested to know that I have had just a little something to do with the article you saw in the newspapers. The "Minute Men" of the past shall rise again! And this time with Legions!

You know, beloved ones, our beloved people of America are very resourcesful. They can do a lot in a very short time when it is necessary.

I do not know what you think about it, but I do not believe I have lost any of My Fire thru these two hundred years. Since (applause) establishing this Government of Freedom and bringing My people from seventy thousand years ago here, (applause) I ought to know something about them, and yet you cannot always tell.

However, with all pardon to the Messengers for being silent, I feel greatly rejoiced to-day in the achievement which is constantly lifting, lifting, lifting the pressure from you, beloved students, and from the people of America. Oh, when We get to a certain point here, We can do all that is necessary for the rest of the world. Do not worry about that; but let us get ready here first. Let us guard this Altar, this Sanctuary in America which alone holds within Its Hand the Cup of Freedom for the world.

That is why, beloved students, now I am going to get just a little more persistent. I even urge you, dear students, to think definitely before you start making your application and remember that your calls set the Infinite Power of the Universe, of ALL GOOD, of GOD, into action to bring the exact result for which you call.

My dear ones, please do not be disturbed by these affidavits and silly literature which are being sent around. Now we are getting right down to personal things. Do you know while it need not necessarily have been so, yet the strength within the student body has to be tested!

Now do not have any sympathy with those vicious individuals when I say that, not in the slightest; but there had to come that which drew forth the strength from within the students and proved who had the strength to stand loyal or

not! Really the great, great percent are standing loyal and the few who do not, are of scarcely any consideration. It is the strong, loyal ones who count in the protection of America.

Oh, now listen dear students, when We have asked you not to have sympathy for destructive conditions or persons, We mean that for your protection. Do not worry your precious hearts for one second about these individuals who have turned aside or failed. They knew exactly what they were doing. Everyone of them has sufficient understanding of this Law to know. They know IT IS TRUE! no matter what their lips say. So do not waste one instant sympathy or consideration. Turn your face to your "I AM Presence" and move in the Power of Its Light.

On the closing day of this class, there will come the most powerful release of the Cosmic Light thus far. I must choose My Words very carefully for what I am going to say to you now,—Coming into action and to the assistance of this earth, is the action of the Four Elements: earth, air, fire, and water. Fire and water and the air—notice now are the Trinity of Action within the Four Square of Life. You know those who have taught and studied deep into the old occult lore have taught much about the "Squaring of the Circle" and yet not a person in human form to-day knows what that means, but you are going to see It done!

When this "Trinity of Action" takes place, you will see astounding things. While it is quite crude in its expression, yet I want to draw your attention to one thing to give you a little idea of what I am talking about. In the book "She" by Rider Haggard, you will remember how "She"

called invisible Legions at her command! Well, the Coming Activity of the Elements is a very different thing from that, but just that one point conveys a little of what I am trying to tell you now.

When the Elements of the Air, Fire and Water go into action in the defense of this earth, by the command of the Great Cosmic Light, things will happen which mankind never witnessed before upon this earth. We think We have things ready for action, or nearly so, and I trust that We will be ready for all emergencies.

Think! you, the precious student body of America and the world, have been the means of all this Tremendous Inner Activity being drawn into outer action which has produced these results that no human mind could possibly comprehend, even if the picture stood before them. Only when you are raised still more in consciousness will you comprehend. Do you think your calls have been in vain these four years? My dear people, it is the most magnificent thing ever known upon this earth, when you think of the small percentage in numbers of the great student body of America and those who are studying and are sincere to this Light, being able to call forth such assistance. Then, my dear ones, do you not understand and see what your individual calls can and must do for you individually? Since and because you have rendered this service to America, then are you not entitled to something more in your individual lives, even without the asking?

Let Me suggest something, a very simple thing. Say this with all the *feeling* at your command three times a day: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' charge me with Your Almighty Perfection, and

see that it is sustained." My dear people, any time, anywhere you can assert that, even every hour of the day, if you chose so to do; for my dear ones, in that Perfection is everything the world holds for you individually.

Why do I ask this simple thing to-day? Because you are at a point where you can utilize it with great power, and the other reason is this:— it keeps your attention from focusing upon discordant things. So many have not yet come to the point where they can call for some thing and keep the mind off the thing after they make the call, and that is important; but now in your calls for the things which seem important, if you call the "I AM Presence" to charge you with Its Almighty Perfection sustained, you cannot possibly interfere. Send forth that call silently or otherwise and be sure you do not do it audibly in public where it would draw the attention of anyone. Where you can, in the privacy of your room voice it or in public send it forth silently with great intense feeling, then watch the results!

Notice again the third point. Instead of thinking of this, that and the other thing in the outer world which you might want to accomplish and scattering the force into that, you hold the whole Force of the Light of your Presence and that which the Ascended Masters wish to give in the way of Assistance, directly here (pointing to heart) to produce Its Perfection and pour the Radiance of that Perfection out into your world. That is the Mighty Magnet which draws to you all contained within Perfection.

You will notice there are some things which will seem more and more simple as these classes are closed but when you see the results produced

from them, you will understand the deeper you go into the great Law of Life, the more simplified It really does become.

When the Divine Director at a certain stage of My Progress said to Me: "Now you do certain things," once I ventured to look at Him and I thought: "Can it be possible that such simplicity can produce such gigantic results," and He answered instantly and said: "Quite true." In the complication of the intellectual activities, it has caused them to forget the Simplicity of Life which allows Its Almighty Perfection to pour forth. That is why, beloved ones, I come to you to-day to try to help you grasp more fully the Fundamentals of this Great Law for if you pass one by, you may find your chance of success interrupted.

I would offer the suggestion that before you sleep at night and when you awaken in the morning, you call your outer attention to the Almighty POWER of your attention and that IT is more important than any one thing to be governed, as you go forth in your daily actions. Dear beloved students, if you want to have the full release and manifestation now which We are so glad and ready to offer, don't discuss with each other discordant critical things. If you think someone is making a mistake, call on the Law of Forgiveness and ask the "Mighty I AM" to correct it, then take your mind off these things and each other! As Mrs. Ballard told you yesterday, one of the so-called students has styled herself as My "Inner Intelligence Service." I am quite capable of knowing what is going on. I need no informant! Is it not strange individuals can become like that? You can see at once, she does not comprehend in the slightest what an Ascended Master is.

Coming back to what I was just saying to you, understand how it is with Us. By focusing My Attention at any point in the Universe, I can draw to Myself any information I require. Is My Attention important? You could do the same thing, if you only would! By your attention held focused upon your "Mighty I AM Presence," any moment you needed to know something which was not yet manifest in the outer, you could say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' show me what to do; give me the solution to this," then be still! Just go on about your business. All of a sudden like a flash, it would come through. Oh, you might need to make one or two more calls, but knowing the Law of Life compels the answer, you know there would be no such thing as failure.

That is why, dear ones, We want you now to enter in, if you will, in real earnest. Oh, your application my dear ones, is no idle thing! It is the Power of this Universe!

Perhaps to-day, I should bring out this one point to you. Why do you suppose all of this tremendous Almighty Application was rushed forward like a great avalanche for mankind's use? It would have been impossible, if it had not been known that many of these Inner Activities which have been achieved, could take place. While we have *not* practiced deception upon you in any way, dear students, yet there are things We cannot say to you, if it would cause you to let up on your application. We cannot tell you before hand what is needed in the invisible, lest you forget and think your application is not necessary. Your application *is still* very necessary, so go on in greater joy and enthusiasm than ever. That is why.

The Power of Light will one day show you Its Almighty Defense! There are so many things which touch fragmentary information and which have been brought forth to the outer world, but without explanation. A few individuals grasp, hold the knowledge for a time and then forget it. To-day, because of the release of mankind from the pressure of the human conditions and creations, they are in a position to hold steady and gain a momentum with a power and speed impossible, even two years ago. As long as mankind were not released from this pressure of discord in the atmosphere, they were constantly interfered with. That is why the interruptions and changes in the feelings of the students caused a fluctuating action with a great many. I ask you to watch your own feeling, and see if it is not a thousand times easier to remain stabilized in this Light, than it was a year ago.

When the Messengers were in Philadelphia, I consider it from Our Standpoint the apex of the vicious forces focused against the Messengers. Some day after it is past, for your information, I shall tell you something of what was there which had been gathering for an entire year because of certain forces existing there within the city. They saw We were just a little too wise for them and their fury knew no bounds, when they found out the Messengers did not walk into the net. I trust I have not lost any of My Alertness.

Therefore, beloved students, meet whatever arises in the near future with firmness and command; and if necessary go into legal action to clear out these vicious individuals. You will find it will not have to be done more than two or three times, until you will have Peace on earth again.

Oh, understand this to-day and do not forget it! These Messengers are not accumulating a mint of money. Everything that comes in from the sale of the books and the gifts go immediately into the spreading of this Light and the records show it! These silly individuals think because three million people know of this that millions have been taken in. It does not mean that three million sets of books have been sold! They are too stupid to see that, but because they want to be vicious they make that pretense! If all the three million people had the full set of these books, America would be free to-day, and don't you forget it! You must remember also, that through the Transcriptions hundreds of thousands of people have gleaned parts of this Instruction and are utilizing It, because they see and know It is right and constructive.

That is why I want you as students to understand clearly that there is no cash accumulation by these Messengers! Everything is given into My Direction! They ask not a dime for themselves and never have these seven years! As students, when you hear something to the contrary, you should put it down right then and there with no uncertainty. Therefore, you become the Guardians of this Great Light! I do not wish the Messengers to battle this thing alone any more, but if all the student body in America will take hold, I guarantee you before one year is past over your heads, you will see a transformation in the conditions of the people of America, you never believed was possible.

In your explanation when people ask you concerning this, if they be sincere, tell them this is the Law of Life through the Power and Perfec-

tion of the Individualized Presence of God which has placed the human form here; and that there is nothing of the occult or imagination about It. Be firm when you say these things to people and make them know you mean it. If somebody tries to start an argument say, "Shut up! You can't argue this question with me! I know and have studied this Law, you haven't, so why should you try to argue?" If you will take that stand, you will have no difficulty in controlling and governing conditions.

To-day, I am bringing you this information, but there is a great deal which We shall give you in addition before the close of the class. However, I wanted you to have this information to-day. This firmness of the Radiation which I am pouring forth to you is to make you feel the confidence and trust not only in your own Great Presence, but in Myself, the Ascended Masters and the Messengers that you may become like a great Blazing Sun of Light throughout the entire student body.

How and why do you suppose, dear people, the Goddess of Liberty and the Mighty Arcturus said: "If necessary that Light as of a Thousand Suns would descend into America and sweep all human selfishness and discord from the planet"? That must be drawn! How do you suppose It must arrive? There must be enough momentum in the call of the student body! That call, that momentum is nearing Its Goal! May I say to you all: "Have great courage!" I thank you.

CHRISTMAS

CHRISTMAS, this year, should be more sacred to us than ever before in our lives, because of the very, very great need of mankind in the rest of the world. We should be the most grateful people on the face of the earth, for the Blessings Life has given us here.

Thruout the year 1941, let us once an hour send our Love and Gratitude to Jesus for His Personal Ray enfolding those who will give Him recognition and adoration. Everyone of us can call forth and visualize His Luminous Presence once an hour, around ourselves, our loved ones, those under This Radiation and then all thruout the world.

In doing this definitely give the Decree: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' and Beloved Master Jesus, charge! charge! charge! Your Mighty Perfection and Protection around us all, and see that It is always sustained and dynamically active until all are ascended."

No matter how busy any of us may be, we can make that call in the midst of whatever we are doing and keep that Perfection going forth to help those who want the Constructive Way of Life everywhere.

Remember, the greater the outer problems of the people, the nearer they will come to the Heart of God—the "Mighty I AM Presence," for only when the outer necessity drives the attention back to the Source of Perfection, can Perfection come forth to the individual; because Perfection can only come forth thru connection with the attention.

The people's attention must be held to the Highest Power and Ideals of Perfection if they are to have that Power protect those Ideals.

Because of the great distress in the outer world today, the people are so disturbed they do not always know the right thing to do in time to help themselves. Our duty is to keep calling the "Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns" into action everywhere with such dynamic Power that It protects and illumines all whom It contacts.

In calling for Jesus' Personal Ray to enfold all who are constructive, during the Seven Sacred Weeks, It intensifies His Service to the earth because of the greater recognition of His Perfection; and He as well as Others of the Ascended Masters can only assist to the degree that They are accepted by the people who need Their Assistance.

Mary, the Mother of Jesus, likewise stands ready to help at all times and as these Decrees go forth hourly, in our call for Perfection and Protection, the Light released becomes a Pulsation of Energy from Their Ascended Master Octave which dissolves the discord and replaces it with sustained Perfection.

Let us all call our own Higher Mental Bodies to stand on guard and remind us to do this, so the Pulsation becomes a permanent thing until we are ascended.

These Great Ones are ready, willing and anxious to give every Assistance mankind requires, but humanity themselves must assist themselves by reaching up and co-operating with the Law of their own Life by which the Assistance can act in the physical world.

In the deepest Love, gratitude and praise we have ever known, we thank our Beloved Messenger, Saint Germain and Jesus, for being the Open Door thru which we have been given This Light. May Jesus release His Greatest Light now thru our calls and attention to Him. May Saint Germain's Desire for the protection of America be fulfilled now. May our Beloved Messenger's Obedience fill us until we too are Free. May the Victory of the Ascension which They want for us all be accomplished in the most Perfect Way possible and all be Free quickly.

We extend to the entire "I AM" Student Body our Eternal Love and gratitude for your Love, loyalty and willingness to stand in the Light with us and do what is required, until our America is safe from all destruction and knows Peace Eternal.

May everything you have given in This Service to the Light be amplified millions and millions of times and come back to you bringing only the greatest possible Joy, Freedom and Eternal Perfection to all.

The Deepest Love of our "Mighty I AM Presence" enfolds you all, until your Eternal Victory of the Ascension.
CHRISTMAS 1941.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD & DONALD

· DAVID LLOYD'S DISCOURSE ·

Cleveland Breakfast—October 15, 1939

THANK you, beloved ones of the Light. I greet you in the Name of the Victory of Life, the Mastery of Self-control and the releasing from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" of the Limitless Light, Power, Energy and Directing Intelligence necessary to render this service to your beloved America and her people.

Won't you be seated and will you be kind enough to make yourselves as comfortable as possible and remain seated, no matter what I may say—because of the Radiance which is here to render certain Service to you?

How I congratulate your beloved Lotus, Our Beloved Lotus, for her dauntless courage and strength to put before you the great need; for little do you understand, beloved students, how that very feeling within you which is critical or disturbing or fault-finding is an open wedge preventing your Victory of the Light.

Dear students, won't you see that as long as you allow persons, places or conditions to disturb you, you will never gain your Ascension in this embodiment, and such has been provided; the absolute assurance that every one who will give this—after all, very slight obedience—will have that Eternal Freedom.

My dear ones, may I put this before you? Taking it for granted that you are certain Saint Germain has told you the Truth, all who will give the obedience may be Free at the close of this embodiment, Free in their Ascension, Free forever from this earth and its limitations. Is there anything any human being would not be willing to do to have that? It is not a matter of persons, places or conditions, it is a matter of your Freedom, dear people; and if you won't assert the Mastery of Self-control to have that Freedom, can you blame anybody but yourself if you don't get it?

Now dear ones, please see straight this morning and see how you alone are the individual concerned with your Freedom and your Ascension. I guarantee you that every person, every sincere "I AM" Student, who will give this little

obedience, will have his or her Ascension at the close of this embodiment.

We have gone over the Student Body—you will pardon me if I say—with a fine tooth comb. That is a peculiar expression, but, dear people, it applies, for we are seeing absolutely the conditions, the motives within the students, and those whom We can depend upon to focus that Power for their Ascension and Freedom.

That does not come by a sudden impulse. Ever since you knew of your "I AM Presence," this Preparation has been going on for your Ascension. Whether you make It in this embodiment or the next, still that preparation is going on because your Presence alone may do that Preparatory Work, in your obedience in the future to Its Request.

We were talking recently about this because of these conditions which are confronting you. When we see such intrigue going on in Washington, some of it in New York, and a lot of it in Chicago, you cannot tell, We cannot tell, what human beings are going to do. The brazenness of vicious human beings is unparalleled in the history of this earth; but the exposures of the viciousness and the intrigue is also unparalleled in the history of the earth.

Therefore, the people of America and the world are awakening more and more to that which is actually going on! Will you believe that ten years ago there were only twenty people in America who believed a word of the intrigue which was going on and had been for twenty years in your America; or a word of the spy activity which has been rampant throughout North and South America, laying its claws and plans until it

thought it was all set to destroy America; but little did those people realize what is within the character of the American people.

Other parts of the world have called America —"the children of Europe." Well, the children of America have outgrown the parents, be assured of that. You who have the amazing ability, the quick speed and power of thought and action, have always surprised the rest of the world when a crisis arrived. I, Myself, am depending on that characteristic within the American people to suddenly arise and down these officials in America who are determined to put America into war; and I am sure that they will do it.

If you saw the Service K-17 and His Legions of Light, Saint Germain and Others are rendering in Washington,—Saint Germain has been there almost constantly—you would understand His Love for the people of America.

I was an Englishman as you well know. Twice I have seen our boys go from Canada to battle in nations in which they were not concerned; but since they were a part of the mother nation, they had to do so, but one day that thing shall cease from this earth also!

Dear people, no matter what confronts you, never lose your courage or cease to issue your Decrees for the Freedom of the people of America and the world from the clutches of destructive forces! This should interest you tremendously!

In Our observation among the people of the earth, they know just as well as you do that this time they are dealing with a Force with which they cannot cope. They know they are dealing with a Power of Light in Something which they do not understand but they know and feel their

influence waning daily from that which was easy for them only a few months ago.

Now this is why We feel tremendously encouraged in keeping war out of America and destruction from your young people of America. Oh, have courage, dear people, if you could see the change from the communistic elements in the colleges, schools and universities, you would have great courage. Harvard which was the first hotbed of the communistic element in America, has turned it down completely and what a blessing.

All of these things which have arisen, supposed to bless and assist mankind, have principally been claws of destructive forces and hundreds and thousands of blessed, earnest sincere people —for instance so many people in America, have not understood. You take the ham and eggs situation. My dear people, to have thirty dollars a week or a month from nothing in the world to support it, how could you expect it to survive or the nation? Dear people, Life does not operate upon that basis. Every human being has within himself or herself Power to call to Life to bring each one support.

Among their own people in California they are seeing this and the industrial world see that it would be very ruinous within sixty days, if allowed to go into action. To spread paper that has no value, except somebody's say so, among the people as credit is the most dangerous thing to mankind.

These are important things and this is only one of the innumerable things which are set into action to catch the attention of mankind and distort the ideas so the nefarious destructive forces may gain and hold their clutches upon the great mass of mankind.

When you see from Our Standpoint you will understand, God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," alone is the Owner and the Giver of everything which appears in the human octave; and any human being who will turn wholly to that Great Presence will have this supply, will have his or her own right activity, because nothing in the world can prevent it, if those individuals do not waver in their feelings.

Let Me try to convey to you that there is not one person in this room who, if he or she would give full confidence to the Higher Mental Body, whose Higher Mental Body could not take that one right out of this room, into any condition Its Wisdom saw was the right thing for success, happiness, health or whatever else is required. Your Higher Mental Body given Complete Authority will take command and lead you into all Perfection. Oh, that you could understand that —this minute—and give full confidence, power and feeling to It. After all, It does do everything which is constructive that you already have done.

You might think you do a lot of your activity from the outer standpoint. Of course you do the outer action, but my goodness, it is the Power of your Life, directed by your Higher Mental Body, which allows you to achieve anything! Why not allow It to achieve the full Perfection which It is?

There have been so many people who *do* see this, giving the full confidence to their Higher Mental Bodies. It has led them forward into great release and achievement, which they could not possibly have contemplated a few weeks before.

Think of the conditions existing in Europe to-day, of those blessed people not having the

slightest intimation of what you have! Think of it, dear people! The millions in Germany and Russia half starved to-day, even their God as they understood It, has been taken away. Some are secretly cherishing It in their own hearts, but they have nothing to look for—nothing to look to, all hope gone! You can possibly imagine an individual, but to imagine a nation in such a condition—millions of people, is quite a different thing, dear ones.

In America you are in a position to release at your call, Powers which if you give the full power to your Higher Mental Body that belongs to It, could take the place possibly of a hundred individuals. Think how you could multiply the energy or substance released at your call. In a few instances in America, where disgruntled individuals have been dismissed and turned aside from This "I AM Activity" they immediately proceeded to try to get people to let up on their Decrees showing how great are the destructive forces acting within individuals because of all things in this world to-day, there is not a thing more important than your Decrees sent forth in the mental and feeling world. That is the Power which must change the feeling world of mankind, their motives and desires and, unless that is done, you cannot have this Protection and the results.

It is the absolute determination of certain people in Washington to throw America into war within six months or shortly after the first of the year; but let us know now, they absolutely have no power, influence or money. Withdraw from them all power, influence and money to act in such capacity.

May I remind you again, my dear people, that with those very people in Washington, their Higher Mental Bodies want the same Blessing and Protection which you want and for which you are calling? I just sometimes almost explode in the Powerful Intense Desire to convey to the people what that one idea would convey, if fully understood.

As earnest, sincere Students of the Light, you have the entire Forces of Light and Constructive Powers in the Universe at your back, at your call to render this Great Service. In every destructive individual who exists in the world, the Higher Mental Body wants this same Perfection you do. You cannot use this as a general statement and don't misunderstand Me in this, but We have seen some instances where a certain group of students were prompted upon hearing of a condition, to call directly to the Higher Mental Bodies of those individuals to command those human forms to stop any further destructive activity. Well, the effect has been absolutely amazing. You cannot use this as a general statement, because it is something which needs to be directed with special action, but in all conditions that exists to some degree.

Remember, all destructive forces have only the human accumulation with which to act and it is only a fragment of the Power compared to the Constructive Power of Light which you as sincere students are calling forth. That is why if you only saw it, you would know you are the Commanding Presence to silence in Washington every destructive individual there, who would drag America into war—to withdraw all influence, money or whatever else they were using to mislead people.

My dear beloved ones, if any one had told Me before My Ascension that such things existed in the world of human action, I could not possibly have believed it; but when you see the cunning motives of individuals, and in Washington those who pretend to be such a defense of America and underneath are just releasing the quicksand to destroy those whom they are smiling and fawning upon, you will understand what I mean. That to Me is the most incredible thing, but it proves exactly what your Beloved Saint Germain said to the Messengers, when they started out to carry this Light—"that the human ungoverned is more vicious than the animal in the jungle," and how true it is. Believe Me, the Messengers have found that to be true.

Beloved ones, you who have this Great Freedom at your door to-day, do your utmost; and you may be sure your Higher Mental Body, seeing your right motive, will do what else is required for your Complete Freedom and your Ascension. As We observe only a few are really understanding and comprehending what Saint Germain started a short time ago in calling your attention to and reminding you to call with all your Being for your Ascension so if destructive conditions come into America, you would not have to remain here and see them, or be a part of them. You do not know, my dear people, what that means.

If you could have the conscious release in Your Higher Mental Body and go through Russia and Germany for just four hours, you would know exactly what I mean and what He means. The people to-day who have this great opportunity of being Free forever, are not shunning anything, my dear ones. You are just taking advantage of the opportunity Life is offering which will place

you in a position to render a service that in your heart you have called for during many centuries and, should the condition become such that these destructive conditions cannot be kept out of America, then you will be needed far more in the Octave of Light than here.

All the Great Ones are seeing with one accord that this Great "Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns" could be released before instead of after the great conflagration. Should that be done, America will know such happiness as no activity has known in this world in two and a half million years because that Light will take out of mankind, in spite of any human desire, in fact will remove those human desires of destructive activities of all kinds, jealousy, criticism, condemnation and all those characteristics or qualities which are the failures of mankind.

You know the Great Goddess of Liberty's great statement to remove all human selfishness and discord—of course that generally covers it; but it means all these qualities which are the limiting powers of mankind would be removed from the atmosphere and their feeling world. Well, when that is removed there is nothing any longer there to act. Then naturally, the Power of Light in the individual would take Its Command and there being no obstruction in the way, would receive the direct impulse from the Higher Mental Body. They would act in that wholly constructive activity which their hearts want to do and which those who have touched this Great Light are sincere in doing to-day.

Your opportunity, beloved people, is very great. Only last night, or about two o'clock this morning, We were in conference, and I said to

Them: "Oh, what a wonderful thing it would be, if the student body of America could be taken in certain groups, shown and retain the memory of these Great Inner Activities. They would redouble their forces and energy to render this service," Not that it should be done with any anxiety, but with a great calm determination. Do not ever let yourselves feel in your application, anxiety of any kind or frenzy, as it were, because that would be a far greater mistake. It is the great calm determination which is the charge of the Life Energy that goes forth and renders the service.

You have all noticed, perhaps, in your experience that if something suddenly confronts you and you become sort of hysterical about it, it grows worse and worse; but when you quiet down and come into a great calm serenity and the whole thing reverses. You not only see a way out, but all the constructive forces about you, come into action to produce that result which is necessary and which you require. That is the Power of Self-control and Mastery under all conditions and it is the great need to-day.

I suggest upon My Own Volition, beloved students, that every one of you before you retire at night, make that positive call for your Higher Mental Body to take such command of you that It does give you absolute complete Self-control under all conditions. Then when you feel a release and unusual power, you will be in a position to use it safely.

I know dear ones, you love your Beloved Saint Germain, but if you saw His endless, tireless effort on your behalf! It is the most stupendous thing, I have ever witnessed. Being an Ascended

Being, He of course never stops. There is not one moment of the twenty-four hours that He is not in action; and surely one day the people of America will appreciate what He has done. You as students do appreciate it—I mean by that, those who are sincere. Some still feel critical toward Him when He does something that they do not understand, but that is very foolish!

An Ascended Being never makes a mistake, dear people! If you will keep that before you, it will keep you from releasing any feeling ever that anything an Ascended Being does could be a mistake! There is no such thing! What mankind does not understand, the human ofttimes tries to condemn, but that is a mistake of mankind.

So as students stand guard over yourselves in Self-control, so you do not even in speech or feeling do these things because without speech, you can have intense feeling which makes a record in your feeling world that goes on acting there. Dear precious people, do you really understand that? Do you really understand that without a spoken word, you can release intense feeling which makes a record there in your feeling world that goes on and on weeks and months afterwards? Then you wonder what in the world is the matter that you do not seem to get results.

Do see this, precious people—when you are condemning each other you are condemning God —Life. That Life which enables those human forms to be here is God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and whatever condemnation goes from your lips or feeling toward another who is the outpost of the "Mighty I AM," is a condemnation of God! That is the Truth underlying all human activity!

Then let us go one step farther. It is a condemnation of your own Life, since all Life is ONE! Do you not see how everything comes back home? There is no getting away from it. Whatever goes out must come back to you! Oh, that the blessed blessed students would understand this and then give the obedience and Self-control necessary! What transformations would take place in their precious lives!

My dear students, because you make mistakes and still do, do not misunderstand Us when We plead for the correction. Do not think We are criticizing you or that blessed Lotus is criticizing you. No such thought is there, but what We say is the citation of the Law of Life—of your Life—which must be obeyed, if you are going to have supply, health and happiness, which is the paramount thing in your Life. You cannot have it without obedience. That is why We do plead so earnestly for that which does give you the quick release from all these conditions.

Since you are first in many activities, and since you are all under twenty-one, We can justly say: "Beloved Children of the Light." Do you know that remark is actually true? Your human qualities would say to you: "Well the appearance is still there"; but I say to you, this is True in your understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence," and in your Higher Mental Body, which is Eternal Youth, you are not over twenty-one. Won't you feel that? Feel how spry you will feel when you live in Perfect harmony!

My dear ones, it is possible for every one of you to call forth that limitless energy to give you the sustained Feeling of Eternal Youth and Buoyancy. It will have to out-picture, if the feeling

is there. We have watched the students thruout the land and have seen the lines disappear from the faces of individuals in a few weeks and a few months at most. I tell you dear people, it is a transformation, but the people do not always even notice that. We are more considerate of you than you are of yourselves, because We do notice it. How do you suppose We do notice it? In fact We cannot help but notice it, because of the release of the Light within the cells of your face.

Why do you suppose, dear people, that the Light appears about the head of the individual before other parts of the body? There is scarcely a student who is sincere these days, if you put that one within a certain Light, anybody with physical sight can see the lumination about the head and shoulders. Why? Because it is Substance! That luminosity is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. That is why the physical sight can see it, but the powerful pull of the outer world upon the things and conditions which seem to be so important in your world, is stronger just yet than the recognition of the Great Glory and Perfection which you are.

Your Higher Mental Body which is operating this body, so beautiful, so magnificent, so perfect, so powerful, can do all. Why not let It just take command of this? My dear ones, do you understand that, if you just realized it, you could allow the Higher Mental Body to release such Light thru your flesh that it would instantly remove every condition of imperfection there? Your Higher Mental Body has the Power of the Universe with which to do these things and you are going to do that! You are coming to feel that and We see it among the vast number of students, the feeling

gradually growing and intensifying until one day they can feel that Light release and feel it dissolve every condition within the physical body unlike that Light.

That Light is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance and replaces whatever of imperfection is removed on the instant. As you stand for that Light you will feel the Glory of It ever intensifying within you. Dear, dear blessed people, you are becoming the Victory of that Light. Stand by It, in It and with It, and call It into action with such earnestness so nothing in the world stands before that Light. Then your problem in the outer world must disappear because that Light is the solution of everything!

I see I have kept you quite late, but dear ones, remember you are at the dividing time of the ages. No one can choose for you. You must determine what you shall do—follow your "I AM Presence" and have your Ascension and Freedom; or the conditions of the outer world and come again in an indefinite number of embodiments to suffer. May you take your inflexible stand and hold it with such determination today! May We be able to release and convey to you in all that has been released the Strength, Courage, Glory and Determination which makes you stand so firm, looking at no one but just within yourselves to find out how you may perfect yourselves more and more and know that everyone else is doing the same!

May you live in that great joy and glory and have its Eternal Perfection, the Complete outpicturing in your human form and your world of action.

Thank you and bless you forever in the Eternal Glory of that Light.

· NEW MUSIC ·

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new Song by Godfre Ray King (Mr. G. W. Ballard) —Mighty Victory. Both lyrics and music were written by our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, and are charged with tremendous Power of Light and Blessing to all who sing, hear or play it.

"MIGHTY VICTORY" is dedicated in Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Beloved Cosmic Being, Victory. Mankind must have His Victory of the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns, to hold control of the forces of Life on this earth, if humanity are to survive here and act constructively in the future.

Every time this song is sung, played, heard or the picture contemplated those using it shall receive from this Mighty Cosmic Being Victory His Mighty Light Rays enfolding them, provided they make the call to Him and hold harmony in the feelings. His Light Rays are Substance, Light, Energy and Perfection from His Sphere of Activity. The moment one's attention is turned to Him, that one is definitely in connection with His Great Perfection, Victory and Power of Life; for His Light Rays carry His Feeling of Victory and the Power of Light over all destructive forces and qualities.

Send your Love, Gratitude and Blessings to Mighty Victory and call for His Out-pouring to be sustained, until all are as Perfect and Victorious as He is.

This song is dedicated to the City of Cleveland where it was first sung, to release a Mighty Outpouring of Victory's Mighty Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Divine Justice and Perfection, until Cleveland becomes an Alabaster City of Light as the Ascended Masters have commanded. May the Ascended Masters' Marvelous "I AM" Temple of Light come forth in that city quickly; within which the Unfed Flame blazes forth the full Cosmic Power of Eternal Victory which raises all who enter there into the Ascension as soon as possible.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Oh, beloved ones, realize your great position! The great joy that should fill your hearts for having come to this point of understanding where you can be master of yourselves and your worlds, by the calling forth of the Activities of the Powers of Light which know no opposite. My dear ones, do not forget it for a moment, waking or sleeping. This Power which you are calling forth knows no resistance by human destructive forces.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

As you keep calling forth this Great Power of Light, see that your motives are always right; that they are clean and pure in every way. Then as you call It forth know that there is not one thing in human creation which can resist or stand before that Power of Light which you call forth. That is the Action of the Light Rays, a Concentrated Form and is the Substance, Power and Action of Life which has within It Divine Love, Wisdom and Power.

· NOTICES ·

NEW OUTLINES AND LOOSE-LEAF DECREES

IT is our privilege and great joy to announce the release of a complete new FUNDAMENTAL GROUP Outline to take the place of the No. 2 Beginner's Outline.

This new Outline contains seven (7) Lessons which all beginners need to be informed about.

No one entering the Fundamental Group should be allowed to enter the Regular *Study Groups* until they have attended the full seven (7) Classes, and received a Card from the Group Leader showing they are ready to enter the Study Groups and Large Classes.

GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS

This Outline contains the Instructions given out in the Classes from time to time regarding conducting of Group Meetings, and will replace the letters previously sent out.

This Instruction is being placed in an Outline similar to Nos. 1 and 2 and will be available to all who wish to be informed about Group Activities. Every Group Leader should study this Instruction and be sure to follow same so Groups will be uniform everywhere.

The above Outlines may be secured from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ills., or the Western Branch—P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 5c Each Postpaid 8c

LOOSE-LEAF DECREES

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees will be released during the coming 4 day Shrine Class. There will be about 50 pages containing the very latest Instruction and are very important at this time. These may be secured from the Saint Germain Press., Inc., Chicago, Ills., or Western Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

In order to have a uniform price, all loose-leaf decrees and loose-leaf songs have been reduced to 1 ½c per leaf, consisting of two (2) pages. Keep this in mind when ordering. Regular discount to Group Leaders.

Price per leaf—1 ½c Plus postage

SPECIAL NOTICE

IT is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The records that we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, numbers 3300 A & B to 3310 I & JK inclusive. Also the following:

No. 1203-1247	No. 500 A & B
200 A & B	501 A & B
202 A & B	

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 Shipping Charges Extra

· NOTICES ·

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

All subscriptions start with March, 1940, at $3.00 per year in the United States and possessions and $3.50 in foreign countries.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.

Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.

Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00

Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940.
Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER ELEVEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL · JANUARY 1941 ·
Copyright Saint Germain Press Inc 1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

FREEDOM'S TRIUMPH

REAT ANGELS OF LIGHT riding forth on the Flame,
Commanding! Descending! in Legions They came!
Releasing the Power of God's Cosmic Light!
Revealing the Glory of Victory's Might!
Like Oceans Almighty They come more and more!
Their Blue Flame Almighty o'er earth now They pour!
God's Own Voice Commanding—They shout "Peace! Be Still!
Man! stop your destruction! Obey! Do Light's Will!"

On! On! They come sweeping the earth and the sky!
The Heavens aflame with Their Great Swords raised high!
They take full possession of man, earth and sea!
Revealing God's Splendor—which man ought to be!
They blaze Life's Great Fiat which no tongue can tell,
In Power Majestic on earth they now dwell;
And mankind surrendering all here to the Light,
Serves God in all Love and Great Victory's Might.

The "I AM" Victorious, now rules in each one—
Each Heart Flame expanding the Light from the Sun;
And All dwelling here in the future, obey
Great Freedom's Command—Saint Germain's Mighty Ray!
His Wisdom and Power so Glorious above
Has raised us to Victory thru Harmony's Love!
All Glory—All Praise to the "Mighty I AM."
Ascended as Masters of Light, we command!

—CHANERA

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D. C., Class—April 17, 1938

BELOVED Students of the Light, for that which I am about to say to you—please steady yourselves. To-day begins the preparation for twelve more Ascensions! These Ascensions will take place on the Ascension Day of the New York Class. Seven are from the Cave of Symbols and five from the Cave of Light in India. This should prove to you that all Saint Germain has said is but the beginning of the Great Victory and Achievement for the world.

That is not all. On the Ascension Day of the Shrine Class in Los Angeles, twenty-five Ascensions will take place from the Royal Teton! Mankind will come to know that the Light is taking Its Dominion on earth. Therefore, I want you to realize to-day that your Light, the Light which beats your heart, is the same Light which will draw each one of those individuals into his or her Ascension, into the Electronic Body of each one's Great and "Mighty I AM Presence."

This I am sure will electrify all of the students throughout America and the world with a greater and greater conviction of the Dominion of their own Light within them. We have not been talking idle imaginings to you—neither has Saint Germain. One day, mankind will come to realize the Magnificent Freedom and Blessing he has brought. It is so practical, so actually mechanical in Its Action, and those in the outer world who have failed to grasp this Opportunity, will find themselves unfortunate indeed.

You have already had evidence without limit, and I am speaking now to the beloved students who have had experience and training by the Power of Radiation. I am grateful for the visiting students from all parts of the nation. Again, I say to you as once before, what was the incentive which drew you here to-day? Yes, surely your Love for the Messengers, but that was only a means to an end. The Light within your hearts, beloved ones, is the Power which drew you here to-day because your Life saw the need of bringing you into this Greater Intensified Radiance for future activity. Life makes no mistakes. It is practical and mathematical in Its precision of action. As you come to understand that, observing the Chart and

the Great Stream of Light which has been ready throughout the centuries to set you Free, then you will understand your position to-day.

How important mankind have considered their problems, so-called, and how unimportant has been their consideration for the Victory of Life! Now let us reverse that. Through the power of your attention, reverse its entire activity. Change it on to the Victory of Life and you will find your problems have disappeared. In the years past before you had automobiles, if you had a buggy without the horse, it would not go far, would it? If you have your beautiful magnificent automobile without the gas, it would not go far, would it? So it is to-day. Unless you release your attention from the things which are unimportant and hold it on the things which are important—the Vital Activity of Life—how can you experience It? How can you experience anything unless your attention is upon it? You have been using your attention to produce limitation and discord in your world throughout the centuries. To-day, you are learning how to change all that and place your attention where Perfection is produced. The world of appearances holds only human creation, unless it expresses Perfection.

Now, let Us be frank, so that you no longer yield to excuses of the human which thinks: "Well, I will have a good time just a little while longer, then I will turn about and look for my Freedom." That is what your human creation would like to have you do; but I say to that human creation of every one of you: "You have no power! to longer bind the Light which is within each human heart"; and as One having Authority, I shall expect the obedience of your human, if you don't

mind. Of course I have not asked your permission, but then I am taking that for granted. You long for the assistance of each other, many times you call for it. I offer you My Assistance! Not without invitation, however, because clearly have We heard the calls of blessed mankind. If I were to relate to you the calls which come to Us from the Students throughout America and the world, it would be most interesting but they are held in the Sanctuary of Our Hearts and Oh, how sacred We hold your calls for Freedom. Beloved ones, it is not just your Freedom from problems. You do not understand this yet, but will you please all remember clearly that problems have a two fold activity? If you yield to them, the habit of the human is to hold you bound. If you refuse acceptance of them any longer, it means your Victory in the Light because with your attention upon the Presence, not just to solve your problems, but for your Freedom, it will mean the solution of all problems and there will be no more to appear. To just solve problems is a "squirrel in the cage" activity; but to seek your Freedom through your acknowledgement of your "I AM Presence" is your Eternal Victory.

Therefore, to-day while My Words are being spoken to you, a Great and Mighty Activity is going on within the room and to the degree that you can accept It in your feelings and stand in and by the Light of your "I AM Presence", will you manifest all that My Heart desires for you to-day.

In calling your attention to these coming Ascensions, there is a Three-fold Activity. First, your own Freedom; second, the protection of America; third, the release and greater intensifi-

cation of the Cosmic Light. What does that mean? Why do you suppose the Great Goddess of Liberty and the Great Arcturus at two long far reaching periods made almost the same statement? Because They saw the need of mankind and mankind's inability to help itself. For perhaps the greatest encouragement you have yet experienced, I say: "They have provided for the emergency because of the unreliability of human calls."

Your blessed Lotus asked you to decree for ten times more than you need. That is wise, but in the emergency of mankind, the Great Wisdom seeing what might be needed, then the Cosmic Light is preparing to act in that emergency.

Beloved ones, how do you think you acquire all these activities in the outer world? You will pardon Me, if I use the outer expression and say that its activity is a crude response to all the activities in the Octave of Light. From that Great Stream of Life which beats your heart, comes all that is, ever was or ever will be in the human octave. Therefore, you to-day in entering again into that Great Stream of Life in your homeward journey, are beginning to feel, understand, comprehend and call forth that which even four hundred years ago, you would have thought incredible.

Our Beloved Jesus performed so-called miracles almost without numbers, and He said to you: "All these things I do, ye shall do." Now after so long a time, mankind is beginning to prove His Words, for in these classes miracles after miracles, so-called, are performed; and yet after a few days, mankind forget them. Someone receives a remarkable healing, then those about the individual wonder if they were imagining it.

A Great Release always comes for some requirement! Let Me urge you to rejoice in every particle of manifestation which comes in proof of the Activity of the Light or some day when you want to have proof, you will find yourself unable to experience it.

You are in the Crucible, beloved Students of the "I AM". Enter into this Crucible with a great joyous enthusiasm, that you may come forth the Pure Glory of Life! We used to take mankind, a few, through that Crucible within the Retreats of the world. To-day, to you is brought the Crucible without your search, except in your feeling world. Your feeling world, having become charged by the release of the Cosmic Light, has begun its up-reaching. Then the chart came to you as the example, the eye picture of your Reality, to sustain you, until in your call, you could prove the Victory of that "I AM Presence" of all Life.

There is not a thing in the Universe greater than your Presence of Life. It only requires your obedience, to draw up into Itself your power of qualification and discrimination. That makes the Ascended Being the full Authority and Power in the human octave. Your Presence of Life as you stand to-day is not that full Authority, because your discriminating Selective Intelligence does not act within the Presence, except through your Higher Mental Body which It has provided for that purpose. That is the reason and need of your Eternal Freedom which must come through your Ascension. It does not come by your human effort; but by your call to the "Great I AM Presence" of all Life which wants you to become as We are.

We, having made the journey and won the Victory, are in a position to tell you what is required and help you to that same Glory. It is gratifying, very gratifying to see so many ready and willing to give joyful obedience for it enables us to render a Service which would be impossible otherwise.

The release of these qualities into your world to-day will be the turning of the Key of your Life for the Victory of the future. Will you be kind enough to accept that and let It out-picture the Fullness of all It wishes to do?

I have succeeded in rendering a Service in this class far beyond what was thought possible when the Messengers arrived in your city. The complete human creation has been dissolved for 300 of you here! Will you be kind enough to accept that, and then give the obedience necessary so no more is accumulated? Those of you for whom it has been done will feel no question about your release. You will feel the release in your feelings from the pressure of the outer discord upon you. With it has come Invincible Protection for you against the intrusion of entities!

In this class We have started an Activity that will make earnest sincere students invincible in the future, against the interference or intrusion of entities, as their human creation is dissolved and consumed.

Since the representatives of the "I AM" School are here, I want to send word to the School that this same Activity has been provided for the students of that school and through that dissolving and consuming of their human creation, it will make obedience very much easier and more readily given. As there will be no doubt more schools

started ere long, you will find that the Treasure-house of the "I AM Presence" will release into your use all that is required to render this service to the beloved young people of America. This is a Victory We hope to achieve through this lesser activity; and, as the world of mankind awakens and the people begin to see the transforming Power of the Light within the 'I AM" Schools—you notice I say "schools"—then the entire school activity of America will come into the use of this activity which is the Freedom of the young people of America. (Applause) Thank you, beloved ones, for that energy—We shall use it to produce this exact result. (Applause)

When so great a love, gratitude and rejoicing goes forth I, too, like Saint Germain, long to stand here and release My Light that you might see the Glory of Its Eternal Victory—such shall be some day!

Now while you are standing, beloved ones, will you just in a relaxed position close your eyes and turn your attention just for a few moments to your Presence? Do not roll your eyes back, but just with your eyes normally closed give your attention to your Presence. At the same time in that feeling released, call for My Assistance in the release of certain qualities and currents of energy into your feeling world to establish certain results which the Law of your Being does not permit Me to explain; but of which you will receive the benefit. If you will do this, I shall greatly appreciate it.

(Silence)

Just feel those Mighty Currents of Energy from your Presence flow in, through and around your physical bodies and through your feeling

world. Let this mighty cleansing, purifying Activity flow forth. First, let these Currents sweep down from above and sweep out at your feet into the Violet Consuming Flame all undesirable qualities. Then, feel that charge of Energy flow into your body, but not through it—just to your feet. Let the Presence of Life charge every cell of your body with Its Mighty Perfect Health and you qualify It to be eternally sustained! Hold Its dominion within your flesh bodies and your feeling world!

(Silence)

I thank you very greatly. Won't you be seated.

Beloved ones, let Me say this for your joy: It is the most astonishing thing ever witnessed in the outer world that this number of people together could give that response. It is positive proof of the determination, first of your Light within you, then your outer obedience to that Light which makes it possible; and the proof is there in what I have asked you to do. Please accept It as the fulness of your Protection and your Freedom.

I am greatly rejoiced that so many are here from various parts of America, for they will carry this Radiation back into their midst. Be careful, do not feel in your world any dominion over your fellow-students because you have had this Privilege. Be more humble than ever! Firm against human creation but humble and kindly in your association with your fellow-students. Never tell each other what anyone should do. Will you not do all this for Me to-day?

Everyone whether you be Group Leaders or whether you be students; if someone comes to you, turn each one to the "I AM Presence" each time; keep turning all back to their Presence! Be

willing to give what assistance you can, but keep turning the attention of mankind to this Presence of all Life. Do not after this, allow inharmony to act in your feeling world and do not allow anyone to pour gossip into your world. Ask people if they start to do that, please not to do it. If necessary, be very firm and say that you will not listen to it! I want to render this great Service for you. If you will give this obedience, then you will all rejoice. I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Be of good courage, beloved ones, in your various activities to the Light, please remember whatever you do commercially or in any way, all is in service to Life, to Light. I know you think you are serving outer things, but it is really only Life and Light. To the degree that you manifest harmony will you allow It to enter into your world of action.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

The accumulated charged energy of past centuries acting within the mass activity, and of course within individuals, to the degree that they are doubtful or inharmonious, is the thing which releases the mass activity into the feelings of individuals and which gives the greater volume to doubt; and causes the attention to be fixed upon things to which otherwise they would pay no attention. That is because some condition has released into their feeling world a greater activity, a more intense activity of that which has been the doubts and fears of mankind thru the ages.

Mr. Ballard:

"Mighty I AM Presence!" Speak Thy Wishes to Thy children:

THE "I AM PRESENCE" SPEAKS

"I AM" your Vision!

"I AM" your Sight!

"I AM" your Hearing!

"I AM" your Light flowing thru your body, filling your world with My Perfection!

"I AM" your Courage and Strength!

"I AM" the Correct Decision of every question that occurs in the outer world!

"I AM" the Authority in the world of action, when invited to be such!

"I AM" the Glory of Life which beautifies, perfects and fills your body and mind with My Health! No one need ever lack for any good thing who will give his or her attention to Me.

You must choose whom you wish to serve! If you wish the Light, then "I AM" your Light! If you wish to serve the darkness, then I withdraw! If you wish success, then "I AM" your success, and to have My Success, you must first have My Harmony in your feeling world!

"I AM" the only Voice that speaks! If you, thru your power of free will, cause your voice which uses My Energy, to speak falsehood, then I withdraw and you pay the penalty!

"I AM" the Truth, the Light!

"I AM" the Divine Justice held in action in your world when invited to do so!

"I AM" the only Presence which will act when you have so decreed it!

"I AM" your Discrimination which will teach you to distinguish between your human concepts and My Direction!

"I AM" the Fulness of Life!

"I AM" your Perfection when your feeling world is harmonized and still enough!

There is no power in the Universe but My Energy!

There is no Intelligence to act, but My Intelligence! If you misuse My Intelligence, which I have loaned you for use, then how great is your mistake and how great is the penalty!

Long have I waited for the attention of mankind! Long have I waited to produce My Perfection in the world of action of mankind!

Now thru the attention to Me, the Great Cosmic Law has come into action which makes it possible for Me to exert more authority in the world of action in the human octave! My Authority shall reign again in the human octave, as It did so long ago! Human destructive thought and feeling have had their day! No longer shall that destructive quality in human forms destroy each other!

I ask you to watch! Human destructive qualities shall cease from the earth and once again shall reign Peace and Good Will to all!

"I AM" the Energy! "I AM" the Light in every cell of your body, and as soon as your attention goes sincerely to Me, then that moment has your Ascension begun!

"I AM" your feeling which enables you to feel and realize My Power when called into action!

"I AM" the Authority, the proof which you call for! Give me a chance to prove Myself and

"I AM" the Power that will show the human intellect whether "I AM" Real or not!

"I AM" the Glory of the Light of the Universe, and "I AM" the fulness of Its Expression on earth!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life!

"I AM" your Treasure-house! Look unto Me and find the Out-pouring in your use of all that is required! If you divide your attention between human beings and Myself, then little shall you receive! When you give your attention to Me with the full understanding that "I AM" your Treasure-house which has no limitation; then shall the door of My Treasure-house be opened and the Out-pouring to you will be satisfactory.

For Me to fill your Life with Happiness and Perfection, I must have your undivided attention. I must have your Vision on that which alone is Perfection! I must have your feeling of My Presence and Reality! When I have your Trinity of action, then the fulness of My Powers shall flow forth into your use filled with My Divine Justice, with My Mighty Directing Intelligence and My Discrimination which will cause you to do all that is required.

"I AM" the fulness of everything you require and in the Higher Octaves there, It waits and waits for you. Your accumulation of good which I have gathered thru all your embodiments I hold for that day when your Adoration and attention is sufficient to Me, to begin to release It into your world of action. Until you understand and harmonize yourselves sufficiently, I must hold this here lest in the release of destructive qualities, you destroy yourself.

"I AM" your Invincible Protection!

"I AM" the Presence, the Power which establishes that Tube of Light about you!

"I AM" the Power which passes the Violet Consuming Flame thru you and your feeling world, and which gives you Freedom forever from all your creations. Will you not give Me an opportunity to render that Service to correct all your mistakes?

I do not condemn! At a certain point in your Stream of Life, "I AM" compelled to judge, and "I AM" the ONLY Judge!

Your opportunity is Divine! Your opportunity is great! Improve It to the fulness of your ability, and I will do the rest.

I speak to you thru the Higher Mental Body. Give Me the opportunity, thru the stillness and harmony of your feeling world and see how quickly I will carry you forward in Happiness and Achievement.

My Energy is that which you use to accomplish. Once you understand not to re-qualify It, then My Energy shall flood you and your world with Its Mighty Perfecting, Supplying Activity which knows no limit. Such is the Power of My Kingdom, of My Presence, acting in your world of your own creation.

I do not create imperfection! You have used My Energy to produce discord and when sufficient discord has accumulated, then I withdraw My Stream of Life and your form fades from existence. Then "I AM" the Authority, am I not? I can say to you—you shall live in your physical form or you shall not! I give you a Perfect form and you re-qualify it with your discord and imperfection. Still "I AM" willing to accept forgiveness for your mistakes and again release that Energy which becomes the Violet Consuming Flame to dispose of all your mistakes. This is the

Stream of Life acting within and thru mankind continuously; and because of your lack of attention, and even your memory of Me—having even forgotten My Existence—still do I furnish you with a new body, because My Life had to withdraw from the former.

Now you have come to know My Presence. Will you improve the opportunity and have My Perfection made manifest in your world? "I AM" here! "I AM" ready! Are you ready?

Thru your attention, "I AM" your Ascension into My Eternal, Everlasting Self, that Eternal Body of Light!

"I AM" your Divine Will which thru your attention will set aside your human will for it is but the wrongly qualified activity of My Will. All of My Perfect Activities you have used to requalify and produce imperfection with My Pure Energy which I allowed to flow thru your body and out into your world.

Will you in this brief explanation with mighty determination call to Me and have every undesirable desire taken out of your feeling world so you may be harmonized sufficiently to allow My Energy to flow forth unqualified, producing Happiness, Perfection and the Supply of every good thing which exists in My Realm of Perfection; so the earth may know the Presence of Me—the "Mighty I AM Presence," made manifest once again? Then the Golden Age and the Great Cosmic Light of the "Mighty I AM" shall reign again and fill the earth with Its Happiness; Its Beauty; Its Perfection; Its Power of Precipitation, that lifts mankind and holds it in the Purity of My Eternal Substance forever.

All rights reserved by Saint Germain Press
P.O. Box 1133—Chicago, Illinois

The Power of the Ascended Masters' Violet Consuming Flame

HE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones, when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

When the Ascended Masters have taught the "I AM" Students how to call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Ones, for the release of the Violet Consuming Flame into any destructive condition to consume it, they are simply using a more intense concentration of the Activity of the Violet Ray than that of which the outer scientific world knows at the present time.

The Violet Ray, as the outer world knows it from the scientific standpoint, is part of the Great Infinite Action of the Violet Ray to this entire earth. It is really One with a specific vibratory action from our physical sun to this earth which has a special cleansing action.

Our Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, is the Authority for the Action of that Violet Ray to this earth. Therefore, He uses a far more powerful direction of Its Electronic Force to help consume the destructive qualities in mankind than any outer focus of Its Activity.

Any Ray which any Ascended Master directs is at all times qualified with the Perfect Balance of Love, Light, Wisdom and Power. Therefore, when you call to the "I AM Presence" or the Ascended Masters, for Them to blaze up the Violet Consuming Flame thru you, or thru any destructive condition, there never can be any sensation or result from that but the Great Ease,

Comfort and Peace of Divine Love, held in Perfect Balance by the Power and Wisdom of either the "I AM Presence" or the Ascended Masters.

That is why Saint Germain has said, the use of the Violet Consuming Flame is more valuable to you and to all mankind, than all the wealth, all the gold, and all the jewels of this planet.

The conscious application of the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, is the way and means provided by Life, the "I AM Presence," to dissolve all destructive qualities and conditions harmoniously and permanently; and to consume the cause which creates them—replacing all mankind's mistaken creation by the Purity, Perfection and Balance of that which is wholly Constructive, and therefore Divine.

There is no human being on earth who thinks straight, and who will sincerely and honestly make this call, holding his or her feelings harmonious, who cannot have this action and assistance of the Purifying Power of the Violet Consuming Flame from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life, to change everything human in his world, into everything Divine.

In the following Decree, notice how you can *use* every destructive condition as a means of enabling you to call forth from within Life a Greater Power than you have ever been aware of before and then hold Its Action permanently sustained and ever-expanding in your own world.

In any discordant condition, issue the following Decree and say:

" 'Mighty I AM Presence,' and Great Host of Ascended Masters! Stand guard here with your Almighty Victorious Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in the full Victory of your Love,

Light, Wisdom and Power, in Perfect Balance! Seize all energy directed at me which is discordantly qualified! Blaze the Violet Consuming Flame thru it, purify it, charge it with Your Ascended Masters' Cosmic Activity and Almighty Power of Pure Divine Love and the Ascended Masters' Directing Intelligence! Then hold It in my being and world and command It to produce Perfection and Protection for me forever!"

Anyone can use this call to keep the energy in the atmosphere about him or his fellowmen, constantly purified so that no discord is able to focus permanently within him or his activities.

Another intense call which we all need to use frequently, is:

" 'Mighty I AM Presence,' and Great Host of Ascended Masters! In the Cosmic Activity of the All-seeing Eye of God—*watch, watch, watch* me; every second this day, and see that I do not think, say, feel, hear, or experience anything but Your Almighty Victory and Perfection, in all I do forever; and pour thru me Your most Powerful Radiation of Indestructible Harmony to be the Authority that controls all conditions in which I must move, and see they affect me and my world only harmoniously!"

In this way, you gather by constant application and continued use of these calls, an accumulation of Energy—each time becoming more powerful with your every call, until it reaches the point of saturation of the Substance of your mind, your body, and your world; and when It completely fills you and your world, you will find you can move in the world of discord, but not be of it and take only that into yourself which will produce Harmony and Perfection for you.

This is not attained in a moment, but everyone must begin sometime, somewhere to gather the momentum and the more application we make, the quicker do we reach the point of saturation or as you would build a house, brick by brick, until your structure is complete, and when it is complete you enter in and use it with great enjoyment.

Just so, can every individual begin gradually to rise out of the problems and discord by which he is surrounded, and into the permanent condition of Happiness, Perfection, and ever-expanding activity of the Great Victory of Life, but that can come to the individual only by his own conscious effort and use of the energy in his own Life-stream to build into the world about him the Perfection which he really craves.

Everything in this Universe which is permanent, is built atom by atom; hour by hour; day by day—until the fulness of Perfection is attained.

You can call directly to your "Mighty I AM Presence" to make you at all times the Ascended Masters' out-pouring and Victory of Pure Divine Love; releasing Their Violet Consuming Flame into all you contact; purifying all Substance and Energy, and charging it with the Eternally Sustained Perfection—Instantaneous, Infinite, Eternal and Ever-expanding—to the Glory and Freedom of all mankind.

Do you realize deeply that every Constructive thing which you can ask of Life, is in agreement with the Law of Life, of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and that the Ascended Masters are willing at every instant, to release the fulness of all Constructive qualities, into this physical ap-

pearance world, here and now; so long as you use them Constructively with Wisdom and for the Perfection of the whole?

There could not be Perfection of the whole, without perfecting the parts first. Therefore, each one's first duty to his own Life, is to call forth the Purifying Power of the Ascended Masters' Violet Consuming Flame, to purify everything in his own world, and then be the Wide Open Door thru which that same Mighty Activity can go forth into his fellowmen; into his country; and into the world.

After all, the business of Life should be the pouring out of the Perfection of Life, to the Expansion and Perfect Activity of all the rest of Life. Mankind are in their limitations and destruction to-day, because they have forgotten what the purpose of physical Life is and to live for the Perfection of their Source. They have only been clawing in the world of things, to gratify the sensations of their feeling world, which are always temporary unless qualified with Eternally Sustained Perfection.

If human beings understood the Almighty Power in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, and then would use It, consistently, constantly, in everything they do—It would make their way so much easier, so much more joyous, and everywhere they move they could help to set mankind Free from destruction.

Remember, these Almighty Powers, Attributes and Qualities of the Perfection of the Ascended Masters, *are* within the Life of this Universe. They *are* within the Life-stream of every human being, but it takes the call of each one's feeling, thru the attention upon these Great Powers of

Life, in order to release Their Action into this physical world.

When people do not understand where Their Source, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is, or who and where the Ascended Masters are, how can they have this Greater Good which their hearts desire?

If they know of This Truth and will not make the call—why should the Ascended Masters intrude Perfection upon them, unless they really desire It?

When mankind becomes so content to dwell in their limitations that they do not exert the positive force needed to set themselves free, they sink into an inertia under the pressure of the energy which has been destructively qualified. That is the only thing which could make an entire nation bow to the will of vicious destructive individuals who do not cooperate with the Perfection of Life.

If people do not want destruction, then they must turn to the Power which is Greater than destruction, *before* that destruction is released upon them, if they expect to have Protection; because after the door is opened and the energy has burst upon them its destructive qualities—under the Great Cosmic Law, it has to be allowed to spend its force before anything Constructive can be released in its place.

In everything you do, you are dealing with Energy qualified. If you will learn to qualify everything in your world—many, many, many times a day—with the Ascended Masters' Almighty Power and Action of the Violet Consuming Flame, you will feel a very great release from the pressure of the discord around you and you will also release your fellowmen from that pressure also.

The Ascended Masters' use of the Violet Consuming Flame must be called forth by the Constructive people, and held sustained, pouring into destructive conditions, if these conditions are to be changed. Life, which owns the entire Universe, has Intelligence within it! That Intelligence has a Divine Plan! The way and means It has devised for purifying the mass creation of mankind, is by the conscious understanding and use of the Violet Consuming Flame.

The Ascended Masters have told us—there is not, and never will be, permanent release for mankind from the miseries of this world, until they understand This Law, and apply It!

There have been many channels thruout the centuries who have had some phases of the Great Law of Life—the Law of the Truth of the Universe; but they certainly have not had enough of the understanding—or the complete understanding—required, to free themselves from the discord of this earth, or humanity would not be in almost total destruction to-day.

Something has been missing in every channel which has tried to help mankind in the past. Thru many, many channels, you have heard the phrase, "the Lost Word"—"The Light that has been lost." That which was lost was mankind's correct understanding of the Power contained in the Great Creative Word of Life—"I AM."

Regardless of whether you accept the Truth of this Law or not—please try to look outside of your own intellect and your own feeling world and look at yourself in relationship to the rest of the Universe and to the rest of mankind. Ask yourself, how much time and energy you have ever spent trying to understand and bring into

practical application in your mind, body and affairs, the Greater Powers of Life and the Intelligence which creates Greater Manifestations than you have created in the past.

I ask every human being who doubts the Truth of This Law to please get outside of your own opinions long enough to take a look at yourself, and ask how many hours of your Life and how much energy you have ever spent honestly, sincerely, deeply and intensely, calling to the Greatest Intelligence and Life in the Universe, to tell you all about Itself, and to illumine you with the Truth concerning yourself.

Most people have NEVER called to the Greatest Intelligence of Life to give them more Intelligence with which to do their work and to out-picture more marvelous manifestation.

The call from the individual to his own "I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters, is absolutely imperative, if he is ever to have anything greater than he has at present;—for the same reason that a child in school may study his arithmetic and the teacher be busy in some other part of the room, reading a book, or doing her work. The child comes to a problem and says: "Well, I wonder about that; I don't understand it; I wonder how to do that." So long as the child wonders in his own mind, he will keep on wondering for Eternity; but if the child will turn to the teacher and say: "Teacher, I don't understand this problem, will you tell me how to work it, and show me what you know about it," the teacher puts aside his or her work, comes forward and gives the explanation which enables the child to solve the problem, and therefore he has dissolved the destruction in his mental world.

In exactly the same way, must human beings call to that God-Intelligence which is greater than the human intellect.

That part of each one is his own "Mighty I AM Presence." Mankind must call to the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life, and to Their Intelligence to illumine his intellect and show him the Perfect thing to do to dissolve his problems and obstructions. The Presence and the Ascended Ones are instantly ready and do release the answer at your call.

The lesser in this Universe must always reach up to the Greater, and the Greater, having greater Intelligence, Greater Life and Greater Power, is at all times willing to radiate down to the lesser that Greater Perfection of Life, to help the lesser become the Greater and thus expand Perfection.

That Law goes on thruout inter-stellar space, and no human being on the face of this Globe or anywhere else, can ever take it out of existence. After all, this is a very magnificent Universe; but human intellects are so concerned with the feelings or limited concepts of their little daily activities, that they have forgotten to associate with that which is much greater than themselves, so It could give them the greater Happiness which they crave, and raise them to Greater Freedom, Greater Divine Justice, and Greater Perfection.

The individual who does not believe that, or will not accept it, either has ears that do not hear, or opinions that will not change. Such stubbornness and rebellion are but an accumulation of energy, discordantly qualified, pressing upon the mental and feeling world of the individual like a storm cloud shutting out the rays of the sun.

You do not need to stay in the darkness of the human ignorance unless you so choose.

There is Light, Intelligence, Life and Power in this Universe without limit which each one can have when he places his attention upon It, calls for It, and makes the application which gathers the momentum to control conditions in the world around him.

The most marvelous, purifying, harmonizing, illumining, balancing vibratory action that ever came to the humanity of this world, is the Ascended Masters' use of the Violet Consuming Flame, and Their Love, Light, Wisdom and Power, in Perfect Balance.

Do not believe us, prove us! Call your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters into action to pour Their Power Thru your world constantly, and the greater Perfection in your world will be the proof we have told you the Truth. When you have received that Greater Perfection, be honest enough with yourself and with Life, to acknowledge that it was the fulfillment of your direct call. Only when you will comply with the Law to that degree, will you find the Law answers you, with the greatest happiness you have ever known.

Therefore, let us all call forth the most Glorious Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, to sweep over the United States of America, thru the mental and feeling world of our people to consume the fear, the doubt, the selfishness, the ignorance, the hatred, all anger, all resentment, all irritation, and all grief—and then illumine them with Its Most Intense Action, clearing away the qualities of human destruction by which they

are surrounded and release a Power which repels all discord and consume it forever in the Violet Consuming Flame.

Such is the Almighty Assistance offered to mankind by these Great, Blessed, Glorious Beings, the Ascended Masters, to whom no one can ever do justice, except in service to the Ideal for which They stand and ceaselessly labor, until all mankind are Their Perfection and Free as They are.

They are the Power of the Cosmic Light, and

"The Light of God never fails!"

"The Light of God never fails!"

"The Light of God never fails!" and the "Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

As you ask for anything from the smallest to the greatest, be sure you ask it as a glad free Gift of Love; then you are qualifying the Powers of Life with the authority to bring that forth as a Free Gift. Suppose it comes from an individual! Is it not a free Gift of Love, the same as if it came directly precipitated from the Presence?

GODDESS OF LIGHT

It is a very pitiful thing to have one feel—after having had proof that We are Real; that such an one does not have the courage and confidence within himself or herself to know its Truth. This Work is Real and all that It is claimed to be; and all mankind's doubts will never change It. Therefore, We cannot take away the doubts of mankind, unless they are willing to have them taken away. I mean by that they must be willing in their feelings.

OUR LOVE AND GRATITUDE

N the beginning of the new year, we wish to extend to the "I AM" Students thruout America and foreign countries our deepest Love, Blessings and Gratitude for their loyalty to the Light and the service each one has rendered the various countries during the past year. May that continue to increase and the year 1941 be the end of all human viciousness and discord; so Eternal Peace and Happiness may be established everywhere.

We also wish to express our deepest Love, thanks, gratitude and Blessings for the many Christmas Cards, Love Gifts and other gifts received thruout the year; as well as the letters of appreciation. Each one has received a blessing and the call made for the amplification of all poured forth and returned a million fold to bless each and every one.

May all remain loyal and true to the Light and go forward into their Eternal Victory in the Light quickly.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
DONALD BALLARD

· LETO, BLESSED LETO ·

IT is our very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"LETO, BLESSED LETO" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

Thru this music and lyrics the Glorious Ascended Lady Master Leto will pour to those who direct their attention to Her, Her special Service to all who seek the Constructive Way of Life; and teach them how to go forth from the physical waking consciousness into the Octaves of Light

and return to the body consciously and at will; just as one goes thru the door of a room retaining full comprehension of all he or she is doing each moment. This service will never be rendered any one who is selfish or would misuse the information given.

Her Assistance will be given only to those who are obedient to the Highest Ideals and Honor of Life. Thru the use of the Violet Consuming Flame one can purify one's self to the point where thru the call to Blessed Leto, She will come and escort that individual to the Inner Octaves of Light; and help that one to the complete use of many of the faculties we all possess but know not how to use in their fulness. All can have that Assistance at all times, if they will understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and give obedience to Her Requests.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Leto and a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was first sung in the Philadelphia Class—which was held in Washington, D. C., and is dedicated to the city of Philadelphia. May it release the Mighty Cosmic Victory of Eternal Freedom and Divine Justice everywhere thruout that city and make of it an Eternal Alabaster City of Light for Freedom and Divine Justice to all mankind.

May everyone on earth use this song and call forth all Beloved Leto's Power to set all free as quickly as possible in the Eternal Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

GODFRE´ RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

GEMS OF LIGHT

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Everything concerning your Life, concerning all the transcendent things Life can produce for you is your own Life; is the most practical thing in the Universe, but you have got to see that. That is why I say to you beloved ones, he who listens to silly foolish gossip, doubts and fears or whatever the conditions may be, that individual alone is responsible for accepting it. You do not have to.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

The individual is the decreer of how that energy is going to act, how invincible It is and what will be the result. If the individual does not hold steadfast and unwavering in the invincibility of the Tube of Light then It does not become Invincible. The "Mighty I AM Presence" produces It when It is called for, but the student's responsibility is in the sustaining of It. The energy, the substance from the body of the student must be continually released in order to make and hold It as an Invincible Activity.

NOTICES

NEW OUTLINES AND LOOSE-LEAF DECREES

IT is our privilege and great joy to announce the release of a complete new FUNDAMENTAL GROUP Outline to take the place of the No. 2 Beginner's Outline.

This new Outline contains seven (7) Lessons which all beginners need to be informed about.

No one entering the Fundamental Group should be allowed to enter the Regular *Study Groups* until they have attended the full seven (7) Classes, and received a Card from the Group Leader showing they are ready to enter the Study Groups and Large Classes.

GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS

This Outline contains the Instructions given out in the Classes from time to time regarding conducting of Group Meetings, and will replace the letters previously sent out.

This Instruction is being placed in an Outline similar to Nos. 1 and 2 and will be available to all who wish to be informed about Group Activities. Every Group Leader should study this Instruction and be sure to follow same so Groups will be uniform everywhere.

The above Outlines may be secured from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ills., or the Western Branch—P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 5c Each Postpaid 8c

LOOSE-LEAF DECREES

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees will be released during the coming 4 day Shrine Class. There will be about 50 pages containing the very latest Instruction and are very important at this time. These may be secured from the Saint Germain Press., Inc., Chicago, Ills., or Western Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

In order to have a uniform price, all loose-leaf decrees and loose-leaf songs have been reduced to 1 ½c per leaf, consisting of two (2) pages. Keep this in mind when ordering. Regular discount to Group Leaders.

Price per leaf—1 ½c Plus postage

SPECIAL NOTICE

IT is our great privilege to announce that all future pressings of Phonograph Records will be made from a new blue transparent flexible material. We have been working on these for some time and feel we now have them perfected to the point where we can offer them to the public.

This blue transparent material carries a special healing quality and vibratory action and we know you will be happy with them.

Because of the increased cost of this special material it will be necessary to increase the cost slightly. Prices are as follows:

All double faced records made from blue transparent material $3.00 each—Shipping charges extra.

The records that we have released made from this new material are those of our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard, numbers 3300 A & B to 3310 I & JK inclusive. Also the following:

No. 1203-1247
200 A & B
202 A & B

No. 500 A & B
501 A & B

All RCA Records now on hand made from the regular material will be sold at the prices formerly quoted—$2.50 for double faced records—Shipping charges extra.

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 428, as all shipments will be made from Los Angeles direct, instead of the Chicago Office.

· OUR MESSENGER'S VOICE ·

It is our privilege and joy to announce the release of another Series of Records of our Beloved Messenger's (Mr. G. W. Ballard) Voice—talks given by Him at the Shrine Class 1938, as follows:

No. 3304-A—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-B—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-C—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3304-D—Invocation and Explanation of the Chart, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-A—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3305-B—This Truth, Love and Harmony, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-A—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3306-B—True Understanding of Divine Love, Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-A—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3307-B—Calling the Presence ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-A—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

No. 3308-B—Helping all Mankind ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

Please send all orders for phonograph records direct to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Box 428.

These Records are all made from the blue transparent material.

Price Each $3.00 **Shipping Charges Extra**

· NOTICES ·

New Charts

WE wish to announce the release of our new Charts, reproduced from the Large Chart used in our Classes.

These Charts are more intense and brilliant in color than the former ones; therefore, more perfect.

They are produced in two sizes as follows:

12″x21″ medium weight paper . . $1.00
Postpaid . . $1.20

30″x52½″ on linen and mounted for hanging . . . . . Each $12.00

Shipping Charges Postpaid

The two smaller sizes — 2½″ x 5¾″ and 5″ x 7½″ on light paper will be released at a later date.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

All subscriptions start with March, 1940, at $3.00 per year in the United States and possessions and $3.50 in foreign countries.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.

Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.

Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00

Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE

OF THE

I AM

· NUMBER · TWELVE

Published at STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES, CAL

· FEBRUARY · 1941 ·

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.00 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.09 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $3.50 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

COSMOS

MIGHTY COSMOS

H, Mighty Cosmos in Your descent
From such Great Heights above,
To bathe us in Your Cosmic Fire—
Flames of Your Divine Love.
Our praise to Thee now is boundless;
Your Cleansing Fire expands,
Fulfilling every Law of Life,
To spread thruout all lands.

Great Cosmos, how we welcome You,
With Your Secret Mighty Rays,
You bring to bless humanity,
In earth's greatest need these days.
In Their Glorious Cosmic Power,
Shall Their speed be very great:
Cleave asunder destructive force!
Open wide the Cosmic Gate!

Awake! Oh, people of the earth!
Inhale the Great Fire Breath,
The Light of Cosmic Power released—
Let all know there is no death!
For Life—Its Great Light expanding,
Charges forth the Perfect Plan,
Holds Dominion and Happiness,
Thru "I AM"—the Perfect Man.

We stand within Your Dauntless Light,
Doing all that You require;
To hold all willing and ready—
And within Thy Pure Desire.
Thou art our Perfect Direction—
Our Presence, "Mighty I AM,"
Singing Eternal Praise to Thee
Oh, "I AM," "I AM," "I AM."

—*Godfre Ray King*

· ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S DISCOURSE ·

Shrine Class—Los Angeles, Calif.
July 16, 1939

GREET you in the Name and Power of Life, Children of the Light. You might be interested to know that in the beginning of this Class, I decided to remain indefinitely to carry out the beginning of this Great Victory of Light; and since the call has gone forth with such earnestness—that I strike My Sword of Blue Flame into the vortices of destructive forces, then so shall it be; that the earth may once again be cleansed of its terrifying appearance to mankind and in the Glory of that achievement, will all feel within their own feeling world that cleansing, powerful purifying process. Will you give your attention once a day to Me during this time? In the coming six months, until the Messengers return to you again, will you see and feel that which the earth has not witnessed?

Remember, We are here in the atmosphere of earth and not for pleasure, but for Service that mankind may be set free in spite of themselves! Life has said to the earth: "Emit more Light," and We are going to see, with your cooperation, that it does so!

Therefore, I ask you to observe! All the doubting Thomases in the land, observe! We will see how far your doubt reaches—only within your own atmosphere! Therefore, let the *Power* of your Light descend, Friends of America, fellow students and patriots of America! If We are willing to lend Our Powers of Light to you, are you not willing to the utmost of your calls to release that Power of Light which sweeps every discordant thing before you? We are not wasting

time! We are using every Power at Our Command and shall continue, until every discordant force vanishes from your America! Since it must be the heart of the cleansing process to this earth; then shall it begin and shall it be the end of every phantom of earth!

Thru these countless centuries, mankind have been silent and only now have they given Us an opportunity to render this Great Service! When I attempted to render that same Great Service to France, only a few in that land knew what My Presence meant. To-day, a million people in America are giving earnest, sincere response! Should a million or three million people in America be allowed to perish, because others do not understand? Should America and her great industries be destroyed, because of the insane dictators of the world? I think not! What do you think? (applause)

In observing your great enthusiasm and release of Power, Substance and Energy into the Octave of Light, We will intensify and wield It to your blessing as well as that of America. Then remember your service is without power to estimate! The glory of its far reaching activity from your mighty Groups thruout America has given this Call to Life and Light. It is an inspiring thing to Us. Remember, beloved ones of the Light, thruout the countless centuries there has been the need of that call, but mankind have been silent! Then, for it to have awakened now, do you realize that even the Angelic Host have taken notice and are rendering Their Service?

All the Forces of Light are rendering Service at your call and in the achievement of this Class, only a little of which you have learned, will you feel the full Power of It thru your feel-

ing. Remember, your service of the past six months has been greater than that rendered thru the countless centuries of the past. In a few short years, great has been the release of the Power of Light, more than in the countless centuries. Should it not be a signal to you whose hearts are so loyal and staunch to the Light, of the Victory and the Power of that Light going forth at this time?

If in five years, you can have this achievement in the Name of your "I AM Presence" of Light, what can you do in ten more? I tell you this before one whom I love so greatly, which is one of My reasons for being here and for giving this Assistance. (applause) I kiss the hand of this courageous one, (Lotus) thru the lips of the Messenger, that you may know My Devotion to one who has thruout the centuries been the defender and protector of mankind! (applause) Eternal Blessings rest upon you, Oh Child of Light. May Life henceforth be so kind that only Peace and the Glory of surrounding harmony and happiness touch you and your world again. I so command it!

Thank you, beloved ones, for the glory of your Love, devotion and gratitude. Well is it placed, and Oh for the day, when you come to know and see with your All-seeing-eye what has been accomplished thru these beloved Messengers and your Beloved Saint Germain Who sent His Message thru K-17, to-day, that rather would He desert humanity than these two Courageous Messengers of the Light! (applause)

I say to you fellow-students, and many of you will receive them, the insane unfortunate individuals who have made the ridiculous drawings of that one of Light (Lotus) and this One

(Godfre) and their son, shall find crawling all over them their own creations. Then, will they see and cry out for mercy for such an infamous thing. This thing shall stop, if I have to use My Sword of Blue Flame upon the bodies of those vicious insane individuals who try to ridicule these Messengers of the Light! Mark what I tell you! (applause)

We have told you all, beloved ones, of the permission which has been granted from the Central Source of Intelligence and Power for this system of worlds, and We shall use every ounce of It. Human beings who are wholly vicious may no longer escape the penalty of their own creations! (applause) Not only shall they have branded upon their foreheads that infamy, but their darkness shall close upon their human forms and then they will see whether the darkness can go on against the Light which is the Freedom of America! I am here, and using your term—I mean business! (applause) Because individuals have been allowed to go on so long, they have thought there was no end to their destructive force! Well, to-day, all things are changed. Beware!

Therefore, beloved ones, the Power of Light shall take Its Dominion in America! The vicious people of France had power to defy My Efforts! To-day, the people have no power to defy My Efforts (applause) and We shall see whether the earnest people seeking the Light shall be harassed and heckled or not! I say to all those people: "Beware! You may find your own creation taking form and crawling about your feet!"

The Command of Light and Life is to release the people of earth from these frightful conditions of their own creations and IT SHALL BE

DONE! The Command of Life is Supreme! No longer are human beings the Decreers of what they shall put forth, unless it be constructive. All the Powers of Light may go into action to silence destructive activities. Live in the Power of Light and by the acceptance of that Great Law, let It take command of you and the earth and surround you with Its Invincible Protection, Its Invincible Power of Light! "Stand in the Light and draw to yourselves your own"! That is not an idle expression, but a Mighty Fiat of Life! You have sought and you have found the Perfection of Eternity!

Now, beloved ones, use that Power of Light since you have found the centralized Power of all achievement on this earth and in the Octaves of Light. Use it! Use it, beloved people! Apply this Law which you have learned, which is the Infinite Power of Action. Apply It and let the Glory of Its Mighty Light and action be the cleansing, purifying Power which sweeps everything from your pathway that is not of the Light! You in the Power of the Light, have the Treasure-house of the Universe at your command! Why not realize it? Why not accept it? Why not be the Out-pouring of that Great Light in Its Magnificent Splendor, Its Limitless Supply supplying your world with the Light of God anchored in your heart, the Mightiest Magnet in the Universe to release the supply of everything into your world by the Power of Light, Love and Harmony—the greatest thing ever known on the face of this earth? Then, to-day, you are rightly called—"The Children of Light," for it is the Power of Light at your command which goes forth and Its Mighty Light Rays and Currents of energy render whatever service you require, and it never fails for a single instant!

I say to you, Oh people of Light, stand with your hands to that Presence and call Its Currents to sweep thru your body and sweep out every imperfection that is there. Be firm and determined—know there is no opposition to that call; and your body will be beautiful, charged with energy, symmetrical and Perfect as your God-self, which you are!

Life has waited a long, long time, beloved ones, for you are once again to turn your faces homeward. Oh, think when you have been on a long journey here upon this earth, then you turn your face homeward, what a joy! Well this Joy transcends a million journeys here upon this earth, in turning your face once again homeward to the Octaves of Light, into the Freedom of your Ascension—never again to enter into the wheel of birth and re-birth.

Oh, my dear ones, that you might comprehend to-night, all that this means in forever being free from going thru limitations and experiencing what Life is in the Great Octave of Light, ministering to the mankind following on. You, five hundred thousand in America, to-day, are ready to be free; (applause) and who shall say by the time the Messengers return again how that may be multiplied? Think of it, beloved ones! Oh, this is no idle talk! Let no one ever deny the Truth that We speak! Too long mankind have denied what they could not see; and yet you have examples before you, beloved people every day, of all the powers you use which are invisible! Then why deny Our Presence?

Why not accept Our Presence which We offer with the Power of Divine Love—with a fierce determination that mankind shall not go on in the chains of their distress and human creation—

when We have the Authority from the Great Central Source and Power of Life from this planet to remove it? Will you join Us in removing it? (Applause—audience rising)

I ask you, beloved ones, right now to accept your rising to your feet as your rising into the Dominion of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Assistance of the Ascended Masters of Light! Beloved ones, for the first time in My Observation of the students' bodies, this actually symbolizes that Dominion. You students rising to your feet, gave Me the full conscious feeling of your acceptance of your Dominion over earthly things and conditions which is so important. Accept it, dear ones! (applause) Determine to not only accept and hold steadfast, but to set that Almighty Power into action in your bodies, thru them, and out into your world of action. Whatever your attention is fixed upon, the Infinite Power of Light goes forth everywhere to release yourselves and your fellow-men and bring about all the conditions which are required to-day, to release this Power of Light and bring It into Its Infinite Action now!

You are past the time, beloved ones, when you are required to consider time and space. Will you accept that from now on? Whether you see the outer manifestation as instantaneous or not, has nothing to do with your acceptance of the Instantaneous Action and Power of Life to which you call, going into action to bring these results about. You must claim your own, then it will find an appearance!

That is why to-night in this great and mighty impulse, I have used all My Force that you can stand to charge and claim that action for you and to hold you sustained in the Dominion of

your application of the Presence of Life. Please accept It in the full power of your feeling! Let It go into action now! (applause)

I once knew you when you wore different garments—observe please—when that same enthusiasm and determination was there! This time, with the understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence" of Life, It brings and is the enthusiasm going forth, which is the Dominion within you. This time It is magnificent! This time It is permanent! Make it so! (applause)

How fortunate you are, beloved ones, and why do We keep asserting that? Why do We keep calling your attention to the fact that you are so fortunate? Because We want you to feel it. Unless you feel the Supremacy, the Privilege which is yours—in your attention having been drawn to this Great Supreme Power, not only of yourselves, but with your attention to your Presence and the Assistance which We are giving —that is the Supreme Activity of Life, which you cannot give to yourselves at the present time!

Observe! Since mankind have wilfully drawn themselves life-time after life-time into these conditions, then Life is ready to say: "Very well, let us go on." How can you in the world, ever feel critical toward each other, if you think for one moment of the Beneficence of Life to you? How can you think unkindly of each other, when Life is offering you everything—Eternal Freedom and your Ascension into the Power of Eternal Freedom? and yet you will feel unkindly to each other. How can you do it? I am sure you will not in the future! (applause)

Do not understand Me, that does not mean that you should not be very, even terrifically

positive and firm toward all destructive and discordant forces! Unless you have that intense feeling which repels them from you, you will be swallowed up by them. You cannot afford to be less than terrifically positive against all discordant or destructive forces! Remember that! But that does not make you any the less kindly. These Messengers are such an example to you, beloved ones! In all the fierceness and defense of you, yet are they unkindly? I leave it to you. (applause)

In your moving picture the Desert Song, one expression is used in the comedy which says: "I have sometimes to be cruel to be kind." Sometimes, individuals have thought the Messengers were cruel, but it was kindness to you! (applause)

Perhaps you will be greatly interested to know that the Mighty Astrea has decided to come forth and walk thru the atmosphere of earth! (applause) That means more than any words could estimate in the reclaiming of America into the Perfection of Life! Each One of Us in Our particular Service is required for certain things which the Others may not do. In your physical world of action, one of you is a printer, another is a jeweler, another is a tailor, another is the head of an industry, another is the builder of an automobile, another an airplane. Would it be different in the Higher Octaves, to find that We still have special activities in which We are the Authority? Should that seem different to you than your activity here? Not at all. Such is the case.

Knowing your Friends of Light—your Friends, the Ascended Masters, the Legions of Light, the Cosmic Beings, and even the Cosmic Light which is the Activity of the Substance of the Light from the Great Central Source of Life to your earth

—is that not something beyond individual endeavor, even beyond Our Endeavor? When We, as Wielders of the Power of Light and Currents of Energy, have the Authority from the Central Source of all Power for the use of whatever Our Activity requires upon this earth, then We move forward and everything else moves out.

When you clean house, ladies, you move all your furniture out, you dust, clean and vacuum everything, then you move it back into the clean walls and clean floors. This time, we are not going to move the old furniture back. (applause) We are going to replace it with the beautiful new Substance of Light. (applause) For those of you who have so longed for the restoration of your homes, I assure you, it shall be so. The fiendish forces operating thru mankind which have sought to deprive the people of that which belongs to them and bring them into a condition where they would be abject slaves, at the command of a few—have made a great mistake! (applause) What I undertook to do in France, I shall do in the Fulness of the Power of Light this time. (applause—audience rising) Thank you, beloved ones, for that almighty acceptance.

Do you know, my dear ones, what such a thing means? In your great number who are here tonight, do you understand what that means, in the energy and substance which you release? It is a joyful qualified activity of the Energy and Presence of Life, which those waiting here gather and utilize for your Freedom and for the Freedom of America! Oh, that you might once see, perhaps some do, the Activity which takes place in an instance of this kind. Never in the world would you again question Our Ability, Our Au-

thority, and your authority which gives Us the opportunity to use Our Authority.

It is so wonderful to see you happy and filled with the Joy and the Victory of Life; for that is your happiness to-night, beloved ones, and it is Real. It is sustained and I shall see that it is done. (applause)

I cannot refrain, blessed Charles and Pearl Sindelar, from commending you on your Service to the Light, in the wonderful attitude of sending forth that magazine to the people everywhere. Oh, how We have watched your willingness to go days and nights without sleep to render that Service to the Light! One day, upon the return current it will bring you such Happiness, Peace, Rest and Freedom. Then, you will see and rest in the Glory of Light! (applause)

To-night, do any of you hear anything—the music there? In this last burst of enthusiasm and joy in the recognition you gave—a great, a tremendous volume from the Celestial Choir was released and I thought some of you must surely hear it. It was so very tangible! Some day, you shall sing with It, beloved ones of the Light! (applause)

Two things I wish to call to your attention. Beloved Minute Men of Saint Germain, you must have observed the great change in your voices. You are rendering a service which is remarkable! Daughters of Light, observe! Each of you allow the Presence of Life to sing thru you. Forget that you have limitations of the body and see how soon they will disappear. Your voice is not limited to a certain octave. When you get about so far, you get cold feet and it holds you down. Let your feet remain warm, for remem-

ber that represents your understanding, and your understanding is not limited. So in keeping your understanding warm, it expands into Higher Octaves. (applause)

I offer you My Hand, Children of the Light. I offer you the Blessing of My Sword of Blue Flame! We shall go hand in hand to the finish—into the Great Goal of Life. Do you mind holding My Hand? (applause) Never forget, beloved ones, your Mighty Friends of the Light! In your call to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," it is always a signal to some of Us to observe you to see what is needed. Do you quite understand, beloved ones, that this is not only just for your Freedom, individually, but it is the changing of the axis of the earth, when all has to change? That is why Life has permitted—the Source of all Intelligence to this system of Worlds, has permitted such Assistance to be given! If you pass this opportunity, you will wait such a long long time again. I would not care to estimate it to you!

The unfortunate people who doubt the Reality of this Truth are the most unfortunate on this planet! Now in this Class, beloved ones, knowing definitely and clearly this Great Law, you know your way! If you do not walk in It, the fault is yours. There is no question in your understanding now. You know what to do! Do your utmost and We will try to finish, not only what is required for you, but what is required for America!

God Bless our America! (applause) America Our own Beloved Land! (applause) America Our Home of Light! (applause) America the Victory of Light! (applause) Students of Saint Germain and the "Mighty I AM," the Victors of Light!

(applause) Go forth, beloved ones, in the full Power of that Light, Its Eternal Mastery and Victory over human selves and conditions. Go forth, I say, in that Power, Authority and Victory of the Light, Oh beloved Children of the Light! I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

The same thing is true in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. The "Mighty I AM Presence" may establish the Violet Consuming Flame and always does at your call, but unless you give acceptance in the feeling world, which releases a certain amount of your substance into It, that will not be sustained as an activity in your individual requirement. It will remain there, but It will not produce the result for you, unless your substance is released which gives the activity in the human octave, required to produce the Consuming Activity in your own Life Stream.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

One day soon enough, you will know Our Reality, but you have got to have—I would not call it faith, but you must have confidence in your own Life; confidence in the Reality of the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings; confidence in the Messengers, until that day when you can prove It for yourself. All the proof in the world that We could give you is only a temporary thing, until you arise in the power of determination within yourself to prove to yourself this Mighty Truth and Reality of your own Life.

· DESCRIPTION OF THE CHART OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ·

Part IV

The circle of colors around the Upper Figure in the Chart is referred to as the Causal Body and is the accumulation of all Substance and Energy which has been used constructively and qualified with Perfection. This has been gathered from all previous embodiments and is held under the control of the Electronic Body — the Upper Figure in the Chart. That is the "Mighty I AM Presence." Each individual has an Electronic Body—a Body made of Pure Universal Electronic Substance of Light focused and projected from the Great Central Sun, around which our Sun is one of seven.

Into the Flame on the head of the Upper Figure comes a Ray of Light from the Great Central Sun. Thru that Ray of Light flows the Intelligence, Electronic Force and Light Substance which is that individual's own Identity from the Great Central Sun. That is your individualized portion or focus of the God Life, the God Intelligence, the God Substance and Eternally Pure Energy from the Great Central Sun, the very Heart of God! It is held in the Electronic Body which is a Being of such Blazing Light and Substance that your physical eyes could scarcely stand the intensity of the Light, except for just a moment.

The Radiation of the Energy around the Electronic Body and the Substance which forms the Circle of Colors, is called the Causal Body—It forming a sphere around the Electronic Body. Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is your Focus of Life—the Eternal Identity of you, which forever says "I AM," and manifestation takes place.

These colors are the qualities which we draw forth to produce special activities in the things we create and the forms we use in the outer world. Even in the Inner Realms, the "Mighty I AM Presence" uses these same Qualities when doing creative Work at Cosmic Levels of Its Activity.

The Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence" projects from Itself the Higher Mental Body, not illustrated on the Chart. It abides in the Causal Body or can descend and blend into the physical structure because It is the Focus of the individual's God Intelligence, Qualities and Powers which govern the intensity of the Light to be released thru the physical body for any special accomplishment. It is also spoken of as the White Fire Body, and is sometimes referred to as the Guardian Angel. It is also called the Christ Mind. The Higher Mental Body is the Being referred to in the bible as the "Only Begotten Son of God" because that Body contains all the Faculties and Intellectual Consciousness of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and yet will not accept any imperfection into Itself. It has the capacity to look upon mankind's imperfection and see what is required to change it into Perfection. It is the Being which draws forth from the Electronic Body the Power to accomplish the change in the physical world.

The Higher Mental Body is like a step-down transformer. It is a Focus of the Energy, Life,

Faculties and Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" into a body of substance which vibrates at a rate much slower than the Electronic Body, but very much more rapid than the physical body. It regulates the intensity of the energy used in the physical body according to its various needs.

Whenever the individual is feeling harmonious and thinking upon constructive activities, the Higher Mental Body can and usually does descend and blend into the physical or flesh body. Whenever you are harmonious and keep that constructive activity sustained, the Higher Mental Body has come in and is the harmonious and constructive thought and feeling which you experience when you are in that state of consciousness. When you become discordant that Body recedes or withdraws from the physical and stands between the physical and Electronic Body.

The Higher Mental Body projects Its Faculties down into the intellectual consciousness of a human being which we know as the outer mind. The attributes of the Higher Mental Body then act thru the individual's intellectual consciousness and they are the way and means by which we contact the outer physical world and report thru the senses the conditions we find in the world of things.

Your human intellect is just like the roots of a plant. Those faculties are planted, as it were, in the substance of the mental body and also extend into the substance of the emotional body. Every instant you are using the Energy from the Great Central Sun as It flows from the Heart of the Electronic Body into the Higher Mental Body and from the Heart of the Higher Mental Body into your physical heart. Your heart-beat is the Heart-beat of the Great Central Sun! Every instant, the

Great Central Sun's Energy is flowing thru your physical body.

Your heart-beat has a cause. The heart-beat and breath in a physical body do not just all of a sudden begin within the physical structure without having come from a Central Source or the Greater Life of the Universe. That Great Cause of all creation is the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun. It is God's Heart. The pulsations of Life which make your heart beat and your lungs breathe are the Heart Beats of Life's Energy which come from the Upper Figure thru the Ray of Light from the Great Central Sun. As we receive our heart-beat from our Higher Mental Body, so has It received that same heart-beat from the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and in turn the Electronic Body has received Its Heart-beat from the Great Central Sun. That is how and why all Life is One and connected with the Source of all, because the Light Rays are the cohesive Power of the Universe and are what controls all substance everywhere. The pulsations from the Higher Mental Body which make your physical heart beat and your lungs breathe are Waves of Light from the Source of All Light—God, "The Mighty I AM Presence."

Those energy impulses are flowing out thru your flesh structure constantly. The moment your attention is on the God Life of the Universe, the Perfection of Life, or you contemplate the Perfection, Harmony and the Beauty of the Universe, the energy flowing thru you goes forth into the world about you, qualified and clothed with the amount and quality of Perfection upon which you hold your attention.

The moment you see or hear of destructive conditions, the energy as it goes forth takes on the

picture of whatever discord you are registering thru your attention. That energy is constantly flowing thru you and whatever your faculties record is photographed instantly on the energy as it radiates from you. That is why the moment your attention is on destructive things, your Life-energy flows forth and takes on the picture of that destruction, then comes back to you because all energy in the Universe flows in a circle. You can turn a blind-folded person loose on a desert and let him wander, and eventually, he will come back to the spot from which he started. Your own energy of Life does the same thing.

The discordant conditions of the outer world are qualities. If your attention is upon them, then your Stream of Life touches them, takes the photograph and comes back and builds it into your flesh structure.

When the attention goes to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and you call forth Its Perfection, then the Qualities of Perfection in the Causal Body are constantly flowing forth and you hold their Permanent Perfection in the energy that is flowing thru. That is why, as you build a momentum thru your Decrees, in the acknowledgment of the Greater Activities of Life, you will find they qualify the flesh of your body and the atmosphere around you. You can charge this into your business, your home, your affairs, your world, your country and ultimately offer Its Perfection back to your Source.

When man learns to live for the Happiness of the Perfection of God instead of for the gratification of the temporary and ever-changing sensations of his own feelings, he will have Mastery over the substance of this world. When he insists on being entertained with the things of the physi-

cal world, he will have only the misery of the physical world because there is not the Quality of Permanent Perfection, happiness nor balance in the things of the physical world.

Life's Mastery is already permanent in the two-thirds of everyone—the Electronic Body and the Higher Mental Body. That can never be contaminated by discord. When the attention is held there and the call made for that "I AM Presence" to be the only ruling Presence, Quality and Authority thru the flesh structure, the Presence will answer; but it must come at the conscious call of the individual of his own free will and desire from within himself.

If you have the idea that God will take care of you without your call, you are mistaken. That is why mankind do not get taken care of Perfectly. If that God Power did not need the call of your human intellect and feelings for ALL of Its Perfection and qualities to be maintained *permanently* down here, mankind would not have imperfection in the outer world. The fact that discord is rampant and mankind is in misery to-day, is proof the individual did not know how to live Life. If God would do it without your call, why has it not been done? We would not have been told for centuries to, "Call unto me," if that call were not the Law of Life.

You can sit down and say: "God will take care of me," but you have these faculties of Intelligence to use. You have attributes of feeling! You are a conscious director of energy. You are a designer of form. You have free will, and unless those faculties and tools of Life are used, according to the Divine Plan of your "I AM Presence," and compelled to act out here in this physical world under the authority of that Presence, then

imperfection will rush in and swing you off balance. You have only two qualities which can act in your world. They are constructive or destructive.

This Law is as simple as abc. It is self-evident. It is Almighty and as exact as the multiplication table. Nobody can take It out of the Universe. He who understands It, will want to obey. When he obeys, he will have Permanent Happiness; but the people who live in the ignorance of their own conceit will have to go down in the destruction of that conceit because ignorance and conceit do not have any constructive qualities within them.

When you make the call—"Powers of Light from the Central Sun! Descend! Descend! Descend!" in the Authority of your "Mighty I AM Presence," It is the Presence in you making the call, because every constructive desire is God in action and the call for the Powers of Light from God's Heart to come into this world's activity is a constructive desire, so It must be God in action thru the individual. If you call to the Greater Part of Life to fulfil Its Plan or blaze Its Perfection wherever you move, every constructive decree and call to the Presence will be fulfilled instantly —if the individual understands This Law and applies It correctly. Every constructive thing is God in action in you, trying to push Perfection thru.

Why sit down and let a whirlwind of the outer world's destruction rush in and destroy you, when you can hold your attention on the very Source of the Universe and realize that thru It, you can call forth God's Power of Life to make you the Master of circumstance? Then use all the greater Powers and Faculties of Life to produce Perfection, to control substance and energy of this earth, to qualify and *expand* the Perfection of Life. Un-

less you will live by God's Plan, you will be destroyed by mankind's mass discord.

Mankind have been destroying themselves and others for four and a half million years. It is time they waked up and learned how to live Life and call forth these greater Powers of Life which are in the Universe and which will keep all happy. If you won't let God expand Perfection and live from inside out, then you will be destroyed from outside in by the human viciousness around you. There is only one thing to do and that is to hold your attention on the "Mighty I AM Presence" permanently and keep calling that which is in the Octave above the human, into the physical world and command It to be made manifest and hold control. Refuse acceptance to anything destructive in the outer. Do not give it power or feel that it has more energy than the Great Central Sun from which all proceeds, and which is the Heart of God, the Owner and Creator and Doer of all Good! That Good is the Cosmic Light which is the Activity of all Perfection, for

The Light of God never fails!
The Light of God never fails!
The Light of God never fails! and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

If all the Group Leaders understood the need or reason for using the Ascended Masters' Words is—that they are Cups which carry those qualities into their Group Activity and their Decrees, they would have no difficulty in making and holding harmony in their Group Activities.

· GOD'S PATRIOTS ·

BELOVED fellow Americans, the Blessed God Patriots who won this country's Freedom and established our original government, were those of mankind who desired to give greater good to all and to overwhelm every fear and limitation which obstructed their way. The result was the attainment of their Ideal.

The Ideals of our early patriots contained no destructive activities, because they wanted their

fellow-man to have that which God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," had created for them to use in Freedom and Divine Justice to all.

Only the most transcendent Good came from their efforts to lift our people into a condition that was better than the past. Those Glorious God Patriots knew well that without Freedom the people perish; and with Freedom and Divine Justice, hope rises in the heart of every human being to make that Great Blessing a Mighty Reality of sustained Perfection.

To-day you and I and everyone who wants sustained Constructive Activity must be just as fiercely determined God Patriots to protect the Divine Rights of mankind as were the Founders of Our Beloved Country. We like them must stand guard every instant and keep calling to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters to release the most concentrated action of the Cosmic Light into every destructive person, place, condition and thing in Our Land and keep more and more of Its Pressure pouring into those conditions until they crack and collapse under the very intensity of their own destructive qualities before they can act upon others!

It would be intolerable to see the people of Our Blessed Country made slaves and degraded to a condition of Godless animals such as have already come into the destructive nations of Europe and the Orient! Is there anything too much effort or too great a sacrifice to prevent such destruction and degradation acting upon Our Beloved People of Light — which all who are constructive in America are to-day?

Then with every fiber of your Beings, BE God Patriots and use every moment of your time, every bit of all your energy to hold your attention to

God the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light. Call forth with all the Love of your Hearts the Mightiest Action of the Cosmic Light this earth has ever witnessed to blast and annihilate the darkness that would engulf Our United States of America, the Americas and all the constructive people on earth if we do not call It into action here and now in this physical world and keep It acting with increasing Power until every destructive activity on earth is annihilated from the Universe.

The United States of America is Our Country, God's Country, the "I AM" Country! Our people are God's Children of Light! Our Freedom is God's Freedom of Light! Armor of Light! Our Justice is God's Justice of Light! Our Defense is God's Defense of Light! Our Power is God's Power of Light! Our Victory is God's Victory of Light! The Light of God that never fails and the "Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Try to make it clear to the Group Leaders the need of their holding fast to the Ascended Masters' Words. Look how long the Messengers read from the manuscript! While they have a privilege the Group Leaders do not have, there is not one thing they ever say which is not Our Words from the dictations that are in the books or private. The outside world does not understand that perhaps, but nevertheless it is true. That accounts for their success in this great achievement.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

IN REGARD to the new Fundamental Groups, the students should understand that only those Group Leaders who have already been conducting the Regular and 100% Groups previously can conduct Fundamental Groups. Fundamental Groups should only be conducted by those Group Leaders who are 100% Students and who have attended the Large Classes of the Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard.

They can only be those who are thoroughly familiar with this Activity and who know and understand all the Fundamentals thoroughly and who are experienced enough in leading the other Groups to be very well grounded in all the basic things required to enable the new student to grasp the fundamentals easily and quickly or to help the other students recall the basic principles and to practice them with intense sincerity and determination!

In regard to the Colored Groups, it has always been Saint Germain's request from the beginning that the colored people have their own Groups, Reading Rooms and Sanctuaries, because those of the colored race who have come into this Activity have chosen of their own free will to come into that race in this life and fulfill some definite plan, which the individual designed for himself before he came into embodiment this time.

If that plan is not fulfilled in this Life, the individual will return and keep returning into

embodiment in that race until his own plan is fulfilled, for he or she designed it definitely of each one's own choice because such individuals decreed to serve Life in that capacity to gain their own Freedom!

Most of the colored people who come into this Activity do so because they desire to give their Radiation of Light to that race, in order to help as many as possible gain the Ascension at this time.

Those within the race itself understand the feelings and desires of their own people better than anyone who is not of that race, and they can therefore reach them more easily and understand how to assist them more powerfully than those who do not know the inner feelings of the people or realize how they can be helped in the most permanent manner.

Therefore, we ask the Colored Group Leaders to do all they can for others of the colored race so that as many as possible will gain the Ascension at this time.

The raising of either an individual, a group, an entire nation or a race must come about from the upreaching desire or Light within the individuals themselves. Great assistance is always given by the Ascended Masters' Light Rays; but the Light which draws a race up into the Ascension must expand thru the individuals in that race by their own determination to have the Ascension and give the obedience which enables it to be accomplished.

If each one will call with great sincerity and determination to his or her own "I AM Presence," everything required will come forth in Perfect Divine Order and accomplish the most good for the individual and the nation.

We call constantly for every good and Perfect thing to be poured into your hands and use for

whatever service to Life you wish to give for the Freedom of Life, bringing about Divine Justice to all and the Ascension as soon as possible for as many as possible from all races.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

When you call the Blue Lightning into a thing or condition to explode it, it is just like the roots of a tree. Each one of those focuses or vortices there is like a root and when that explodes it goes into those conditions which means into human beings and their feeling world. At first, their destructive plans will be tremendously confused; but as that settles down, they will begin to see and sense Divine Justice in the thing; also see their mistakes.

SAINT GERMAIN

Do you not understand there is not one thing within your physical body which cannot be done by the directing of the Currents of Energy from the "Mighty I AM Presence" or by the directing of the activity of the Violet Consuming Flame or the Blue Ray or the Consuming Flame of the Unfed Flame, directed and held to a given point? That Activity would remove all imperfection there. Won't you try it out, whether it is on yourself or some other body? Try directing the Violet Consuming Flame just like it was intelligent—because it is if it is directed by the Intelligence of your "Mighty I AM Presence." See It penetrate and dissolve a growth; or see it put Its Lasso of Light around that and operate on it and remove same.

SAINT GERMAIN

Human desires sink into such insignificance after centuries and life time after life time of struggles, the same old struggles again, again and again with no perceptible change. Then to suddenly step into the Stream of Light, the Pathway of Light, is like the movable steps in a Department Store, which aside from your own movement carry you on and on and on into that Eternal Freedom of Light!

Perhaps there is no better illustration than that as you walk up those stairs and they are moving, your own effort is there, but underneath you is the Power of Light carrying you forward in addition to your own efforts. That is what We represent to you. The Ascended Masters' Power, Consciousness and Light are just like that moving stairway under you that is carrying you on more powerfully than your own effort could possibly do, and yet taking you to a sure definite goal with your obedience to Our Requirement.

SAINT GERMAIN

Oh do you not see, blessed ones, that in your joyous attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Ones in that great perfecting activity taking place within and about you and your feeling world, how the whole world without, must come into that glad Divine Order, Perfection and harmony of all you require for your happiness, supply and comfort in the outer world? Do you not see that it would be impossible for you not to have everything in Divine Order in your Life?

SAINT GERMAIN

Oh beloved ones, if you could look—now this is not human sympathy—but if you could look into the hearts of mankind and see what is there, how gladly and willingly you would render every service of your being. Unfortunate humanity is crying out as never before in the world for help, for Freedom. It is this great mass pressure, and as our blessed Lotus once saw it as great rollers of time—which are rolling humanity in between these great rollers; compelling each Life Stream to come into Divine Order. To some, it may seem very painful; to others it will be an extreme joy and gratitude; but if all understood even the painful letting go of the human, would be a joy too exquisite to describe.

SAINT GERMAIN

Many times the starting of an accumulation of pus at a given point in the body where it would ordinarily take four days for it to accumulate into a head, as you term it, it can be drawn within three or four hours by the Currents of Energy called forth.

SAINT GERMAIN

Everyone's Life Stream, students' or otherwise, is the authority which decrees what is to be done for them. You might decree a thing outwardly or desire a thing outwardly; but if it was contrary to the requirement of your Life Stream when you have entered into this Stream of Light, then it would not be answered unless by that answer it brought to you an experience which would be the lesson to be learned.

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· LETO, BLESSED LETO ·

IT is our very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"LETO, BLESSED LETO" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfré Ray King.

Thru this music and lyrics the Glorious Ascended Lady Master Leto will pour to those who direct their attention to Her, Her special Service to all who seek the Constructive Way of Life; and teach them how to go forth from the physical waking consciousness into the Octaves of Light

and return to the body consciously and at will; just as one goes thru the door of a room retaining full comprehension of all he or she is doing each moment. This service will never be rendered any one who is selfish or would misuse the information given.

Her Assistance will be given only to those who are obedient to the Highest Ideals and Honor of Life. Thru the use of the Violet Consuming Flame one can purify one's self to the point where thru the call to Blessed Leto, She will come and escort that individual to the Inner Octaves of Light; and help that one to the complete use of many of the faculties we all possess but know not how to use in their fulness. All can have that Assistance at all times, if they will understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and give obedience to Her Requests.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Leto and a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was first sung in the Philadelphia Class—which was held in Washington, D. C., and is dedicated to the city of Philadelphia. May it release the Mighty Cosmic Victory of Eternal Freedom and Divine Justice everywhere thruout that city and make of it an Eternal Alabaster City of Light for Freedom and Divine Justice to all mankind.

May everyone on earth use this song and call forth all Beloved Leto's Power to set all free as quickly as possible in the Eternal Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

GODFRE´ RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

NEW OUTLINES—No. 11 FUNDAMENTAL GROUP OUTLINE AND No. 111 GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS are now on sale at the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 15c.....*Postpaid 18c*

· NOTE CORRECTIONS IN — "I AM" · · FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE 11 ·

In the new "I AM" Fundamental Group Instructions—Outline No. 11 it is permissible to give as many of the Blasting and Blazing Decrees as is desired, either prior to starting the Group, following the songs or added to the Decrees as indicated in the Outline. Never use Decrees or anything else after the Benediction has been given.

Note correction in Lesson No. 7—page 18
Outline No. 11

No. 4—Explanation Chart:
Feb. 1936 and 1939 issues of "Voice of 'I AM' " instead of 1938 as indicated.

No. 7—There is no death
Victory—Sept. 1938 Page 5 lines 6-7 next page instead of as indicated.

No. 10—Divine Director
1939—Page 18 lines 1-10 page 20, instead of as indicated.

· LOOSE-LEAF DECREES ·

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees have recently been released. Please send order for same to SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price per leaf (2 pages) 1½c *Plus Postage*

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

All subscriptions start with March, 1940, at $3.00 per year in the United States and possessions and $3.50 in foreign countries.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1940. Price $3.00, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication.....	Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication.....	Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication.....	Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION.....	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp Solo).....	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION.....	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee).....	Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT.....	
202-A—SON OF LIGHT.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT.....	
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS.....	
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT.....	
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE.....	
502-A—SON OF LIGHT.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT.....	
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS.....	

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced).....$3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

The VOICE OF THE I AM

Published at the KINDERGAN STUDIOS
1807 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES CAL
MARCH
1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

BELOVED VIOLET PLANET

ELOVED Violet Planet in Heavenly Space
Now Blessing the earth, by God's
Almighty Grace,
Forgiving, dissolving the discord of man,
Redeeming all here to fulfill Life's Great Plan,
Blaze thru us Thy Flame—Thy Illumining Love
And raise us Perfected to Thy Realm above,
In Glory and Power we dwell in Thy Ray,
All clothed now in Freedom's Great Mantle—God's
Way.

Beloved Violet Planet—the Earth's Counterpart,
Draw all of Light's children into Thy Great Heart!
We stand on the Altar of God's Cleansing Fire,
Completely consuming each human desire,
Ablaze with Thy Presence, we face the Great Sun,
Projecting Thy Flame to enfold everyone!
Sweep now thru the ethers—our planet command!
Make ALL hear God's Fiat—"BE PERFECT"—
"I AM"!

Beloved Violet Planet, Thine Own Pure Great Flame,
Revealed by the Love of Our Blest Saint Germain,
Consume now on earth all that limits mankind!
Release Cosmic Victory and Power Divine!
Thy Presence of Purity ALL must become!
Thy Great Cosmic Legions descend from the Sun,
As Masters of Life by God's own Great Command!
The Pure "I AM Presence"—God's Conquerors stand!

—Chanera

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR'S DISCOURSE ·

· *Newark, N. J.—May 18, 1938* ·

BELOVED students, to-night, in that which I wish to do for you, and which you have made possible by sending forth Love and Gratitude from the center of your being, We shall take your Love and Gratitude and amplify It with the fulness of the Great Power and Presence of Light. We shall render for you a Service which will be ever-lasting.

May I call your attention, in the beginning, to the Great and Almighty Truth that things don't just happen. Why do you beloved ones find yourselves here from all parts of America

to-night? Surely, every one of you must know that every time a Dictation is given, a Mighty Power of Light is released to do for mankind what they cannot do for themselves.

You, as Students of the "Mighty I AM," who are making your earnest calls, are daily and steadily finding yourselves in greater command. As you continue to give obedience to the simple laws of Life, standing in the fulness of Its Power and Radiance, you can call forth from the Presence of Life whatever you require in the outer world. Remember I say—"whatever you require"!

Do not give way any longer to human appearances which have deprived you of what you require, whether it be your own creation or someone's else. The time has come, beloved students, when you shall step forth Free if you will keep up your Mighty application and use the Violet Consuming Flame. I charge you, to-night, with the Divine Memory to use that Violet Consuming Flame as you never did in your lives.

Be reminded, beloved ones, that you are standing in the greatest destructive accumulation ever known on the earth. On the other hand, you are standing in the Greatest Release of Light ever known on earth! It only requires your UNDIVIDED attention to the Power of Light to have Its Power acting in your world; and if you as an individual, a decreer for your world, will not stand, will not give to the Presence of Life the obedience which is required, then can any one be blamed but yourselves, if you do not have the Perfection your hearts crave?

We have been very lenient in awaiting the obedience of the students. We have prompted you from time to time that your time was not indefinite; that there was a limited time in which mankind could apply this Law and have their Freedom.

The magnificent achievement of the students thruout America and in all parts of the world is gratifying in the extreme; but still you cannot be sure you are out of danger, dear hearts. I mean by that—no person living is Free, wholly Free to the extent that such a person can rest on his or her oars. IT MEANS CONSTANT SINCERE DETERMINED APPLICATION UNTIL YOUR ASCENSION!

Remember, as you increase and intensify your vibratory action by your call to the "I AM Presence," it must necessarily be so because you must realize that you become more sensitive to every condition which exists. You cannot become sensitive to one and not the other, but it means you must be

firm and unyielding in the Presence and Power of Light.

The students everywhere, to-day, have sufficient understanding to stand unyielding in the Presence and Power of their own Life for there is not one thing to describe. There is no instruction in the Universe except concerning your own Life. Please analyze this! You who have studied along various lines, be sure that you have cleansed and purified yourselves from all conditions of the past and of your human concepts of what you have studied.

You remember many months ago, I asked the Messengers to place in the magazine My Request—that if one wished to be free QUICKLY, to dismiss and forget whatever that one had studied and apply this Law! That is not a request to deprive anyone of anything but because We know that this Law alone will produce the Infinite All-powerful results which nothing else in the world will do.

Until mankind are willing to let go of the things that have not produced results for them, they will still remain in their limitations. This Law is as simple as your A B C's, and is All-powerful in Its action, when applied with earnest sincere intensity. Like everything else, you must be determined in your application to break down the accumulation of the centuries.

My dear people, you have accumulated discord thru thousands and thousands and hundreds of thousands of years. How long do you suppose you have been on this planet? Do you think you are old at three score and ten? You are really more than four million years old. Dear ones, you have not hatched out like chickens from an egg. Remember you are a projection of the Light Ray from your own "Mighty I AM Presence." Because mankind had forgotten the Presence of all Life, that Presence has had to send you back again and again and again, thruout thousands and thousands and thousands of years; but there was a time when you expressed all Perfection, a part of which is anchored within your heart to-day.

Think of it, beloved ones! Now this is not a thing to be discouraged about, but I am firing you, to-night, as never before into action to take command of yourselves and your worlds and stop all human nonsense and creation from acting in your world so you stand forth free. You can do it, if you will only believe Me and GIVE ME YOUR INVITATION to set you on fire with the Power of Light, and it won't burn you either!

Now dear people, let us go into action with the Full Power of the Light of your own Being. As you observe this Chart and see that you are a Part of that Great Infinite Power of Light and Intelligence, you can see, you have only been using a fragment of what belongs to you—of what you could use once you understand that "I AM Presence" and call It forth into action. Now, to-night, do it! and don't wobble around any longer! Go into action I say to you, TO-NIGHT, by the Power of your Inner Light and charge It into action.

My dear people, the Messengers have asked you to charge yourselves every night before you retire. If you had done this in these four years, with the full intensity that is at your command, you would be Beings of Freedom—completely to-day.

You must take command of your attention! It leads you to the heights or drags you to the depths! It is the most powerful faculty in human existence, and if you will do this —be determined to govern your attention and make it stay where you want it, you can do it!

The Blessed Ones who have talked to you recently have constantly called your attention to the fact, that you can charge your attention from one point to another and that is all there is to it. Don't say to Me, dear hearts: "Oh I can't keep my attention upon this point or that." YOU *CAN* KEEP IT WHEREVER YOU WANT TO AND MAKE NO MISTAKE ABOUT IT!

When you want a thing enough you will do it, because there is no opposition to that determination which is the Power of your Presence acting! Dear ones, don't yield to the thought and feeling that you cannot call and receive the All-powerful Action of your "Mighty I AM Presence," just as well as anyone else. You have the same Mighty Presence beating your heart that the Messenger does, and that I have become.

Saint Germain said to you once: "The only difference between you and We who have attained Freedom is thought and feeling, principally feeling." I say to you, to-night, that WE SHALL BRING IT ALL DOWN TO THE GOVERNING OF YOUR ATTENTION; BECAUSE YOUR FEELING WILL FOLLOW YOUR ATTENTION, IF YOU KEEP IT UNDER GUARD ENOUGH!

Do you know what actually goes on within you? Your feeling might pull this way or that, but thru the focus of your Intelligence, which is the Power of the "I AM Presence,"

if you focus your attention—for instance upon that clock and hold it there—no matter what your feeling or thought is doing, it will only be a few moments perhaps not more than a few minutes, until ALL will draw into action in your attention focused upon that clock. That is the power of concentrated attention and every one has it! It is only a matter of your determination to make your attention stay where you want it! Therefore, that means Mastery of yourself and your world!

While I am talking to you, to-night, a Great and Mighty Work is going on within your invisible world; for as you have so often been told, remember that in this Great Understanding all cleansing and purifying goes on from within out. If you are not impatient, some day greater outer manifestations must express. Go on with your great adoration to the Light and your powerful application, then the results in the outer world must come. The manifestation is compelled to come into action. There is nothing in the world to prevent it; but if you become impatient and simply stop because you have not produced certain results, well where would you be?

If you start a business and say: "Well I have not made fifty thousand dollars this week, so I will stop," where would you get? This is as practical as anything in the business world ever was or ever will be. YOUR LIFE IS THE MOST PRACTICAL THING IN THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE! What makes the practical activity of mechanics? Your own Life! What makes the practical use and application of your industries and business in the outer world? Your own Life!

Beloved people, observe that Chart! and see there—thru that Great Stream of Light and Energy, is everything that ever came into form on the face of the earth. It came forth as an idea and then gathered about itself the substance of earth and it became a form of action in your use. Think of it! Think of it, beloved ones! Think of all the magnificent ideas of invention, music and art; of all that goes to make for spiritual culture, whether it is the crudest mechanical instrument or whether it is the highest Beings in the Octave of Light. All came thru that Stream of Light and Energy because these Beings who are Ascended Masters—the Legions of Light and many of the Great Cosmic Beings, are Beings Who have lived here in physical bodies similar to yours; but the GREAT COSMIC BEINGS NEVER MADE THE MISTAKE THAT MANKIND OF TO-DAY HAVE MADE

because They continued on from those two Golden Ages in the Great Perfection They were in then. They did not lower Themselves into the density and limitations which mankind have since. Therefore, they went on in that Great Perfection and became the Great Cosmic Beings which They are to-day.

I too once, a long time ago, lived in a human form, but I never reached the limitations of mankind of to-day. I held fast to that Great Presence of Life. I saw dropping away in that age, My friends, whom I loved, because they would not believe that the Power of their attention was the thing which was pulling them away from the Presence of all Life and Perfection and too late they found it out.

Can you believe Me, to-night, when I say to you in that far off age, I was rendering a Similar Service to that which the Messengers are rendering to-day? and YOU HAVE NO IDEA OF THE POWER AND THE PULL WHEN THE ATTENTION BEGINS TO BE LOWERED.

I did not have to go thru the present means of birth. I went forward from that last time when the two, the father and mother, projected the Light Rays and the form was there ready for action. I went on from there and I never had to go thru the limitations of mankind. I am sure this will be very joyous news to the Messengers, for this is the first time I have made this known. I want you to know why I AM AUTHORITY—why I am in a position to render a Service to mankind which few among the Ascended Ones render. Because the Law, the Cosmic Light has made Me that Authority, and that is why such tremendous Service has been rendered to the City of New York. Since this call has gone forth here, to-night, I shall start into action to-night, that Service for your city.

The wayward children of earth are like infants playing with dynamite, and in all that We have said, knowing the great need of mankind, still they go on having discordant feelings toward each other. A few drop aside and condemn and criticize the Messengers. Dear ones, it is you who are seeking your Freedom. If there is anyone in this room, to-night, who does not believe that I AM THE PRESENCE WHO I AM REPRESENTED TO BE FLASHING THESE WORDS BEFORE THE MESSENGER, then you are in your wrong place, and I mean that.

Dear Ones, We are no longer going to spend time and energy, attempting to assist people who will allow themselves

to be governed by those conditions. You have had four years to see the honesty and sincerity of the Messengers and if any one wishes to believe the vicious lies told about them, then We have no further energy to give! I make that clear, and I shall do so in the coming class! Mankind are going to make up their minds, and if they do not believe the Messengers are honest and sincere, they should not come about them; because ere long, This Radiance is going to become so powerful that you will be sorry for coming into It, if you are not sincere, and don't forget it.

We are not talking idle words. We are here to free the children of earth who want to be free and We are not going to waste time on people who disbelieve! We have Infinite Patience and see when individuals are making the effort of sincerity, but they cannot fool Us, and don't worry about it. You may deceive each other, but you will never deceive Us! We know your every thought and feeling—every one!

The people who come into these classes in the future to spy on the Messengers and spread falsehood, will wish they had never been born in this embodiment! WHEN THE LIGHT REACHES A SUFFICIENT INTENSITY—AT THE CALL OF THE MESSENGERS, IT WILL TURN BACK UPON EVERY VICIOUS HUMAN BEING HIS OR HER OWN DESTRUCTIVE FORCES, and if they do not believe it, they will find it out.

Now don't think Me severe, but I am telling you the STRAIGHT PLAIN TRUTH—straight from the shoulder, and We are always sufficient to fulfill every requirement. Every one knows that We never use a destructive force of any kind. We never pour forth anything but Love, kindness and blessing; but that does not mean that We cannot be as firm as necessary in whatever is required in order to shatter and consume mankind's qualities which have held them in bondage.

Do you think for one moment, because individuals have not yet come to the point where they can realize how they are being held in bondage in getting along in these limitations, that it stops Us for one moment from rendering this Service? When We see the Light in the hearts of each one, do you think We listen to human opinions or what they may think or feel or see?

When We look at the Light within the heart of the individual, We know everything that is there—even the feeling

world of the individual, and what that Light can do for that one. This is why I say, to-night, in the great need of to-day, We are not continuing to supply Energy and give Assistance to people who are not honest and sincere, and who will not stop this silly human gossip.

I tell you dear ones, you know the Law! You have the Power of your Presence to govern your feeling and speech! Govern it! There is no use wasting time and energy when mankind won't do it! Human opinions, dear ones, are no more than a feather in a gust of wind, unless they proclaim Perfection; and the time and energy that individuals waste having opinions about someone else, is enough to raise them into their Ascension and don't forget it!

As long as you continue to have human opinions about someone else, you cannot win your Victory. What their mistakes are is none of your business! The fact is, that whatever quality is revolving in your feeling world, is being charged forth by you to act there, and you cannot prevent it!

Dear people, I plead with you to-night! Don't you see it is not a matter of person, place or condition! It is a matter of the quality that is acting within you! That is the only important thing! What somebody else is doing is none of your affairs! What is being called into action in YOUR world, YOUR FEELING WORLD is the thing that is going to lift you to the heights or drag you down into deeper limitations! When We see blessed ones who are so earnest and sincere making their application so earnestly, and then thru some little irritation, they turn and forget all about it for the moment and go on with the old criticism and condemnation—how in the Name of God can you expect PERMANENT POWERFUL DEFINITE RESULTS, if you are going to do that? Dear hearts, I am determined that you who are in this room to-night shall never do that thing again! (applause and standing)

Dear ones, I thank you for that response within your hearts! That is Real! Oh, not because of your outer manifestation, but because of that Light which I see released from your hearts; and if you will give Me co-operation, I assure you that you shall not go on in these conditions. Won't you be seated?

Again I say to you, beloved ones, why have you been drawn here from the various parts of the country? Oh, dear hearts, because your Light drew you to Me to-night! Do you

not see that? How could it be otherwise? Why are not so many hundreds of some others here? Because your Light answered My Call, and you are here because your Light called for this Service to be rendered to you.

Oh, that all mankind could only see, that it is the Action of the Great Law within mankind. Once It is given an opportunity and invitation to act thru great adoration, It WILL take command of the human forms and their activity and It will release the Power of Light and Perfection to flood the being and world of each one!

Oh, let Us help you to determine, to-night, never to allow any more inharmonious feeling to act within your world because, dear ones, it is only yourselves who are being harmed. Think of it! Let us just draw one or two or three illustrations and show you how the Light is acting constantly within individuals.

Suppose you see someone in the outer world doing something that you know is deception—is not right—and then you begin to revolve that feeling within you, of the fact that that individual was occupied with such and such an activity. With your continued attention and holding your feelings upon it, you are calling that same quality into your feeling world which MUST act there. It HAS to do it!

Precious ones, do you not see the mighty energy wasted and the danger that you are calling upon yourselves constantly, by allowing your feelings to revolve upon discordant things? It is worse when your criticism is on the individual who is a child of God. It is not quite so serious, if it be on conditions, but when you condemn and criticise a human form, in which the Life of God is acting, you are condemning and criticising Life, which dare not be done!

It does not make any difference what the individual is doing or how such a person is misusing his or her Life, that has not anything to do with you; but the qualities you are calling into action within your feeling world have everything to do with you. I am determined to make this so plain and clear, to-night, that you will be able, beloved ones, to govern those feelings within you.

Now, let Me say something that might seem almost startling to you, but it is every word true! Do you know that you who are in this room to-night, if you would control every feeling and keep it absolutely happy and harmoniously charged with the Power and Light of your Presence—as you

move among mankind in your environment, my dear people, you could lift everybody in the environment in which you are moving? Because that would be the Power of Life unqualified by human qualities and the Power of the Light within Itself is sufficient to raise a whole city; if one individual stood there dauntless in the releasing of that Great Power of Light!

How do you suppose in India and some points in Europe, when an Ascended Master goes in His Tangible Body into a city, every human being in that city knows it? By the change of Radiance released and the Fragrance covering the city. Do you know that your Life, in Its Purity, has the most magnificent flower Fragrance, magnificent beyond any flower that the outer world knows, to-day? Sometime perhaps, I shall release It for you, that you may know the Truth of My Words; and from your Higher Mental Body can come the same thing.

Remember, beloved ones, your Higher Mental Body is a Body of Blazing Light, Purity and Perfection from whom you can have the answer IMMEDIATELY to every call you make—as soon as you stop generating inharmony within your feelings. It would naturally flow forth and cleanse and purify, but when you understand your "I AM Presence" and then make earnest determined call, you DO NOT have to wait for the Natural Activity of Life to act in Its gentle way, you can release Its Greater Power for at your call, the Power of Life MUST respond! It cannot fail you in a single instance!

Therefore, remember your Opportunity, your Authority and your Power of releasing this Mighty Energy is without limit! Once the feelings remain harmonious, your calls will be answered with the speed of lightning!

How is it the Messenger has told you so often the difference in even two years ago and to-day? Four years ago, it required days and weeks of application to bring about a result. To-day he can raise his hands to the Presence in one sweeping decree and accomplish more than weeks of application four years ago! That is because he is not allowing inharmony to act within his world, and with all the conditions that he has had to meet and all the falsehoods that have been uttered, still he goes serenely on, knowing the Power of Light is All-powerful; that It knows no resistance or interference; and when his call goes forth, he knows It is the Power of Light that has gone forth and nothing of human creation can interfere with It for a moment!

I want to prompt you again to-night, beloved ones, you who are Group Leaders and students who want to give assistance. When you have made application and called the Powers of Light into action for someone's assistance, and you don't see the Out-picturing of it immediately—do not ever in the world—allow yourselves to feel that your application is not working.

Remember, there are two conditions to be considered. If the indiviual is too much out of harmony to accept the call which you have made, the fault is not yours but in the individual for whom you were making the call. Therefore, I prompt you, do not allow yourselves to feel this of which I shall speak, because many of the students have said and felt: "Well why don't my call give assistance there?" It might have been, because doubts were lurking unknown to you in your own feeling world or because the patient was not in a sufficiently receptive mood—I mean by that in the feeling.

Now, remember to hold that definitely clear, when you make the call to your "I AM Presence" to give Assistance. First, let us take the individual to give the assistance in healing: Your Higher Mental Body projects a Light Ray which is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance. It enfolds the human form of the one who is calling for assistance, and if you will charge that to remain active, until the healing is complete, nothing in heaven or earth can prevent It acting!

Now, suppose your patient was too much out of harmony, and I do not mean by that in pain, We are not talking about that now; but We are talking about their own feeling being too much out of harmony to be able to accept the Substance in that Light Ray. If you called for that to be sustained, do you know what would happen? That Light Ray would stand where you sent It—held about that human form, until the day when the person became sufficiently harmonious, if it was twenty years. That is what the Power of Qualification means! That is what unyielding determination means, once you come to understand this; and you are not going to forget this to-night! This will stand as a Blazing Light in your feeling world to keep you reminded of these Mighty Truths; because It is your own Life that is talking. "I AM" your own Life, because "I AM that Perfection," which you wish to be!

Now beloved ones, remember this, when you call forth the Presence. Suppose you are wanting assistance in your

physical body—Perfect Health for instance. Reach your hands to the Presence and call Its Mighty Currents of Energy to charge in and thru your mind, your body and your feeling world; to cleanse, purify and sweep out every imperfection; to dissolve and consume it in the Violet Consuming Flame about your feet. My dear ones, there is not one condition in the world that cannot be governed or cannot be removed.

Here is a very delicate point which concerns many many people and I am going to try to make it clear to you to-night. Suppose in your application there is something in your feeling world which is not allowing your call to find Its Full Power of action because your attention has been fixed upon outer assistance, and is still in your feeling turning to that or some outer assistance which is required. It would be far better to have that outer assistance, relieve you from the pull of that thing and allow you to come back into your firmer more powerful application than it would be to go along and each day lose ground as the greater doubts and fears creep into your feeling that you would not be able to handle it by the Power of your application.

Let us be so practical to-night! Now notice this. If such a condition exists in your feeling world, and you can accept outer assistance and still give the Power to the Presence of whoever is assisting, you have not interfered with the Presence. Suppose it were an operation—if you can accept that as the Power of your Presence acting, then you have not interfered with your application in your call to the Presence. It all depends on your attitude of feeling in receiving outside assistance when you don't feel able to cope with it by your own Power of application. Now watch this and be so practical!

Beloved ones, I say to you, be so careful what you say to your fellow students. If they are in some distress, don't as your Life depends upon it, say to them: "Well why don't you apply the Law?" Be careful! You may want to apply the Law some day and not be able to do it because that very thing you have said starts the same limitation into action in your feeling world. What you condemn in another, you are not past committing. So be careful! Rather say to that one: "Why blessed ones, you have all the courage, strength and power to apply this Law to your Freedom"; but whatever you do, don't condemn one of your fellow students no matter what their mistakes have been. How do you know what forces are playing upon that individual of which you know nothing?

These are GREAT PRACTICAL LAWS, beloved ones, and I want you blessed students now to enter in thru those Gates of Freedom, which are Harmony and Happiness. You cannot be happy as long as those feelings are acting and you cannot be happy as long as you have a discordant opinion about someone else.

Dear ones, do you think it is easy when many times the Messengers see those about them who are not willing to give the necessary obedience and sometimes by just a word of prompting they could prompt them; and yet the Law of their Being says: "No, you may not do that"—because those individuals are being trained to stand upon their own feet and be alert to the requirements?

You already have such tremendous application, but I think it would be wonderful, if you would all constantly call individually for the Alertness of your Higher Mental Body to act and prompt you constantly. It would be wonderful! In many of your wonderful Decrees, there have been some most wonderful things. I tell you, beloved ones, in that Book of Decrees there are fifty Decrees, any one of which would give you your Freedom. You have no idea the immense value that is there; but shall I say something again that might sound severe, altho it is not: "Do you know what the action of the human qualities of mankind is to-day and always has been for that matter? It is constantly reaching and reaching and reaching for more and what is back of that in the individual who is reaching out?

First, the desire to be free; and the other, which is not so happy, is the hope that something will do it for them. Do you know that? Won't you, beloved ones, be alert, watch, prompt yourselves and see if any of those qualities are acting within you? Never I tell you, beloved ones, in the history of the earth in two and a half million years, has there been such magnificent practical Understanding and Application of Life, as you have within your hands to-day.

The Book of "I AM" Discourses, the Ascended Master Discourses and the Ascended Master Light—the next book that is soon to come off, contain in any one of them the Freedom for all mankind. Now I want to prompt you again to-night, beloved ones. When you have this other book in your hands, remember the Book of "I AM" Discourses, the Ascended Master Discourses and the Ascended Master Light—every Word in those books is from the Ascended Masters. They

are the Ascended Masters' Words which are Cups that carry Their Qualities into your feeling world. As your vision is upon those words thru your attention, when you are reading something that contains the Power of Radiation which They do, your "Trinity of Action" is acting in concentrated form. Your Attention, your Vision and your Power of Qualification are all acting thru your vision and attention, while you are reading those Words.

That is not like reading human words. Of course, they are words of your vocabulary, else you would not understand them but they are made to express these Mighty Laws in the simple childlike language which everyone can understand. I plead with you, cherish those books as the most valuable things that ever came into your possession, if you want to be Free; and study them every moment you have. There is no thing in the world that will bless you so greatly. You cannot pick up one of those books from Unveiled Mysteries on and read a chapter, that you do not receive a Blessing which cannot be obtained anywhere else in the world.

Therefore, to-night, beloved ones, remember that My Firmness is so great, because My Love for you is so great. I congratulate you blessed ones who have been drawn from various points to be here to-night. I congratulate you in all sincerity. Life is so magnificent when understood, and remember every Word the Ascended Masters have given you, is your own Life speaking to you! Won't you feel that and let Its Mighty Activity charge your being and world?

We want you to be Free from all old ideas, from all things that seem mystical or unusual. Life is so Magnificent, so Transcendent, but Perfectly Natural! Even in the things that We do from Our unlimited Power, It is still just all Life acting—in an Octave where there is no imperfection; but here where you still require the perfecting process, then as you call forth from your Presence this Power of Light, It is because you require it here. We who have been willing to render this Service to the earth and to you, feel it is quite wonderful to see your welcome. Think of it!

Oh, your Beloved Saint Germain! Can you, for a moment, feel His wonderful Feeling and praise to you who have been so loyal and staunch to the Light of your own "I AM Presence" and to your calls? They are making it possible for the Service to be rendered which He has so long attempted to render and only as the Messengers went forth, has It borne fruit or permanency.

Look at yourselves in comparison with Europe to-day. When Saint Germain taught Napoleon, He attempted to prepare a condition there to bring forth this identical knowledge. In his youth he was so humble, so humbly obedient; but when he began to see the Power of Achievement and some of the sinister individuals whom he did not suspect, began to pour into his ears, their subtle vicious suggestions, he—not suspecting, took them into his feeling world. Soon, that human arrogance began to act, and even to the one he loved more than his own Life, he said: "Now I shall take command," and he meant the human "I." Saint Germain, knowing his great danger, tried every means at his command to show him the Truth; but when human egotism rushes in, Perfection temporarily rushes out.

I say to you beloved students and Group Leaders who are here to-night: "Whatever you do, as you value everything that is sacred and precious to yourselves, do not ever allow egotism to come into your feeling world—no matter how great your achievement may be. Always be humble, kindly and patient. If you do not, you will soon find you have no one about you.

We have seen some of our precious ones whose Light was so splendid, by contacting certain individuals accepted into their world conditions which those individuals were expressing and they did not know it. Can you imagine anything that makes one's heart ache more than that? For when discrimination is lacking, destructive forces rush in and where kindness fails to act, then again irritation and disturbance will rush in.

We are dealing to-night, beloved ones, with the GREATEST FUNDAMENTALS of Life anywhere in the Universe. For a few moments, while I am releasing this Great Radiation to you, can you realize with Me what it would mean not to have It? Suppose you did not believe you had a "Mighty I AM Presence," a Higher Mental Body and that your Life just came from somewhere, can you realize what your feeling would be? Once you thought that perhaps. For a moment, analyze your feeling and see the change that is in you to-day, since knowing this Great Individualized Presence of God, the "Mighty I AM," Who is the Greatest Intelligence and Power in the Universe, Whose Ray of Light is anchored within your heart giving you Life, Light, Substance, Intelligence, Energy and Power with which to act. That is a vastly different thing.

There in your Presence, you have come to the Point and Power of concentration. Now, look at the difference between your efforts at concentration in the greatest you can command to-day and in the limitless Power of turning your attention even in the gentlest manner to your Presence, the Source of all Life. That is a mighty point of concentrated action by the Power of your attention and would bring to you Infinite Limitless Results. It only requires your unwavering attention upon the "I AM Presence" and Power of Harmony and Perfection, which will allow naturally that great cleansing, purifying Current and Power of Light and energy, to charge in and thru your body, your feeling world and activity to do Its Perfect Work.

Now then, in the added Power of your call, let Us try to make a little comparison. Thru your Understanding, to-day, in your determined call to that "I AM Presence," it will intensify the release from your Presence a thousand fold, compared to what it would four years ago without knowing your Presence. You must see that. There is no such thing as failure in the Life of the individual who will stand firm and unyielding in the acceptance of the "I AM Presence"; that It is there; that Its Power released is Light which knows no opposition; that each one is the Authority in his or her world, as to how the energy is going to act; and that in the simple understanding of the requirements of harmony in the feelings, the Natural Law of each one's Being will compel that Power to cleanse and purify, because there is no longer human qualification going on.

These are points that the students are now where they must grasp and stand unyielding in those mighty points of simplicity, Mighty Simple Fundamentals. Then, as you go on winning one Victory after another, it becomes the most joyful thing in the world.

Here is just one more illustration. Dear ones, you truly have so-called individual problems, and yet they are just opportunities. Look at the Messengers. They have conditions of cities and the whole nation to meet. Do you realize what that means in comparison with your individual problems? Look at the conditions which have threatened every city; and yet, when they come into the city, that human creation melts as snow in the morning sun because this Light is the Sun of Eternal Life which they call forth and It knows no opposition.

There is no honest person living to-day who can fail to see that because its manifestation has been continuous for

four years. Remember their first visit to Los Angeles, when they were infants in comparison to where they are to-day; yet the same Power acted, for We, because they were so sincere, released a greater Power to govern the conditions there. It was done, just the same as to-day.

The same condition exists with you beloved students, to-day, in your individual activities. We stand ready to give you the Courage, Strength and Power thru your sincere application if you will stand unyielding in the attitude that It cannot fail. Don't you see that, beloved ones? I could project in one instant, Mighty Light Rays to every student in America and the world. Do you think in any wise I am limited? However, if the students do not want to give the obedience and do not want My Humble Help, then of course I shall withdraw.

Beloved ones, I know in your great sincerity you do feel, but try to feel more and more powerfully Our Love and Willingness to give UNLIMITED ASSISTANCE to your honest loyal and sincere call to your own Presence of Life. That is all We require. You do not need to worry about your future achievement and if you will do that, if you will just continue to give loyal honest sincere attention to your Presence of Life, you will not need to worry about outer conditions being adjusted.

Dear ones, in the most terrifying human conditions that could appear before you to-day, any one of you, if you were to stand perfectly serene, look at it and say: "Why you have no power! You cannot frighten me! 'I AM' the Power of Light here," what could you do? In that great calm joyous serenity the Power of your Presence would flow thru—possibly at first just like a Gentle Stream, and then if the necessity demanded, It would rush forth like an avalanche and dissolve everything that was there before you.

All of these things which are limiting are human creation, beloved ones. They have no power as long as you do not feed your Life into them to frighten yourself! Please understand that. You will never know distress again in your world if you only understand that. Why! all these conditions which suddenly loom in front of you are but human creation and have no power.

Now let Me put another point before you. I do not want to keep you too long to-night, but this is so important. Beloved ones, I just want to touch upon one point in the financial world. Mankind have loaned money; mankind have had so-

called security; it is all the manifestation of the human. Mankind have said: "I am the owner of all this. This is mine," when the Presence of Life gave into their custody everything that exists to-day.

Therefore, mankind have loaned money—we will take that as an illustration—and then conditions arise and the individual who accepted it is unable to return it. Then, immediately hatred and condemnation begin to go out to that individual. Is it any wonder that those who loaned it never get it returned? Dear ones, there are many to-day who have money owing them. If they would dissolve instantly all feeling of irritation and disturbance about it, call on the Law of Forgiveness and charge the Power of the Presence forth to bless that individual with abundance, so that one might return it or its equivalent be brought from elsewhere, they would have it and they would also have happiness in the meantime.

Mankind have inverted these Great Laws, even the human law, to the extent that they constantly create immeasurable unhappiness for themselves all the time.

To-day, in the conditions which exist even in your beloved America, if it were not for the "I AM" Students in America, there would be absolutely no hope. There would not be a hope for a human being in America, if it were not for these beloved "I AM" Students who are making that call with great earnestness and intensity.

You hear Us urge and talk, but remember It is your Life. It is your vital existence which concerns you. We do not care to touch upon much of it, but beloved people in the Name of your God, your "Mighty I AM," if you had an inkling of the conditions that are existing in Spain, in China, Japan, Russia and Germany to-day, your hair would stand up. We know these conditions and there is no newspaper or individuals who can hide them. If the world knew the truth that existed in those places their terror would know no bounds because those people do not know where to gain courage, strength and energy.

Look, beloved ones, what is occuring with individuals who are in the malstrom of destruction. Do you know what they are doing? They are exhausting the energy accumulated for centuries and centuries in the intense dynamic powerful feeling which they are sending forth all the time. Now notice! If they are not condemning the opposition—the other armies, they are condemning the people who sent them forth, so there is

no escape. There is not one person in all that malstrom who is not hating one or the other condition.

What do you think that means in the future of those individuals, when to-day this Complete Eternal Release is before them if they could only reach and understand this Great Great Blessing which Saint Germain has brought forth? The world owes Him the honor and gratitude that in a thousand centuries it could not pay.

Therefore, to-night, I want you to feel how deep and great and powerful is My Love which I send forth with the Power of the Light Rays to envelope you forever; and as long as you will try earnestly to harmonize yourselves and give Me some little attention each day, so long will those Light Rays enfold you, to give you that Assistance to your Victory.

Remember, Oh it is not only your progress, the Expansion of your Light, but you beloved ones must be a Radiating Center and Focus of that Great Light and by the harmony in your feelings become a Great Out-post of Our Great Light. Mankind must have It or perish.

Think of it! Five hundred thousand individuals among the population of the earth knowing of a FULL POWER OF RELEASE FROM HUMAN LIMITATIONS! Then think what is the need and how you need to be such a Harmonious Focus of this Light that Its Great Cleansing, Purifying Activity can flow forth at any time—not necessarily just thru your body, but these Great Light Rays from your Higher Mental Body can go out in a limitless number. Please feel this.

I do not think that you have grasped this before, but remember in your call to the Presence, it does not mean that all of that has got to come forth thru your physical body, for what you require will flow forth there; but the Great Service is rendered by the projection of these Light Rays from your Higher Mental Bodies to render this Service to mankind.

It is magnificent beyond words. Do you see that you are not limited in that, not in the slightest? If you will understand this, you will see how transcendent is your opportunity for service and blessing to mankind, and then you will not feel so limited. Do you not see, how that one action would by its very increased intensity give you the full Feeling of your Freedom in a comparatively short time?

I say to our blessed ones, Mr. and Mrs. Ross, to-night, while I have been talking to you, Newark has had such a cleansing

as it has not had in many years. Now while you are on your feet, will you just kindly give Me an opportunity to assist you? As you give attention to your Presence, feel those Mighty Currents of Energy, intensified by My Assistance, rush in and thru your body and just sweep out every imperfection, every impurity—because We have established the Violet Consuming Flame over the floor of the room, and into that We draw the imperfection. Feel that flow in, thru and around every cell of your body and sweep out every imperfection, every limiting condition which is there and fill you with such joy and harmony that It will ever expand and stand guard to repel every desire to express any kind of discord in thought, speech or feeling.

With the Infinite Power of My Love, I charge this forth into action sustained that you may find happiness and release from human limitations and discord; that you may go forth true Ambassadors of Light, the Out-picturing of the Light and Power of your own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM." May that Glory and Light know no bounds and with this Limitless Power of Action continue to sweep in and thru, sweep in and thru, sweep in and thru you and your world; sweeping out every limitation and imperfection that has ever been drawn there!

By the Power of that Violet Consuming Flame which I have established over the floor of this room, I pour into It every one of your imperfections, that you may stand forth free from their influence in the future. To the degree that you will give obedience to My small Request, will you continue to find your Freedom expand and the Glory of the Light of God have Its Dominion in you and render this Service to you for your Freedom in the Light. I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Until individuals will clear out the doubts and fears of past accumulation, they will find those things manifesting in their Life, but that is a matter of the individual's choice. If individuals want to doubt Us, well it is quite all right; but they will pay the penalty for that doubt, because the doubt is the thing which shuts the door.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Do you not see that the human of itself owns nothing in the physical world? All that of which It is custodian or all that it has for use is from the Presence of Life. Therefore, all channels in the human octave are governed by the Power of Life, if once It is given a chance to act. Of course you know It would not intrude Itself; but when you call for anything to come forth as a free Gift of Love, don't you see that Life must fulfill that; because you are not only calling to Life, which is the Producer of everything, but you are calling to the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings whose Power It is to amplify and bring It forth.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

I want you to see, beloved ones, how practical all action of Life is. Of course in the past you have been taught all this greater activity of Life was mysterious, was occult, was this, that and the other thing which qualified it with such mystery that mankind only thought of the mystery instead of the Power of Life. Won't you see that? Won't you see how in all the old occult methods known, such mystery was thrown over all of these very simple things that are given forth today for the Freedom of mankind. People were made to believe they could not receive this, unless they went thru training and initiation. My dear ones, never in the history of the earth was such an initiation going on as among the "I AM" Students to-day, right in the world of human action.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

The accumulated charged energy of past centuries acting within the mass activity, and of course within individuals, to the degree that they are doubtful or inharmonious, is the thing which releases the mass activity into the feelings of individuals and which gives the greater volume to doubt; and causes the attention to be fixed upon things to which otherwise they would pay no attention. That is because some condition has released into their feeling world a greater activity, a more intense activity of that which has been the doubts and fears of mankind thru the ages.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Until individuals will clear out the doubts and fears of past accumulation, they will find those things manifesting in their Life, but that is a matter of the individual's choice. If individuals want to doubt Us, well it is quite all right; but they will pay the penalty for that doubt, because the doubt is the thing which shuts the door.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

The Ascended Masters are not responsible for anyone of your victories or failure. They can and do assist you greatly, tremendously, to your Victory, but They are in no wise responsible. They are offering help in the kindest most powerful way known to exist; but the individual who thinks it is up to the Ascended Masters to charge that one's world with Perfection, regardless of his or her own qualification, is just making a mistake.

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1 3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· LETO, BLESSED LETO ·

IT is our very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"LETO, BLESSED LETO" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfré Ray King.

Thru this music and lyrics the Glorious Ascended Lady Master Leto will pour to those who direct their attention to Her, Her special Service to all who seek the Constructive Way of Life; and teach them how to go forth from the physical waking consciousness into the Octaves of Light

and return to the body consciously and at will; just as one goes thru the door of a room retaining full comprehension of all he or she is doing each moment. This service will never be rendered any one who is selfish or would misuse the information given.

Her Assistance will be given only to those who are obedient to the Highest Ideals and Honor of Life. Thru the use of the Violet Consuming Flame one can purify one's self to the point where thru the call to Blessed Leto, She will come and escort that individual to the Inner Octaves of Light; and help that one to the complete use of many of the faculties we all possess but know not how to use in their fulness. All can have that Assistance at all times, if they will understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and give obedience to Her Requests.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Leto and a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was first sung in the Philadelphia Class—which was held in Washington, D. C., and is dedicated to the city of Philadelphia. May it release the Mighty Cosmic Victory of Eternal Freedom and Divine Justice everywhere thruout that city and make of it an Eternal Alabaster City of Light for Freedom and Divine Justice to all mankind.

May everyone on earth use this song and call forth all Beloved Leto's Power to set all free as quickly as possible in the Eternal Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

GODFRE´ RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

NEW OUTLINES—No. 11 FUNDAMENTAL GROUP OUTLINE AND No. 111 GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS are now on sale at the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 15c ..... *Postpaid 18c*

· NOTE CORRECTIONS IN — "I AM" · FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE 11 ·

In the new "I AM" Fundamental Group Instructions—Outline No. 11 it is permissible to give as many of the Blasting and Blazing Decrees as is desired, either prior to starting the Group, following the songs or added to the Decrees as indicated in the Outline. Never use Decrees or anything else after the Benediction has been given.

Note correction in Lesson No. 7—page 18
Outline No. 11

No. 4—Explanation Chart:
Feb. 1936 and 1939 issues of "Voice of 'I AM'" instead of 1938 as indicated.

No. 7—There is no death
Victory—Sept. 1938 Page 5 lines 6-7 next page instead of as indicated.

No. 10—Divine Director
1939—Page 18 lines 1-10 page 20, instead of as indicated.

· LOOSE-LEAF DECREES ·

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees have recently been released. Please send order for same to SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price per leaf (2 pages) 1½c *Plus Postage*

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

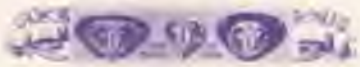
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941.
Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310-K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

NUMBER TWO

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1941

APRIL
1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· WINGS OF THE DAWN ·

N WINGS of the Dawn — Resurrection in Light
God's Glory and Splendor consuming earth's night,
Enfolds all the world in Its Great Cosmic Love,
On this Easter Morning from Jesus above!
Behold in the Light! His Great Conquering Power,
Illumining all with His Mastery each hour!
His Victory of Light from the Great Central Sun,
Is now God's Full Freedom released to each one
Who, facing the Light — "The Almighty I AM."
Surrenders completely! Lets It take command!
In Loving compassion, the Great Violet Flame,
Released in Its Fulness by Blest Saint Germain,
Spreads over — around us — Its Mantle so bright,
Consuming forever all less than God's Light!
In Beauty transcendent the earth is reborn—
Redeemed by Light's Power on this Cosmic Morn!
With Arms reaching toward us, Our Messenger stands,
Now drawing us upward — now holding our hands!
Our heart's Light is bursting in Love now in Him!
God's Flame now enfolds us — The Great Elohim!

—*Chanera.*

MIGHTY VICTORY'S DISCOURSE

Minneapolis Class — September 10, 1939

I THANK you, beloved students and friends, and I do congratulate you on all that has been achieved for your state and for you; and to-night I shall once again invite you into My Garden.

Won't you be seated, and no matter what I say that might arouse your enthusiasm, will you remain as quiet as possible and remain seated so We can do for you all that is intended?

You who may not know it, remember that in thousands of centuries I have never known anything but Victory in My slightest effort. Therefore, it is My Intent to convey some part of My Victory into your feeling world and world of action, to help sustain and possibly govern some conditions which you will meet in the coming months. You do not imagine to-night what you may meet before one year is over your heads.

Therefore, this visit of the Messengers to your city has been very delightful, as you will observe in time to come. If you comprehend a small part of what My Words mean, you will see how there is established, to-night, in your feeling world the Confidence, Courage, Power and Strength which is the Power of Victory in your call to the Presence of Light, which is the dominating Power of the future in the world of America and all that is. I say, "the world of America," for without America, there would shortly be no world of the human octave.

In all that has been said by the Messengers and the Great Ones, mankind go serenely on believing that naught could happen to this beloved land of America, but don't be too sure. Let not one opportunity pass you, to call these Powers of Light into action to do for you what humanity cannot do for itself. This is imperative. We know well enough, much We may not even intimate to you, but the Power of Light is the Victory of Freedom held sustained in your America, if you will continue to make the call.

We are trying, your Beloved Saint Germain is trying, to prevent the third episode in that marvelous Vision which the Goddess of Liberty gave Washington. When We are successful, then We shall tell you some things which you will remember thruout eternity, but We may not until then.

In the Garden of My Heart, is the Victory of Light. In the Radiance of My Garden, is the Illumining Power which shall one day take Its Dominion thru mankind in this beloved America.

Let us now be so alert and so sure of our calls to the Presence of Life, that we hold sustained the Perfection which you have thus far attained here; and let the remodeling process be done at the discrimination of the wisdom acting thru human forms, instead of thru cataclysmic action.

Birds are messengers and when you see them suddenly and shall we use the term, drastically, change their course of action after one hundred and fifty years, you may be sure those messengers are being directed to draw mankind's attention, for those who will see.

Why do you think that again there is being revealed in Siberia, the condition which any intelligent person can see must have occurred at once? How do you think that which was once a semi-tropical land could become suddenly a field of ice? Those things have been done and they stand before the outer scientific world to-day, but the scientists will not explain them, because they know not the cause. We do know the cause, and in time will reveal it all.

There is so much, beloved ones, that it is not wise for mankind to become aware of at this time, since they have so much fear within them from various causes. Analyze your own feelings, your own experience of the past five years — every one of you, and see if I do not speak the Truth. Has not some very great fear beset you from some cause? Then, it is fear which must be removed from the mental and feeling world of mankind, and your Great Friend, the Cosmic Being, Ray-O-Light, who visited you to-day, shall render a Service to the student body, incomparable in helping to remove that fear. I ask you who are here to-night to follow your feelings for thirty days and then silently tell Me, whether you have not had less fear in your being than ever before.

Many people are asking for evidence. If you are alert and will observe, you will have all the evidence of Our Reality and Our Promises to you, that you can ask for. We do not believe in phenomenon — just producing a manifestation which takes your interest for a moment and to-morrow is forgotten — which in many instances produces greater doubts and fears within mankind. When We produce something, We will produce something that is permanent which you can look upon and not forget it. Then, the human which would doubt would be very unwise, but that is your condition to-day, children of earth. Your doubts are depriving you hourly of the great Perfection of Life.

Oh, I am not speaking just of this Light, but I am speaking of the conditions which you face daily. You doubt this, you doubt that, you doubt your ability, you doubt the very Life that beats in your heart. How can you do it, when there is flowing thru your being endless, Limitless Energy which you might have so qualified to have brought Perfection into your world long ago, but you did not know that? Since you have been advised of it now by your Great Friend, Saint Germain, why not utilize it? Why idly think of these things and then let your human feelings question and doubt whether this might be true or not. Why don't you take hold and try It out? Then if It does not produce Perfection for you, forget It. That is the only way. Do you go into your office or business and say: "I wonder if I am going to have any customers to-day," "I wonder if I will succeed"? If you went into your business with that feeling, your business or the thing would fail in thirty days, you all know that. You have to have confidence in something. Have confidence in your Life which is the Power and Strength of the Universe that brings you here and takes you into your Ascension one day, by the Power of this Light which is beating your heart every moment of the day.

That is why, dear people, you cannot afford to allow doubts and fears to deprive you of the power which is here, brought as a great Gift of Love, Light and Life to bring you into the Glory of your Freedom and Ascension. That is why I say to you beloved ones, he who doubts in these days is indeed lost.

Think of it! I ask you to review for a moment the homes of America. How many in a home of five people trust each other, have confidence in each other and who do not doubt some one or all of each other? Think of the poisonous breath that has entered homes by vicious gossip and started the feeling of doubt in one mind or the other or all; and then one begins to suspect and question the integrity or morality of the other. Then, the first thing you know a conflagration has started and the greater each one doubts the other, the quicker is their home which was once beautiful, shattered.

So it is with you and Life. When Life has brought to you Its Magnificent Glory and Power, Its Almighty Understanding in Its simplicity and the application which is dynamic and powerful to produce results, then you doubt It and will not use it, or will not apply it, can you expect Life to longer give you opportunities, after more than two and a half million years in which Life has said: "children, run along, you have a

long time before you to make up your mind"? Then Life did not prompt you after long, long periods of disobedience; but now the Great Cosmic Light from the Central Focus of all Life to this system of planets has said: "No longer children of earth may you play with Life. No longer may you misuse and wrongly qualify Life, since you have now become intelligent beings."

I wish to say something perhaps very strange to you, and may sound to some unpardonable; but do you know the only intelligence that is Real Intelligence, is when you have come to know your Great Presence of Life, Its whereabouts, and you are sure of It? Then True Intelligence begins to act thru your being. Observe and see if I am not right! Every student in this land will bear Me out in saying, that he or she never had begun to live, until that one touched this Real Understanding of the "Mighty I AM," and had the full confidence in Its Presence which beats each heart.

In the Light of My Garden, to-night, is not the trickling rivulet, but the River of Life flowing to you from My Garden of Light in releasing this Mighty Victory into your world of action — take notice, "into your world of action!" Too long has Life within you been dormant because you did not know how to give assistance to allow It to become dynamic and to call a Power which is within each one of you to release like that (motion of the hand) the Force of Light and Power which will go forth, shatter and dissolve the discordant things, the limiting conditions which have obstructed your way.

That is why We came to you, beloved children of the earth, because you are not able to give the assistance to yourselves which you need. You feel quite efficient when you have plenty of money and everything is going well; but do you *feel* as efficient, when things have all gone from you, and you feel that you are forsaken in the world of chaos?

Shall I become rather mathematical for a moment? How many do you suppose are living in your America to-night who are in the despair of failure; who have gone from one thing to another finding false promises, sack cloth and ashes, then after a rest try again a repetition of it?

Saint Germain has brought to you this Eternal Fountain of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and thru It you have Beauty and Perfection and the Limitless Out-pouring of supply of everything you require to live happily and serve Life abundantly. That is why, beloved ones, We have come forth; for do you think all We who are assisting your Beloved Saint

Germain, would have come forth without His having opened the way?

You might be interested in knowing, the Great One Leonora, who invented the radio which is in the Cave of Symbols—the only one existing in which They talk to Us on Venus as readily as you talk from Minneapolis to Chicago – is how My first contact with Saint Germain came about. I thought when the first contact was made – "Is it possible on that darkened planet, that there is such great Wisdom as has been able to call forth in mechanism that which will annihilate space"? No sooner had I thought those words, than back came the answer: "Yes, Our Friends upon Venus, the earth is not all so dull as you think. Great Wisdom is here on this earth. It needs encouragement and strength. Would you like to give Assistance"? Without a moment's hesitation I said: "With great Joy," for feeling His Mighty Vibratory action and that Positive Voice, I knew He was One who would win His way, even among the jungles of human creation.

Precious people, you think of the jungles of your unexplored land as dangerous, do you not? Yet there are those who venture there continuously and return. I say to you, that which is human creation, which you know as the astral and psychic world, is so much more dangerous than the jungles in your unexplored land that there is no comparison. We are protecting mankind from that, and when the last discarnate entity has been taken from your state, I hope every one of you in Minneapolis who hear these Words, will in the fulness of your heart appreciate all that it means to you all.

Remember thru your great Friend, means have been provided to insulate each state from which the discarnates have been removed, that they may not re-enter. (applause) To some this sounds like childish prattle, but let Me tell you, one day you will find out that it is no childish thing. Is it not strange? Can you not think with Me for a moment and see that in spite of all the doubts, criticism and condemnation of the Great Powers of Light by the ignorance of human beings, how We still go on offering them protection and release from the conditions of their own creation? Have you any friends among you who would do that? Have you any friends who if you perform a depraved act, would not condemn you and shun you? Show Me any of your friends who would not do that. Then We, Pure Beings, come and offer you, who have made these mistakes, Our Assistance; and then sometimes, with a great smirking smile people tolerate us for a few minutes. If you invited a

very Great Being into your home would you go behind the door and smile in ridicule of your guest? If so, you would indeed be a very depraved host or hostess.

When We offer to mankind these Great Blessings, which are Real beyond their fondest imagination, would it not be well for them to consider kindly at least Our Offer, since they do not know what We can do? They do not know or believe the extent of Our Powers. The critical individual would say: "Why don't you show Your Powers"? and I could say to you: "None of your business! When Our Wisdom directs Us to use Powers, We use Them and not until then. We are quite as independent as you are! Therefore, don't try to advise Us," and We have learned that from you!

You know, dear ones, that once We offered Help so kindly and so gently; and friends will remember that in New York, when I invited the beloved ones into My Garden, it was as gentle as the summer evening breeze; but My Garden has become more dynamic because, here and there in the gentle offer of My Presence, there were those who thought I was an imaginary Being or that the Messenger had had a happy flight. Well, It is a very happy Flight, but It is Mine, not his!

Therefore, beloved ones, it is well, very well if you would be able to accept the blessings offered and then see their outpicturing in your world. It would change your joy into one of Eternal Ecstasy, when you have before you these Great Laws. Beloved ones, the Messengers' return to your city will depend upon your stabilizing and application of the Law which has been given!

Remember, and I say this to America; the people of America henceforth are going to want these Messengers, if they have them. In your city, not so long ago, there was a great repelling force, working deliberately to prevent their coming, but they came! Do you know that their five years is almost up? Beloved students, do you know that? In October, they will be given another opportunity. What if they should take it! What would you think? Would you think, that they should go on struggling and taking the ridicule of mankind in offering the greatest thing that Life has ever offered to the world of mankind? Now what would you think about it? How would you feel? Would you want to go on doing that? Think of it a few moments. It would be difficult for you to decide, wouldn't it? But since they were the only ones at the time who had the courage to give obedience to Saint Germain, in all He required to win the Victory for the people of America, thus far,

then it is some worthy record to have served for five years. (applause)

Do not be frightened at what I am going to say, but I sometimes think, it would be a wonderful thing for the people of America to think they had gone for a while and then see the difference which there would be in the vibratory action of the people of America. You may think I am talking in riddles, but I am leaving you to read between the lines.

Oh no, no, no, dear students, don't be dismayed, they are still here, yet; but I want you for a few moments to think seriously what their absence would mean. I want you to feel it. You may have encouragement, for I think I know them quite well. (applause) Remember Saint Germain, your Great Friend, has used very great Wisdom and will you observe that the cycle of five years is ending, just after the conflagration in Europe has begun? Do you understand the significance? Do you know what that means? You will pardon Me, won't you, but I am trying to put you in a certain train of thinking and feeling to-night; for I must do it in order to accomplish what I wish for you. That is why I want you to be so alert, in the alertness of your "Mighty I AM Presence" of Life.

My dear ones, I congratulate you faithful beloved students of Minneapolis and St. Paul and those who are visiting here. Oh, I congratulate you, you cannot know how much, for your staunchness, your stability to the Truth in all that you have faced, in all the doubts which those opposing the Light have endeavored to instill in your minds. Yet you have warded them off and you have gone on, in your great service to the Light.

Think what the State of Minnesota owes to you, beloved students. They probably would not pay you in so much money, but nevertheless Life is very generous and Life will compensate you in ways that your state could not do. Be assured of that; and remember! Go on, and on, and on, beloved ones of the Light, and let the Glory of your Light become so Almighty, so Powerful that Its Radiance, as you call It forth, will spread and dissolve and annihilate every particle of discord that attempts to touch your world.

Remember, there are those in this audience who have a great desire for certain achievements. Why not have them? Have you not the understanding of your Presence of Life and Its whereabouts? You know, you are connected with that Presence and that Its Wisdom and Intelligence are All-powerful

to flow instantaneously thru your body and your activity for successful achievement. Well, why not let it flow? Why look around for other human beings, when It is the governing Power of your achievement? If you allow It to have Dominion in your achievement, Its Wisdom and Discriminating Intelligence will bring into your association the people who will be Ascended Master Friends to bless you.

I marvel to-day, that individuals sometimes having very marvelous ideas and some things which are very Real — when if they would call the Powers of their "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to make the things a successful activity, still they hesitate!

My dear ones, please turn to your Presence for advice! Stand determined, unyielding, unwavering until Its clear Direction comes forth; and then you can move in Its Great Intelligence and human mistakes will cease; achievements will be at hand and without limit.

Therefore, remember in the Glory of that Light which beats your heart, is the fulness, the means by which Life will pour every good thing into your physical hands and use, by your call to that Great, Great Wisdom and Light.

Will you understand, if I repeat again to-night, and make it an anchored Power in your Life and consciousness forever — that the Greatest Wisdom, the Greatest Light, the Greatest Power in the Universe is beating your heart and giving you Intelligence with which to act? Then why not let the Fulness of It go forth? Why not be willing to give the obedience, and that means to harmonize yourselves, until there is no longer re-qualification of the energy? Then Life will pour it forth!

Everything from your Life Stream which has limited and obstructed you will be quickly dissolved, but you must stand by until this is done. You cannot tell whether it takes a day, a week, a year or ten years; but suppose it took ten years — since you have lived in mistakes for two and a half million years, wouldn't it be quite a speedy achievement?

I am trying to have you see so clearly, to-night, that the Greatest Jewel ever known to man is placed in your hands in this great and glorious Understanding, which your Beloved Saint Germain has brought to you. Cherish that Jewel, for It is within your heart! Let It expand Its Radiance, until Its Great Powers become a magnet of Life to draw from the Great Treasure-house of your Presence for all Eternity, the Glory of your Freedom and Blessing to earth and your Ascension. I thank you.

YOUNG AMERICA

· BELOVED BOB'S DISCOURSE ·

Chicago Breakfast — September 24, 1939.

ELOVED ONES, Sons and Daughters of the Light! while you are standing, I wish to say that after this, just remain seated in the great Substance which is drawn here to bless you.

Saint Germain wishes Me to convey this first: During yesterday and the day before, I am sure you all noticed the Great Power which was released thru the Messengers. Sixty-five percent of the entities of Chicago and vicinity within a radius of one hundred miles, have been removed. (applause)

You also have been informed by the newspapers of just a little of what has been going on in Russia; yet it is enough to give you an idea of the very good people in Russia and Germany, who have been shot down without provocation, because the dictators feared them. Never in the history of the world has such a thing been known as what Stalin has done in regard to the number of people he has killed because he feared them.

I cannot give you the details — it would not be Wisdom, but I say enough, so you may know that a certain group of those who were shot down by Stalin, were given their Ascension. There were some sixty-five in all. (applause) Those individuals after adjustment to these Great Forces into which they have entered, will turn the whole force of Their Power from the Octave of Light upon Russia. (applause) They will hold this Power absolutely steady and unwavering, until all that They wish is achieved.

In Poland and in Germany, those very fine men who have been shot down without provocation, have been given the same great Blessing; (applause) and if I mistake not you will see some changes.

I tell you, beloved Ones of the Light, mankind little dream the Power of the Cosmic Light and the Determination of These Great Ones of Light to stop this destructive thing upon this earth. There are so many people who are in the authority in

the octave of earth who are now calling forth these Mighty Powers and if you did realize fully, My Beloved Ones, you would not hesitate to give your last ounce of energy in your call to the Presence of Life to call forth this greater, greater and greater Power into the octave of earth.

You could not even imagine what the conditions are. I would no more attempt to explain to you what has happened in Europe within four months than anything in the world. It is too terrible. The outer world so far knows nothing about it; but I warn the whole world that those fiends incarnate, when they see that they are failing, will whine like rats to get the other nations to lay off. I tell you, if they do, they will make the greatest mistake of their lives. France and England should wade in now with all the Power at their command since they have started it, (applause) and if they will, they can clean this thing up from the world.

I tell you, beloved ones, do you see now why your Beloved Saint Germain in His very Great Wisdom, did all that was required to gain this Dispensation from the Great Central Source of all Wisdom and Power to this system of planets? Mankind for the first time on this earth, is having compensation for high ideals and right motives. The ones who stood for the Light heretofore have been martyred and destroyed. In the future, the people who stand for the Light will remain, and the destructive forces will be destroyed by their own destruction. (applause)

The Goddess of Light, the Goddess of Purity and the Goddess of Justice, Mighty Harmony and Mighty Victory are pouring Their Radiance into this room while I am talking to you. So will you, no matter what is said, remain as quiet as possible so that you may have Their Great Blessing? Oh, my precious people, if you only understood what the Qualities are which these Great Ones offer. I just want to mention one. For instance, take the Mighty Victory who has not known anything else for thousands and thousands of centuries but Victory in every slightest effort!

Now then, when He offers to charge His Victory into your feeling world for action, that cannot be touched! It cannot be contaminated by your power of qualification! Could there be anything greater offered in the world than His Victory to give you His Blessing? That is a Quality which your qualification cannot touch or change. Then you do have HIS Quality if you accept It into your world to give you the strength and power to go on and win your Victory more quickly.

Oh, do you not see, beloved ones, that these Great Ones are offering everything possible that you can accept, for your speedy release from the conditions of earth; for your successful achievement and for your health? I say to you, my dear ones, there is not one person in this room who could not call into his or her body — INSTANTLY — the quality of that Light and Its Purifying Power, which would take pain, distress and everything from your body on the spot, but you do not quite have confidence in that as yet. The Light is there! The substance and the power are there, waiting to release themselves, when you give your "I AM Presence" full confidence from the outer part of you.

You know, dear ones, since My Freedom, I have learned such a lot. As a lad, a mining engineer, just out of school, Mr. Rayborn took me under His wing, and how do you suppose I got there? You know things don't just happen. Saint Germain was the One who drew Me to Mr. Rayborn, and thru that came My Freedom.

Blessed people of earth, won't you try to feel with all the Power of your being what your Ascension and your Freedom means? It means you are *forever* Free from the limitations, turmoil and distress of this earth. The earth is not to blame, but mankind, because of the release of vicious discord from their feelings, are to blame for all the conditions that exist.

It is so easy for people whose Life Stream has not been cleansed of the viciousness generated there in past centuries, to yield to discord and the vicious forces which would even try to destroy this Light. You see many of these individuals before have destroyed those who stood for the Light. Now since they have allowed those vicious forces to release again this time, they still have the same feeling; but they do not seem to be aware that everything has changed since those days, for now they will destroy themselves instead of destroying the blessed ones of the Light.

You will remember only and up to about sixty, possibly sixty-five years ago, the Student of the Light had to win his or her victory thru the struggle of privation — Oh, not because it was the Law of Life; but because of the manner in which the black magicians had clothed that which was supposed to be Wisdom — making even the most powerful occult students believe that it was the Law. Many still believe in those teachings which have nothing in those occult laws but the force of the black magicians.

That is why, dear people, I urge you with all the Love and Kindness of My Heart, to never allow your attention to go back again to anything in the world you have ever studied in occultism or metaphysics. You connect yourself, as sure as you do, with those old conditions which just deprive you of good and hold you longer from your Freedom. Turn your attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Greatest Thing in the Universe! Hold it there and you will have your Freedom very quickly!

Just think such a few years ago, I was in the mine, never dreaming such a thing existed in the world, for my attention had never been brought to These Things, these Great Laws. I did have certain ideals and held to them, but I did not have any idea where they came from. Now then, will you read again, where Saint Germain sent for Me and brought Me to the Cave of Symbols? It was the first time I was consciously released from my body, when I still knew nothing about these Laws. When I stood there in Their midst, for the first time, I found that My Blessed Mother, My God-Mother, Mrs. Rayborn, had Ascended. Do you know what that means? Then Saint Germain revealed the relationship and I saw how great had been the Wisdom acting. Remember, at those times, My Consciousness was perfectly clear, because in Their Radiance, not one thing could remain to be confusing to My Comprehension.

Now, one of the reasons I am speaking of this is, to try to make you alert and realize, that in the Radiance of this room and in the Radiance of the classes at the Civic Opera House, the same thing, identically, is occurring. I ask you to observe, and I think you all have, that never in the classes of the Messengers has there been such clearness of comprehension and firm attention. Now that means the power of momentum already gained and the greater expansion of the Radiance thru the sincerity and determination of the students.

Take this for an illustration: Beloved students, do you quite realize that you who have been so loyal here in Chicago and who want to see this Light expand, are the absolute controlling power of the feeling, acting in that Civic Opera House, if you will so determine it half an hour before you go? Command that not one thing act in that room but the Glory of the "Mighty I AM." Then every individual coming in with wrong intent would be absolutely unable to feel that wrong desire. I am prompting you on this to-day, because We must build

this now. We must begin to build this so wherever your Groups are that Radiance is powerful enough to absolutely dissolve any discord which attempts to touch your Groups or your world; and will you do the same thing individually?

Think! dear people, your Higher Mental Body, the Infinite Power of the Universe can wield the Sword of Blue Flame – I cannot stop to explain just all that Sword of Blue Flame means to you, but please accept It in your use. You CAN wield That to absolutely dissolve everything of discord which touches you or your world; and It will reveal to you the treachery or motive of any individual whatsoever. Then, is it not a Scepter of Power?

Now, there are vicious individuals who still believe they can use this same Power against the students and the Messengers. Well, such a thing is ridiculous, as if the "Mighty I AM Presence" would act to produce destruction of any kind! It is only humanly qualified energy which is destructive and the Higher Mental Body in these days will not release an ounce of energy for a person who wants to act destructively. The only thing those people can use, is the accumulated energy which has been drawn already and when that is exhausted, they will find themselves collapse like a punctured balloon. Watch them! Vicious individuals can only go on so long, because these days every ounce of energy is being shut off for them to use destructively.

You might say to Me, then, how is it these dictators of Europe seem to have such power and influence? I would not soil your hearing by telling you how they do it, but that is of short duration. The depravity which is rampant in the world, is the most terrible thing ever known in the history of the earth; and the fiendishness of the dope which is still being used in every city of America, is being cunningly used to try to get the attention and hold power and influence over the young people of America. It has taken another impulse, so people of America guard, guard, guard! The student body should redouble the strength of your Decrees to wipe out the dope from America forever! If you knew what was being done in the City of Chicago, you would be aghast. It is trying to get its clutches upon the young people; and God help the young people who have turned aside from this Light in this city. They will be an easy prey to that very thing.

I say to you blessed young people and Daughters of Light, stand guard as you never did before over the young people of

America! They are the guardians of the future! There must always be those whose faces turn to the Light, by which you, when you have Ascended, you may direct Mighty Currents of Light and Energy for the blessing of America.

This is only the beginning of the Great Dispensations for the Freedom of America and her people. This Light will go on, and on and on; but let us be so strong in all the Great Ones are offering to prevent the last episode which the Goddess of Liberty showed Washington, that it can still be prevented.

Now, I do not mean, blessed students and Group Leaders, that one should become frantic in the feeling; and I know some of you feel such great intensity in your desire to render a greater and greater service; but please do not feel desperate. Take a great calm, determination and know that your call to the Higher Mental Body of every person in America is that which does render this Service to America.

My dear people, do you not see that human beings are actually mental and feeling beings? The body is but the garment which they are wearing, but everything comes first thru their mental and feeling world; then these Decrees going forth as they are in the dynamic power with which they are sent forth, must act in the mental and feeling world of mankind, because there is no resistance there. They will go in, take hold of mankind, change the desire of mankind and make them more Pure and Perfect.

My dear people, I warn you, the students and especially our young people – every effort under heaven will be made to wreck you morally. You must be strong enough, beloved students of the Light, to stand against immoral suggestions. If you can be caused to waste your energy, then the sinister force has you in its clutches. This man who just passed on (Freud) – and I assure you beloved Lotus, that he is in the compound – was the most diabolical immoral being that was ever in human form; spreading thruout the world the most diabolical suggestions ever offered. That was where a lot of our blessed doctors in America took up those vile suggestions to get them to believe that it was right, when if they had stopped to think, they would have known better.

In this day, when the Great Ones are offering you such Assistance, there is not one desire which is undesirable within you that the Presence would not remove quickly, if you would just be calm and determined in your call to have it

done. Therefore, you are the Guardians of the Light, precious people, and you must be the example before the rest of mankind.

I congratulate you and your beloved Leaders here. The transformation which has taken place since the Messengers were here before is wonderful — never was such a miracle performed. You can be grateful. Think of it, beloved students — there are only the few who are really vicious and, on the other hand, great numbers who are loyal and are calling, knowing the conditions which have existed. Every Group in America, pour to your Groups here their Blessings of strength, courage and power to hold and win the Victory of the Light here and so it is!

Do you not see it is the first time in the history of the earth, when mankind have jumped to the defense of each other? Suppose something happened in Los Angeles which required drastic action, every student in the land would jump to the assistance of that student body there — the same as here, the same as in New York, the same as anywhere else.

Won't you see then how great is your blessing and how great is the assistance? I have thought, and thought, and thought, how to convey to the student body how grateful you should be for this limitless Assistance which is being given from the physical octave, from the student body and from the Octave of Light.

It is quite true, you really are only asked to give one-third of the assistance and the Octave of Light produces two-thirds of all that is required for your release, for your happiness, for your Ascension, for your Perfection.

Now, while We are in the quiet atmosphere this morning, dear people, I plead with you because of your Freedom, let no person, place or condition ever speak one word to you derogatory, concerning the absolute certainty of your Ascension, but do not talk of it to people. Please do not. Do not say to people that you are going to make your Ascension this time, not even to the students. Go on and cherish It in your heart. Talk to the "Mighty I AM" if you like, but do not talk about your Ascension to people in the outer world. You will gain It much more quickly.

There are a few individuals whose delight would know no bounds, if they could turn every student from this Light. We have been watching these individuals.

The Power of the Cosmic Light will turn back upon and

bind to human forms the viciousness they send out. It is the Law of Life, nothing can change it.

Therefore, beloved ones, I am saying this to you that you be not deceived, and I trust when this class has closed in Chicago that that viciousness will have ceased forever. Do you not understand, blessed people, that if this Messenger had ever done any wrong, could he stand, look you in the face and carry this Great Light and Blessing which he carries? Should he be harassed just because some beasts put forth falsehoods? He has never done a wrong to any human being on this earth in many embodiments, let alone this one; and he has stood for this Light ever since the time of Jesus, (applause)

Let us hold the atmosphere as quiet as we can, because tremendous things are being done for you, blessed ones, and I want you to feel it, if you will. There is something peculiar about it, that I do not just for the moment see the explanation, but something is done at these breakfasts which is rare indeed. Perhaps some day, Saint Germain may explain it to you, but it is very wonderful, and may you feel all that it has meant to you.

One thing more I want to call to your attention, concerning those vicious individuals who sent the newspapers to the Radio Station and called up and wrote letters, refusing to sign their names, besmirching the character of the Messengers, some foolish individual believed it and the broadcasts were shut off. Ten times the calls came into the Civic Opera House asking why they had been shut off and why the broadcasts were not on the air. Those in charge do not listen to that, but they accepted the lying vicious reports.

I want you to see what individuals will do and how ready they are to accept falsehoods instead of the Truth; but all these things have absolutely no power, and as the Messenger issued the Fiat in the Civic Opera, every Radio Station in this land will welcome these Messengers with open arms. Watch it! We can well afford to abide Our time, so can they because you are going to live a long time.

Can you not understand, my dear ones, how I long to see you there with Us? It is a very different thing, than if We had made Our Ascension many centuries ago. It is only a few years, dear people, and now look: I had absolutely no outer preparation until a very short time after meeting Saint Germain, and then in such a short time, We went to Chananda's Home in India where it was completed.

You at one time were asked to read, read and re-read the last chapter of the Magic Presence. Few have yet but a slight idea of what that conveys to you — "bodies such as were never given to man," which give Us greater Power to act in the human octave. I wish you had been with Us and had seen some of the things which We have been able to do, in the dissolving of steel and iron construction to send forth the death rays to destroy mankind. We are constantly guarding every place on the face of this earth and wherever attempts to bring forth a death ray to destroy mankind are made those individuals and their mechanics will be destroyed. It is just the same as with the secret submarines which have been planned for a long time, to go forth in their wholesale destruction.

May I call to your attention the renegade individuals who cannot remain in any nation? They go to another nation or to the islands and spread their poisonous breath everywhere. Well, such is the condition with the submarine activity. There were those individuals who failing in the world war, immediately set into action to build these secret submarines by which they would send forth their wholesale destruction because they believed that there would be a time, when there would really be a world war, which this has come so near producing.

If the people of America will send forth these powerful Light Rays into your Capital, to prevent the things that are intended to be done to drag you into war, you will stand free. Remember, you are the Authority of Life in your call to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM." If the people of America and the mothers of America will say to the government: "You shall not send our men to war again," you will find the action would be the most powerful thing you ever witnessed. Remember, the mothers represent the feeling world of America and they have the authority. Since they are connected with the Life Streams of their children, they have a right to say whether they shall go to war or not. There is not one loyal person in America who would not instantly arise to the defense of America; but to go to another nation to be destroyed is another thing.

Therefore, beloved people, remember that those individuals in your land who want to sell ammunition and destructive war materials to other governments by the very act draw themselves into that in spite of anything. You cannot become a part of a thing in action and then stand free from it. Therefore, the people of America are in a position, to-day, to abso-

lutely annihilate everything and every intent which is secretly acting to draw our people into war.

If you knew, blessed people, how Saint Germain has watched your Capital, with Others, almost every moment recently, you would know He is doing all He can to prevent these things occurring – many times acting thru His Tangible Body.

Dear people, why should it seem so strange to you, to-day? At the signing of the Declaration of Independence, He stood forth in His Tangible Body so everyone saw Him. When He came to Washington at Valley Forge, He appeared in His Tangible Body to Washington; because Washington, LaFayette, Franklin and Von Steuben knew Him personally. Therefore, dear people, He is just as Real to-day as He was then.

Now then, when you have these Great Friends of Light why not accept the Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence" to render this service? I repeat again, beloved students, and do not let go of this idea: You have the right, the authority and the power to call to the Higher Mental Body of every person in America and the world to render this service, because everybody's Higher Mental Body wants the same thing you do in the way of Perfection.

You would render a great service if you issued the Fiat the Messenger issued yesterday, calling to the Higher Mental Body of every vicious individual to withdraw the Life Stream from that body. You would render a service incomparable, not only to America, but to those individuals as well; for you would stop the building of the destructive forces which one day they must meet. Just because they do not believe It, does not alter the Truth any, but these are Mighty Activities, dear ones; and do you not see there is not one thing We ask you to do that is not a blessing to every human being and every one concerned? It is the Law of Life and you cannot use the Law of Life for destructive purposes. The Law of Life only dissolves the destructively qualified energy already generated.

Therefore, you have the energy of Life at your call to render the Service you require. It is Invincible! It is Infallible if you only realize It and see It; but remember in your Trinity of Action – your attention, your physical sight and your feeling are the Trinity of Action at one point which gives you the Authority and the Power of instantaneous action. That is why you are not at the mercy of anything, dear people! You are the authority and Power of Life acting thru your call to God, the "Mighty I AM." I thank you.

HERCULES

I tell you you cannot do too much work or make too much application on your Invincible Protection from suggestion. The whole physical world is some phase of human suggestion, either thru vicious spoken word or the invisible power of radiation. Then, do you not see how important it is for you to continue the constant use of the Violet Consuming Flame — that in case you have unknowingly accepted into your feeling world suggestion, then the Violet Consuming Flame will destroy it?

HERCULES

Now notice this. Since these Dispensations have been acquired for the people of America, which eventually will encompass the earth, can you not understand how it has changed the plans of many, many things? You would say to Us: "Well, if You cannot make mistakes and if You are Perfect, then why these changes, why changes in the Plans?" Simply because the Activity from the Central Source of all Intelligence and Energy to this planet being wholly the Authority, when once called into action, may change the whole Plan of the conditions for the earth and hasten its Perfection, even beyond anything We had planned.

HERCULES

You see, if you realize what the power of your attention means, it means your Life Stream feeding into that, and if you do not want to give a destructive thing power, you cannot afford to let your Life Stream feed into it by your attention. It is the most tragic thing in the world. You cannot have your attention upon a thing without your Life energy going into it. You cannot do it.

HERCULES

For instance, in making your call to the Presence, if you don't assert Self-control, how is the call to the Presence going to do it? Your effort at Self-control forms the connection for the completion of your call and you cannot call the Presence to do something then not give co-operation by Self-control in yourself. That is how the emotion within an individual does seem to gain control over such an one, unless he or she asserts Self-control in your call to the Presence to govern it; because if no Self-control is asserted, the momentum you have gained goes on acting — it might be indefinitely.

HERCULES

Remember dear ones, while functioning in physical bodies, you have got to make physical effort for a thing which you are calling for, even for Perfection in the physical body. If you don't make physical effort, you have lost a part of it. Mankind's determination to powerfully assert authority was the first intimation of the beginning of the release of destructive forces. Of course that was thru long aeons of time gaining a momeutum, even a perceptible change; but as it gained more and more attention and more and more energy, well then it gained more and more power and speed of action. That was with no assistance from any source except the desire within individuals, and out of that came the black magicians. Human desire to move alone in the outer, to be free from its source, which of course could never be, was the beginning of all discord.

SPECIAL NOTICES

VICTROLA RECORDS

ECAUSE of the many artificial substances now being placed in our food, claiming to be beneficial to the health of mankind, a double faced Victrola Record has been made which contains a Blessing for all foods and a Decree for the dissolving and consuming of any substance which might be injurious to the human body.

These Records may be secured from the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each (Blue Transparent material) $3.00
Plus shipping charges.

MONEY AND SUPPLY PAMPHLETS

N ORDER that the "I AM" Students may have a more concentrated action thru their Decrees for supply and business activities, we have compiled a small pamphlet containing 22 pages of Decrees dealing solely with supply and finances.

These pamphlets are now available and may be purchased at the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ills., or at the Western Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 20c Postpaid 25c

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· LETO, BLESSED LETO ·

IT is our very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"LETO, BLESSED LETO" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

Thru this music and lyrics the Glorious Ascended Lady Master Leto will pour to those who direct their attention to Her, Her special Service to all who seek the Constructive Way of Life; and teach them how to go forth from the physical waking consciousness into the Octaves of Light

and return to the body consciously and at will; just as one goes thru the door of a room retaining full comprehension of all he or she is doing each moment. This service will never be rendered any one who is selfish or would misuse the information given.

Her Assistance will be given only to those who are obedient to the Highest Ideals and Honor of Life. Thru the use of the Violet Consuming Flame one can purify one's self to the point where thru the call to Blessed Leto, She will come and escort that individual to the Inner Octaves of Light; and help that one to the complete use of many of the faculties we all possess but know not how to use in their fulness. All can have that Assistance at all times, if they will understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and give obedience to Her Requests.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Leto and a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was first sung in the Philadelphia Class—which was held in Washington, D. C., and is dedicated to the city of Philadelphia. May it release the Mighty Cosmic Victory of Eternal Freedom and Divine Justice everywhere thruout that city and make of it an Eternal Alabaster City of Light for Freedom and Divine Justice to all mankind.

May everyone on earth use this song and call forth all Beloved Leto's Power to set all free as quickly as possible in the Eternal Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

GODFRE RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

NEW OUTLINES—No. 11 FUNDAMENTAL GROUP OUTLINE AND No. 111 GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS are now on sale at the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 15c ..... *Postpaid 18c*

· NOTE CORRECTIONS IN — "I AM" · · FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE 11 ·

In the new "I AM" Fundamental Group Instructions—Outline No. 11 it is permissible to give as many of the Blasting and Blazing Decrees as is desired, either prior to starting the Group, following the songs or added to the Decrees as indicated in the Outline. Never use Decrees or anything else after the Benediction has been given.

Note correction in Lesson No. 7—page 18
Outline No. 11

No. 4—Explanation Chart:
Feb. 1936 and 1939 issues of "Voice of 'I AM'" instead of 1938 as indicated.

No. 7—There is no death
Victory—Sept. 1938 Page 5 lines 6-7 next page instead of as indicated.

No. 10—Divine Director
1939—Page 18 lines 1-10 page 20, instead of as indicated.

· LOOSE-LEAF DECREES ·

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees have recently been released. Please send order for same to SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price per leaf (2 pages) 1½c *Plus Postage*

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

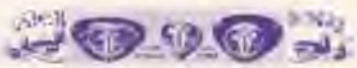
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage $.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage .15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage .20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage .20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage .03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage .03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage .20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage .25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage .25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage .25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage .25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage .05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage .25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage .25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage .25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage .20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage .05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.15	Tax	.01	Postage .05
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x20	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage .20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941. Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE
OF THE
AIM

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS

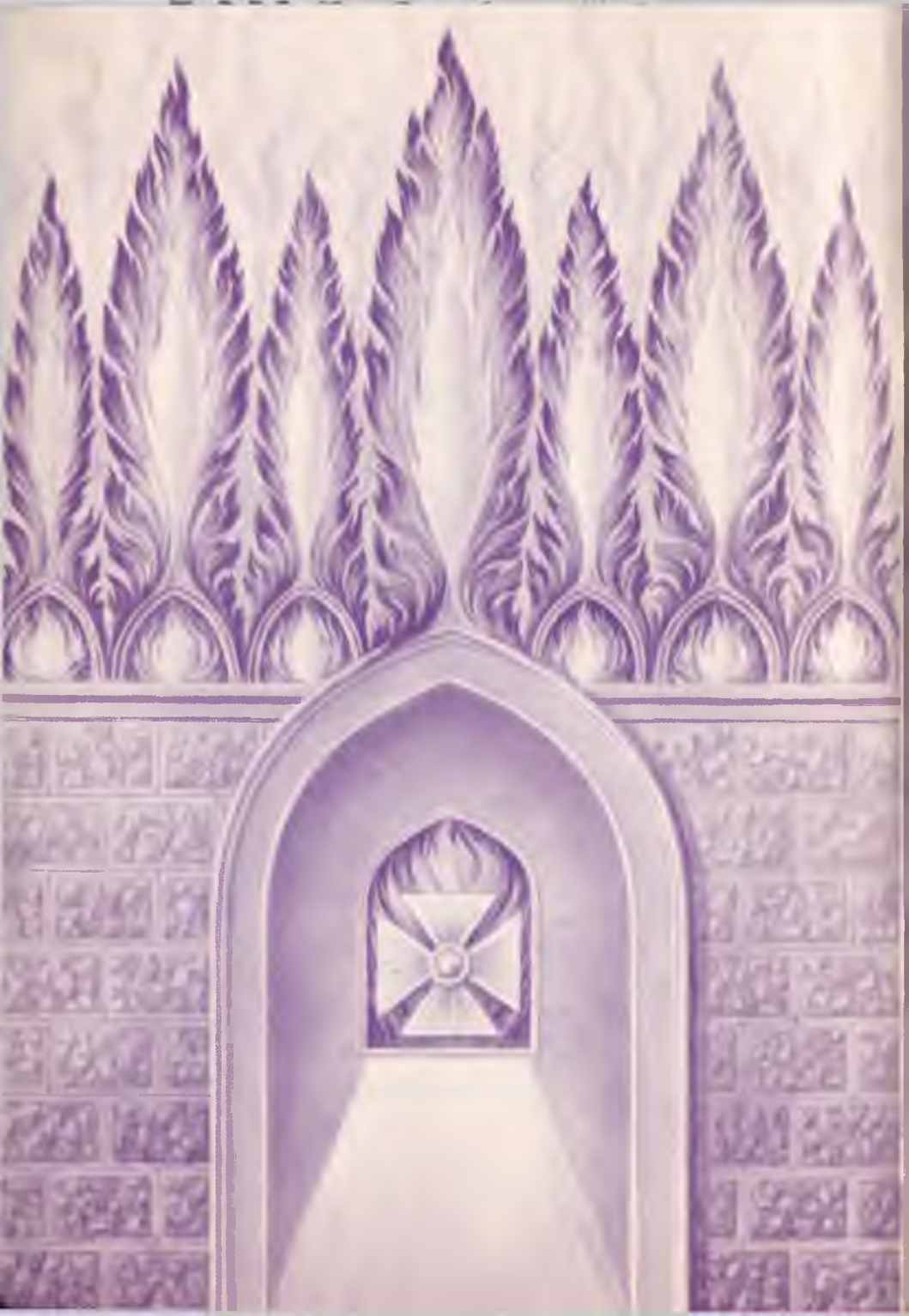
The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California



VIOLET TEMPLE OF LIGHT

GREAT FOCUS of Flame in the Octaves of Light,
Stands the Violet Temple of Saint Germain's Might;
In Its Great Cosmic Blessing to mankind of earth,
It is pouring His Great Cleansing Flame of Rebirth—
Consuming, illumining, perfecting us all,
His Great Cosmic Love answering every heart call,
To be Free from the clouds of distress—here and now!
Lo! a Torrent descends! See His Flame! Let all bow!

Like an Ocean of Flame, It drives over Our Land,
Sweeping on — on — forever — God's Cosmic Command.
See! His Great Cosmic Victory and Freedom release!
Now possessing the earth in God's Great Cosmic Peace.
As Its Glory enfolds like a Mantle of Flame,
Everyone in the world sees Our Blest Saint Germain,
Hears His Voice! Feels His Love! Knows His Great Cosmic Height!
Beholds all the Power from His Temple of Light!

As He pours to the earth, all the Love from His Heart,
From the Violet Flame's Temple, comes forth like a dart,
Cosmic Lightning of Love, driving on everywhere —
Awakening mankind NOW, to arise and to dare
To stand all Victorious in the "Mighty I AM,"
To Be all Its Freedom by His own Great Command!

—Chanera

· MIGHTY HERCULES' DISCOURSE ·

August 6, 1938.
(Private Dictation)

SAINT GERMAIN:

BELOVED ones, you might have sometimes wondered whether I would fulfill all My Promises. We shall see! In the need of the world to-day, to-night I shall try to have you understand why I have called so earnestly for such Complete Harmony within those of your immediate association. This which We have planned for to-night, We have been waiting to do for four months. The need for the Messengers and the need for This Work, is a natural release of Power, which only as you saw from Our Standpoint would I be able to make it clear to you, because words just don't do it.

The Great Cosmic Being, whom We have called Hercules, is the Presence which you are feeling, to-night. Presently He will give to you the Dictation. I would suggest that all of you here, before you retire to-night, make an absolute, firm, definite call for the release of all that the Cosmic Light plans for to-morrow during the Dictation and Broadcast. (During Minute Men's Meeting.)

Such definite Power is going into action that We want to make the most of It. While the classes in Oakland and Seattle will be very wonderful, by the time you reach Chicago, this Power releasing to-night, will have reached Its Apex and by this, We expect to reach into the feeling world of the individuals not familiar with This Work, who will be drawn into the classes, to enter with a complete acceptance in their feelings.

The forces of darkness know absolutely that this Power is Real. They know We are Real, and therefore never in the history of the earth has such a fear been thrown into destructive forces, as is being done right now. When that begins to react upon some of these individuals still embodied, it will be pitiful to behold.

Again I say to you, beloved ones, there is no possible means of knowing just what can be done, until the release of the energy thru individuals actually takes place. Then you can know definitely what you can do with it. Last night and to-night, while the group of individuals is small in numbers, a Power is released, which were you to see it, you would scarcely believe your own eyes. That is what it means by the gaining of momentum.

This charge which Hercules is bringing to-night, is in answer to your long call. I want you to see, if you will, how the impulse within the feeling speaks with such Mighty Truth and Power; and again see how unfailing is your answer, how unfailing is your call.

This is the first time this Great Presence has come forth into the human octave in three hundred twenty-six thousand years, exactly. If you saw the calendar — I mean by that the eternal calendar which We have as the accessory of time held within the human octave, you would see it is exact to the day.

I do not mean that this is just because of its being the answer to the call of a few individuals. It means that the Light within the individuals acting thru the Higher Mental Bodies of each one, has responded to the Cosmic Impulse — which causes these calls to be made with sufficient intensity for it to be amplified so as to draw forth this Great Presence. You will never know, until you are with Us, what this has meant. You see the various Ones have been called forth, each One doing His or Her own specific Part; but the need among the students, to-day, is for a greater Power and Energy.

Now notice this carefuilly! I shall use the two expressions, because both are included in it. The refusal of the students to

give heed to the earnest call, to hold Harmony in the feelings, and their feeling of inability on the other hand to give that obedience, has made this demand necessary; for the students must have – and I mean by that, greater Natural Power of Protection. Therefore, these Beings who are the Authority for that particular thing must come forth to give It full release and if there were no other proof before us, that the Great Cosmic Law was going to compel the fulfilling of that which was thrown on the Cosmic Screen in the Teton, at the Messenger's first visit there, then this would be it.

One by one, the call of mankind has brought forth these Great Beings. Could you who are gathered here, fully understand and comprehend your power in your call at this time, you could transform almost any condition at once, whether it was in the government or industry. I almost hesitate to say this, because when you have so much to do in the outer I don't wish to impose more upon you; but after to-night, when there is some urgent need, if you who are here can be gathered together and for thirty minutes issue a Mighty Decree for the adjustment of whatever might be required, you would be amazed at the result.

I do not want you to feel obligated in any sense at this suggestion, but from time to time between now and the time you leave Chicago, you will find that there will be opportunities; but if you cannot be gathered in this manner, then notify each one and let it be done in their respective places before you retire at night. You see really the matter of your physical bodies being together in a group this way, while it is helpful, it is not always imperative. I have always hesitated to speak of it, lest in your rush of work, you feel in some way a sense of strain in doing it; for that is what I want you to get away from absolutely—any sense of strain—because when you really FEEL the Presence doing what is required, there cannot be any strain. It is only when you unknowingly in the feelings, feel too much responsibility in the outer that you begin to use your outer energy too much; because your call to the Presence will release and cause to flow thru you, every particle, every ounce of energy you require for use.

I would suggest, Lotus, that as soon as these transcriptions are finished or while they are being finished, try not to feel any outer strain or pull; but when they are finished, try to take just an easy steady preparation of the material for the magazine and for your future transcriptions so that there never is a feeling of rushing or taking any of your outer energy.

I would suggest that from the time you leave here, you would regulate things, so that it does not make any difference what the outer requirements are, you get on an average of seven hours sleep.

Tremendous Power and Energy will be released and We want you to feel at ease and rested, physically speaking, as much as possible during this time. A tremendous Power will be released in the Oakland class, to reach deep into the heart of that frightful, destructive thing which is gathering there because of the discord among those students and the heart of the focus there. The reason for holding the class in Oakland was not so much on account of a place, as it was to keep you out of that vortex or focus which has been gathering in San Francisco, because it does not reach across the water there.

I sometimes marvel that the students. after all that has been said, don't realize when these forces begin to touch or act thru them, that they don't stop, realize what is happening and see the force that is acting. Then, in refusing to give any response to it, stand guard over the power of the currents of energy drawn—but they have not done it. I say frankly, if it had not been for our blessed Mr. and Mrs. ———, that sinister thing would have brought great destruction into San Francisco, but seeing that they would hold the balance, I have not mentioned it before.

Oh, isn't it pitiful that people because they cannot have their human whims satisfied, turn into such destructive beasts? Really, I say that advisedly, because they become little less than beasts when they release such destructive desires and feelings just because they cannot have their human way. I am determined before the end of the Oakland Class, to annihilate that thing in San Francisco or know the reason why. That thing shall not destroy all that has been done there, or in the city either, which would very quickly follow, if that destructive force were unleashed there.

I say to you as the Staff and those not of the Staff who are present: Dear people, as you value your future existence, stand guard over any slightest sex desire that touches the world. Annihilate it instantly because, I tell you frankly, that sinister thing has become so diabolical that you must absolutely stand on guard in every way. If you will always, at the first intimation or prompting of disturbance of any kind, stop physically and call the Presence into action to annihilate cause and effect of it, then call to the Ascended Masters to amplify all the "I

AM Presence" releases, you will have absolutely no trouble in dismissing anything that touches your world – any discord or disturbance, and it is imperative because you are calling forth Great Powerful charges of Energy, so don't, please don't, allow them to be wrongly qualified.

Hercules is ready. I thank you, beloved ones, one and all, for your willingness to give the obedience. Oh, precious people, you may not quite see why I plead so earnestly for Absolute Harmony and Obedience, but it is not long until you will see and understand why I have pled so earnestly. (This was only a few months before the last of the black magicians were taken from the earth.) There must be a Focus wherein this Greater Power can be released, and there is no other place to do it. Won't you put aside forever any personal feelings for any reason that might be acting? Put them aside forever, that This Service may be rendered to mankind and the earth.

It is the application of mankind and the students which is needed, beloved ones. You have no idea how much that continued dynamic application is needed. I do not mean with any strenuousness at all, but just with great calm determination give the call. It does not make any difference what you are doing, you can make that call once an hour, if you will remind yourselves of it. It won't interfere with your regular activities in the least, for it only takes a moment to make that mighty call.

I do thank each one with all My Heart for your kindly cooperation and willing obedience. This release, to-night, has brought so much for which We had scarcely even hoped that I feel with your general activity and that of the Groups everywhere, We can accomplish what We desire. Do not be the slightest concerned about these individuals who spread falsehoods or discord. Just have no thought, except to know they have absolutely no power in any way. I will speak to you again at the close.

MIGHTY HERCULES

Beloved Children of the Light! in having come forth from the Great Power-house of the Universe, and you being a Part of Myself – of My Great Energy – in the fulfilling of the Law of the Incoming Golden Age, it will become My first and Mighty Duty to release My Power and Force thru the students who are loyal to the Light. I speak of it as a Duty, but it is really My Joy to render this Service and to show to the whole world that Students of the Light serving with Honor, Purity and Justice, are no longer subject to the viciousness of the destructive forces generated by mankind; as We shall endeavor in a comparatively short time to prove to the whole world.

With your recognition and acceptance, as a Focus of this Great Power which it is My Privilege to release, I will release a Courage, a Strength, a Determination and an Energy into and thru the students, which will brook no interference by destructive opposing forces.

Take notice of this: for wherever you have the opportunity, remember, you will be My Out-posts to carry this Help wherever you can to the young people. This is the point: wherever you have the opportunity, put forth that it is My Command, because of the need of the earnest sincere Students of the Light, that their calls be fulfilled! I have come forth to release My Courage, Strength, Power and Energy into their worlds, so they may be the Fulfilling of the Law in their service and call to the Light and stand before the whole world, as an example of the Victory of the Light.

I want more of the students to stand forth that Victory of the Light! The Messengers have proved this Law and Truth to the whole world! We have been working to this point thruout the Class Work; and now, to-night in this small way, you will understand why I have pled so earnestly and why I had to do certain things, beginning in West Palm Beach, to bring about the needed Harmony to come to this point, wherein this Help could begin to find action in the world of the "I AM" Students.

Dear ones, please, if you have ever had in your mind any question of the Reality of this Great Law or of Our Presence and Reality, dismiss it forever! This Law is Mighty. It is Real and you are acting only the Great Truth—the Mighty Law of Life. Ere long, as you come into the greater understanding and explanation of this Great Law, all these greater Powers will become just as natural to you, as writing your name or going into the kitchen and preparing your food, or whatever it may be. I hope it is not long, until you won't even have to do that.

In those ages before, mankind lived in such great Freedom because of their Great Purity of thought and feeling. Think what it means for your food and clothing to only formulate into what you require and it is there before you. It is all natural. It is a part of your Life and the Substance is always about you. Perhaps that is not quite correct. It is not always about you, if you are feeling great inharmony, so I should qualify that statement; but where there is complete harmony within the feelings, that Substance is always about you, ready to come forth at your service.

Look about you, at the Great Assistance you have to-day in the Great Friends that you have acquired who, in the interim, might be quite willing to serve you. I served those who came to the Cave of Symbols and the Rayborns. Why wouldn't I be just as willing to serve others? At those times, there was absolute Harmony manifest. There could not be a mistake made by any wrong qualification because there was no desire for discord or allowing it to manifest. Then, do you not see why it was possible for all that was accomplished to be done for the Rayborns and Bob, whose Life was one of happiness and Harmony? Even in his contact with the outer things in college and school, still the Harmony was great enough so that there was no thing in the outer world which could over-rule the Out-pouring of Light from his Inner world. There was nothing to anchor to that which would later become an activity of inharmony within his world.

You are all now coming rapidly to that point where you are entering into the identical same vibratory action which they were in at that time. So, it would be well to be patient until the fulness of that arises; and as these things begin to take place, well, just as it was with the Messenger, all these greater manifestations will be perfectly Natural as the other things you are accustomed to—for when you have observed one manifestation or you have experienced a thing twice or three time, it becomes a perfectly Natural activity to you.

For instance, in using a Light Ray with power to drill a hole in solid granite is the same Power, the same energy, that all human beings are using daily, only brought into a more concentrated focus just as you take a reading glass and focus the Sun's Rays upon a piece of paper and set it on fire. If you move the glass around, you won't do it.

Now to-day, you are coming into this Reality of Life in which you, thru your physical body, become that focus of concentrated energy called forth from your Presence, just as the reading glass represents to the conditions of the outer world in their constant shifting, changing activity. Don't you see, beloved ones, the reason instantaneous manifestations do not constantly occur, is because of the constantly shifting feeling — like that? It does not hold steady long enough to let the Power and energy act.

When you hold the human attention upon a concentrated point of activity, you steadily and surely build that mighty focus, which when you want to call it into a point of action and hold it there, will give obedience; but it takes many times

a tremendous recalling, recalling and recalling of a Focus by that power of your attention, before it will stay there steady enough to let this Power flow forth and do the thing which means the instantaneous manifestation.

You are at the point where you can just as well have it as not, if you will just maintain Absolute Harmony in the feelings. Oh, don't be concerned what somebody else does or says. It is not important at all, but it is important to maintain harmony in YOUR feelings.

I say to you, and beloved ones of the Staff, this is for your real great encouragement: "Never in two hundred thousand years have any human beings called forth the respect and Love which today is given the Messengers and the Staff. If that is not the proof of the Great Power of Divine Order and Justice and the right use of energy, then I do not know what could be done to produce a greater. The Messengers have built up, formulated and proved to the whole world — the Universe for that matter — that their application has produced these gigantic results. When you can produce these results, then any one of you, thru your application, can produce the same identical result; but you have got to be as obedient, happy, willing and determined as they have been.

Remember, ever since the Messengers returned from Honolulu, this point has been stressed and brought forth: when you have served the Light enough, and that means by Harmony maintained long enough in your feelings, then the Power of Light turns and begins to serve you. Then, as you call Its Mighty Power of action forth again, again and again, you retain — well let us put it at a very low average — you retain at least 60% of the energy which you call forth for any given objective, many times much more. That is sufficient to give you an idea. Now the word "momentum" sounds quite ordinary, doesn't it? but don't you see that in every call you make, you retain the greater part of the energy released? You do not see the outer manifestation of it always, but out of that Mighty Energy called forth, you are retaining let us say 60% of it. Don't you see in every call added to that, you have soon gained a momentum in your Life Stream of activity which makes you an Invincible Being? Do you not see how all this is a Natural Law, going forth — just your own Life? There is not a thing unusual about it.

You have got to take the human into firm command and simply take your stand with your human self — that "now you are finished! Henceforth you are going to do what I tell you

to do. Remember that I AM the 'I AM' "! When you say: "You are going to do what I tell you to do," it means that the "I AM" is asserting Its Authority and Dominion in your world and the human must subside and give way to It. That is where the Great Victory comes so quickly. That is how your answers will come more and more instantaneously, which will give you the courage and confidence that it has always done.

I tell you once individuals realize what Complete Harmony means, constantly flowing just like that (motion of hand) all the time thru your body and world, there won't be anything in all creation which will ever disturb It. You know the human all thru the ages, has tried to assume authority and of course it never had any. It is just an assumption of authority; but when the Harmony within the feeling world comes to a certain point, then the call comes into action and the "I AM Presence" becomes the Authority. Always maintain humbleness toward the Power, but a greater positiveness toward the human qualities and conditions.

That will be so, as you have observed in the Messengers. The fulness of that Power will withhold Itself until It sees that you have taken command enough of the human qualities, so they are subject to your command.

The various Ones who have been charging Their Qualities forth into the feeling world, have prepared — Oh, let Us say 70% of the sincere students. That is why We were formulating the lines and Currents of Energy to-night before We began, so that while I am talking to you, this will reach into the feeling world of 70% of these students in America and the world. Do you realize what that means and how far reaching it is from this point — your seeming little humble Focus in the world of the human octave — and what it means to the whole earth?

Now to your opponents that would sound like egotism, silly nonsense, but it is they who are unfortunate. How pitiful and how unfortunate are those individuals who try to oppose this Light or the Messengers! They are the most pitiful beings on the face of this earth to-day. Try to feel that and be at peace and rest, concerning anything they might try to do and in that will come the complete release in your feeling from any disturbance.

Jesus said to Us only today: "To think that of all the vast number of mankind who claim to represent Him and to preach in His Name — when the Truth, the Light, comes forth — that they could be so insanely vicious;" but He said, "Still some of these individuals opposing this Light, to-day, are the same ones

who caused My crucifixion two thousand years ago." They are the very same individuals come again, and when there comes such violent opposition as these two unfortunate individuals have poured out here, you can be sure that comes from a long gained momentum. However, to-day, with great speed their accumulated energy is being exhausted and they will never gain or gather any more.

So in this, you see how the old statement that evil really destroys itself is very true because the Light really never destroys anything. It draws Itself in battle array and the destructive qualities return upon their creator and the creator is dissolved. That is the Great Law of Life, but remember even before the sinking of the last remnant of Atlantis, when the whole Province sat at their tables and received their food and clothing without human effort, still they did not have the Understanding you have to-day, because it could not be given forth.

Don't you see, beloved ones, unless this Chart of Life came forth, it was impossible to give the explanation of the Fulness of the Presence of Life to hold the balance and anchorage of the Power of Life, within the feeling world and human form? You could not do it otherwise. Nobody can! No one ever did! No one ever will! Only when the Cosmic Light commanded that This Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" come forth, did the people have permanent help because your Beloved Saint Germain was the Lord of the Seventh Ray, compelling Him to be the Spokesman for the Incoming Perfection when it came forth.

It was not that any One of the Seven Representatives of the Seven Rays might not have done the same thing, but His Ray compelled Him to be the One to bring in this Light. He knew this long ago, even long before His Ascension. He knew that He was Lord of the Seventh Ray and He knew whatever came forth into earth at any given point, must came thru Him; but little did He dream — you might take Me to task for this statement — little did He dream at the time of Washington, that it was possible for this accomplishment to come forth to-day.

Again, I say to you, that until individuals have proven themselves, you cannot tell what the human of them will do. He knows that very well. He would not say this to you, but I shall: Can you imagine His disappointment when at various times, He has drawn you to a certain point, then some little inharmony or disturbance in some one or more of you, prevented His doing the thing He had planned at the time? This should not be depressing, but it should be of the greatest Joy,

encouragement and strength to you, to stand in firm command of your feeling, so the fulness of all He requires can be released at any time. It is magnificent.

Oh, dear ones, there is nothing to be unhappy or depressed about because you have made a mistake once in awhile. You have made a lot of them in the past and they are so much less now that every mistake should be the greatest encouragement to be firmer so you do not make any mistakes again. That is why to-day, in all which confronts you, it should be the greatest, most joyous achievement. Suppose you make another mistake or two more, what of it? It should be the greatest prompting and encouragement, to arise in firmer determination and do not make the mistake again.

Thus do you become so easily and quickly Master of yourself and your world. That means the control of the energy which flows into and thru your world. Oh, just think of it! THAT ENERGY IS ALL-POWERFUL TO DO YOUR BIDDING; ALL-POWERFUL TO PRODUCE ANY EFFECT IN YOUR WORLD, IF YOU WILL SO DECREE, DETERMINE AND STAND UPON IT. OH, DO YOU NOT SEE WHY? YOU ARE STILL HUMAN BEINGS YET, BUT IN YOUR COMMAND AND SCEPTER OF POWER, WITH ALMOST ONE WAVE OF YOUR HAND, IT WOULD SET YOU FREE IN FULL DOMINION. YOU ARE AT THAT POINT, ALL OF YOU.

Oh, surely there is not anything of the human that would be in a single instance an incentive to hold on to it, in the face of this Great Joy, Happiness and Perfection which you are ready to step into, take command of and use with Infinite Power. Oh, it is so very wonderful!

To-night, as I am charging into your world My Strength, Determination and Limitless Energy, remember — truly, It comes thru your Presence, but wholly apart from your individual effort; for in your co-operation with My Effort, there should not be one thing in your world which would ever disturb or irritate you again. Now this is being offered and it is up to you to co-operate and hold that dominion or not. I have no desire to compel you to do it but it is offered with so great a Kindness. Not only that, but with My definite Assurance and with your co-operation definite results are a fact, as powerfully and perfectly achieved as if you put one foot before the other.

Just think of it! There is not a person drawn into human embodiment who does not have something which is his or her

specialty, in which by accumulated energy that one may excel. Then as you go forward focusing upon some one definite thing, before you scarcely know it, you have become the Master of all.

Look at your Beloved Saint Germain to-day, Who is a Perfect Being. He can be the most Perfect Musician! He can be the most Perfect Artist! He can be the most Perfect Business Man! He can be the most Perfect Diplomat! It only means His focusing His Attention upon the thing required for action and there it is. Now you have the same privilege to-day, in perhaps a lesser degree of course; but in a Sufficient Degree, that would make you the Commander of the energy you call forth in your world to produce a given effect for you.

Beloved ones, remember that as this Cosmic Light comes forth and transforms the tragic desires of mankind into the desire for Great Perfection, the Perfection of art and music will be in such demand for the whole world will be craving it because of the transformation which has taken place in mankind's feeling world. Then the Beauty of the Ascended Masters, the Beauty of face and form, the Beauty of landscape and the reproducing of those beautiful places which are in the Higher Octaves, will come forth. Their likeness will be on canvas before the world to draw the attention of mankind to the Perfection that it is possible for them to attain.

Would you believe Me when I say to you, that under the present conditions, as it seems to-night, that before ten years are past, the modern art will be almost forgotten. The jazz music will be a forgotten thing, and this is one thing which might be well to do in your Decree Work. It is not so imperative, just now, but when you think of it, formulate your Decrees for the dissolving and consuming of the cause, effect, record and memory of all jazz music. It would be a very great service rendered and would help mankind to forget more quickly the conditions which they have passed thru (meaning the viciousness of the black magicians imposed on mankind for centuries past). I say "passed thru" because they largely have.

In the Perfection of the musical instruments which will come forth, there will come the qualities that will harmonize the people much more quickly. All strain in the feeling world of individuals will be dissolved, as you have found in your vibraharp, by the great soothing healing power which that particular vibratory action holds. This will be so in the music! These songs which the Messenger has brought forth, all contain that same vibratory action, which is Healing, Soothing,

also Purifying and Freeing because the qualities there, become the purifying activity by the vibratory action released.

Do you realize, dear ones, how you in your greater attunement, have become a tremendous focus for the Out-pouring of these wonderful qualities of Life which have been pushed back thru the centuries? Think how many individuals have tried to pour this Perfection thru, getting only a fragment; and they have had to give it up, because of the inharmony within their Life Streams.

I tell you, beloved ones, surely there is not anything more pitiful in the whole world, than when you stop to realize and think how long Life has been waiting to pour Its Great Perfection out thru Its Outposts – human farms – and because of too great inharmony, It just had to give it up, wait again and try again. Sometimes it did temporarily bring forth results.

Now this might sound – I am sure to your ministers, it would sound – sacreligious; but I call your attention to both masculine and feminine elements in your earthly pilgrimage where in childhood, they have held close contact with their Great Presence, even with the Angelic Host. Yet as soon as they were married and drawn away from that Ideal, the contact vanished. I presume almost every one of you knows some instance in your experience where that has been the case. Now that should not be; but if there is not complete harmony between individuals, then the result of the inharmony will crush the Light out of the individual who is not strong enough to stand against the accumulated energy charged with discord or whose Light is not strong enough to control the other.

Oh, I could show you thousands and thousands of instances in Life – to-day in this embodiment – where individuals, both masculine and feminine, have come forth with that Great Ideal of the Light surging forth. Yet, when the attention was drawn downward, the energy was released and all of the Light vanished just for a few years of human sense gratification. It is not worth it, dear hearts! It is not worth it! To think of all the Perfection mankind is deprived of, because of the human sense gratification! Yet, the human element of the world is battling as for its Life, against the Ascended Masters' Qualities of Purity, coming into the experience of mankind to-day; but it might as well acquiesce, because the Cosmic Light is COMPELLING It to come forth! Mind you, that is acting within the Life Stream of the individual, amplifying and intensifying whatever Ideal is there within the individual, with a Power which will give It the Victory.

Q. Is there not a great Cosmic Being, called Purity?

A. Yes, and by these calls, We are hoping it will enable Her to come forth! She has long, long wanted to come forth! Ever since the beginning of the decline of the Second Golden Age, She has remained in the Great Silence and has not come forth in a single instance. Her disappointment was so great, when mankind began to turn their attention down and away from the Great Glory and Perfection of producing their kind thru the projection of the Light Rays – that proof will have to be given that a few of mankind are ready to return to the original Perfection, before She would ever come forth again, but that is possible!

Once, She can be shown that this is again taking its manifestation on earth, then She will gladly, readily and willingly come forth and of course from that time on, great would be the Glory upon earth. That proof cannot be given from the Ascended State, IT HAS TO BE GIVEN FROM THE HUMAN STATE.

Q. Can't we call for that?

A. Yes. How you beloved ones have touched the Great Harmonies – the great Heart Throbs, within the Great Silence to-night! Oh, hold it, beloved ones, let Its Great Power flood your being and world with Its Happiness, Joy and Perfection. Just think of it! From your small humble focus there has gone forth these Mighty Currents to-night, all over the earth and here you sit in comfort and the enjoyment of each other's company. To the outer, it might even seem incredible that such a gigantic thing could be done in this quiet and unassuming presence and atmosphere. How little the outer knows, and yet, when ready and willing to give the obedience necessary, how gigantic becomes the Inner Action which will one day bring you into the full Consciousness of Its Activity and Inner Vision of It!

Q. Why can't we give a mass Decree to consume all mankind's disobedience thru calling to the "I AM Presence" of each one?

A. That would be a very fine thing to add to your Decree Groups. I think you do cover it in some way more or less but to make some specific Decree to dissolve and consume all mankind's disobedience, would be a very splendid thing. Call for the consuming of the cause, effect, record and memory, for that is important in all your Decree Work because to take one part of the Trinity is not the fulness of the Activity of Victory. You see it is always cause, effect and memory, which is the Trinity

of action that runs thruout all things. To dissolve one of the points of the Trinity, would not be complete Freedom.

You have watched in your own progress, how at first, you took up one angle, then you took up two, now you are using cause, effect, record and memory, which is the completion of the thing and it is so far reaching. You do not really comprehend only in a small way what is actually being done every day NOW in this Mighty Decree Work. Take these various activities of dissolving cause, effect and memory, well it means that all of the accumulation of that thing has met its complete annihilation.

I tell you, dear ones, try to feel and understand the Great Privilege that is yours to-day — the greatest of centuries. Again, I say to you, our orthodox friends would be wailing and gnashing their teeth; but Jesus Himself said it only to-day — that your work is so far surpassing that which He did, that there is no comparison; because at that time He could reach so few people, but to-day, because of the marvelous transportation which people now have, you can go in a few hours from one part of the United States to the other to be present at the classes.

Oh, dear ones, think! — there attached to your own physical heart is the Greatest Power, the Greatest Power-house in the Universe — ready to release into your world all the money you want! To go about and be where you please! Do what you please! Then to think mankind still do not believe that they have the Power to call that forth when there It is anchored within your own physical heart — the Power which does it.

The Great Divine Director was speaking to-day of the changes in your fruits and vegetables which are already coming forth into manifestation to some degree. Great will be the changes and not only that, but when your America enters into its semi-tropical activity, your fruits — for instance, your peaches, plums and cherries and, Oh, many other kinds of fruit, will become twice or three times, sometimes five times their present size and with a lusciousness that is unknown to-day because there will come forth an element which will spread over the ground as a fertilizer and no vermin of any kind will come near. This is already beginning to come forth. Then, there will be nothing to disturb the Perfect growth and production of vegetables and fruits. It is a wonderful thing!

Blessed ones, just think even in the past ten years, of the transformations that are taking place of which the average individual is wholy unaware. Only you, to-day, who are becoming more alert, are taking notice of these changes of con-

ditions. They are going on with great speed. Saint Germain has told you about many of them and called your attention to them.

This is the transforming age, for the Power of Light is taking Its Dominion! As you have been told so many times, the Power of Light knows no battle nor resistance. It just moves into action and with your call in the acknowledgment of It – how marvelous, how magnificent becomes your part! Then, you become a focus for that Perfection producing Its Perfection in your world – aside from the general activity to mankind and thru Nature.

Do you think Nature would be forgotten in the Perfection mankind are calling forth for themselves individually and for the nation? Do you think that Nature does not understand and rejoice at your blessings which you call forth upon It, just the same as an Individual? Don't make any mistake about that! You are almost ready for Its Out-picturing; but what do you think the Four Elements will do for you, when They find that you are staunch and unyielding in calling forth Perfection for those elements? Don't you think they will turn and serve you with all Power, and THEY ARE ALL-POWERFUL IN THEIR OWN ELEMENT.

Oh, that you could see and understand what it has meant in your call to Oromasis, Prince of the Fiery Element; how the attention of all the Beings of that Element have been drawn to you – as a Focus, in calling forth the Perfection of Life. When you need something from Their Element, ere long, They will offer it.

Of course, I see you do not, but try to comprehend the tremendous statement which you have all uttered so many times: "All comes forth as a Glad Free Gift of Love from the Ascended Masters." Do you realize the Power of that? All IS a Glad Free Gift of Love to mankind in your service to mankind. One day you will realize this, when you fully comprehend what that means! It is Life. That is Life acting in Reality, because Life produces all, as a Glad Free Gift of Love.

Mankind have said: "I am the owner; I am the possessor; I am the custodian; I am this and that of all that Life has produced for the blessing of all." Oh, the day that mankind understand this which I say, what a great transformation will take place! As you give all to Life, Life will give ALL to you. That does not mean mankind shall sell their houses and lands of which they are custodians and go out with a beggar's bowl. It means nothing of the kind! but it does mean giving back into

service which is required, the Pure Energy Life has given forth uncontaminated by human qualities. Then, mankind will have fulfilled the Law of Life and the return for their service to Life will be in the amplification of the energy thru the call of mankind. They will find Its immediate release of Protection and Perfection in their Life and all their Streams of Life contain. It is the most Natural Wonderful Thing in the world.

Now when you awaken in the morning, watch your thought and feeling. Do not let one FEELING say to you: "That sounded all very well last night, but my application of it might not be so easy." Enter into it! and see whether it will be easy or not! FEEL on awakening in the morning Our Great Joy and Enthusiasm, and your ability to call forth that same Power and produce exact results in whatever you want to have come forth! DO NOT LET ONE FEELING YIELD TO ANYTHING ELSE. You are Master of yourself and your world.

You know the old statement which was so often given forth in half faith to encourage mankind: "Every cloud has a silver lining." I say every cloud that has crossed your pathway has a golden lining! It is so wonderful, beloved ones, that you are coming to understand a little of why gold was placed within the earth and why mankind have fought and shed blood — each other's blood, for gold. They did not know why they were doing it but it was because gold represented the Perfection of all Life to them! In the density of their human consciousness, they felt it as a possession for commercial reasons. They felt a great impelling force, but they did not know what it was or how to govern the acceptance or recognition of the Purity which it brought to them. Thru distortion and requalification of that great impelling force, their feeling became depravity instead of the purity which was the Inner urging Power that drove them forward to possess gold.

I suppose I shall need to be held in check, too, for I long to sweep everything into action, to produce the change in your architecture, in the Perfection of everything that could be so quickly and easily done with mankind's sufficient response. You do not realize — pardon Me if I say it — how we feel, when We have the Power, the Willingness and the Readiness to just roll back all that imperfection which has been folding its mantle about you and the world's limited activity and make you forget that limitations and destruction ever existed. Then unroll that Great Scroll of Life into action, carrying with It the fulness of all that Great Joy, Perfection, Strength, Power and

Energy mankind have always craved, but because of their inharmony could not have. Yet, the Ascended Masters represent to you the fulfilment of all that Perfection!

How can mankind know the Perfection of which the Ascended Masters are the embodiment to-day? How could the world ever know of such a thing, except thru Someone who was manifesting it? Because unfortunate ignorant individuals do not understand that certain Laws of Life must be complied with for the visibility of these Great Perfected Beings to come again into their midst, is it the fault of Life or the fault of the individuals? Of course the fault of the individuals, because they have not been willing to harmonize themselves enough to have it.

How do you suppose your Beloved Ascended Master, Jesus, feels when He sees what the people are doing? While this time, He will not permit such a thing to take place just exactly as it was two thousand years ago, His so-called representatives — were He to come forth — would be the first ones to deny Him but such are the human qualities of mankind!

Do you not consider yourselves most fortunate to be getting out of human qualities? Dear ones, think how near you are to-day, to the point where We could stand you one by one on the floor and have others observe the change into Perfection which would pass into the human form, there before your eyes. Oh, do you not see in that human structure those magnificent Glorious Points of Light within the cells of your physical bodies? The Light Pattern which was placed there to produce Perfection, Beauty and Symmetry, you have clothed by discord in the feelings, until the Light in the cells is shut in. Yet to-day, there should be the greatest rejoicing on the face of the earth because you have become aware of the Law of Life — why the darkness clothes those Points of Light and how you can now remove it! Oh, there is nothing in the world to be sad about. There should be the greatest rejoicing in the world, because you have come to know the Law of why and how to remedy the conditions in every way. Oh, It is so magnificent.

Now remember, My Presence to-night, is MY COMMAND for My Energy, Strength, Joy and Dominion to take Its Place in the feeling world of each one, so It holds such complete obedience of the human that the fulness of this Great Outpicturing of Perfection must come forth speedily.

Q. Do you form a Triangle with Arcturus and Cyclopea?

A. To some extent, yes. The Beginning of My Work will be independent for the present, yet We do formulate from the

Cosmic standpoint a Triangle to the earth. For nearly four hundred thousand years within the Great Silence, the Great Cyclopea and Myself have co-operated in the release of the Mighty Currents of Energy, which you here in the human octave would call precipitation. In Our Octaves of Light, It is the natural flowing Projection of Life; for in Our Buildings and Our Grounds — I am using your own expressions here — such Beauty and Perfection as are almost inconceivable to your present comprehension, exist there just as naturally as you breathe. It is all just the Law of Life, Its Perfect Understanding and Use. All in the Universe would be of no avail, if it were not of use. So it is with you to-day.

Your energy released, if undirected, does not produce any definite results. If you had a spot on fire out here, and you turned the hose on it to put it out, if you took the hose like that (motion of the hand) and sprayed the water all around, you probably would not put out your fire. When you turn the full force of the hose upon the focus of the fire, it would go out. It is the same thing with your energy. It has been flowing forth undirected, when you could take hold of it and say: "You come here and you remain concentrated there until this thing is accomplished, is completed; and don't you dare leave it"! The energy would remain there in action to accomplish at the point of achievement, that which you desire but the fluctuating of the human attention is so inconceivable.

Mankind have always been using this Great Stream of Life but it is just as if your human self takes hold of your Life energy and spreads It broadcast. Here you are, the Blessed Presence, but where am I, the little human self? Depleated, exhausted! Because you have scattered your energy broadcast like sowing seed in the springtime. Yet here is this Great Stream of Life, the Power of the Universe, which you could direct as easily as you point your hand upon a given objective and hold it there, until the achievement is attained. It is just as natural as you sit down to the table and eat your meal; but because your attention has been let to run wild and YOUR ENERGY WITH IT, you think you cannot do it. Nonsense! Abject nonsense! You can start in to-morrow morning, you can focus your energy upon an objective, hold it there, and compel it to stay there, until its achievement is completed.

For instance, if one of you in this room would stand on the floor to-morrow morning and say to all these individuals, speaking directly to them: "Cease your power of destructive activity! Cease your falsehood! Cease it I tell you and be

silent!" it would be so, if you realized the Power of your energy released thru your command and it would be quiet.

I tell you, beloved ones, everyone of you must put down all feeling against each other. If one does something the other does not agree with, what of it? Pour forth only Great Love and kindness to each other and great thoughtfulness and consideration to each other, as you value your progress. It means everything to you.

You might think I am presumptuous; you might think Me undignified, but I say to you: "You have received a Cosmic bath, and a very efficient one; but this Cosmic bath, it will not be necessary to repeat as often as your physical ones. You may be sure, when you have utilized this which has been released to you to-night, that your Power will be permanent. You perhaps don't quite understand Our Cosmic baths, but We always supply the Garment to wear after the bath; so that has been done to-night.

When they told Me as I came forth, that there were those two beings in human form to whom I could flash My thoughts and have them repeated in the language of the outer world to-day, I thought for a moment, they were joking with Me. It is many long ages since this has been able to be done in this manner. I congratulate you, beloved Lotus and beloved Godfre, on being able to give the obedience necessary to come to this point. I congratulate you, beloved Staff for being willing to give the obedience necessary to belong to this Great Focus of Light. How you should rejoice! and those friends who are present who are not members of the Staff, you are to be congratulated to be the friends of the Friends of Light.

What a glorious word is that word in the human vocabulary —True Friendship! It covers the greatest scope in the Universe. True friendship in which there is no selfishness, no jealousy, no condition but just the Outpouring of Divine Love and Blessings, one to the other. The greatest thing in the experience of mankind is Friendship; Friends of the Light; Friends of Its Purity and Perfection; Friends of the Great Desire for Perfection, which brings Its Limitless Reward to all.

I cannot tell you how incredible it sounded to Me, after waiting so many hundreds of thousands of years, to think that such a Focus had been formed on earth and yet, I found all that had been said to Me was True on My arrival; and may I be a part of this happy earthly family, to render the Service of the Light to your fellow man?

All that has been done to-night, is beyond description. Oh,

the humbleness of Life! From here there has gone forth one of the greatest Blessings yet poured out to mankind; because the combined forces of the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings have gathered here to render this Service to the earth and mankind for the protection of your America. Your calls have not been in vain. Aside from the Blessings which have come to you individually, I am sure this will always be a great memory to all who are here! May each heart rejoice forever, and may I be of such service to each one, as to give you the full consciousness of your Victory and Freedom at once!

I say adieu to you, but not good-bye! Try to feel how great My Love, My Satisfaction is, to find this condition upon earth. I shall try to come, as opportunity offers, to continue to expand this begun to-night. Possibly We can meet once a month to carry on this which We have started to-night.

Saint Germain wants to say a few more Words to you.

SAINT GERMAIN:

Beloved ones, I shall leave it to you, to hold the Sacred Memory of this beautiful night. With a powerful telescope lens camera, I am sure that you would be able to make visible the Radiance about this place to-night! For a radius of fifty feet around this place, there is a Blazing Light, which was the Light drawn forth by this Great Presence.

May I offer one more suggestion? As you retire to-night and awaken in the morning, will each of you make a definite practice of projecting the Mighty Power of Light before you and so harmonize, take command of all conditions about you and your world, and hold such complete obedience of all qualities, that not a discordant thing can find expression in your world? Begin to practice the projection of this Mighty Light Ray before you, which will hold Its Dominion and Perfection that you are no longer subject to the discordant things of the outer world which can just as well be dissolved before you reach them, as to have to experience them thru the physical body. REMEMBER! YOUR APPLICATION MEANS EVERYTHING! THE LAW DOES NOT ACT WITHOUT IT!

As you keep calling forth the Great Power of the Light, the Mighty Light Rays to go before, cleanse, harmonize, perfect and take full command of all your activities, then will you find yourselves moving in a charmed world of Harmony and Perfection; and the discordant things which would other-

wise contact you thru human beings, will find it impossible to act. While in the Radiance of your Presence, all will experience only Perfection and act only harmoniously, giving you Divine Order and Divine Justice. It is right at this time, that you should begin to draw forth this definite action.

Remember, beloved ones, you are no longer plodding children of the earth, but shod with the "Winged Sandals of Light" which carry you forth with this Limitless Energy which produces Perfection everywhere.

I congratulate and thank you for this opportunity, in behalf of Myself and all the Great Ones; and I am grateful that you are now beginning to comprehend what the Victory of the Light really means to you. It is very beautiful and wonderful.

Refrain as much as possible from ever referring to destructive individuals or personalize them, for they are powerless. Hold such dignity in the Constructive Activity of the Power of Light and Life, that it commands the greatest respect of every individual, even your so-called enemy. There is nothing to battle! Call forth the Power of Light and It becomes Its own Victory everywhere!

You to-day, who have become the Bearers of the Light, have your homes everywhere. The Great Presence of Life and the Power of Divine Love welcome you everywhere and the homes are open to you everywhere. Is it not a beautiful thought? Is it not a beautiful Reality, that all Beauty and Perfection in the acknowledgment of the Great Presence of Life, have become yours to enjoy, and it is so with all of you? As the greater and greater Harmony has come into your Life, so does Life begin to flood your world with Its greater and greater Beauty, Perfection and Abundance in every way.

You may find, that I am a rather Desirable Grand-papa. I thank you beloved ones, and in the Fulness of that Light which is your Perfection, your Dominion, yours to command, I bid you good-night. May the fulness of all Peace, all Joy, all Happiness, the Limitless Supply of all good things, the Limitless Supply of all money which you require for use, be yours at once in the Power of your Almighty call to the Treasure-house of your Presence.

Ere long, I am quite sure, you will all come to know what it has meant to make the call that "Ascended Master Friends" be raised up everywhere to bless you.

Good-night and Our Blessings enfold you always to your Perfection.

SANAT KUMARA

After two and a half million years, many times in various parts of the earth, humanity did reach a very high state, but no civilization, no people, can ever have a permanently sustained attainment, until they have known the "Mighty I AM Presence," which gives Life to the earth. Those various civilizations did NOT know that as you are privileged to know It to-day. May the full Power of My Feeling enter into your Being to-day, into your feeling world and not only dissolve all human creation which is there, but cause you to FEEL your association with Me.

SANAT KUMARA

Oh, that you might all understand clearly that the atomic structure of your body will obey your Divine Orders as quickly and completely as you would mold dough into any form. It is only because mankind have felt that it was difficult and thru allowing the atomic desire, which has grown within the atomic structure of the body, to hold its dominion, mankind have thought they could not govern it. That is a mistake. Just as soon as the atomic structure sees you are master and will not yield to it, it will obey you instantly. That is what you need to know!

SANAT KUMARA

Chananda gave you such a Magnificent Idea. I hope you will hold It and keep contemplating It, until you get the full power and significance of It. When you call the Light into action in and thru your body, It just sweeps out every imperfection of every kind. Then as the imperfection is swept out, of course the Light will naturally replace it in the atomic structure of your body with the Self-luminous Intelligent Substance which is wholly Perfect.

SANAT KUMARA

Do you know that in the contemplation of your "Mighty I AM Presence," thru your Higher Mental Body, your discrimination and comprehension is set into action which will be the Only Acting Presence within your physical forms and within your brain structure? That is why in the attunement of the brain structure, it must be rarified in order to catch the finer vibratory actions and get them clearly.

This means certain definite discipline is absolutely imperative! That is why you have been urged to follow Saint Germain's Directions because the Ascended Masters know just what you require. If you will continue to follow those Directions unerringly, the Fulness of that achievement will be very quickly attained; but if there is rebellion in the feeling, even unknown to you, then it delays the Perfection coming forth. So, I urge you to call your "Mighty I AM Presence" to take out every feeling, known or unknown, which would in any wise act upon your outer attainment. That is important, because there is so much of which you are outwardly wholly unaware.

SANAT KUMARA

It is so important to remember that the Light as It floods forth into the world, knows no struggle or battle. It just moves into action and everything before It unlike Itself, just ceases to be. That is the feeling I wish to convey to you to-day. As you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action that is the exact activity which takes place. There is no battle! There is no strain! There is no anxiety! It just moves into action and all unlike It disappears. If you can feel that with great earnestness, you will find it can only bring a Real Peace within you which lets the Powers of the Presence flow thru without re-qualification.

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

· TWENTY-FOUR HOUR DECREE GROUPS ·

IT IS OUR great privilege and joy to announce a "Twenty-four Hour Decree Group," which was begun at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, April 30, 1941.

The purpose of It is to provide a place, a "Crystal Cup" into which any moment in the twenty-four hours, the "I AM" Students may come and give Decrees for the release of more of the Ascended Masters' Victory and Power of the Light of a Thousand Suns to protect the Americas and all who are constructive thruout the world, to draw into their own problems that same Activity to annihilate all that is not constructive and call forth Perfection for all and to release Invincible Protection to all who are constructive in all channels of National Defense.

If other Groups thruout the country, desire to start a 24-hour Decree Group, we will be glad to furnish the Special Outlines which should be followed during the entire twenty-four hours, so the pattern is maintained perfectly. We have some of these on hand and will furnish them to Groups who really desire to render and continue this Service, until the Victory of the Light is assured.

For further information write the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif., and same will be forwarded as quickly as possible.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

VICTROLA RECORDS

ECAUSE of the many artificial substances now being placed in our food, claiming to be beneficial to the health of mankind, a double faced Victrola Record has been made which contains a Blessing for all foods and a Decree for the dissolving and consuming of any substance which might be injurious to the human body.

These Records may be secured from the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each (Blue Transparent material) $3.00
Plus shipping charges.

MONEY AND SUPPLY PAMPHLETS

N ORDER that the "I AM" Students may have a more concentrated action thru their Decrees for supply and business activities, we have compiled a small pamphlet containing 22 pages of Decrees dealing solely with supply and finances.

These pamphlets are now available and may be purchased at the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ills., or at the Western Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 20c Postpaid 25c

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4 3/4 inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· LETO, BLESSED LETO ·

IT is our very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"LETO, BLESSED LETO" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

Thru this music and lyrics the Glorious Ascended Lady Master Leto will pour to those who direct their attention to Her, Her special Service to all who seek the Constructive Way of Life; and teach them how to go forth from the physical waking consciousness into the Octaves of Light

and return to the body consciously and at will; just as one goes thru the door of a room retaining full comprehension of all he or she is doing each moment. This service will never be rendered any one who is selfish or would misuse the information given.

Her Assistance will be given only to those who are obedient to the Highest Ideals and Honor of Life. Thru the use of the Violet Consuming Flame one can purify one's self to the point where thru the call to Blessed Leto, She will come and escort that individual to the Inner Octaves of Light; and help that one to the complete use of many of the faculties we all possess but know not how to use in their fulness. All can have that Assistance at all times, if they will understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and give obedience to Her Requests.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Leto and a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was first sung in the Philadelphia Class—which was held in Washington, D. C., and is dedicated to the city of Philadelphia. May it release the Mighty Cosmic Victory of Eternal Freedom and Divine Justice everywhere thruout that city and make of it an Eternal Alabaster City of Light for Freedom and Divine Justice to all mankind.

May everyone on earth use this song and call forth all Beloved Leto's Power to set all free as quickly as possible in the Eternal Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

GODFRE´ RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

NEW OUTLINES—No. 11 FUNDAMENTAL GROUP OUTLINE AND No. 111 GROUP LEADERS' INSTRUCTIONS are now on sale at the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each 15c ..... *Postpaid 18c*

· NOTE CORRECTIONS IN — "I AM" · · FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE 11 ·

In the new "I AM" Fundamental Group Instructions—Outline No. 11 it is permissible to give as many of the Blasting and Blazing Decrees as is desired, either prior to starting the Group, following the songs or added to the Decrees as indicated in the Outline. Never use Decrees or anything else after the Benediction has been given.

Note correction in Lesson No. 7—page 18
Outline No. 11

No. 4—Explanation Chart:
Feb. 1936 and 1939 issues of "Voice of 'I AM'" instead of 1938 as indicated.

No. 7—There is no death
Victory—Sept. 1938 Page 5 lines 6-7 next page instead of as indicated.

No. 10—Divine Director
1939—Page 18 lines 1-10 page 20, instead of as indicated.

· LOOSE-LEAF DECREES ·

Another Lot of Loose-leaf Decrees have recently been released. Please send order for same to SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill. or P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price per leaf (2 pages) 1½c *Plus Postage*

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.05,	.10	Postage	.03	
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941.
Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart .. Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced).....$3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

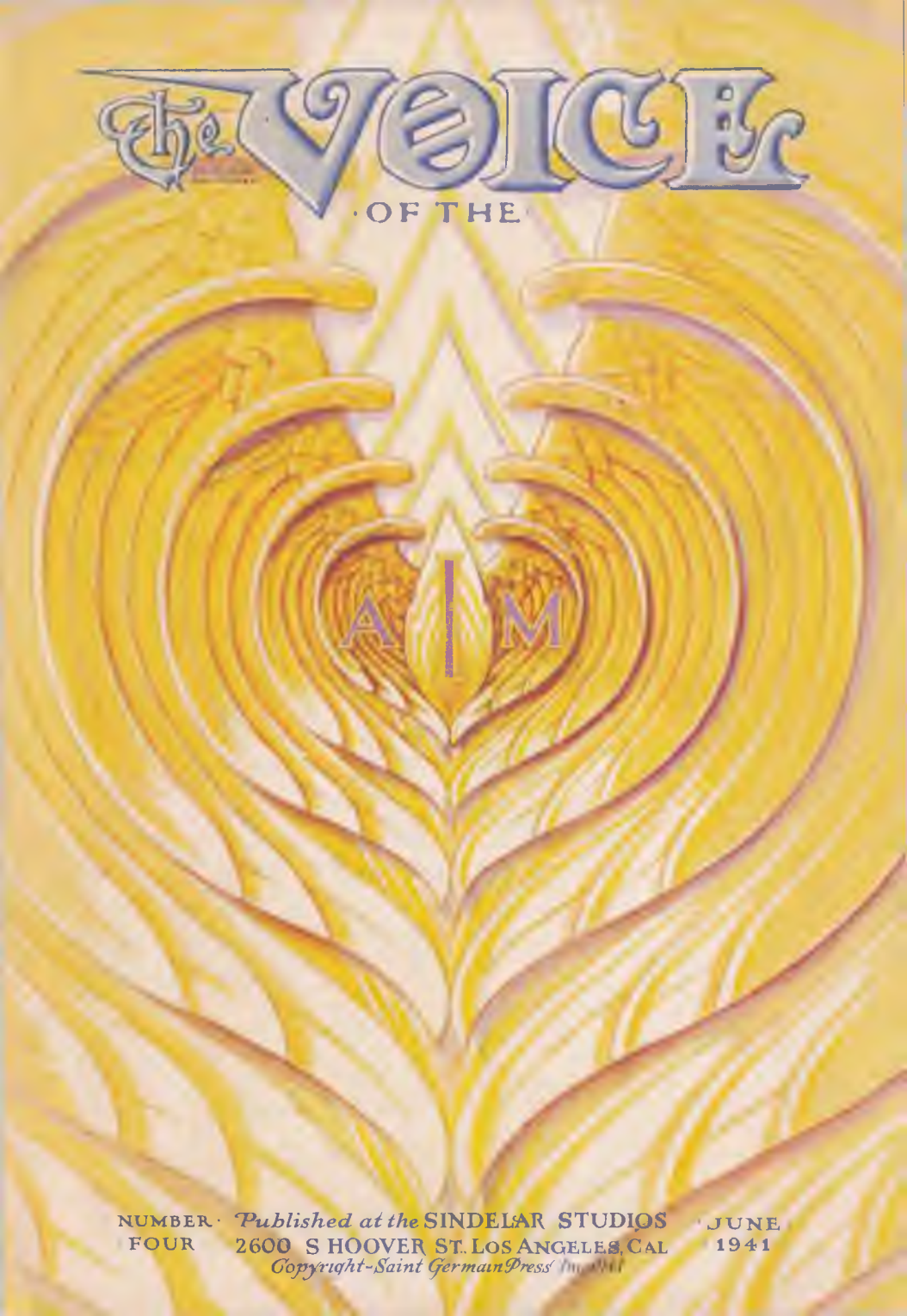
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM



NUMBER FOUR · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL · JUNE 1941

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

GREAT CENTRAL SUN

REAT Central Sun of Life Supreme,
Whose All-pervading Light,
Flows through us all majestically
From Thy Great Heavenly Height—
In Splendor Great—Perfection's Way,
All forms It does control
And in Its Dazzling Substance bright,
The Universe now hold!

Great Central Sun unto Thy Height,
In Mercy's Name we call,
For Help and Blessings to mankind,
That Light may free them all!
Send now to earth, Thy Legions bright,
Sweep on Thy Plan fulfill,
Command Thy Presence' Purity—
All else forever still!

Great Central Sun enfold our world
In Cosmic Substance too!
Take Thy Command of everyone,
And blaze Thy Power through;
For only in Thy Heart of Flame,
Thou Great God Source of all,
Shall we abide in Freedom here
And answer Victory's Call!

Chanera

· LANTO'S DISCOURSE ·

Sindelar's Group—June 24, 1937

BELOVED Children of the Light, I bring you Greetings from the Royal Teton—Its Love, Its Harmonizing, Its Perfecting Activity, to anchor within your feeling world, those identical Qualities.

Does it seem far away? Does it seem unusual to think that in your America, there is such a Mighty Focus of Light? There are unfortunate individuals who doubt these Realities, dear hearts. Do not be a part of that! If doubt besets you and you think the experiences of this good Messenger are untrue, the loss is yours! We tell you they *are* true! We cannot do more than that; but We want you who are so greatly in earnest, to feel It. In removing from your feeling world all doubts concerning the experiences, which are the Foundation of this Work, you will establish an acceptance, a receptivity in your world which is not otherwise possible.

Remember! There is no unascended being, who can carry you as far in the Knowledge and Understanding of the "I AM" Presence as an Ascended Being, is there? I ask you the question! Be on guard, beloved ones! Do not allow ordinary human beings to say, that they can teach you more than Saint Germain. Such would be a very great mistake! You would be deprived of the Glory and Blessings which holding fast to your "Mighty I AM Presence" can bring. After all, do you not understand—everyone of you—that your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the *only* Teacher in the world for you? Saint Germain has pointed the Way in a magnificent simplified manner. If you will walk in It, you will have your Freedom so magnificently. No unascended being can give you that!

I say this again to prompt you. Dear ones, do not let any unascended being side-track you from your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and this Magnificent Work of Saint Germain's. You are the loser, if you do. As this Great Momentum is being gained by the Power of Radiation from the Ascended Masters, you will one day see the magnificent accomplishment which will come out of it to all, who will stand steadfast to Saint Germain.

There is one thing I want you to understand definitely: any student in America, or the world for that matter, who draws aside from the Radiation of Saint Germain, will *not* have the Radiation from any other Ascended Master. I am saying this, to-night, not in criticism of anyone but for the protection of the students.

Since Saint Germain has proved the Truth of the Activity which He has started, all of the Ascended Masters have joined Him in the accomplishment, and this cannot be divided. If individuals here and there and thruout the world begin to bring forth conflicting statements concerning the Law of Life, then it means there would be only confusion and chaos among the students and mankind again. That is why I say to you, to-night, anyone who draws aside from this Stream of Light will *not* receive Radiation or Assistance from any Ascended Master.

People are quite free, dear ones, but I say again: those who turn aside from this Light, will see their great mistake. When the first ones were drawn into the heart of this Activity with these beloved Messengers and then turned aside, Saint Germain said that they would come back. They are coming back! All who have turned aside, will one day see their great mistake and come Home.

One day, you shall all know how great is the Home of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the only Real Home of anyone in all the Universe, dear ones. You may have physical houses, you may have castles, you may have estates, but there is only One Home—your "Mighty I AM Presence," in Whom are the homes for all the forms that exist thruout the Universe.

As you come into Perfect accord with your "Mighty I AM Presence," It will provide all the physical homes, conditions, supply and everything which is required for your happiness and comfort. That is the Law of Its Being, beloved ones. It is not a matter of will it come forth, or can it; but the Law of Life is abundance of every good thing for right use because you cannot have it, except for use. Mankind, to-day, are coming to understand this Law, for no one should wish to have or hoard that which he or she cannot use. If they do hoard, whatever they hoard only becomes a burden to them. This does not mean, you should not have beautiful homes and abundance with which to take care of them, so far as money and such requirements are concerned; but the FEELING, beloved ones, in you, the MOTIVE in your consciousness, is the important thing.

Therefore, to draw from your "Mighty I AM Presence" all that is required for use, is the paramount thing in your experience Life. Your Higher Mental Body, being your discriminating selective Intelligence, long before you are aware of it out here, knows what you really require. You think sometimes that you require certain things. Afterwards, you find it is something else you really require. When you begin to call the Presence into action, It impels the discriminating selective Qualities of your Higher Mental Body to act in your physical world. Then, you are having provided not only the Directing Intelligence, but the Activity and the conscious enfolding Presence of all that produces Perfection, in your requirements or daily activity.

If you would recall this to your outer mind and say daily: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! see that I do not make a single mistake this day! I give to You the Full Power from the physical octave, thru Your Mighty Directing Intelligence, to establish this Perfect Activity within my world. I refuse acceptance any longer that the human-self—my human-self—has any power to make mistakes." Then, you take away from your own human, as well as everyone's else, the Power which you have given it to make mistakes. Do you see, beloved ones? Your human-self—in every one of you—could not make a mis-

take, if you did not release power into it; if you did not use the Life of your Presence to do it?

Now notice! We are going to cover certain points to-night, beloved ones, which will make you so firm and unyielding in the acceptance of your Presence, as being the *only* Directing Intelligence, that the human-self will no longer try to assert itself and make mistakes.

If you will follow Me closely, We will endeavor to anchor this so firmly in your feeling world that you will have the prompting every time your human attempts to assert itself. You will just calmly say: "Now just a moment! There are no mistakes in my world! Now remember that! 'Mighty I AM Presence' take command here and see that I do not make a single mistake! I know, when I make this call to my 'Mighty I AM Presence,' that the Discriminating Selective Faculties of my Being are acting with Full Power. Therefore, mistakes cannot occur"!

If you will do this with great earnestness, you will see how quickly all these disturbing elements in your world will cease. Do you not see, Oh beloved ones, that you are only concerned with the perfecting of your own world? I mean by that, you alone are responsible for your world. You are *not* responsible for any other person's world; but many times, individuals are more concerned with the other person's world, than they are with their own. That is a great mistake. It only keeps you from perfecting your world, which is the important thing.

If your world is Perfect, beloved ones, the Radiance coming out from your world would cause every other world about you to become Perfect as well. Always give the most powerful assistance possible, to help everyone who touches your world to become Perfect. Do you see your great responsibility?

We have pled with the children of earth so earnestly. Saint Germain, as many of the others, so earnestly keeps pouring this to you until you get His full Understanding and Feeling of these Fundamentals. There is no use getting tired of it; because We are going to keep at it, until you do get it. We love you enough to chance your dislike, in order to get this over to you; but you know that when Our Love, which is so great pours forth, it is because We want you, everyone, to be Free. That is coming! I tell you, it is coming and with great speed! I say it for your great encouragement and assurance. Do not ever let anything or anybody cause you to doubt! Your Freedom IS coming.

My Heart sometimes aches for the beloved students, who, possibly thru some far past momentum, have had almost tragic things express in their worlds. They have not intentionally let these things occur; but they have not realized deeply enough the need of making dynamic application in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. This is why these tragic experiences have found expression in their worlds; but even then, they should not be dismayed because We have tried so earnestly to prompt all the students everywhere—of the absolutely imperative need of calling the Presence into action, to use the Violet Consuming Flame with dynamic Power. *Everything* of past accumulation *must* be dissolved and consumed, dear ones!

When the power of your attention, which is so great, goes to your Presence, all past accumulation of your world tries to rush forward into expression. Unless you will use the Violet Consuming Flame, by calling the Presence to do it, something you could not even imagine far back in your Stream of Life, will attempt to rush forward into expression and most unhappy things occur in this present physical life. If the precious ones would have only understood this, they could not have discord about them; because it is the explanation of why certain things rush forward into expression in the lives of certain individuals.

We cannot take each one of you and show you yet—notice that "yet"—the whole activity in your Life Stream; but promptings are being given with so great a Love, dear hearts, that if you will take Our Promptings, watch and stand guard, these things, I assure you will not occur in your world.

Let me prompt everyone of you, to-night, again. If you receive a premonition of something, do not accept that it MUST take place in your world. Just because you might be prompted by your Higher Mental Body or some one of the Ascended Masters about some particular condition, does not mean you are to accept it. It is brought to your attention so you may make application to dissolve it so it cannot find expression in your world. Please watch this closely!

You are naturally becoming more and more sensitive all the time. It cannot be otherwise; but it is nothing to fear. Quite the contrary! It is something to be eternally enjoyed and for which you should be most deeply grateful. Remember your statement which is so magnificent: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! make and keep me Infinitely sensitive only to You and Your Perfection and absolutely non-recordant to human creation."

It is tremendously powerful and vital to your use *every hour of the day.*

We have watched the students in many localities, and every time they will not believe this or think that their particular Life experience does not need the dynamic use of the Violet Consuming Flame, they have something unpleasant happen. I do not say this always happens to everyone but who knows to which individual it might happen? We cannot always go into the entire Life Stream of every individual.

Allow Me to prompt you again to-night, beloved ones. Just because you come into the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," have heard of It or contacted It, do not feel that just the awareness of It, is all that is required for your Ascension or for your Freedom. Oh, dear hearts, do not be lazy! Does that sound rather curious? Dear hearts it is true! Do you really know what that word means? The human has used the word "lazy" and really it is not quite as serious as you might think. It means a lack of use. It is absolutely true, when you fail to use, or in other words practice the Presence sufficiently, then undesirable things intrude. It is not necessary to go through such experiences.

In This Understanding, you have gone far enough now, when you must be firm. You must be unyielding toward the appearance world. It only has power in your world insofar as you give it your attention and, through that, feed your Life into it. This is so vital to you. This is the most practical application that ever has been or ever will be offered for the use of mankind. This Instruction is definite Law. It is Mighty! It is ALL-POWERFUL and WILL PRODUCE RESULTS. There is no question about it.

These beloved Messengers are handling conditions, my dear ones, that—well even to Us sometimes seem incredible in the present understanding of mankind; but they do do it. There is no one, friend or so-called enemy, who can deny it. They produce the results! There are no failures!

Shall I tell you one quite wonderful thing? On the return of the Messengers here to your beloved city of Los Angeles, certain forces through individuals had attempted to gather a momentum. They struck at these beloved Messengers with tremendous power. For one day and a half, it required dynamic work to shatter it. It was done! Since then, even the atmosphere sings with joy and happiness.

Dear hearts, will you not see, will you not understand that in the call to your Presence, there is no human being nor

condition—there is no group of human beings who have the slightest power in the world to interfere with the Out-pouring of the Great Light from the Presence, from the Ascended Masters or from the Great Cosmic Beings? It is one and the same Substance, Quality and Condition in action. There is no resistance! There is no interference to the Call of the Presence, for as that Great Light floods forth, It simply dissolves and consumes all unlike Itself. Try to see this and feel It.

It will give you such courage, such confidence in your own application, if you can just feel It. You see the manifestation of It through the Messengers all the time, beloved ones. If they were to tell you some of the conditions they have had to handle, your hair would almost stand up, but they have no longer any concern about it. When a condition is to be met, they simply meet it, call the Presence into action and the condition is no more. We want you each one in your individual lives, to feel this so firmly.

Your Presence which beats your heart is *All-powerful* and *Real.* It is All-powerful right in your individual Life and your own affairs. I might refer to a few instances where the beloved students have written in to the Messengers. The Messengers felt so firmly: "If they just hold steady and direct their attention back to the Presence just once more, they will gain this Victory," and in every instance, it was accomplished.

Oh, my dear ones, you do have ALL power to call your Presence into action to regulate, to adjust, ot bring Divine Justice into every activity of your world and your Life. FEEL THAT. Yours is the Victory, beloved ones, remember it! How and why? By turning your attention to your Presence, the Governor of the Universe.

By this time, you must feel no uncertainty as to the requirement. I am sure there is no one here, or among the students anywhere who doubts the Power of each one's Presence to be All-powerful; but this is what some do. Many do doubt their own ability to call their Presence into action. Do you see? We are endeavoring to help you overcome this. The Divine Director has performed such a Magnificent Service for the students thruout America. Words could not describe all that He has done. Shall I tell you how far He has gone to accomplish this?

You will remember, that in San Francisco, He began to come forth and project these Light Rays—these Qualities—into the feeling world of the students. When We were in Detroit, and Cleveland was calling for the Messengers so earnestly, it did seem so necessary to go. They went for one afternoon and

evening. The Divine Director came and did this Same Work there, even for one evening!

Since the Messenger's return, He has continued that and is present to-night, doing the same thing for you. They are so determined, with your kindly co-operation, to gather together enough individuals in the United States of America who are firm and unyielding in their devotion and attention to the Presence and Ascended Masters, so a special Release of the Cosmic Light can come forth; not only to accomplish that which is required, but to flood the mental and feeling world of mankind everywhere and awaken them into this Light. It is being done with tremendous speed and power.

In your activity and in the coming Shrine Class, a Power will be released heretofore unknown. I suggest to the Group Leaders and students in this locality, to do the following every day before you go into that class. At least a half hour before, charge the Shrine Auditorium with the full Power, Perfection and Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light and the Great Cosmic Beings. I know you are already issuing these Decrees in your groups; but I ask you to take up this special activity of which I am speaking—individually. If you will do this *individually,* you will find a tremendous Assistance will be given and a marvelous change taking place within yourselves.

Beloved ones, We want so much to have you realize how great Our Love is for you. In all kindness to the rest of America, you beloved ones of Los Angeles and vicinity are the heart of the Student Activity in America. You have made it possible for things to be done which could not have been done otherwise because you did it from the prompting of your own hearts. In Philadelphia and New York, there are being established tremendous Activities. We hope to bring an exact balance between Philadelphia and New York with your activity here. It would be a very wonderful thing. The Work the Divine Director did for New York will never never be forgotten! It is necessary, if possible, to make New York a balancing Activity with this.

Beloved students, you must know by this time that these are not idle activities. They are Mighty Power going forth expanding, expanding and expanding—doing a Work unheard of in the history of mankind. In spite of all human beings who try to oppose this Light—for they really have no power—It goes on, and on, and on; and It will be the Greatest Blessing ever brought to the children of earth. Saint Germain knew

what He was doing, when He established This Work. It is proof to all mankind that He has accomplished that whereunto He set His Hand. It should be proof to anyone in the world.

The beauty of It is—and please accept this same activity in your own individual world—the Messengers do not fear, do not oppose anything! They call the "I AM Presence" into action and go serenely on in their work. Perhaps you do too; but if you knew all the threatening terrifying things which have been brought to the attention of the Messengers, you would be amazed. Yet, they smile and go serenely on. The proof of this Law, is being shown the world every day through this Activity. There is no power in human creation to interfere with you or the success of your world unless you admit it through the power of your attention. That Truth must be anchored in your consciousness and feeling world for use, if I have to take each one of you individually and do it; because it is a Mighty Law. It is your Freedom! Do not give power any longer to things to harm you because without your attention upon them, they cannot find an entrance into your world. It is not possible!

Let us draw an illustration, to-night, to help you. Suppose there were four points in this room. One here, one there, one there and another over there. If you draw a line—let us make it even more tangible—if you place a wire, such as you use in your telephone activity, connecting those various points, your response over the telephone would come back to you would it not, over that wire? Without that wire you would not get the response. The wire represents your attention to a given point. If you cut the wire, in other words change your attention from a limiting appearance to the Presence which is without limit, then you must have the unlimited Activity and Power of your Presence. You are not quite sure about that!

Well let us finish it. There is another activity which comes in. It is in your feeling world. If you mentally take your attention from that appearance, change it to the Presence and the feeling is still going to the appearance, your feeling being your Power-house will win; but when you take your attention off, take your feeling with it! Do you see? Then, you have the completed action and you *can do it.*

You *can* take your feeling and your attention off the thing you do *not* want. As long as your attention or feeling is on an appearance, you are giving it power to act in your world. This is so important and it is why you should not discuss with each other, or revolve within yourself, discordant things be-

cause you are charging your feeling world with the very thing, the very quality, upon which your attention and discussion is focussed. Then, you wonder why disturbance comes into your world.

These things go on, dear hearts, and not one of you is an exception to this Law. This is the *final* point! No matter how firm you are anchored and harmonized in the "I AM Presence," if you listen to discordant things of *any* kind concerning your nation, city or individuals, you *are* allowing some of that quality to anchor within your feeling world which must act there. Does that seem impossible in your daily activity? It is not! You *can* bring yourself to the same point this good Messenger has. You can so charge your feeling world that the Power from your Presence repels everything discordant.

I want you to get the feeling that every discordant thing is repelled from your feeling world, by the Power of your Presence. It is a form of repulsion, but not to the things that are good which you need for use. Be sure in your power of qualification, that you qualify the repelling activity to act only to discordant things. As you do this you will find a constant pulsation coming from within your feeling world. You will be able to see a discordant appearance in the outer activity without accepting it, just as this good brother does. He is able to do that! He is able to listen to a thing without allowing it to register and that is what We want you to do.

If under a certain condition, it seems necessary to listen to a discordant thing in order to help it, then feel the Out-pouring from your Presence so great, that the discord cannot register in your feeling world.

I tell you, that once you get a few of these points firmly anchored in your consciousness, you will absolutely have no difficulty in governing your world and yourselves. You have no idea how important this is.

Beloved ones, who are within This Activity and the Group Leaders, the various ones who have these large Groups, and the small ones as well, you have become a Focus of the Light. If you accept discordant discussions, you are accepting discordant appearances, limiting appearances. There is no use quibbling about it. The discordant quality in such discordant discussion, will by that acceptance, find entrance into your world.

We are determined to get this so clear within your consciousness, that you feel the over-whelming Out-pouring from your Presence. Then, if it be necessary to listen to something dis-

cordant momentarily, in order to know how to handle it, you will be able to look upon a limiting appearance and yet not accept it into your world.

Thank you, I am sure you are getting this now. Fine! Dear hearts, what a wonderful thing it is, to know you are actually getting the True Feeling of these Activities. It is magnificent, and We rejoice so tremendously when we see that you are getting it. This is why it is so important, dear ones, to keep Harmony in your feelings, by constantly refusing acceptance to any limiting appearance, or discordant discussions of any kind.

There are only a few yet up to this time who have been able to bring a sufficient release from the Presence to enable Its Natural Out-pouring to keep them from accepting discordant things into their feeling worlds. To-night, you are getting this tremendously. Just hold this Activity through your Presence and feel It every time you look upon a disturbing appearance of any kind.

Suppose you were to see two automobiles crash. Instantly be calm and untouched in your feeling world! Call the Presence into action to produce Its Perfection there. If you would do this, you would render a service, Oh, so powerful! Suppose you saw they were going to meet. Say instantly: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! hold Your protection there"! If you did that, they would never touch! The Power of your Presence is able to govern such a condition because the individuals in those cars are each one a Focus of the Presence, which will act thru them at your call.

All mechanical things of the outer world would respond instantly to your call to the Presence, even in the activity of speed, if you can once get the conviction, which is the feeling, of *it*. Why? Because, when you call the Presence into action for protection or whatever is required, it is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance which goes forth into action. It seizes and holds inactive instantly, every destructive force. Do you see? that to the Presence, the speed of human activity has really nothing to do with it; but if you release the Power from the Presence in your call for the protection of automobiles or trains which might be headed for each other and call the Presence to seize control at once and produce Its Perfection, It will do it; because the Power of the Presence is *All-powerful* to make all mechanical activity stop instantly.

You can do the identical same thing in your Groups. When a discordant condition shows an appearance say: " 'Mighty

I AM Presence'! seize that condition instantly! stop it! and make it helpless to produce any imperfection." Be alert, beloved ones, in all the requirements of the outer world of mankind. *Do not lose a single* opportunity to practice the Presence. The more you practice the Presence on conditions or individuals needing help, the more momentum you gather in your own world, to produce Perfection for you. This is why I say to you, do not be lazy in practicing the Presence.

We love you so greatly, beloved ones, and when We see you gaining your Victory as you are doing, do you wonder that We get enthusiastic in urging you on, and on, and on—into the fulness of that Power which will so soon bring the completeness of It? It is like athletes on a race track. When two, three or four are so close to the goal, one with greater power and intensity surges forward and in a few steps more, the goal is won—the Victory!

The condition is so simple dear hearts, in the achievement of your Freedom and Victory. If you give way to appearances after you have been applying the Law, you are just giving up when your Victory is almost won—when perhaps one surge would have taken you fully into the Goal—Victorious. So many of you here in Los Angeles and vicinity are near such a great wonderful Victory. Oh, do not let anything daunt you, dear ones. Go on, and on, and on, in the fulness of the Power of your Presence which knows no failure. It cannot know any failure! It only knows the Victory, the Goal!

Great is the joy to know that at last you have come to a point where no longer can anything in the world of human appearance, disturb or frighten you. You can say to it: "You have no power! 'Mighty I AM Presence' is the only Authority, Power and Activity in my world. Just run along." Oh, dear ones, you are bound to do this. You cannot fail! I am called quite a fatherly chap, and I like to think of you as My Children. In My Watchful Care with the other beloved ones, I like to think that in the moment when you might waver, it is My Great Joy to charge a Current of My Energy through the Light Ray into your feeling world; and you just brace up, look around and go on and on. There is no failure, dear ones! There is no such thing as failure in the world of the "I AM"! never! never! never! in the world! Do not accept it!

To-night, My Joy is very great in the Great Love which you are releasing. I rejoice so greatly with you. Waver not in the fulness of the Power which alone comes from your "Mighty I AM Presence." Keep calling It forth, until Its Momentum

becomes a Mighty Pulsating Power flowing at regular intervals into your world. Then, if some outer impulse strikes your world, it is carried away by the momentum gathered through your call to your Presence because your feeling world has become so charged with the Perfection of the Presence, that Its Natural Power allows nothing less than Itself to enter. That is what I mean by continuous Harmony in your feelings, and continual calling of the Presence into action. Oh, not only for a temporary achievement, dear ones, but for filling your world with the Great Power, Perfection and Momentum of the Presence which holds everything else from coming into your world. Then, if individuals project something at you, it strikes the gathered Momentum from your Presence and is no more, so far as your world is concerned. It bounds back to the individual who sends it—because it is the Law. That is why We want you to come to this point. You are so close to it now, for your call to the Presence has so charged your feeling world with Its Constant Outpouring, that any impulse from the outer world cannot enter.

I rejoice so with you, beloved ones. Remember, some of you may have heard this, but it is so great that it would bear repeating many times. Because of the call from the Students of America, the Great Wave of Cosmic Light which was to have struck the earth on the 7th of July will begin on the 1st—seven days Victory gained in the release of that Great Cosmic Light into the earth by your call! It should be the greatest encouragement imaginable to every Student of the "I AM" everywhere. I tell you, as many of the Other Ascended Masters have told you, that such an Activity is unknown ever before in the history of the earth. We say this for your encouragement and strength. It is proof to you, or should be, of the great part you are playing in this Great Great Activity for the Freedom of America and the world.

Shall I tell you one more thing? In Europe, four times in three months, an activity has been started which would have become a conflagration. It was controlled through the Decree you issued for Europe. It is a magnificent thing. Go on, and on, and on, beloved ones, in the great great part you are having as Torch-bearers of the "Mighty I AM," spreading this Wondrous Light which is reaching into every part of the world to-day. Those Precious Books have gone into every country! Into almost every country have gone these outlines, these Decrees! It is wonderful, dear hearts! You are all a wonderful, wonderful part of this Great Victory and Activity.

I thank you, beloved ones, for the opportunity to speak directly to you, to-night. As I have flashed these words before this good brother, can you imagine for a moment Our Rejoicing to have found an individual and condition which makes this all possible? In this way, no human concept can enter. We can speak Our Words to you direct as We wish, without having to carry any human quality. It is very wonderful, if you can really understand what it means, dear ones.

In the fulness of the Love of those who gather at the Royal Teton with you, who in the Higher Mental Body have visited it so often, We rejoice with you in the Love of the Great Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Great Cosmic Beings. I shall add, to-night, with great Earnestness the Love of the Angels of Blue Lightning and the Sword of Blue Flame Who are rendering such a Gigantic Service to America and the world at the call of the students.

Precious hearts, how I wish even for one moment, that you might see in the mental and feeling world of mankind the astonishing Service which those Great Ones are rendering. In New York alone, since the Divine Director caused them to sweep thru every eight hours, the Service is gigantic! Even to-day, the Messengers had a letter stating that the Work is going on with an ever-increasing activity. Even people who never heard of This Work are feeling the Glory and Activity of It.

Rejoice with Us, beloved ones, and never tire of calling your "I AM Presence" into action, that you may have the Joy, Happiness, Harmony, Freedom and Perfection with which It will fill your world. Do not fear that It will not produce anything you require. It will do it! Qualify it! Specialize it! If it is money you need, say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! release from your Treasure-house the money I need for use here" and be so firm about it, that nothing in the world can stop Its Outpouring to you because if channels are to be used, then the Perfect Channel will be used. We want you to be Free! I thank you.

· RADIO BROADCAST ·

All rights reserved by the Saint Germain Press, Inc.,
P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

· "I AM" "I AM" "I AM"—THE ARCHANGEL · · MICHAEL'S REALITY ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck, beloved ones, when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

The Archangel Michael, who has sometimes been referred to as the "Lord of the Sun," is a Great Cosmic Being of tremendous Power Whose Authority over mankind is Real and Eternal. He wields a definite Action of the Sword of Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun and is many times portrayed holding His Sword of Blue Flame in His Hands.

Our direct call to Him is as definitely answered as the Sun exists in the Heavens. Understanding that and turning our attention, first to our own "I AM Presence," then to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Archangel Michael, we can make a daily call for the release of His Cosmic Activity of the Sword of Blue Flame into every destructive condition in the United States of America and into all war thruout the world.

Before His Mighty Command all on earth bow, for no human being, nor all together, can resist His Release of the Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun. Since He serves only the Constructive Way of Life—of God—calls sent directly to Him, will draw forth only that which can and does produce Perfection for the individual and in the handling of destructive forces, His Use of the Sword of Blue Flame is the Release of a tremendous, dynamic, Electronic Force which stops destructive conditions and compels them to recoil into their own cause, holding that destruction bound within itself, until it is consumed.

In the name of the humanity of this earth, we call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body of every

human being in the world, and directly to the Archangel Michael, for the release of the Cosmic Action of His Sword of Blue Flame into every destructive condition in the United States of America, this very instant with the full Cosmic Power which He wields! He can and will release It for the protection of all who are constructive as the people themselves make the call to the "I AM Presence," for the greater release of God's Freedom for all.

Thousands of centuries ago, the Archangel Michael ruled in what is now America; and because of that former connection, He is very definitely interested in the protecting of our Nation from all destruction now, as He was then.

Because of that, those who live in America should give Him conscious recognition and call daily for every Power at His Command, to flood into our people and give them His Strength and Power to stand against every destructive force that would wreck our America, or destroy God's Divine Rights to man, which are held in guard here. In the following Decree, we issue in the Authority of Life, the command to cut our America free and call to the Archangel Michael for the release of whatever Manifestation and Power are required to guard our Freedom forever.

We send the Flame of Love from our hearts directly to the Great Archangel Michael; we ask His Instantaneous Response to this call and may the full Cosmic Power which He commands flood over our United States of America this instant, like an Ocean of Living Flame, annihilate every destructive condition and all that would rob our people of Freedom, Divine Justice and the Right to worship God as we please.

I send the Flame of Love from my heart directly to Him, and ask for His instantaneous answer, and the descent of His Legions of Angels to come forth on this Decree and see that it is fulfilled, even as we speak!

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
In America now descend!

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
Our America now defend!

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
Cut Our America free!

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!
Blaze Thy Great Victory!

Great Beloved Being, Thou Archangel Michael, take up our call! Keep it charged with the "Power of a Thousand Suns," and make it so blazing everywhere in our Beloved America that it forever annihilates all that would dim the Light or delay the Victory of the Perfection of our people.

Turning our attention to the Great Cosmic Being, VICTORY, we call forth His Mighty Power in conjunction with that of the Archangel Michael, to take command of the United States of America and release such an intense concentration and pressure of the Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light everywhere in our land, that it compels protection of all that is constructive, and the dissolving of all that is destructive.

We pour the Flame of Love from our hearts directly to Mighty Victory, and in the following Decree, issue it with the call to the "Mighty I AM," and Higher Mental Body of every human being in our country to issue this Decree also and keep issuing it from the Higher Mental Body into the physical consciousness of every human being in our land, until Its Blazing, Physical Fulfillment is made manifest for all.

VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
Descend! Descend! Descend!

VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
America now defend!

VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
Command! Command! Command!

VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
VICTORY OF LIGHT FROM THE HEART OF GOD!
Hold America in Thy Hand!

Those who have heard these broadcasts, know that we have always closed them by saying—"The Light of God never fails" —three times at the end of the broadcast. Let us use that same Decree with such an intense call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is God-in-action, that the most intense concentration possible of the Power of the Cosmic Light flows forth and holds Invincible Ascended Master Protection for America and Freedom for her people forever.

Remember, we have been told that "man's extremity is God's Opportunity." Since the extremity of our people is so great this very hour, God's Opportunity to take the place of our human problems is very great also; but that can come about ONLY as the individual keeps his attention on the God-Power and Consciousness of Life, the God-Victory of Life, the God-Freedom of Life, and the God-Protection of our land, with a definite, determined call that this God-Power be charged into every physical condition of our people and change the human conditions of destruction into God's conditions of Perfection.

What man cannot do—God can do! Since your "Mighty I AM Presence" is God-in-action thru you, give It your time and attention and your direct call to It to release more of Its Full Perfection, Authority and Power into the world around you. Call that forth so constantly that it becomes like a Niagara Falls, an ever on-rushing torrent of that Substance and Energy from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life which is qualified with the permanent Victory, Perfection and Happiness which mankind are really craving, and which should be the only condition in our Blessed America.

This God-given Land of Light, holding the Freedom and Ideals which America's Constitution represents to the world, is the "CUP" of Life's Perfection and Freedom which God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," has placed in America for the Blessing of all mankind.

It is the responsibility and duty of those who have enjoyed that Blessing in the past, to value It enough to guard It for the generations yet to come; because unless those who are living in America to-day make their Ascension in this embodiment, they will have to return into physical embodiment again and if they should return into America, they would want Freedom

then just as much as you and I want it now. Therefore, whatever we do for the protection of the generations who are to come in the future, we are doing in reality for our own Life Streams because Life compels the individual to return into physical embodiment again, again and again, until Life's Divine Plan has been fulfilled and each Life Stream expands only Perfection into the Substance and Energy of this physical world.

Understanding that those who are in embodiment to-day, may—a century or two hence—be in physical embodiment again right here, each one's main concern should be to guard every constructive activity now and perfect it so it may serve Life in its greatest blessing power in the future, so all who come back here in the future may know only that Greater Perfection of Life which will enable all to be free permanently from the limitations of physical existence.

Beloved fellow Americans, the only Permanent Protection that anyone has on this earth is by the use of the God-power of Life. That God-power is the Activity of the Cosmic Light. The Cosmic Light's Activity is God-in-action—Perfection flowing thru from the Infinite into the finite, at the call of the individual who uses the Great Creative Word of Life—"I AM."

Realizing that the Power of the Cosmic Light is the only thing that can permanently control mankind's destruction, then our main business in Life should be calling it forth so constantly that It completely over-whelms all that would destroy mankind's opportunity to express Perfection.

However, you have no comprehension what the words,—"The Power of the Cosmic Light," mean to the earth. The scientific world has in a very fragmentary way contacted what they call the Cosmic Light Rays. When you realize that the Ascended Masters can concentrate those Light Rays into whatever intensity is required to protect mankind and raise them into Perfection, you will realize that your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters, is a very Real, Tangible Thing; and the Power of the Cosmic Light which They release, is a very Real, Tangible Power.

You have heard us say repeatedly that last Easter morning the interference with the radio was the release of this concentrated Electronic Force from the physical Sun. The Ascended Masters can draw and concentrate that into any intensity whatsoever for the protection and perfection of all conditions on this earth to bless mankind, if humanity wants that Blessing and Perfection. The mass of mankind do. Within the heart

of every individual, there is a desire for that Greater Perfection of Life, for the heart of each individual knows that ultimately Perfection must rule Supreme; but the long accumulation of vicious, unkind feeling of rebellion by the people against not getting their own way in the gratification of their physical desires, is what has built a momentum that is now returning upon humanity as a mass pressure of the almost wholesale destruction of war.

A few individuals who have had more viciousness in them than the rest of mankind, are unfortunately the open door thru which the mass energy acts; but that is no reason for the individual who understands the Law feeling that the God-life of the Universe cannot or will not stop mankind's destruction; if enough of those who do not want to be destroyed will make the call to Life in time, with the intensity of feeling required to release the Power that stops all destruction.

If you are going to have protection you have got to use Power and that means the Power of Light because the power of physical destructive conditions is not protection to anybody or anything permanently.

In the following Decree, I make the call in the name of the humanity of this earth, directly to the Heart Center of God Almighty—the Supreme Life of this Universe—which the Ascended Masters refer to as the Great Central Sun. I call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and to the Higher Mental Body of every human being on this earth, to issue this Decree with me, for the Protection of all that is Constructive in mankind, the earth and its atmosphere:

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Descend! Descend! Descend!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Our America now defend!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Take Your Full Command!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Hold Thy Victory—Great "I AM"!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Control! Control! Control!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Expand! Expand! Expand!

POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
POWER OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
Hold now Thy Full Command!

If you love your America, you will give these Decrees daily with all the intensity of your being for what man cannot do, God can and since the "Power of Light of a Thousand Suns" is the Power of God Almighty, man needs more of God and less of human war.

We stand in, with, by and for God Almighty, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, who are the Supreme Power, Activity and Perfection of this Universe, and of Life everywhere. That is the only Power of Life worth serving, and It is the only thing that will ever bring anybody Permanent Happiness, Freedom or the Perfection which each one really craves. He who uses the Great Creative Word of Life, "I AM," and in Its Full Authority calls for the "Power of Light of a Thousand Suns" to flood forth to free his fellowman, and continues to call, will as surely be answered by Life as the sun exists in the Universe. That is the Power of

"The Light of God that never fails"!
"The Light of God that never fails"!
"The Light of God that never fails"! and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· RADIO BROADCAST ·

All rights reserved by the Saint Germain Press, Inc.,
P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois.

· "I AM" "I AM" "I AM"—LOVING THE GREAT · · ARCHANGEL MICHAEL ·

THE Cosmic Moment has struck beloved ones when the Ascended Masters call you to Victory and Freedom in the Light.

Oh, beloved ones, if you know the Power that is yours, or that you could have, consciously and at will, here and now in this physical appearance world, by sending your intense Love to that Great Blessed Being, the Archangel Michael, you would not let a day go by, that you did not offer to Him all the intense Love of your heart; that the Fulness of His Power might come back to you on the Love that you send to Him, and on this return current pour forth thru you His Almighty Power, His Freedom, His Victory, His Dominion, His Great Dissolving Activity of Divine Love of which He is Master and the Director.

As that vibratory action of His Energy flows thru you, and into your affairs, you would see and experience physically what Power is within your own Life and call forth from the Greater Perfection of Life, which the Great Archangel Michael is, all that you can use, here and now, as practical in this physical appearance world as your airplanes.

Remember, every Power that we call forth from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life thru the use of the Great Creative Word, "I AM," is very practical. It is very real! It is very tangible! It is Almighty and All-powerful, and It is always victorious!

Who is there that should not want this greater good? Has humanity been out-picturing so much good they can afford to be so conceited, they cannot look to that which is greater than themselves, and call forth more of good?

Has the human way of living Life been so satisfactory? Is it so successful—when you look at the world to-day and see the on-rushing destruction of human beings' feelings? Do you think their way of living and their intellectual concepts are so satisfactory that human beings should not want something better? If you do, we do not!

I pour the Love of my heart to the Great Archangel Michael, with every breath I breathe and He answers me as instantly as I can answer you on the telephone, if you were to call me. Why? Because consciousness is everywhere. Light is everywhere. Life is everywhere, and the moment we place our attention upon Him, and send Him the Love of our Life Stream, so does His Life Stream answer us with those Qualities which are His, and do we not need more Divine Qualities in the outer world to-day?

Surely we do! There is none who can honestly deny that; and Divine Qualities do not come from the destruction of human beings. Therefore, we must lift our attention to the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Their Octave of Life.

The Great Archangel Michael is a Mighty, Real, All-powerful Cosmic Being! He is spoken of as Lord of the Sun; our great Physical Sun, which is such a Mighty Focus of Electronic Force and Life to this earth.

Calling forth to the Great Archangel Michael for His release of Perfection into our feeling world, and those currents of Energy from the Great Central Sun, to go forth qualified with His Perfection, His Intelligence, His Dominion over all discord is releasing a Mighty Power! It is a Mighty Assistance! It is Mighty Real, and any human being who has the determination to sincerely try, will be answered by the fulfilment of his call.

That is why we have said repeatedly: "Do not believe us, prove us." But if you want to prove the Truth which we say, you, yourself, must use the Law and operate It. Then the Greater Good in your own world should be all the proof you need, that we have told you the Truth; but if you will not acknowledge that which is the fulfilment of your application of the Law and give credit to that which is greater than yourself after you have received the proof, then you will not receive greater proof. Would you give someone greater good, if you had given once and the individual would not acknowledge it, and claimed that it came from somewhere else? How would you feel?

Every time human beings doubt these Great Ascended Masters, you turn the tables on them! Ask them if they were to give tremendous Good to other human beings and were ignored or doubted, how would they feel? If other human beings did to them as they have done to the Ascended Masters, how much do they think they would respond? Once the Ascended Ones have offered Good, and that Good has been denied or doubted, or the credit for it given to someone else, how much greater Good do you think the individual would deserve in the future?

Then do you understand that you must be honest, fair and square with Life—Life everywhere, not only your own Life, but the Life of the Ascended Masters, the Life of Infinite Space, the Life of your own fellowman, the Life of the planet, the Life in the atmosphere about you—because Life is everywhere?

Life is the only Power anybody ever had, has now or ever will have with which to do anything; and if you want the full Power and Perfection of Life, It can come only from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life.

I call to any human being who cares to prove this Law, to turn your attention, many times a day, to that Great Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael. Send Him your Love, and ask Him to charge you with His Consciousness, with His Love, His Power, His Dissolving Action of the Great Cosmic Light, to pour that into you and your problems; to pour that into your affairs and to keep it pouring until every discord is dissolved. If you will maintain Harmony in your feelings, send your Love to Him and make the call for His Power to come forth thru you to bless your affairs, and your fellowmen. As surely as you make that call, will He answer you—and why wouldn't He?

What reason would He have to refuse you? He is the Greater Power of Life. He is part of yourself, because all Life is One. When that which is greater than we, so willingly and lovingly offers Greater Good, then can we not open our hearts, and be an open door thru which Their Good can flow to others?

If we are not willing to pass on that Good to others, we are not worthy to be answered again. After all, you cannot get away from the action of the Great Law of Life. You cannot escape experiencing the results of causes which you yourself have sent forth—because Law is Law! It is inexorable! It is immutable, but the Law of Life is Beneficent because It is Energy in Perfect Balance, held qualified forever with Perfection.

When you have called to the Great Archangel Michael for His Mighty Assistance, many times to give assistance to your loved ones, to give protection, you can call to Him to send Legions of Angels if need be; because Angels are Real Beings, and They are Legion in number. Any number can be sent to envelope any locality, or to hold the Radiance of His Power around an individual or condition until the protection is given which the individual or condition needs.

Do you understand what Power we can send forth to these Blessed Ones who might be drawn into the draft, by calling to the Archangel Michael for His Legions of Angels to hold Invincible Protection around all who are the defenders of our country?

That is an Electronic Force of Light, which He draws from the Physical Sun. He qualifies It with His Power of Divine Love, with His vibratory Action and that rate of vibration can be a charge of Light around the physical bodies of those who give Him their attention! It can be held so concentrated that It becomes a repelling force to any destructive thing.

Try it out! If you have the courage to send Him your Love sincerely, honestly, determinedly and hold your feelings harmonized, He will answer you soon enough. However, do not doubt that which is greater than yourself, and then expect to be answered by It. How could you? If you doubt, stay in the midst of your own doubt, if it is of your own creation. There is no Law in this Universe that compels you to doubt something greater than yourself, unless you so choose; and doubt, after all, is but rebellion against a Law of greater Good than that of which your intellect knows.

Is the intellect of mankind such a supreme authority over the Law of Perfection? Can it tell so much about what is in the rest of the Universe beside itself, when it is so full of mistakes, so full of limitations, so full of misconcepts that it does not even understand how to use its own energy, so that it can maintain permanent good?

Please get away from the idea that the human intellect, or the human beings of this world are the authority for what happens in the rest of this Universe. That Intelligence which is greater than man, must be called into action with Ascended Master Humility, with Love, with Gratitude. When an individual will control his feelings and send up the call to his "I AM Presence," and the Ascended Masters with that attitude of mind, there is not a thing in this Universe you can ask of the Powers of Light, of the Ascended Masters, of your own

"Mighty I AM Presence," or the Great Archangel Michael, that cannot be released to you, even as you speak. Any human being on the face of this earth can prove it—not only once, but millions of times; because Law is Law, and It acts whenever you set It into action.

Therefore, call with all the Power of your heart to this Great Archangel Michael. Ask that His full Illumination be charged into every human being in our government, into every human being on this earth, with His Directing Intelligence, His ideas of Balance and of Perfection, of Divine Justice and that Great Love which gives Freedom, Perfection, Happiness, Beauty and the Victory of Life to every human being on this earth.

Call and call and call for His Mighty Intelligence to be charged thru all mankind; because they need that greater Intelligence. They are not so smart that they could not use more Intelligence! Please understand that, but if you are entitled to anything greater, you must send up your Love to that which is Greater. That is the Golden Key which unlocks the line of connection in the energy of your world and allows It to connect with the Octave of the Ascended Masters.

Therefore, learn the Power of the Ascended Masters' Love and learn the Great Victory of Humility—not a grovelling surveillance, never that, but a Great Humble Adoration to that which is greater than yourself with a great willing cooperation and acceptance of Its Mighty Power to flow thru you, so you in turn may have more Power to bless your fellowman, to perfect the earth and to raise all mankind up into permanently sustained Perfection and the Victory over all destructive forces of this earth.

The Great Archangel Michael is a Mighty Real, Tangible Being! I love Him with all my heart, with all my mind, with all my feelings, with all my strength and I give Him public acknowledgment. May every human being do likewise and have the Victory and Love which He can give you for that Light of His Mighty Dominion is Supreme and worthy of all our adoration, for He is the Power of the Cosmic Light, and
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"!
"The Light of God never fails"! and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Beloved ones, please remember you are not dealing with the Messengers, you are not dealing with Us, you are not dealing with anything but the Power of your own Life. Suppose the Messengers made many mistakes; suppose the Ascended Masters seemed to make mistakes—after all what has that to do with your own Life Stream? Not a thing. It is just for you to prove or not to prove your own Freedom thru your own Life; but if you have not the stamina and determination and backbone to prove It for yourself, then one day you will find you go on without It being proven.

GODDESS OF LIGHT

From the densest of your human octave of vibratory action to the highest, which is such an Intense Power and action of Light that you could not ordinarily look into It but for the fraction of a second, is One and the Same Energy being used. There is only One Energy, One Life, One Substance in all the Universe to be used; but mankind in their power of qualification qualify it in thousands of ways. Now that is the responsibility of the individual who qualifies it. Do you not see that? It is not the fault of Life; it is not the fault of the Ascended Masters; it is not the fault of Light, but according to the qualification you impose upon this Mighty Energy which you call forth, will It produce perfect courage, limitless strength and happiness, or will it charge it with human qualities, doubts fears and all that which drags you down and out of the Light.

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· LETO, BLESSED LETO ·

IT is our very great privilege to announce the release of a new song—"LETO, BLESSED LETO" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

Thru this music and lyrics the Glorious Ascended Lady Master Leto will pour to those who direct their attention to Her, Her special Service to all who seek the Constructive Way of Life; and teach them how to go forth from the physical waking consciousness into the Octaves of Light

and return to the body consciously and at will; just as one goes thru the door of a room retaining full comprehension of all he or she is doing each moment. This service will never be rendered any one who is selfish or would misuse the information given.

Her Assistance will be given only to those who are obedient to the Highest Ideals and Honor of Life. Thru the use of the Violet Consuming Flame one can purify one's self to the point where thru the call to Blessed Leto, She will come and escort that individual to the Inner Octaves of Light; and help that one to the complete use of many of the faculties we all possess but know not how to use in their fulness. All can have that Assistance at all times, if they will understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" and give obedience to Her Requests.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Leto and a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamara whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was first sung in the Philadelphia Class—which was held in Washington, D. C., and is dedicated to the city of Philadelphia. May it release the Mighty Cosmic Victory of Eternal Freedom and Divine Justice everywhere thruout that city and make of it an Eternal Alabaster City of Light for Freedom and Divine Justice to all mankind.

May everyone on earth use this song and call forth all Beloved Leto's Power to set all free as quickly as possible in the Eternal Victory of the Light of God that never fails.

GODFRE' RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

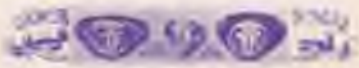
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Ex.	col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Ex.	col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage Ex.	col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage Ex.	col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)			.05	.10 Postage	.03
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF THE COSMIC BEING, ORION, better known as "THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS"

Hand colored steel engraving. Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00. *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50,	*Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50,	*Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00,	*Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00,	*Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00,	*Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	CALL TO LIGHT
LOTUS MY LOVE	THE SILENT SENTINEL
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	"I AM" COME
RAINBOW RAYS	NADA OUR LOVE
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
ROSE OF LIGHT	GODDESS OF PURITY
SON OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941.
Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 { J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced).....$3.00
Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER FIVE · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL · JULY 1941 ·
· *Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1941* ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

GREAT CROSS OF WHITE LIGHTNING

OD'S Cross of White Lightning from Great
Saint Germain,
Blaze forth thru America, His Mighty
Name!
Consume all the net of destruction here now,
Announce His Full Victory—compel all to bow!

God's Cross of White Lightning in Great Cosmic Power,
Enfolds Our America closely this hour!
Its Authority reaches out everywhere,
Acknowledge Its Power! Go forth, do and dare!

God's Cross of White Lightning in action commands,
Reveals all Life's Power on earth, from God's Hands,
Consumes human discord—It frees all mankind
And stands ever guard in Its Action Divine!

God's Cross of White Lightning—Life's Justice to all,
Stands blazing with Power—fulfilling our call,
Compels man's obedience, and shall ever stand
To hold Peace Eternal—"The Presence I AM"!

God's Cross of White Lightning spreads over the earth,
Its Rays all-enfolding, reveal Its Great Worth!
This world and Heaven forevermore blend!
The "Great I AM Presence" rules all without end!

God's Cross of White Lightning pours out all Its Love
From Great Cosmic Beings Who stand right above!
The Angelic Host move on earth among men!
Light's Great Cosmic Power compels all to ascend!

—Chanera

· BELOVED FUN WEY'S DISCOURSE ·

Ascended Master Youth Breakfast—Washington, D. C.
May 30, 1939

ELOVED Sons and Daughters of Light, for I refuse to accept you as anything else, all of you are Ascended Master Youth of America and the world.

You have observed the joy which has filled your being this morning. Saint Germain and Eriel, My Godfather, have requested that I become more a part of this Mighty Constructive Activity which is the Freedom of the world.

Great Joy has been given Me by the Ascended Masters who have rendered such service in China and as you know Eriel brought Me from that almost forgotten country and now I am Free. In the Joy and Happiness which has been Mine thru these years, I convey It to you. In the future, I will move among the student body, especially among you who have chosen to style yourselves the Ascended Master Youth of America, for really all of you are that.

Remember, beloved ones, you cannot hold your attention upon the Perfection of Life without Outpicturing It when you remember that you are dealing with the Law of Life and Its Mighty Perfection. There is no opposition to that Power and Perfection for It is Life. It is Light which knows no opposition.

Now, as you have received these Currents, hold this Happiness within you, and I mean by that, the continuous acceptance of your own Stream of Life which is Happiness. Why do you think that My Being has become so filled with Joy? Because Eriel so decreed it, when He brought Me to His Magnificent Focus of Light and taught Me from an infant these Laws; for when I was only twelve years old, I could perform many of these so-called miracles and it has been very wonderful.

While I do not wish to say anything that would mar this Happiness, yet we must face the Truth of Life and there is no occasion in doing so to be unhappy. I say to you fellow-students, if you allow the facing of Truth to make you unhappy, then you are unfortunate! You should rejoice more than anything in the world to have the Truth put before you, that you may correct within yourselves whatever is necessary. Why go on, beloved ones, when you know this Great Truth, allowing qualities to act within you which make you unhappy or make you miserable? Isn't it childish and foolish? Just because of the stubbornness of the human self which is filled with self-pity and self-justification, it goes on feeling hurt and peeved. You notice, I am quite familiar with your language, far more so than I am My own. While born in China, I am a real American.

You, to-day, who are having this Great Privilege—the greatest Opportunity of all the life-times you have ever lived, my dear ones, don't miss the slightest thing in this Opportunity. Every time something is shown within you to be corrected, rejoice more than if you had a million dollars placed in your hands because it is worth a great deal more. You might have all the money you could use, all the surroundings of comfort and even harmony in the outer world; but what would it amount to, if you did not use it to attain the Goal and Victory of Life?

Look! your beloved Lotus was once, in those long forgotten times, a daughter of our land when it was beautiful, when everything was the Glory of the Light. You will remember, she said to you recently in referring to our land that the use of dope imposed upon our people had been the down-fall of China; and you, beloved ones in America, have been informed that the same thing has been attempted, not only in your America, but thruout the world.

You will pardon the language I use, but I must convey to you that which We know definitely, so you may be on guard. You know, there have been renegades from every nation of the world and many have committed crimes so they cannot stay in their own country any longer. If they can get out, they go somewhere else and, because of the momentum gained, they carry only destructive forces wherever they go. Those individuals who have been criminals and escaped are the ones who have been the instigators of the traffic in dope, spreading it thruout the world. It is curious but very true, that all destructive forces which are acting can find individuals who succumb to destruction for a few dollars.

I could take you to a thousand places in your beloved America, to-day, in which individuals are lending themselves to this nefarious traffic because they are gaining a few dollars when the same energy spent turning to their Presence of Life and calling It into action would provide, thru the Power of Perfection, ten times, perhaps a thousand times what they gain in those destructive activities.

Now, beloved students, that which you have been informed of as being the sinister force, is but destructive humanly accumulated energy. You are up against the most subtle conditions, perhaps, of human suggestion. Do you know, beloved ones, that unless you harmonize yourselves enough and call your Presence to establish this Tube of Light about you which the Messengers have so often—in fact daily—called to your attention, you are subject constantly to the catapulting of human suggestions, not always intentionally directed, but they are being charged constantly into the atmosphere?

I say that you do not realize the importance. With you as students, it is quite different, beloved ones, than with the person of the outer world who knows nothing

about this Light. You cannot hold your attention upon the Presence without becoming more and more sensitive. It must be so, but that is not a quality you should not want, in fact you should desire it very greatly; but at the same time, as you grow more sensitive you must be more determined to manifest Self-control because you must hold balance by Self-control in the sensitiveness to which you have attained because when you reach a certain point that sensitiveness becomes the Scepter of Power, my beloved ones.

Eriel tells Me that I am one of the most peculiar Beings, for I have the most Infinite Power of sensitiveness; and even before My Ascension, I went with Him thruout the world and I would sense things seventy-five percent of the time before He did. He would say to Me: "Son, how is it that you, in your preparation for your Freedom, have this?" He said this many times and so, finally, one day I said to Him, when He made that remark: "Can We not find out?" He said: "Yes We can." Then He did, but I cannot take time to go into that this morning. It came thru long past experience, due to the position in the service to Life which I held and curious enough to say, I continued that thru the many embodiments in which I had lived, rendering almost exactly the same service. That is why the sensitiveness became so powerful.

As I was standing here and the Messenger was talking to your beloved ..... she sensed My Presence. As you hold your attention to the Presence, you will become more and more sensitive, more and more alert, until you will know clearly and definitely everything that is before you; then knowing it, you instantly become its master. If it be discordant, you say to it: "Be thou gone hence forever! Return no more to touch my world," and it obeys. If it be something beautiful that expands your Light say: "I welcome you in the Name and Power of Light."

You do not realize, my dear ones, how your calls are charging your world, expanding your Light; and Oh, with just a little more Self-control and the dismissing of all self-pity and self-justification, how it would open your doors, just like when Saint Germain threw the doors open in Paris. Like that, your door would open and the Flood-light of Eternity would flood your Being and the world and your struggles would be over. It is very wonderful. The opportunity before you is very great!

I am quite sure that all of you who are privileged to attend this class are feeling it, understanding it, more than ever in your experience. You have already noticed how during the classes, many many questions are answered. Well how is it that your demand for Light and Understanding is always answered? By the Wisdom which is acting in the class room, and Oh, not only the spoken word, but do you realize Our Currents of Energy are Wisdom charged into your feeling world? It is not just Substance, it is not just Light, for when you are calling to your Presence, Love, Wisdom and Power are acting in balanced form and you cannot have anything but balance in your physical body if you would hold yourselves harmonized and Free from human disturbance.

After all, my dear ones, what does it matter concerning your human desires when you know your Goal? If you do not know your Goal now, it is just too bad. The Messengers have made it so plain to you—that your Goal is the Ascension. It stands before you an Open Door beckoning you thru to your Eternal Freedom. If you cannot accept that, if you cannot do everything Life requires of you to have this Freedom after hundreds and thousands of embodiments which have brought you to this point, well would you blame anyone but yourselves, if you compelled yourselves to

pass thru the second death? That would be a long, long, long journey to retrace.

You heard this Messenger the other day when he so dynamically asserted that Mighty Truth. My dear ones, I want you as earnest students to realize what this Light means. It is not a matter of persons, places and conditions, it is a matter of the Law—because We are speaking of the Law of Light, not personalities.

If you knew what the people who have had the opportunity to touch this Light and then turned aside must go thru, my dear ones, you would never wish to see that which they must meet. That is not a matter of human opinion. It is not concerning a person, place or condition. It is the Action of the Law which they confront; because when you have gone thru hundreds and thousands of embodiments working up to this point; when your Beloved Saint Germain has brought this Release of Light to the world; and then individuals thru any reason whatsoever allow human stubbornness and viciousness to throw them aside from this Light, they will want it a long time before such another opportunity is offered. One of the reasons is, because you are at the culmination of the ages and that is a wholly different activity from anything which has ever before acted upon the face of this earth. This is the only time in four and a half million years when this point has come into action for the people of the earth.

That is why, to-day, I wish you to understand as never before, that you cannot afford to let a single human quality act within you which would cause you to feel self-justification. There is no such thing. When you are at this point seeking Light, there is only one thing—keep your attention and vision fixed upon that Presence of Life and say to all human qualities: "Stop that action now and forever."

My dear ones, because of a little foolish childish selfishness or peevishness, would you allow yourself

to be deprived of your Ascension in this embodiment? This is Real, dear people! It is not somebody's imagination; but when Saint Germain has prepared the way and has given you the Knowledge, Understanding and reason for it, my dear ones, don't miss this opportunity!

May I call your attention to two activities? An activity of the acceptance of the Truth of Life thru the Power of Harmony and thru the Power of Force. I may surprise you considerably. Do you know, that up until recently, the Power of the action of Harmony had to be used within the student body by the Power of Force, in order to cut them free from the binding powers of their own creation and that which is human suggestion about them? Do you know that many hundreds of times, the Messengers drew into themselves the conditions of the students, to protect them from the dangers of the moment? Life will not permit that any more. So you are being given more and more powerful promptings as to how to govern yourselves; but if you don't want to do it, should anyone else be worried about it?

Oh, you should know your own world. You are the decreer of your own world and remember shortly, there will be no more promptings. Never in the history of the earth has Life been so generous to its creation; because it is allowing promptings that the Great Beings of Light governing these activities thruout the world have never known.

May I tell you just a little secret of the Inner Activities which has not been mentioned to you? You will remember at the beginning of This Work and the first Conclave at which the Messengers consciously visited the Royal Teton; and the Mighty Victory issued that Mighty Fiat for the world—dismissing forever the old occult methods for the earth; what do you think happened following that? A delegation of five hundred

people was sent to Him demanding He retract that Fiat. He said: "You foolish people! Have you grown so arrogant in your own human conceit as to think that you can dominate this earth and bring about the misunderstanding of the occult laws to govern them any longer or to drag mankind down into the degradation of human creation?" He said: "Now delegation, listen to Me! I issued that Fiat thru the Authority and Power of Life and you or all your cohorts shall not change it. Do you understand Me? Now then, since you have come here to Me, you shall remain, until you understand This Law; and you shall not leave My Presence until you change, until you see this Truth and why I have given It forth; until there is cleansed from your own mind and feeling world, the arrogance of the dominion of certain occult laws which have been distorted. Do you think that I would issue a Fiat contrary to the Laws of Life with the Wisdom which is Mine, and you people in embodiment subject to human limitations, come to Me and say to Me: 'Change Your Fiat'?"

My dear ones, you in the outer world have your problems, Victory had His, but it was of short duration I assure you. Now do you understand what that has meant to the earth and why I am calling it to your attention to-day? Because then and there, the Mighty Victory stopped one of the most nefarious activities which was at that time attempting to take hold of the old occult method of which those five hundred were absolutely innocent; but if they had kept up any further authority, that force which had determined to seize upon them would have wiped most of the people from the face of the earth.

These are conditions to which your attention is sometimes called, but do not think it idle talk. These are Great Laws, Great Truths which are brought to your attention so in the call to Life, you may render what-

ever assistance your heart tells you to give in this which the earth requires.

Oh, my dear ones, you are not only working for your Freedom, but you have been shown the way which is absolutely certain, if you will follow what Saint Germain has asked. There is no more question about your Ascension than that you are sitting here this morning in this embodiment, if you will follow what He tells you; but if you do not follow it, blame no one but yourself. You know the Law and if you will not abide in It, then you alone are to blame. Therefore, I say to you dear ones, as you value your Freedom, put down every human feeling within you. If you don't you will find yourself out in the wandering maze of human creation, and then your cry for help will come too late.

The things which I am saying might seem very serious to you, but I am saying them to you in the Joy of Life because it should be the greatest Joy in listening to this Truth and how to bring yourself into Our Glory of Eternal Freedom. That is why I prefaced My Words as I did.

You cannot change Life, my dear ones, but you can change yourselves by giving the most glorious obedience to Life. Then your bodies become Perfect, your world of action becomes that of Harmony and the Glory of the Victory and Dominion of the Light as It moves before you into your world of action, gives you such happiness as it would be impossible to convey in words, for in this Stream of Light which beats your heart is all happiness. It is only the stopping of human qualities which allows that happiness to take its dominion within you. Then the little things in the outer world will give you such great happiness and when you are able to say a kind word to someone how your being will thrill with happiness. When you are able to withhold from someone some destructive force of which even they might not know, how your being will

thrill with happiness. Then every service to Life will become a constant thrill, a Power of Happiness.

That is why I am the embodiment of happiness and it is why I must convey to you that which I AM to-day because I cannot prevent it having a reaction upon you. Now you are seeing as you never did, the necessity of freeing yourselves from any quality of human stubbornness, self-pity and self-justification which might still be within you. If you do not do it you are lost. You have come to the time when you cannot waver longer. You must decide whether you are going to serve the Light or the shadows.

When you see the pictures upon the screen tomorrow night, I shall be there and will you give the closest attention you ever gave? When those thought forms go on that screen, will you know that those thought forms are what has been the binding power of mankind thruout the centuries? While they are called "thought forms," they are really feeling forms because they are created by feeling. Of course you can make your mental pictures, but unless they are charged with feeling, they are of little consequence; but when those forms are charged with very intense feeling, they can grow to the power of destroying your human form.

I shall say something else of which you have not been informed, because you are now where you must know these things. There is a certain percentage of the change of so-called death, which has come about wholly by individuals' thought or feeling creation. That is a part of them, and when it comes to a certain point, it can shut off your heart action; it can shut off any function of your body just as surely as it determines to do it because it is your energy, your intelligence which is acting. Not understanding this in the human consciousness nor feeling your power to change it, it has the power or energy of Life with which you have charged it and it becomes your dominator.

That is how people many times cannot control their temper, cannot refrain from constant criticism, condemnation and judgment and all those things which are so destructive.

I say to you as the Messenger said to you last night, blessed ones, if you do not balance your calls to the Presence by Self-control in your feelings, how can you expect the Victory? You cannot do it, you are just wasting your time and energy. You may call with all the earnestness of your intellect; but if you continue to refuse to hold the necessary control over your feelings, many times you will intensify the condition which you are trying to get rid of, instead of helping it, because you are calling forth more energy; but there is no excuse for that. You have had it explained to you so many times, but you see Life is demanding your Self control, my dear ones.

Do you understand? Please listen carefully. Do you understand that when your Life Stream demands something of Us, We must speak it? Nothing is intentionally said to hurt your feelings and if it does, it is just unfortunate; because Life is demanding, every one of your Life Streams is demanding now your obedience, your Self-control because It is offering you your Eternal Freedom at the close of this embodiment. Why wouldn't It demand something of you? Remember that it is the first time in the history of the earth that your Life has demanded anything of you; but when you have come into this Light and you have sworn your allegiance to It—don't you mean it? Is it from the neck up as Lotus says? You had better get its action in your heart, if that is the case. When you promise something to Life, Life will compel you to fulfill it.

Oh, my dear ones, how I rejoice that you are seeing the Truth of My Words to-day. It is My first voicing to you of My Humble Efforts. Again, it is a great reminder that within Joy is comprehension. Have you

thought of it, that within Harmony is Understanding, within Victory is the feeling which brings the Trinity of Action?

To-day, is one of the Memorable Days, one of the Cosmic Days in which comes the Great Great Glorious Release; and as you enter class to-day, there will not be one of you who will not feel that great Freedom and that great Up-lift; but I prompt you now, when you begin to feel It in the class to-day, instantly grasp It like that; as if you were grasping It so It could not leave you. Then hold It and command It to be sustained and all-powerfully expanding in you and your world.

This is the beginning, to-day, of a certain Cosmic Activity which I am not permitted to explain to you; but It is a Dispensation called forth for the student body of America. This will not reach beyond the sincere students. That Cosmic Light knows whether you are sincere or not, and all who are earnestly sincere and willing to maintain Self-control, will daily become Its Action within the world of the student. In every class, henceforth, this Activity will be one of the outstanding Activities thruout the class; and in Los Angeles, It will reach a Tremendous Power, because of the volume of the energy released by the great body of students who will be there.

I trust every one of you does realize, and from the Light within your hearts you surely do, that this is an Opportunity never before given on this earth. Watch, watch, watch, my dear beloved ones, and guard yourselves against human suggestions from people who are vicious toward the expansion of this Light. If you do not guard yourselves and become firm and unyielding, you will be tripped up and turned aside. We cannot prevent it. We can tell you what to do and how to guard yourselves, but if you do not do it, the fault

would be yours. Many have recently been at very dangerous points, and as the Messenger and I think Saint Germain Himself said to you: "Observe! Those dear ones who turn aside from this Light now in the crisis of the world, will meet the greatest unhappiness ever known in human experience because they will have closed the door upon the 'Light of God that never fails'."

Do you not see what your attitude does, dear people? You might say to Me: "Well Fun Wey, don't you think you are just over-stepping yourself a little? I have my Presence, how can I turn away from It?" Shall I tell you? When you turn away from the tremendous effort, which has brought the Light and the Truth of the Ascended Masters Who have opened this door, even to the knowledge of where your Presence is, you cannot have your Freedom. Why did you not have the Perfection of your Presence before? Because you had forgotten It. Well, if you had forgotten It, how were you going to have Its Assistance?

That is one thing in which Life took no part. It just waited, but when you have had the opportunity, have contacted, and your attention has been drawn to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," then you willingly turn aside, it shows to Life that you defy It, and you defy obedience to Life. That is why you shut your door and it will not be opened. That is why those who have turned aside have closed their doors and in many instances, they cannot be opened. For some it can be.

I want you to understand, my beloved students, it is nothing to fear; but the vicious individuals who have become vicious toward this Light are people who are seeking channels into which they can come and stir up the feelings against this Activity of Light and against the students. One of those is ..... I prompt you unless you guard yourselves against

that activity or anything else wherein the conductor of it remains in darkness, you should know at once that it is no good.

There have been many Christian Scientists who have become so bitter against This Light that they have shut off the expansion of their own Light because they have turned to vicious channels to try and obstruct This Work. They cannot do it dear ones. This is the Power of Light and has the Cosmic Light at Its back. Anyone who would try to oppose the Cosmic Light is so childish and foolish. They won't believe that, but they will pay the penalty just the same.

The Great Divine Director gave the Christian Scientists in America a very timely prompting. Many did listen, but many refused. That is not saying anything against the Christian Science movement. It is the vicious individuals who are in it, who have really turned aside from it believing they can obstruct This Light. That would be wholly destructive and they must pay the penalty whoever they are.

Life is no respecter of your devotion to your avenue or whatever it is. We have no feeling toward the avenue of devotion people have to the God-head but wherever viciousness exists, it is destructive and they pay the penalty. How unhappy that they do not see it. You as Students of the Light, in the various times your attention is called to these points, should remember that if you do not retain them, if you do not abide in the Light, how can We help you? Clearer and clearer and clearer comes the understanding, the explanation. Of course, the explanations have always been clear, but it has taken time to clear the creation about individuals.

Right at this point, I am going to bring to your attention one of the things I have observed which has not been drawn to your attention. Why do you suppose the intellect of individuals becomes so stubborn?

Now observe, because this is so vital and you are at the point where you should know it. Here in the brain structure is where the energy is drawn from you or thru your solar plexus. Some day, We will show you how the direct current goes there. Saint Germain said it should not be explained yet. From your open door of the solar plexus, thru which discordant feeling comes into your world, the energy goes to your brain. While you have a force-field around your body from the top of your shoulders up and around your head, it becomes the concentrated force of substance and energy because your mental power is tremendous, and especially so when you get disturbed as a great feeling goes into it. That is why, it has taken sometime to clear the atmosphere from the student body.

You will observe why more attention is being given to the individual student in this class than in other classes in the past—because enough must be cleared of this obstruction around the brain and around the head, so that you can grasp these things more clearly and be more alert to the conditions that you are contacting which so subtly come into your feeling.

Now, dear ones, only as you become alert enough, can you know this which I am going to say; but there are individuals who outwardly are so loving, so kind, who have a creation back of them which is very destructive. They have enough Self-control to have pushed it back, but when others contact those individuals, sometimes they take on that which is in the creation around the individual. If they are unaware of it that force begins to drive into their own feeling world and they begin to experience what that creation would try to express thru the other individual.

Now do not begin to condemn each other, when I say this or think this, that or the other person has some force you do not want to be around. Do not do that, but when you are around some individual and you

begin to feel irritated or disturbed, take your warning and prompting and say nothing, but move out. Move away from that individual. Then say: " 'Mighty I AM Precence' you clear that out of my world," and the Presence will do it immediately; because what does not belong to you, can be very easily erased and cleared out; but if you let it gain a revolving momentum in you, it will make you the most miserable creature in the world for no reason at all. Therefore, in giving you these promptings, will you be reminded to stand guard over yourselves and your worlds? The Messengers have become very alert to this.

So to-day, since We have covered the vital, important points, let us now turn wholly away from that and give our attention to the Exquisite Beauty and Perfection of these Great Ones, your Friends. Let Me call to your attention the Mighty Victory, the Mighty Archangel Michael, the Goddess of Light, the Goddess of Liberty, the Goddess of Peace, the Goddess of Purity, the Goddess of Justice. Those are Beings wielding Mighty Cosmic Power. It is independent from that which I just referred to, as released into the world of the student body to-day.

I wish you could see with Us—pardon Me, if I use the term—the almost violent Effort that is being made to assist mankind to their Freedom, and only recently of course was the reason touched upon. Dear ones, it is so vital for every one of you, and you are earning as the language of the Llama says: "great merit." In our oriental language, peculiar terminology is used; for when We have done something worth while We have gained merit. You might call it in your western language a jewel in your crown; but I say to you, you are becoming Jewels of Light, and how I love to think of you in that way. How I love to look into your Light and call you My "Jewels of Light," for such you really are.

Oh, my dear ones, you are not those forms. You are the Light. Don't let yourselves believe that you are those forms. They are just the garment you are wearing. You are the Beauty, the Perfection, the Dominion of this Light which beats your heart. That is the Real You.

When I first began to be able to expand that Light around My tiny form, for I was a very tiny infant, then I knew the Power of that Light. I have grown a great deal and I am taller than your Beloved Messenger, very slender true, but in this Light as the Beloved Chananda informed you, is the Power, Strength and Glory of Eternity. So beloved ones, when you require strength and added energy, remember it is here waiting to pour Itself forth into your use thru your human hands and feet to render the service to Life.

How can you feel limited knowing this Presence of Life is ready to pour Its Magnificent Energy, Its Wisdom, Its Power forth thru your hands and feet and by Its Radiance going out from your feeling world, becomes dominion of everything you touch thru the Power of Divine Love and Harmony? Oh, is it not wonderful!

The first time I began to expand the Light under Eriel's direction, until I began to see It Myself, I thought how wonderful that is and I said to Him: "Eriel, is that coming from Me?" I thought it surely must come from Him. He said: "Observe! It comes from you. Now, you try to expand that a little more intensely, then watch It, and you will see It is coming from yourself." Sure enough, I began to see and what a joyful time I had. Every time He was not around I began to try it. One day, I felt that He was going to ask Me—"How about the expansion of your Light," and I said: "Eriel, please don't ask Me to-day," because I was gaining wonderfully and I wanted, as I thought, to surprise Him; but all the time He had been watching Me. That was one point where My sensitiveness did

not reach. Then He laughed heartily and said: "Fun Wey, is it possible you still think that I do not see what is going on within My World?" I said: "I apologize, but I thought, I was going to have a surprise for you." He said: "You know in the World of Perfection there are no surprises." That was the first time I was aware of that.

So to-day, beloved ones, you are in store for many surprises unless you become that World of Perfection where there are no surprises. Remember, you were prompted to never be off guard, lest you do be surprised. Well, some surprises are very good and some are not. Certain kinds of surprises are not good for your health. So be sure, if you are surprised, that it is a joyful surprise.

Shall I say something which gives Me much rejoicing? In spite of all that it has been necessary to call to your attention, there is the most glorious Radiance of Happiness emanating from your feeling world. So, I see that I have not done any harm to you in calling your attention to these things.

Another thing that is extremely beautiful, since the Maha Chohan was here and rendered this service, do you notice, have you observed, how your flag moves in the gentle breeze? Just so, waving in its prismatic colors from you, is this Radiance and to-day for the first time, It has gone into definite action. I rejoice with you and for you because that means a steady outpouring, a steadily increasing balanced activity of the Power of Life which is the primastic colors of Light.

You know thru the crystal prism, Life pours Its correct colors and it is a very slight change from that into the perfect colors of the Ascended Masters' Octave; but the difference is so slight, it is hardly a point of consideration.

So to-day, in your feeling of the expansion of this Light, go forth; and I do urge you—may I?—to call forth

this Light every night before you retire and every morning before any thought begins to revolve in your mind. Call forth this Power and charge your being, your mind, body and feeling world with Its Mighty Radiance. Charge It to go forth more powerfully each hour until that fragrance from your Presence which pours from your mind, body and feeling world becomes the dissolving Radiance.

Remember that the Archangel Michael set the dissolving Power of Divine Love into the action of the Violet Consuming Flame which makes the completed action. When It becomes powerful enough, you could quickly charge It into action with sufficient power so everything that touched your world would be dissolved instead of entering your world and irritating or disturbing you. I think every one of you are at the point now where you should really do this.

Then, outside of Its Effect in your protective Tube of Light, you would pour forth such a great Radiance. Do you not see that Radiance would go thru your Tube of Light, because It would be the same Power of Perfection? There would be no obstruction to It, neither would It interfere with your Tube of Light. It would go thru and radiate from It and make It many times more powerful than you could imagine. Therefore, It is a definite power of action, my dear ones.

Observe! If the Messenger took the nozzle of a hose here in his hand and began to let the water thru gently, then he increased the opening it would become a power or great force, according to the water pressure of the city, would it not? Well, this is the same identical example. As you call the Power of the Radiance of your Presence forth, It will increase with the same intensity that you would increase the opening of the hose and let the intensity of the water flow; but if you do not do this dear ones, how can you have It?

I say to you, many of you who have been so irritated and disturbed by your own human feelings or that which you have accepted from something outside: if you would do this, and dismiss all personal feeling, that Radiance would go forth and dissolve everything within you, then keep dissolved and repel every discordant feeling which would otherwise come in and disturb you. That is your privilege. If you won't do it, you cannot have it, because everything these days depends upon your attention, your qualification and your Decree for what is going to act there.

Really be very cautious, beloved students, because We have observed some who are decreeing for certain requirements and it is not wholly obedient to the Law. Decree for Perfection to fill your world, and if there is money supply you require, then decree for it. Watch out that you do not try to interfere with some other Life Stream or Service to the Light, when you are decreeing for something. Remember your Life Stream, if you call forth Perfection, will see that the right thing is provided for you but don't decree for some individual to obey your command. THAT WOULD BE A VERY GREAT MISTAKE!

You know, when you come up to a certain pitch, you sometimes forget that you might interfere with somebody else. So be careful and on guard. If you call for Perfection, you can be sure the Presence of Life will provide It; but if you call for something that you want and it would interfere with the Life Stream of another, then you might get something in it you do not want. All of Life is so Majestic, so simple when you look to Life in Its Perfection.

Now in closing, let Me say to you, your Beloved Master Jesus, how We love Him, said to you so long ago: "Seek ye first the Kingdom and all else is added." Now It comes to you to-day by your Saint Germain with a Glorious Activity: "Seek ye first the Presence

of your 'Mighty I AM' and truly all things are added"; because your Presence is the Kingdom, but in the greater understanding of your Kingdom as your Presence, you find there an All-powerfully active Intelligence, not just a Kingdom to act, but the Intelligence directing that Kingdom which is quite necessary in regulating Its forces.

I thank you for this very wonderful visit. May I have a little corner in your heart? You can have as large a corner in Mine as you like. Just say the word and I will expand My Heart to encompass you all. Great is the Joy of Life in living the Perfection of Life. Oh, my dear ones, once again as you are steadily nearing your Goal of Eternal Freedom, may I plead with you, let no human quality interfere with that Glorious Eternal Freedom—the Victory of the Light and your Ascension. I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

I urge each of you to stand guard over your human feelings. While it is right and wonderful to be kindly and loving to all whom you meet, yet allow no undue attention to be given any one in particular; that you may hold that great calm serene balance within your feeling world which keeps destructive qualities from intruding.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

Dear ones, do you not realize that the gowns or suits you wear, are substance and will take whatever charge you give them; just the same as one day, you will find you can mold the atomic structure of your body immediately into whatever you choose?

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

How great is the stubborn ignorance of the human mind! You, to-day, have within you that which can be made a Mighty Power for good; but only thru Self-control and refusing to allow your human element within you to even have an opinion, can you be Free. That is how you gain a Mighty Victory.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

Words do not convey what I wish to give you, for only thru My Feeling can it be done, and that is: how important it is to balance by Self-control the Powers you wish to call forth from the Presence because as the Power intensifies, without Self-control, you will find yourself tripped up at most unexpected moments. That is why We have pled and asked for Self-control within each one. Do not even have opinions about others or outside conditions any more than is necessary to understand the mode of application. It is not the momentary thought of a thing that does the damage, but the revolving of it that allows the ever watchful sinister activity, which is but human creation, to find an opportunity to drive in.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

No matter what it is necessary to discuss, determine not to allow it to register in the atomic structure of your body or your feeling world at any time. What enables you to have determination? The Intelligence and Energy of your Presence.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

May I say to all, when you really enter into the Service of the Light, all human ties are really severed. People could, if they would, associate in great happiness, but if the human is not controlled, then that cannot be, and there is no Divine Law that compels any one to remain in distress.

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR ·

IT IS our very geat privilege to announce the release of a new song—"GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

This Great Presence, the Great Divine Director, is the Authority over the Life Streams of the humanity of this earth and can issue the Great Command for such individual Help from the Ascended Masters to be given any individual whom He sees is ready to go forward to Eternal Freedom in the Ascension.

Thru these Light Rays, this Great Being can pour forth His Cosmic Power to assist all who will give Him their attention and hold their feelings harmonious

long enough, for Him to cut away the accumulation of discord which binds them to their problems and limitations of mind and body.

The Great Divine Director is very definitey guarding the Youth of America whenever the call for their protection goes forth from the parents or guardians who will make that call.

The Light Rays which He projects are actual Light, Substance, Energy and Perfection from His Ascended Master Body. That is the way He enfolds the body and affairs of those who are calling for help. When anyone sends his or her Love to the Great Divine Director, He feels that Love instantly and answers at once with His own Enfolding Light Ray. He is a Mighty Real, tangible, living, breathing Being of such Cosmic Power and Glory as mankind can scarcely comprehend.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Great Divine Director, and is a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamera whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was dedicated to the City of Los Angeles, where it was first sung, to call forth all the Assistance of the Great Divine Director for the people of the three Americas who are determined to hold to the Constructive Way of Life and maintain Freedom and Divine Justice for mankind.

May every human being on earth hear, sing, play and use this song, contemplate this Picture of the Great Divine Director, receive His Almighty Directing Intelligence, Light and Power and be released from all that causes distress in any way. May it release all mankind from every limitation and flood the earth with His full Glory, Perfection and Love to set all free, until they are Ascended into the "Light of God that never fails."

GODFRE RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

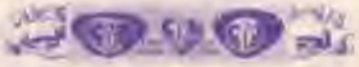
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)			.05	.10 Postage	.03
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 5.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	THE SILENT SENTINEL
LOTUS MY LOVE	"I AM" COME
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	NADA OUR LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	GODDESS OF PURITY
ROSE OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY
SON OF LIGHT	LETO, BLESSED LETO
CALL TO LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941.
Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) .... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) .... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) .... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) .... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) .... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) .... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310-K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

The VOICE OF THE I

· NUMBER · SIX

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S. HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

· *Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1941*

AUGUST · 1941 ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

This magazine is not an outlet for articles from the students, but is the outpouring of the help from the Ascended Masters and has no human concepts in it.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THE PEARL OF GREAT PRICE

HE Pearl of Great Price is God's Freedom—"I AM,"
Our Life's Greatest Gift on the earth unto man!
It comes at our call and from Love's Cosmic Height,
Releases the Power in all of God's Light!
The Great Word went forth, thru the "I AM" Command—
"Light! Let there be Light!" and Light blazed o'er Our Land!
Light answers in Joy and descends now thru Love,
For Light is the Magnet which draws us above,
To all that is True and Victorious—Supreme!
God's Freedom shall reign and God's Light now redeem!
Till the Octave of Light and earth become ONE,
Illumined by Light from the Great Central Sun!

The Pearl of Great Price now is offered to all,
For Freedom and Justice have answered our call,
To remove from the earth, all not of the Light,
That mankind may live and ascend to God's Height;
For man—more than man—MUST become Master NOW—
The Great Master of Light! before Whom all bow!
Light's Victory must rule and fulfill Life's Great Plan
Light's Peace—PERFECT PEACE! govern all in Our Land!
The Goddess of Light, Her Light's Call again sings,
Light's Answering Legion Her Blessing now brings!
The Goddess of Purity by Her Side stands,
Light's Purity sweeps thru from Her Own Blessed Hands!

The Pearl of Great Price now, all mankind shall see!
The "Crystal Cup's" Cosmic Light flows, God, from Thee!
It drenches Our Land with Thy Pure Liquid Light
And reveals to the earth, Thy Conquering Might!
It cleanses America! LIGHT! TAKES COMMAND!
Its Cosmic Dominion her people demand!
Till mankind on earth, all luminous become—
In Majesty entering Light's Eternal Home—
Light's Cathedral of Jewels, where the Pearl of Great Price
Is FREEDOM'S GREAT SCEPTER, Whose Light does suffice
To give all Perfection from His Realm above,
The "GREAT I AM PRESENCE" rules here now in Love!

—Chanera

QUAN YIN'S (GODDESS OF MERCY) DISCOURSE

Oakland Class—August 27, 1939

BELOVED ones, O Children of the Light, what a joy it is to-day, once after a long long silence, to have My Words voiced to those, who are giving such devotion and calling for the blessing and protection of mankind and for our devastated land! (China) How beautiful it is for the Mighty Eriel to have assisted in rendering a Mighty Service to our people, in establishing conditions which We trust, will one day raise our nation again to her pristine Purity and Perfection.

What a privilege it is to see people of earth once again clearly understanding what they must do, in order to bring Perfection into the individual's world, the nation and the earth! (Thank you, won't you be seated?)

In My Capacity, as Goddess of Mercy, your Beloved Saint Germain has asked Me to explain to you to-day, how the activities of the Laws of Life change, according to the requirements of a people. You have observed the destruction of our land and our people. I have said many times: "I shall not enter heaven, until there are no more in hell."

You are coming to know and understand, beloved Children of the Light, what that hell referred to means. It is human beings' own creation, and the accumulation of that is what you have come to know as the psychic or astral world, in which there are only destructive forces. Soon, I trust, that sphere of action will be removed from the atmosphere of earth and replaced, as you have come to know, by a compound which is for the blessing of mankind; for it is to lift even those who are rebellious and take them away from their destructive activities.

Beloved ones, only when you see the Cause back of everything that is, will you understand what mercy means to the earth. Has not Life been most merciful to you? Have not the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings and even the Activity from the Great Central Sun—the Source of all Life, Intelligence and Energy to this system of worlds—been merciful to you during that long period in which you have made human mistakes? Now, They have come to your rescue, that you may be Free.

That is not imagination. It is a Reality which many are seeing and feeling in Its greater Power or Manifestation to-day, even in five short years. Do you realize, my dear ones, how long in the past, it has taken to build and raise a civilization to a certain height of Perfection? Remember—complete Perfection has never been reached on this earth, since the Second Golden Age. You could scarcely believe, with all that is held in the appearance world to-day, that mankind could again return to even greater Perfection than anything since the Second Golden Age and then rise into Perfection Eternal for the earth.

You are people who have lived in our nation, who have lived in many nations; because one day, the Great Life Stream within you, saw that you would be called

upon to render a final service in balancing your score to Life. Now, you have begun to render that service. It is not all that you shall do, but it is a very beautiful glorious beginning.

In perhaps no place on the face of this earth, have such—shall I use the term—tragic changes taken place as in Northern China, Northern Russia and Siberia. Perhaps some day, We shall impart the meaning of that word to you. I think it would not be wise at present. At intervals, thru your outer scientists of the world, you have found evidence and proof of the frightful changes which took place within a few hours. If you will observe your morning paper, you will see more evidence of what is actually true. When the civilizations of Siberia were frozen within the ice and they are still preserved, even the flesh of the animals was preserved also—for they have just discovered horses with their saddles and bridles ready to go forth, frozen in solid ice. Then, you may know why at least a little of such conditions exist in China, Russia and Siberia to-day.

Perhaps I should explain to you, that Siberia was once a most powerful focus of the black magicians and it was they who brought that sudden change to destroy mankind when mankind would no longer listen to and follow their destructive suggestions.

You are most fortunate to-day, Children of the Light. In the ages past, when mankind attempted to serve the Light few, very few ever survived because of the powerful black magicians who would permit them to go only so far. Think of it! To-day, you have the Blessing of such Powerful Friends of the Light, Who have removed them from the earth forever. It is a time in which there should be a great rejoicing and the students, I trust, appreciate greatly the Service which is being rendered.

Your Goddess of Light has rendered this Almighty Service to this earth; and remember, She was the only One in the Western world, against whom the black magicians ever struck with such forceful power. In Europe, many similar things have occurred unknown to the outer world; but when She was able to release Herself from that—and mark you by Her own calls—then, you may understand your Power to release yourselves from any condition of your own creation or that imposed upon you. You can do this, thru your calls to Life and Light.

Be advised, Children of the Light, that there is no Power so Great in the Universe as that Light which beats your hearts which you can call into action and thru It have complete release from everything that exists. Life does not question you. If it be your own creation then say: "Be thou dissolved!" Life does not feel concerned. All It wants to know is your willingness, since you are its creator, to have it dissolved and removed forever! Are you as generous to each other as Life is generous to you? Since It never condemns you for your mistakes, are you as generous to each other? It would be Wisdom to think of that sometimes!

The vocabulary of mankind has become of strange use! For a long period in our land, in its beauty, happiness and Perfection, during those civilizations, the people spoke only when they could speak of constructive things. Then Self-control was at its height for over that nation there was a Radiance from its people, just as you are formulating an atmosphere over your America to-day which, outside of your Ascension, would be the most gratifying thing of your experience, if you were to witness the change that has taken place in two years.

Mankind is so prone to believe just because they do not see a thing, that it is not there or that it cannot be

effective. As has been said to you so many times, all the Great Powers you use are invisible. Why not see that? Think of us in that great time of happiness, when I walked the earth in My Perfected Body, tangible to all in our land and that Light which I was, was worshipped by all. Think of It! Our people have not forgotten Me thru all the descending centuries. In all the time, in which greater and greater density has grown in our land, still have I not been forgotten. That could only come thru the Radiance which was released from that civilization. It still holds sway before the seeming class superiority.

The destructive forces attempted to bring a similar density into your beloved America, the Americas; for it really has gained to-day a little more force in South America than your North America, tho you do not seem quite to realize it. The subtle spies who ruined our nation tried the same thing upon your nation—first planting in our land the most nefarious of weeds, which was so deadening to the human senses. Subtly knowing our less active mentalities, they steadily gained a stronger and stronger footing, imposing that daze upon the minds of our people.

How fortunate our people were who came to receive the blessings of your America. Many of them see that and I do not wonder that they do not wish to return; because if you ever saw thru outer manifestation, hell upon this earth, then you have seen it in China. At no place, have such things ever occurred upon this earth and you don't know one tenth of it as We do.

You, to-day, have your Magnificent Benefactor, teaching, prompting, guarding, guarding, guarding. So that, if you will, you may prevent such devastation in your land; because those subtle claws did not gain their victory here as they intended because of the

alertness of your people. Remember in our land, that density and *daze* which seems to be the only word that describes the condition, grew thru many generations in our land. When those claws saw they had gained a certain dominion over our people, by that most frightful substance, then they sought to gain it in America—the last place where mankind could have their Freedom. Fortunately, it failed before it was too late. You are receiving the blessing to-day of the discovery of its activity here and there is a steady and sure annihilation of it.

May I say something to you of your beloved Messengers? Had you observed all that has taken place in our land, you would be more grateful to your Messengers for their use of the words "annihilate, dissolve and consume," than perhaps anything else in the vocabulary which you use. Had our people known how to use those words, "annihilate, dissolve and consume," our nation would not be in the condition it is to-day. Of course our people would have to understand the "Great I AM Presence" of Life. At that time and long after the density of the mass grew more intense, many of our people knew this Presence, which you have come to know and hundreds saw It!

Some day, I trust to add to the great information of which you have some record. There are some paintings in China which at the right time, will be brought or transported to America, that you may see exactly the Truth of what I am saying to-day. At that time, our people knew something of the "I AM Presence"—not by being taught but by lifting themselves into certain vibratory action where they were able to observe the Presence—but It was not taught generally in our land. Only those who saw It, held It as an Eternal Sacred Memory and secretly worshipped It. I shall show you sometime, that there was a very similar Chart or

painting to that which you have to-day. It existed in that long forgotten period of which your present civilization does not know.

That is why, if I may be of some assistance in making you more alert and aware of that which you confront to-day and how you may avoid it, then I will feel very grateful—for the Goal of mankind is Freedom from this earth and Freedom does not come thru so-called death.

You know our people never fear death but many have, thru subtle misunderstanding which was intentionally spread among our people, become ancestor worshippers; but not those who once knew and had seen that "Great I AM Presence" of Life. I could show you in our land in our secret archives, the Words, "I AM," as you have written them to-day in English. I know that your Great Benefactor and the Messengers have told you the Truth for recently, I was invited to visit the Royal Teton and spend many days, going thru certain records which are there.

One day, there shall be a very strong connection between China and America. (applause) As you know, our people hold the record for honesty (applause) and as they are released from those conditions which have dwarfed them, then they will again stand forth in bodies Free like yours. (applause)

How little, Children of the Light, one part of the earth knows of another part! Oh, how very little! Your newspapers to-day are very unfortunate, that they do not realize the vast magnificent blessings which they could wield to help humanity if they would only stop looking for untruth and sensation. (applause) I am very grateful to see that from the great Ascended Masters' Octave, there is beginning to be a great change in that marvelous industry of America—your moving pictures. One day, they will be one of the most glorious channels of instruction before mankind.

When you see a thing with your eyes, you make it a part of yourself; and when you come to see, as you will, the activities of your body and within it, then you will not fear what is acting there, but you will have greater Self-control than ever. When you can watch the conditions produced by that which you put inside of your body, after a few experiences, you would not care to repeat it.

Isn't it strange that mankind as soon as a thing is out of sight, think they are thru with it? but what a mistake! When you swallow something, there must be something in interior to take care of it. It must require intelligence, sometimes very great intelligence. Since the Intelligence within is sometimes much wiser than the intelligence without, you will understand why many things which were once thought to be poison to the human form are enjoyed with great comfort and happiness to-day.

When mankind's imagination becomes excessive, it sometimes produces very unhappy results. If you imagine sometimes that your Presence is directing you and it is something else, you would have made a mistake. Do not jump at conclusions. Let the proof be shown, as your Benefactor has shown the proof of His Wisdom to you; of letting your Presence show Its Wisdom thru Its Direction of you, before you come to be too sure about It. That is protection and should be the guard of all the Students of Light everywhere.

Only in Our watchful care, as We have watched our people and the conditions into which they have been drawn, can you possibly be aware of the pitfalls of mankind everywhere they move. Now then, how do those come about? By the mass creation and accumulation of destructive discordant qualities.

You are of course observing this more and more clearly, but beloved students, won't you realize more earnestly and sincerely that in the use of all your

mighty faculties, if they were used WHOLLY CONSTRUCTIVELY, they would make you an Invincible Being in a very short time. For instance, in the use of your attention, it will hold you to the Heights, if you will let it, because that is its natural tendency. You might think I am mistaken, because of the accumulation of mankind, but I say to you I am not!

The natural impulse within the attention of mankind is to raise its vision. Did you ever see any human being who came to a crisis in Life and called for help who did not look up? Even tho the head was bowed in prayer, still the vision was lifted. That is correct, because the Light which beats each heart knows where to look for assistance. Thruout the ages, in many individuals, It has held them by Its powerful impulse within Its Directing Radiance. Mankind have many times called that Assistance a powerful inspiration, but It is more than an inspiration—It is a direct Activity of that which you have come to know as your Higher Mental Body.

Remember, beloved ones of the Light, mankind has not known these various details which your Great Benefactor has explained to you. Oh, fragments of these Truths have been known, but not the complete explanation of the details and application and how and why It does produce these definite results. This is the only time It has ever been given completely, and if you are wise, you will profit by It to the fullest of your ability and capacity in the use of energy.

How glorious it is, that so many are becoming aware that they are not limited as to the amount of energy they may use. Why do you think people become negative, as you use the term? Why did our people become half asleep? Because the brain structure which receives the impulses from Life becomes deadened! In thousands and thousands of instances, it becomes half paralyzed by that substance. You understand, beloved

students, that the substance in the marijuana weed—one of the things you have become quite familiar with here, acts to paralyze the brain. Do you know, that it goes directly to the structure of the brain, the instant it enters the body? It also goes to a certain point of activity in the feeling world and there is the first point where it begins to delay the action of the brain.

You can watch any person who has used it and you will see the exact result. They feel a lethargy and so do not keep active. Unless it is removed very quickly, it will saturate the atomic structure of the body until it will take a long time to remove the cause. It is one thing where the effect does not disappear, until the cause is removed.

Avoid these things, Oh people of America! Avoid those intoxicants! Avoid your cigarettes! Oh, Ladies of the Light! when I see in your America beautiful individuals smoking those unhappy cigarettes, I wonder what will be the result. Mothers bringing children into the world who smoke incessantly! What a tragedy upon that child! Mothers who drink intoxicants almost without limit, and then bring a child into the world saturated with that desire!

The responsibility of the parenthood of the world is very great, my dear people, very great. One has only to observe your great institutions in America, your vast hospitals, to observe the effect upon unhappy mankind.

You, to-day, who have come to know the way back to the Perfection of Life, Oh beloved ones, stand with all you are in that Great Light, receiving Its Almighty Strength and Courage to sustain you, that you may become no part of such a condition.

When I see, as I have recently, what is in your land, may I say something to you in very great Love? In spite of all the conditions which have beset our land, I did not wish to come to America. Your Beloved

Nada came to Me and said: "Quan Yin, are you not just a little prejudiced?" I said: "Do you think so?" She replied: "Well then, will you not accompany Me to America? We want you to see the change that has taken place in five short years." I came, greatly, greatly to rejoice.

There is one of our people in America to-day who could, if that one had not turned aside from this Light, carry this Great Glory into all China. Is it not pitiful to think that human desires have prevented such a Great Glorious Blessing reaching our land? Perhaps now, We shall find another who, in the great glory and enthusiasm of all that this means to the earth, becomes familiar with the knowledge of the "I AM" and goes to our land to teach our people. (applause)

You have not heard much about it, but the glorious way your precious Najah in India is carrying this Light secretly, so to speak, to the people there, is glorious to behold; for She is not subject to the conditions of one still in a limited body—altho the people do not know that She is not in a limited body.

Children of the Light, will you not please observe how all great Foundations of the world, start from one single stone! Your Glorious Saint Germain is that Jewel of Light. (applause—audience rising) He is the Jewelled Stone which is the First Stone of the Foundation of the Freedom of America. I say to the Messengers, how great was the Wisdom, when the Name chosen was—"The Saint Germain Foundation." (applause) Remember, from that one single Jewel, has spread now to the entire earth, something of the Glory which He has brought forth. (applause)

Be of good cheer, Children of the Light, it will not be long, until vicious individuals will cease to try to destroy this Light! (applause) When they begin to see their destruction's reaction, as they shall be compelled to, under the mighty application which is being made;

then if for no other reason, will they fear for their own safety and be silent. It would have been very wise, if many had been silent already.

This Light, beloved ones, is the Light of Eternity, and nothing in the world can dim It. Human opinions are of no consequence when the Great Cosmic Light chooses to assert Itself thru mankind and about them in Its ever-expanding Activity. Even though you are now rejoicing greatly, still one day, your rejoicing will be boundless in comparison to that which is your joy to-day—when you see that you have been a part, a Jewel added to that One Jewel in the Foundation of the Perfection of Life to this earth! One day, a building, a great structure, an Almighty Temple of Light, the Beauty of which you could not comprehend to-day, will stand on earth a Mighty Glory and Wonderment —the Light of Eternity!

Remember, in the Octaves of Light, you have your magnificent Temples representing the glory of the colors in what they mean to the earth and what they mean here. You will have your Temples in color here on earth, a counterpart of those there. (applause) I am told that in one of your recent moving pictures, there is a very beautiful illustration of an Emerald Temple. That might give you some idea of the beauty and magnificence which will one day be yours, to observe and enjoy. It is marvelous!

Will you try to understand, that all in those Great Octaves of Light must, one day, find their counterpart out-pictured here? When you have called to the Light for this Perfection, It must come forth. Life is compelled to answer! The time of answering depends upon the response of mankind to some degree; and yet, a sincere call sent forth which is not recalled—may I repeat that to you?—a sincere call sent forth if not recalled by you, will go on and on, until it returns to you with that fulfilment. It is the Law of Life! Oh, that

you might all understand this with the full power in Its Meaning and with all that it means to you individually, as well as your nation!

I say again, Children of Light, people of America! while you have much in your government which is not correct no doubt, yet I still say you are very fortunate; because you have within your hand the Scepter of Power to correct everything in your cities and in your government, by the Peace and Power of Light. (applause)

Saint Germain wishes me to remind you again, for the outer man so soon forgets. Please, He says, do not forget again that the Sword of Blue Flame has been placed in the Hands of your Higher Mental Bodies to wield for your protection, your Blessing, your Defense and that of America. (applause)

I say to you precious Lotus, remember your Higher Mental Body has the Sword of Blue Flame in Its Hand ready for constant use. Use it to your heart's content! (applause) May I pour My love to you thru the hand of the Messenger? You who have loved Me so much, who have given such devotion to Me in memory of that long ago. May that Memory call forth the Glory of all which was then, into Its Perfect Manifestation now and make everything you desire to-day, perfect ease and rest in action and the fulfillment of your great heart's desire. May Eternal Blessings of Life, Peace and Happiness rest upon you forever.

Yes, one day there shall come to our country one of great strength and power, thru whom our people shall be informed of this Great Light, Its use, Its Freedom, Its Power. I thank you, precious Lotus, for your Love and devotion.

Saint Germain also wishes Me to say, that one gentleman who came to have a book autographed to-day, was then and there released completely from three influences which had tortured him for many years.

(applause) May Peace rest upon him and abide in the fulness of the Expansion of his Light. Therefore, beloved ones, may you feel all that It means to you.

How beautiful, you all look to Me to-day! While I see your outer garments, yet I see your Inner Garments with which you are clothed, dazzling and beautiful in their Radiance by your call to Life. May you, each day, cause them to become more wonderful, until the Out-picturing of your call, causes the Radiance pouring forth to be your Invincible Protection and the Glory of Almighty Harmony, holding your world under Divine Order and Divine Justice—the Perfection of Life in Its full Out-picturing.

I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

I tell you, dear ones, what someone else does has not a thing to do with your world but complete Harmony within your feeling world is everything. There is no provocation justificable in human contact, to cause you to be irritated or disturbed.

SAINT GERMAIN

In calling forth your supply of money or whatever it is, many of the students do not realize that they have not generated and gathered enough energy because they have not been steady enough in their calls and the charging of their worlds with Energy and Power of achievement. They sometimes marvel that their calls are not answered more quickly. Well it is because their reservoir of energy has been exhausted to a large extent, and they are not charging it dynamically enough, to recharge it and gain the momentum.

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of every one here, restoring Absolute Harmony in the mind, world and affairs of everybody!

"I AM" the Light that lighteth every man who cometh into the world; and "I AM" the Consuming Flame that consumes everything of the human creation drawn about the individual!

"I AM" the Open Door which no man can shut!

"I AM" the Fulness of Light commanding Perfect Health in the body of every Student of the Light forever sustained!

"I AM" the Light within each human heart which illumines the brain and sets it into Perfect Harmony, Divine Order and obedience to the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Fulness of Activity in the mind, thru the body and out into the world of activity of every one of God's children now and forever made manifest!

"I AM" the Fulness of that Protection, radiating about every one who calls unto Me, forever sustained!

"I AM" the Full Power of Action in the mental and feeling world of mankind, dissolving, consuming forever every discordant thing in the human self! I decree that this move forth with the speed of Lightning thru the mental and feeling world of mankind, dissolving —consuming everything unlike Perfection!

"I AM" the Power of Perfection sweeping into action in the earth and in the Life of mankind with the Full Power of Cosmic Action!

"I AM" the Eternal Light of Heaven and earth!

"I AM" the Governing Presence thruout the Universe, ready to come at the call of the individual into action which is bound to produce My Perfection there and hold It sustained!

"I AM" the Presence that moves into action at the call of the individual, to hold My Dominion there and produce Harmony and the Light of Perfection!

To all who call to Me, "I AM" the Presence that never fails to answer and, to the degree that the beloved ones of earth can feel My Radiation, will I pour forth without limit to bless, to heal, to prosper, to enlighten and set them free from their human creation, no matter what the mistakes have been!

"I AM" the Presence that doeth all things well and produceth Perfection everywhere!

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

With your adoration, your great Love to us and Harmony maintained within your feelings, there is no thing required in the outer world that cannot be done. We are just as interested in your progress, your happiness and achievement as if, in fact far more than, if We were in physical embodiment here, because We see the Goal of mankind. We see your Goal of Freedom and We can well afford to be patient. If something trips you up and throws you down, climb up and with greater determination go on. Because you slip once in awhile don't let it discourage you or cause you to condemn yourself but with greater joyous determination than ever climb up and go on.

PRESENTATION OF THE "CRYSTAL CUP" · · AT THE SHRINE CLASS ·

Sunday Evening—July 27, 1941

SAINT GERMAIN has brought to us the "Crystal Cup" of His Great Light! He is that "Crystal Cup" and He has given us the privilege of carrying His Love and Light to the people—His "Crystal Cup" of Cosmic Light!

The large Cup you saw presented here last Sunday, is a Focus for that Out-pouring into the outer world. Sanctuaries and Reading Rooms and those who really choose to accept It, can have a "Crystal Cup" from our Heart Center here. Each sincere "I AM" Student can have one for the home. There is nothing obligatory about this, as each one has free will.

There can be drawn forth the "Crystal Cup," for the sustaining and harmonizing Power in the home, for the expansion of the Light there, if you care to give It recognition; but this Activity is one which is a very very Sacred Power and It is not to be treated lightly nor is It something to be shown to everybody. It is to be held in deep devotion in the silence and is a Sacred Power-house in the home, the Sanctuary and Reading Room, if given daily attention.

Three times a day, give attention to the Light Ray or Flame for which you are calling to the Ascended Ones and ask It to descend into your "Crystal Cup." As your attention, your Love and call continues to a certain point, will the manifestation come forth to free the people. This Power of Light can come into every home, every Sanctuary and Reading Room, if you choose to draw forth the Activity of the "Crystal Cup" and charge It daily with the Love from your heart and the Light and Substance from your "I AM" Presence!

Remember, when Saint Germain gave Our Beloved Messenger the "Crystal Cup," all human limitations were stilled, dissolved and He ascended!

When Our Beloved Messenger gave David Lloyd the "Crystal Cup," all his human limitations were dissolved and He ascended!

Now let us all call forth this same Activity of the "Crystal Cup" in Saint Germain's Marvelous Release of the Light of the "I AM" to the people.

Let us call forth the Cosmic Power of the "Crystal Cup" in America, that all human limitation and destructive force in Our Beloved Land may be dissolved and the United States of America, as a Nation, ascend into that Octave of Light's Activity which brings in the full Perfection of the Golden Age. Then, Saint Germain's Freedom and the Justice of the Goddess of Justice shall reign on earth and provide the conditions

for the return of Jesus, Our Beloved Messenger and other Ascended Masters to move among mankind as in the Golden Ages of the past to teach the people and help raise them into their Eternal Freedom of the Ascension.

Since the "Crystal Cup" has come forth to us here, we can call into It, Victory's Full Power of His Crystal Cup from His Life Stream. We can ask Him to fill the "Crystal Cups" of all under This Radiation with His Victory. Let us call to our Life Streams to release their Action of the Cosmic Light thru us to fill the "Crystal Cup" of America. We are the doors thru which the Streams of Light pour into America's "Crystal Cup" from our Cups. Then, may America's Cup become so full, she too, can pour the "Crystal Cup's" Light, Blessings and Gifts to the rest of the world and fill the "Crystal Cup" of the world with the Ascended Masters' Liquid Light forever!

This Activity can be drawn forth by those who give their attention to It and attend the "Crystal Cup," giving It full acceptance—making the call and holding steady in the Purity and Power which are required to bring those manifestations forth, which will be Eternal on this earth.

For those who choose to do that, "Crystal Cups" will be obtainable. They will be uniform and We will bless every one personally and make the call. We trust they can come forth very shortly, so you may get into action.

Three times a day, stand before the "Crystal Cup" with hands up-raised. In that position you too become a "Crystal Cup" and the Flame of Life in your heart should be called forth and expanded like a Sun, forming a "Crystal Cup" of Light, into which the Great Beings can pour Their Light into you. Thru your calls to These Great Beings, They can focus Their Power

of the Unfed Flame, the Liquid Light, Their Perfection, Supply and every Activity of the Cosmic Light Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave and charge those "Crystal Cups" to become a Power-house of Electronic Force. As you gain a momentum, the Perfection and Supply of all good things can come forth to all who give their Light and Love and attention to It.

Each day, it is our obligation to make the call for that Light to be poured into America's "Crystal Cup." As we draw the Light into our own "Crystal Cups," we ask the Cosmic Light to over-flow and fill the "Crystal Cups" of all under this Radiation! All under this Radiation should draw the Light and ask their "Cups" to over-flow and fill the "Crystal Cup" of America! Then call that America's Cup may over-flow and fill the earth with the Cosmic Light that stills every destructive force forever!

Do not discuss this Activity with anyone. It is a Sacred, Silent Mighty Activity of Life and Light because the "Cup" has always been a symbol of God's Supply and Freedom to man. We ask you to regard It as a Silent, Sacred Privilege, second to none except your Ascension. If you will do this, the Great Ones can pour an added Charge of the Power of the Cosmic Light into America. It is to call forth greater devotion to God—the "Mighty I AM Presence" and release greater gratitude in the sacred sincere Love and silence of our hearts, for all America means to us and all mankind in the Freedom of the Light!

There will come forth Instructions and Decrees to be used with these "Cups," but if you are to have this Blessing, the "Cups" must be uniform. Do not go out and get just any kind of a Cup and expect that Outpouring to be held uniform. Let us be in attendance upon the Plan of the Great Ones and co-operate with

Them perfectly, to produce the Perfection we all desire.

Each day, call forth the Ascended Masters' Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light, to enfold your "Crystal Cup" in Their Radiance which illumines the atmosphere around It. Call forth and accept Their Power of Precipitation released into It until you gather enough of Their Electronic Force, to draw forth all that you require for your complete Freedom and for the protection of others who are constructive and to whom you may need to give assistance.

May we all stand so true and obedient to Saint Germain, Our Beloved Messenger and Blessed Jesus, that we can call forth this Greater Power of Light and may we be obedient enough to hold the protection which will enable Them to release enough of the Substance of the Cosmic Light into America for her Freedom. There are no other people in the United States of America thru whom that can come but thru you, the "I AM" Students. That is why, we have thanked each one daily for being the Open Door and for all you have done; because thru you, the Ascended Masters can pour Their Light with the intensity which America needs. It cannot be done thru people who do not know this Law.

Call your Higher Mental Bodies to remind you each day, to call your "I AM" Presence and the Ascended Ones into action to enfold your physical bodies, all "Crystal Cups," every person, place, condition and thing under This Radiation and our every Decree, in the Ascended Masters' Cosmic Light Substance and Luminous Atmosphere.

Every time we give a Decree, we should call to the Great Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings to release the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns in, thru and around our flesh bodies; to condense, concentrate and solidify It within and around all under This Radiation

with such Power and Intensity that It illumines the atmosphere around each one and encloses every Decree in a Light Ray of Its Substance. Then as It goes to Its destination, It is clothed in the Power of the Sacred Fire and that is held sustained until the manifestation is complete.

Give daily recognition in your calls for supply to the Ascended Masters' Power of Precipitation. Call your own "I AM" Presence and the Ascended Ones to concentrate the Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light around you, illumining the atmosphere about you with such Pressure and Power of the Substance from Their Octave that It compels Eternal Purity to be maintained within and around your physical body. There is a reason for this. It may be necessary under the outer world conditions of to-day for that Power of Precipitation to be released into the use of the "I AM" Students, or to a certain number of them, for assistance to others who are constructive, as well as those under This Radiation.

In using the Power of Precipitation, the Law of Purity must be complied with first of all! The substance and energy within and around your physical body, where the precipitating power would act, must be kept purified by the Ascended Masters and charged with Their Qualities and Authority because in the use of precipitation, it does take considerable Electronic Force to draw forth at least the first manifestation. In doing that, the atmosphere about you must be Pure and Harmony maintained permanently.

Let us keep calling that all our young people be sealed in the "Crystal Cup's" Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light, which is intense enough to illumine the atmosphere about them, so destructive suggestions of the outer world cannot reach thru to destroy, injure or draw them from their Victory in This Light.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

SAINT GERMAIN

As you know, in your feeling is your Power-house. When your feeling gives complete obedience to the requirements, then We are able to enter into definite action which will bring definite results. Then you will see the Law of Life acting literally, mathematically, for mathematics having come forth from Life, then Life must be mathematical in Its precision—in Its directing activity.

SAINT GERMAIN

As the momentum, thru these Mighty Decrees, goes forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, for America's Freedom and Protection, don't you see at a certain point in the amplification of the Cosmic Light, that momentum will release, go forward and do its identical same work for the nation? It is a definite powerful thing . . . . . I tell you a gained momentum in the acknowledgment of the Presence, is one of the mightiest things individually and otherwise. You see everything which is accomplished in the outer world must have energy, it must have the Power of the Directing Intelligence of the Presence.

SAINT GERMAIN

As you realize this Power and Energy are coming from your Presence, it is not an effort. Your call does release the energy, but at the same time it is not all the energy; it is not responsible for the energy, but your call is the release or the signal for the release of the energy.

SAINT GERMAIN

Now notice carefully the difference in the action. A call without gathered energy is only power for fractional results, while energy gathered in a specific requirement dashes forward to the full and complete accomplishment.

SAINT GERMAIN

Now this sounds so very simple, but Oh what it means to you; If you would spend only two, three or perhaps five minutes charging your feeling world with Perfect Ascended Master Peace, Rest and Invincible Protection on retiring. If your outer requirements take extra time, then charge yourselves with complete rest for the hours which you have. Then, on arising in the morning before any thought or feeling begins to come concerning the outer world, stand on your feet—or if you are sort of awakening, while you are lying flat on your back in bed, begin to call forth and charge your mind, body, feeling world and activity with the Limitless Energy, Directing Intelligence, Invincible Protection, Release and Out-pouring of Divine Love and Blessings to go before you everywhere. As you keep charging that into your feeling world, there is always more or less comes forth during the activity of the day.

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember you never expend more than within ten percent of the limit, you call forth. You always retain at least ten percent. Now that means within a short time, aside from the service you have rendered for the moment, you would gain an Energy and Power which would be ready for any emergency and which would govern anything that concerned you.

SAINT GERMAIN

There is no argument in this Law. There is no hypnotism and there is nothing controversial in any way. It is a statement of the Law and people may accept or reject It; but there is no chance of controversy about It because there is nothing to be argued; there is nothing to be argued against. It is a statement of the Law of each individual's own Life; therefore, It is not controversial in any sense.

· BLESSING OF THE CHARTS AND · · FLAMES-IN-ACTION ·

BELOVED "I AM" Students, the Ascended Masters have asked that you use the Charts and Flames-in-Action, to charge the atmosphere of your homes and places of business wherever you can, with the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Radiation of the Ascended Masters.

When you realize that the very vibratory action of the Light and energy from the Charts and Flames-in-Action, pours out the Ascended Masters' Qualities into the air of the room wherever they are illumined and in action, you can each day make the call for them to be amplified a thousand times more powerfully than they were the day before.

If you once begin to realize what a limitless Focus of Ascended Master Consciousness, Light, Energy and Power, you can call forth thru these blessed Charts and Flames-in-Action which Saint Germain has brought forth for your Assistance,

you would not miss one day in dynamically calling forth such concentrated Ascended Master Power and Perfection thru these continued activities of Light, Energy and Vibration, as would charge everything around them with the most amazing miracles and Victories of the Light.

You have not the slightest comprehension yet of what a tremendous momentum of energy you could draw forth in one month, and have it qualified with the special Quality of one or more of the Ascended Masters whose definite Activity you needed to do what you desire in producing Perfection.

Stand in front of your Chart or Flame-in-Action and call first to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then to one or more of the Ascended Masters to pour thru it an intensified action of Their Power, Miracles and Victories of the Light—with Their eternally sustained Divine Justice, Divine Love, Ease, Comfort and Peace from the Heart of the Great Silence and each day increase that a thousand times more than the day before, until your room, home or place of business is so filled with that Substance and Power from the Ascended Masters Octave, as to produce the most amazing Blessings in you and your world.

The Ascended Masters ask all of you who have Charts and Flames-in-Action to begin doing this regularly each day; and see what a great difference it will make in your world and activities.

We call every day for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bring these into the use of all who really desire them and make their sincere call to the Presence to provide them with these Blessings to bring forth more instantaneous Perfection to all.

· SPECIAL NOTICE ·

DECREE GROUPS

Decree Groups may be added to your other Group Activities, but these should not replace the Regular Group Activities or Fundamental Groups.

All Decree Groups should open with Invocation—either Victrola Record or Invocation on No. 1 Outline.

Six Cosmic Light Calls.

Close with Regular Benediction.

Periods of quiet for using Violet Flame or playing one of the Music Records are permissible.

These Decree Groups may be carried on for 24-hours if so desired, using Decrees in the Loose-leaf form. A new Group of Decrees will soon be released, containing those used in our recent Shrine Class.

It is permissible to take one subject and stay on it for the entire period, even 24-hours. Those desiring supply will find the use of the Supply Pamphlet for as many hours as is possible most beneficial. The momentum gained thru issuing those Decrees, must release the needed supply when it reaches a certain point. So it is with any other condition needing attention.

FUNDAMENTAL GROUPS

In the Sixth Lesson (Pages 16-17) of the FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE No. 11—please omit the following:

10. POWER OF DECREEING
Broadcast—Oct., 1937 14: 1-32 Page 20

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR ·

IT IS our very geat privilege to announce the release of a new song—"GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

This Great Presence, the Great Divine Director, is the Authority over the Life Streams of the humanity of this earth and can issue the Great Command for such individual Help from the Ascended Masters to be given any individual whom He sees is ready to go forward to Eternal Freedom in the Ascension.

Thru these Light Rays, this Great Being can pour forth His Cosmic Power to assist all who will give Him their attention and hold their feelings harmonious

long enough, for Him to cut away the accumulation of discord which binds them to their problems and limitations of mind and body.

The Great Divine Director is very definitey guarding the Youth of America whenever the call for their protection goes forth from the parents or guardians who will make that call.

The Light Rays which He projects are actual Light, Substance, Energy and Perfection from His Ascended Master Body. That is the way He enfolds the body and affairs of those who are calling for help. When anyone sends his or her Love to the Great Divine Director, He feels that Love instantly and answers at once with His own Enfolding Light Ray. He is a Mighty Real, tangible, living, breathing Being of such Cosmic Power and Glory as mankind can scarcely comprehend.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Great Divine Director, and is a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamera whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was dedicated to the City of Los Angeles, where it was first sung, to call forth all the Assistance of the Great Divine Director for the people of the three Americas who are determined to hold to the Constructive Way of Life and maintain Freedom and Divine Justice for mankind.

May every human being on earth hear, sing, play and use this song, contemplate this Picture of the Great Divine Director, receive His Almighty Directing Intelligence, Light and Power and be released from all that causes distress in any way. May it release all mankind from every limitation and flood the earth with His full Glory, Perfection and Love to set all free, until they are Ascended into the "Light of God that never fails."

GODFRE RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

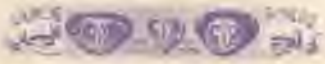
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street — Los Angeles, California

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50 Tax	$.02 Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50 Tax	.02 Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50 Tax	.05 Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10 Tax	.00 Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00 Tax	.36 Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00 Tax	.06 Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00 Tax	.24 Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00 Tax	.21 Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25 Tax	.04 Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50 Tax	.17 Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50 Tax	.08 Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30 Tax	.01 Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00 Tax	.45 Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50 Tax	.23 Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50 Tax	.23 Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.05	.10 Postage	.03
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00 Tax	.36 Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00 Tax	.03 Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	THE SILENT SENTINEL
LOTUS MY LOVE	"I AM" COME
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	NADA OUR LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	GODDESS OF PURITY
ROSE OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY
SON OF LIGHT	LETO, BLESSED LETO
CALL TO LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

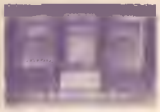
Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941. Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King

RR-1201—INVOCATION	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)	Mrs. Ballard

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938.....Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced).....$3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

The VOICE OF THE

VICTORY

NUMBER SEVEN · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS 2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. · SEPTEMBER 1941

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

THE "COSMIC CRYSTAL CUP"

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup" must flood the earth!
The Cosmic Light, o'erflowing, give rebirth!
The Cosmic Dawn upon Our Land descends
And man, thru Light, must make to God amends!

No longer do the Scales of Justice wait!
The Cosmic Light now changes man's estate!
For none can stop Its Onrush and descent
Nor change Its Action, Power or Intent!

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup" now comes to man!
The Cosmic Light—the Gift from Freedom's Hand,
The Cosmic Power releases and enfolds
And in Its Grasp, America now holds!

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup" comes, God, from Thee!
The Cosmic Light's Pure Substance all shall see!
The Cosmic Peace, to those who understand,
Holds in Itself Dominion—now at hand!

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup's" Authority,
The Cosmic Light's own Great Reality,
The Cosmic Law's True Action conquers all,
For only Thee—"I AM"—can man, recall!

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup" does now command!
The Cosmic Light appears! All in It stand!
The Cosmic Moment strikes, for you and me!
In Light's Full Glory is Our Victory!

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup" knows naught of time!
The Cosmic Light in Love, so Great—Sublime,
The Cosmic Day of God, now ushers in—
Perfection's Plan for earth, o'er all does win!

The "Cosmic Crystal Cup's" Eternal Might,
The Cosmic Light draws forth to mankind's sight,
The Cosmic Voice of Life in all speaks now:
" 'I AM' the Word! Ye shall be Free! I vow"!

—Chanera

· BELOVED LEONORA'S DISCOURSE ·

"I AM" Reading Room—Chicago, Illinois
September 17, 1939

THANK you beloved ones. Won't you be seated and will you make yourselves as comfortable as possible, for that service which I hope to render you this evening? Please—no matter what I say, just remain seated and keep the atmosphere as quiet as possible. I trust I shall bring you some information, to-night, that will delight you.

You will remember in reading of the experiences in the Cave of Symbols, it was My Pleasure to be the Inventor of a radio, which is not yet known in the outer world. Well, since that time, some very wonderful things have happened. I had not even conceived it at the time, but seeing the need, I began to reach out and in connection with the Retreat in Arabia, I added to this physical machine some Powers which even We did not know existed, until We began to reach out for them.

Now, will you understand by this, beloved students, that even We, as Ascended Beings, unless Our Attention has been drawn to a thing, do not necessarily know all about it? Now notice carefully what I am saying, because it means everything to you—even We, as Ascended Beings, if Our Attention has not been drawn to the necessity of a thing which We have not reached out to, We do not always know about it. We do not know everything that exists in the Universe; but We CAN know anything that requires Our Assistance, by the action of Our Attention upon it.

I had invented this Radio for a Certain Power of Connection. Then when I had that perfected, I saw under the accumulating conditions what it might be used for provided I could draw from within the Great Silence that which I felt within

Me was there. Out of it, came some of the most remarkable things. Some of you have read of the Reflector, as the Messenger called It, in the Retreat in Arabia and Its powerful use in connection with the use of a Light Ray. Fortunately, this is not known and never shall be, because We shall guard It, in the outer world.

In your beloved Lotus' reference to the use of Light Rays to disconnect or cut off the ignition within an airplane, to compel it to come to earth where it could be captured and the people in it; thru this Radio, I have been able to draw into action, a Power which will counteract anything of that kind. So, if the world of mankind wishes to see evidence before them, that there are those who know more than they do, they are going to find it.

I quite understand in the feeling of some people how, at first, they think it is very peculiar that We as Ascended Beings should take an interest in earthly affairs and become Warriors of the Light. Why should We not, when enough of humanity are calling to Us for Assistance and Protection? Why should We not give that Assistance? Do you not see, beloved ones, that the CALL of mankind is what compels the release of that which is greater than what they have had up to the present time? It is a magnificent thing. It is wonderful indeed to see how necessity, as you have always understood it, is the mother of invention. Well it is really more than that because, let us put it this way, it is the compelling force in all that mankind requires.

In a crisis of this kind, you must have more than human assistance. Not all humanity put together, to-day, could even attempt to quell this which has released itself in Europe. Mind you, this has been accumulating for a long time. We hoped that in the previous world war, it had spent its energy and when the war entity of Europe was consumed, with these various channels of Assistance which had already begun, it would quell that; but you have no idea, my dear people, what hate a stirred up human feeling can become. You have seen it among some of your own people, how vicious those who had been loving and kind, can become.

When a nation has an insane fiend at its head, and I say frankly to you that is all Hitler is, an insane fiend! and he stirs up a nation into a false belief of what he can lead them into, with no regard at all for their responsibilities, then such a person is indeed insane. Mankind have a responsibility to

each other. Nations have a responsibility to each other and when they forget that, they have forgotten the Source of their being.

In connection with this which has been brought forth to counteract these conditions, I want to say something, to-night, which I am sure will quickly spread to the entire student body, America and the world. There were secret submarines built! The most powerful of them have been destroyed; but seeing the necessity, We have secret air-planes.

You remember that your Beloved Saint Germain said, I believe more than two years ago, that when the time was ready, He would bring forth a plane without wings which would anchor in mid air. Those are in action to-day! Therefore, beloved ones, remember mankind is not at the mercy of vicious fiends in the forms of human beings in spite of all the appearance world seems to indicate to-day.

In addition to this discovery, which was My Joy and Privilege, I found a Mighty Addition to the Radio activity, which I had never even thought of or contemplated could be brought into use. This shows you that the Great Wisdom of Life, knows what is needed when even We, as Ascended Beings, whose attention might not have been drawn to it, have not even attempted to draw It forth.

Could you draw anything forth in the human octave upon which your attention was not fixed? Even in ordinary school work, could you gain the solution of a problem or the memory of something in your school work, if your attention were not upon it? You know well enough you could not! Then, since your attention is the powerful activity, try to understand what it can do for you.

Remember, dear, blessed people, the importance of these Almighty Decrees which have gone forth—I think for four years, isn't it? Any how whatever time it is, since they began to go forth, the accumulation of the momentum of these Mighty Decrees in the mental and feeling world of mankind, has made things possible which never were even suspected upon this earth. It has permitted Dispensations to come forth. It has enabled the Substance of Light in various activities to be released, weakening and weakening constantly the destructive forces within the most destructive individuals, as well as within nations.

Do not misunderstand Me when I make this remark, when I say, I think the duration of the war in Europe will be very

short. May I be correct! You will remember that when your Beloved Mighty Cosmos came forth with the Two Secret Rays —you have not had any explanation about that have you? Those Secret Rays were brought forth by Him for protection against the very condition which has just gone into action in Europe. So let all make the call that He utilizes those Two Secret Rays to Their utmost in defense of the world, in defense of the people of the Light of this earth.

Make no mistake, my dear people, when We speak the Truth about an individual or a few individuals of the world, We are not speaking of all the people of that nation. There are hundreds of thousands of magnificent people, men, women and children, in Germany; hundreds and thousands of magnificent people in Russia, but they dare not disobey in a single thing. They must submit or lose their physical lives, for the disobedience of one single solitary thing. They must even lend their bodies to debauch, because they dare not refuse!

Then, do you not think that We love those people, the same as We love the people in America, who want the Light and who want the right? Remember! As your beloved Lotus drew to your attention, my dear people, do you not see that it is not the mass of the people who want these destructive things? Only as agitators get groups of individuals wrought up to the point of lack of discrimination, do they sometimes yield to destructive forces, but that is not the fault of the people. The people in the distress of the time, are reaching out and they want help, some kind of assistance. When some agitator comes along with his swauve deceitfulness, with a pretense of bringing release and relief, he is but deceiving those people; and only when they discover that they are being deceived, will they turn and face about again.

To-day, in your long search for the Light and Freedom, my dear people, you have found it. You will never find anything greater in this world or any other. Remember that! The poor unfortunate individuals who in their vicious ignorance turn aside from This Light, how they will cry out one day, when they find their great mistake!

My dear people, when the Great Ones have told you time and again, that this is the Identical Law which They applied, to attain Their Freedom and Ascension, why cannot mankind believe It? It is the identical application, even to the worded expression which you have before you to-day! IF YOU WERE DETERMINED AND EARNEST ENOUGH, you could have your Freedom in one year! There is not a thing of human

quality which could stand before that Power of Light, which you might draw forth at your will! You could have It dissolve everything which was ever generated in your Life Stream which could deprive or limit or detain you!

Therefore, I say to you, to-night, that when this Beloved Messenger came to the Cave of Symbols and I saw him for the first time, Saint Germain had told Me what He hoped to do—at least something of it—but He asked me to make no intimation of It to the Messenger. Then, looking into the Activity which was to come, no one could have believed that on this earth, there were two individuals who could have stood against what these two have stood against in five years. I tell you, beloved people, only We alone know that! The Messengers themselves do not know, but a fractional part of what they have faced and conquered!

Now then, It should be an example to the entire world, dear people, of the Efficiency, the Authority and the Power of this Great Law set into action. They can do no more than you. You can call the Law into action! They HAD to call It into action, to produce these results because the human cannot do it. Then, will not every one of you feel, you too can call that Law into action to produce the same great results? Since you are not the focus, individually, for the destructive forces which are focused at them, which they must ward off; then would you not be able to draw and hold in action a Greater Power for your Freedom, for the happiness, health, supply and all you require in your service to Life?

I wish to call your attention, to-night, to one point. Since it was first mentioned, I want to show you, the transformation which can come about when people have a correct understanding of one single point. When the Great Ones began to call your attention to the fact that every student in the land was serving Life, each one's own Life, for his or her own Freedom—the transformation which took place in the feeling world of the student body all over America was most remarkable to behold because the students seemingly had not understood It before. They thought they were serving Saint Germain or the Messengers. It is true they are assisting, but they are serving their own Life for their Freedom and that is such a vital point to keep before the individual's mind. Unless you do see that, you will find time and again things interrupting and interfering with your progress.

Now remember, my dear ones, your Higher Mental Body which the Great Wisdom of Life has provided, is the Director

of the Currents of Light and Energy, which you may call forth at will. That Presence is Wise, All-powerful and Strong. Then, mankind would say: "Well, if that be the case, why in the world haven't I had more of It manifest thru this body?" In the first place, because you did not know It was there. In the next place, after you did know, you still believed that the power of outside things, was greater than your own Higher Mental Body, which is the Real Authority over your Life Stream; for It has Power to dissolve anything in the world which touches the Life Stream of anyone of you. Oh, don't you see that, precious people?

Do you not see that your Higher Mental Body stands there with the Sword of Blue Flame ready at your command to cut you free from everything which would harm or disturb you? That is the Authority of your Life Stream, dear people! It is the Commanding Presence, and when you give the Power into Its Hands, instead of to something outside, then you will receive the Garment of Light of Invincible Protection! You will draw forth from the Power-house of your Presence, the Supply of everything, for It governs everything in all human channels which there are!

That is why this Application is the most powerful thing ever known in the world, to produce exact mathematical results if the human does not unknowingly still continue to give Authority and Power to outside things.

Oh won't you analyze your feelings just a little and see wherein you still give power to persons, places and conditions to disturb, harm or limit you? Now do not go to the other extreme and begin to feel arrogant or that your call to the Presence will produce astounding miraculous results without your giving obedience and holding Self-control within your outer self. The effort of Self-control in your outer self in addition to your call to the Presence is imperative! Otherwise, you are constantly requalifying this energy, which you are calling forth and you only get into greater difficulty.

When the Messengers have pled for these five years for Self-control and Harmony within the feelings of mankind, Oh, why can they not see it and then give that simple obedience which is required to let Life pour Its Great Streams of Energy forth into your world of action, to harmonize and produce the results you require? It is a very simple but powerful and majestic thing.

How I long to see, the entire student body give the confidence, the trust, the strength and the assurance to the Higher

Mental Body which they should be giving. My dear ones, there is not one thing in all human creation or one limitation which could stand before you if you would have full confidence in your Great and Mighty Presence, your Higher Mental Body.

I say to you in all sincerity, with sufficient confidence, trust and with determined calls, Your Higher Mental Body could transform your world almost over night! Somehow, We must do something to fire the feeling within you, of greater confidence in your own "I AM Presence." Remembering that your Higher Mental Body is the Activity of that Presence, the Authority, the Power and the Director of those Mighty Currents of Energy, then you will find your results All-powerful. You will have the confidence then, by the quick answers to your call. Many are having very marvelous answers to their calls, marvelous results but We want the entire student body thruout America and the world, to have that same result, because you CAN have it!

Now, in going back for a moment, to the calling forth of these discoveries which are important to you to-day, remember that in the Power of the release of the Cosmic Light, these more marvelous things must come forth! In Minneapolis, there began the first Release of this particular Activity of the Directed Individual Currents of Light and Energy, thru this Cosmic Light, for certain Service which must be rendered.

Some of these things, We call to your attention for certain reasons and others We withhold until the thing is achieved just as you, as individuals, if you have concentrated upon a certain objective for achievement, and then you tell many others, you find that it fails to carry out. You will know, that your mistake in divulging your secret activity, was the reason. Therefore, Wisdom has provided that We only mention that in which you can be helpful and leave undisclosed the other things which must be carried out by Our Greater Force and Powers.

Since, I have not heretofore often been present during the classes, I was very much delighted, to-night, to hear your beloved Lotus mention a number of things; because dear ones, unless you understand the vast amount of information which has been given for your use, in the concentrated Rays of Great Wisdom, you will pass by a great many things. Since the demand was so great, the vast amount of information has been given but never before in the history of the earth, was such a thing known!

Besides the books which are before you and the Magazine, my dear ones, do you not see how vast is this preparation for the day and the future? These Dictations like I am giving, to-night, will probably not always continue. I cannot tell you that; but the Information being given is the Greatest Blessing ever known to mankind. Since We are Those who have applied this Identical Law which you are asked to apply, to produce certain results for you; since It did produce those Results and Our Freedom, would it not be considerate and Wisdom to take Our Word for It, that It will do the same thing for you?

Now, that is important! When you go to school, as children, you believe in your teacher. You believe that your teacher gives you the right assistance and you accept it without question. Well since, We are the Greater Teachers of mankind, why not believe Us and take Our Word for It and go ahead and prove It?

You see there is not one single thing inconsistent in this Great Light which your Beloved Saint Germain and Others have brought forth; but when mankind listen to foolish gossip, get their feeling stirred up and cannot think straight, they think they see discrepancies, but those discrepancies are in their own minds. That is where mankind destroy themselves and sometimes act quite foolish because you do not have to listen to disturbing things, if you do not want to.

That is the condition which has existed thruout these five years, dear people. The Messengers, of course, have become so wholly indifferent. If people want to turn aside, it is quite all right; but those who turn aside thru viciousness, will never return to This Light in this embodiment. Be sure of that! Therefore, the people who do not believe Our Words, are not seeing this Truth after all.

Why do We plead for mankind? Why do We draw your attention to these things? In order that others may be prevented from falling into the same trap. Why do I say "trap"? Because it is a trap of vicious human force, which is generated by those of mankind who want to bind everyone of mankind they can, into limitations greater than they have to-day.

I have observed much, my dear friends, in various points of the United States within a few weeks, and do you know, that it is the most incredible thing? Oh, not just in This Activity, but in various activities of mankind! An individual will become irritated and vicious toward a person, place or

thing; and thru that viciousness, draw himself or herself into absolute failure, deprivation and distress after the Messengers have said this to the students, so long and so many times.

Remember, dear ones, what We told you of this Inner Activity of the Great Cosmic Law. We speak the Truth to you about It. You must accept or reject It, as you like but owing to the constant increase and intensification of the Cosmic Light you can have and are having such Great Assistance. Oh, not the thing the outer world knows as the Cosmic Light, but that which is being directed from the Great Central Sun—the Source of all Light, Power, Intelligence and Energy to this system of worlds, is what I refer to.

If mankind would even believe and do their best to co-operate with that Mighty God Power, they would have such Assistance as you could not comprehend because your motives would be right; but the individual who viciously turns against the Messengers, your Beloved Saint Germain or This Activity, turns against the Light; because It represents the Light which beats the heart of every human being on the face of this earth, every being that exists who is not on Ascended Being.

When one becomes an Ascended Being, of course that One becomes the Presence, carrying with him or her the quality of the substance from this earth, which makes such a person the Authority upon this earth. Then, you become the Law as an Ascended Being and you require no further assistance from any Source whatsoever because you have become the Law.

Your Beloved Saint Germain and Others have gone to such Great Effort to get these Dispensations, and you will never know what it meant. Words are absolutely inadequate to try to explain. Therefore, We make very little attempt to explain what it means to acquire a Dispensation from the Source that governs this system of worlds; for not one thing can be allowed to go contrary on this earth which would be out of harmony with any other one of the planets.

Therefore, in consideration of your earth and your requirements, remember that it must always harmonize with every element in the other planets of this system. Do you see the vastness of the Wisdom required, in the attempt to bring this Freedom to the people of earth? The vastness of it is tremendous! You are informed only of a small part of It because of the need of the moment; because of the requirement of keeping the destructive forces out of America.

I remind you again, to-night. In the six Mighty Decrees which you give in the opening of your Groups, the same as

the Messengers use in the opening of the Large Classes—Oh, my dear ones, do you really understand what that means? That one Almighty Decree—"The Legions of Light move across the face of the earth," think of it, my dear ones! Do you realize that It brings into actuality, the very thing for which you have called and decreed? It compels the action to take place! If you really understood, that It was a Real Activity and lent your feeling to It, which would mean the release of certain substance from the human octave thru your feeling, do you not see how powerful that would become? You would give the Legions of Light, the Authority and Power to render this Service and give the Protection which America and her people need.

Remember, my dear ones, in all that We are attempting to do, with all that exists in other nations; remember here in your nation, beloved America, are those individuals just as vicious as any in Europe, and don't forget it! They are just as ready to sell your America out and murder her people!

May I remind you at this point, that one day not so far distant, it will become an outer law that no individual can be forced to war against his or her will. A government is not the Authority over the Life Streams of individuals, as long as an individual acts harmonious to the nation! Since some of your people who have preached for your salvation, are those who have interest in the ammunition plants and sell them back to the world, then where is your foundation? When Bishops and other people will be a part of selling ammunition to destroy their fellow man, in the Name of God, the Light of Life, why can those people longer remain in those positions?

My dear people, there is no authority given to any nation of the world which can send its people to war against their will. I ask anybody who challenges that statement to go and look up the laws of their nation. Some nations have provided a means to cover up the original laws governing their nations; but in those original laws, no such law existed and there is no one in the world who can deny it or will ever be able to erase it.

Remember, dear people of this earth, the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings, are the Rulers and will become the Rulers of this earth—We hope without the frightful devastation which has been indicated.

Another point, I trust you will be intensely interested in, are the secret air-planes. I was so grateful that your beloved Lotus mentioned this, to-night, for it reminded Me, to bring it to your attention! We have and have had for about eighty-

six years, a counter-acting force to the most destructive of poisonous gases. I do not believe that this most destructive one referred to will ever be permitted to be used upon this earth. It has been used three times before! I ask you to observe, its effect if you care to look it up in some of the history of forgotten civilizations. In the discoveries of cities where everything was found intact, just as if the people had walked out, that gas was used and the people's entire physical structure destroyed in a few minutes. Yet that did not affect the physical structure of buildings.

This shows you, how vicious and destructive the human qualities can become and why your Beloved Saint Germain said to the Messengers, when He asked them to go forth: "Remember, the human ungoverned, is more vicious than the animal in the jungle." Have you not seen it to be true? Human beings' feelings stirred up enough, will compel a most loving being, to be ready to tear others apart to try to justify their own viciousness. That is everywhere among mankind.

As the people were told in Minneapolis, Hitler has become one or those things who cares nothing for himself; but only to destroy all he can as long as he lasts. That is surely a depraved condition. Such becomes the feeling of thousands of people driven into a devastating war! Yet the great majority of those people, those soldiers, would be ready to cast aside their arms and shake hands with those against whom they were turned.

Is it not time, beloved ones, now since you know how to call this Great, Almighty Law into action, to make your intense, determined, Almighty Call which will one day gain the momentum and cause the release of that Force, Light, and Intelligence which will cause all human selfishness, discord and depravity to be dissolved from this earth?

You do not, I am quite sure, realize how great and wise is your Goddess of Liberty. My dear people of America, Oh that I might find words to convey what She means to you. Her Great Wisdom, brought before your attention that which has already been fulfilled. Now your Beloved Saint Germain is attempting to prevent the fulfillment of the third mighty action, which is in its throws now. It may still be done!

Remember, what was told the students that from Africa where She saw the dark cloud arise and move toward America, that dark cloud has been dissolved! That dark cloud will not move toward America because of the call of the student body

of America and the world. Those Great Ones who dissolved the cause, effect and record of that, have caused it to cease to act.

Now, in these various Activities and Blessings for mankind, beloved students, let it be of the greatest joy and encouragement to you, which could possibly come. Oh, do not let your personal problems discourage you—when they have to let go and be dissolved, before your call to your Presence of Life. Oh, never be discouraged, beloved ones, when you know the Goal now! You know there is nothing existing in your Life Stream, although you be the cause of it, which cannot be dissolved by the Greater Power of this Light released.

Remember, you are the lesser Power of the Light calling to the Greater and your call has to be answered! It is not possible for it to be refused or fail. If you see, feel and understand that, you will know it positively; but if you allow your attention to be governed by conditions of the outer world and hold you away from the Presence, in making these calls which would set you free, you will fail.

I say to the beloved Staff of the Messengers to-night: Do not allow yourselves to become so busy, that you forget to make your application. It is important and there is not anything in this world so important, my dear people, as your certain definite application each day. Then, you build that mighty momentum which will one day sweep everything that you do not want out of action in your Life Stream.

I thank you because you are feeling it to-night. I thank you for your attention and that feeling which is giving you strength and power. You blessed students of Chicago, what a magnificent marvelous change has taken place in six months —thanks to these beloved ones, who have been the Guardians of the Light.

Oh, my dear ones, do you not everyone see that it only means your constant mighty determined application, until everything in your Life Stream must disappear, which would limit, disturb or deprive you in any way?

Oh, I want to say another word, because you never knew, that I came from France to the Cave of Symbols. I knew LaFayette in France. Therefore, dear people, do you not see, it is friends meeting once again, in this Great Light?

Remember, the Light is your Goal! The Light is your Freedom! If you are not determined enough to stand in that Light and let your own Mighty Life draw to yourself your own, how can you expect anyone else to do it for you?

Now observe once again. You as one in the great body of students in America and you who attend these classes, these Groups, are the recipients of the concentrated activity and call of the entire student body of America. Then you are not alone! You are having assistance every hour which was incomprehensible before the Explanation of This Light came forth. That is why if you do not fail to observe and take notice of these points, they will give you the Strength, Courage and Power you require to sustain you in any time of crisis when something suddenly confronts you. This Understanding will make you the Victory of the Light, but you must use It yourself.

You see, dear ones, I call your attention again to this point, as your beloved Lotus stated. Since the Great Ones of Light, only ask of you one-third of the energy required to set you Free, and They will furnish two-thirds, can you not do that? Did you ever have a friend in your Life who would do that—I ask you earnestly? Then, why not make every effort upon your part? No earnest student's effort can ever be lost! Why not make the necessary effort so you may receive that two-thirds of Their Blessings to set you Free?

Now, remember, beloved ones, among you who remain earnest, sincere and loyal to This Light, I venture to say, there is not one of you who will not receive your Ascension at the close of this embodiment. My dear ones! My dear ones! to be Free in the Goal of Life, after hundreds of thousands of centuries and life after life in these limitations! My dear people, is there anything that should bind you or hold you to the limited conditions of earth, when you once really know that this is the Truth?

Oh, it is not enough for just the intellect to grasp that, you must know and grasp it in your feelings! Then, you make it a part of yourself. Then you will see, feel and know that which you cannot possibly know just thru the intellect alone; because your feeling is the Power-house. It is the Determiner of how much is going to be released for your Blessing, Supply and Freedom! These are Mighty Laws.

Since I am talking, to-night, to you—the majority of whom are sincere, I am taking up these points to give you Strength, Courage and Power and charge into your world by Direct Currents of Light and Energy, that which will be a Joyful Sustaining Power because We do not take your time and Ours, unless We render a Service worth while.

Remember, when the student body understands what an

hour or more of these Dictations and that Substance, Energy, Intelligence and Power released into the world of the individual really means, I am sure they would not require more than three experiences to be Free!

I marvel at it, when the Mighty Victory, the Beloved Saint Germain, the Goddess of Light, the Goddess of Purity and many Others have offered Their Mighty Charge of Their Almighty Qualities, of which They are the Governing Power to this earth that the students do not yet see. Oh my dear ones, do you not see what It means to you? Those who have been called forth from within the Great Silence, do you know what that means? Do you know, dear ones, why Those Blessed Individuals withdrew from the earth into the Great Silence? May I cite the reason? Yes, I must say it! They did not withdraw, they were driven into the Great Silence, by the destructive forces released by mankind. That is why your calls to-day, beloved students, the Great Activities of the Ascended Beings and the Cosmic Masters have made it possible for Them to return.

Now do you see, what you have done, in joining these great bodies of students in the Groups in issuing these Decrees? Now, I say frankly to you, beloved ones, suppose all the Groups in Chicago—just take this student body here; if We who are here were scattered and just individuals giving these same Decrees in their own homes individually, do you think for one moment, that it would do the same thing which you do in the great Groups together? It would not be more than one-fifth of the power of the concentrated energy and substance, which is released from the body of students when they are together!

That is why, where there are a thousand, two thousand, three thousand, and in the Shrine Class where there are six thousand people issuing those Decrees and Power is tremendous—think what it means! Oh, it is the same for you individually, as well as a nation and the conditions which must be remedied. Since This Great Light is the only known thing in the world which can remedy permanently, the conditions that exist about mankind, then why not realize all the Power which is at hand? Then one understands that he or she can free each one's world; and while the students are doing that, they give the assistance which is required for America, and rest of the world and their fellow-students also.

You see you are not living alone in the world. You are living for its great Victory, for the Victory of the student

body. You are living for the Freedom, Protection and Blessing of America. Therefore, try to feel, try to see and try to realize this for your encouragement. I know some of you in this room, to-night, have sometimes felt discouraged; and after giving Decrees and Decrees and Decrees you felt just a little weary. Oh, my dear ones, if you saw what was accomplished sometimes in one evening of your Decrees—released in this room, your enthusiasm would go to its height and stay there and never wane again. It is wonderful! very wonderful!

We see and know what that means and I call it to your attention, for your encouragement and strength which you should have. It is right. So, to-night, in this Preparation for the coming Class won't you all feel Our Joy, Our Happiness and Our Gratitude to you for the honorable, beautiful, magnificent service which you have rendered in your calls to Life and Light! In your calls to Those Great Ones, Who are able to render the Service.

To-night, My Great Love enfolds you every one, and may the Power of Light, Intelligence, Happiness, Strength, Courage and Supply from My World, flow into yours to give you Its Assistance in the Victory and Glory of reaching your Goal of Life in this embodiment, your Freedom forever. I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

We have seen this within the atmosphere of quite a number of individuals. They have made certain application—let Me call it "frail" application and have called for the Circle of Blue Flame and the projection of the Tube of Light and all that; but they are not cognizant of the fact that they must release enough intense feeling which releases the Substance from their bodies by which the Great Ones amplify, intensify, impel and compel the Tube of Light into action about them which would one day become Invincible.

· LIGHT IN THE BODY ·

ONLY twenty-eight thousand years ago, in what is now India, China, Arabia, South America and one place in North America, there were Groups of Beings whose Natural Radiance illumined everything, wherever they went.

"Dear people, there are hundreds of the 'I AM' Students, today, who are reaching a point where they would be able, if they only realized it, to release this Power of Light, so It would shine thru their garments visible to the outer world!

"What do you suppose caused the disintegration of your bodies? The refusal of the Light Pattern within to tolerate any more discord! When you keep on imposing upon that Light thru your discord, that Light says: 'No longer shall I permit this discord'!"

SAINT GERMAIN

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

All should be a great happy, joyous, harmonious action of the Law. One can be happy and joyous without getting too personal That starts a feeling within another. Some of these things sound very simple and unimportant but they are far more important than you realize in gaining the Great Victory and Complete Harmony within the feeling world . . . . . Don't blame anyone for anything, but just rise in firmness and say: "Now here is another opportunity for my Self-control and Mastery." It makes no difference what the condition might have been or what was intended; but your Self-control and Mastery is of importance.

OUR BELOVED MESSENGER

Chicago Class—Oct. 10, 1938

(Excerpts from talk given during the Chicago Class)

WHATEVER intense desire you have been holding during the day, will act during sleep thru your etheric body, which is the next in density to the physical. That is why people sometimes experience things in sleep which are not pleasant.

All intense feeling and desire is an impelling force which acts thru your Life Stream and, if it is discordant, it will qualify your energy as it goes forth; and remember you hold the larger percent of that in your world, as it goes forth.

AIR CURRENTS—HIMALAYA

For the first time in the history of the earth, the Great Himalaya has established for action, Insulated Air Currents. This Activity has been completed and to-day is connected into this room. The same as these loud speakers carry the sound, so will this Activity which He has established here, carry the words of the future classes to the outer world, and to India.

These Air Currents will be subject to His Direction, beloved ones, instantly; for there are certain places in India where He wishes to convey This Work. The Great Masters of India and the Ascended Masters quite understand how and why the great need of India to-day must be supplied. In the teachings of India there are those who lack understanding and because of the many castes, they have confused the people in their understanding and distorted their bodies. People have been taught to sit down, cross their legs and go into Samadhi. Of course, they are having a wonderful time, while they are out of the body; but they are not doing one solitary thing for the land in which they live.

The God Himalaya has completed this Arrangement, and notice it is an Insulated Air Current! No one can tune in to that! That means He has protected It so no one can tune in and distort it.

Now hold on to your chairs! Two powerful black magicians, forty-two of their claws or emissaries and one hundred eighty-six thousand entities have been taken out of your city, since last Wednesday.

Rejoice with me! I have not asked whether it was yesterday or the day before but the hate entity created by a group of individuals in the city here against Mrs. Ballard and myself, was dissolved and consumed at the same time. I rejoice and give thanks for the release which will be for those people. My Love pours out to them with Infinite power that that hate entity has been consumed—for no longer will there be anything to feed their feelings and they can have help.

I call to the Great Presence of Life, the Archangel Michael and the Divine Director, to cut them free from every entity that has ever been drawn about them; to set them—every one—free in the Full Understanding of Life!

Thank you Great Presence of Life! and all who have been responsible for this, which will bring Freedom to those blessed ones who have not understood and have hated for no reason at all. Therefore, I give praise and thanks for their release.

May the Mighty Light Currents go out from this room to-day to each one and hold Their Radiance about them until they are filled with happiness and the limitless supply is released into their hands, if they remain harmonious and give It an opportunity. We call for their blessings forever.

SIGHT AND HEARING

What sees thru your eyes? What hears thru your ears? It is that Current of Light and Energy from your Presence. Your optic nerve does not see in itself! Then It is Life within Its Current of Energy thru your optic nerve which sees.

Oct. 15, 1938

Saint Germain has just informed me that one hundred twenty thousand people have been added to the "I AM," since we came to Chicago. If that is not the Victory of the Light, I would like to know what is.

· PURIFYING YOUR BODY ·

HE liver is the organ in the physical body where the destructively qualified energy and substance released thru discordant thought and feeling, accumulates.

All that discordantly qualified energy and substance goes to the liver first! That is where human desires begin. The sustaining of those destructive desires by the accumulation of the energy and substance drawn there, is what makes destructive habits!

All the blood of the body passes thru the liver. Any accumulation of destructive habits from former embodiments also will express itself there. The moment there is a feeling of discord, the liver is the first organ that tightens, and that means congestion.

There is another reason why the liver holds discordantly qualified substance. If you are under a tension, it interferes with the free flow of the blood thru the liver. When worry, fear, irritation, anger or any discordant feeling is acting, the liver tightens and holds whatever substance and quality is there at the time. If that tension continues the substance is not thrown off. It begins to solidify and soon the body disintegrates. All fear and discordant feelings, with the exception perhaps of depression, tighten the nerves and muscles and holds the substance there. Because of this, there should be definite attention paid to purifying the liver.

The whole world is under a tension at the present time. There is a great accumulation of destructive thought, feeling and substance in the liver of most people at this time. I mean a mass feeling as well as the individual's own feeling because the mental and feeling world of all mankind is One.

The opposite of tension is relaxation. That is why we ask you to call to Saint Germain and Nada and to visualize the Violet Consuming Flame blazing thru your liver and a soft pink and gold filmy substance coating the nerves, because of the relaxation It brings. That Light Substance looks almost like changeable satin. The moment you relax the nerves, the circulation is improved and the Light from your own "I AM" Presence can flow thru the nerves and the unnecessary or discordantly qualified substance be taken out and consumed in the Violet Consuming Flame.

It is well to do special work on your liver and make the call each day for an intensified action of the Violet Consuming

Flame, consciously directed by Saint German, to give you this help. Every time you call to Him for this Assistance for yourself, call for It to go forth and act in the intensified activity of the Violet Consuming Flame thru the liver of everyone under This Radiation. Ask the Goddess of Purity, as soon as the discordant substance is removed from the body, to replace it with Her Substance of Eternal Purity and keep that sustained until every bit of substance in your body is as PURE as Hers.

Expand the Violet Consuming Flame out thru your flesh and visualize It passing thru the force field in every Point of Light! See It ignite everything there and the tiny Point of Light at the center expand until It becomes the whole force-field. You will then have greater Harmony, ease, peace, comfort and happiness; and you will feel lighter and more harmonious in your mental and feeling world as well as in the physical structure of your body!

More than three years ago, the Great Divine Director placed a Disc of Light in the emotional body of every "I AM" Student, to help consume the discord which had been generated thru past human creation.

Let us all visualize that Disc of Light in the liver, drawing out all substance which is not absolutely pure and consuming the substance instantly. Everyone can do this with great benefit and cleanse the body of much substance which sustains the imperfection still manifesting as discord or limitation.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GODDESS OF LIGHT

You cannot command the Ascended Masters. You cannot command Life. You can qualify and direct the Mighty Energy of Life to produce magnificent, even spectacular results; but Life, your Higher Mental Body which is the Governor of the Universe that flows to and thru you cannot be commanded to produce results at your human desire. It is only by loving and kindly obedience to Life in Its Purity and Perfection that you may call forth any demand.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

WE ask all "I AM" Study Groups to retain and expand the momentum which has been built thruout the world, among all Saint Germain's "I AM" Study Groups, of closing each Group Meeting after the Group Leader has given the Benediction, by speaking and pouring out your Love, Gratitude and Blessing to your Group Leader, as is done by the entire student body thru the Large Classes at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles.

Let no student try to shut off the expansion of the Light, thru the hearts and feelings of the "I AM" Students, by trying to stop them giving a Blessing of Love and Gratitude from their own "I AM Presence" to their own Group Leaders, the Ascended Master, the Messengers and all "I AM" Students and Group Leaders thruout the world!

That is an inexcusable deliberate interference with what Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Masters have said for more than four years, in regard to letting the "I AM" Students express their Love and Gratitude to whoever has brought them Light and Blessing, and especially thru the Group Meeting.

It does not mean that the students should jump up and down every few moments, and clap their hands when something pleases them but it does mean that the "I AM" Students shall have their Freedom to release their Love, Gratitude and Appreciation when some intensely sincere effort and blessing of the Great Light has been poured out to assist them from their Group Leaders or from the Ascended Masters, the Messengers or the Staff.

Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy and many of the Other Ascended Masters have said repeatedly for over four years that in a sudden Out-pouring of Love, Gratitude and Appreciation from the Students, thru suddenly rising to their feet and clapping their hands, many times the Ascended Masters can pour thru their minds and bodies, Their Greater Love and Blessings to the Students to heal and bless them beyond anything they

can comprehend at the present time; which is not given when the body is in a sitting position!

No student's desire nor that of any Group is going to overrule nor limit the release of Light and Blessings to the Students from the Ascended Masters; and no old custom of stereotyped repression is going to govern the conduct of the Study Groups of the "I AM" Activities of Saint Germain!

The behaviour of the "I AM" Students and their conduct in a Group Meeting and everywhere else is at all times to be dignified, gracious, kindly and natural, sincere and intensely devotional but when human beings refuse to outwardly acknowledge and be grateful to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Host, the Cosmic Beings and the channels thru whom Life gives us Light, Love and Blessings, then they lock the door on their own minds, bodies and worlds to the acceptance of the good they desire.

Kindness, forgiveness, gratitude, Loving co-operation, consideration and outward acknowledgement of the good we receive, is absolutely necessary and is required by the Law of Life if we are to open the flood-gates to all good, which we are all trying to bring forth for all "I AM" Students and all constructive people of the world. It is just as necessary to acknowledge and thank the channel as it is Our God-Source, Who is the Giver of all good. Our Source and Giver of our Life and all good is the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host.

The channel who brings us that good is selected by Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" or the Ascended Masters! The channel is the "Cup" which carries the Blessing to us and the Law of Life requires, that we bless every channel as well as the Giver and the Gift.

Therefore, at the close of all Study Group Meetings, let all the "I AM" Students stand and say to their Group Leader:

> God bless you! God bless you! God bless you! We love you! We love you! We love you! We thank you! We thank you! We thank you! Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Nada and the Great Divine Director—all the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host, Cosmic Beings and Forces of the Elements, Mama, Don, the Staff, all other Group Leaders and "I AM" Students thruout the world and our own Beloved America too!
>
> Forever! Forever! and Forever!

The Group Leader should stand in sincere humility and gratitude with head bowed and silently offer the Out-pouring

from the students, up to the "I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

There is no reason on earth, why any human being should not want to speak that Blessing aloud with the other students or to clap their hands and release that energy charged with Joy, Love and Gratitude for the good they have received!

In the outer world, the audiences at symphony concerts express their appreciation audibly. Is there anyone under This Radiation who should want to do less than that—for the Group Leaders or for the Great Beings who have given us so much of good thru this Glorious "I AM" Activity of Saint Germain or to any of those who are trying to hold this Light of the Ascended Masters, to help mankind out of the distress of the outer world this hour?

Remember we cannot possibly lose by giving! It is not possible! and there is no person on earth so poor, that he or she cannot give the Blessing of Love and Gratitude from Life for the Mighty Gifts and Activity of Light, whether that Light be mental, physical or spiritual, which after all are one—for there is ONLY ONE Light!

Our Beloved Sanat Kumara said regarding gratitude in His Dictation of July 30, 1939 in Los Angeles:

"What do you think I could have done, had the Great Cosmic Law permitted the Intercessions from the Great Central Source of Intelligence and Power to this System of worlds, to be given then as to-day? Do you realize, my beloved students, that this did not come from the Great Source of Light and Intelligence of Its own volition? Do you not realize, that this came thru the Intercession of These Great Ones, Who are pouring forth Their Blessings to you? I wish you to understand this to-night! This came about by the call and the Intercession of Those Great Ones, going to the Great Central Source of Power and Intelligence to this earth! Their Requests were granted!

"I say something very important to you: Unless you see and understand this, you cannot release the GRATITUDE required —to bring about the speed of action of the Inner Powers of your own Being, which bring you the release, the supply and the conditions that you require for your Freedom.

"This I assert, to-night, with very great vehemence! You have the Assistance in this call to Light, to lift yourselves so quickly out of limitations, into the conditions of Freedom and your Ascension. The laws of earth are no longer governing you! The magnetic pull of earth—I mean so far as your

spiritual progress is concerned! I am not speaking of the outer laws, because you must always obey them when they are constructive but I am talking about your Freedom in the Light!"

Our Beloved Saint Germain said in His Dictation of December 25, 1937, as follows:

"I have known the human activity of individuals who have projected the idea of personality worship at the students during the classes; and at the Messengers and especially the students in various parts of the country. That is wholly a projected thing and I want all of you near the Heart Center to know such a thing is impossible. Do not ever, beloved ones, withhold from the students the opportunity of expressing their Love in whatever manner they wish. You are depriving the people when you try to be the regulator of it; so let the people be Free to do exactly what they feel to do. Their Love won't harm the Messengers. On the other hand, every ounce of Love that is poured out to the Messengers, is that much Freedom to the students everywhere!"

The Ascended Masters want the "I AM" Students of Saint Germain, to be Pure, Refined, Happy, Intelligent, Natural and Gloriously, Divinely Free; but They are also determined that the old shell of human regulation and interference with the Full Release of God's Blessings is going to be shattered and the Victory and Power of Light pour out their Perfection, until no human quality remains to any longer try to keep the Light from having Its Full Expansion thru everyone's Heart!

There are places in every outline and Group Meeting, where the students can pour their Love and Gratitude in Silence to the Presence and the Great Host of Light but that does not take the place of audible expression of those qualities nor the release of the Joyously Gratified Energy.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD.

YOUNG AMERICA

DEAR, Blessed, Precious, Young America! as "I AM" Students, the Ascended Masters are asking that all of you now enter into the responsibility of some very definite activity which you enjoy but which you can bring forth in creative lines of daily endeavor and lay the pattern actively for those who are a little younger than yourselves to enjoy. They must be taught how to help build permanent Perfection, in the Life of the Young People of Our Blessed America!

Your responsibility is very great to help guide those who are younger than yourselves so when they are your age, they will understand how to best help Saint Germain, Daddy, Jesus and the Other Ascended Masters build the things the people of the next generation will need to release more Light for thir Ascension and for those who are to follow.

In your own recreation and leisure time, try to realize how what you do, affects those just younger than yourselves.

Instead of seeking relaxation in the present outer world channels, which contain so much downright destructive and communistic suggestion to the people to lower their Ideals from Perfection, why not all get together and call to Saint Germain, Daddy, Bob, Rex, Nada and Pearl to show you many new ways, by which you can have more Real Joy than all the other young people put together and yet at the same time, use that energy to help your country, and protect and illumine those just younger than yourselves?

No one knows better than you what the younger ones like and can do, to build Perfection which is a Permanent Blessing to themselves and the world as long as it is in the Universe.

The Ascended Masters can show you ways and means of relaxation which are a constant release of Light and Blessing to all and thru which at the same time, your energy is going forth to bless you, your younger playmates, your country and the world.

Relaxation from regular routine duties is absolutely necessary for everyone but Happiness in the Ascended Masters' Activity, is the greatest relaxation you can get. It is at the same time, a permanent accumulation of good to you, as long as you live in the Universe.

We shall call this forth to help you—will you call with us and help build permanent Joy, for all to come as well as yourselves?

We shall help you to become the happiest, finest, cleanest, most wonderful young people on earth. I so decree it forever!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

We want every one to be free, if they are willing to be; but they must really want it. One cannot want the Light half the time and human experiences the other half and gain real achievement. Desire for the Light must be continuous and then there is no height that may not be attained, but if the human desires are governed only half the time, then individuals must wait, but that does not mean they can hold or bind another, for they cannot.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

Oh, that one day, you will realize what your calls to those Great Beings for the protection of America and her people mean and how They always give instantaneous recognition to that call knowing of course that the call has to be made from the human octave to give Them the opportunity to release that which is required for any given service. Then you can readily understand why We pour forth Gratitude, as well as yourselves—you for the achievement, We for the opportunity.

DIVINE DIRECTOR—BOSTON CLASS

Every human being who puts forth viciousness of any kind, will soon come to the point in the release of the Great Cosmic Light wherein the Law of Life, their own Life, will turn back upon them that viciousness sent out!

BELOVED PEARL—CHILDREN'S GROUP BOSTON

Twice or three times a day, stand and call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" to charge you and your world with the supply and use of the money you require in the Service of the Light. Make it a methodical activity and in a short time, a momentum will be gained and not one will find himself or herself deprived of the money in hand that one needs.

The older ones can use this also. The mass fear among mankind, to-day, of the shortage of money, is the thing which is affecting many people.

SAINT GERMAIN

No one has any power to oppose you, so long as you are in accord and in full Harmony with your Life; but discord, irritation and disturbance in your feeling world, are not in full harmony with your Life Stream, which is Harmony, Happiness and Perfection. So the moment something starts, just annihilate it cause, effect, record and memory right then.

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember that you have Authority and Power in the use of the Cross of Blue Flame, which issued in one of your Decrees is greater than all the physical activities of mankind put together. It cannot fail to produce the results you require, but It is the Greatest Blessing against vicious individuals that can possibly be used.

· OUR NEW MUSIC ·

The Song of the Violet Flame "I AM", Here, and Godfre, Our Loved One, Ascended

IT IS our great joy and privilege to announce the release of three new songs, "The Song of the Violet Flame," " 'I AM' Here" and "Godfre, Our Loved One, Ascended," by Our Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

Thru the "Song of the Violet Flame," our Beloved Saint Germain will pour forth His Tremendous Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame in His intense Cosmic Power, which is released thru the Music of the Spheres for the Purification, Freedom and Blessing of all under this Radiation, America and all mankind.

This Adoration to the Violet Consuming Flame brings a Tremendous Release of His Mighty Cleansing Activity to the individual and the earth; and we call for the most Dynamic Ascended Master Puriyfing and Healing Power, to release thru it and bring such Perfection and Joy as will set all Free quickly.

There are four full size illustrations of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Different Activities, which the Students can use to visualize Its Activity within and around themselves; or anywhere they desire to call It forth. This will be of tremendous assistance in holding the eye picture of Its Action and in calling forth the feeling of Its Power within the Individual.

We trust this will make the use and visualizing of the Violet Consuming Flame a great Joy and Blessing for all and we send It forth to bring very great happiness to you and everyone.

"I AM" Here is a companion piece to "I AM" Come and is Saint Germain announcing His Presence and offering His Love and Help to those who desire Him to come and assist them.

It brings a tremendous feeling of His Reality, His Nearness and His Love, the moment we send Him our Love and accept His Presence which draws near thru this music.

May this song bring His Presence so close to all who love and accept Him that He will be able to step thru and be with the "I AM" Students often in His Visible, Tangible Body, as we have called for so long.

"Godfre Our Beloved One, Ascended" is the Out-pouring of our Love and Gratitude to our Beloved Messenger, and the acknowledgment of all the Blessings He constantly pours back to us, ever since His Ascension. It brings Him very near and releases a tremendous feeling into us all, thru that Great Power of Music, which is energy harmoniously qualified. Therefore, it is the way and means by which They can most easily reach us all to fulfill our Decrees.

We offer these Songs with all the Love, Joy and Gratitude of our "Mighty I AM Presence," and may they make you as happy as they have us and pour out Oceans of Miracles, Blessings and Perfection to all mankind forever.

May the Angelic Host and Celestial Choirs sing them with us at all times until They come thru Visible and Tangible to all mankind.

We offer our Eternal Love, Gratitude, Blessings and give all credit to our own "Mighty I AM Presence," Saint Germain, Our Beloved Messenger, Mighty Harmony, the Goddess of Music and the Other Ascended Masters who gave us help; and also to our beloved Frederick Landwehr, May DaCamara and Charles Sindelar for all their assistance in preparing them to release in published form.

May they be an Eternal Out-pouring of Miracles, Beauty, Joy and Perfection to all mankind forever.

GODFRE RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

BLESSED "I AM" Students, will you try with us to make each Study Group of Saint Germain's Activity of the "I AM," a great Joyous Out-pouring of Perfection from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light? Let us all begin to draw closer and closer into the Radiant Self-luminous atmosphere of Light Substance from Their Octave, which They are pouring out constanty; for It will increase, as the Cosmic Light intensifies in Its Out-pouring to the earth.

Remember the more discordant conditions of the outer world become, the quicker mankind are going to be compelled to come into This Light for nothing else at this time is offering anyone, a way and means to protect themselves.

Whatever else is in the outer world to-day, has been tried for century after century; and if it were possible for mankind to help themselves, and if they knew what was the Real God Protection of themselves, they would not go down under the outer world destruction.

If they really understood what they are facing thruout the world this hour, they would arouse themselves and stop every destructive force on earth from any further action.

Until every individual understands how and why he should drive and bind all destructive forces back into the brains and bodies of the individuals who send them out, he does not awaken and do that which must be done to allow him to live and continue any constructive activity in this world in the future.

When people are in despair in the outer world and come to you for help, tell them the Truth about This Mighty Ascended Master Power and Knowledge of the "I AM"; for without It, they cannot protect themselves, nor survive into the future, in the face of what the beasts of war have already generated on this earth and what they have already planned to impose on the people further.

This Mighty Ascended Master Law is the Power of the Universe; and if used until you build a momentum, It can and must be called forth to overwhelm all unlike Itself.

Remember this Understanding of the Great Creative Word of Life—"I AM," is the Great God Power which built this planet. It is the Eternal Law of Life! It is the True Worship of God because when you understand where God is, what the Power of God is, how you can use It, and what you are supposed to do with It, you will worship the Great Creator of the Universe, with far deeper feeling and adoration than if you do not know what or whom you are worshiping; or if you have only a hazy idea of what the Great God Presence of the Universe is.

That is why this entire Ascended Master Activity of the "I AM" is the True Education of Life and the Spiritual Culture of the people. That is why It is brought forth in the interest of the public good. The True worship of God is the Spiritual Culture of the people, for without It, sooner or later, everything becomes more and more destructive, until there is only depravity and destruction left and culture is gone.

Look at the nations of the world to-day who have taken the acknowledgment and worship of God away from the people. Have they any culture left? No! because they are sinking lower and lower into the animal qualities of destruction.

When the people truly worship God, all destructive forces will fail and fail completely forever. They must first be driven back into their own cause and bound there to keep them from expanding. Then they must be consumed in order to cleanse the world and set mankind Free.

This "I AM" Activity is the balance between religion and education —therefore, it is the Best Part of all that is constructive in both and when one is educated in the Ascended Masters Truth of the "I AM," he knows that to worship Perfection is the highest education of Life. Since Perfection can only come from the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters Octave of Life, which is God's Realm of Light, he attains Spiritual Culture by his True worship of God—and It can never come any other way.

· "I AM" MUSIC OF THE SPHERES ·

IT IS the request of Saint Germain, Our Beloved Messenger and the Ascended Masters who are releasing the Music of the Spheres thru the Messengers, that the "I AM" Students do not allow any of the Music brought forth in This "I AM" Activity, to be changed in rhythm; and under no circumstances is to be played in jazz or swing time.

Blessed precious ones, please do not do that if you love the Light, the Ascended Masters, ourselves or Perfection. Please play the Divine Gifts which our Beloved Messenger gave us, in the Purity and Perfection in which He received them. The least we can do to show Him our Love and gratitude to them is to keep true to that which He gave by not changing its original plan.

Every piece of music which the Messengers have or will bring forth has a definite special form, created by its own melody and rhythm. That form is for a definite service and contains certain Light Rays and Substance. If you change the way it was meant to be played, it is no longer of service to the Great Ones.

We ask every Group Leader to watch your music carefully; and if anyone playing for your Groups, tries to change the Music as originally brought out especially for this Activity, please ask them to play in strict tempo and rhythm, according to our request or stop playing.

We ask this in all the Love of our Hearts and shall watch it very closely in the future and ask all to do the same.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

SAINT GERMAIN

You must hold a strong firm guard over your feelings. At the least disturbance, it does not make any difference what you are doing, stop! still yourself! and realize that it is a destructive force trying to reach you. The cause has not a thing to do with it—or what you think is the cause. The cause is wholly within yourself, if you let it in. So stand guard and at the slightest intimation of any disturbance in your feeling world or about you stop! and clear it out!

SAINT GERMAIN

Just because you make the call for protection is no assurance you are going to have it, unless you give the obedience and comply with the Law of Life to get it! Do not feel that just because you make the call that you are forever Invincible. Mankind are moving among the destructive forces generated by the mass of mankind. You are constantly contacting these things and you cannot have a cut and dried rule, that just because you make the call, you are then protected.

SAINT GERMAIN

I do not wish you to feel unnecessarily responsible, but still I do wish you to feel your great blessing, power and authority, to silence the human thought and feeling of each one; and make it obedient to the Law of your Life. The Law of your Life is naturally harmonious; it is only thru human accumulation, that it has become otherwise.

SAINT GERMAIN

No matter what the provocation is, just laugh it off! Don't mind what people say or do, that is not important; but it is important that Harmony is maintained by which We can give you the protection necessary.

· BLESSING OF THE CHARTS AND · · FLAMES-IN-ACTION ·

BELOVED "I AM" Students, the Ascended Masters have asked that you use the Charts and Flames-in-Action, to charge the atmosphere of your homes and places of business wherever you can, with the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Radiation of the Ascended Masters.

When you realize that the very vibratory action of the Light and energy from the Charts and Flames-in-Action, pours out the Ascended Masters' Qualities into the air of the room wherever they are illumined and in action, you can each day make the call for them to be amplified a thousand times more powerfully than they were the day before.

If you once begin to realize what a limitless Focus of Ascended Master Consciousness, Light, Energy and Power, you can call forth thru these blessed Charts and Flames-in-Action which Saint Germain has brought forth for your Assistance,

you would not miss one day in dynamically calling forth such concentrated Ascended Master Power and Perfection thru these continued activities of Light, Energy and Vibration, as would charge everything around them with the most amazing miracles and Victories of the Light.

You have not the slightest comprehension yet of what a tremendous momentum of energy you could draw forth in one month, and have it qualified with the special Quality of one or more of the Ascended Masters whose definite Activity you needed to do what you desire in producing Perfection.

Stand in front of your Chart or Flame-in-Action and call first to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then to one or more of the Ascended Masters to pour thru it an intensified action of Their Power, Miracles and Victories of the Light—with Their eternally sustained Divine Justice, Divine Love, Ease, Comfort and Peace from the Heart of the Great Silence and each day increase that a thousand times more than the day before, until your room, home or place of business is so filled with that Substance and Power from the Ascended Masters Octave, as to produce the most amazing Blessings in you and your world.

The Ascended Masters ask all of you who have Charts and Flames-in-Action to begin doing this regularly each day; and see what a great difference it will make in your world and activities.

We call every day for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bring these into the use of all who really desire them and make their sincere call to the Presence to provide them with these Blessings to bring forth more instantaneous Perfection to all.

SPECIAL NOTICE

DECREE GROUPS

Decree Groups may be added to your other Group Activities, but these should not replace the Regular Group Activities or Fundamental Groups.

All Decree Groups should open with Invocation—either Victrola Record or Invocation on No. 1 Outline.

Six Cosmic Light Calls.

Close with Regular Benediction.

Periods of quiet for using Violet Flame or playing one of the Music Records are permissible.

These Decree Groups may be carried on for 24-hours if so desired, using Decrees in the Loose-leaf form. A new Group of Decrees will soon be released, containing those used in our recent Shrine Class.

It is permissible to take one subject and stay on it for the entire period, even 24-hours. Those desiring supply will find the use of the Supply Pamphlet for as many hours as is possible most beneficial. The momentum gained thru issuing those Decrees, must release the needed supply when it reaches a certain point. So it is with any other condition needing attention.

FUNDAMENTAL GROUPS

In the Sixth Lesson (Pages 16-17) of the FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE No. 11—please omit the following:

10. POWER OF DECREEING
    Broadcast—Oct., 1937 14: 1-32 Page 20

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR ·

IT IS our very geat privilege to announce the release of a new song—"GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

This Great Presence, the Great Divine Director, is the Authority over the Life Streams of the humanity of this earth and can issue the Great Command for such individual Help from the Ascended Masters to be given any individual whom He sees is ready to go forward to Eternal Freedom in the Ascension.

Thru these Light Rays, this Great Being can pour forth His Cosmic Power to assist all who will give Him their attention and hold their feelings harmonious

long enough, for Him to cut away the accumulation of discord which binds them to their problems and limitations of mind and body.

The Great Divine Director is very definitey guarding the Youth of America whenever the call for their protection goes forth from the parents or guardians who will make that call.

The Light Rays which He projects are actual Light, Substance, Energy and Perfection from His Ascended Master Body. That is the way He enfolds the body and affairs of those who are calling for help. When anyone sends his or her Love to the Great Divine Director, He feels that Love instantly and answers at once with His own Enfolding Light Ray. He is a Mighty Real, tangible, living, breathing Being of such Cosmic Power and Glory as mankind can scarcely comprehend.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Great Divine Director, and is a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamera whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was dedicated to the City of Los Angeles, where it was first sung, to call forth all the Assistance of the Great Divine Director for the people of the three Americas who are determined to hold to the Constructive Way of Life and maintain Freedom and Divine Justice for mankind.

May every human being on earth hear, sing, play and use this song, contemplate this Picture of the Great Divine Director, receive His Almighty Directing Intelligence, Light and Power and be released from all that causes distress in any way. May it release all mankind from every limitation and flood the earth with His full Glory, Perfection and Love to set all free, until they are Ascended into the "Light of God that never fails."

GODFRE RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Ex. col.	
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage Ex. col.	
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage Ex. col.	
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage Ex. col.	
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.05	.10	Postage	.03	
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage Incl.	
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.

Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.

Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00

Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25

"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75

"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75

"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
THE SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941.
Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication		Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication		Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)	(Harp Solo)	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		
502-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT		
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

October 1941

The VOICE OF THE AIM

NUMBER ·EIGHT·

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL

OCTOBER 1941

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

AIM
VICTORY
VICTORY

GREAT VICTORY'S SHIELD

REAT Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold,
We hold within our hands!
Charged now with His Great Cosmic Power,
Fulfilling our commands
For Victory, such as He bestows,
From His Great Realm of Light—
All Glorious Victory which He knows,
At His Great Cosmic Height!

Great Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold,
He offers mankind too,
And on It is His Cross of White,
To bring Perfection thru!
For century after century past,
Great Victory He has won—
Lo! now, He offers ALL of us,
To make our very own!

Great Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold,
Within Thy Holy Flame,
Abides the Victory mankind seek,
In Light and Victory's Name!
We worship Thee, Great Victory Dear,
Make us now all Thou art!
Reveal thru us with every breath,
The Victory in Thy Heart!

Great Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold,
With every heart-beat's Light,
Oh, carry forth our Love to all,
Swept thru by His Great Might!
Be Thou a Mirror too of Joy,
So Great the Heavens ring
And all the Victory, Victory gives
In every heart-beat sing!

Great Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold,
His Power which sets all Free—
Go forth! Release! Redeem! Oh, raise!
Make us His Victory!
Enfold us in His Flame of Gold!
So Great, It covers earth!
Oh, Victory Dear, we use Thy Shield,
Thy Flame of Cosmic Birth!

Great Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold,
Go forth and clear our way!
Oh, Victory Dear, walk by our side,
With Victory fill each day!
Be ALL OUR VICTORY, everywhere!
Thy Victory shall release!
Oh Victory Dear—Thou "I AM" Flame!
Thy Victories are God's Peace!

Great Victory's Shield of Blazing Gold!
"I AM"! His Great Love too!
Flood everywhere! His Blessings give!
His Miracles blaze thru!
Eternal Victory—"I AM,"
Sweep on now, conquering all!
The "Crystal Cup" of Victory's Power
"I AM"! Great Victory's Call!

—Chanera.

· SANAT KUMARA'S DISCOURSE ·

Los Angeles, Calif.—July 30, 1939

I GREET you in the Name, Power and Victory of your Life to-night, for into and thru your own Life Stream, there will go into action to-night, a charge for which you have called these five years.

Beloved ones, before I begin to talk to you, will you close your eyes and accept with the greatest intensity of your feeling, the Perfection and the Glory of your "Mighty I AM Presence" in full command thru your mind, body, feeling world and outer world activity so you may do the most possible in co-operating with Us in the great changes which are near at hand.

Beloved ones, you have thought some of earthly cataclysmic activity, but much more has gone on within mankind. The battle going on between the human and the Divine in mankind is quite cataclysmic in its action, as you may have observed. Therefore, be alert, be aware and Oh, that you may not experience it!

Let each one arise in the Dominion of his or her "I AM Presence" and into the Great Limitless Assistance which is being given! Then, go forward in Its Great Serenity with the fulness of the Light in command. Thank you so much.

Thank you, beloved ones of the Light, that your hearts respond, and may the fulness of the Great Memory of to-night be your great courage, strength and power to go forward into your complete Victory of the Light. Thank you, and won't you be seated?

Be not dismayed at what I shall say to you to-night, but understand that I am calling to your attention the Great Laws of Life which no human being can change—which not even the Ascended Masters attempt to change. The Great Cosmos having come forth, has changed not the Laws but Their Activity for the people of earth. Mankind, unless they understand this, will not understand many things which will take place in the future.

You remember right here in this spot, I asked you, to call for the return of all who had gone forth from this Light. To-night, Life compels the recall of that request. Mankind in the future, must stand upon their own two feet and, by their call to the "I AM Presence" of Life, win the Victory or fall.

When individuals have been trained under your Beloved Saint Germain and then, have willingly with great determina-

tion turned aside with great viciousness, they may no longer have Our Assistance. Only those who turn vicious toward This Light are on the edge of a precipice in the student body. Therefore, remember! For the vast student body, whose loyalty and Love is so great for the Light, for America, for the Messengers and the Ascended Masters, your Victory is very great!

We are dealing with Life, beloved ones, not with individuals, not with human forms. Will you not understand, beloved students to-night, that whatever human form is expressing viciousness is doing it willfully of his or her own volition? Therefore, it is not entitled to your respect or association. If you choose to associate with viciousness, you will become that, unless your Light is very strong.

I assert again, beloved children of earth, you are dealing with the Most Magnificent Law in this Universe—the Law of your own Life. That Law is not a respector of persons but when mankind have been taught this great and Mighty Law for a number of years, then refuse It, the fault is within them wholly. Therefore, they forfeit their right to Our Assistance and must rise or fall by their own call to the Presence of Life and cease to express viciousness of any kind.

This is the Law! Since the Great Cosmos has come forth, many of mankind have lost a great opportunity. When the Messengers, your Beloved Saint Germain and the Ascended Masters pled, and pled, and pled, with mankind to see, to understand and to live the Great Law, It was not idle talk, beloved ones, but the Greatest Truth ever known to man and the Greatest you will ever know on this earth. There is no greater Law, than your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Remember! the Assistance from the Central Source of all Intelligence and Energy to this system of planets, never was known on this earth before. When I came forth from Venus four and a half million years ago, I came of My Own Volition to assist people of earth; but even with all the Power I had, how much did I succeed? I leave it to you. Now beloved people, knowing that I am a Being of Limitless Power, I came here of My Own Volition to assist mankind, and then it was not accomplished—do you comprehend why?

I am going to show you, to-night, more than you ever saw in your Life, what your Beloved Saint Germain means to you. Those who came with Me and I Myself, owing to the free will of mankind, even with the Almighty Out-pouring and charge which We poured forth to this earth, still did not bring about the change that mankind required; because during

those ages, age after age, after age, mankind's free will was supreme and We dared not interfere with it. Only a few came out Victorious from the great mass of mankind, and your Beloved Saint Germain was One. (applause—audience rising)

Would you mind remaining standing, just a few moments while I speak these few words? Your Beloved Saint Germain who started in Europe—endeavoring to awaken mankind with but little success, sought out His Children of seventy thousand years ago and looking down those two Life Streams, saw that which He believed was enough Strength and Power of Light, to carry This Light in America and to the people of the earth. He and the Beloved Nada stood alone in that belief or Reality, whichever you may choose to call it, which has proven to be a Reality. They said: "We shall try it out." I leave it to you whether it has succeeded or not. (applause) Won't you be seated?

Because of the vibratory action in the room, no matter what I may say, will you for the rest of the evening, just remain quiet and seated; that this Great Energy may do Its Perfect Work for you.

With all My Efforts and My Assistance, I did not accomplish this. Yet to-day, He has come forth and has brought This Light which is Freedom. It has been the Freedom of every human being whoever gained his or her Freedom on this earth. The Law of the "Mighty I AM" has existed forever, but mankind have forgotten It! He has returned the Memory to mankind of the Greatest Presence and Light in this Universe, the Law of your own Life! It is not something far off not something questionable as to an opinion but a Law which governs every heart-beat that sustains your physical body! It is a Law and the Power which gives you Intelligence and achievement in the outer world or in the Octaves of Light.

It does not matter upon what octave you are operating. Life is the Authority! Life is still the same in Its Greater Power of vibratory action. Everything in your physical structure to-day contains a certain vibratory action of the atomic structure of earth. In the Octaves of Light, the same power operates in Its finer, higher rate of vibration, which brings and holds mankind within Its Mighty embrace as they go forward with their attention held to that which lifts them.

I say to you, to-night, beloved students, some of you I observe do realize It, but still some do not. Every moment you give attention to your Great Presence of Life, you are lifting, lifting, lifting yourselves into that Freedom of the Light. Oh, It

is not an idle thoughtless thing! It is not time or energy wasted; but every time you give that impulse to the Presence of Life, you are lifting yourself out of the limitations of earth, into the Glory and Freedom of the limitless supply which Life is ready to pour forth into your world at any and all times, provided sufficient Harmony is there.

The Messengers have drawn to your attention, a few things in their own personal experience, of how discord removed from their Heart Center released from the Treasure-house of the Presence—immediately—double what had been bfore. Oh, I could tell you some things to-night, which the Messengers have not chosen to tell you, which would fire you into action, let Me tell you, but I shall leave that to them.

Beloved people, the Glory and Victory of these beloved Messengers, is the most magnificent thing on the face of this earth. We know, in spite of all mankind and their vicious falsehoods about them, never have any two human beings on the face of this earth poured forth in the face of such viciousness, such great Power of Divine Love, Forgiveness and Blessings to mankind. This, I know to be Real; and when those about them would have torn them to pieces, still they poured out their Love and Blessings upon them. Thus shall it ever be; but that does not mean they must not remain positive against such viciousness. I prompt every one of you again to-night because you have known this Presence, because you are calling It forth into action, because you need to be humble and kindly and pour forth Divine Love and Blessings, yet you will have to be extremely positive against all viciousness from human beings.

Is it not a pitiful thing to know that from nowhere else in the world, comes viciousness except thru human forms? While it has been told you, few really comprehend it, that even the animals and the birds have taken their viciousness from human beings. The discord generated by mankind has been imposed upon the earth. This is the Truth of Life! Can anyone of you tell Me where any kind of viciousness is generated except thru the human form, thru the human intellect? Of course you cannot, because there is no other place in the Universe for it to come from. Then is it not time to silence it, to dissolve it from the face of the earth and especially from your world of action, if you want to be free? You cannot be free without dissolving it!

Mankind has been told now these past three years, that they could never be Free, as long as discord and viciousness

act within their feeling world. Mankind is coming to see it now.

Your Beloved Saint Germain was so gentle, so kindly, so patient, allowing most vicious discord to go on in the midst of this Activity; yet going on trying, trying, trying again, again and again to dissolve it; imposing upon the Messengers that discord, hoping that at last it might be dissolved—but to no avail—and then the end came. You see beloved ones, Your Precious Saint Germain makes good His Words. One day you will see that, with a Power and Authority which will satisfy every human being on this earth.

Therefore, to-night, in the release which is coming to you, It will remain forever active and you who are so sincere, remember the Goal of your Victory is assured! Never question it for a second! Your Ascension is as assured as if It was done to-night, as long as you remain honest, earnest and sincere to This Great Light and to these beloved Messengers. Remember, you cannot be loyal to the Light and not these Beloved Messengers. Unfortunate individuals have believed that such could be done, but I say to you, that is a falsehood. It cannot. The Messengers have been the wedges of Light which have driven this Great Understanding into mankind and when mankind lose their respect for them, they have lost the Light, and don't forget it!

We know that they have never in thought or feeling poured out anything but the Greatest Power of Divine Love and kindness! I want this great beloved student body, here in Los Angeles and vicinity, to understand this Mighty Law and in the glory, happiness, Freedom and generosity which you have expressed in carrying on This Great Light, remember—your Treasure-house I say, shall be opened! and pour Its Blessings to you! Be patient, beloved ones! Who of you can say to Me: "Sanat Kumara, since You have this great Authority, why do You not release It to me to-night?" Because I am not the Authority of your Life Stream; but you were given a magnificent Tip, if I may use your expression, and I call your attention to It to-night, because some of you missed it. When the Mighty Cosmos talked to you, He said: "I represent to you, exactly what your own Life Stream represents to you!"

Did not your Beloved Saint Germain assure you long months ago, that the Greatest Assistance ever given to mankind was being given and would intensify up to a certain point? Many of you have forgotten It, but He did say it! He told you that, and He has told you many things which have been fulfilled.

As your attention was called to-night, to these activities in the government and in the world of industry, in which these Mighty Decrees are doing their Mighty Work, is it not sufficient for mankind to see and understand that they are not dealing with idle things but with the Power of Life and Light in Its Great Commanding Presence, sent forth in their call to the "Mighty I AM," to render this Service to mankind?

What do you think I could have done, had the Great Cosmic Law permitted the Intercessions from the Great Central Source of Intelligence and Power to this System of Worlds, to be given then as to-day? Do you realize, my beloved students, that this did not come from the Great Source of Light and Intelligence of Its own volition? Do you not realize, that this came thru the Intercession of These Great Ones, who are pouring forth Their Blessings to you? I wish you to understand this to-night! This came about by the call and the intercession of Those Great Ones, going to the Great Central Source of Power and Intelligence to this earth! Their Requests were granted!

I say something very important to you; unless you see and understand this, you cannot release the GRATITUDE required to bring about the speed of action of the Inner Powers of your own Being, which bring you the release, the supply and the conditions that you require for your Freedom.

I assert, to-night, with very great vehemence, you have the Assistance in this call to Light, to lift yourselves so quickly out of limitations into the conditions of Freedom and your Ascension. The laws of earth are no longer governing you! The magnetic pull of earth—I mean so far as your spiritual progress is concerned! I am not speaking of the outer laws, because you must always obey them, when they are constructive; but I am talking about your Freedom in the Light!

Remember! Take one million students, of those whose attention has been brought to This Great Light in America to-day. As they make their calls to the "I AM Presence" of Life, each call is lifting more and more and drawing up the great mass of mankind in America. Now why do they do this? Please see and understand. America is surrounded by a Wall of Light. Then everything within that Wall of Light, responds to the call of the vast body of the "I AM" Students of Light and all are being lifted, and lifted, and lifted. Oh, even if they never heard of This Great Light, that does not change the Great Inner Action of the entire feeling world of mankind for they are being raised out of it, into a higher rate of vibra-

tory action, which makes their comprehension clearer, makes their courage greater, makes their determination more firm! All is a steady magnificent process in the Action of Life, my dear ones!

You are not acting on superstition of any kind! You are acting on the Law of Life—the greatest in the Universe—which We must obey! Which everything thruout the entire Universe, every human being, must obey!

Why do you think the Great Cosmos came forth? Because in the culmination of the ages in releasing mankind from the apex of human discord and viciousness, mankind had to have Assistance direct from the Source of Its Intelligence and Energy acting here upon this earth—but without your calls, without your determination, without your loyalty and firmness, He would never have come.

I wish all your Great Groups here to realize what a part you played in this during the past eight months. You began this great determination—many of you were not aware of it —two months before the Messengers were here at Christmas time; but since that time, the determination, the loyalty, the staunchness which has gone forth from a majority of the students has been magnificent. We witnessed it with Heartthrobs and with Joy; for when you realize the hundreds of thousands of years in which We have waited for this, you should know what it means to Us, and what it should mean to you.

You who have thought that your capacity of service was so small, my dear ones, I say in your Great Groups here, as you enter into these Decrees in a great body of a thousand, three thousand or five thousand people, then you are rendering that Service five thousand times your own capacity. Will you not see that? It is a thousand times your own capacity when you are joyful, ready, and willing to join, in the great student body and issue these Decrees. This is not idle talk. When you join with a group of people, according to the number there are, are you acting to that number beyond your own individual capacity, for each one lifts the other.

This is why I cannot yet understand, how any human being who is sane, could come into the magnificent sincerity of these Great Groups, with treachery and deceit in his or her feeling world. I fail utterly to understand it. How can any human being come into this Great Body of Students here, and not see the loyalty of those hearts when they hear them sing these songs, and issue those Decrees with the Power and

Authority of Life? I do not see how they remain to feel treachery and deceit within their hearts.

You are dealing with the Greatest Law in the Universe, dear ones, and please don't fail to see it! I rejoice with you to-night, in all these magnificent achievements of the past two months. It is so far beyond anything, that has been drawn to your attention. It is so far beyond what the average human being could comprehend. You do not fully grasp all that is being done in the dissolving of these conditions and forces which have been the great pressure upon mankind.

If anyone of you sat down in a chair and let someone step behind you and every time you wanted to get up, that one would put his or her hands on your shoulders and hold you down, you would get just a little bit of an idea of what I mean to-night, in the pressure of mankind's own creation being removed from them. It is so much less, so much less.

To-night, I want to correct the wonderment in a great many minds, when the statement was made in San Diego, that the entities from Southern California had been removed! We mean just that! Where do you consider your Southern California begins? I do not think you quite realize what your Tehachapi mountains mean to you. Why do you suppose some months ago, a few individuals saw out upon your desert a Great Pillar of Light and within It, a Great Being? That was Real, and It came very close to the dividing line between Southern and Northern California. This city could more quickly than you believe to-night, become the out-picturing of its name.

If I seem to speak just a little in riddles, read between the lines. I want you to think! I want you to feel thru your Great Presence! Beloved students, let Me prompt you on one thing, please. If there is something, you do not quite understand, please do not begin to revolve it in your thought. Simply say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' put that on the shelf, and when my vibratory action comes to a certain point, I will understand it clearly." It would save you from going into all kinds of feelings and questionings about some point of the Great Law.

Dear ones, if you did but one thing and held to it with great firmness and intensity and just said to your "Mighty I AM Presence": "Fill me with Your Perfection! Make me Yourself in action at all times," you could not help but attain Perfection! You could not forget that, but I tell you, beloved ones, when some point of the Law comes up, you begin to

revolve and question it; and the first thing you know, you get fluttering away somewhere and you have lost your centralized focus of Power. Don't do it, please!

If you will all take the determination: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' reveal that which you wish Me to do," and be unyielding in it, how could you fail to have it? I wish you to understand, to-night, you cannot fail to have the answer to your every call; but It is Life acting and Life will not withhold one single thing from you as soon as you become harmonious enough, so that you are not revolving doubt of the Great Power of Life, as It flows forth to bring you Its Blessing.

But I say to you again with all My Heart: If there be deceit and treachery in your being, pluck it out, as if it were a poisonous serpent. You cannot attain your Freedom with those qualities! You cannot do it! You would say to Me perhaps: "must I always tell the Truth to all mankind?" Not if it is concerning your personal affairs. Just be frank and say: "I do not choose to answer your question."

My dear ones, what does the social world mean? What does the friendship of an individual mean, if that one is being treacherous and deceitful? There is no such thing as that in friendship. You must be strong enough, to say to one making inquiry regarding that which is not any of that one's affairs, in order to silence it: "I won't inform you."

How mankind have bound themselves by the false social thing of the outer world because of such treachery and deceit! They smile in your face and stab you in the back as soon as your back is turned. That is the treachery and deceit in the social world which is now considered an art. It is a very darkly colored art.

You have never seen the Messengers pretend to be what they are not and you never will! They are just as humble to-day, as when they started to carry This Light; but they are dynamic to human viciousness and discord. Well it is and so should you be.

I say to you, beloved ones, you are living under a Law that was unknown to this earth ten years ago. You are being given Assistance, you could not estimate. That is why the greatest blessings in the world are being prepared for those beloved ones who have been and remain so loyal to the Light. Now only will you have your Victory in every way; but you will leave when your Ascension is attained—that Almighty Raising, Cleansing, Purifying Power which is indescribable.

I say to you, for your satisfaction and comfort, beloved

students: it does not matter in the slightest, how your so-called passing might come about, for your Ascension under the New Dispensation. All that preparation is going on hourly now. As long as you remain loyal and harmonious to the Great Light, the Great Law and these beloved Messengers, that Speed and Power of Action will go on; and there is no human being nor all on this earth, who can interfere with that preparation for your Ascension which is every hour going on, waking or sleeping for while you are quiet many times, the greatest work goes on in the achievement of your Freedom. Then, you are not revolving human opinions in your mind or brain and its structure is quiet. The feeling world is quiet. Then, the Higher Mental Body will go on, with Its Mighty preparation.

I say to you, please still yourselves and listen while I repeat these Words. Every hour, to every sincere individual, is the Activity of the Higher Mental Body going on raising, raising, raising the vibratory action, drawing into the etheric body the Light Substance, as the Great Wisdom of that Life Stream may require. The great preparation is going on.

Oh, my dear ones, if you were to entertain a great Royal Guest—if one of the Ascended Masters were to come forth in the Tangible Body to sit at a Banquet Table with you—would you not do the utmost in cleansing and purifying yourselves in preparation for that event? Oh, my dear ones, is this not a thousand times more wonderful, than to be the guests of an Ascended Masters in the Tangible Body because this is your Freedom forever? Oh my dear ones, FEEL It as never before! This is your Freedom forever! Free from the wheel of birth and rebirth!

Of course many of them do not understand, but if the people of this earth would use the word "re-embodiment" instead of re-incarnation, it would be a very great blessing. That word "re-incarnation" does not quite fulfill the need but re-embodiment is the Truth of Life! for you come again, again, and again, in bodies similar to these, but this time, you can be Free forever. If you think I am not telling you the Truth, then you are missing a great great opportunity. We have never told you anything else, but the Truth and never shall; but you must decide, for It is the Truth to every one who accepts Our Words as the Truth. You are the authority in your world, except where great viciousness is expressed; then you are no longer authority in your world—that time has passed!

When you see the vast changes taking place everywhere and that most frightful of conditions—the communistic element—about to be removed from your earth, from your America, what a magnificent thing! That has brought in its train such grief, such heart-aches to the motherhood and fatherhood of America; brought such devastating forces into your schools and universities. It is soon to be forever removed! How grateful mankind on earth and you who understand should be; and what an encouragement it should be, that you see this thing being done before your very eyes can mankind ask for greater proof of the Ascended Masters and the Cosmic Beings of Light and Life than that? No miracle performed for an individual, no matter how great, would be more magnificent than that evidence which you see taking place and now the Light MUST come in your government and world of industry today.

Have you not been calling for Ascended Master Friends to be raised up everywhere? Do you think that call can go on unanswered? Not at all. Can any one of your calls go unanswered? Never! but sometimes in receiving the answer to your call, you forget to consider the Wisdom of your Life, which is acting to bring the answer of that call to you.

I remind you once again of the reason why every human being, who understands This Law, should know that his or her calls hold within them the Power of the answer. Since it is the lesser Life in you calling to the Greater, how could anything stand between your call and the answer? Impossible! If you see that, you will never fail to have the answer to your calls and quickly.

Therefore, as you see and understand these vital points, you will see and feel with the fulness of the Power of that Light which makes the call, the fulfilling of the answer. These very simple things are so vital to all; and remember, the farther you go in this Great Law and Its application, the more simplified It becomes.

In talking with your Beloved Saint Germain a few days ago, I said to Him: "Saint Germain, why did You give such a vast scope of application"? He said instantly: "Because of the very very great variation in the vibratory action of individuals upon earth. One will comprehend one presentation, and one another," and in the vast number of Decrees which have been given you, It was an attempt to fit all cases. After awhile, soon perhaps, you will find that those Decrees will come down to a few vital ones.

Did you ever notice, that for a time, you will use a certain Decree with great enthusiasm? Then that wanes and you take up another and you get the same enthusiasm! Then, was the Wisdom not great in giving you an abundant supply? Some struggle greatly, trying to utilize all. That might be a simile to Jonah trying to swallow the whale and yet beloved ones, how magnificent it has been. How wonderful it has been to watch your progress and the Expansion of your Light.

Oh, my dear ones, did your Life Stream permit Me to draw the Cosmic Screen here to-night, and show you just a few of your activities, you would all readily see what a magnificent thing it has been. This Law is Real, my dear ones. The Expansion of your Light is Real. Oh, just because all the problems in the outer world have not vanished, what has that to do with your progress and the Expansion of your Light? This is what will happen. One day, when the Expansion of that Light is great enough, all these problems will have disappeared and you will look around to see where they have gone. I would not look the second time. You will notice that once will be sufficient.

How many times, Oh beloved ones, how many times—mankind have looked around and hunted up something they did not want. It is only too true, and do you know that the *most* subtle way, you begin to search for what you do not want, is the revolving of discordant thoughts and feelings, in your mind and in your feeling world? When you do that, you have just started on your search for further limitations.

We are trying to put all of this in its great simplicity to-night, so you may more fully comprehend all that this means to you, and the Great Reality of this Great Light. Remember your precious, precious Messengers are no longer permitted to battle for the students. They will continue to make their calls for you and your Victory of the Light but you must take the reins, make your dynamic calls and you will find more and more of the results coming forth.

I say to all these people who within the past, thought they were endangering This Great Light or Its progress by turning aside from It, how foolish! As if this Great Light depended upon a few human beings! Anyone who wants to turn aside from This Great Light is quite free to do it. If human beings want to go on and build the tragedies of Life for themselves, they are free to do so and now they must choose!

May I endeavor to try to have you feel to-night, that one who has not contacted This Great and Mighty Law of the

"I AM," is in a wholly different position from one who has contacted It? Shall I bring to your attention two reasons tonight, why some individuals find it a struggle, when they come into this Great Light?

In the first place, their own human creation wants to hold them bound and it will try to throw every obstruction in their way unless they are very positive and firm. Then, it will have no power to do it.

Now the second reason is, that individuals who have not known This Great Law, and many who have, have great accumulation of discord in their Life Streams; and when they touch This Light, it is for the purpose of bringing that forth to be dissolved and consumed from their Life Streams, which gives them their Freedom. If they will not do as your Beloved Saint Germain and the Messengers have asked and call the Presence to use the Violet Consuming Flame with great intensity, they will have a struggle to keep the past creation from coming into the outer expression and releasing the discord which has been generated within their Life Streams. Would it be any wonder, if they met difficulties?

My dear people, you have got to do this purifying some day, somewhere. It is no longer a matter of choice! If you want to be Free, you have got to apply This Law, you have got to call the Violet Consuming Flame inot action to keep dissolved every discordant thing which comes forth, because come forth it will! It has got to come forth to be dissolved and consumed! Do not be frightened about it! Rejoice that it *is* coming forth to be dissolved and consumed. If you will use the Violet Consuming Flame, as directed, it will never find outer expression in a single instance.

I say to you, my dear ones, steadily and surely, there is coming the clearness in your comprehension—the definite assurance within your feeling, of your Victory, of the Power and Authority of your application. Hold fast to It.

May I offer this suggestion in behalf of these beloved Messengers? Please do not write long letters! One page is quite sufficient. If you ask for assistance, please do not enumerate your troubles by the page! You are making a written record of that from which, you are asking them to release you. How can you expect it, if you are going to make a record of what your distress is? Just say to the Messengers, you need assistance! The Higher Mental Body of yourself, as well as theirs, knows quite well what is required. You would hardly be able to advise that; but mankind so love to talk about their

difficulties and to write about them little realizing what that is doing and how more and more, it is binding the problem upon them tighter.

May I offer another suggestion, beloved students? To your friends who do not know much yet about This Great Light, I would suggest that you not ask them to write the Messengers for assistance. Call their attention to the books. Tell them the first requirement is for them to study and learn to apply This Law, before they ask for assistance. Then, when the Messengers give the assistance, they are not wasting time and energy. If a person asks for healing and is not interested in This Great Law, that one really does not want the healing.

Now remember, beloved ones, if one wants to be healed that one must love This Light! They cannot be healed and then go out and spread discord concerning This Law. Many have done that! It is not permitted in the future! People must study these books, because they want to grasp This Law and apply It because they want their Freedom! Then they will have It with great results.

The Messenger has had many letters from those who know nothing about This Great Light, whose attention has been called to It thru the radio or otherwise; but those individuals must understand that they must comply with the Great Law of Life, their own Life, if they wish to be healed. To ask the Messenger to perform some miracle for them, just to let them go on and have no interest in the Great Light which produces their Freedom, would be tragic indeed.

Again I say, beloved mankind is dealing with a Mighty Definite Law of Life and no one escapes! That is why, to-night, I trust that I have made clearer to you the simplicity of This Great Light and Its imperative demands upon mankind! Oh, no one is an exception! If someone wishes to ridicule This Great Light, well that one will just impose upon himself or herself great limitations and privation. If they want to do that, should you interfere?

Don't think, my dear ones, that it is up to you to drag somebody back who wants to go away from This Light. Make the call earnestly and sincerely to their Higher Mental Body, then leave them in the hands of that, but don't try to argue with people. Do you know what it does when you try too much? It is well to make one trial to plead with individuals to have them see; but if you go beyond that, dear ones, they take that as an encouragement and it makes them more fierce and vicious than ever because they think they are getting

you irritated and perhaps they will change you too. These are Great Laws which are your Freedom. Can you afford to fail, to allow them to act, to give you Their Blessing?

Dear ones, if you saw within the Activity of the gathering Power which the Messengers are continually calling about them, you would see that which would astound you! Your precious Lotus, hour after hour, after hour, serves and serves, and serves to provide for you and bring to your attention these great and vital points of these Great Laws—thru the Transcriptions and in all the ways in which It is coming forth to mankind. Think of it, beloved ones, the magnificent service which she is rendering. Then, to think that anyone should feel unkind to her for a single instant!

I thank you, beloved ones here to-night, for this Almighty Response to My Call and the vibratory action which I have sent out to bless you. It will remain forever, beloved ones! No matter what you may do in the future, still will that remain, to one day wrap you in Its Blessing and bring you home again!

In the outer world, when you have travelled abroad in other nations, where conditions are different than yours, then after a month or two or three, you start to return home, is it not a happy time? You travellers of the world, I ask you, is it not a moment of rejoicing? Even with all the beauty and Perfection which you have seen, still the thought of home brings rejoicing. Yet the Home here in the Octave of Light to which you are going now, is the Greatest in the entire Universe! It is the Home of Eternal Freedom in a form of Eternal Light, Beauty and Perfection, where all substance obeys your command instantly. Such is your Goal, beloved ones! Oh, the foolishness of mankind who do not believe that! Let them go on in their chains and you go on in your Freedom of that Great Light.

Once again I say to you, remember that your call to Life, is the lesser part of Itself calling to the Greater and there is naught stands between your call and its Answer here. It would be impossible. See that! Then go forward in the Almighty Victory, Power and Freedom of your Application of Life—the Eternal Blessing of Life enfolding you to-night in Its Infinite almighty Power and Glory, in Its Courage, Strength, Happiness and Joy which will stand forever a Beacon Light to you; drawing you on as the Mightiest Magnet in the Universe—the End of that Glory, that Goal, your Freedom and Ascension in this embodiment! I thank you.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

IT is vitally necessary at this time to call the Group Leaders' attention once more, to the Request of the Ascended Masters from the beginning of This Activity, to remember that you are not teachers! The Ascended Masters are the Teachers in This "I AM" Activity of Saint Germain and the Students must study the Words of the Ascended Masters in the Saint Germain Series and the "Voice of the 'I AM'!"

When the Mighty Astrea said in His Discourse published in the Ascended Master Light—page 151-152 that the Words of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings were just as tangible as the "Crystal Cup" in the Messenger's Hand and carried Their Qualities into the Student's world for action, I say to you—can any unascended being teach you anything more than what is already in the Ascended Masters' Words? They do not need anyone's interpretation nor explanation because each individual's own Higher Mental Body must do that for each one.

Please, in this hour of world crisis, when the protection of America is needed so much, do not take time to talk about human beings, whether it is about yourself or others when all the energy of each one's Life Stream is needed now in the Decrees for the protection of Our Land and to save the sanity of mankind. Let us all forget the personal self of everyone and remember only God which the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters are.

The Group Leaders' Responsibility at this time is to call forth Protection for the Student Group, the "I AM" Activity, the "I AM" Students and America and to be such an Outpouring of Purity, Harmony, Kindness, Forgiveness and Ascended Master Loving co-operation, that it will enable all in each Group to give their greatest assistance and most powerful Decrees for the Victory of Light to protect and supply all.

All under This Radiation need to call forth all the time—more Ascended Master Purity, Self-control, Obedience and kindly consideration for all others who are trying sincerely

to help carry This Light the best they can. At no time are personal familiarities to be allowed in any Group with those of the opposite sex. The Ascended Masters' standard of conduct is the request and regulation for all under This Radiation and there just are *no* exceptions.

Call in every Group Meeting to the Mighty Harmony, to charge all with His Indestructible Harmony, Loving unselfish Co-operation and Kindly Consideration for all. Call to the Goddess of Purity, to charge Her Flaming Substance of Eternal Purity to fill every meeting place, person, condition and thing for all under This Radiation and to compel Her Eternal Purity in all forever.

Call to the Goddess of Peace for Her Flaming Substance of Ever-lasting Peace, to charge into all and hold Eternal Control.

Call the Mighty Victory to compel His Victory with His Power of the "Crystal Cup," to fill every Group Meeting and all under This Radiation until the Ascension. Then, remember often to charge every person, place, condition and thing in every Group Meeting with the Ascended Masters' Power, Force and Action of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns to govern all forever and Miracles, Victories, Blessings Supply and Joy without limit to come forth to make every Group Meeting the greatest Joy and Accomplishment in each one's experience forever.

The students in every Study Groups should call forth daily for the annihilation of all problems for all Group Leaders thruout the world, so all may give the best they have, until America and the world are Free!

Because of all the Good, we have all received thru Saint Germain's Activity of the "I AM"—at least once a day let us all remember to pour out all the Love of our hearts—in deepest gratitude and qualify every Book, Magazine, Chart, Flame and Chart in Action, Picture, every piece of Music, every Phonograph Record, Radio Broadcast and Electrical Transcription, every "Crystal Cup," Study Group Outline, Booklet, letter and announcement, which goes out under This Radiation, as an Imperishable Force of the Unfed Flame, which raises everyone into the Ascension in this embodiment, whom they contact and may they be Legion in number!

YOUNG AMERICA

DEAR, Blessed, Precious, Young America, in all the activities of your Life, form the habit now of analyzing the result of everything you do before you do it and try to see, if the results from any use of your energy of Life, is going to bring you a problem of unhappiness or a momentum of Harmony and Joy, which will make you more powerful for good in the future than you are now.

Measure everything you do, by the Ascended Masters' Standard of Permanent Happiness and Victory, over all problems! Compare what you call happiness now in your recreation, with the Activities of the Ascended Masters in which They can wield the Authority of Life to control the Forces of the Elements; to create what They desire instantly; to go anywhere They please without limitations of any kind; to release Blessings without limit and anything Their Hearts desire to give to those whom They Love and to raise them to full Freedom and Perfection also.

All Their Marvelous Powers of Mastery were not just flooded to Them, the moment They were completely Ascended. Like everything else in the Universe, Their Powers are the Results of momentum gained thru constant practice in the use of the Great Divine Law thru which They drew forth the full amount of Electronic Substance and Power required to accomplish a manifestation of some definite thing or plan.

Let us all do the same and the more constructively qualified energy and substance, we can draw forth now thru our application of these Mighty Decrees to solve our problems and those of America and the world, the more Power we will have both here and now, in this physical appearance world, and also in the Ascended State after we attain our Ascension.

If our Beloved Daddy had not drawn forth a Great Momentum of Energy here, in his calls to the Presence for help to the "I AM" Students and mankind, would He have a momentum great enough to answer all the demands that are made upon Him now?

Let us love Him enough and be grateful enough to Him, for all He gave us, to call forth His Greater Ascended Master Purity, Kindness, Obedience and Refinement here and now—each day—so more of His Ascended Master Power, which He now wields, may pour thru us whatever He wants to release to protect America and save all mankind.

His Greater Power cannot pour thru our energy, unless it is Pure and Harmonious. So our greatest desire should be, to call forth Divine Justice thru ourselves first, to Life—our own "Mighty I AM Presence," for if we are just to our Source, which has given us all, we will have to be harmonious and just to our fellow students and all mankind.

Everyone wants and usually demands Divine Justice for himself or herself but how many people are concerned at all about giving Divine Justice and being Divinely Just to our own "Mighty I AM Presence"—Life? That is the Source by which we do all we desire to do; and yet almost no one is concerned about being just to that Being from which we receive all. Let us set ourselves right with our Presence and then It can set us right with the whole world and compel the whole world to be just to us.

When all the energy which you use each day is qualified harmoniously, you will have happiness without limit because you cannot be happy when you qualify energy with discord!

Temporary emotional excitement and sensation is *not* happiness, because energy out of balance is not harmoniously qualified; and if you release energy thru uncontrolled sensation and some sudden impulse or influence outside yourself can make you use your energy one way, some other impulse and influence can also rule you, when it is qualified with that which you do not want.

Some day, sometime, somewhere, you must master the energy in your mind, body, feeling and world. Only the Ascended Masters' Qualities and Power will ever enable you to do it and only then will you know permanent Happiness and Real Freedom.

· PRESENTATION OF THE "CRYSTAL CUP" · · AT THE SHRINE CLASS ·

Sunday Evening—July 27, 1941

SAINT GERMAIN has brought to us the "Crystal Cup" of His Great Light! He is that "Crystal Cup" and He has given us the privilege of carrying His Love and Light to the people—His "Crystal Cup" of Cosmic Light!

The large Cup you saw presented here last Sunday, is a Focus for that Out-pouring into the outer world. Sanctuaries and Reading Rooms and those who really choose to accept It, can have a "Crystal Cup" from our Heart Center here. Each sincere "I AM" Student can have one for the home. There is nothing obligatory about this, as each one has free will.

There can be drawn forth the "Crystal Cup," for the sustaining and harmonizing Power in the home, for the expansion of the Light there, if you care to give It recognition; but this Activity is one which is a very very Sacred Power and It is not to be treated lightly nor is It something to be shown to everybody. It is to be held in deep devotion in the silence and is a Sacred Power-house in the home, the Sanctuary and Reading Room, if given daily attention.

Three times a day, give attention to the Light Ray or Flame for which you are calling to the Ascended Ones and ask It to descend into your "Crystal Cup." As your attention, your Love and call continues to a certain point, will the manifestation come forth to free the people. This Power of Light can come into every home, every Sanctuary and Reading Room, if you choose to draw forth the Activity of the "Crystal Cup" and charge It daily with the Love from your heart and the Light and Substance from your "I AM" Presence!

Remember, when Saint Germain gave Our Beloved Messenger the "Crystal Cup," all human limitations were stilled, dissolved and He ascended!

When Our Beloved Messenger gave David Lloyd the "Crystal Cup," all his human limitations were dissolved and He ascended!

Now let us all call forth this same Activity of the "Crystal Cup" in Saint Germain's Marvelous Release of the Light of the "I AM" to the people.

Let us call forth the Cosmic Power of the "Crystal Cup" in America, that all human limitation and destructive force in Our Beloved Land may be dissolved and the United States of America, as a Nation, ascend into that Octave of Light's Activity which brings in the full Perfection of the Golden Age. Then, Saint Germain's Freedom and the Justice of the Goddess of Justice shall reign on earth and provide the conditions

for the return of Jesus, Our Beloved Messenger and other Ascended Masters to move among mankind as in the Golden Ages of the past to teach the people and help raise them into their Eternal Freedom of the Ascension.

Since the "Crystal Cup" has come forth to us here, we can call into It, Victory's Full Power of His Crystal Cup from His Life Stream. We can ask Him to fill the "Crystal Cups" of all under This Radiation with His Victory. Let us call to our Life Streams to release their Action of the Cosmic Light thru us to fill the "Crystal Cup" of America. We are the doors thru which the Streams of Light pour into America's "Crystal Cup" from our Cups. Then, may America's Cup become so full, she too, can pour the "Crystal Cup's" Light, Blessings and Gifts to the rest of the world and fill the "Crystal Cup" of the world with the Ascended Masters' Liquid Light forever!

This Activity can be drawn forth by those who give their attention to It and attend the "Crystal Cup," giving It full acceptance—making the call and holding steady in the Purity and Power which are required to bring those manifestations forth, which will be Eternal on this earth.

For those who choose to do that, "Crystal Cups" will be obtainable. They will be uniform and We will bless every one personally and make the call. We trust they can come forth very shortly, so you may get into action.

Three times a day, stand before the "Crystal Cup" with hands up-raised. In that position you too become a "Crystal Cup" and the Flame of Life in your heart should be called forth and expanded like a Sun, forming a "Crystal Cup" of Light, into which the Great Beings can pour Their Light into you. Thru your calls to These Great Beings, They can focus Their Power

of the Unfed Flame, the Liquid Light, Their Perfection, Supply and every Activity of the Cosmic Light Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave and charge those "Crystal Cups" to become a Power-house of Electronic Force. As you gain a momentum, the Perfection and Supply of all good things can come forth to all who give their Light and Love and attention to It.

Each day, it is our obligation to make the call for that Light to be poured into America's "Crystal Cup." As we draw the Light into our own "Crystal Cups," we ask the Cosmic Light to over-flow and fill the "Crystal Cups" of all under this Radiation! All under this Radiation should draw the Light and ask their "Cups" to over-flow and fill the "Crystal Cup" of America! Then call that America's Cup may over-flow and fill the earth with the Cosmic Light that stills every destructive force forever!

Do not discuss this Activity with anyone. It is a Sacred, Silent Mighty Activity of Life and Light because the "Cup" has always been a symbol of God's Supply and Freedom to man. We ask you to regard It as a Silent, Sacred Privilege, second to none except your Ascension. If you will do this, the Great Ones can pour an added Charge of the Power of the Cosmic Light into America. It is to call forth greater devotion to God—the "Mighty I AM Presence" and release greater gratitude in the sacred sincere Love and silence of our hearts, for all America means to us and all mankind in the Freedom of the Light!

There will come forth Instructions and Decrees to be used with these "Cups," but if you are to have this Blessing, the "Cups" must be uniform. Do not go out and get just any kind of a Cup and expect that Outpouring to be held uniform. Let us be in attendance upon the Plan of the Great Ones and co-operate with

Them perfectly, to produce the Perfection we all desire.

Each day, call forth the Ascended Masters' Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light, to enfold your "Crystal Cup" in Their Radiance which illumines the atmosphere around It. Call forth and accept Their Power of Precipitation released into It until you gather enough of Their Electronic Force, to draw forth all that you require for your complete Freedom and for the protection of others who are constructive and to whom you may need to give assistance.

May we all stand so true and obedient to Saint Germain, Our Beloved Messenger and Blessed Jesus, that we can call forth this Greater Power of Light and may we be obedient enough to hold the protection which will enable Them to release enough of the Substance of the Cosmic Light into America for her Freedom. There are no other people in the United States of America thru whom that can come but thru you, the "I AM" Students. That is why, we have thanked each one daily for being the Open Door and for all you have done; because thru you, the Ascended Masters can pour Their Light with the intensity which America needs. It cannot be done thru people who do not know this Law.

Call your Higher Mental Bodies to remind you each day, to call your "I AM" Presence and the Ascended Ones into action to enfold your physical bodies, all "Crystal Cups," every person, place, condition and thing under This Radiation and our every Decree, in the Ascended Masters' Cosmic Light Substance and Luminous Atmosphere.

Every time we give a Decree, we should call to the Great Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings to release the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns in, thru and around our flesh bodies; to condense, concentrate and solidify It within and around all under This Radiation

with such Power and Intensity that It illumines the atmosphere around each one and encloses every Decree in a Light Ray of Its Substance. Then as It goes to Its destination, It is clothed in the Power of the Sacred Fire and that is held sustained until the manifestation is complete.

Give daily recognition in your calls for supply to the Ascended Masters' Power of Precipitation. Call your own "I AM" Presence and the Ascended Ones to concentrate the Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light around you, illumining the atmosphere about you with such Pressure and Power of the Substance from Their Octave that It compels Eternal Purity to be maintained within and around your physical body. There is a reason for this. It may be necessary under the outer world conditions of to-day for that Power of Precipitation to be released into the use of the "I AM" Students, or to a certain number of them, for assistance to others who are constructive, as well as those under This Radiation.

In using the Power of Precipitation, the Law of Purity must be complied with first of all! The substance and energy within and around your physical body, where the precipitating power would act, must be kept purified by the Ascended Masters and charged with Their Qualities and Authority because in the use of precipitation, it does take considerable Electronic Force to draw forth at least the first manifestation. In doing that, the atmosphere about you must be Pure and Harmony maintained permanently.

Let us keep calling that all our young people be sealed in the "Crystal Cup's" Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light, which is intense enough to illumine the atmosphere about them, so destructive suggestions of the outer world cannot reach thru to destroy, injure or draw them from their Victory in This Light.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

SAINT GERMAIN

How often the outer mind wonders and longs to know something of its achievement or something of the Inner working of the Law. I say to you, beloved ones, you CAN know every Activity of the Inner Law. It only means a continuous harmonizing of your feelings, a refusal to accept or listen to false human gossip or to allow your thought and feeling to revolve on disturbances that have passed.

SAINT GERMAIN

When individuals are sufficiently interested to pour forth their Love, their Power, their Life, their Energy for the Protection of America, it is one of the means of bringing the greatest and most speedy release to the individuals themselves.

· NOTICE ·

LOOSE-LEAF DECREE BINDERS

IT is our great pleasure and privilege to announce that we now have on hand another supply of the Loose-leaf Decree Binders, the same as those formerly sold. Our supply was exhausted before we could get others ready, because of conditions in the commercial world to-day, over which we had no control.

Kindly send your orders to the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Ill., or to the Western Branch, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $1.25 Postpaid $1.40

· BLESSING OF THE CHARTS AND · · FLAMES-IN-ACTION ·

BELOVED "I AM" Students, the Ascended Masters have asked that you use the Charts and Flames-in-Action, to charge the atmosphere of your homes and places of business wherever you can, with the Power of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Radiation of the Ascended Masters.

When you realize that the very vibratory action of the Light and energy from the Charts and Flames-in-Action, pours out the Ascended Masters' Qualities into the air of the room wherever they are illumined and in action, you can each day make the call for them to be amplified a thousand times more powerfully than they were the day before.

If you once begin to realize what a limitless Focus of Ascended Master Consciousness, Light, Energy and Power, you can call forth thru these blessed Charts and Flames-in-Action which Saint Germain has brought forth for your Assistance,

you would not miss one day in dynamically calling forth such concentrated Ascended Master Power and Perfection thru these continued activities of Light, Energy and Vibration, as would charge everything around them with the most amazing miracles and Victories of the Light.

You have not the slightest comprehension yet of what a tremendous momentum of energy you could draw forth in one month, and have it qualified with the special Quality of one or more of the Ascended Masters whose definite Activity you needed to do what you desire in producing Perfection.

Stand in front of your Chart or Flame-in-Action and call first to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and then to one or more of the Ascended Masters to pour thru it an intensified action of Their Power, Miracles and Victories of the Light—with Their eternally sustained Divine Justice, Divine Love, Ease, Comfort and Peace from the Heart of the Great Silence and each day increase that a thousand times more than the day before, until your room, home or place of business is so filled with that Substance and Power from the Ascended Masters Octave, as to produce the most amazing Blessings in you and your world.

The Ascended Masters ask all of you who have Charts and Flames-in-Action to begin doing this regularly each day; and see what a great difference it will make in your world and activities.

We call every day for the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to bring these into the use of all who really desire them and make their sincere call to the Presence to provide them with these Blessings to bring forth more instantaneous Perfection to all.

SPECIAL NOTICE

DECREE GROUPS

Decree Groups may be added to your other Group Activities, but these should not replace the Regular Group Activities or Fundamental Groups.

All Decree Groups should open with Invocation—either Victrola Record or Invocation on No. 1 Outline.

Six Cosmic Light Calls.

Close with Regular Benediction.

Periods of quiet for using Violet Flame or playing one of the Music Records are permissible.

These Decree Groups may be carried on for 24-hours if so desired, using Decrees in the Loose-leaf form. A new Group of Decrees will soon be released, containing those used in our recent Shrine Class.

It is permissible to take one subject and stay on it for the entire period, even 24-hours. Those desiring supply will find the use of the Supply Pamphlet for as many hours as is possible most beneficial. The momentum gained thru issuing those Decrees, must release the needed supply when it reaches a certain point. So it is with any other condition needing attention.

FUNDAMENTAL GROUPS

In the Sixth Lesson (Pages 16-17) of the FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE No. 11—please omit the following:

10. POWER OF DECREEING
Broadcast—Oct., 1937 14: 1-32 Page 20

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR ·

IT IS our very geat privilege to announce the release of a new song—"GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR" by our Beloved Ascended Messenger, Godfre Ray King.

This Great Presence, the Great Divine Director, is the Authority over the Life Streams of the humanity of this earth and can issue the Great Command for such individual Help from the Ascended Masters to be given any individual whom He sees is ready to go forward to Eternal Freedom in the Ascension.

Thru these Light Rays, this Great Being can pour forth His Cosmic Power to assist all who will give Him their attention and hold their feelings harmonious

long enough, for Him to cut away the accumulation of discord which binds them to their problems and limitations of mind and body.

The Great Divine Director is very definitey guarding the Youth of America whenever the call for their protection goes forth from the parents or guardians who will make that call.

The Light Rays which He projects are actual Light, Substance, Energy and Perfection from His Ascended Master Body. That is the way He enfolds the body and affairs of those who are calling for help. When anyone sends his or her Love to the Great Divine Director, He feels that Love instantly and answers at once with His own Enfolding Light Ray. He is a Mighty Real, tangible, living, breathing Being of such Cosmic Power and Glory as mankind can scarcely comprehend.

The cover design is the likeness of our Beloved Great Divine Director, and is a Gift of Love from our beloved May DaCamera whom we thank and bless without limit for her blessed service.

This song was dedicated to the City of Los Angeles, where it was first sung, to call forth all the Assistance of the Great Divine Director for the people of the three Americas who are determined to hold to the Constructive Way of Life and maintain Freedom and Divine Justice for mankind.

May every human being on earth hear, sing, play and use this song, contemplate this Picture of the Great Divine Director, receive His Almighty Directing Intelligence, Light and Power and be released from all that causes distress in any way. May it release all mankind from every limitation and flood the earth with His full Glory, Perfection and Love to set all free, until they are Ascended into the "Light of God that never fails."

GODFRE RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

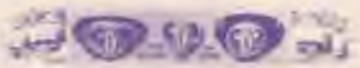
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)		.05	.10	Postage	.03
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master, Saint Germain**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDER
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Decrees, and Loose-leaf Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages.) Price Binder $1.25 each. *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), postage extra.
Postpaid—according to weight.

CHART OF "THE MAGIC PRESENCE"
A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and comtemplation.
Size 12 x 21, Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*
Size 30 x 52 on heavy linen, Price $12.00, *Prepaid*
Can also be secured in SCENE-IN-ACTION, size 12 x 21, Price $50.00
Size 30 x 52, Price $200.00. Both sizes, shipping charges extra.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE
"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Plus Mailing Charges

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12 x 16. Price $2.00 each, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50,	*Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50,	*Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00,	*Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00,	*Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00,	*Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART	THE SILENT SENTINEL
LOTUS MY LOVE	"I AM" COME
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	NADA OUR LOVE
RAINBOW RAYS	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	GODDESS OF PURITY
ROSE OF LIGHT	MIGHTY VICTORY
SON OF LIGHT	LETO, BLESSED LETO
CALL TO LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing and activity, according to the meaning of the lyrics.

Each piece of music has beautiful lithographed cover in color, suitable for framing, each representing that which the music portrays.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For Information write Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941.
Price $3.50, Single copy 35 cents

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

1000-A—"I AM" COME.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—Dedication.....	Donald Ray King
1001-A—"I AM" COME.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—Dedication.....	Donald Ray King
1002-A—Rainbow Rays.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1002-B—Dedication.....	Lotus Ray King
RR-1201—INVOCATION.....	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) (Harp Solo).....	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION.....	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee).....	Mrs. Ballard
200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT.....	
202-A—SON OF LIGHT.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT.....	
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS.....	
500-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
500-B—ROSE OF LIGHT.....	
501-A—LOTUS MY LOVE.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
501-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE.....	
502-A—SON OF LIGHT.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
502-B—CALL TO LIGHT.....	
503-A—RAINBOW RAYS.....(Trio)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Violet Fairchild, Soloist Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
503-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS.....	

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

505-A—AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND ..... Minute Men
505-B—SILENT SENTINAL ..... Minute Men

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The last three Records comprise one afternoon talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory
3310 K—Benediction by Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each—Blue transparent material (Double faced) $3.00

Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

The Saint Germain Series

The Voice

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

BEHOLD THE LIGHT

EHOLD the Light, Oh, mankind of the world!
Behold the Scroll of all Life now unfurled!
Behold appear all Great Beings of Light!
Behold sweep thru earth Their Rays of God's Might!
Behold thru the air Lights' Legions sweep on!
Behold Their Mandate: "Earth's night, now be gone!"
Behold Their Flame clothe the earth and the sky!
Behold all the Power, They draw from on high!
Behold Those Who lead—the Great Shining Ones!
Behold Those Who come from the Great Cosmic Suns!
Behold from Their Hearts pour out Their Great Rays!
Behold all Their Voices singing Light's Praise!
Behold the Great Word—"I AM," in the sky!
Behold every hand raised to Them now on high!
Behold every knee surrendering bows!
Behold every voice accepting Life's vows!
Behold the Light answer all who implore!
Behold open wide, the Great Cosmic Door!
Behold all the Light—"I AM"—mankind's Hope!
Behold in a flash, comes the One Mighty Stroke!
Behold the earth tremble! then all else is still!
Behold evermore mankind do God's Will!
Behold all destruction recoil and then cease!
Behold in command the Goddess of Peace!
Behold! Behold! all the Power of Light!
Behold Light's Great Action, Victory and Might!
Behold all the earth becomes as the Sun!
Behold in the Light, "I AM"—the Great ONE!

—Chanera

JESUS' DISCOURSE

Seattle Class—August 22, 1937

BELOVED Children of the Light in Seattle, Our Joy has been very great to find the response there has been in this class. I thank each one of the former students who was impelled to come to this class, for the service which they have rendered in assisting Seattle. Once the students understand and are able to give immediate response to those Wondrous Inner Promptings from their "Mighty I AM Presence," then Divine Order will quickly come in the world, and all chaos caused by human concepts disappear.

Today, you are so privileged in the accomplishment for your city, to have this Mighty Radiance in just a little less intensity than that which is given forth in the Retreats of the world. The outer world of mankind does not understand quite to what that refers. It means that each Retreat is a Mighty Focus of Light, Love and Wisdom which has been maintained for thousands of years; for instance, as the Royal Teton in your own beloved America. In India there are many places, some of which I visited before My Ministry in Judea began. It was not so easy to reach those places then as it is today, through the marvels of the transportation you now have.

The Inner Impelling Power from God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," once It begins to assert Itself—and that means by your call—will begin to release a Power of which the outer has only slight concept. The very beginning of your application in calling forth greater Harmony, greater Perfection, greater Wisdom from your Presence to act within you and your world, is the Focal Point of the Great Light which will one day flood your Being.

As you have come to know in this class, the Light which gives you Life is anchored definitely within your human heart. This Light contains within Itself all Perfection. As you have been instructed, when enough harmony is maintained in your feeling, so discord does not continue to re-qualify this energy, you will then see how very quickly Perfection will come in your mind, body and world. That Light, that Energy, if left to Its own Purity and Perfection is All-powerful to act within you and your world. Therefore the fulness and Glory of *Light* is the *Conquering Presence* of your world!

We ask everyone here, in very great calmness and serenity, to turn to your Presence and keep calling It into action until you have the *full volume* of Its Power released to produce Its Perfection in you and for you. It does not matter what the opinions of the outer world are, but it does matter greatly what is within your feeling!

Through long centuries of accumulation, doubt and fear acting within the consciousness of mankind have become very great. Yet within the accomplishment of the past—not quite three years—the most astounding results ever known in the history of mankind, have been attained. In the first contact with this Eternal, Everlasting, Freeing Understanding which our Beloved Brother, Saint Germain, has brought forth, so many thousands have given It full acceptance at once.

I say to all people of America and the earth: You, who have said you love Me so greatly, must remember that you cannot have Me without Saint Germain and all the other Ascended Masters. They are ONE in Their Great Eternal Perfection. They have gained Their Victory, as you are now endeavoring to do. Through Self-conscious application in calling Their own God Power, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Light of the World,

into action—they have won Their Victory. They have dissolved and consumed all discord which has been created in each one's mind, body and world, or generated through the lack of understanding. They have replaced it by the Power, the Purity, the Perfection of the Presence of Life.

Your "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Presence of Life and holds within Itself all Perfection for you. That which is *Light,* cannot be interfered with when you call It forth into action. It goes into action at your call and continues to act. According to the Harmony maintained within your feeling, will It render Its Perfecting Service quickly or require time as you know it, in your human octave. Beloved ones, remember: the responsibility rests with you, as to how you are going to accept and use the ever-intensifying energy from your Presence, as It comes forth. Purity in thought and feeling *is imperative!* Harmony maintained in your feeling is imperative, if you want to be Free quickly! Stand with your Presence and call It to take command, take out of your feeling world all human desire and hold Its Dominion forever! This is the definite, positive activity by which you can quickly be Free!

Never imagine for one moment that you can be Free, without constantly calling to your Presence for greater and greater release from outer discord and for the intensification of Its own Light and Energy which gives Life to your body. Never again—if you have once had the idea—think or feel that you can be dis-connected from your own God Presence and live, or at least maintain your physical body.

As you well know, there is no death in all the Universe! To maintain your body and perfect it, is the reason for this Wondrous Understanding of Life coming forth. Will you feel your full responsibility to Life, to your world? Remember! through lack of This Un-

derstanding, you have charged your world with imperfection. Then being the decreer, the creator of whatever is in your world—in the acknowledgment of your Presence, you have the authority and power to uncreate or dissolve from your world all mistakes.

During My Ministry in giving assistance to mankind, when I said: "Thy sins be forgiven thee," I erased the record of that imperfection for the individual. Are you aware that for everyone to whom I spoke those words, it became a permanently established Law? It is the same today. When you call your "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, It becomes the permanently established Law for you and your world.

That of which I have just spoken is concerning your outer activity, but the Goal of your Victory is the Ascension. Do not let your human self deprive you of your Freedom by doubts. I made the Ascension! Saint Germain made the Ascension as hundreds of others have! Because the Western world has not known it, does not alter the Truth in the slightest. Today, the Truth is before mankind. You have all known the long worn statement: "Know the Truth and the Truth shall make you Free." What is the Truth? It is the True Understanding of Life! Without This Understanding and Acknowledgment of your Presence, there is no means of knowing the Truth. You have fragments of It, but that is not sufficient! It is only the *Whole Truth* which will one day give you the Victory. The *Whole Truth* is within your own Life, your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Beloved ones, will you not take advantage of this which Saint Germain has brought forth? Every detail of It is before you in explanation, in application and the reason for Its being so. You are no longer at the mercy of uncertain information, of uncertain instruction which might at some point lead you astray. No one can make a single mistake in the application of

This Understanding if he be sincere! If your motive is wrong, then your Energy will be requalified by your feeling and produce that which is wrong in your world. Energy itself does not discriminate!

You in the acknowledgment of your Presence, through the Higher Mental Body, become the Discriminating Intelligence. This you *can* call forth with the fulness of Its Power, to prompt and correct you at any given moment. Try to feel the importance of all this. As you become sufficiently anchored within the Power of your own Presence, you shall receive much transcendent explanation of the Greater Activity of the Laws of Life. It would be useless to give this to you before you are sufficiently anchored in the acceptance of your Presence; because your comprehension would not be acting and it would do no good.

This is the Great Wisdom which Saint Germain has used in holding you firm to the Fundamental of Life and Its application until you become so strongly anchored that We can begin to give you the Greater Explanation of the Law of your Life. Do you understand that there is but one Law acting in all the Universe and that is the Law of *your* Life? It is ever-expanding and Self-sustaining, for there is no limit to what you can understand, even in the Great Cosmic Activities of Life?

Remember you are just beginning; you have entered into the Stream of Life which *is without limit.* Try to feel this with such a great joy that it expands the Light within you. As It continues to expand, your comprehension will become greater and greater. Then in flashes, one after the other, the Presence will flash forth into your consciousness, into your feeling world, Its Mighty Revealing Activity. Your Presence which beats your heart and gives you Life is All-wise; for It can call to Itself any information from the furthest parts of the Universe at will.

Do you quite comprehend today, the marvel of the slightest activity of your attention? Behold your Reality! and then comprehend that the moment your attention is upon your Great Source of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence," that very moment your Ascension has begun. Every moment you give earnest sincere attention to your Presence, you are increasing, intensifying your climb to Its Goal. This *is* the Goal of all Life.

The beloved Messenger has been so very patient, with great firmness and determination giving his experience in observing the Ascension in your America, the same as I left to the Eastern world. Remember! and I say this to the whole world: All of you who have loved Me, remember Saint Germain has brought forth the continuation of that which I started two thousand years ago. Today, there has come again the example in America of the Ascension. If you can be sufficiently patient, later will come the example to the whole outer world of the Ascension. It is Real! It is practical! It is within the reach of many of mankind today, and by that I mean in this embodiment!

As This Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" expands and the greater volume of your call releases the Power, Energy and Activity of the Presence, it will make possible greater and greater things in the experience of mankind! That is why We urge everyone to make a sincere constant call, and give the Mighty Decrees so they may go forth setting the Law of Life in action to produce the results which are in the Decrees.

Do you quite understand yet in your Decree work, that you are not just saying so many words? With the intensity with which those Decrees are released, you are setting the Greatest Law in the Universe into action to produce Freedom, Harmony and Perfection and to

release into action in the human octave, the Intelligence which is the Governing Power of the Universe. This is why your responsibility is so great.

You have become a part of the Activity of the Great Light and your responsibility to your fellow-man is very great. Never forget that! In claiming to be an "I AM" Student, the eyes of the world are upon you. Then, if you express discord, dishonesty or imperfection, you are degrading the Light which you represent. It would be much better for one not to claim to represent the "I AM," the Light, until he is strong enough to maintain Self-control; than to go forth claiming and then not fulfilling the Law, for such would be a misrepresentation. Everyone in his call to his Presence *is* strong enough to maintain Self-control and Harmony in the feeling. Therefore, feel your responsibility to your fellow-man.

A very great accomplishment could fill your city in two years, if Harmony is maintained among the students. Remember, there are no dictators in the "I AM" Work! There is loving co-operation always. Let no student seek to over-ride or over-rule another. Just in loving co-operation let the Great Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence," expand and do Its Perfect Work. Let Its Wisdom govern and not any human desire! Then, you will have fulfilled the Law. Your happiness and all that you require for use will be released into your world. Through it, you may glorify all with whom you come in contact.

This is the only way. After you have received the Understanding of your Presence, it would be a very great mistake indeed to go on in former desires. The Law of Life, of all Life, is Harmony. Once it is maintained, the very Law of that Life, that Light, will sweep into action—first in your individual world and then out into your nation.

In your call to the Great Cosmic Light, remember: It is *All-powerful,* because It is charged with the Great Wisdom of the Group of Ascended Masters who consciously project It forth for the blessing of mankind.

Remember! I issue that Mighty Decree, which is the third time for America. In your great Washington's Vision was the First Decree issued, by that Great Presence Who gave him the vision: "If necessary, that Light as of a Thousand Suns shall descend into the earth and dissolve all human selfishness and discord from the planet"! The second time, the Great Arcturus issued that Decree. The third time, I issue It today: "If necessary, that Light as of a Thousand Suns shall descend into the earth and dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet"! As you issue that Mighty Decree as you have been doing, then shall It do Its Perfect Work for the blessing of mankind.

Remember! the only means of anchorage to Love, Light, Wisdom and Power in *Its Intensified Action,* is the acknowledgment of God, your "Mighty I AM Presence." Remember that at all times! and see how quickly you will feel Mastery over your world, over Substance and Energy, and how quickly all doubts and fears will vanish from your world.

Remember, beloved Children of the Light! Our Radiance goes forth to you constantly. May I repeat the Wonderful Words of Bob this morning and remind you, that when you call or send your Love to *any one* of the Ascended Masters, after you have first called to your Presence; that Being projects back to you a Tube of Light; and if necessary, the Replica of Himself or Herself to render you the assistance and hold about you the qualities from that Ascended Master. There is no limit to what any Ascended Master may do in that respect.

We are trying in every way to give you the Courage and Confidence, so that in your earnest call and desire to have Freedom from human limitations, you are sustained, you are supported by Beings Who are wholly Free, Who have gone the exact pathway you must follow to attain that Freedom. We have made, every Ascended Master has made, the identical application which Saint Germain has given to you. By that application and firm determination They have gained Their Freedom from human limitations and made Their Ascension!

The Law is before you! Use It and let no human opinion to the contrary interfere with you! If you do, the fault is yours and by that you would remain in your limitations. This Law is Mighty! It is Supreme and simple in Its Understanding but All-powerful and Majestic in Its Action. Apply! Apply! Be the Law, and be Free! I thank you.

· *GEMS OF LIGHT* ·

PRECIOUS BOB

Let us try to clear some of the points so few seem to grasp. You have come to know in your outer world of activity what your attention does for you. You cannot have a thing, you cannot know a thing without your attention is upon it. So do not sweep the Universe in one sweep and draw all knowledge into Their use. What would They do with it! What would They do with all the information gathered within Their Arms! Even the Ascended Masters probably would not know what to do with all of It.

· THE POWER OF THE "CRYSTAL CUP"

IN the Action of the "Crystal Cup" which is now coming forth to the student body, try to realize that when we make the call—"The POWER! POWER! POWER! of the 'Crystal Cup' of a Thousand Suns! into and thru all under this Radiation descend! descend! descend! etc.,"—then continuing, when you begin to call forth the Cosmic Action of that Light-Substance from the "COSMIC CRYSTAL CUP," you have just as definitely and just as certainly opened a connection with that Great Cosmic Activity of the "Crystal Cup" from the Ascended Masters' Octave, as if you opened the faucet and let the water flow.

You can call for the various activities of the Ascended Masters' Perfection from the "Crystal Cup" of

a Thousand Suns, by sending your sincere Love to them. When you make that call, instantly there will begin to pour back into your brain and body and atmosphere about you, the Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light, qualified and directed by the Ascended Beings who govern Its Activity. It will be charged with whatever is required concerning the specific quality for which you call.

As you continue to gather a momentum thru your calls, then that Activity begins to release more of Its Powers to you. Please make a distinction in your Decrees between the words "Power" and "Powers." When you call forth the POWER! POWER! POWER! of the "Cosmic Crystal Cup of a Thousand Suns," you mean the increasing Pressure of the Light-Substance flowing forth thru your call. When you say: "The POWERS! POWERS! POWERS! of the 'Cosmic Crystal Cup' of a Thousand Suns," it means the attributes or special Ascended Master qualities which are contained in that Octave, are projected and concentrated by Those Ascended Beings in and thru you, so you will have more of Their Intelligence to direct, thru yourself, the Cosmic Light and the greater Electronic Force you are calling forth from your Presence.

In the various Activities of the "Cosmic Crystal Cup," we want to call forth Its Mightiest release of the Liquid Light into the United States of America, into the "Crystal Cup" of America so Its Electronic Force may penetrate thru the mental and feeling world of the people. That can penetrate the brain structure and emotional body of mankind, exactly as sunshine penetrates a fog and consumes it.

Those Mighty Streams of Electronic Force from the "Cosmic Crystal Cup" of a Thousand Suns can penetrate the brain structure as easily as an X-ray, and more so. This Greater God Power must be drawn into

the mental and emotional world of mankind, if we are going to consume their destructive desires, impulses and destructive use of the free will.

Therefore, to call forth the Power of the "Crystal Cup" into America, gives recognition to a certain Cosmic Action of the Electronic Force, which is governed by the Great Beings and Legions of Light who qualify that Light-Substance in a very definite particular way, with Their Purifying, Harmonizing, Illumining Presence and Energy. When we call that forth consciously of our own free will into America, then it gives them the opening which They require to direct those Light Rays into the destructive activities of our land; also to take up the energy we send forth, requalify it with Their Electronic Force and that for which we call and return it again into America. Thus, It acts in the rest of America to lift from humanity the destructive domination of vicious hypnotic forces.

The "Crystal Cup" of a Thousand Suns—the "Cosmic Crystal Cup" as It is spoken of—is an aggregate of a certain amount of the Light-Substance from the Great Central Sun gathered by the Great Cosmic Beings, qualified by Their Power and adjusted so It acts in the physical octave of earth in the way which will consume all that is discordant. It is because mankind have got to have a leavening power within their own energy, within their own mental and emotional bodies and that leavening Power must be the Pure Electronic Force of Light, qualified with the Ascended Masters' Consciousness that shatters the connecting lines of force in the destructive forces acting in the outer world.

The Light within every human being begins to expand and exert Its Dominion and Mastery over discord, whenever this Light from the "Cosmic Crystal Cup" is drawn into the atmosphere of earth! It has a twofold action. It purifies the atmosphere around individuals and It also has a direct connection with the

Flame in each one's heart; so It expands the Flame and that gives the individual a feeling of more strength, energy and mastery over destructive forces. In that way, It begins to dissolve the destructive qualities in the atmosphere around humanity and that which they have imposed upon it.

In other words, it begins to dissolve and purify the atmosphere of earth as well as to expand the Light within each one's heart. When that is done to a certain point, destructive forces have got to let go. Then, the full recoil of their own destruction blazes back or is drawn back into the brain and body of the destructive individuals who will not respond to the Light; and in that way it is almost as though a rubber band snapped back upon your hand.

The moment destructive forces loose their connection in the substance of the emotional bodies of the people, then the full recoil of all their own energy which has been destructively qualified, drives back into the mental and emotional body of its creator.

If people understood how to call forth the use of the Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame which the Archangel Michael wields and daily make the call to sever every line of connection with destructively qualified energy and substance in the mental and emotional bodies of mankind, they would find destructive forces returning to their creators with very great speed. The more the Cosmic Light comes in, the faster will all those forces go back to their source.

The very intensity of the Cosmic Light, as It is called forth by the student body and the Ascended Ones' Assistance, will begin to increase the pressure of that Light upon all destructive creation and will cut away from them all that wants the destructive way of Life. It will bind all destruction back into its creators because that is energy destructively qualified which be-

longs to the brain, body and emotional world of the individual who sent it forth. It does not make any difference whether it be one or many.

Individuals who start war send forth that waring impulse thru the Life energy of their own emotional bodies. Therefore, if the people who want protection will make the call to the Archangel Michael, to send His Legions of Light and the Sword of Blue Flame to sever every line of connection with the minds, bodies and worlds of all who are destructive and keep making that call day after day, they will find there will come into action at their command, an Activity of the Sword of Blue Flame which will drive destructive creation back into the brains and bodies of those who seek to destroy their fellow-man.

The Archangel Michael just happens to be a very Great Being and there are thousands of other Ascended Masters who will also answer that call. The "Crystal Cup" of a Thousand Suns pouring Its Liquid Light in and around those under this Radiation and thruout America will release the Electronic Force which not only severs all line of connection with destructive activities but will expand every Point of Light in the cells of the body of those who give attention to the Ascended Masters' Octave, from whence that Light comes.

It is because of the need of mankind for this at the present time, that the Ascended Ones have drawn forth the Activity of the "Crystal Cup." When enough of that Power goes into action, you will find destructive forces will become leashed, then they will call all the pressure of their own destruction back upon themselves.

Please give the "Crystal Cup" recognition three times a day, not only for your own Being and world, but that of America. Call forth that Liquid Light with such Power, that It stems the tide of every destructive force from everyone within our borders, until our America is eternally Free.

· THE CALL FOR THE "CRYSTAL CUP" ·

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! Thy "Crystal Cup" of Pure Dazzling Light, so blazing no shadows can longer exist!

Move me forward, Thy Victory of the Overwhelming Power of Its Action, Eternally Master wherever I move—compelling the annihilation of all human limitation and its cause, effect, record and memory from my pathway forever!

I reach up to the "Cosmic Crystal Cup" and call forth all Its Power and Powers into action in this physical world for the Eternal Victory of Light, Freedom and Justice to all mankind and the earth forever!

Our "Mighty I AM Presence," the "I AM Presence" from our physical Sun and the "I AM Presence" from the Great Central Sun! Mighty Glorious Saint Germain, our Beloved Precious Messenger, Mighty Beloved Victory, Beloved Master Jesus, His Beloved Mother Mary,

our Precious Nada, Mighty Glorious Divine Director, Mighty Harmony, Mighty Archangel Michael, Mighty Cyclopea, Arcturus, the Silent Watcher, Mighty Lord Maitreya, Beloved Rose of Light, Mighty Queen of Light, Goddess of Liberty, Goddess of Light, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, God of the Air, God of Gold, God of Nature, Diana and Oromasis, Goddess of Music, Saint Cecelia, Mighty Helios, Mighty Hercules, Mighty Maha Chohan, the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation, the Seven Mighty Kumaras, the Seven Mighty Chohans of the Rays, the Gods of the Mountains, the Great Angelic Host, the Forces of the Elements, and the Great Beings who direct Them, Beloved Meta, Quan Yin, Pelleur, Leonora and John the Beloved, Cardinal Bonzano, the Angel Deva from the Jade Temple and the Blessed Cherubim of the Golden Heart! Mighty Larito, Leto, Chananda, Cha-Ara, the Mighty Legions of Light and all who govern this Activity to the earth!

Charge! Charge! Charge! and keep filled full to overflowing this my "Crystal Cup"; the "Crystal Cup" of every "I AM" Student, Reading Room and Sanctuary—then America's "Crystal Cup" and the 'Crystal Cup" that holds the world! with Thy LIQUID LIGHT, Thy Unfed Flame and the Seven Fold Flame of the Elohim, with every Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Cross of Blue Flame, the Sword of Blue Flame, the Pillar of Blue Flame, the Cross of White Fire, the Pillar of White Fire, the White Fire Eagle from Venus, Thy Mighty Healing Rays of Intelligent Energy!

Charge! Charge! Charge! forth thru me Thy Mighty Power of Instantaneous Precipitation, Etherialization, Levitation and Transportation! Thy Mighty Armor of Light and Cloak of Invisibility! Thy Mighty Jewels of Light, Thy Food, clothing and Mighty Manifestations of Precipitated "I AM" Temples of Light! "I AM"

Schools, Homes, Activities, Gold, all kinds of wealth, including money, and every good thing for the protection, supply, Freedom and Justice for all under This Radiation, which means all who are constructive thruout the world!

My "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body! You compel me to give the obedience Life requires to enable me to use these Greater Powers of Life and release this Greater Power of Light to bless and help mankind to Freedom and the Ascension!

Charge! Charge! Charge! me and all who are calling forth this same Power and Activity, with Thy Invincible Ascended Master Protection at all times and never let us use these Powers except as the Ascended Masters do! Take complete command and possession of me and see that all I draw forth never produces anything but the Ascended Masters' Victory of the Light and Eternal Perfection and Happiness for all mankind forever.

Make and keep us worthy of all this Greater Perfection of Life, which we call forth now for the Perfection of all mankind, the earth and its atmosphere forever!

I command Perfection into action in all concerning this!

I command it in the Name of my "Mighty I AM Presence," The Great Host of Ascended Masters and the "Light of God that never fails."

Now I issue the Great Cosmic Fiat for America! So long as the Stars remain and the Heavens send down dew upon the earth—so long shall America remain Free; Her people *shall* have Divine Justice, Protection, Supply and Perfection by the "Light of God that never fails"! for Freedom and Divine Justice shall not perish from the earth!

I have spoken! Powers of Light! the "Light of God that never fails," compel the Fulfilment of this my Decree forever!

OUR CHRISTMAS LOVE

T this Christmas Season, our gratitude grows greater hourly to our Beloved "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Mighty Legion of Light, the Great Angelic Host, the Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light, for all They mean to us and all mankind.

Boundless and Eternal is our Love and Gratitude to our Beloved Master Jesus and His Blessed Mother Mary. Our Hearts' deepest call this Christmas is to our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body to make and keep us forever worthy of the Love and Protection These Great Beings of Light have given us all thru the centuries and for the limitless use of all the Mighty Energy, Powers and Gifts of Light, we have been privileged to enjoy thruout those centuries.

Great has been the abundance of all good things Life and These Glorious Beings of Light have bestowed upon us, and now, we ask Them all to release so much of Their Mighty Cosmic Light Rays thru us, that we too are enabled to go forth and do for our fellowman, what the Ascended Masters have done for us.

During the Seven Sacred Weeks of Christmas, we call to our Beloved Master Jesus and His Blessed Mother Mary to so intensify the Activity of Their Luminous Presence within and around all whom we desire to help, that Their Assistance to the earth is increased every time we visualize Their Luminous Presence enfolding persons, places, conditions and things.

Only in action can we draw forth more of Their Power to assist others; and the more Power of Their Presence and Light Rays we draw, the greater does our own Power become, to help and help and help those who are sincerely trying to do that which is constructive.

It is the Greatest Privilege of all ages to understand this "Mighty I AM" Instruction and help to carry It

to others until they all understand their Source of Life and try to keep the Harmony required until all have been given the opportunity to understand this True Worship of God.

So let us all constantly thank the Presence and the Great Ones, for all Life has given us, thru Them, and may all the Glory, Love and Gratitude of our Life Streams bless them forever and make our recognition of Their Cosmic Light Rays a permanent habit until all are Victorious and Free in the Light forever.

May the Pure Love from our Beloved Jesus and Mary, His Mother, flow forth to enfold all constantly with Their Personal Rays and still discord forever. May Peace on earth good will to man become this Christmas an Eternal Reality upon earth and set mankind eternally Free!

We call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings, the Angelic Host and Legions of Light to enfold all under This Radiation, and then all in America and the world, in Their Luminous Presence, with such Power and Glory that the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, the "Crystal Cup" of a Thousand Suns and the Liberty Bell of Eternal Freedom flood forth all their Cosmic Activity upon earth and dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet forever!

May our Beloved Divine Director issue the Great Command for all the Beloved "I AM" Students thruout the world, and our Beloved Jesus, Saint Germain, our Beloved Messenger, Nada and Mary the Mother of Jesus, come thru in Their Visible, Tangible Bodies as quickly as possible to bless all!

May the Light of God that never fails in the Power of a Thousand Suns, now burst upon the world and compel Peace on earth, Good Will to man forever! forever! and forever!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND
DONALD BALLARD.

PRECIOUS BOB

You must have observed by this time how very peculiar the human is, how undependable. It will make you say and do things that ten minutes later you would give anything not to have done, yet unless you stand guard over yourselves you will keep asking: "Why don't the Ascended Masters do thus and so"! They are finished with the human octave. Does any human being think the Ascended Masters are obligated to run around at their heels and watch that they don't fall down? Oh no! Human beings are in the condition they are today, because they placed themselves there.

PRECIOUS BOB

I say to you beloved ones, when you know what a marvelous Being Saint Germain is, there can be only one thought and feeling—to worship the very thought of Him, because you are worshiping a God Being. Some day, when He comes to you in an ordinary suit of clothes and you think: "Well, well, so that is Saint Germain! He does not look so pre-possessing." Little will you know the Power that is within that form. Beloved ones, again I say to you: the opportunity is worth a hundred lives, to be able to serve Him today.

PRECIOUS BOB

Three times a day—and please don't fail, call forth the Perfect Voice of the Presence in speech and song in all Its Activity. Call forth the Perfect Feeling of your Presence to take command of your world of activity. Call forth the Mighty Directing Intelligence of your Presence to see that you do the Perfect Thing always. You will find those three statements of inestimable value to you, but do not say them without putting earnest determined feeling into it. Don't say them once, until you are ready to put feeling into it.

· NOTICE ·

Because of increase in production price, it is necessary to make the following changes in prices:

Small "CRYSTAL CUPS" now	$ 7.00
Shipping charges	.60
	$ 7.60
Large "CRYSTAL CUPS" (Price same as before)	$25.00
Shipping charges	1.25
	$26.25

· VICTROLA RECORDS ·

All 12″ Records now $3.15
Shipping charges extra

All 16″ Records now $5.25
Shipping charges extra

· NOTICE GROUP LEADERS AND · READING ROOMS ·

Will Group Leaders and those in charge of Reading Rooms please send in to us any changes in address, hours of holding Groups, new Group Leaders, etc., so we may keep our records up to date. Registration blanks or Change Notices will be furnished upon application.

SPECIAL NOTICES

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$ 7.00
Packing and shipping charges..... .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use.
Individuals may have these if they so desire—each..... 25.00
Packing and shipping charges..... 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each cup is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, plus postage.)

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES

(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.) Price each—15c, plus postage.

NEW MUSIC

SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME.....Music and Lyrics by Lotus Ray King
This Sheet Music contains four (4) Color Plates (including the cover design) illustrating the sweeping, boiling, driving and spinning activities of the Violet Consuming Flame, which may be used for visualization and contemplation purposes.
Price each $1.25.....*Postpaid $1.40*
The four (4) Color Plates may also be purchased singly, without the music.
Price each 50c.....*Postpaid 60c*

LOOSE LEAF DECREES AND SONGS
RECENTLY RELEASED

Loose-leaf Decrees Nos. 407 to 455, Inc.
63 sheets
5 loose-leaf songs, Nos. 61, 63, 64, 65 and 68
Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages).....*Postage extra*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

We are privileged to announce the release of another lot of Large Charts-in-Action, for immediate delivery.

Because of increase in manufacturing costs it is necessary to increase the selling price of these Large Charts-in-Action, as follows:

Price each $225.00.....*Shipping charges extra*
The Small Charts-in-Action on hand, as well as the Large and Small Flames-in-Action, will sell at the former prices quoted until present stock on hand is exhausted.

NEW VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Several new Records have been released—some Instrumental—Harp and the Shrine Organ; others mass singing by the September Shrine Class Audience; also one Record containing mass Decrees by the Shrine Class Audience. List follows:

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love.....Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel.....Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I.....September Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II.....September Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record).....Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director.....Song Shrine Audience

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record) .Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light.....Song Shrine Audience

Price each $3.00.....*Shipping charges extra*

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS
(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 { 1—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental)..Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
No. 65 { 2—Leto, Blessed Leto.....Song Shrine Audience
No. 66—"I AM" Come (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback Record No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.00 each.....*Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SPECIAL NOTICE

DECREE GROUPS

Decree Groups may be added to your other Group Activities, but these should not replace the Regular Group Activities or Fundamental Groups.

All Decree Groups should open with Invocation—either Victrola Record or Invocation on No. 1 Outline.

Six Cosmic Light Calls.

Close with Regular Benediction.

Periods of quiet for using Violet Flame or playing one of the Music Records are permissible.

These Decree Groups may be carried on for 24-hours if so desired, using Decrees in the Loose-leaf form. A new Group of Decrees will soon be released, containing those used in our recent Shrine Class.

It is permissible to take one subject and stay on it for the entire period, even 24-hours. Those desiring supply will find the use of the Supply Pamphlet for as many hours as is possible most beneficial. The momentum gained thru issuing those Decrees, must release the needed supply when it reaches a certain point. So it is with any other condition needing attention.

FUNDAMENTAL GROUPS

In the Sixth Lesson (Pages 16-17) of the FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE No. 11—please omit the following:

10. POWER OF DECREEING
    Broadcast—Oct., 1937 14: 1-32 Page 20

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

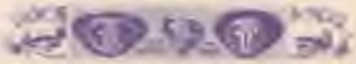
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)	.05	.10	Postage	.03	
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VIII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen. Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 50.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 50.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
"I AM" HERE
ANGELS OF SAINT GERMAIN
HERCULES, THOU ELOHIM
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
FREEDOM'S TRIUMPH

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

RADIO BROADCASTING TRANSCRIPTIONS

A Series of Broadcasts available for use, containing explanation of the Law of Life; also protection for America. For information write Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois, or Los Angeles Branch.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1941. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-A—"I AM" COME	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

RR-1201—Invocation ..... Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp ..... Mrs. Ballard

RR-1203—BENEDICTION ..... Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp ..... Mrs. Ballard

3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303-Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G W. Ballard

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material $3.00
Shipping Charges Extra

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

VOICE

NUMBER ELEVEN

Published at the SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 S HOOVER ST LOS ANGELES, CAL

JANUARY
· 1942

Copyright-Sa

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

MIGHTY GOD TABOR

H, Mighty God Tabor of Glorious Light!
Great God of the Mountains whose towering height
Majestic, commanding, in silence Divine,
Thou dost guard and control by Power all Thine!
Great Guardian of Treasures and Blessings untold,
Thru Thee, Nature's Great Heart of Love we behold,
Thine own Shining Presence is governing all,
Releasing Thy Miracles thru each heart's call!

We love Thee and praise Thee, Beloved Tabor Dear!
Enfold us and hold us and ever stand near,
To bless us and raise us unto Thy Great Height
To guard and protect us by Thy Cosmic Might!
Illumine and charge us with Thy Wisdom too!
Prepare now the way and in Glory step thru!
We long have beheld Thee in Great Cosmic Power,
We stand at Thy side now each blest shining hour.
Expand all God's Light now thruout the whole world,
Until mankind all see Light's Banner unfurled;
Held high in the Heavens, the Hope of all here,
Oh, Glorious God Tabor, make our way all clear!
Great God of the Rockies Thou dost ever remain,
God's Keeper of Secrets in Light's Great Domain,
Till marvels unnumbered reveal Life's Great Plan
Of Glorious Freedom and Victory for man!

Oh, Being so bright, in Thy Great Heart of Flame,
We come now to rest and adore God's Great Name,
And all Life bestows thru God's Almighty Word,
The Glorious "I AM" thru Thy Voice now is heard,
In Sounds so Almighty our hearts burst with Light,
Thy Arms in Full Glory clothe us with Thy Might,
Thy Voice like the Music of Heavenly Spheres,
We hear say: My Loved Ones, My Own Blessed Dears,
Come into my heart in the Garden of God,
You shall live in the Light, no more shall you plod!
From all limitation I now set you Free,
Of Nature's Great Blessing hold full custody,
Know Nature's Great Secrets, Love, Wisdom and Power,
Be all God's Authority, each day, each hour
Command all the Elements to do God's Will
Command in Full Power—"Peace, Peace NOW!—Be still"!

—Chanera

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Dallas, Texas—June 12, 1939

I GREET you again, beloved students and friends who are here! To see your understanding gaining the Victory each day, in freeing yourselves from the habit which you have had so long, of human qualification of the energy of Life as It flows forth thru you, is a Mighty Victory, beloved ones. Now you come to understand the only thing that has ever stood between you and the Perfection which Life holds and wishes to give, is your qualification of energy.

Life is energy. Energy itself does not discriminate. You have free will and whatever feeling exists in your world clothes the energy as it goes forth from you; and if it be discordant, you will reap the quality of that in your world. There is no law in the world that can prevent it.

Mankind have not been taught that their feeling is the ruler of their world; but as sure as I am telling you, uncontrolled ungoverned feeling which is discordant will bring distress, limitations and unhappiness into your world; and more than seventy-five per cent of the ill health of mankind now and which always has been is discord in the feeling. You have no idea, until you begin to watch its action, how discordant feeling will build a condition in your body which is but its out-picturing—the cause being in your feeling world. It operates long before you see its out-picturing in the flesh, but there can be no out-picturing in the flesh, dear people, unless there is a cause within your feeling world. You are not always that cause, but if you accept the word or feeling from someone else, then you are responsible to the degree that you admitted it into your world. There could be no one else responsible for that but yourself.

The Truth is, dear people, Life has so provided you with a protecting Presence and Power which will always act, if you are harmonized enough yourself. Your Higher Mental Body, which rests between your flesh body as shown on the Chart and the Upper Figure, which is your "Mighty I AM Presence," is the director of the energy which flows thru your body. It stands ready to produce Perfection for you always, but since your qualification is the power which it contends with, unless you understand and are willing to govern it, then endless time would go on producing the same conditions which you have today.

Beloved people, you have lived hundreds and thousands of embodiments similar to these, each time accumulating more or less discord. Now Life has opened the door, even the second door into the Octave of Light, by which and thru which mankind may be free, forever free, from the wheel of birth and rebirth. It is a Law of Life, dear people, whether you have understood it or

not, or whether you care to accept it today, still it is a Mighty Truth which no human being can deny.

We who have set Ourselves free from the conditions of the physical world know these Laws every step of them and know exactly what you require to win your Victory. For instance, allow Me to call your attention to this to-night, while the Messenger is voicing My Words to you. I am acting by Currents of Light and Energy within this room, into every one of your bodies —your feeling worlds. I have not asked your permission, but since you are here, I take it for granted, you would be pleased to have that Assistance. (applause—audience rising)

In order to assist you, I must give that Assistance thru your feeling world, by the permission of your own Higher Mental Body. Life allows no interference with Its own Stream. It invites whatever Assistance is to be given, and unless that invitation is there to Us, not thru your physical sense, but thru that which is the Governor and Director of the Currents of Energy to you, then alone do We respond.

This has been going on now for more than five years to the great body of students in America and they have grown to great proportions. There are more than a million students in America who are actually applying This Law. Two million and more who have come to know of this Great Law. are deciding whether they wish to follow it or not. You today, who have seen the expansion of this Great Light, know that it is not a matter of individual opinion or of human opinions but It is the Law of Life, the Law of Light, dear people, which one day all mankind will accept, because It is a part of themselves.

Who would not want to know how to make themselves strong, courageous and able to achieve whatever their attention is fixed upon which is constructive? Life will not aid you to gain destructive power over

each other! You use but your own accumulated energy. While I have never said this to the students, I am going to explain to you tonight, why individuals sometimes seem to have tremendous energy to use for destructive purposes.

Since none of mankind, except a few of the students, is using more then ten per cent of that great energy and Presence of Life which beats their hearts, then you know that the Stream of Life flowing thru your body carries tremendous energy and power. Sometimes, when individuals have been to some degree harmonious and then they are seized upon by destructive forces, that energy is accumulated; and until it is exhausted, it sometimes becomes dynamic power.

That is why, today, in the Instruction which I have brought forth in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, mankind can set themselves free in their call to the Presence, and dissolve and consume all destructive qualities which they have brought forth and then they will be Free. Since you have been centuries accumulating this, to have the Presence of Life at your call dissolve and consume all of that within a short period of time, is a so-called miracle performed. Yet it is all a perfectly natural action of Life.

Life never condemned one of you, never criticized one of you for all the mistakes you have made; but mankind feel the authority to criticize each other. Does it seem quite fair to Life? Does it seem quite fair to your friends to criticize them, when you do not know the causes which are acting within individuals that sometimes make them undesirable companions? Do you not see, beloved students and friends, that since you are Life, since you are a being of qualified energy in action, can any one of you tell Me, that you know the causes which are acting with each other here in the room? Of course you cannot. Therefore, please do not

sit in judgment upon each other, for seeming conditions of which you are wholly unaware of the causes.

That is the condition of mankind and has been thruout the ages. The outer human is constantly dealing with effects, rarely, if ever, considering the cause back of it. Your government is today dealing with effects, and is just beginning to awaken to the causes underneath. Now notice this carefully—when a nation begins to awaken to the causes underlying the appearance and effect, the people of the government will be able to correct the condition by the call to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence."

You, beloved students, have been instructed how to decree in a positive attitude of Life, to bring a definite result and it could never fail, if you are harmonious enough yourself. A great number of mankind are praying as they never prayed in their lives. Thruout the orthodox churches of the world, such earnest prayers are going up as were never sent forth before, because there is scarcely one living today in human form who does not feel the pressure of the coming events. They are approaching, of that there is no question!

I have said to the students of America these five years, if you will make the call earnestly and sincerely, as We gain the attention of enough of mankind, We the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and the Cosmic Light, will render that Service to America which she must have, or go into the most frightful destruction the world has ever known. You may not believe this. However, I tell you, the entire activity in Germany, Russia, Italy and Japan is under destructive forces; and the world sees that they will encroach and encroach upon mankind until one day, they will rest upon your shores of America.

Dear people, I know what I am talking about, since I can go there, and do once every forty-eight hours, I observe the conditions which are there, and keep the

people of America informed if they care to believe Me; and if they do not care to believe Me, they will reap the results, and too late they will know that I have told them the Truth.

Do you think I would take My Energy and the energy of the Messengers to carry This Light to the people of America for five years, if I did not know the conditions that exist in the world and know what I am talking about? There are a lot of mankind who will not believe Me; but when disaster approaches and they cannot stop it, they will remember My Words, My Love and My Kindness. I have striven so hard to give them the information, give them the Authority in the call to Life which would have prevented it.

My dear people, I am becoming more and more positive with the people of America because many do not believe the condition or that it exists. Some of your people in America are no better than the spies of Europe. Truth is no respecter of persons. There are some in your government who are supposed to be protecting it, who are spies under cover. That is where the great danger to your beloved America is to-day.

Beloved people, your calls to that Great Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM," if you continue in the volume that has been gained these past three years, my dear people I have every hope in the world, that We will be able to release the Power of the Cosmic Light to hold the balance of all that is required in America to give her protection and keep that destructive power out of your America. (applause—audience rising)

While you are standing, beloved ones, allow me to say this: Since We are wholly free and could go on Our way and leave you to the mercy of these forces, are you not willing, beloved friends of America and fellow students, to render your utmost service? The greatest service that you can render in the whole wide world, is to understand this "I AM Presence" and call Its Powers

into action, to render this Service to America and to your people.

My dear people, mankind have believed that armies must solve the condition, but they never solved one yet. When the war was finished, all were exhausted and had to stop, the condition remained the same, with one exception. Would you like to know what that is? In your war for Freedom, which gave America her Freedom, it was the only war in this world that did not have its reaction. That was the call to Light and Life for Freedom and there could be no reaction! There was no attempt at acquisition of property! There was no attempt to deprive or bind anyone; and America has had a period of Great Freedom! Of course in your midst, as in all lands upon this earth, there are individuals, selfish, deceptive and destructive but let Me tell you to-day, you are in the position in these calls to Life which will one day remove every destructive desire from every human being in your land or remove them from your land!

Beloved ones, may I ask during the remainder of My Talk to you, that you remain as perfectly quiet as you can, in order to render the service which is here in the room to be given you. I appreciate your Love and kindness, but I wish to do this for you, while the Messenger is voicing My Words and I shall accept your Love just the same.

In the fulness of all that is required today, mankind is in a position for the first time in the history of this earth, to make the call to an Intelligence and Power which can regulate, can govern these things from the individual to your nation.

I wish to state with a powerful emphatic Truth, the Decrees that have gone forth from the student body thruout America and the world, have rendered a Service to this earth that nothing in the world in two million

years has done. Why do you suppose I established this among the student body? Because I saw it was the only means in the world of releasing this Intelligence, Power and Energy which would give mankind the protection they needed. Cannons, guns and dynamite cannot give you this protection because that is only a temporary thing. It can destroy the majority of mankind and when they come back and build up their civilization again, the same condition exists and has thruout all these centuries. Dear people, you see it thruout the history of the world. Then why when We have made the effort to bring you forth an understanding of the Law of Life, which can render that service, make it permanent, stop all war from the earth and stop the discord from mankind; then is it not worth some effort?

We can tell you exactly, if you will keep your feelings harmonized, what would take place at your call, but since We have been disappointed in so many We of course never prophesy. When We find individuals who knowing the Great Law, will not harmonize themselves, because of some petty human feeling, then how can We be disappointed at the mass who do not do it? Therefore, I say to you tonight, We could assure you as definitely as you are sitting in this room, if We could depend on the million people who are really students of This Light today, to put aside every human feeling, hold their feelings harmonious, make their determined dynamic call to Life and Light, for the protection of America and for the removal from within her borders of every destructive force, I could guarantee you inside of three years, it would be done. What a pity mankind are not yet ready to do it!

Twice in France, once in Germany, once in Italy and twice in Russia, I had established a condition that could have built what you have in America today; but the few that would pay any attention to the Great Law of

Life, which I revealed to them, said to Me: "Such ideals cannot be possible of human achievement," when all of It was the action of every human being's own Life.

Can you understand today, how I feel to you people of America whose Light has been great enough to give response to My call for your Freedom?—not Mine, for I have It; but since I love mankind enough to try once again, if this should fail, I would never try again, but this is not going to fail.

Dear people, if you ever saw determination within a Being in this world, then it is within Me. Since I have gained this great momentum so far, I am ready to move heaven and earth to carry out the fulfilment of this and whether humanity wants it or not, I shall do My utmost to hold the Dominion of the Light in America. I believe I have enough people who are loyal to the Light whom I can depend on, which will enable Me to exert whatever Power is necessary.

Remember, as your beloved Messengers have said to you: you never had such a Friend in America as "I AM." Let Me say something to you. That is quite true, but yet back of it is something still greater. I too have My Friends. One of Those Friends is the Power of the Cosmic Light, that no human being nor all on this earth can interfere with. If I can intercede and release that within the next two years, I will sweep every particle of human discord and selfishness from this planet, whether they want it or not. That is how I feel for your protection.

Now beloved ones, are you as willing to make your maximum effort as I am? I could go on My Way quite happily. Oh, I question whether that statement is quite correct. I said: "I could go on quite happily," I question that extremely. Thinking of you here in the worst condition the world has ever known, how could I be happy? How could one of the Ascended Masters, the

Cosmic Beings or the Legions of Light be happy, with mankind in the throes of the worst destruction ever known?

These are great Truths, dear people. Do you know my dear ones, that before every great cataclysm which has occurred on this earth, great effort was made to acquaint the people with the Truth of the conditions? This time there has been great response. Before the sinking of the last remnant of Atlantis, how many people out of that sixty million gave credence to the Words of Truth which were given to them? Five hundred people. To-day, three million in America are listening to the Words of Truth! Some change, is it not! That was not enough to hold the balance and those people sank beneath the waves of the Atlantic within forty-eight hours. Only five hundred who accepted the Truth escaped. They were taken away to several places.

Today, if war should come in your America, it will release the greatest cataclysmic condition which has ever been known. We have tried to stem the tide of that. We have held it in abeyance and still may do so, governing at least two-thirds of its action, if war can be kept out of America. We are telling the people the Truth. We appreciate, beloved earnest sincere students, every ounce of energy that you release in the call to the Presence of Life for the protection of America and this service which is imperative to be rendered.

Remember I am not speaking to you, when I am calling for more assistance. You are doing your part and wonderfully, but continue on, in the most magnificent effort you can command. We must trust to the Great Cosmic Light, the Great Wisdom of Life, to touch the Life within the hearts of enough more of mankind, to give all that is required.

Tonight, as I talk to you, how wonderful it would be to see a million people actually ready to release the

energy which you are doing daily! I am speaking of the students now who are actually making these mighty calls, issuing these Mighty Decrees. I say to you friends and students of Dallas, as I said to those in Oklahoma City—I am making this statement now, for I want It to reach every sincere individual in America. I will fulfill it for every sincere student who has come into this Light; who has made these determined calls and issued these Mighty Decrees for the protection of America and for the blessing of their fellow-man: "Every one of those blessed ones shall be released forever at the close of this embodiment into the Ascension and Freedom forever from the wheel of birth and rebirth. I will see that it is done, for I have the power." Can I do more, beloved ones? Can I offer more? It does not make a particle of difference to Me what your intellect thinks just now; but it matters much to Me what your Light in your heart says to Me. That is what I am concerned with.

When the Light in the heart of individuals who have been so earnest in this Light starts to dim, then I almost tremble for them. My dear ones, Life is not going to continue to give mankind an endless time, in which to make the decision of whether they are going to serve the Light or the shadows. They are at the deciding point now—mankind must decide, but that it not My affair. I am prompting and prompting and prompting mankind constantly, but I cannot be your spiritual policeman. I can only draw your attention to the necessity that is at hand. Then, you must choose as to whether you are willing to call forth this Power from the Presence of Life, the Governor of the Universe which beats your heart.

Dear ones, do you understand that this Presence of Life which beats your heart is the Governor of the Universe and could be the Almighty Governor of your Life and your world of action, if you gave It a chance? There-

fore, dear ones, try It. Give It a chance and see what It will do for you. That is why We are constantly pleading with mankind. Some listen and some do not.

Is it not strange that mankind can go on in their sleep of the senses and refuse to accept the Glory of the Light which would give them happiness, health, strength, supply and Freedom, but such is the domination of human qualities? That is their misfortune, but you beloved ones who have come thus far in the Light, remember—your attention to your Presence is the Stabilizing Power, the anchorage of that Light for Its constant expansion in your heart and in your world to render you that protection, direction, Intelligence and supply from the Treasure-house of your Presence, which will make possible for your protection the service you wish to render, to the Glory of that protection which America requires at this time.

You have your individual homes, some of you. America is the home of all, and if your homes are shattered or destroyed, then your individual homes are of little consequence. America is the greatest home of the people of the Light. Within it are the homes of millions of people and the subversive activities which have grown in America have sought to shatter them, and have to some degree; but still may they yet be restored, thru the Great Out-pouring of Light.

Tonight, I am going to draw you another illustration. There are people who have had the opportunity to accept this Light and have refused It. Those people are going out into a condition where they will observe that which will later take place in America and when they see the great Perfection which is bound to come in America, whether it be after physical war or thru its prevention, then they will see the fulfilment of every Word I have uttered these five years to the people. They can neither go on, nor can they come back;

but they will watch the happiness, the beauty and the Perfection from which they turned in the human form. That is the Great Law my dear people, believe it or not.

This is the first time I have every spoken of this to the student body, but it is time now, so I must begin to inform you of the exact results and conditions which will follow. Do you think, my dear ones, it is pleasant for Me to watch mankind fail and fall by the wayside, regardless of what America requires at this time?

America holds you within her Grail of Light! That Light shall one day win in America! I ask you, beloved students, if you are not thoroughly familiar with it, familiarize yourselves with the Vision the Goddess of Liberty gave to Washington. The third episode is what you are meeting today. Keep yourselves reminded. It will enable you to release more energy, more determination. Why?

Beloved people and you who might be listening for the first time, let Me show you this:—Every human being is a mental and feeling being. Without your mental and feeling power you would not be as you are now. You would be dumb, you would be as a post in this building. Then you are your mental and feeling world, are you not? Since the mental and feeling world of mankind are one, then when you are issuing and sending forth these Mighty Decrees, they go forth reaching into the mental and feeling world of mankind everywhere. Since mankind in that attitude are receptive, those Decrees go forth and take action in their mental and feeling world, rendering a service which cannot be estimated in words. That is Our great hope today for America.

We have observed that people who suddenly touch this Light, feel the great enthusiasm, which is positive proof—and We have watched it—that these Decrees have acted in their mental and feeling world and have made

them ready thru their receptivity for this Great Light.

Remember that in all activities in your call to the Presence of Life, you are rendering a triple service because all Life acts in a Trinity; especially when you have become aware of your "I AM Presence," Love, Wisdom and Power are set into action in balanced form. That is what has been the requirement of mankind thruout the centuries. For the first time in eight hundred thousand years, this Balance is being brought into the activity of mankind. If it were not True, then there would be not hope for mankind today.

I have wished many times, that I could have in a great auditorium, every polititian in this land and talk to them from My Heart. I know that I could change every condition in America today inside of forty-eight hours; and if I could get them together, I would show them proof, not only of Myself, but of the Laws of Life which would last them thruout eternity.

Mankind allow themselves to be governed by charged energy which is human impulse. Thousands of things and acts are done, which the individual would have given everything not to have set into action; but it is too late after it has gone forth. Therefore, beloved ones, you are dealing with a Great Great Law. No human being on the face of this earth can change It or sidestep It in any way. Every cause sent out brings its exact result. There is no power in this earth or anywhere else but the Power of your own Life which is flowing thru your body. What God wishes to do for mankind, God has to do thru you. God never does it for you! Remember that dear people! That is why your calls to Life are producing such magnificent results, even protecting those who hate you and Me.

Would you believe it, there have been those in this room tonight who hate Me so bitterly? That seems quite incredible; but it is their misfortune, quite their mis-

fortune and too soon will they find it out. I bring only great Divine Love and Blessing to mankind, and I shall continue, until the last vestige of human selfishness and discord have vanished from this earth.

My dear people, when I have gained this Mighty Victory thus far, I shall continue and one day when those individuals who cannot go forward, who cannot go back, watch the conditions of happiness and prosperity which they cast aside, then will their distress be great and only then may the Light give them Assistance.

I inform you of these Great Truths, beloved ones, but I cannot compel you to accept them. You must do what you will today, but I shall call to the Power of Light within every one of you, to show you the Truth of My Words and show you the Truth of Life, until It becomes so self-evident, acting within your human form, that all doubts and fears have left you and your world forever.

I thank you with all My Heart.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

"In memory of all the Love which has been poured out to the Ascended Host of Masters, and in the recognition which has been given Each One, do you realize, precious ones of the Light, that is a power of the activity of your attention which has been required? We have been waiting thruout the centuries, to direct forth the Currents of Energy which will help you to hold your attention more firmly, not only upon your 'I AM Presence': but on the requirements for which you issue the Decrees, that produce happiness and Perfection in your world."

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

I do not wish you to feel unnecessarily responsible, but still I do wish you to feel your great blessing, power and authority, to silence the human thought and feeling of each one; and make it obedient to the Law of your Life. The Law of your Life is naturally harmonious; it is only thru human accumulation, that it has become otherwise.

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember, you must be firm enough to silence every particle of discord that comes to you. What is the use listening to it? You do not always know that when you are listening to discord of any kind, how much you are unknowingly accepting into your feeling world until you have come to the point where you can look upon a thing that is discordant or destructive, or hear about a thing that is discordant or destructive and yet not let it reach your feeling world.

SAINT GERMAIN

No matter what the provocation is, just laugh it off! Don't mind what people say or do, that is not important; but it is important that Harmony is maintained by which We can give you the protection necessary.

SAINT GERMAIN

If students are in an environment where a frightful suggestion exists or something starts, if the students would only be firm, stand and call forth the Power of the "I AM Presence" like dynamite—to annihilate cause, effect and record of it, they would stop it almost immediately. Sometimes, if it is viciously projected, it may take a little sense of time to annihilate it, but it will disappear.

SAINT GERMAIN

Speaking to the children

I suggest you blessed children practice every day calling forth the Love, Blessings and Power of your "I AM Presence" to bless, correct and remedy things; and see how readily it will respond to your call. Then you can test It out and find you can remedy and assist your mother and daddy wonderfully, in the things they might wish to do.

ELOVED "I AM" Students thruout America and the world, we extend to you our deepest Love, gratitude and Blessings for your wonderful Love, loyalty and gifts over the holiday season and thruout the months and years past.

May everything you have done and given in this Service to the Light, be amplified back to you a million fold in whatever way will bring to you the greatest happiness and Perfection until your Ascension.

We thank the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and you for your own precious selves, your Love of the Light and all that has been done thru you, in this Service to the Light for the protection of America and the Freedom of all mankind.

May our "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Ones bless you forever and compel an ocean of every good thing to flood you and your world, until there is not room to receive the good things poured out; and may they remove every limitation from you and your world forever.

May the Flame of Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessing from our hearts enfold you all, until you are Ascended and Free.

Eternally in the Light,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid $3.25*

· NOTICE ·

Because of increase in production price, it is necessary to make the following changes in prices:

Small "CRYSTAL CUPS" now	$ 7.00
Shipping charges	.60
	$ 7.60
Large "CRYSTAL CUPS" (Price same as before)	$25.00
Shipping charges	1.25
	$26.25

· VICTROLA RECORDS ·

All 12″ Records now $3.15
Shipping charges extra

All 16″ Records now $5.25
Shipping charges extra

· NOTICE GROUP LEADERS AND · · READING ROOMS ·

Will Group Leaders and those in charge of Reading Rooms please send in to us any changes in address, hours of holding Groups, new Group Leaders, etc., so we may keep our records up to date. Registration blanks or Change Notices will be furnished upon application.

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$ 7.00
Packing and shipping charges..... .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use.
Individuals may have these if they so desire—each..... 25.00
Packing and shipping charges..... 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each cup is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, plus postage.)

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES

(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.) Price each—15c, plus postage.

NEW MUSIC

SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME.....Music and Lyrics by Lotus Ray King
This Sheet Music contains four (4) Color Plates (including the cover design) illustrating the sweeping, boiling, driving and spinning activities of the Violet Consuming Flame, which may be used for visualization and contemplation purposes.
Price each $1.25.....*Postpaid $1.40*
The four (4) Color Plates may also be purchased singly, without the music.
Price each 50c.....*Postpaid 60c*

LOOSE LEAF DECREES AND SONGS
RECENTLY RELEASED

Loose-leaf Decrees Nos. 407 to 455, Inc.
63 sheets
5 loose-leaf songs, Nos. 61, 63, 64, 65 and 68
Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages).....*Postage extra*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

We are privileged to announce the release of another lot of Large Charts-in-Action, for immediate delivery.

Because of increase in manufacturing costs it is necessary to increase the selling price of these Large Charts-in-Action, as follows:

Price each $225.00.....*Shipping charges extra*
The Small Charts-in-Action on hand, as well as the Large and Small Flames-in-Action, will sell at the former prices quoted until present stock on hand is exhausted.

NEW VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Several new Records have been released—some Instrumental—Harp and the Shrine Organ; others mass singing by the September Shrine Class Audience; also one Record containing mass Decrees by the Shrine Class Audience. List follows:

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love.....Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel.....Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I.....September Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II.....September Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record).....Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director.....Song Shrine Audience

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record)..Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light.....Song Shrine Audience

Price each $3.00.....*Shipping charges extra*

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS
(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 { 1—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
2—Leto, Blessed Leto.....Song Shrine Audience
No. 66—"I AM" Come (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback Record No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.00 each.....*Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SPECIAL NOTICE

DECREE GROUPS

Decree Groups may be added to your other Group Activities, but these should not replace the Regular Group Activities or Fundamental Groups.

All Decree Groups should open with Invocation—either Victrola Record or Invocation on No. 1 Outline.

Six Cosmic Light Calls.

Close with Regular Benediction.

Periods of quiet for using Violet Flame or playing one of the Music Records are permissible.

These Decree Groups may be carried on for 24-hours if so desired, using Decrees in the Loose-leaf form. A new Group of Decrees will soon be released, containing those used in our recent Shrine Class.

It is permissible to take one subject and stay on it for the entire period, even 24-hours. Those desiring supply will find the use of the Supply Pamphlet for as many hours as is possible most beneficial. The momentum gained thru issuing those Decrees, must release the needed supply when it reaches a certain point. So it is with any other condition needing attention.

FUNDAMENTAL GROUPS

In the Sixth Lesson (Pages 16-17) of the FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE No. 11—please omit the following:

10. POWER OF DECREEING
    Broadcast—Oct., 1937 14: 1-32 Page 20

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)		.05	.10	Postage	.03
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... **By the Great Divine Director**
Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00; Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00; Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile — Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each.....$25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES

(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS

Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ..... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ..... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director ..... Song Shrine Audience

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light ..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
No. 65 — 2—Leto, Blessed Leto ..... Song Shrine Audience
No. 66—"I AM" Come (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Headquarters for All Publications

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

the VOICE OF THE

NUMBER TWELVE · *Published at the* SINDELAR STUDIOS · FEBRUARY 1942
2600 S HOOVER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL
· *Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942* ·

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR, IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA $3.50 A YEAR.
IN OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS.

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

THE SINDELAR STUDIOS
2600 South Hoover Street Los Angeles, California

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Dallas Reading Room Dedication—June 12, 1939

BELOVED ones of the Light, how My Heart thrills and rejoices with you in the Victory you are winning, not only within yourselves, but in your ability to shut out the appearance world which has been distressing mankind, until that time when they see that by giving their attention to the limitations and conditions of human creation, they but invite more of the same kind.

You are realizing, I am sure, that to keep pouring forth your mighty calls to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM" that the momentum steadily gains until one day, perhaps most unexpectedly, the human seeming opposition will disappear before you. Then comes the great expansion of the Light which every heart knows, which every heart wants, but which the intellect so often shoves aside; and only after more serious experiences of human conditions, will the intellect subside to the Dominion of the heart.

My dear ones, I congratulate you with all My Heart. I thought when first I brought the Messengers to your lovely city that We could establish a Great Pillar of Light here. I had ceased to believe that, and now I wish you to feel My Heart in saying to you: "I feel sure of it." (applause)

I wish to say to you beloved students here and those who might be visiting, I have not as I recall once even suggested it but since I observed your great Victory here, I think I should call your attention to it; the difference between having your own place where no other element enters and holding your meetings in a place where other elements may intrude, is as different as daylight and darkness. You cannot gain a steady Infallible Momentum where other forces intrude.

That is why I say to you, beloved ones, and I do ask every student here to, with all the loving kindness of your heart, co-operate with the dear ones who have stood so loyal to the Light, struggling and calling and calling, until now you have this lovely place here. You who stood so loyal out of the early chaos that reigned here, should rejoice and feel your great Victory. There is no human pride in that, but a rejoicing in the Victory of the Light which is within you; for, understand beloved ones, the Light in you is the only means of Victory that there is; whether It be in your commercial world, your spiritual advancement, the expansion of your Light, your health or any achievement.

You do not realize it yet, my dear ones, but let Me suggest to you that only as the Light in your heart expands and illumines the mind, do you become victorious in anything, even in your commercial pursuits. Wherever there is Victory there is the Power of the Light in action. Then you might say to Me: "Well how is it that many successful individuals do things which do not seem to be right"? Observe dear ones, mankind not understanding this Law, is constantly open to the suggestions of the outside world and the intrusions of feeling. Now, you as students have found some difficulty, may I say, in holding from your own world discordant things. Then think how much more the individual who does not understand the Presence is subject to those conditions than you are.

Dear ones, no one in the world—notice carefully—no one in the world is free from intrusion of the feeling of others; from the conditions in which they move which are discordant, unless they will take absolute control of themselves thru outer effort as well as their call to the Presence. What I mean by outer effort, is your determination to have sufficient Self-control that the Power of your Presence called forth, may find no

qualification of discord to clothe the energy which goes forth. That is the Law of every human being's Life. Energy must go forth from you, dear ones, it cannot help it. You cannot move about and energy not go forth. It is the energy of Life, the energy of your Presence, that would produce such great Perfection for you, if untouched by human qualification.

You have established this lovely place now—and may I say something quite unusual for Me? These Messengers have never hesitated to do whatever physical work was required at any time. You blessed students who have rolled up your sleeves, taken your paint brushes and have rendered tremendous physical service in beautifying your lovely place, I congratulate you with all My Heart. You have real metal within you.

My dear ones, every person, every student in the land, will one day be called upon in some manner to render physical service in connection with the Power of Light. Those who are happy, glad and willing will be the first to be released from that. Your Messenger learned a great lesson early in Life. He rebelled like fury at doing certain physical work, and then suddenly, he discovered that if he loved to do it, soon he did not have to. It is a great great Law of Life. If you love to do whatever is at hand, calling the Perfection of the Presence forth at all times just like a gentle breath, you will float, as it were, from one thing into another until you arrive at your own Perfect Avenue of Service in the Light.

No two human beings on this earth ever labored harder in physical work than these two Messengers; and even today, if it were necessary, they would roll up their sleeves and do whatever physical work was required to accomplish the purpose. That is a great great thing, a glorious thing; and those who are not afraid of physical work, will find their Light blazing to the

skies. That is why I congratulate you beloved students who have been so willing here to take hold and do the physical things necessary to make you a beautiful home in which to worship the greatest Presence in the Universe, God your "Mighty I AM."

My dear ones, Oh, that you might feel with Me just now all that this means to you! Oh, my dear ones, as you have so often heard from almost every angle of Life: "Seek ye first the Kingdom and all else is added." Never was a truer thing said in the world, but mankind in reading, repeating or relating that statement, knew not where It was. Now, today, you know that Kingdom is your own "Mighty I AM Presence." You know exactly where It is. You know your connection with It, and dear ones, how can you fail to have Its Perfection with Love and kindness in your feelings and your call to the Presence which compels that Almighty Perfection which is there to come forth?

Do you not see it is not a matter of coaxing, but it is a matter of harmony and kindness in your feeling toward all things, no matter what the appearance world is holding before you? Then that Presence of Life, your Higher Mental Body which is the great and powerful Intelligence that knows all that is required and only has waited thruout these centuries for you to come into sufficient harmony and kindness maintained in your feeling to stop the discord of the great energy released which It pours forth into you and your world of action; to bring you into the happiness and Perfection of Life.

It has been sometime since I have felt quite this rejoicing. (applause) You blessed people of Texas I have not dared say yet just why I have a very deep Love for you. Some day, I may forget Myself and tell you, (applause) but in this state entering the Union of these United States, something happened that not one in the

outer world knows today; and when the Great Wisdom of Life sees fit to have Us reveal It, you will all stand in amazement. Your Lone Star State represents a great Power and anchorage of the Light in these United States. (applause—rising)

While you are standing may I say this: "As your riders of those early days cleared out the vicious destructive forces from your state, so shall the Riders of the Light clear out of your state all political graft and destructive power. (applause) Underneath the surface of your land in Texas alone, would be enough to carry the national expenses, if governed by Wisdom. Then, think of Oklahoma and those Western states, whose mountains are filled with gold. With the Wisdom of the Ascended Masters, as the Directing Powers of your government, think how all that could be utilized and mankind be free from the excess taxation which has driven magnificent people from their homes; a sinister activity that has tried to break the morale of the American people and break up their homes; so there could not be a focus of Light wherein could come the Power that would be the Governing Power in America. It has failed and always shall! The home life of America shall be restored, if I have to go in every home in America! (applause)

I say to you beloved students of the Light: Guard your world as you never guarded anything before from all destructive forces, every thought, every feeling, your speech. When people come to you with destructive tales, silence them on the spot, if you want to be happy and be Free and have the Full Power of your Presence pour Its magnificent Majesty of Light forth and bring the limitless Perfection of Life into your use and into your world.

My dear ones, the Messengers have told the people this so long, and I urge you again and again, you can

do this only as you pour out Love and kindness; but that does not mean that you do not need to be firm under and before physical conditions. You can be ever so firm and in control of things without being unkind. That is the Victory of the Light.

I say to you beloved ones, your feeling is the Powerhouse of America; and until the feeling world of mankind is controlled and governed and will allow no discordant thing to go forth, they will be subject to human mistakes and human conditions; because mankind is the decreer of his world and the people of America, if they really understood would be the governor of America because they would pour forth from their feeling, the command of Light which would fill every official place in our land with the people of the Light, with Ascended Master Friends everywhere, in which there could not be political graft.

You might think I was a politician. I am not! but I have dealt so long with the political intrigue of the world, and I learned My lesson in France, when I witnessed the political intrigue in the nations of Europe and am still witnessing it, in more and more drastic condition all the time.

Oh, you precious people of America! God your "Mighty I AM Presence" alone knows how fortunate you are to be in this land today, instead of Europe. You cannot possibly conceive by anything I might say, the conditions that are growing daily worse there. Great masses of people living on but a handful of crude food a day; and because of the fear that is over them, they dare not utter a word to bring anything to their assistance. They must be silent and perish.

Stalin of Russia has again committed wholesale slaughter of magnificent men. You might say to Me: "Why don't the Powers of Light intercede"? Mankind, dear people, have Free will. For four hundred years,

I tried to instill into the people of the nations of Europe the Power of this Light, and I could not get enough together to even hold a Focus of the Light. They are paying the penalty of the discarding of that Light today! I had one German Prince who listened to Me with all his heart; but when I came to the point where I said: "Now you must assert this Power of the Light," he said: "Oh Saint Germain, I cannot do it. I dare not." I said: "You with the understanding of the Powers of Light dare not trust the Power of Light to carry you forward"! He said: "I am sorry, but I have not the courage," and I was compelled to withdraw. I could have changed, through him, all of Germany and Austria and these conditions that exist today would have been unknown.

That is where many are standing today and some among our students who have turned aside from this Light with human arrogance, feeling that they would defy the Light and Me. They too will meet that same fate. They will meet the downward pull of the human senses, which will drag them into privation and agony beyond words.

My dear people, allow Me to inform you that, today, mankind stands at the cross-roads of Life. You must go one way or the other. If you go to the right, you will follow the Light. No one but you can decide, but if you call to your Presence with great determination and earnestness, your Presence will cause you, even though unknown in your outer feelings to follow the right way. It is not a matter of Me, it is not a matter of the Messengers, it is a matter of the Cosmic Action of the Law of Life that is—it might sound sacriligeous if I use your terminology just at this point. No I shall not do it, but Life has waited long enough.

Remember—not in other parts of the world, but in your America, the free will of vicious human beings

can be and is being withdrawn; and that would be one of the principal hopes for the people of America. Since the feeders of destructive forces are no more, then when mankind or the students of the Light, will turn to their Presence, refuse to give power to the appearance world; refuse to allow their eyes to longer accept into their feeling world, the appearance there of distress and limitations; turning their eyes to the Presence, beholding Its Splendor, Its Treasurehouse of all perfect and good things that will flow into their world, as water flows in its course in the river. The water does not consider where it is going, but flows. The energy of Life does not discriminate, It flows; and if it carries your qualification of discord forth, distress and limitation, then it will fill your world with that.

When We have placed this before the students so long, how can any misunderstand? It is not a matter of persons, places or conditions, but whatever fills your world in qualities will out-picture and you are in its center. If you allow discord to flow forth through your feelings, you will have that in your world. Nothing can prevent it and the human arrogance that says: "Oh I will go forward anyhow!"—how far will you go?

Observe those who have turned aside from this Light. If you knew the agony that was in their heart and their world—and it will increase—you would pray and call to the Light for their deliverance. I am watching every one of these individuals who have turned vicious toward the Messengers and the agony that fills their world is pitful to behold, but they are still too stubborn to admit their mistake.

There is only one activity of Life. It might be toward any person or condition, it is quite the same. Only to turn from the Light when once you have known It, is a tragedy of human experience. Some will not believe that, but still they will reap it in spite of all I could do

unless they turn and face deliberately about, calling on the Law of Forgiveness, then righting the mistakes they had made.

I cite to you one instance, because you need it blessed precious people. That man Bryan in Los Angeles who spread such vicious falsehoods and doubts among the people of the world, all over the world, what do you think his penalty will be? One of the greatest agonies ever known outside of a black magician. He could not right this wrong he has done in a dozen life times because he would have to take individual by individual and undo the thing, the seed that he has planted in their mind.

Every one who turns against the Light is in the same condition, only his is to a far greater extent. These are conditions of Law my dear people! They are not a matter of anyone's human opinion, but it is Law that is acting! What mankind send out they must reap.

I know you feel the Love in My Heart in prompting you once again. Then It will lift you so quickly, if you care to follow the prompting, into the full glory and activity of your Presence of Life. There are so many of the beloved students throughout America just now at this point where I could do so much for them, if they would only let Me. Some who are so near being turned aside from the Great Light that I could help so much, if they would allow Me.

So dear ones, when foolish human gossip comes into your midst *kill it* with one blow and then all will be happy. A gossip in your midst can turn everything upside down. Don't permit it, dear people, if you want to be happy and bring the Light into your city, as I could bring it to you. When you have gone thru one period of chaos that will never have to be repeated, as you grow stronger in your call to the Light; but individuals do not yet all understand that their motive is

known; and many cannot control their tongues from saying unkind untruthful things. What a pity! They alone must reap what they sow.

So dear students of Dallas, won't you with all the Love of your hearts, join as one in the call to Light and in the obedience to Life; and let the fulness of that power of Divine Love, Divine Order and the Goddess of Justice, reign in your midst to bring Divine Order and Perfection of Life, to fill every one of your bodies, your world of action and your temple, your Sanctuary of Light, here with the Glory of Its Eternal Light, Perfection, Happiness, health, strength and courage sustained forever. I thank you.

GEM OF LIGHT

GODDESS OF LIGHT

We have seen this within the atmosphere of quite a number of individuals. They have made certain application—let Me call it "frail" application and have called for the Circle of Blue Flame and the projection of the Tube of Light and all that; but they are not cognizant of the fact that they must release enough intense feeling which releases the Substance from their bodies by which the Great Ones amplify, intensify, impel and compel the Tube of Light into action about them which would one day become Invincible.

· CHART OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ·

The Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Open Door thru which every human being on earth can see God Face to Face; because the Chart represents the form of each one's own Individualized Presence of God.

The Ascended Masters have said: "When you are in touch with the form of a thing—you are in touch with the Presence of that thing," because the form contains the consciousness of Its Creator. When we hold our attention upon that Chart, the consciousness of our own "Mighty I AM Presence" pours thru that form into us, whatever we call forth at that time.

Remember again, the Great Divine Director said: "Your attention is your Power of Concentration! Your feeling is your Power of Qualification! Your mental picture is your Power of Visualization!" Then, whenever we contemplate that Chart, our very first obligation is to pour out our most intense Love to that Blessed "I AM Presence" which gives us and has always given us all good and nothing but good.

We should offer everything we are and have into Its Heart; and call forth Its Limitless Light to flood us and all we do, with Its Authority, Victory, Freedom, Protection, Perfection, Obedience, Divine Justice and Lavish Supply of every good thing, to compel Its Divine Plan to control unconditionally all we do each day.

Try to feel—that just as the wave of Light, pouring out thru the Heart of the Electronic Body (the Upper Figure in the Chart) travels on and on, in Cosmic Blessing to the whole Universe, thru Its every Heartbeat—just so, should every wave of energy from our physical hearts, carry only the Blessing of Light, Harmony, Joy and Perfection into all physical activities of this world.

In that way, every time we look at the Chart, It helps us to remember what we owe to this physical world for what we use of Its Substance and Energy; and why it is so absolutely necessary to maintain uninterrupted Harmony in all we do each day—especially in all we feel each day—until all the Presence wants us to do and have, floods forth thru us in full accomplishment.

Then, Its Divine Plan of Perfection stands forth revealed in physical fulfilment. It is only when we do this in all our activities that our happiness becomes permanent and we enter into the Eternal Perfection which is our Birthright.

The Out-pouring of Life, Light and Perfection from the Great Central Sun thru each one's Electronic Body is Eternal and ever-expanding; because discord cannot reach the Electronic Body to interrupt Its Perfection, for It is the Eternal Authority over all manifestation. Then Its Out-pouring of all Good thru us would be Eternal and ever-expanding too, if we give It all authority over all in the physical octave of our experiences here.

That Blessed Wonderful Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the constant reminder to each one of us, of all Life wants to give us thru Its Mighty Light Rays; for thru those Light Rays, the Supreme Life of the Universe is constantly surging and trying to press more of Its Perfection thru every human being, who will look unto It and let all It wants to give come thru to bless all.

Then in all our attention and calls to the "Mighty I AM Presence" for Its Perfection and Protection to come thru to bless all on earth, we ourselves become more and more filled with the Perfection all require to bring balance everywhere on earth, until all are the Victory of the Ascension.

Blessed Ones of the Light, Love! Love! Love! your own "Mighty I AM Presence" at all times, in the midst of all conditions, with all your heart, with all your mind, with all your feeling, with all your strength, until all in you and your world becomes Its Perfection; and you become one with your Electronic Body in the Fulness of Your Ascension.

GEM OF LIGHT

K-17

There are so many things said which are the Great Truth; and yet mankind have just taken them as a matter of fact, giving them no power of qualification which would be the constructive thing. Just like the statement: "There shall be no other gods before Me." Who knew anything about what that meant? Most of the time, the reason they did not obey it was because they did not know what "Me" meant. They thought It referred to a Universal God. Well that qualification of Life is so widely distributed in Its attempt to focus within the substance that It really has no powerful individual effect.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

K-17

If individuals make mistakes, do not begin to gossip and find fault; but just call the "I AM Presence" into action to see that the mistakes never occur again. Do not let yourself build upon conditions that make such disturbance for you. You are acting in the capacity and Presence of Life, and I am sure no one willingly wants to interfere with It.

ANNOUNCEMENT

BELOVED PRECIOUS "I AM" STUDENTS EVERYWHERE:

Because of the recent vicious attempt to interfere with Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity in our beloved United States of America, by denying us the use of the mails, in bringing This Ascended Master Light and Freedom to mankind, we are standing a million times more firm and unyielding than ever before, because this "I AM" Activity goes on regardless of any human being or all on earth.

It is the Activity of the Ascended Masters and They will carry It forward until all are free. Therefore, you can always reach us thru Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois, only by Western Union Telegraph or American Railway Express Company. Until further notice, do not use the mails or P. O. Box numbers. I will come to as many of the Reading Rooms and Sanctuaries as my time will permit and greet you all personally as soon as possible.

We ask you to get your magazines at the Reading Rooms until such time as this unwarranted persecution of us and This Light is annihilated and the Victory of this Glorious "Mighty I AM Presence" stands revealed for all Eternity.

Donald and I are NOT GUILTY of the things of which we have been accused—never were and never will be. That is the Eternal Truth before God, man and the Universe and time will prove that Truth to all. We have given only Good, Truth and all that is

constructive and God-Like. We have given infinitely more than we have ever received; and never have at any time anywhere for any reason defrauded anybody of anything; and time will prove the Truth of that statement to the world also.

We have defended America and her people and all America means to the world and we always shall. We ask all to call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to show you what you should do in regard to your outer world activities, then follow your own feelings and direction to the best of your ability.

We never have and do not now advise anyone what to do as we always leave each one free to follow the promptings of his or her own "I AM Presence," so only Perfection can come to all. We shall at all times continue to call for your Invincible Protection, Perfection and Limitless Supply to bless you until the moment of your Ascension.

We enfold you in all the Love of our hearts. We call the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host to stand guard over you forever and clothe you in Their Overwhelming Victory of the "Light of God that never, never, never fails."

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

HERCULES

Be very careful in your interpretation of the things We say. Notice carefully and please all come to the same conclusion. Now notice this carefully. When We dissolved or destroyed that which has been the accumulation in the Life Stream of an individual, We can only dissolve that which could be balanced back to the Universal. We cannot take from individuals the responsibility of that which the Cosmic Law says they must balance themselves. Make no mistake about that, and let nothing which is said before or in the future change that point. We take it for granted you understand that when We draw or cite the Law to a certain point that remains and what We may say before or after does not change that point.

HERCULES

If you give those destructive things too much attention, you begin to release a binding power thru your attention. I tell you, you are all at the point now where you can take, not a less positive attitude, but with an ease. Say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' dissolve that! Powers of Light! dissolve that! Great Ascended Masters or Cosmic Beings! dissolve that, cause, effect, record and memory." Then take your mind off and if it goes back say: "Come back here, stay where you belong! I have called for the dissolving of that and it is done." That gives you the acceptance in your dynamic call once to dissolve it and finish it, so you don't have to feel it has to be constantly repeated.

BLESSED BELOVED ONES OF THE LIGHT

WE are discontinuing the Decree Groups at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, and there will be no further Shrine Classes at this time. The final decision was not reached until Tuesday morning, therefore, it was not possible to make the announcement last Sunday.

The regular Group Activities at the Sindelar Studios, the Reading Room and elsewhere will continue the same as usual, so far as I am advised. Many of the students have already left the city, others are leaving soon. All are free to do as their hearts direct. Coming changes will take place as set forth in the books, just when we cannot say; but when destructive forces unleash such hatred against this Light, it will hasten such activities.

We are leaving Los Angeles to make further arrangements for a suitable place to hold the Decree Groups together—possibly at several points in the middle west, where the greatest safety lies. We have not deserted Los Angeles and will return here on or about the 15th and will at that time, be able to give you more definite information regarding our future activities. If war is held out of America and conditions are such as warrant our returning here from time to time, you may rest assured we will do so; but the future remains in the hands of the Great Ones, as only They know what is in store for America in the coming days.

My Love and Blessings enfold each and every one; and we call the Infinite Blessings of Eternity upon all. We ask all to remain calm, poised, balanced and sane. Make your calls to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" to direct you as to what you should do, then be governed by that decision, knowing the Light of God never fails.

We command Invincible Protection and Perfection for you all, and with Eternal Gratitude for your loyalty to the Light and Our Own Beloved America, Until we meet again we are with you always in the Light,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD.

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid $3.25*

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$ 7.00
Packing and shipping charges..... .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use.
Individuals may have these if they so desire—each..... 25.00
Packing and shipping charges..... 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each cup is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, plus postage.)

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES

(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.) Price each—15c, plus postage.

NEW MUSIC

SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME.....Music and Lyrics by Lotus Ray King
This Sheet Music contains four (4) Color Plates (including the cover design) illustrating the sweeping, boiling, driving and spinning activities of the Violet Consuming Flame, which may be used for visualization and contemplation purposes.
Price each $1.25.....*Postpaid $1.40*
The four (4) Color Plates may also be purchased singly, without the music.
Price each 50c.....*Postpaid 60c*

LOOSE LEAF DECREES AND SONGS
RECENTLY RELEASED

Loose-leaf Decrees Nos. 407 to 455, Inc.
63 sheets
5 loose-leaf songs, Nos. 61, 63, 64, 65 and 68
Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages).....*Postage extra*

CHARTS AND FLAMES-IN-ACTION

We are privileged to announce the release of another lot of Large Charts-in-Action, for immediate delivery.

Because of increase in manufacturing costs it is necessary to increase the selling price of these Large Charts-in-Action, as follows:

Price each $225.00.....*Shipping charges extra*
The Small Charts-in-Action on hand, as well as the Large and Small Flames-in-Action, will sell at the former prices quoted until present stock on hand is exhausted.

NEW VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Several new Records have been released—some Instrumental—Harp and the Shrine Organ; others mass singing by the September Shrine Class Audience; also one Record containing mass Decrees by the Shrine Class Audience. List follows:

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love.....Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel.....Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I.....September Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II.....September Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record).....Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director.....Song Shrine Audience

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record) Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light.....Song Shrine Audience

Price each $3.00.....*Shipping charges extra*

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS
(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65—1—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental). Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
No. 65—2—Leto, Blessed Leto.....Song Shrine Audience
No. 66—"I AM" Come (Instrumental).....Lotus Ray King, Harpist
Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback Record No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.00 each .....*Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SPECIAL NOTICE

DECREE GROUPS

Decree Groups may be added to your other Group Activities, but these should not replace the Regular Group Activities or Fundamental Groups.

All Decree Groups should open with Invocation—either Victrola Record or Invocation on No. 1 Outline.

Six Cosmic Light Calls.

Close with Regular Benediction.

Periods of quiet for using Violet Flame or playing one of the Music Records are permissible.

These Decree Groups may be carried on for 24-hours if so desired, using Decrees in the Loose-leaf form. A new Group of Decrees will soon be released, containing those used in our recent Shrine Class.

It is permissible to take one subject and stay on it for the entire period, even 24-hours. Those desiring supply will find the use of the Supply Pamphlet for as many hours as is possible most beneficial. The momentum gained thru issuing those Decrees, must release the needed supply when it reaches a certain point. So it is with any other condition needing attention.

FUNDAMENTAL GROUPS

In the Sixth Lesson (Pages 16-17) of the FUNDAMENTAL OUTLINE No. 11—please omit the following:

10. POWER OF DECREEING
    Broadcast—Oct., 1937 14: 1-32 Page 20

· PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS ·

After making many necessary changes in the original design of the Playback to meet the requirements of different Groups thruout the country, we are now ready to make delivery upon receipt of orders.

These Playbacks now consist of a basic unit consisting of a Record Playback with 16 inch cast aluminum rim drive turn-table, crystal pick-up, amplifier with an output of 7 watts and a 12 inch speaker. Weight, including portable case 24x18x-12, approximately 65 pounds. Speaker mounted in lid of case with 25 feet speaker cable.

· ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ·

The following additional equipment can be furnished at any time for the additional price of each article:

Radio tuner to pick up broadcasts. This fits in the case.

For Public Address System a microphone plug will be provided, together with microphone and stand.

For use in large auditoriums a set of custom built speakers can be provided, mounted in 3x4¾ inch plywood baffle boards with grille work covering the opening. This is to be hung on the wall.

· RECORDS ·

33-1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing a 30 minute talk will be furnished weekly. Regular phonograph Records may also be played on this machine.

For full details and price on the above equipment and records, write SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

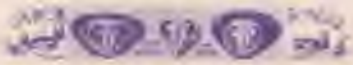
Sizes below can be purchased at the

· SINDELAR STUDIOS ·

2600 South Hoover Street **Los Angeles, California**

Jesus Folder, size 5x7, hand colored	$ .50	Tax	$.02	Postage	$.15
Saint Germain, hand colored, 5x7	.50	Tax	.02	Postage	.15
Jesus Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Satin book-mark	.35	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, desk framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Saint Germain Miniature, framed	1.50	Tax	.05	Postage	.20
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain Miniature, 2½x3½ tinted folder	.40	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
Saint Germain seals	.10	Tax	.00	Postage	.03
"I AM" Pins	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.10
"I AM" Rings	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	.20
Master Jesus, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Master Saint Germain, 12x16, hand colored	2.00	Tax	.06	Postage	.25
Gold Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	8.00	Tax	.24	Postage	.25
Brown Folder Jesus and Saint Germain, 12x16	7.00	Tax	.21	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
Jesus' Ascension, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
The Luminous Presence, 12x16	1.25	Tax	.04	Postage	.25
The Luminous Presence, miniature folder	.25	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Saint Germain, 15x18, framed	5.50	Tax	.17	Postage	.25
Jesus, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 7x9½, framed	2.50	Tax	.08	Postage	.20
Jesus, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Saint Germain, 5½x7½, framed	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20
Jesus seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Saint Germain seal, silver framed, tinted	.30	Tax	.01	Postage	.05
Jesus, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 24x32, sepia finish	15.00	Tax	.45	Postage	Ex. col.
Jesus, 19x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
Saint Germain, 18x24, sepia finish	7.50	Tax	.23	Postage	Ex. col.
"I AM" Emblems (stickers)			.05	.10 Postage	.03
"The Magic Presence," 30x48	12.00	Tax	.36	Postage	Incl.
"The Magic Presence," 12x22	1.00	Tax	.03	Postage	.20

TAX COLLECTED ONLY IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ..... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ..... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director ..... Song Shrine Audience

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light ..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
No. 65 — 2—Leto, Blessed Leto ..... Song Shrine Audience
No. 66—"I AM" Come ..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Headquarters for All Publications

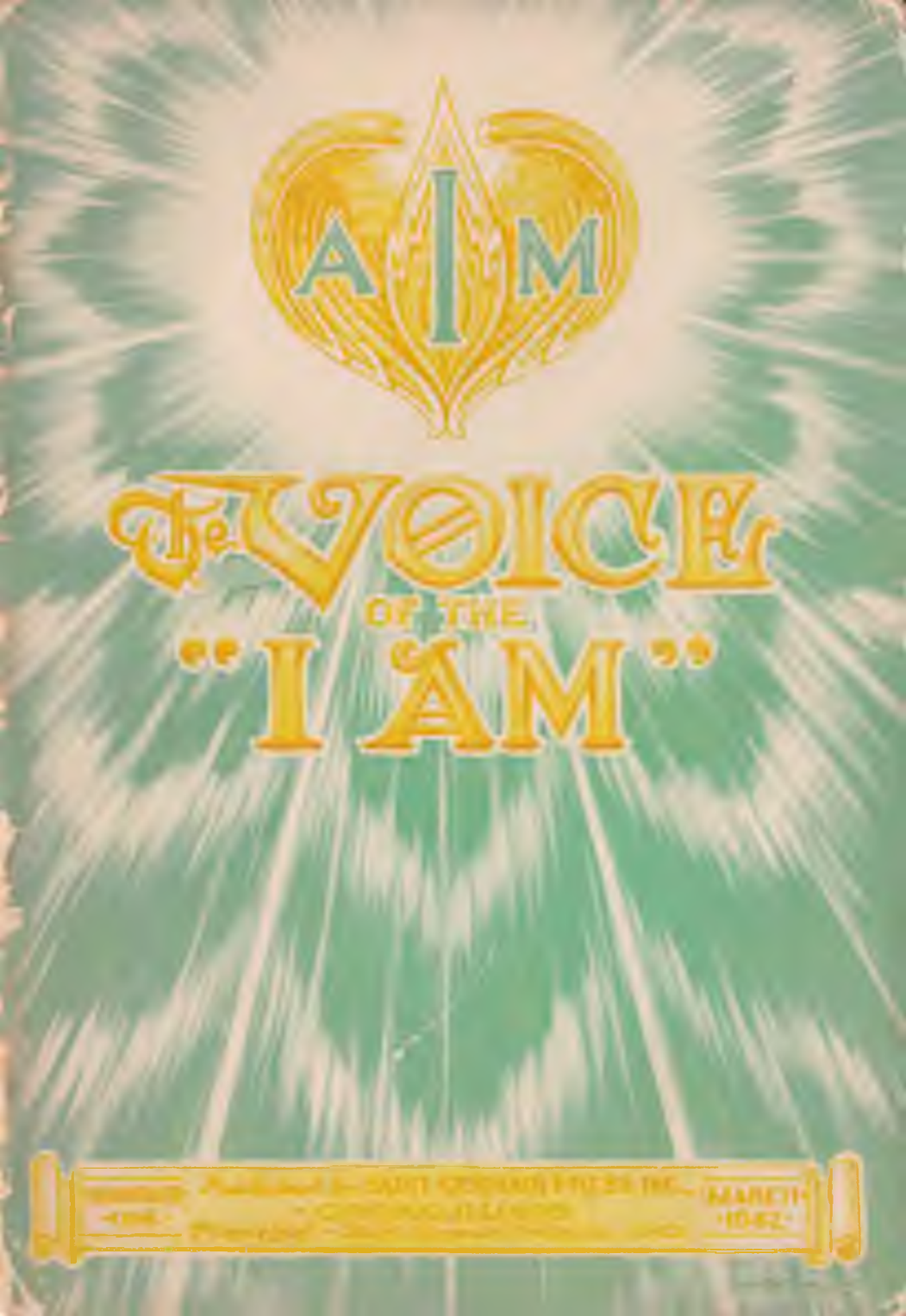
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 1133, Chicago, Illinois

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.—*Western Branch*, P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

SINDELAR STUDIOS, 2600 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California

(Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., Chicago, Illinois)

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series


AIM
The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers,
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

GREAT GODDESS OF LIBERTY

oddess of Liberty, Beloved Being so bright!
Guarding America by Thy Great Cosmic Light,
Call forth God's Great Freedom! Give Thy Cosmic
Command—
"Light of a Thousand Suns! cover Our Blessed Land"!
Raise Thy Torch to the sky and compel all to see
The Perfection of Life which is flowing from Thee!

Goddess of Liberty, Thee we love and adore!
So shall all of earth's children who come to Thy Shore;
Thy Flame and Devotion are Life's Great Liberty,
Light shall flood our pathway! Light shall set mankind
Free!
Come! Great Cosmic Legions! Rule us now from the Sun!
All Victory and Freedom shall bless mankind as One!

Goddess of Liberty, we are offering our all,
To Thy Mighty Presence, in devotion we call,
That Freedom and Justice shall forever redeem
The mankind of earth now—God's Great Light rule
Supreme!
We love and adore Thee—Cosmic Mother Thou art,
Until Light reigns o'er all and speaks thru every heart!

Goddess of Liberty, "America all Free"!
Shall be every heart's call, Mother of Light to Thee!
Thruout earth, sounds God's Voice—Life's Eternal
Command—
" 'I AM' Light, Love and Power! Peace SHALL rule in
This Land!
All Justice and Freedom, Cosmic Legions of Love,
Compel all Truth revealed and Light's Victory prove"!

—Chanera

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

Oakland, Calif.—February 26, 1939

BELOVED Children of the Light, I congratulate you on your homeward journey. Since your speed of transportation has grown rapidly in the past forty years in your physical octave, so in comparison, is your speed of attainment by and thru the expansion of your Light within, entering that great and mighty speed of action.

Before continuing, I wish to congratulate the beloved ones of Oakland, San Francisco and vicinity for all the loyalty, for all the achievement individually; and the assistance which has been rendered Our Beloved America.

You will rejoice with Me, tonight, in knowing that for the present, things are under control in Europe. (applause) I expect now to devote most of My time to My Beloved America and to you. (applause) I have been absent much more than I have liked to be, but the necessity was so great, that I was compelled to divide My Attention. Let us enter into the glorious coming Victory wtih a power and joy, Oh my beloved ones, which you have not known heretofore. Well can you afford to do it; well can you enter into that happiness which you have not known.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

I say to you, my beloved ones, who seem—now notice the expression—I say "seem" to be financially limited —please use that word when the idea or the appearance is before you, it just *seems* to be. Then, you will not accept it as a Reality, for I assure you it is not! The Mighty Victory, the Mighty Harmony, the Goddess of Light with our Beloved Nada have joined Me in a Certain Activity which I may not explain to you at this time, by which that thing is going to stop! (applause) for We are determined to remove the fear and doubt from these blessed people!

You know beloved ones, if the Messenger is your Daddy, then I am the second Daddy. (applause) I must be in on that somehow. (applause) Anyhow I am grateful to be the second Daddy. Therefore let us enter into such rejoicing. I am eternally grateful that you are feeling My Reality more and more and more! You are beginning to feel Me as a Tangible Being. I am and I appreciate that tremendously because I am able to do so much more for you.

Come to think of it, I should be Daddy Number One. (applause—audience rising) May I explain to you why? Since you were My Children seventy thousand years ago, I think I should claim that. Oh, it is so very wonderful, to think that you have a Great Cosmic Mother, all of you—the Goddess of Liberty: (applause) and a Great Cosmic Sister—the Goddess of Light! (applause)

Do you know, beloved Children, that it is not very long, until These Words and Those of Harmony and Victory and the Great Ones, will become such Sacred Words to you, that you will feel as though you scarcely wanted to breathe them? Begin to feel more and more the magnificent Beings which They are, Their Limitless Power, which is gaining in Its Assistance to you, as your call to Light lifts you into their ever-increasing vibratory action. Is it not beautiful? Is it not Real? Is it not magnificent that you can have a part in it?

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Since you were the cause, I mean partly, of the limitations of the earth; then think, you today, are the vanguard raising mankind steadily and surely into that Great Eternal Freedom.

I say to you my dear ones, some of these things I do not wish to stress too much, but now We see the ever-increasing Victory of the Light, and are watching the intensifying Currents of Energy and Light that go forth from you. Will you follow Me just for a few moments, while I endeavor to explain to you just what I mean by that! If I were some distance away in the Octave of Light, and you were gathered here like this and I cared to focus My Attention here, I would see not only the combined Radiance, but I would see within that Radiance, the Light from each one.

Therefore, it is as easy for Us to distinguish the expansion of your Light, as it is for you to draw a line upon a piece of paper. This has been so exceptional and since the beginning of the recent Shrine Class, you have really entered into a new world; not that you have not been before, but a wholly different Activity is taking place now with the increasing intensity in your calls and the steady freeing of yourselves from the doubts, fears and conditions which keep touching and touching and touching your feeling worlds.

Many of you, today, are becoming practically Invincible so far as the impact of discord in the outer world touching you. Keep on until that Mighty Tube of Light becomes an Invincible Protection to you. It will do it. In this Service which We are entering today thruout America—I ask you to watch conditions! Watch your newspapers and see the out-picturing thru mankind who do not understand. Yet, you would be surprised how many of your fellow Americans are knowing of this Great Light.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

You know I am quite a close observer and I keep very close in touch with the report of all that is doing these days for I am determined to one day show you that report and then you will know that I was observing. One day, as sure as I am talking to you this minute, I shall draw the Cosmic Screen and you shall see for yourselves. (applause) Your moving picture industry might envy Me, but I could not help that; yet if some of them were present, I might encourage them to still greater Perfection.

Therefore, be of good courage my beloved ones. Oh, how My Heart rejoices with you tonight! I have always told you not to give power to the appearance world, and of course I say to Myself—"You must not either"; but as sure as you are here, there have been times in the past eighteen months, when it did not look so encouraging. When the student body was listening to vicious false gossip and allowing themselves to be disturbed in goodly numbers, then it did not look so encouraging; but, tonight, that is finished as though it had not been.

Therefore, I rejoice with all My Heart, as you are gaining the strength to say to your fellow associates, if they cannot speak kindly of This Light, be silent, then be firmer than ever! When anyone comes to you to speak unkindly of This Light, silence them instantly! Keep your world free from discord and vicious feeling, for remember there are still at large some of those who have been claws of those terrifying beings who have ceased to be. Their claws are still acting in human form. They still have some momentum, but it will not last long. Then, how remarkable it will be.

These individuals, tonight, know that they are living upon false representations, and they know the Power of This Light. There is not one of them who does not know it. Tonight, they shall feel—and every

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

one within America before twelve o'clock tonight, shall feel as never before this Victory of the Light! (applause) They shall fear to attempt to oppose It any further. Furthermore, they shall take back everything they have sent out against This Light.

That one claw, who sent out so much viciousness against This Work and spread such venom all over the world, is withering and he shall wither and disappear! (applause) I tell you, my beloved ones, when I have worked for two hundred years to bring the Victory of Light this far, then I shall wade in now and that vicious force shall be no more. Do you think that I am unkind? If so, you are unfortunate. To insist on the Victory of the Light should be quite an honorable thing! (applause) Since We know all the Laws and could not misuse one, then you can be sure I am not unkind, but I AM DETERMINED! (applause)

So tonight, in the Glory of this onrushing Victory —do you quite follow Me, in that Those Words are quite apropos?—in the great onrushing Victory of this Great Light, it is just exactly that! My dear ones, since the Victory of the Goddess of Light, you have no idea of the effect upon the feeling world of mankind. I would not dare attempt to describe It to you, except to say that It is so majestic, It is so tremendous; and did you notice carefully what the Goddess of Light said to you this afternoon? I do not think you quite got the idea. May I again remind you of it? Did you notice, She said, the Great Harmony of the Spheres was released at the Final Victory over the generator of destructive forces to the earth. Do you realize what that means to you?

I tell you, beloved ones, that means the Combined Activity of the Central Focus of Light, the Cherubim and Seraphim of the Godhead and the Angelic Host! Oh, how many once believed in the Angelic Host and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

now have grown too large to remember It. Well I know Their Reality! I know Their Service to mankind, and you are fortunate, most fortunate, to have Their Assistance and Blessings!

In the Harmony that was released last night, remember your Mighty Harmony, whose Likeness you have, is the Cosmic Governor of that to this earth. Therefore, the Intercession of that Great Magnificent Assistance to mankind will allow such happiness to surge forth in the activity of the people, as has never been known. In fact, It has not been known for more than eight hundred thousand years.

In all the efforts you have made, do you not see that now, you will begin to see the out-picturing more and more in the solving of your own conditions? Then, you will rest in such happiness and such peace, that you will become more aware of the great changes as they take place; first, within the feeling world of mankind, then the out-picturing in the physical; because there is no cause anywhere—except in the feeling world of mankind; and it must reach there or act there first, to find its out-picturing.

It is the same in the Great Expansion of This Light. It is magnificent beyond words. Therefore, as you come to understand this clearer and clearer, you will become like a great mirror, in which the Presence of Light will picture to you the Glories of the coming events. Do not misunderstand Me, you are not going to become prophets, not at all; but you will begin to feel the Glory thru your feeling world, of the coming Perfection of Life.

You will be interested and our beloved Lotus will be greatly interested in this. With your Beloved Lanto and Others of the Ascended Host of Light, We went to the Great Maha Chohan, who is the Governor of the Great Streams of Energy to the earth and to Nature.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

We asked Him, if We might not have His Assistance for certain requirements in changing the conditions of earth, and He readily agreed! You will remember the calls you have made for all substance which was injurious to mankind, to wither and pass from existence. From today, this will be intensified. (applause)

I wish you to follow Me, if you will, in seeing the changes which have taken place already in so many conditions. Please do not fail to notice it and there is constantly the out-picturing of it. Sometimes, you might think it was not just a proper conveyance of this information; but if you will take notice, you will see quite readily how it comes about; for We use many channels, in order to convey this to mankind.

As your vibratory action is raised, you will come to know many many things; and as you are prompted to rise at a given moment and send forth a Mighty Light Ray, thru a mighty call, you will find that there will be hundreds of intimations of disturbance everywhere, which you will silence almost within the hour.

I am so grateful for your alertness already. Remember what a glorious time we are going to have, just as soon as this Victory is assured! (applause) My dear beloved ones, you have not seen anything yet! You have no idea what a happy chap I am (applause) or how, when I get in just the right mood, I can do a lot of things that would delight you so much. That day is coming, so go on with your glorious glorious calls, in your mighty service to mankind, and Oh, to your beloved America.

Oh, the glory of that Love which has gone forth and the substance which has enabled this Mighty Protection to be given during these past two years. Oh, my beloved ones, if you had not made these calls, if this assistance had not been given, these generators of destruction for mankind, would have still remained

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

today; and they would have drawn war into America as sure as you are standing here this moment in spite of all that could have been done or that We could have done, because We need your call! We do not need it for Ourselves, but We need it for you, for your America; and praise be to the Infinite Powers of Light, it came. You did not fail Me this time! (applause)

You are going on, and on, and on, my dear ones, in that Almighty Individual Victory, as well as in this Protection for America. When America is safe, the Mighty Currents of energy will be turned on individuals and their vibratory action will be raised much more rapidly. They will see what all this and their earnest efforts have meant to bring them to the point where the Light may show them Its Victory, in ways that you dream not of!

Some of you have felt it, but I ask you all for just a few moments feel the heart-beat of gratitude from the people of Spain, the Orient and Europe, for the diminishing of that terrific destructive force. Feel their hearts throb of gratitude to you all, and to the people of America; for they have come to know that your Mighty Call has been made for months and months. They see the response and the checking of that terrific force which it seemed nothing in the world could stop. When its feeders were withdrawn, then it began to recede and feel the lack—pardon Me if I use the word—of the prodding energy which was driving them on, for only one reason in the world—the destruction of human forms.

You are the most fortunate of people, for you have been saved from that destruction. Continue on, until that which has been the accumulation of the claws of destructive individuals in America is also dissolved. It should be done very quickly. Keep on with your calls to dissolve the claws of those destructive individuals

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

who are still in human form. Many were the claws of those destructive beings. Keep up your call for all power, influence and money to be withdrawn from all destructive individuals in America who have been the claws of the black magicians. Do not fail! Then, you will see how quickly the great change will come! I expect to see great transformation.

You will rejoice now with Me exceedingly, when I say to you, twelve of the Ladies and Gentlemen who are Ascended Masters from the Octave of Light, will move at intervals in Their Tangible Bodies among the cities of America. (applause) If you should see a good looking Lady or Gentleman in your city, do not jump at conclusions. I prompt you beforehand.

This to Me is the most joyful news for sometime, for I know what It means to you. I know what It means to the cities of America which need this purifying, cleansing Power so much; for as We have said to you, when We come in a Tangible Body for a definite purpose, Great is the Power released into the vibratory action of the physical world among mankind. It is needed right now more than at any time, to hasten the cleansing, purifying Activity which will give humanity their tangible Freedom, and they will know it. I am so grateful to those who have volunteered to do this!

Tonight, We have the greatest Reason for extreme rejoicing that We have had in five years. Oh, never mind, you will believe after awhile that I am a truthful Chap, (applause) and you will know very definitely, that I am not a discarnate! (applause)

I assure you, my beloved ones, that in your calls, you will find greater, greater and more instantaneous answer to your calls. Determine to accept it. Determine to have it. Then, We will lend every Assistance, because from today, We will be able to give much Greater Assistance thru the Power of Radiation, because of the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

intensified Radiation into which you have entered.

Now, may I ask something of you? You know I seldom do. You know that, but will you not please, every one of you—and I say this with all My Heart and Earnestness to the hundred percent students everywhere—will you please guard your energy? Will you please understand that pleasure sex gratification is out? If you want to render this service, if you want your Freedom, which is now so close at hand, you must call for that desire to be taken out of your world. It is very vital! It is very important! We want you to be Free; but if you insist on doing this, We can only give you a certain amount of Help.

We do not tell you what you shall do, but We want to give you the Assistance; and only with your obedience to Our future Requests, can We do for you all We would like to do. So, if you will do this, you will be given the Assistance and plenty of It. Call for that desire to be taken out and replaced by the Satisfaction of Life, and then that desire will not be there. You will have the impulse to be the God-controlling Power of your feelings.

If I could have complete obedience from a great body of students thruout America, from now until the end of August—I do not mean that you would refrain just temporarily; but take out of you that desire completely, by the end of August, some of the greatest miracles, socalled, you ever saw would have occurred; because We need this energy. We need this Light poured forth at your command thru your might Decrees to more quickly set you Free!

You know I ask very few things. I have called your attention to certain obedience to Life, but I ask this tonight of the student body; that you may more quickly have your Freedom; that We may render this Service more quickly; that We may give out the Joyful Bless-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ings which We want to give you individually. I am sure that every one will be happy to do everything in his or her power to give Us that obedience.

Therefore, tonight while you are standing, may I call the Eternal Blessings of Light, the Mighty Activity of Its Invincible Presence to take command of you, your mind, body and feeling world; to dissolve from your physical bodies every disturbance of every kind; to restore your perfect sight and hearing; to fill you with a joy that releases the currents of energy thru you; that sweeps out all imperfection in your body into the Violet Consuming Flame; and you go forth magnificent, strong, vibrant, powerful individuals in your calls to Life; so all that is required now, may quickly be done; and that you in the joy of this service, feel the Glory of Its expanding Light and Activity; to give you the strength and courage to do all that your Great Presence of Life will prompt you to do, in the Power of Love, the Expansion of the Light and in your greater intensification and out-pouring of Divine Love, call forth the Wisdom to govern its action, that by no chance, you make mistakes in your out-pouring of Divine Love?

Let Wisdom go with It to quiet, direct, protect and perfect everything in Divine Order! Oh, may the Glory of Light charge you with Its Almighty Activity! May the Glory of Light hold you in that courage and strength which alone rest within It; and charge It into your human forms and feeling worlds, until no one or no condition can stand before you and cause the slightest quiver within your feeling world! You can stand staunch and serene in the Victory of your "I AM Presence" over all conditions and hold that Dominion there forever!

May the Fulness of that Light act now! I speak directly to your Presence of Life, acting thru your Higher

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Mental Body—to take this up, execute it with the full Dominion of the Power of Light, and give you every Assistance which is required! We must have this substance of earth and We too, are making the call for Strength and Freedom to sustain you until you feel the Full Glory of your own Dominion arise within you! Once you feel THAT; nothing in the world of human conditions, will longer cause a quiver of a nerve within your body.

Therefore, fear not anything, but in that mighty call to Light, know that Its Power goes forth, dissolving everything unlike Itself.

I love you and bless you, beloved students of this district, beloved students of America! I love and bless you and by this Mighty Individualized Power of Light! I charge into your feeling world tonight, the Strength of Hercules, the Power and Dominion of the Light and the Fulness of all the Glory of Its Incoming Perfection and Dominion over all limitations! It now takes command of you and your world and produces Its Perfection and holds Its Dominion over every condition! We thank that Great Presence of Life, it is done!

Beloved ones, I clothe you in the Power of Light! I send you forth with the Sword of Blue Flame in your hands that you may strike out of existence every discordant force that attempts to touch your world! May you see It in your hand and go before you, as you raise It to the Powers of Light to cut yourself free from every limiting thing! We in Our Assistance, will see that it is done.

I thank and bless you forever.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· IMPORTANT AND MOST RECENT DECREES ·
(Not in Loose-leaf form)

FLOOD OUR PATHWAY WITH LIGHT (3)—repeat after each line

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
By our God-command!
God hold Thy Command!
In Victory today!
And forever hold sway!
Compel Perfection to stay!
Compel our Victory to hold sway!
Compel Light's Freedom to hold sway!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!

* * * *

FLOOD US WITH MONEY! (3)—repeat after each line

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
God take command!
We insist and demand!
Right now, today!
In Your Perfect Way!
From Your Great Love Ray!
All our bills now pay!
In Victory to stay!
All Perfection hold sway!
God Almighty, hold sway!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!

* * * *

FLOOD US (ME) WITH WEALTH! (3)—repeat after each line

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Thruout Our Land!
God take command!
In God we stand!
We insist and demand!
By our God-command!
Right now today!
In Your Perfect Way!
From God's Love Ray!
All our bills now pay!
In Victory to stay!
All Perfection hold sway!
God Almighty hold sway!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!

* * * *

GIVE US (ME) MORE HELP! (3)—repeat after each line

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
God take command!
Right now, today!
In Thy Perfect Way!
Compel Victory to stay!
All Perfection hold sway!
God Almighty hold sway!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!
Oh, Daddy Darling! Come thru now today!

Note: Use the above form with the following:
POWER, HARMONY, LIGHT, WISDOM, PEACE, VICTORY, OBEDIENCE, etc.

* * * *

ANGELS DESCEND! (3)—repeat after each line

Oh, Mighty I AM"!
Hold Thy Command!
Around us stand!
Thy Victory demand!
Right now today!

All Perfection hold sway!
On Thy Cosmic Ray!
Keep clear our way!
Protect us each day!
In Full Power hold sway!
Hold Saint Germain's Way!
God's Great Power hold sway!

Use the above form for—Cherubim descend!
Seraphim descend!
Legions of Light descend!

* * * *

IN THE NAME OF MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS AND THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER NEVER NEVER FAILS!

Those destructive forces HAVE NO POWER before my Light!

THEY HAVE NO POWER! (3)—repeat after each line

By God's Own Might!
They die today!
God! Clear my way!
Light! Blaze forth there!
COMPEL our Freedom everywhere!

* * * *

"I AM" Always the Overwhelming Victory, Freedom and Power of Light everywhere forever!

Powers of Light from the Great Central Sun! Seal me in the Heart of my "Mighty I AM Presence" and let nobody find or touch me but God.

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS AND THE COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS!

COMPEL PERFECTION INTO ACTION! (3)—

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

repeat after each line

By the Power from the Central Sun!
Until our Ascension is won!
By the Power of the Cosmic Light!
By all Thy Cosmic Might!
By Thy Great Love today!
Every inch of our pathway!
Every second now each day!
God Almighty! now hold sway!
By all of Victory's Power!
By Harmony's Victory every hour!
Thru our every "I AM" Call!
Hercules' Protection to us all!
By the Power of the Unfed Flame!
From Jesus, Daddy and Saint Germain!
By the Joy of Eternal Song!
Every moment all day long!
And all God's wealth release!
And make all the human cease!
By God's Wisdom everywhere!
Obedience beyond compare!
In every "I AM" home!
Till the Ascended Masters come!
For all our children (young people) too!
To the Ascension hold them true!
Until America is Free!
Till mankind Thyself now see

* * * *

Brighter and brighter grows Thy Great Cosmic Light!
Brighter and brighter comes Helios' Might!
Brighter and brighter thru me (him-her) glows Thy Light!
Brighter and brighter thru me (him-her) flows Thy Might!
Brighter and brighter shines Thy Wisdom too!
Brighter and brighter comes our Freedom thru!

* * * *

TAKE THY DOMINION! (3)—repeat after each line
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
God's full command!
Right now, today!
In Thy Perfect Way!
Hold Victory now!
Compel all to bow!
By Thy Cosmic Light!
Wield Thy Cosmic Might!
Be Master o'er all!
Fulfill now, my call! (or Fulfill my every call)
Compel Harmony thru!
In all that I do!
And set us all Free!
Make us like Thee!
I insist and demand!
In Thee now I stand!
Now, everywhere!
Beyond compare!
Right now, today!
In every way!
And forever hold sway!

* * * *

To all destructive qualities and forces say:
BREAK THEM WITH LIGHT! (3)—repeat after each line
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
God, hold command!
Thruout Our Land!
We insist and demand!
From God's Own Hand!
By our God-command!
In Thy Light we stand!
All Perfection command!
Compel Our Freedom to stand!
Victory hold Thy Command!
Right now today!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

In every God way!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
Rule all now God's way!
Take their power away!
Collapse them today!
Blast their cause now to stay!
Great Victory hold sway!
Clear all our way!
Compel our Victory to stay!
God forever hold sway!
Compel Perfection Thy Way!
Be Thou Master today!
"I AM" Victor today! (3)
And forever hold sway!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!

* * * *

MY OWN BELOVED "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM THE CENTRAL SUN AND THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS!

Brighter and brighter thru me flows Thy Light!
Brighter and brighter thru me pours Thy Might!
Brighter and brighter thru me comes Thy Love!
Brighter and brighter thru me I see Thee above
Brighter and brighter comes Victory's Light!
Brighter and brighter comes Freedom's Great Might!
Brighter and brighter I see every day!
Brighter and brighter Thy Flame now holds sway!
Brighter and brighter My Presence comes thru!
Brighter and brighter in all that I do!
Brighter and brighter It reigns now o'er all!
Brighter and brighter goes forth my heart's call!
Brighter and brighter grows each step of my way!

Brighter and brighter closes each day!
Brighter and brighter comes Light on Love's Wings!
Brighter and brighter the Light thru me sings!
Brighter and brighter flows the Flame thru my heart!
Brighter and brighter glows every part!
Brighter and brighter in Victory I stand!
Brighter and brighter shall my Presence command!
Brighter and brighter in God's heart I stand!
Brighter and brighter flows Light thru Our Land!
Brighter and brighter glows My Light each day!
Brighter and brighter It forever holds sway!
Brighter and brighter Light flows thru my hand!
Brighter and brighter comes forth God's Great Plan!
Brighter and brighter Light directs all I do!
Brighter and brighter flows my Light to you!
Brighter and brighter Light's Gifts come to me!
Brighter and brighter flows my heart, God, to Thee!
Brighter and brighter the Presence "I AM"!
Brighter and brighter holds Eternal Command!
Brighter and brighter comes the Light from the Sun!
Brighter and brighter our Light's Victory has won!

* * * *

FLOOD US (ME) WITH MIRACLES! (3)—repeat after each line
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
By Our God-command!
We insist and demand!
In Thee we do stand!
Give Thy Cosmic Command!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Right now, today!
In every God-way!
In all that we say!
And forever hold sway!

Use the above also for:
MARVELS, WONDERS, BLESSINGS, JOY, MUSIC, PEACE, PURITY, WISDOM, WEALTH, MONEY.

* * * *

SOLVE THIS PROBLEM! (3)—repeat after each line
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
Thruout Our Land!
By my God-command!
In Thee we stand!
Right now, today!
In every God-way!
Forever to stay!
God Almighty, hold sway!
Mighty Victory hold sway!
Compel Perfection every way!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!
POWERS OF LIGHT! (3)—repeat after each line
Clear all our way!
Compel Victory today!
Rule all God's Way!
Forever hold sway!
Sweep all else away!
Command Victory to stay!

* * * *

(To all destructive forces say:)

POWERS OF LIGHT! Break them tonight!
POWERS OF LIGHT! Strike them with Thy Might!
POWERS OF LIGHT! Overwhelm them with Light!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT, GREAT ASCENDED HOST, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COMPEL YOUR Overwhelming Invincible Victory, Light and Freedom!
COMPEL YOUR Invincible Protection and Perfection!
COMPEL YOUR Invincible Expansion, Success and Dominion!
COMPEL YOUR Invincible Miracles, Marvels and Wonders!
COMPEL YOUR Glory, Joy and Blessings!
COMPEL YOUR Love, Wealth and Supply!
to and thru all Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world each day!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

SOLVE ALL OUR PROBLEMS! (3)—repeat after each line
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

By God's Blue Ray! (or, By God's Cosmic Ray!)
Right now, today!
God Almighty, hold sway!
In Victory to stay!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to forever hold sway!

* * * *

OVERWHELM THAT WITH LIGHT! (3)—repeat after each line

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God Almighty command!
In Light it SHALL stand!
Cosmic Light now command!
God hold Thy Command!
On every hand!
Right now, today!
In every God-way!
In Thy Perfect Way!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
In all every day!
In Victory's Way!
In Great Harmony's Way!
In Hercules' Way!
In Saint Germain's Way!
In Jesus' Own Way!
In Daddy Dear's Way!
In Nada Dear's Way!
In the Divine Director's Way!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom for us all to hold sway!

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN
For "I AM" School Activities

Will you make the call in your school here to those whom I shall name; first your Beloved Nada, who really is the legal authority; your Goddess of Liberty; your Goddess of Justice; the Goddess of Purity; the Goddess of Peace; the Goddess of Light. Those are the principal Ones to whom you should call in your school activities. In any emergency, after you have made your call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," hesitate not for a moment to call to Mighty Victory, Archangel Michael and the Mighty Divine Director.

SAINT GERMAIN

I marvel at the courage of your beloved Lotus to keep putting forth to the people that Our Words are those expressions which are important; for They are Cups that carry those Qualities of Life, and once the student body become fully aware of all that means, they will use only Our Words in the expression of this Great Light; because then you will have ten times the action you would, if you used just your own words. It is so tremendous.

SAINT GERMAIN

Of course if We are just a myth, then you are wasting your time. If I, who am speaking to you today, am a myth, you certainly would not have had the protection that America has had. If the Blessings I have brought forth are myths, then the blessings you have brought forth are myths, but I notice the world is willing to accept your blessings and think they are Real; then they had better think the Source is Real. Yes, that is very necessary.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Now understand this with a definite Power within your own feeling world, then you will have the release. Do not wander around any longer in questioning your ability to call forth the financial supply you require. You are not children any longer—you are individuals grown to full stature in the acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and therefore become the Authority in your world for this particular point in the release of the financial supply you require. Now let Us be prompt and definite in that, so no longer will a moment's anxiety beset any one in the release of their own financial supply.

SAINT GERMAIN

In your Decrees for supply, if you allow your thought and feeling to go back and you look to channels, you are obstructing the way. Of course channels will be used, but let the Wisdom of the Presence select them. For instance, you people here in the East are quite inclined to think your supply or the channels for it should be here. How do you know? The Wisdom of Life might choose to bring it from some far point. Those in the West might think since they are anchored there, that their logical channel of supply would be there, but how can they tell? It might come from India or it might come from Europe.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE "VOICE OF THE 'I AM' " ·

In the future, (beginning with the March 1942 Issue) the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will be published by the Saint Germain Press, Inc., and we ask that all subscriptions and orders be sent to the Saint Germain Press, Inc., at Chicago, Illinois.

· OUR APPRECIATION ·

We wish to express our Eternal Love, Gratitude and Appreciation to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sindelar and their blessed staff for all they have done in their splendid activity of printing the "Voice of the 'I AM' " over the past six years. We thank them with all our hearts for all they have done and the many obstacles they have conquered.

It has not been easy and no one but the Ascended Masters know just how difficult the problems have been which they have overcome. We thank them for every effort they have made to serve the Light and we shall always pour out all the Love, Light and Power of our own "Mighty I AM Presence" to bless and help them, until their Ascension is complete. They are continuing in their Group Activities in Los Angeles as usual.

We call every Blessing and Power of Love, Light and Wisdom from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light to enfold, strengthen, supply and protect them, until they are blazing with the Victory of Perfection, Ascended and Eternally Free.

Ever in the Light,
MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Don't you see my dear ones, you must try to get away from the human trying to be the selector of channels for anything whatsoever? Turn to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and let the Wisdom of the Presence flow forth in Its Directing, Governing action of Its Wisdom and open the channels, the right channels for the supply; then there will be no unpleasant reaction from it.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ANNOUNCEMENT

BELOVED PRECIOUS "I AM" STUDENTS EVERYWHERE:

Because of the recent vicious attempt to interfere with Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity in our beloved United States of America, by denying us the use of the mails, in bringing This Ascended Master Light and Freedom to mankind, we are standing a million times more firm and unyielding than ever before, because this "I AM" Activity goes on regardless of any human being or all on earth.

It is the Activity of the Ascended Masters and They will carry It forward until all are free. Therefore, you can always reach us thru Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois, only by Western Union Telegraph or American Railway Express Company. Until further notice, do not use the mails or P. O. Box numbers. I will come to as many of the Reading Rooms and Sanctuaries as my time will permit and greet you all personally as soon as possible.

We ask you to get your magazines at the Reading Rooms until such time as this unwarranted persecution of us and This Light is annihilated and the Victory of this Glorious "Mighty I AM Presence" stands revealed for all Eternity.

Donald and I are NOT GUILTY of the things of which we have been accused—never were and never will be. That is the Eternal Truth before God, man and the Universe and time will prove that Truth to all. We have given only Good, Truth and all that is

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

constructive and God-Like. We have given infinitely more than we have ever received; and never have at any time anywhere for any reason defrauded anybody of anything; and time will prove the Truth of that statement to the world also.

We have defended America and her people and all America means to the world and we always shall. We ask all to call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to show you what you should do in regard to your outer world activities, then follow your own feelings and direction to the best of your ability.

We never have and do not now advise anyone what to do as we always leave each one free to follow the promptings of his or her own "I AM Presence," so only Perfection can come to all. We shall at all times continue to call for your Invincible Protection, Perfection and Limitless Supply to bless you until the moment of your Ascension.

We enfold you in all the Love of our hearts. We call the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host to stand guard over you forever and clothe you in Their Overwhelming Victory of the "Light of God that never, never, never fails."

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid $3.25*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Due to the increased cost of all materials it becomes necessary to announce new subscription prices for this year beginning with the March 1941 issue, as follows: In the United States $3.50, in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1941.

Your own copies may be bound to match the Saint Germain Series at $1.25 per year. A matching rod-binder is now available at $1.25. All prices plus shipping.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Thank you!

THE VOICE OF THE I AM

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... **By the Great Divine Director**
Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00 / Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each.....$25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction — Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame — (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love — Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity — (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel — Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I — September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II — September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) — Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director — Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

AIM
THE VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"
APRIL
1942

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942
Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

April 1942

EASTER'S VICTORY

ASTER! the Victory of Jesus' Great Light,
Blesses the earth once again from His Height!
The world's Resurrection, God's Great Hosts await,
As Light—ALL MASTER—consumes mankind's hate!
The Great Cosmic Dawn draws closer each day!
Destruction SHALL cease! God's Victory hold sway!

Easter! Love's Glory and Power so bright,
Pours over the earth, God's Great Cosmic Might!
It rules and reveals ALL GREATER than man,
Light's Great Perfection—God's All Perfect Plan—
Compels all the chains of man to give way!
Bursts all human bonds! Makes Victory hold sway!

Easter! the Freedom of Jesus to all,
Is blessing us now thru every heart's call,
That rises to Him, in Love for His Light,
He comes again to illumine earth's night!
Glorious Eternal, He stands in Full Power,
His Ray enfolding—increasing each hour!

Easter is drawing the Great Cosmic Light,
Thruout the earth NOW by Victory's Great Might!
The Fiat of Life is spoken to all!
Each human being must answer that call!
Destruction SHALL STOP! and war too SHALL CEASE!
Nature arises and compels God's Peace!

Easter! the Luminous Presence "I AM"!
Light without limit from Jesus' Own Hand!
In Power Almighty reigns here Supreme!
His Love, Light and Wisdom—His Own Life Stream,
Is clearing the way for Mastery in man,
In His Resurrection, Light takes command!

—Chanera

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Minute Men—New York, N. Y.—April 30, 1939

GENTLEMEN of the Light, beloved ones of Light! Today, I greet you in the Name, Power and Wisdom of Life; and may Its Power flow into and thru you, utilizing your forms as a power of a thousand individuals. Since in physical form, those seem not available just now, still may you be the outpost in supplying that Radiance, which is lacking because of your numbers here.

Feel today while I speak to you, the Radiance from your Brothers of Light thruout America and the world; for there are many and you would be surprised how many. I have started thru an individual in France, in England, in Switzerland, in Australia, New Zealand, Brazil and Mexico that Power which means a similar activity to yours, as the Minute Men of America. Today, their attention is focused upon this class and they are pouring out their Radiance, aside from that of the Minute Men in America.

Only as the Law of Life permits, are We enabled to give forth certain Information; but today the Power which is lending Itself for the assistance of the students in America, is beyond anything We could have expected eight months ago.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

I want you to feel and be dauntless, Minute Men of New York. I appreciate what your leader has said, that while you are not so great in numbers, you do release intensity of feeling and a Power of Radiance. I Congratulate you! Do you quite understand that the outer self of mankind is constantly looking for that which brings a thrill, that which brings an enthusiasm, because of numbers? But you who have not the numbers, remember that thru you, there can flow the Power to make up for the greater Radiance, until those numbers appear. That is the right attitude to take in the Expansion of This Light. Call to the Presence to pour thru you, what It would do thru ten people, so long as their physical forms are absent. Then you will cause the Power of Life to utilize your forms to do the things which make up for the seeming absence of numbers, and it is a very important thing.

Your activity, today is so much beyond what you conceive of outwardly; and from time to time We do try to give you that encouragement because it is not always in numbers that the greatest power flows. So try to rejoice and then please understand this—your increase in numbers depends upon the full release of your call to the Presence to reach out Its Loving arms and fill your Minute Men Groups with the earnest sincere men from New York. I am quite sure that few understand yet what that means, when you call the "I AM Presence" to reach out Its Loving Arms and draw into your Group the people, the men who belong in the Minute Men Activity in New York; because there are a great many men here who should be in your midst.

Now please feel this, when you call to the Presence of Life to reach out Its Loving Arms, you are speaking directly to the Presence of each man who should be here; which gives the invitation, gives an impulse of Life to instill, inspire and bring those very gentlemen

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

in touch with you. Now if you understand this, gentle- with all it means, you will have no difficulty in drawing into your minute men Groups, the men who belong here. Of course all in New York belong here, but there are so many who need to be here. Will you please allow Me to assist you, after this Class, to draw into your midst, the men who really belong here?
(Applause—audience rising)

Remember, gentlemen, that you need to hold your guard. You need to hold your protection. There has been a deliberate effort made to prevent the expansion of your Minute Men Activity. Remember that you have the destructive people to deal with and unless you hold your guard, your Invincible Protection, and know that they have no power to keep people away from you, you will find yourselves affected.

People come into your Groups to try to spread their poisonous breath of doubt. So whenever you meet in your Groups, know that Invincible Protection is there about you! We have had to hold this thruout America! I want to say to you, because it is absolutely necessary, the movement known as———is one of the most sinister things—the influence back of it—in America today. Everything they do is in the dark and secret. No one knows who the leader is, who is there and what is back of it, but I know. You know I very rarely point out anything, but that is too sinister to allow to pass.

So be on guard gentlemen concerning it! I prompt you to stand on guard! There is nothing to fear, but you must hold your Invincible Protection. You must make your definite application in all that you do! So many things have occurred in which Our timely awareness has prevented their action.

Gentlemen here in New York and in Washington, D.C., I cannot urge you too much, to remember the need of your own conscious Individual Protection. If

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

you will call that forth for your Groups and the Expansion of the Light, you will find there will be a Great Great Release.

Mankind does not know the forces with which they are dealing; but since the feeders of these frightfully destructive forces are no more, and I mean by that the black magicians, then you will understand, how just a little further effort upon your part will bring your complete release from these conditions which are the accumulation of the centuries.

I want you to understand how great this Law applies in your business, in your health and in every way the outer man requires. There is nothing that can hold or bind you but your own beliefs, your own feelings; and in this heart to heart talk today, I want to instill that strength—My Own Strength and Courage—into your feeling world for constant action; so that you are dauntless before the conditions of the appearance world. Of course, gentlemen, if you accepted the appearance world, it would be almost terrifying, even in the conditions that exist here in comparison with Europe, but these conditions are but temporary.

Now in your calls to the Power of Light these things are absolutely impossible. That is why in bringing forth this Great Light we are constantly prompting those who have become interested, to know they have Limitless Power at their call, to send forth the Mighty Light Rays to dissolve these conditions. Make no mistake about it gentlemen, the Power of your "I AM" Presence called forth into action is not confined to a certain space. It is all encompassing, and when you ask the Presence to direct Its Mighty Light and Energy forth to a certain condition, It enfolds that condition no matter what the supposed capacity may be and holds the Radiance there to dissolve that which is the appearance. The action of Life is a natural practical thing and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

there is not a thing mysterious or unusual about it.

Remember gentlemen, unfortunate individuals have spread or tried to spread among mankind that This Work was psychic or spiritualistic. It is no such thing! The whole of mankind should know that, from the great Expansion of This Light. Stand guard over the suggestions of mankind. Unless you do this, you will be interfered with constantly.

In all the Messengers have to confront, naturally they never waver. They are only concerned with one thing, calling the Power of Light into action to dissolve that which is wrong, then forget it and it is done. Therefore, I prompt you today in your individual activity, in your requirements, be just that strong and firm and know when you call the Presence into action to render a service for you, it is done! Stand by it until you see the outer manifestation!

I say to you any business man can apply This Law. It is the foundation of your business. It is the Directing Intelligence of it, and without it, you have but a temporary action. You see the activity of the business world, but you do not see as the Messengers have all that has occurred; but hundreds of business men on the point of failure have contacted This Work and reversed every condition; restoring themselves in such a short time into the fulness of the success they desire.

This Work is practical gentlemen. It is for the business world! It is for the industrial world! It is for all activities of the outer requirements of mankind, to correct the wrong and bring Its Perfection into action there. That is why I brought this forth! Do you think that We, as Ascended Beings, are not still interested in the achievement of mankind? Why would We give the Assistance, why should We use our time and limitless energy in giving the Assistance to mankind, if We did not know it was possible for them to rise out of the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

conditions which have bound them? And We are showing the exact definite way by which it is done! We had to do the same thing! We used this Identical Application and all Beings who have gained their Freedom have used this Identical Application, gentlemen, with very little variation, even in the worded expression.

The "I AM" is the Power of the Universe! It is Life saying to you, thru you, at your point in the Universe: " 'I AM' here! 'I AM' the Dominion of your world at your call," and have the Messengers not proven that so? I say this in all Truth to you—all the students put together have not had to meet what these two humble Messengers have had to meet, in carrying This Light! (Applause—audience rising)

Mankind constantly look for evidence, and so many say: "Show me"! Well look! If mankind will look at the achievement of these Messengers, they will see the proof of all that can be given them, outside of themselves; for I say to you gentlemen, unless you prove the Law of Life to yourselves, It can be but temporary. That is why you hear the Messengers say so many times: "Don't believe us, prove us," and you must prove the Law of Life to yourself, otherwise it means nothing to you. In their constant Assistance and prompting, did you ever in your life hear two individuals hourly make such calls for your happiness, your Perfection, your Freedom, your supply? (applause)

These calls are the Power and Release of the Currents of Light and Energy which render this service and they know it positively! I know that there is no opposition to that Light which they call forth, which you call forth; and if you will understand that, you will see how your application cannot fail to produce the results you require. It is magnificent!

Arise in the power of your application. Be firm, be dauntless in it! Do not let your own outer self or any-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

one's else cause you to doubt, question or fear anything! I say to you, gentlemen, with all the Love of My Heart: for individuals who doubt Our Reality, it is the most dangerous thing in their whole Life. We have given abundant Evidence of Our Reality, but have patience, until that day when Life says to Us: "Now You stand forth in Your Tangible Presence to these Students of Light," then it will be done! We cannot and never do make one move contrary to the Great Law of Life! We may not do it! Since We are Beings of Perfection, We must give response alone to Life, for Life is the Authority! We are the Authority in the wielding of the Substance and Energy of Life, but Life is Our Commander! Do you not understand that? We who are Free and Perfect Beings must obey Life!

While We have become that Presence in the Ascension, yet still do We give obedience to the Great Central Power of Life! There is no portion, not even a suggestion, but we know in the Wisdom of Life, We must give response to that Perfection! With you, for instance, who are drawn to Me in this Endeavor to bring your Freedom and the Freedom to America, your Life needs and I require certain obedience!

When I make suggestions, please do not feel that I am demanding certain obedience of you! I am calling your attention to the obedience, the requirement of your obedience to Life; for that is all it is gentlemen. There is nothing in the world that can require obedience of you but your Life. That is why, if understood correctly, in giving obedience to Life, you cause to be released all that Life holds for you in Its Great Magnificent Action everywhere.

I wish you to understand, that when you call to Life for any constructive purpose, you have the Wholeness of Life and Its magnificent action, rushing to fulfill that call in your requirements. If it is destructive,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

you can only utilize what energy has been accumulated about your physical form. Life does not and will not release Its Energy in your understanding of the Presence of Life and call to It for a destructive purpose! That is where so many have failed who have come into This Light, hoping that they would get hold of a knowledge and use of energy, by which they could perform destructive activities. Well they cannot do it, because Life will not release It!

Please understand this! One of you, *if you really* understood it, is more powerful than all destructive forces; because you, in your constructive activity, are the Power of Life in Its Dominion of the whole Universe. That is why once you understand your Power, your Dominion in the call to Life—all anxiety, all fear, all doubt will cease to be and you will stand the Dominion of that Light to which you are calling. Its Radiance will pour forth, harmonize, go before you and enable you to move into action and do the things that would be incredible, impossible without It.

This is why gentlemen, We keep you upon these Realities, until they become such a part of you that as you have used the terminology so long—they act automatically. Of course there is really not a thing in the Universe that acts automatically; but you have become accustomed to that terminology. You think the organs of your body act automatically, well they do not! They are under the direct action of your Higher Mental Body. So is everything, but as this Power and Force intensifies and increases, it acts at your calls, which many times have been made weeks before. Understand this—every call you make in deep sincerity must compel its response!

Now notice! If the Harmony of your being is not sufficient at the moment, then that Energy, that Light will stand there waiting, until the necessary Harmony

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

acts within your feeling world, to allow you to go forth and perform that service. It is just precisely as if you are calling—take this illustration—for the healing of an individual form. The individual has asked for it, and in the meantime becomes too inharmonious for the Current of Life and Energy to act as it is drawn forth to them; but still will that stand there, until the moment when that form becomes harmonious enough, then it will rush into action, if it is hours or weeks later. That is the Power of this Great Law, and shows how you cannot reverse these Currents, when you have called them into action; but they go forth and just like a guard watch and hold the opportunity sustained, until they can come into action and fulfill the command of that call.

Gentlemen, that which makes the call within you for constructive purposes, is the lesser part of Life, calling to the Greater Part of Itself. You see how natural and practical all of that is and how your calls cannot fail to have the answer; for in every socalled problem is the solution, but mankind have not known it. They have not believed it and in so many instances, have refused to accept such a thing; but Life is ONE, gentlemen, thruout the Universe!

We are One with that Perfection of Life which is really you. Then why would We not be your assistants? Why would not Life command Us to go on and lift mankind to their own Source because We are a part of that same Life which you are, and have moved thru this sphere of action? Then, We belong to you. You belong to Us! We both belong to Life!

Oh, for the day that mankind can see and understand, that these numerous forms are but the garments which Life is wearing and which you have changed so many times, but that is not important. When you come to the point where you understand that you are Life inside of

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

those bodies and that you are the Governing Power of Life within them, in that form; then, that Presence of Life which you are, will take command of those forms and bring them into Perfection, into obedience, into Perfect health and the Complete Harmony, in which the Intelligence of Life may flow forth into your world, harmonize and produce any service upon which your attention may be fixed.

Please understand the enormity of the Power of your attention. When your attention is fixed upon something, the Power of your Life is flowing there; and if it is upon discord, then that discord upon which your attention is fixed and into which your Life is flowing, clothes it; and it comes back to you with the discord upon which you fix your attention.

If you fix your attention upon the Presence of Life where only Perfection reigns and where the Power of Achievement is, then you will have the Fulness of that Perfection out-pictured. If discord and limitations can out-picture in your lives and your bodies, then your attention to where Perfection is, will cause Perfection to out-picture instead.

It is the most practical thing in Life, in the Universe, but mankind have not understood it. I tell you something. When I enter these Class Rooms and see among the audience the hundreds of individuals whose Light in the heart has expanded sufficiently, almost to the point of illuminating the brain and intellect; then just some little thing, some little doubt or questioning prevents that, if We could experience pain and distress it would be then. We constantly observe this in the audience.

Gentlemen, can you understand what a tragic thing it is, when individuals are so close to their Eternal Freedom and then allow some human sinister thing, doubt of Us, to come in and make them a failure? These are

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

the things that We must meet! We cannot compel human beings not to do these things. Her Life Stream, would not permit Me to give the promptings that her outer demanded; therefore, she doubted Me! She doubted the Messenger! The fault is hers. The fault is every human being's who doubts!

We are constantly giving limitless proof to the world, not just what the human always demands, but it is there absolutely; but if they fail to see it, should We be condemned?

Gentlemen, do you realize the magnificence of the Dictations which have been given thru this good Brother? Never was such a thing on earth and there is no human intellect existing on this earth who could do half of it. (applause) That is one point I call your attention to, but if mankind fail to see these proofs, well is it Our Fault? It is because they allow themselves to accept human suggestions.

With all the Love of My Heart, I want to prompt you; because if anyone will listen to this and hold fast to it, it will save himself or herself untold agony, distress and limitations! Anything that makes you feel discordant toward persons, places or conditions is a sinister thing, trying to take away from you your Freedom! It does not matter from what source it comes, not the slightest; but it does matter what is acting within your own feeling world. Doubt and fear are the two most treacherous things that mankind have always had to deal with! Every human being who gains his or her Freedom must enter thru those two doors of doubt and fear. On the picture night during the class, you will see the picture which shows it very vividly.

It is a wonderful thing, and if mankind understand these things and are prompted, then they can avoid them, they can ward them off; but unless you do that, I tell you, gentlemen, you are absolutely helpless be-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

fore the forces of mankind's own discordant creation. You cannot avoid it, you are moving in a world of mankind's creation; and unless you understand that your "I AM Presence" is the Life animating your body; and your call to It will envelope you in that Tube of Light within which you are Invincible to all discord, you are constantly affected by the discord of the mass accumulation of mankind.

How can one succeed, how can one be happy, when all kinds of feelings of limitless description are constantly catapulted at that one? That is what the atmosphere is filled with—mankind's feelings thrown off and charging the atmosphere!

You have all observed in these Class Rooms, how you feel Our Radiance. Of course It began in the Class the first day here, but many times, it takes two or three days to dissolve the human discordant radiation, which has been charged into the building before Our Radiance can begin to take full command and bring the Peace, Rest, Happiness and the Glory each one feels in these Classes! That is what I mean, but unless you are on guard for your individual world, you are constantly accepting thru the feelings, limiting discordant suggestions and they act out! You do not know it is not yourself, but I do.

That is why, today, I endeavor so earnestly to prompt you on some of these things which will make you Invincible, if you will just do them. To everything that touches your feeling world or that comes to your attention, which is less than the Perfection of the Presence, say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' stop this thing! Keep it out of my world," then you will find yourselves absolutely protected and Free.

In all the Power at My Command, in all the Love of My Heart and as your Life Stream permits, shall I charge and enfold you, Minute Men of America, in the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Glory of that Light, Its Directing Intelligence, Its Power of Invincible Action; that you may go forward the Ambassadors of Light, charging Its Glory forth everywhere you move; and let flow thru you the Presence and Power of Light like a Mighty River and spread Its Radiance, Happiness, Its Harmony everywhere you move.

I thank you.

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

I want you to feel today how definite has been removed, the obstructing way to the Victory of the Light. Since the feeders of all destructive forces have been removed, try to understand how powerful it is. If you remove the feeders of a stream, the stream has to dry up, does it not? Well, the feeders of these streams of destructive energy have been removed; therefore, that thing must dry up. It must dissolve and disappear from the earth. It has to.

SAINT GERMAIN

Since there are so many hundreds of thousands of calls to be set Free which come from the people who have placed themselves in limitations, then the requirements of Life are being fulfilled, for the complete removing of these conditions by which mankind have bound themselves. Now this is definite Law. There is nothing can stop or change It.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE CRYSTAL CUP'S UNFED LIGHT ·

BELOVED Precious "I AM" Students thruout the world, let us each one make the call to our own Beloved "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Precious Ascended Master Saint Germain to focus into each "Crystal Cup" under this Radiation, a Mighty concentration of the Unfed Light from His Octave of Life, to be an intensified, sustained action of the Cosmic Light within the world of each one.

From this we many times a day accept and call forth the Streams of Light and Substance required to be the supply of whatever each one desires to use to expand the Victory, Light and Freedom of the Ascended Masters for America and all mankind; and from which the Ascended Masters can draw into each one's world all required to fulfill God's Divine Plan for each one in

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

physical manifestation, here and now in this physical world, until the Ascension is completed!

If you remember what Saint German said in a former Dictation, you will recall that He asked us all to make the call for our own "I AM" Temples, "I AM" Schools, "I AM" Homes of Light and that if the proper preparation was made He might give us "Globes of the Unfed Light," like those in the Temples of South American Civilization and like those in the Retreats of the Ascended Masters thruout the world!

It is to remind each one of that God-Power which *can* come forth to bless all under this Radiation and thru them America and the world, if those who understand this Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM" which Saint Germain has given, will make the call daily—give some definite time, attention and devotion to the acceptance, deep in the feeling, to enable the manifestation to come forth, which all are craving and which at a certain time must come to be the fulfilment of the Law of Light that forever consumes all human ignorance, viciousness and limitation forever!

The following is the Decree to give:

"Mighty I AM Presence," Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light!

Powers of Light from the Great Central Sun! Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Nada, Great Divine Director, Mary the Mother of Jesus and Archangel Michael! The Powers of Nature and the Great Beings who direct Them, the Seven Mighty Elohim, the Seven Mighty Kumaras, the Seven Mighty Chohans, the Gods of the Mountains, the Mighty Maha Chohan, Mighty Cyclopea, Silent Watcher and Lord Maitreya!

Draw a Mighty Focus of the Unfed Light of a Thousand Suns into the Crystal Cup of everyone under this Radiation! Concentrate, sustain and increase It each

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

day and make It visible to the physical sight of all mankind.

From It draw forth whatever I require to expand this Ascended Master "I AM" Activity, Victory, Light, Freedom, Divine Justice, Protection and Perfection thruout America and the world; and to fill my being and world and all under this Radiation with every good thing until we are all wholly Ascended and Free!

Thru that Unfed Light, blaze forth the Unfed Flame in whatever Power is required to overwhelm all that is not constructive in mankind the earth and its atmosphere forever; and flood Ascended Master Miracles of Perfection everywhere we go forever and to all to which we direct our thought, feeling or attention!

Compel the Power of Instantaneous Precipitation, Etherealization, Levitation and Transportation to come forth from Our Crystal Cups into the use of all those under this Radiation who will use them only as the Ascended Masters do!

Beloved Jesus, Pour forth all Your Power of the Open Door which no man—no human creation can shut! and annihilate all doubt, fear, lack, hate, anger and discord from our beings and worlds forever!

Beloved Goddess of Light! Pour forth all Your Power of the Three Open Doors into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light and the Power of the Inner Chamber to enfold all under this Radiation forever!

All Great Beings and Powers of Light! Compel such Overwhelming Miracles, Victory, Freedom, Supply, Healing, Protection and Perfection to come forth thru Saint Germain's Focus of the Unfed Light in our Crystal Cups that they compel all that is not of the Light to be consumed this instant and the Authority of the Light to take Its Dominion in all forever and compel God's Divine Plan for all mankind to be fulfilled forever!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

BELOVED Precious "I AM" Students everywhere, in your Study Groups, continue just as you have in the past, only with more unyielding determination than ever, that the Divine Rights of Life in every human being to worship God as our hearts dictate, shall NOT perish from the earth!

The only hope for mankind on this earth today is for the people to turn their attention to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters and call to that Source of all Life, Light and Perfection to come forth and give the Protection which mankind cannot hold for themselves!

There is no protection for any human being on this earth if you depend on the ways and means human beings are using in the outer world today; because all human effort fails when it ceases to remember the Name of its Source of Power and existence!

Ever since mankind forgot the meaning of the Great Creative Word "I AM"—they have been going down, down, down, into greater and greater destruction and limitation!

The only Power in the Universe that can raise them is the "Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters! Those who refuse to call to that Source for Help will not have Help!

Saint Germain has told the business men of America for four years, that the man who did not give these "I AM" Decrees for the protection of his business would not have any business; and today you see His Words being fulfilled on every hand!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

There is nothing in this world worth living for, unless it contains God Qualities, God Plans, God Power! All else is pain in the body, grief in the mind and feelings and lack in the affairs because all else is disintegration! God is the Only satisfactory Activity anywhere in the Universe!

Beloved Group Leaders and Students everywhere, please do not let down on your individual dynamic application, as well as in your Group Activities. Now is the time for more intense calls and action than ever before! As the destructive forces grow more arrogant and aggressive, then is the time to pour on more Light! That can only be done thru the calls of the "I AM" Students to the "Mighty I AM Presence" the Great Ascended Host, the Angelic Host, the Legions of Light, the Powers of Light and the Great Cosmic Light Itself. After all it gives each of us an opportunity to increase our own power by more Cosmic Light!

That Cosmic Light is increasing more rapidly every day, and if the constant calls are made with dynamic sincerity and determination, it will enable the Mighty Arcturus and the Great Goddess of Liberty to release that "Light as of a Thousand Suns" into America to dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet. They have said They would do it, but we must not let down on our calls to Them that this be done! When that stroke comes, all discordant individuals and conditions within Our Land will cease forever.

Children of the Light, you are the Vanguard! You are the Individual Focuses thru which this Cosmic Light can be released! Do not let one fail to make that call daily, yes hourly; for nobody on earth except those who have been trained and directed thru our Beloved Saint Germain and Daddy, know how to make the call. Therefore, a grave responsibility rests upon each one!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

It is for this reason we are calling your attention to the greatest privilege and opportunity of all life times. We know not one will fail Saint Germain, Daddy and the Great Ones at this time.

Keep calling the Powers of Light into action for America's Invincible Protection and that of her people, especially our blessed young people who are being sent into foreign battle grounds! See the Cosmic Light descend and wind Itself around each and every one and form a Wall of Invincible Protection around them at all times! These are not imaginary activities, but if called into action, It gives the Powers of Light the opportunity to bring this to pass.

Go on in your Group Activities as you always have, only with greater determination and intensity; and remember our Beloved Saint Germain said in the very beginning of This Work: "This Work goes on in spite of any individual or all put together," and He is big enough to fulfill that Decree!

We are calling hourly for your Invincible Protection, your Freedom, Limitless Supply, Strength, Courage and a greater Determination to have the Victory of the Light move into America quickly! Do not accept the appearance world! Keep your attention upon the Perfection you desire to bring forth, and say to all discordant conditions: "You have no power"! To dwell upon the destruction of the outer world draws that into your own world to handle. So be wise and alert! BE the out-picturing of the Perfection you desire! Only as you do this can you expect to see the Victory of the Light come quickly into America! Be unconcerned as to how or when it comes! Just know without any doubt that IT WILL come! Then do your part toward the hastening of this thru your calls and constant application of the Law.

We and all the "I AM" Students thruout the world are the most grateful people on this earth for the priv-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ilege and honor of carrying and defending this Ascended Master "I AM" Activity, which is the Giver of all Good to all forever!

Therefore, we should be the happiest, most courageous, most fearless, unyielding people on earth; for God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host and Legion of Light are with us.They are our Friends of the Light and who should be down hearted with the "Mighty I AM Presence"—God, the Ascended Host and Angels for their Friends.

They are the Light of the Universe and who can take Light out of existence! Human plans may come and human plans all change, but the Light—the "Mighty I AM," the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host, the Legions of Light go on forever; because none can take Them out of the Universe.

The Light of God never fails!
The Light of God never fails!
The Light of God never fails! and the
"Mighty I AM Presence" is that Light!

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

We have said before that the time would come, when quickly vicious forces sent out from individuals would return upon them. That time has arrived. I mean by the Power of the Cosmic Light. This is not an individual thing at all; but the Power of the Cosmic Light which is demanding Its Reign upon earth. This hour starts Its Mighty Activity in that respect.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

BELOVED Precious Students of the "I AM" School, we enfold you in all the Power of Light and the Flame of Love from Daddy's and Donald's and my Heart every day many times!

We call for all the Ascended Master Honesty, Honor, Love, Freedom, Light, Wisdom and Victory to blaze thru you in all you do until your Ascension. We call our Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Nada, the Great Divine Director, Mary the Mother of Jesus, Archangel Michael, Mighty Harmony and Glorious Victory, all the Goddesses, Beloved Meta and Beloved Quan Yin to bring forth the complete Fulfilment of Your Ascended Master "I AM" School and it *shall* come!

We call our Beloved Hercules, Helios, the Seven Mighty Elohim, the Seven Mighty Kumaras, the Seven Mighty Chohans and the Gods of the Mountains to seal you in the Heart of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light! to let nothing find you but the people of the Light! and to keep you forever Invincible, Invisible, Invulnerable, Victorious and Free from all but the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, until you are wholly ascended, and so shall it Be!

Remember the only thing in this world worth living for is God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in Action, in and thru you and all who are constructive! the Great

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Host of Ascended Masters and the "Light of God that never fails"!

Therefore measure all you do by those standards! No matter what any other human being on earth does or thinks, you live always within what you think and feel; and no thought or feeling less than God's Perfection—which the Ascended Masters are, will ever be satisfactory to your feelings or make you happy. Nothing else is worth one moment of your time nor one ounce of your energy.

This is a Self-evident Law of Life. Any other thought or feeling always brings one or more problems with it and sooner or later all must be dissolved by the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the "Light of God that never fails"!

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Few of the students give sufficient attention to the use of the Violet Consuming Flame. It is so important, because It is what Life has provided for your use; and while the Messengers have said it so many times, still many do not feel the importance of it. It is the only means Life has provided by which your accumulation can be dissolved. Everything has its special action, and people do not understand what they say! "Since these Light Rays are All-powerful, why would They not do the same thing?" Why would Life provide the Violet Consuming Flame for that specific purpose if It were not Its Work?

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

BLESSED Precious "I AM" Young People, you are America's dearest Gift from God and the Hope of the future of Our Land!

Upon you also shines the Ascended Masters' Light of God that never fails! Call It into action to do anything and everything you require, to not only BE your own Invincible Protection against all destructive habits, feelings, suggestions and forces; but call! call! call! all of the Cosmic Power of the "Light of God that never fails" to protect all constructive young people in America, against all destructive forces and suggestions, whether they be "I AM" Students or not!

Constructive persons, places, conditions and things must have our call for their protection because there is no power they can call into action by their own application, which can be their protection at this time!

Mankind for centuries have been taught the constructive principles of Life intellectually speaking; but human beings have not been given the way and means of applying those principles, until they could generate a momentum strong enough to overwhelm destructive forces. If they did, the world would not be in the jaws of destructive forces today!

Since the Energy and Intelligence of Life is the only means by which human beings ever do anything—good or bad—then the All-powerful use of Life's Energy, according to the Law of the Ascended Masters' Octave, is the Mastery of all in this physical world; and no one

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ever overcame destructive forces permanently in this world in any other way.

Many people change conditions by human force, but that is only temporarily; and sooner or later the problem appears in some other form. So, the only way to build any permanent good, or happiness is to use the Ascended Masters' Law of the "I AM" in everything we do all the time! Then the individual builds a momentum over a period of time that becomes a pressure of Light against destructive conditions which eventually overwhelms them permanently.

So it is in America today! So it is in the world everywhere and so it is in each individual's personal activities, until only God Qualities, only God-Plans, only God's Perfection can act here for all!

SPECIAL NOTICES

LOOSE-LEAF SONGS

The following Loose-leaf Lyric Song Sheets have been released. Orders for same may be placed with the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Freedom's Triumph
Archangel Michael
Beloved Mary – Mother of Jesus
Oh, Helios–The Dawn

Note:

Please make the following changes on your own Lyric Sheets:

1. In No. 18–GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, in the last line of first verse the word "Ascended" should be *Ascend.*
2. In No. 63–GREAT HERCULES–THOU ELOHIM, the fifth and sixth verses are reversed. Use the fifth for the closing verse.
3. In No. 68–ANGELS OF SAINT GERMAIN, the fifth verse is repeated, using the last line shown with the following change:
   "*The* earth is all Free! Praise 'I AM'"

DECREE BOOKLETS

The two booklets, heretofore announced, are now completed and ready for distribution:

"I AM" Light Decrees.

Purpose of the Ascended Masters "I AM" Activities.

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

In the coming forth of the song "Rainbow Rays" with the three cities being indicated, I could not help but smile when many were interpreting it as the only three cities that would be saved in America; when it was definitely stated they were the three Focal Points of Light. You see the human is so ridiculous and the moment it is allowed to put its interpretation upon things you see how distorted it becomes.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are –

"I AM" HERE
ANGELS OF SAINT GERMAIN
FREEDOM'S TRIUMPH

They are all dedicated in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Beloved Saint Germain, with the intense call that we be made and kept forever worthy of the Light and Love He has given us all in this Mighty "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light, until all mankind are ascended and Free.

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, gratitude and adoration to our Beloved Saint Germain for all He means to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see Him face to face in His Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Body and Know Him as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel His Mighty Reality, His Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out to them and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics are a direct answer to our intense call, that thru music we may all pour to Him constantly our Love, Adoration and Gratitude for His Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom and Illumination; and for being the Open Door for the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Law of life—to raise all into their Perfection.

Our beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru this music and Love receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come; and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Price $2.25 — Shipping Charges $.25

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

ANNOUNCEMENT

BELOVED PRECIOUS "I AM" STUDENTS EVERYWHERE:

Because of the recent vicious attempt to interfere with Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity in our beloved United States of America, by denying us the use of the mails, in bringing This Ascended Master Light and Freedom to mankind, we are standing a million times more firm and unyielding than ever before, because this "I AM" Activity goes on regardless of any human being or all on earth.

It is the Activity of the Ascended Masters and They will carry It forward until all are free. Therefore, you can always reach us thru Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois, only by Western Union Telegraph or American Railway Express Company. Until further notice, do not use the mails or P. O. Box numbers. I will come to as many of the Reading Rooms and Sanctuaries as my time will permit and greet you all personally as soon as possible.

We ask you to get your magazines at the Reading Rooms until such time as this unwarranted persecution of us and This Light is annihilated and the Victory of this Glorious "Mighty I AM Presence" stands revealed for all Eternity.

Donald and I are NOT GUILTY of the things of which we have been accused—never were and never will be. That is the Eternal Truth before God, man and the Universe and time will prove that Truth to all. We have given only Good, Truth and all that is

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

constructive and God-Like. We have given infinitely more than we have ever received; and never have at any time anywhere for any reason defrauded anybody of anything; and time will prove the Truth of that statement to the world also.

We have defended America and her people and all America means to the world and we always shall. We ask all to call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to show you what you should do in regard to your outer world activities, then follow your own feelings and direction to the best of your ability.

We never have and do not now advise anyone what to do as we always leave each one free to follow the promptings of his or her own "I AM Presence," so only Perfection can come to all. We shall at all times continue to call for your Invincible Protection, Perfection and Limitless Supply to bless you until the moment of your Ascension.

We enfold you in all the Love of our hearts. We call the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host to stand guard over you forever and clothe you in Their Overwhelming Victory of the "Light of God that never, never, never fails."

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid* $3.25

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

The VOICE OF THE

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription prices for the year 1942 remain the same as they were in 1941—

In the United States of America $3.50; in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1942.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Subscriptions for 1942 which were sent to the Sindelar Studios have been turned over to us; however, those sending in from this date on please send to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Thank you!

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., *Publisher*

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00 / Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) ... Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director ... Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12″ Record)..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material..... $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16″ Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

No. 65 — 2—Leto, Blessed Leto..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

· Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942 ·

Edell Backus 631 Northampton

APR. 1942

The Saint Germain Series

AIM
The VOICE OF THE "I AM"
NUMBER THREE
Property of
MAY 1942

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

GODDESS OF MUSIC

ODDESS OF MUSIC, Voice of the Spheres
Song of the Light that every heart hears,
Beloved! Beloved! answer our call!
Pour out Thy Music from Heaven o'er all!
Let Melodies flow from God's Own Heart,
Never again from Thee, let us part!
Clothe us in Music, let us abide
Within Thy Flame and by Thy Side!

Goddess of Music, Angels of Light,
Legions Almighty, Dazzling and Bright,
Choirs Celestial, with Heaven's Great throng
Release upon earth, Their Power of Song!
Joy in Its Fulness raises us all
And Great Cosmic Heights our hearts enthrall;
Glory and Power in Beauty untold,
Reveal Perfection—our Life's Great Goal!

Goddess of Music and Hosts above,
Flood over the earth Their Flame of Love!
In Heavenly Sound, Their Voices ring
As They sweep o'er all on Cosmic Wing
Bringing Dominion from God's Great Height,
Clothing with Splendor all by God's Light!
Cosmic Light expand! Rejoice! Rejoice!
Each ear upon earth shall hear God's Voice!

Goddess of Music, our hearts are Thine,
Make us forever Pure and Divine,
All Holy like Thee, till God's Own Song
Releases the earth from every wrong!
Till every Heart knows the Power of Sound
And Blessings of Light for all abound;
Till every eye sees all in the Light
And feels Thy Music in Heavenly Might!

Goddess of Music, all here endow!
Luminous Being! to Thee we bow
In Love Eternal, we sing to Thee!
Thy Cosmic Power flows now—sets free!
Clothe us in Music from Thy Great Sphere!
Flood Thy Harmony! Sing everywhere!
Till Music from Heaven fills all the earth—
"Mankind arise! in Cosmic Rebirth!"

—Chanera

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

San Diego, Calif.—January 22, 1939

I THANK you, beloved ones and friends of San Diego, fellow students and those who are visiting here today. I trust that I shall be able to set you on fire today. (applause) So will you sit down before I begin?

You know the Messenger was just saying to you, that you need enthusiasm. Well, I am going to see if I can help you. How true it is that you need to call forth a greater flow of energy, beloved students, into your world of action. Please do not question your ability to do this! The Presence of all Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" which is beating your heart is LIMITLESS ENERGY! IT IS LIMITLESS INTELLIGENCE! IT IS THE SOLVER OF ALL PROBLEMS!

Now won't you believe that—I mean feel it? Oh, don't just think of it as a possibility; set Its Almighty Power into action! Oh, do not float around here; let Us get right into action.

You won't think Me unkind, will you, if I say a few things? My dear ones, why are these human forms here? Because right here is where the mistakes of mankind have been made—in the human octave! Right here is the only place in the world they have to be cleaned out. I know you do see that intellectually, but remember you do have all Authority and Power to call into action this Infinite Limitless Energy to go forth at your bidding; to cleanse and purify your bodies; and to go out into your world and harmonize by Its Mighty Currents of Energy everything in your pathway.

Now, beloved ones, you have heard the Messengers and some of Us say, that in the mental world, all mankind are one; and in the feeling world all are one. That is all very true, yet your individual world and that which your Stream of Life wants to do for you is quite independent of every other one! I mean

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

by that, in this human form. Of course your Higher Mental Bodies and your Presence are all ONE, but I am talking right out here—let us get down to brass tacks and get into action in this Power you need.

My dear ones, you know the statement you use quite often —"You haven't seen anything yet"! Well, you are going to believe that pretty soon. You are going to realize that it was not just a statement which came forth, but back of it is an underlying Almighty Law; because I tell you, beloved ones, you have not seen anything yet, in the power and action of Life which will come forth at your call! You are just getting started!

Look, for instance, in all that the Messengers have accomplished, my goodness! they are only getting started! Just let that take hold of you today! Let that Power of enthusiasm which I am calling forth take hold of this city. By George, I am determined that this has got to be done; (applause) and remember, We are not going to let George do it, either! We are going into action by that Mighty Power and Current of your own Life!

Blessed ones of Los Angeles, won't you make your call for San Diego, that her people *awaken* to this Great Truth; and go into action here and have a Mighty Focus? San Diego, I wonder if you quite realize your position here! Now this is interesting. Do you realize that you are one focus for the defense of Our Land? You have a service to perform which is quite within your ability and your power, and that is why We are here today.

We are bound to stimulate a greater enthusiasm, a greater drawing power here, to bring the blessed people of San Diego into this Understanding of Light, and to dissolve all this silly nonsense of vicious false stories which have been spread. Beloved ones, be fearless in it! You watch it! You know I have said to you time and again I am no prophet and don't pretend to be; but you will see the vicious individuals who have spread untruth about This Work go down just like tenpins. (applause) Now why do I say that, beloved friends who are here? For the simple reason that there is not one thing in this Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" which any human being on the face of this earth can justly object to!

It is the explanation, the application, the action of individuals' own precious Life which is beating their hearts every moment; and are there any human beings in this land so stupid they do not want to have the understanding of their own Life,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

to bring about greater happiness and Perfection? If there are, then they are in a bad way—but this is your own Life We are talking about. We are just an advanced action of your own Life—We who have reached the Ascension and Our Freedom! We would not ever talk to you about anything except your own Life—that is all there is in the Universe to talk about!

Remember all of these old occult things and the mystery which has been thrown around Life has been swept aside! (applause) This Mighty Understanding of Life is going forth in Its simplicity, Its Beauty, Its Power, Its Perfection, that all may understand and apply It, if they will.

Now remember, beloved humanity, in this help, We are offering It with all the Love of Our Hearts; and if you do not believe It and apply It, how are you going to get help?

Your America needs you! Your America needs Us; and Heaven knows *just now how much* it does need Us! but after awhile, when We get you regulated, you will have to look out for yourselves! Would you believe that? The day is coming when your understanding is going to be sufficient, so you will be able to handle conditions yourselves without Our Assistance! Wouldn't you want to be like that? (applause) Wouldn't you like to feel that you have the Power within yourselves to cope with and solve everything that confronts you? Is there anyone who would not rejoice in that above all things? Is there any person in this world who does not want to be independent? The only way you can be independent is by the understanding and application of your own Power of Life.

Beloved ones, so far as your individual world is concerned, it is wholly independent of every other one. Your Life Stream wants each one of you to do certain things, to accomplish certain things; wants you to be the Power that is the sustaining and drawing forth of this Mighty Power of Light into action!

You think of your problems, dear ones. Please hold this forever! You think of your individual problems; you think of the need of America today—and it is great that is true; you think of the threatening conditions over the rest of the world, which would like to pounce upon you and swallow you up. Well, that is important too; but don't you see *the Real Importance is the adoration and acceptance of Life wholly and truly for Its Own Great Perfection which It will bring forth to you? Don't you see that It would be the solving of all conditions in the world, as individuals called forth the Power of the Presence to harmonize their individual worlds?* Then all of

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

those individuals' worlds become one great harmonious action for America and the world. *It has to be done!*

In order to make a thing permanent there must be enough of humanity harmonized and calling forth the action and Powers of Life to hold that sustained; because what is the use of accomplishing a thing temporarily? It is well in itself, but it is not sufficient.

Mankind has gone thru hundreds of thousands of centuries doing this thing. Now let Us help you to not do it any more. Let Us hold fast to the Powers of Light and let It solve everything and make it permanent. That is what We did in Our Individual Lives. I know—notice this carefully—how many there have been into whose Life Stream I have looked, and they said: "Well, those Ascended Masters, They are all right, because They are Free; but what about us down here?" Oh yes, I have seen that a good many times, but what do you suppose was "Us"? How do you suppose We got here? Not by blaming anything else but Ourselves for Our limitations.

Now for instance, let Me speak very plain to you today, for I want to accomplish a great deal this afternoon and tonight. Am I to blame for your conditions? Now We are going to look Life right square in the face for a few minutes. Are any of the Ascended Masters to blame for your conditions? You know They are not! Then since We are ready and willing to help you to your Freedom, could We have any motive but that which was good?

A few unfortunate individuals have said that I did not exist; have said that I was not Real. Well, boy! if I am not Real, then this building is not here. Oh, just be patient, you will find out soon enough that I am Real. Because I don't yet choose to appear before you in the Tangible Visible Form, don't get any idea I am not Real and Tangible. But I want you blessed students—and *I mean all the students—to get this mighty clear in your minds; because if you do not, you are going to come up against a lot of things in which I might give you Assistance; but if you do not believe I am Real, I cannot do it. I love you a lot more than you love yourselves. Would you believe that? It is a fact—a Mighty Truth.*

We, the Ascended Beings, love you tremendously more than you love yourselves; because you do not know yet the fulness of Life which is operating and trying to operate thru you. That is why.

I say to you, Oh my dear ones, *what We could do in assisting you, if you only realized We were Mighty Real, wholly ac-*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

cepted that We were Real and that We are Tangible. My goodness, what We could do for you! A lot of things We have to do for you which you cannot do for yourselves as yet. There is nothing unkind about this, but because your Understanding or Assurance has not reached a sufficient point yet, We must do a lot of things for you, in order to hasten your Freedom and let you give the assistance to America which is needed at this time.

You know it might sometimes seem as though We were forcing the situation a little, but that is not the case. The great need, the great demand today, beloved ones, is so tremendous that never in the history of this earth was such enormous Assistance being given. That is why I came Myself this afternoon. I tell you, I am setting forces into action while I am talking to you here in this city, that are going to do a lot of dissolving in your Group Activity, because This Work must expand here.

These people are good; they are marvelous and they must be cut free from these false suggestions and stories which have been spread about the Messengers and This Work! They shall be set free this afternoon! (applause—audience rising)

Now while you are on your feet, let Me say just a few things, beloved ones, because when I say *they shall be Free,* I mean that! I am dissolving this afternoon, thruout your city, this false thing which has been spread and the people will be set Free in their feelings.

Remember, I do not wish to coerce anyone. I do not want anyone to come into This Light who does not want It; but I tell you, the people who do want It are going to be Free to get it! (applause) Won't you be seated? You see, blessed mankind do not see the Truth, when they are surrounded by the mist of their own discordant creation; or when somebody else keeps pouring into their worlds discordant false things. Well, the blessed ones are not altogether to blame because they are not strong enough to ward off such interference.

My dear ones, you students who are so earnest, sincere and loyal in the city, won't you take it upon yourselves individually and at least once in each Group meeting, pour forth Love and Blessings upon the people of your city; not only call for them to be cut Free from all discordant things; but pour out Divine Love and Blessings upon your people here? Oh, It is a tremendous thing!

I tell you, dear ones; the Power of Blessing is an Enormous Activity of Life! You have no idea how even that one Activity

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

alone would harmonize and bring about conditions which would enable the solving of your problems to come about quickly; but I tell you, dear ones, as long as you hold resentment, as long as you hold unkindness in your feelings toward anything whatsoever, you are binding yourselves, and you will never be Free in the world as long as you do it.

You think certain things are justifiable, but it is not so! There is not one condition which exists in the world that justifies inharmony in your feelings, or resentment, anger, hatred or any of those things. My dear ones, if you really understand the Law, you will never have a feeling of that kind. All of that is just holding you from the Freedom you are calling forth. There is nothing in the world can hold you here, if harmony reigns in your feeling world.

The very momentum of Life, at your call, would set you Free in such a comparatively short time, if you would resist the desire to feel unkind or inharmonious toward anything whatsoever. It is not only a matter of persons, places or conditions, it is a matter of the Law which is acting.

Almost a third of the limiting conditions of Life is the feeling of inharmony toward conditions. Well, my dear ones, if you feel like that, you are pouring more inharmony upon them.

Oh, the world is burdened under a blanket of discord, condemnation and resistance toward conditions. You cannot remedy them by that kind of feeling, whether it be in your city, nation or individual, because you have to resist that. It is a limitation there within you which will not allow the Power of Life to flow forth thru you to do the thing that is required.

I say to you, please do not pass these things by, beloved ones. The Messengers have pleaded for five years for individuals to see the need of harmony maintained in their feelings, in order to let the Power of Life flow forth, which would set them free so quickly, but they have not done it. The Messengers are not to blame. We are not to blame, but it is the lack of Self-control on your part that prevents you having Freedom and your limitless supply.

Oh, my dear ones, when I see among mankind the great desire and—Oh, may I use the word,—the awful anxiety which besets them over financial limitations and all those conditions, when here above you, my dear ones, is your "Mighty I AM Presence" beating your heart. Please listen carefully! You may have heard this a hundred times, but I hope you are going to get It this time. Precious people, here above you

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

beating your physical heart this very instant, is the Presence of all Life, the Treasure-house of your world!

My dear people, there is the ONLY Intelligence, the ONLY Power, the ONLY Action of Energy, that can take command of the conditions out here in your physical world; and release into your hands and use the money supply or anything else that you desire. Of course the supply will come largely from human channels; but since the Presence is the Owner of all that is, do you not think It will supply whatever you require? Take those of you who are sitting here today—your Higher Mental Bodies are One in the Great Glory and Harmony of Life! Every one of your Higher Mental Bodies want everyone in this room to have an abundance of every good thing! You know that is true!

Your Higher Mental Body wants Perfection for you, which is abundance of every good thing! Then, just think of it, what your call for all the others here would mean for their financial Freedom, for their supply, by calling the Power of the Presence to act in all their Higher Mental Bodies and bring about conditions in the human activity whereby the release could come.

When you accept that your Presence IS the Treasure-house of the Universe and your world, and you call It into action for your supply, Its Love and Wisdom go into action to harmonize conditions in the outer world, by which the means of supply must come; because you cannot precipitate yet. I won't say you cannot, but you have not! I do not know what your Presence might do thru you, but since you have not so far, naturally the supposition would be that your Presence would go into action to harmonize conditions and people, and bring thru human channels your money supply.

My dear ones, think, think of the Love of these Messengers for humanity. If you knew the thousands of dollars that they have put into the Expansion of this Light, besides their own energy and effort in putting forth This Work, you would be amazed. (applause) Now this is a sample of Life, dear ones. Since they love humanity enough to be willing to do this and not reserve one dime for themselves, then isn't it time that humanity see the Truth of their earnestness and sincerity, their determination for the Freedom of America, and for the supply of her people?

It is easy enough for individuals to know this. I say to you, if some of these vicious individuals would try half as hard to see the great loyalty, sincerity, earnestness and Love that the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Messengers have for humanity in pouring forth This Light —as they are trying to put destruction in the way of this "I AM" Activity—they would see a different Light themselves.

That is why I say to you—and I mean every word of it—these individuals who have been vicious shall go down like tenpins, because this thing is not right! These beloved Messengers pour forth nothing but kindness and good to humanity and an Instruction that—if people were determined—will set every human being Free.

Then I say to you, beloved students, annihilate everything that spreads falsehood toward This Work, and do not mince matters when you do it. (applause) We are pleading for your lives! Do you know that, dear people? If war came into your America, where do you suppose you would be? Remember, just because you were not in the front line trenches would not be safety to you, because you were back here apparently out of range.

You have seen that in China. You have seen that in other parts of the world. When this viciousness has been released this time, human lives won't amount to any more than a rat to those vicious forces. That is why—some of you may not believe it—but the Messengers have told you and We have told you that We have kept war out of America for more than two years, and I MEAN IT! (applause) For I tell you, dear people, ere long you will see it! You will understand that We have told you the Truth, because when certain conditions that exist in your America still today are revealed—and K-17 is determined to reveal them—then you will see and understand a lot of things that We have intimated, because We do not like to touch upon discordant things any more than is absolutely necessary. But We have to do a certain amount of it, in order that you may see the necessity of your powerful application.

One more thing I want to say to you, and I am speaking to the students now who have had this Understanding for some time. Please, dear ones, do not fall into the mistake that because you have come to know how to issue your Decrees, that you must not give physical action in connection with it. The very Law of your physical octave requires you to give a certain amount of physical action in order that your calls to Life may enable you to go into action; that it may perform thru you the Service you require.

If you sit down in the corner and issue your Decrees, you are very likely not to get the full result. There have been a

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

few people able to call right to their door this Great Action of Life; but since all are not able to do that, I want to correct the thing that has grown in many people. Unless I was to take the time to look into your Life Stream, I could not tell you offhand what your Life Stream demanded of you; but since you must co-operate with your own Life Stream, and in obedience to It be ready in action to do whatever It requires of you, then, when you do that, you will have fulfilled the Law; and you will absolutely have the things for which you call.

Suppose you sat down tomorrow morning, issued your Decrees, you felt the great uplift, you felt the great power of release and your Presence required you to go down in the city to a certain building, to have released into your hands certain things, and you did not go. Would you get them? That is what I mean by action, dear ones.

Your Presence will prompt you. Remember, it is not easy for individuals to distinguish whether it is their own human impulse or the action of the Presence, when they first call the Presence into action. Do not jump at conclusions, because at first you may get a number of disappointments. You may think your Presence has prompted you and you find out it is your own human self, but do not be disappointed if such a thing occurs. Straighten up your spine and say: "Hold on here! 'Mighty I AM Presence,' You see that my human self doesn't do that again." But be joyful instead of disappointed; then, with a firmer determination than ever, call your Presence to direct you and the first thing you know, you will be directed unerringly by your Presence in all activities.

Beloved ones of San Diego who have longed for a greater expansion here, listen carefully! During this dissolving, cleansing Activity I have set into action a direct cleansing and dissolving Activity of the substance within the brain of individuals, which has held them from the clearness of direction. Now may I repeat that? I am causing to be dissolved the substance which has held the students and individuals from the clearness of the direction of their own "Mighty I AM Presence," at their call.

Now, if you contemplate that a little, and think what it means, you will have great rejoicing fill your being; because I tell you, beloved ones, that is what is needed. When you call to the Presence, Its Great Currents of Energy will take action right then and It will send you forth unerringly in

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

the Perfect thing that you should do. You will act in the greatest co-operation with Life and with Its Requirements to bring the results that you see.

Now why did We not do this sooner? I know the human says: "Why didn't you do that a long time ago?" My dear ones, everything in Life must be done step by step. It does not mean that it necessarily requires a long period, but things have to be done according to what Wisdom will allow to come into action, thru your individual Life Streams and your bodies.

Your bodies must have certain preparation; and while it has been tremendous in your calls since the Messengers were here the first time, yet can any one of you say to Me that since the Messengers first visited here, you have remained perfectly harmonious ever since? No, I think you would not care to say that. Well, should that be discouraging? I should say not! Why should it be, since all mankind is full of mistakes? The thing is, not that you have made a few more mistakes, but the greatest mistake of all is to be discouraged, because you found you had.

Oh, don't you see, it is just that great determination which, every time you find you have made another mistake, to be more determined than ever that you won't do it again? You see that is the way you gain the Victory. If you slump every time you find you make a mistake, you are going to slip back two steps and go forward one. You know when you try to go up an icy hill how difficult it is. Of course you don't have that trouble in San Diego, but then there are places where they do. This is the simplicity in the Action of Life. Because, if you are going to be discouraged after you come into this Great Law and you don't want to make any more mistakes, yet under some sudden impulse you find you did, well, what of it? Just be more determined than ever you won't do it any more, then you will quit it.

Don't you see, my dear precious ones, it is the joyous activity toward these things which keeps them from sinking in and weighing you down? Don't you see you have made so many mistakes in the past, what of a few more? Now, in the knowing definitely your Goal, and in knowing it is only the matter of a short time until all those mistakes must cease thru your call to the Presence, then why be bothered if you occasionally make another one?

I tell you that is what many have been laboring under. They want so much not to make a mistake, but they find they

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

have, then they sort of slump. Well, that is a mistake again; but if every time you have not had the response to your calls which you want, you say: "Hold on here now! 'Mighty I AM Presence,' what is the matter anyway? What is the matter with my feeling world? Take out that which seems to be the obstruction there!" Then in that joyous attitude you could say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' I call on the Law of Forgiveness, if I did make a mistake. Now let us go at it again! Let us take command and don't You let it occur again." Do you not see, beloved ones, what that one statement would do in itself? " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' don't let me make another single mistake!" Don't you see what a preventive that would be? You would be amazed how that very call sets into action the Law, thru your Higher Mental Body, to prevent further mistakes.

I say to you, you have to be patient when you first come into this Understanding of the Law. Since you have been so long controlled by human impulses; and then you call to the Presence to direct you, if you find you have made a mistake, it is not the fault of the Presence. It might not even be your fault, except in the lack of discrimination in determining what was the right thing to do.

For instance, we might add another thing to that great call: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' see that I never make another mistake! 'Mighty I AM Presence,' see that my discrimination is always acting with Full Power." Then, don't you see, how you would be able to determine whether it was the call to your Presence that was answered or whether it was the human impulse? My goodness, you have been so long under human impulses. You should be patient in freeing yourselves from them, should you not?

Oh, I tell you, dear ones, the Door is so wide open before you. Do you remember in the early part of the Messengers' work, how many months that one thing was stressed to the beloved students: "I Am the Open Door which no man can shut"? You remember that? If you think back, you will see how that was stressed in the beginning of This Work and how true It is, beloved ones.

If you will take the stand, referring to your Presence which is acting here: "I AM" the Presence, the Open Door which no man can shut to my Great Perfection, then you will have It! Do you know, beloved ones, that there are many statements which apply to temporary conditions, and there are many statements that apply until you have made your Ascension.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Now the statements that Jesus gave are Eternal! Just take, for instance, a few of those: " 'I AM' the Open Door which no man can shut." " 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life." Those two statements are Eternal for every human being.

Notice how those follow. " 'I AM' the Open Door which no man can shut" clears the way for that which you call to follow: " 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life." You might well these days say: " 'I AM' the Resurrection in Life," because that is literally the Truth. "I AM" the Resurrection in your Life, because I raise all human qualities into My Life and dissolve them there, and you become the Perfection of Life in Its Fullness.

Beloved ones, try to feel your Freedom, and after today, stand as you never did before in the Power of your own application, the Power of your Freedom, and you shall have It.

I say to you, blessed young people of San Diego, We love and bless you for your loyalty to the Light, and for your Mighty Decrees which have gone forth from the young people of San Diego and vicinity. Keep it up, beloved ones, and sooner or later you will find that all of the young people will love to come to you and join you in this Great Blessing of Life. Oh, don't be discouraged, if the response has not been all you wish.

I must say just a few more words about your attention, beloved ones. Just think of it, beloved students, young people and others—all young people—just notice this: What it would mean if you all, as a student body, took the attitude or feeling that now the Work is not progressing here as it should. Don't you see that feeling would go out to everybody? Because remember you are in a position and have the ability to call forth greater energy. Then if you send that energy forth requalified by the feeling that: Well, people are not coming as they should, you just cause them not to come! Don't you see that? So, every time that thought or feeling comes to you individually, say: "Hold on now, that is not true! 'Mighty I AM Presence' is in action here and is bringing the people who should be in This Work right now."

Don't let the feeling go out that your work is not expanding here as it should, but say: "Mighty I AM Presence," see that it does. Don't you see, then, how you reverse all those currents of human qualities? Then the Presence will reach Its Arms out and draw the people here. My dear ones, if you will all take this one stand, I will help you here. Watch, each one of you! Do not let one feeling go out from you thru the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

power of your attention, that the work has not expanded. Just take the attitude, why it is expanding tremendously! If you will just take that stand and feeling when you enter into your Decree Groups, you will be surprised what will take place. Then you give Me and the Others Who want to help you the substance, energy and the Power with which to act.

There are hundreds of people here in San Diego who, if they had the right understanding of This Work, would love It as you do. But people have listened to discordant things, untruths and believed them; but if you put forth the Power of Light, you will dissolve that. Don't accept it as real or having power!

If you give Power thru your attention to some condition, then the fault is yours, isn't it? You must reverse all imperfect or discordant conditions, beloved ones, instead of allowing yourselves to feel or say or give expression to something which would be limiting or disturbing. Simply say: "Now that is not true! I refuse acceptance of it! 'Mighty I AM Presence,' You are in full command. You bring the people! You release the money supply that is required! You take full command of This Activity and the Expansion of the Light here." Then you would not be giving human beings power.

Oh, don't you see, my beloved ones, how often you do that? Don't you see how often you say: "Well, the work is not expanding here as much as it should," or "this person is discordant and that person is discordant"? Well, don't you see how you are making it more so by the Power of your attention? Because you are feeding your Life Energy into it to make it more intense.

Oh, for that day when the beloved Students feel Pure Ascended Master Love, kindness and response to each other. When they see one in need, instead of saying: "Oh, look at that person, see what he or she is doing," if they would call on the Law of Forgiveness and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence,' sweep in there! Set that beloved one free!"; then pour out your Love and Blessings upon that one, Oh my dear ones, what a magnificent thing it would be. You cannot afford to judge, condemn or criticize each other. My dear ones, you cannot do it! You cannot afford to do it and expect to be Free!

Just all join in that one great happy throng and refuse to accept any appearance of financial limitation or that This Work has not expanded, and you will find it will expand with a Power that will surprise you! I have been looking

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

around and there are a lot of people in San Diego who want This Work, a lot of people! If you will follow these simple suggestions, I will guarantee you that they will be hunting It up.

For instance, take this as one point of illustration. If you are a Group Leader and are discordant, that discordant feeling goes out and repels everybody from you. On the other hand, if you are ready and willing to call on the Law of Forgiveness for all human mistakes, you can reverse the condition. That does not mean you should ever allow individuals who are vicious in your Groups. Such conditions have nothing to do with that to which I refer. I mean as far as your controlled feeling is concerned, you must pour out that great Power of Love and Blessing; and when you are calling for Divine Love, be sure It does not take on the human quality. That is important.

Therefore, if you will do this, We will be able to assist you in bringing the people to you, who really want This Light, for every one of mankind really does, because It is their own Life. It is all there is! This explanation is the explanation, activity and use of your own Life, and there could not be a human being in the world who does not want It; but if they listen to false discordant things, well they just won't get It, but that is their own mistake! If you will not accept those false appearances, if you will just take the stand: Well now there is no person, place or condition who can spread anything in this city that will hold anyone from This Light, don't you see how you would reverse everything?

I know it is so easy to give way to these appearances, but as sure as you do it, you are simply limiting yourself. Now, won't you take that stand and let Us help you? Don't accept another appearance of lack of any kind. Just see and feel the people flooding into your Groups; then pour out such Love and kindness they cannot help but like you.

Let Me show you these beloved Messengers, dear people. If they had not been sincere, if they had not been honorable in pouring out this great Love and kindness to the people, do you think they could fill the Shrine Auditorium as they do twice a year, with all the viciousness that has been spread about them? You see that it does not interfere with it, because they give no power to the appearance world nor individuals. They know they have no power to withhold anybody from This Work.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

That is what you want to do here. Take the stand there is no person, place nor condition that can hold the people away who want This Light, or that can prevent them coming; and I tell you you will have the people. Your Groups will be flooded, because this is Life! It is the Application, the Freedom of Life in Its Understanding, and if you will do what I tell you, you will have your Groups full. You will have all you desire in the Expansion of the Light here. So will you not do that?

My dear ones, We know your feelings. We know your great loyal hearts; and be sure that We will do everything possible to assist you; but all these qualities of action must be governed, dear ones, individually and in your Groups. You must be patient with people who do not understand yet. A lot of times people are argumentative or sometimes they have a million questions they want to ask, because they are really sincere. But if you cannot answer a question, just say frankly: "Well, I don't think I am able to answer that, but read the books and you will find the answer there." In other words, read and study those books, until you have it so clear in your mind, that you can answer any question from those books.

My dear ones, while there are a few who really read and study those books, just to have the books is not sufficient. They do not carry the Mighty Radiation to you, but you must study and apply them. The Laws are all there, and if you will just do that, you will be so familiar with them that you will have the answer—I mean Our Answers—to every question that confronts you, and soon people will come to know that in the question is the answer.

Do you see the simplicity of that, beloved ones? Life and energy which formulates the question holds within Itself the answer, if you only knew it. It is true, very true, but mankind has not believed that. They have thought they must have some verbal expression. However, you can receive the answer as clearly in your feelings as the spoken word; and as you train yourselves, you will find you will be able to do that.

I thank you, I love you and I bless you, beloved ones, for this opportunity to charge My Radiation into your feeling world and render this Service this afternoon. May the Fulness of that Eternal Power of Light enfold and bless you with Its Mighty Power and Limitless Invincibility; and release from your Treasure-house the Limitless Supply of money and all else required for your happiness, your Freedom, your Service to the Light; and may you *feel* that. I have made this Call

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

today, just now for your financial freedom, for your health, for your strength, for the full power of your application. Will you not accept It and let It do Its Mighty Work?

I know you do not quite see how Limitless We are, and how the acceptance of *Our Decree* would send you forth to Freedom, if you only realized how fully powerfully powerful It is. Therefore, I say to you, in the Glory of your Life which is beating your heart, in the great serenity of Life: call It forth into action, then await Its Mighty Release. For remember, your call is Life in action, accepting Its Own Self, Its Mighty Releasing Power to produce that exact result.

I thank you and bless you forever.

· SPECIAL NOTICES ·

LOOSE-LEAF SONGS

The following Loose-leaf Lyric Song Sheets have been released. Orders for same may be placed with the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Freedom's Triumph
Archangel Michael
Beloved Mary – Mother of Jesus
Oh, Helios–The Dawn

Note:

Please make the following changes on your own Lyric Sheets:

1. In No. 18–GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, in the last line of first verse the word "Ascended" should be *Ascend.*
2. In No. 63–GREAT HERCULES–THOU ELOHIM, the fifth and sixth verses are reversed. Use the fifth for the closing verse.
3. In No. 68–ANGELS OF SAINT GERMAIN, the fifth verse is repeated, using the last line shown with the following change: "*The* earth is all Free! Praise 'I AM' ".

DECREE BOOKLETS

The two booklets, heretofore announced, are now completed and ready for distribution:

"I AM" Light Decrees.

Purpose of the Ascended Masters "I AM" Activities.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· MOST RECENT AND IMPORTANT DECREES ·

(Not in Loose-leaf Form)

GIVE ME (US) MORE OF THY LIGHT AND POWER! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
From God's Own Hand!
I insist and demand!
Thruout Our Land!
Thy Light now expand!
In Thee we stand!
Thy Victory command!
From Thy Heart, Head and Hand!
Right now today!
By Thy Great Cosmic Ray!
Compel Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
By Thy Unfed Flame!
From Jesus, Daddy and Saint Germain!
And the Great Cosmic Light!
And all Victory's Might!
Forevermore!
From God's Open Door!
And Thy Victory come thru!
And Thy Freedom come thru!
And God's Justice rule too!
And to Thee hold me true!

* * * *

FLOOD US (ME) WITH FREEDOM! (3)
or
COMPEL ALL OUR FREEDOM! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal command!
In Thee now we stand!
By our (my) God Command!
Thruout Our (every) Land!
God Almighty command!
By Saint Germain's Hand!
Victory now hold command!
From Thy Heart, Head and Hand!
Daddy Darling command!
By Thy Great Cosmic Light!
By Victory's Might!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

By Hercules' Might!
Right now today!
In every God Way!
By each Cosmic Ray!
By Cosmos' Great Rays!
God Almighty hold sway!
Clear now all our way!
Blast all problems today! (or away)
In Victory to stay!
By Hercules' Ray!
By Saint Germain's Ray!
The Victorious Way!
Keep all against us out of our way!
By Helios' Ray!
By the Great Central Sun!
Compel all our Victories won!
Make us blaze like the Sun!
In and for America won!

* * * *

KEEP GOD'S MONEY FLOODING INTO US! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
By the billions every day!
Tax free to stay!
On God's Precipitating Ray!
Controlled and protected to stay!

* * * *

To all destructive desires, habits, feeling and forces say:
SHATTER AND CONSUME THEM BY LIGHT (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
In Thy Heart we stand!
Compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to hold Eternal Command!
Compel God's Justice to hold Eternal Command!
Compel God's Justice to rule all in Our Land!
Goddess of Justice take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
Compel Harmony's Indestructible Harmony to hold Eternal Command!
Compel Victory's Victory to hold Eternal Command!
Compel the Great Divine Director's Authority to hold Eternal Command!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

FLOOD US WITH THY POWER OF LIGHT! (3)
or
CLOTHE US WITH THY POWER OF LIGHT! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
In Thee we stand!
By each "I AM" Command!
Thruout Our Land!
God Almighty command!
From Victory's Hand!
Saint Germain hold command!
Thru my heart, head and hand!
Daddy Darling command!
Of the Great Cosmic Light!
Of Victory's Might!
Right now today!
In every God Way!
From each Cosmic Ray!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
Clear now our way!

* * * *

SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE ALL PROBLEMS BY LIGHT TODAY! (3)
or
DISSOLVE ALL PROBLEMS BY LIGHT TODAY! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
In Victory's Way!
By all of the Power from Saint Germain's Ray!
Keep all against us out of our way!
By all of the Power from Helios' Ray!
By all of the Power from the Great Central Sun!
Compel our Victory won!
Compel all our Freedom won!
Make us blaze like the Sun!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, ALL ASCENDED HOSTS! ANGELIC HOSTS, GODDESS OF PEACE AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

(Use also for Healing)

CHARGE AND CLOTHE US WITH ETERNAL PEACE EACH DAY! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
We insist and demand!
From the Goddess of Peace's Own Hand!
In Thee we stand!
Thy Peace expand!
God Almighty command!
Thru each heart, head and hand!
Right now today!
By Thy Great Cosmic Ray!
Sweep all else from our way!
In Victory to stay!
Forever hold sway!
Compel Victory to hold sway!

* * * *

To all destructive forces, qualities, habits and momentum—say:
"Mighty I AM Presence, Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!
BREAK THEM WITH LIGHT! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
In Thy Heart we stand!
Compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command!
Oh, Goddess of Light!
By Thy Cosmic Might!
Right now today!
Take them away!
In Thy Cosmic Way!
You forever hold sway!
Compel our Freedom in every God Way!

* * * *

BLAST ALL TROUBLES FROM MY WORLD BY LIGHT EACH DAY! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
I insist and demand!
God take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
In God's Heart we stand!
Compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Thruout Our Land!
Right now today!
By Thy Cosmic Ray!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
Keep clear my way!
By Saint Germain's Ray!
Mighty Victory hold sway!
By Helios' Ray!
Mighty Harmony hold sway!
By Daddy Dear's Ray!
K-17 now hold sway!
Make me (us) obey!
By the Divine Director's Ray!
Archangel Michael hold sway!
By Cosmos' Two Rays!
Goddess of Justice hold sway!
By the Goddess of Light's Ray!
Jesus Dear hold sway!

* * * *

For annihilating all destructive conditions, qualities, habits, desires, forces, feelings and plans—say:

BLAST THEM WITH LIGHT! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
Thruout Our Land!
In God we stand!
God Almighty Command!
Right now today!
By Thy Cosmic Ray!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
Compel Saint Germain's Victory, Light and Freedom for us all to forever hold sway!
Saint Germain, Jesus and Daddy's Full Power forever hold sway!
FLOOD US (ME) WITH POWER! THE POWER! POWER! POWER OF LIGHT! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
Thruout Our Land!
In Thee we stand!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

God Almighty Command!
From Hercules' Hand!
Mighty Victory command!
From Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Hand!
Mighty Harmony command!
From the Goddess of Justice's Hand!
Great Divine Director! Speak Thy Great Command!
From the Silent Watcher's Hand!
Legions of Light command!
From Mighty Arcturus' Hand!
By my own God Command!
From Mighty Helios' Hand!
All the Goddesses command! (or)
Goddess of Liberty command!
From Cyclopea's Hand!
Goddess of Peace command!

* * * *

ANNIHILATE ALL TROUBLE FROM OUR WAY BY LIGHT! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
Thruout Our Land!
In Thee we stand!
God Almighty command!
By Archangel Michael's Hand!
By this "I AM" Command!
Right now today!
By Thy Great Cosmic Ray!
By God's Blue Ray!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
By Thy Great Cosmic Light!
By Hercules' Might!
By Helios' Might!
By Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Might!
By the Legion of Light!

(Use the above also for—limitations, problems, destruction, lack, delay or human plans)

* * * *

SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE ALL HUMAN FEELING FROM MY WAY! (3)
or

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE ALL HUMAN FEELING FROM AMERICA TODAY! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
I insist and demand!
Thruout Our Land!
In Thee we stand!
By my own God Command!
God Almighty command!
Right now today!
By Thy Blue Ray!
In Victory to stay!
God Almighty hold sway!
By Thy Violet Ray!
Saint Germain, Jesus and Daddy hold sway!
By Thy Great Cosmic Ray!
Archangel Michael hold sway!
Mighty Victory hold sway!
Mighty Harmony hold sway!
Legions of Light hold sway!
Angelic Host hold sway!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, ALL ASCENDED HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE BY LIGHT! (3)

Every plan against us and America today!
Every plan against us and America to stay!
Every plan against us and America in every way!
Every plan against us and America by God's Blue Ray! (3)
Every plan against us and America, its cause, effect, record and memory to stay!

GOD ALMIGHTY ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY!

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY!

ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL ASCENDED HOSTS AND LE-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GIONS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! THE ANGELIC HOST, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! (3)

Strike now tonight!
By Thy Cosmic Might!
Strike now this hour!
By Thy Cosmic Power!
Flash Thy Great Cosmic Ray!
Blast all war and destruction today!
Blast all hatred today!
Blast all greed today!
Blast all anger today!
Blast all resentment today!
Blast all injustice today!
Blast all grief now today!
Blast all rebellion against God's Way!
Blast all rebellion against Light's Way!
Blast all rebellion against our Light today!
Keep them out of our way!
Blast all against us and This Light today!
Blast all poverty today!
Blast all lack now today!
Blast all limitation today!
Blast all my human away!

(Use the word—BREAK, CRACK, CRUSH, CRASH or BURY—according to the quality and condition to be handled.)

* * * *

JESUS TAKE HOLD OF THAT MAGAZINE TODAY! (3)
(or any person, place, condition or thing)

Jesus take hold of It and perfect It to stay!
Jesus take hold of It and expand It God's Way!
Jesus take hold of It and direct It God's Way!
Jesus take hold of It—compel all on earth to read it each day!
Jesus take hold of It and forever hold sway!
Jesus take hold of It and deliver It to all on earth in God's Perfect Way!

* * * *

GIVE US MORE ASCENDED MASTER FRIENDS TO PROTECT AMERICA TODAY! (3)
And compel them to expand, expand and forever expand
Till they fill every land! and hold Eternal Command!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Fulfilling God's Plan! By God's Cosmic Hand! (1)
Oh "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Cosmic Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
In God's Heart we stand! (3)
And compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)

* * * *

SWALLOW THAT UP BY LIGHT TODAY! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
From God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!
God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
In Thee we stand!
And compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command!

* * * *

I LOVE AND BLESS LIGHT! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
The Light from God's Hand!
Oh, Great Central Sun!
Till my Victory is won!
Where e'er It may be!
Thruout Eternity!

* * * *

I LOVE AND BLESS NATURE! (3)
Oh, Lord the Maha Chohan!
The Forces of Nature each one!
Its ever-expanding Power!
Its increasing beauty each hour!
God! free all those Beings by Light!
Raise earth to Freedom by God's Might!

* * * *

BELOVED VENUS! THE ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

Charge! Charge! Charge! all under This Radiation each day with all Thy Beauty, Joy and Peace of a Thousand Suns, and Compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's every Plan by God's Cosmic Hand!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Cosmic Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
For in God's Heart we stand!
And compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS—POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Charge! Charge! Charge! the Authority of the Light of a Thousand Suns thru all under This Radiation each day, (3)

And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan—by God's Cosmic Hand! (1) Repeat after each line—

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Cosmic Hand!
We insist and demand!
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
For in God's Heart we stand!
Compel Our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to hold Eternal Command! (3)

Compel God's Justice to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel God's Justice to rule thruout Our Land! (3)
Goddess of Justice! Take and Hold Eternal Command!
Compel the Great Divine Director's Authority to hold Eternal Command! (3)

Compel Harmony's Indestructible Harmony to hold Eternal Command! (3)

Compel Victory's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Daddy's Obedience to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Jesus' Love to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Hercules' Invincible Protection to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Helios' Light to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Goddess of Light's Power to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Goddess of Peace's Everlasting Peace to hold

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Goddess of Purity's Purity to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Goddess of Liberty's Flame to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Goddess of Music's Music of the Spheres to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Goddess of Mercy's Mercy to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the 7-Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Unfed Flame of the Seven Kumaras from Venus to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Seven Mighty Rays from the Seven Mighty Chohans to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Power of the Gods of the Mountains to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Power and Action of the Legion of Light from the Great Central Sun to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Luminous Presence of the Angelic Host to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Authority of the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Powers of Nature and the Great Beings who direct Them to arise and hold Eternal Command! (3)
Raise up Limitless Legions of Ascended Master Friends to hold Thy Eternal Command!
Raise up Limitless Legions of Ascended Master Defenders to hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
Raise up Limitless Legions of Ascended Master Champions to hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
Raise up Limitless Legions of Ascended Master Protectors to hold Thy Eternal Command!
Raise up Limitless Legions of Ascended Master Victors to hold Eternal Command!
Beloved Daddy (or any Ascended Master), The Angelic Host and Legion of Light! Clothe us in Your Luminous Presence, take and hold Eternal Command! (3)
The Cosmic Light, Love, Victory and Peace of a Thousand Suns, Clothe us in Your Luminous Presence, take and hold Your Eternal Command! (3)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT COSMIC LIGHT—POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

Charge! Charge! Charge! thru all under This Radiation each day—the Full Cosmic Power of the "Crystal Cup" of a Thousand Suns and the Liberty Bell of Eternal Freedom! (3) and

Compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! (1)

(Repeat after each line)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (1)
By God's Cosmic Hand! (1)
We insist and demand! (1)
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (1)
For in God's Heart we stand! (1)
And compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)
etc.

Use—"Charge into America; Charge into the world; Into every human being.

* * * *

MIGHTY MERCURY, THE ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Charge! Charge! Charge! Thy All-knowing, Dazzling, Fathomless, Diamond Shining Mind into all under This Radiation each day! (3)

And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! (1)—(Repeat after each line)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Cosmic Hand!
We insist and demand!
God take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
For in God's Heart we stand!
And compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)
etc.

MIGHTY VICTORY AND LORDS OF THE FLAME FROM VENUS!

Charge! Charge! Charge! all Thy Victory of hundreds of thousands of centuries of Victory thru all under This

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Radiation each day! (3)
And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command ,fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! (1)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
etc.
(Same as above)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND ACTIVITIES OF LIGHT!
Charge! Charge! Charge! all under This Radiation each day with the Ascended Masters' Forgiveness and Forgetfulness of all human mistakes! (3)
And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! (1)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
etc.
(Same as above)

* * * *

KILL LIMITATION! (3)
From Our Land!
By God's Hand!
We insist and demand!
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
In God's Heart we stand!
Compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command!
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to hold Eternal Command!
Compel God's Justice to hold Eternal Command!
Compel God's Justice to rule thruout Our Land!
Goddess of Justice take and hold Thy Eternal Command!

* * * *

MY OWN "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME, THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND THE GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM, THE BROTHERS OF THE GOLDEN ROBE, THE DIAMOND HEART, THE BLUE FLAME AND THE WHITE ROBE! MIGHTY CYCLOPEA, BELOVED HERCULES, GODDESS

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OF PURITY, GODDESS OF LIGHT, SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA AND THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, MIGHTY COSMOS, CUZCO, RAY-O-LIGHT, K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT, MIGHTY HARMONY, MIGHTY VICTORY, MIGHTY ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

Take Thy Dominion in my Being and world and precipitate all Thy Perfection thru and to me each day! (3)

And compel It to expand and expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan, by God's Cosmic Hand! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL ASCENDED HOSTS, THE ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus and Daddy! Clothe all in our National Defense in Thy Visible Tangible, Living, Breathing, Limitless, Luminous Presence each day! (3)

And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till it fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

(Same as above)

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Now take Myself for instance. Every one of you here have your "I AM Presence," have you not? Yet I, being the Perfection of Life am just as much a part of your Life as your Stream of Life that is beating your heart, because I have attained Perfection thru conscious attainment; having raised the atomic structure, purified, into the Ascended State, which gives Me the Power and Authority of Perfection here.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ASCENSION DAY

BELOVED "I AM" Students thruout the world, May 14, 1942, is Ascension Day, and this year It means more to America, to us and to all mankind than ever in the history of the world, because humanity must ascend now out of the clutches of the destructive forces, or face the reckoning that the Great Cosmic Law of Life now demands of all that seeks to destroy what God has made.

Therefore, we are privileged as never before to call Jesus' "Power of the Open Door" to clothe us all with His Luminous Presence of the Ascension in that Divine Love which transcends every human concept, and that releases to us now all the Victory and Perfection which is within His Heart.

During Thursday, May 14, let us all give constant Love, recognition and gratitude to our own "Mighty I AM Presence," Jesus, the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host and the Legions of Light, calling all the Power of Light from the Great Central Sun to flood America and the world with the Cosmic Light, Love, Peace and Victory of the Ascension as of a Thousand Suns to raise all mankind into the Light and give them their Ascension as soon as possible.

This Day should be filled with the Music of the Spheres in recognition of the Ascension of all Life into the Light of Eternal Freedom and Perfection!

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! BELOVED JESUS AND ALL POWERS, BEINGS AND ACTIVITIES OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Charge! Charge! Charge! all under This Radiation each day with Jesus' Luminous Presence and Activity of the Ascension which no human creation can prevent; and compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
By God's Own Hand!
We insist and demand!

God take and hold Thy Eternal Command!
For in God's Heart we stand!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

And compel Our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command!

Compel Jesus' Ascension to hold Eternal Command!

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to hold Eternal Command!

Compel God's Justice to hold Eternal Command!

Compel God's Justice to rule thruout each land!

Goddess of Justice take and hold Thy Eternal Command!

Compel Daddy's Obedience to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel Nada's Light and Love to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel the Divine Director's Cosmic Authority to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel Mighty Cosmos' Authority to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel Mighty Harmony's Authority to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel Mighty Victory's Authority to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel the Mighty Archangel Michael's Authority to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel the 7-Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel the Unfed Flame from the Lords of the Flame from Venus to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel the Power, Force and Action of the Legions of Light from the Great Central Sun to take and hold Eternal Command!

Compel the Luminous Presence of the Angelic Host and Celestial Choir to take and hold Their Eternal Command!

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Take any activity needing attention and say: "'Mighty I AM Presence' charge me with Your Invincible Protection, Your Mighty Directing Intelligence, Your Limitless Energy and keep me at peace! Keep me at rest in the service that I am to render. Make me feel at ease" You see it only takes two or three minutes to use that Fiat, which is Life calling to Its Greater Perfection.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED ·

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

To the teachers and children who are in the "I AM" School, I want you to become so sure of yourselves in regard to Our Reality, that not one thing in your world of your own creation or anybody's else can interfere for a second in your, not only acknowledgement, but full power of feeling of Our Absolute Reality. Then, We can do for you what We would like to do; but We cannot do it if you doubt us, and when that doubt becomes too much We just withdraw all Assistance and the individual must take the consequence.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

T is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

"I AM" Here
Angels of Saint Germain
Freedom's Triumph

They are all dedicated in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Beloved Saint Germain, with the intense call that we be made and kept forever worthy of the Light and Love He has given us all in this Mighty "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light until all mankind are ascended and Free.

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, gratitude and adoration to our Beloved Saint Germain for all He means to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see Him face to face in His Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Body and Know Him as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel His Mighty Reality, His Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out to them and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics, are a direct answer to our intense call that thru music we may all pour to Him constantly our Love, Adoration and Gratitude for His Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom and Illumination; and for being the Open Door for the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Law of Life—to raise all into their Perfection.

Our beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world, and thru this music and Love receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ANNOUNCEMENT

BELOVED PRECIOUS "I AM" STUDENTS EVERYWHERE:

Because of the recent vicious attempt to interfere with Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity in our beloved United States of America, by denying us the use of the mails, in bringing This Ascended Master Light and Freedom to mankind, we are standing a million times more firm and unyielding than ever before, because this "I AM" Activity goes on regardless of any human being or all on earth.

It is the Activity of the Ascended Masters and They will carry It forward until all are free. Therefore, you can always reach us thru Saint Germain Press, Chicago, Illinois, only by Western Union Telegraph or American Railway Express Company. Until further notice, do not use the mails or P. O. Box numbers. I will come to as many of the Reading Rooms and Sanctuaries as my time will permit and greet you all personally as soon as possible.

We ask you to get your magazines at the Reading Rooms until such time as this unwarranted persecution of us and This Light is annihilated and the Victory of this Glorious "Mighty I AM Presence" stands revealed for all Eternity.

Donald and I are NOT GUILTY of the things of which we have been accused—never were and never will be. That is the Eternal Truth before God, man and the Universe and time will prove that Truth to all. We have given only Good, Truth and all that is

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

constructive and God-Like. We have given infinitely more than we have ever received; and never have at any time anywhere for any reason defrauded anybody of anything; and time will prove the Truth of that statement to the world also.

We have defended America and her people and all America means to the world and we always shall. We ask all to call to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters to show you what you should do in regard to your outer world activities, then follow your own feelings and direction to the best of your ability.

We never have and do not now advise anyone what to do as we always leave each one free to follow the promptings of his or her own "I AM Presence," so only Perfection can come to all. We shall at all times continue to call for your Invincible Protection, Perfection and Limitless Supply to bless you until the moment of your Ascension.

We enfold you in all the Love of our hearts. We call the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host to stand guard over you forever and clothe you in Their Overwhelming Victory of the "Light of God that never, never, never fails."

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid $3.25*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription prices for the year 1942 remain the same as they were in 1941—

In the United States of America $3.50; in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1942.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Subscriptions for 1942 which were sent to the Sindelar Studios have been turned over to us; however, those sending in from this date on please send to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Thank you!

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., *Publisher*

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... **By the Great Divine Director**
Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00 / Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile — Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory — Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction — Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame — (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love — Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity — (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel — Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I — September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II — September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) — Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director — Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12″ Record)..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material..... $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16″ Record for Playback only)

No. 65 { 1—Goddess of Purity..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
No. 65 { 2—Leto, Blessed Leto..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

AIM
The VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"
NUMBER FOUR
JUNE
1942

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

PEACE

BELOVED MAHA CHOHAN

AHA CHOHAN, Great Cosmic Lord
Enfold us in Thy Flame,
Reveal to us Thy Secrets too,
"I AM"! all shall proclaim!

Blaze now Thy Rays in Mighty Power,
We call forth their Great Light!
Come unto us in Love's Great Peace
And clothe us with Thy Might!

Thyself, "I AM," in Life's Great Call
When Love rules in my heart;
Charge me with Power from Nature's Realm
Compel all veils to part!

Fill us with Light and all Its Gifts
Compel Its Ceaseless Flow!
Raise us to Thee this very hour
Thy Presence all shall know!

Thy Love we call to flood the earth
Our hands reach up to Thee
Thy Cosmic Peace shall now flood all—
Behold our earth set Free!

Expand Thy Light by God's Great Word
Control all that we do!
Thy dove descends on Flaming Wing
We welcome Thee! Come thru!

Thy Hosts of Light from Nature's Heart
Bring Gifts forevermore!
Thy Glorious Self mankind behold!
Thy Presence we adore!

—Chanera

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Ascended Master Youth of America—Washington, D. C.
April 15, 1938

BELOVED ones of the Light, we do have occasion for very great rejoicing; and I do congratulate the beloved ones of Washington, D. C. in the joy and happiness that they are able to express in the face of all they have to meet in the way of forces, not necessarily personal, but the generated forces in the Capital of a Great Nation, that naturally oppose the Light.

I want all of the students from various parts of the United States to realize, and I am sure few have, what it means to live in a city, the Capital of a Great Nation, where all kinds of treachery are going on underneath; because spies from all over the world, from every Nation, have watched your America, Our America, for twenty years as you will never know in the outer; because they acknowledge and accept the genius and ingenuity, the speed of activity and the kindness of American people. Why is it that in an emergency the American people can do in a few hours or a few days that which would take other Nations as a rule months to accomplish? This was proved in the past world war.

I want you to know this, not for any human praise, but because of the explanation which this brings forth: in the atmosphere of Europe and the Orient where mankind's atmosphere, and necessarily their own feeling worlds, have been so much more tremendously charged with discord, the very atmosphere in which they move is charged with so much greater discord than America. America being less heavily charged is why the minds of the American people think with a speed, power and accuracy that is unknown in other countries. If it

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

were not for Our Beloved America, even We would not have had a single hope for the protection of humanity or the redemption of the earth; for we have tried thru so many centuries to find response from the hearts of mankind. Once in a while we would get an intellectual response for a short time, then it would disappear.

You think you have trials, you think you have trying conditions to meet, but you have no idea what Our experience has been. Even from Our Unlimited State, you can hardly realize what it means to try and try and try thruout the centuries. Again and again We have accomplished to a certain point, then had to see it dashed to pieces, many times within an hour. That is why I am taking the opportunity in the Capital of your own Country, today, to call your attention to these things. If you will stand guard, you will never fall under the conditions that influence people thru the feeling world, when they do not know what is acting.

You are the most fortunate of people in having come to know the "Great I AM Presence" of Life and Its Application. Beloved ones, do you know what a Privilege, a Power, a Joy and what Authority is yours in this Mighty Application? The words sound simple, but, dear people, the result of Majestic, All-powerful and Limitless. Therefore, just remember to go on, and on, and on, in your application, and do not ever give way because something has not responded yet to your call. Go on with your application and refuse acceptance to the appearance world. I still maintain It is one of the most important things, outside of the acknowledgment of your Presence and acceptance of the Chart. THERE IS NO ONE THING MORE IMPORTANT THAN REFUSING ACCEPTANCE TO THE APPEARANCE WORLD. YOU HAVE GOT TO DO IT, IF YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE YOUR FREEDOM WITH SPEED.

It sounds quite easy, doesn't it, when you say: "Well, I just refuse acceptance of the appearance world," but do you do it? That is the point. You do it with the intellect, but you do not do it with the feeling, precious people.

That is why I am calling your attention to it. I know you won't think Us severe, because We have had to use a positive attitude. This generated force here in Washington was determined to sweep these precious people under. I ask you people of Washington, D. C. and elsewhere, do not have an unkind feeling to the blessed Bresslers; because they have

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

had to maintain a firmness that was almost unheard of in order to battle down this thing, not from personalities, but from the generated gathered destructive forces that always are in the Capital of a Nation. So give them all your support, dear hearts, and you will find their hearts are loving and filled with kindness to the limit. (applause)

Beloved ones, unless you saw from Our Unlimited Standpoint, you have no idea what loving, blessed precious people have to contend with. Because the blessed people do not remember it is a force that is acting and not personalities, sometimes things get to revolving which are wholly unnecessary and unjust to all concerned. Therefore, will you, every one of the students here, take that loving wondrous stand to each other and the Groups and have no concern? Just call the Presence into action and go on with your work! Be unconcerned and refuse to let any human being bring to you any kind of gossip. Even if the thing be true, kill it then, and you will find a Victory in your midst that is magnificent; because in the Capital of your Nation, precious people, it must be established; and I shall bring the Messengers here twice a year, for I think I see My Way clear. (applause)

A tremendous work has been accomplished during this Class, and when I say this, I want you all to clearly understand so far as the human destructive activity is concerned, three more percent of that has been dissolved. It could easily have been twelve or fifteen percent had it not been for other work that was, even just at this time, more important in your Capital. That is why the energy and Power had to be used for other things. Otherwise, We might have gained further percentage in the other way.

We rejoice with you tremendously in all that has been done and this consciously directed attempt to discourage, dislodge and drag under the beloved Group Leaders in Washington is finished! (applause) Now then, beloved ones, if you will only remember, every one of you students, not to let a word go forth from your lips that could be misconstrued into criticism of your fellow student or Group Leaders, you will be able to give much help. Please do not criticize. So much depends upon the next few months on all of this which I am asking today.

If you will do this, I assure you that things you cannot imagine will be accomplished here in your city. When the Messengers return again, you will find the most Transcendent Things accomplished. You who are here are up against a force

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

that exists nowhere else in America, outside of New York. New York has really been the financial center and Washington the battleground of intrigue. There really is not a Capital of any Nation in the world which is not the battleground of intrigue and treachery—some one trying to gain supremacy over another. I do not mean individually, but over the general activity that is required for the up-building and sustaining of a Nation.

You must understand that in all the centuries I have ministered to mankind, that I know every detail. I do not even need to look in the direction of the Capital of any Country to know exactly what is going on there; because of the long, long experience in dealing with the human qualities of mankind.

Today you are fortunate, beloved ones, in having come to understand not only the Source of your own Life, but the forces that are playing upon every human being that exists; and pouring into the condition of the environment in which you live. According to your call, is it small or great. Now, you who are in Washington, New York and Philadelphia should stand together. These cities in the East are where more of this intrigue of Nations is playing. There you need more than elsewhere to hold a firmer guard about your own feeling world. Because precious people, you must—after all that has been said—surely at this time realize that your feeling world is the play-ground of everything, unless you call the Presence to hold that Invincible Tube of Light about you to protect you from it. Otherwise, it is an open play-ground for anything that wants to walk in. That is the difficulty with many of mankind today.

In your application here, you will notice We are holding you so firm upon one point—that it is Light you are calling forth from your Presence and It knows no opposite. If I can get that anchored in your feeling, and I am determined to do it while the Messengers are here, you will not have any difficulty in the future in governing your feeling or releasing the Power that produces results in your world and in the city. This is a point which I feel with all the students of America and the world, is the most important thing to do. That which you call forth from your Presence is Light which knows no opposite; It is Intelligence; It is All-powerful; It contains within Itself the Energy and Substance for the fulfillment. Therefore, if you will keep yourselves reminded in the outer activity of your intellect, that this is the activity taking place

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

in your application, I am sure you will have a Power and answer to your call which you have not conceived before in whatever has taken place in your experience.

I cannot tell you in words the Rejoicing that floods My Being today. Again I want to refer to these two precious ones, the Bresslers. I know—you do not—the tremendous application they are making to take out of their worlds every human thing, every human element; and I know they are winning a Victory unto their full glory. So let every other one be as determined to have the Presence dissolve and consume out of their feeling world every human thing. Everyone who will call for that, will find the desire gone to experience or listen to gossip of any kind.

Oh, it does not make any difference, dear hearts, what is the provocation, but the quality in your feeling is the thing all students today must understand everywhere, if they are going on in their mighty Victories and they really stand ready to step thru the Open Door. Thousands stand ready to step thru the Open Door into their financial Freedom, into their Freedom in every conceivable way.

I trust the Messenger will pardon Me if I get a little strenuous this morning, but I tell you dear ones, when I see, as I have intimated a number of times, the students all approaching a perfectly Magnificent Glory into which they can step —do you wonder that sometimes I want to shake down a building, to have them feel the fulness of Its Importance; and to stand their ground in the face of all conditions, not yielding to any discord so they may go on? Then a few steps further, they would see and know definitely the Truth of these Words.

See today, all the magnificence and beauty that has already taken place in the Life of individuals, dear ones. Miracle after miracle, so-called, has already been performed in the Lives of hundreds of thousands of students. You do not see that as We do; but We see it and We sometimes mention it for the encouragement it means to all, for I tell you it is no idle thing. When you are battling the accumulation of hundreds of centuries, dear people, do you realize what it means? Here in three and a half years, dear people, you are dissolving, consuming and being set free from hundreds of centuries of accumulation. It is the most marvelous miracle ever performed on the face of the earth!

Therefore, you stand today in the Glory and Freedom which is so near in its complete out-picturing—and I mean that from

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

your outer human sense consciousness of it. It is already done within the Inner Activity. I have longed many times, and it may yet come about, for instance as you are here today—to draw the curtain aside and let you see at least some of the things which We know to be, concerning yourselves, your own world and the Freedom that stands there in the mental and feeling world right now. Because you have not seen the full out-picturing thru your human structure—your human body—you sometimes feel doubtful about that Inner Achievement, or think It is not so—but It is done!

I stood yesterday watching the Divine Director, in fact yesterday and the day before in your class here; and I could have wept for gratitude and joy at the Service which He is rendering the students. He is One Who is Authority and He alone may determine whose human accumulation can be completely dissolved and consumed. He never loses an opportunity in these many months to render that Service to every one where it is possible. Yesterday and the day before, in the joy which existed in the class, made it possible for Him to do many of these things. When I see that Tremendous Work going on and the outer activity wholly unaware of it, except the Messenger, well it is just beyond words.

Therefore, I want you all to rejoice in your feeling; because you can feel it in your feeling, until you see the full out-picturing of that. Please, beloved ones, do not strain or struggle for the out-picturing; because many times thru the feeling you throw obstruction in the way, but just rejoice and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' You bring the out-picturing forth whenever You are ready," and It will come more quickly and you will not be under any strain in the meantime. You do not know, many of you, how tense you get in the longing to have some so-called miraculous thing appear in your midst. Well you must know definitely as you continue your application, it is not a matter of can or will It do it, but It is compelled to come forth. A Miracle greater than any you have ever dreamed of or hoped for will take place, not only in your individual lives, but in the atmosphere of earth, as the greater momentum and the greater dissolving power of the Cosmic Light's Activity goes on.

Then, as the Mighty Astrea takes more and more of the entities out of the atmosphere of earth which have been the goading power of blessed individuals, you will find relief. Dear ones, I say this for your encouragement: I do not know of anything that stirs My whole Being like seeing blessed

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

beautiful characters, individuals, being interfered with or intruded upon by entities. I tell you it stirs every fiber of My Being, and since the Great Law, the Cosmic Light has permitted this Service to be rendered to the earth, My Joy every day increases for all that is being done for mankind in that one respect alone.

I say to you beloved ones, do not fail to use that entity decree with great intensity at least three times a day. It only takes you a few minutes and if you are where you cannot voice it with dignity, then do it silently; but keep that going in the feeling, for it means so much.

I have debated whether to call your attention to certain things or not, but I am going to do it today, because if you will do so, I ask you to give San Francisco and Seattle this assistance; because it is more there by far, than anywhere else. There are thousands and thousands who are being released in the Orient, from both Japan and China. You have no idea what is taking place. In their consciousness before they went into war, there were hundreds of thousands in China and Japan who longed to be in America because of the conditions that are here for their Greater Freedom. Well, no sooner are they released from their bodies than they make a bee line for their relatives in San Francisco and Seattle.

There are some coming to New York but not so many. You would be surprised. You have seen birds going in a great stream, haven't you, thru the sky? That is exactly the way those people come to San Francisco and Seattle because of their desire. The moment they were released from the body the desire compels it. So Astrea is going to have a lot more to do. Will you individually be kind enough to give Seattle and San Francisco that assistance in the Decree that the Great Legions of Light take all of those from the earth? They do not know it, they are perfectly innocent of doing any harm, but think what that feeling means, being brought into a city. That is acting in the feeling world of mankind. I tell you San Francisco needs help, because the people are wholly unaware of it, and I have not felt it wise to bring it forth before; but it is time I feel it must be done. You can give great assistance by calling Astrea to send the Mighty Legions of Light to take care of those individuals who come.

They are only seeking Freedom and Astrea can give It to them; but they do not know that, of course. I realize quite readily, the intellect cannot comprehend what it means in conditions of that kind—how a longing or desire of years of

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

accumulation is the propelling power when the individual is released from the body. That very desire propels them there, and after all perhaps it may be wise, because here they can be taken where they belong, You will remember that this is a condition with which no other place in the world has to contend. To some degree it is also acting in India, but in China and largely in the Japanese ancestral worship, it holds their people to the earth; not necessarily earth-bound, but because of their desire to remain and return and get into action; because the mass of people know there is no such thing as death. They are not afraid of anything which would cause so-called death. They do not care more than a snap of your fingers whether they are taken out of the body or not; because they know there is no death; they know it from childhood, it is a part of their being. Therefore they go out with a propelling power that the average individual does not have.

So today, in this opportunity to ask for your assistance there, We shall all appreciate it very greatly, whenever you can do it, if you will give that assistance.

Today, as we continue in the class work, will everyone of you feel that complete release and that complete dominion over yourselves and your feeling world? Remember, the Power of your own Presence is your Dominion over all things in the outer world! That does not mean over other personalities, but over conditions and feelings!

I must repeat this to you again. If there were a cloth on this table—suppose it were a round table, and there were a cloth covering that table and I took hold of it in the center and raised it up—I would draw all the remainder of that cloth with it, would I not? That is exactly what takes place with every human being who will stand unyielding against any discord or in giving expression to it. As individuals raise in their vibratory action, they draw everyone else who touches their worlds to some degree with them. Then, do you not see how, if you stand as a body of students here in Washington, with only loving kindness in thought and feeling to each other, your vibratory action will raise naturally with tremendous power and speed, regardless of anything? Then, as you are all raised in this vibratory action, you will raise the vibratory action of the whole city of Washington and the people; then in the government conditions where assistance is so needed, you will find that the atmosphere of individuals in official places will be cleared; and they will begin to get these clear ideas thru which the Ascended Masters want to bring to them. But

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

now They cannot release them because of the density of the discord which is surrounding those people.

This is another point that I want to mention. From five countries in Europe there is consciously directed a haze—do you know what I mean by that, a haze? It is an attempt to throw a lethargy over the mental world of the officials here and to try and impel them into doing certain things which the other countries want; but thanks to the Messengers and you blessed ones, that has been almost completely shattered.

I want to call your attention—remember this is not saying "I told you so," but you will remember months ago the decree went forth to release the gold! It is done! Now then, you have seen another achievement when it looked as though there was not a hope on earth that it would come thru into action, yet it did. Therefore, dear ones, you must see, you must feel with Infinite Power of Authority and Power of your decrees, that you send forth in the mental and feeling world of mankind. Dear people, it is the only hope on earth!

Therefore will you, no matter whether there is a special requirement or not just put that great firmness and powerful feeling in your decrees, so you may have and give this service which mankind needs at this time; because those who don't know about this Light are helpless! They are as helpless as an infant before these forces which are acting among mankind. How can you protect yourselves, if you do not know from what you are to be protected? You cannot do it, because you won't believe it.

We have had to do a lot of calling of your attention to the destructive forces; but, my goodness, if We did not do it, you would not consider it of importance enough to do the dynamic work which is required.

Now whatever accomplishment is made in the future in gaining the percentage of Victory, if you have 100% or you have only 25% to the Victory of the Light, do not let down on your decrees and application. Why do I ask that with such firmness? You have no more idea than a child, dear ones, if all the students of America today were to suddenly stop their decree work, what would happen. What do you suppose would happen? That sinister force would see you stop and would sweep over the earth like a great avalanche; but you are the Power, the Focus of Light which withholds that. So don't let anything in the world cause you to feel for one moment that you should let down on your Mighty Decree Work or your application individually; and don't let down on your Protec-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

tive Work for yourself and each other! It is imperative! You are going thru the apex of these destructive forces; and I tell you, don't let down one moment on your individual protection for each other and in the work for America; because you have gained tremendous power and momentum! Keep it up and it seems to Me your Victory is absolutely certain, if you will do this!

I am grateful for this opportunity to remind you here of the importance of all this means to you and Our beloved Nation. Don't you know, beloved ones, that the Heart of everyone is good? There isn't one whose heart and desire is not good; but if individuals are seized upon by a discordant destructive force, those precious ones many times are no more to blame than those forces, not a bit. So be charitable, be considerate, be kindly. If something seizes upon someone and makes that one feel irritable and disturbed, your great privilege is to rush to his or her rescue thru the power of your decrees, and see how quickly that one would be free and happy again; instead of allowing something to revolve thru criticism and keep piling more and more upon those blessed ones, who have been made a Focus of Light. You see? Try to feel that in all conditions which confront you. Even though you need to be positive against human qualities, still be kindly in your feeling and think for a moment: "Well, what tremendous force is playing upon them?" You know that it does not belong to them; therefore, give them your loving support; and you will see the heavens open and the Light of God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," take Its Dominion in the world of each one of you; and the Happiness, Perfection, Joy and limitless supply of everything you wish in the Service of the Light will be there at hand in the fulness of all the Blessings and the Power of Love and the Light that knows no opposite.

May that Fulness of Its Power enfold and bless each one of you in this Limitless Activity, Freedom and your Ascension now, in the Glory of that Light. Remember, beloved ones, the positive assurance, the certainty that—if you decree with earnestness and deep feeling for your Ascension in this embodiment and you do not achieve it, then you can be sure as you breathe a breath or sit here this moment, that you will achieve it in the next; because the intense desire of this Life becomes the compelling force of the next. If your attention is upon the Ascension, the Final Goal of mankind, don't you see how truly It would be ten thousand times greater, than any ordinary desire you would be confronting in the outer things of the world?

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Therefore, you see how absolutely true it would be, for your great desire for your Ascension in this embodiment, to compel It to be accomplished in the next in spite of anything; because that is the Power of Light and is always victorious, if mankind will give the co-operation and response in their feeling.

I leave with you My Love, Gratitude and Blessing and may the Power of that Light descend with Its full Infinite Power and enfold each one and every "I AM" Student in America and the world this day, with Its Mighty Dominion and Conquering Presence; and hold them so firm in the Stream of Light of their own Presence with its ever intensifying activity, that the Glory of God becomes the Power of manifestation on earth in Its Victory of Light, All-transcendent!

I thank you, I love you, I bless you and convey to you the Love Blessing and Gratitude of the Ascended Masters, the Legions of Light and the Cosmic Beings, Who are eternally thankful for the response of mankind, which will make it possible to do for the earth that which for many hundreds and thousands of centuries They have been waiting to do.

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Every Ascended Master is just as much a part of the Life and Light that beats your heart as your own Life is, because It is the Perfection of Life. Your Presence is the Perfection of Life and thus It becomes one in Its Action thru the human form; then when your attention goes to the Ascended Masters, who have attained that thru the conscious Power of the Ascension, They become the Authority in Assistance to you, which no other thing in the world can become in assisting you to your Freedom by conscious application.

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember, beloved ones, you cannot get away from your application—ever, until your Ascension is attained. It is the most vital thing. Do not let your attention in the outer world draw you from a certain amount of application. I mean definite application. Suppose you only made five minutes dynamic application three times a day. Set your time and make everything bend to that. Do that regularly and allow nothing to interfere with it.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

WE VISIT THE ROYAL TETON

ELOVED "I AM" Students everywhere, remember we go to the Royal Teton again June 30, 1942 at 10:00 o'clock.

Try and be as quiet as possible an hour or two before, so as to give the devotion required to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, in deep realization of the privilege we all have, of being a part of Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Mighty Activity there.

We go to call forth every Power and Victory of Light, for the Protection of America and the Freedom of all mankind!

The Greatest Activity of the Cosmic Light Rays yet drawn forth upon earth will take place; and each student will be charged with all the Power and Activity of Light he or she can receive.

All who have ascended from This Radiation will be there to greet us and draw all possible Power of the Cosmic Light's Mighty Authority into action; and much of very great importance to all of us, is to be accomplished.

Try not to be under strain of any kind; but just in a great natural normal relaxed happiness, enjoy the accomplishment which will come forth; and be Oh, so grateful for all we have received in the Mighty "I AM" Activity of Saint Germain, Jesus and Daddy, and all the Blessings we constantly enjoy, which after all are Their Gifts to us forever.

We will be there to meet you in the Fullest Service of the Light that our hearts can give forever.

Mrs. G. W. BALLARD
Donald BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PILLAR OF WHITE FIRE SUBSTANCE

RY to picture clearly in your mind the action of the Pillar of White Fire Substance!

This is an Activity which can be drawn into action surrounding your own Presence and your own Individualized Tube of Light. America must have more assistance from the Powers of Light! We have been making the call—"Give us more Power of Light to protect America today."

For months past we have been giving adoration to and making the call for the Pillar of White Fire to be drawn in, around and thru the student body. In our call to the Ascended Ones for the Cosmic Light, Love and Peace of a Thousand Suns, to be descend into the earth; dissolve, consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet—it draws the Cosmic Light Substance into the atmosphere of the earth. That is released by the Great Cosmic Beings from the Great Central Sun and those who govern Its Activity in this world. It forms an Inner atmospheric condition within the general atmosphere of earth and is an Inner Substance projected into the entire atmosphere surrounding the planet.

When we call to the Great Ascended Host to seal us in a Pillar of White Fire Substance from Their Octave, They instantly project It to enfold our own "I AM Presence," outside of each one's own Tube of Light.

After calling to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings, visualize that Substance around your physical body for a considerable distance, at least a thousand feet, radiating in every direction. That will enable an increased concentration of the Ascended Masters' Light Substance to be drawn forth within and around the student body. It acts like an anchor and forms an Outpouring of Their Ascended Master Substance around us, which not only shuts out the destructive creations that are in the atmosphere of earth; but will enable us to hold a steady pressure of the Cosmic Light Substance within our own bodies and our own Life-streams undisturbed.

That must come before you can have the Power of Precipitation; because an unascended being who has the Power of Precipitation must be clothed by the Ascended Masters in a Pillar of this Light Substance for a certain radius around the physical body, in order to be the guard of the concentration of the energy that is required to do the thing which you are

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

bringing forth! It takes more than just the amount of energy you ordinarily can draw from your own "I AM Presence"; because unascended beings have to be assisted in the use of that Power by the Ascended Masters Who know all about It. You as an unascended being cannot draw that Power forth alone from your own Presence! You might draw the Power, but while you are drawing the Power It must be guarded by something more powerful than the force flowing thru your physical body, because you cannot draw It and guard It at the same time!

That is why in certain activities in the outer world there are remnants of the action of the Law. When the Ascended Masters are working, They always work together in twos. While one Master is drawing the Power, another Master or Group of the Cherubim or Seraphim guard the Force, while It is being drawn to shut out the currents or pressure of the atmosphere in which the work is to be done.

In the Action of the Pillar of White Fire Substance within and around your physical flesh bodies, It stands outside your Ring-pass-Not of Blue Flame; because that acts like a magnet in its drawing Power from the Ascended Masters' Octave and acts like a repellant force to the destructive activities in this world.

If you were to make a blue print of a magnet, you would take a bar magnet and put a piece of blue print paper on top and shake iron filings all over it. They would draw in toward the magnet, showing the lines of force. You would see where the lines draw from the Tube down into the individual and pour out thru the feet to bless the earth.

Your Pillar of White Fire Substance does the same thing. It draws the Electronic Force from the Ascended Masters' Octave in, thru and around your own Tube of Light for your use. After you have moulded that into what you require, it goes forth into the atmosphere to render service to the rest of Life. While the force is acting within, there is a repellant activity to the atmosphere around you. That is why it is necessary to feel yourselves insulated in that Cosmic Light Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave to protect yourselves more powerfully.

When we give the powerful Decrees for annihilating of all human feeling from our pathway, that Cosmic Light Substance for a thousand feet around you in every direction will move before you. It will repel and drive away all inharmonious feeling. As you give It greater and greater acceptance, It con-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

centrates and will go before you, to annihilate all human feeling from your pathway.

I think it would be well, if you want to for your own individual use, to include: annihilate all human feeling; annihilate all human substance; annihilate all human thoughts; annihilate all human words from your pathway. Then you take them out of your own being and world. Call for annihilation of all that is against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world and against all under This Radiation; then give your Decree to compel all under This Radiation to refuse acceptance to all feeling, thought, substance and words, except those from the Ascended Masters' Octave.

Why do We put feeling first? Because every human being is a feeling creature; because feeling comes before thought; and when individuals clear this in their own consciousness, they will find themselves in the right relationship to Life.

As you call for the annihilation of all human feeling—I mean as determined as if your next breath depended upon it—together with the Decree for the Violet Consuming Flame, It will give you such release from the pull of your own human problems—from the fear and limitations in the world around you, and from the pressure of the problems and substance in the atmosphere, that you will then feel tremendously greater energy acting within your bodies! The pressure around you will release, because it is driven back into its creator.

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

I say to you—people think they can turn away from the Messengers who have brought This Great Light to them, or that they can turn away from the Ascended Masters who have brought It forth and still retain the Out-pouring from their own "Mighty I AM Presence." My dear people, don't you see it is impossible; because their very doubt of the Ascended Masters, which is the Source of consciously attained Perfection, which is Life—just the same as their own Life that is beating their hearts—shuts the door from the greater Out-pouring of the Light from Their Heart, because they are denying a part of themselves.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

WE REMIND YOU AGAIN

GAIN we make our position unmistakably plain in regard to any outer world business activity, using the faith of the "I AM" Students in Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity—to get them interested in any business venture on the representation that the money is to be used for carrying on this Light, or for Donald or myself personally.

No one has been given any authority to go to Group Leaders to get students interested in the buying or selling of anything.

What anyone wishes to do or give to Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity, must always be of that one's own free will—with no limitations or entangling connections that can ever in any way cause any discredit to the "I AM" Activity, or discord among the student body.

Whatever business ventures anyone chooses to enter into is his or her own affair; but the "I AM" Student Body shall be protected against all schemes for promoting outside business activities that should be self-sustained by the application of the people within them.

No stock selling of any kind is ever sanctioned or permitted among the "I AM" Student Body for commercial or other purposes; and we ask all Group Leaders and Students to help us protect the Integrity of This "I AM" Activity and the "I AM" Students from mistakes and losses thru such business ventures.

We have made our position in this matter clear many times before—but we do it again now, to maintain Perfection for those who want It.

We enfold you in all our Light, Love and Protection.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· MOST RECENT AND IMPORTANT

(Not in Loose-leaf form)

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! GREAT ANGELIC HOST, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME, ANGELIC HOST! SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA, GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, COSMOS, CUZCO AND RAY-O-LIGHT; K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT, MIGHTY HARMONY, BLESSED VICTORY, MARY THE MOTHER OF JESUS, ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM OF CREATION, LORDS OF THE FLAME FROM VENUS, MIGHTY CHOHANS OF THE RAYS, GREAT GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS, FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND THE GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM; LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! (1)

Compel Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME thru all under This Radiation today and forever; and compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan; for in the Heart of the Violet Consuming Flame, forever we stand, and hold Saint Germain's Hand! (3)—(Repeat after each of the following 6 lines)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Own Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
In God's Own Heart we stand! (3)
And compel our Light's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)

Follow with:

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Jesus' Ascension to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Daddy's Obedience to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Nada's Love, Wisdom and Power to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel the Divine Director's Great Command to hold Eternal Command! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Compel Harmony's Indestructible Harmony to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel Victory's Victory to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel God's Justice to hold Eternal Command! (3)
Compel God's Justice to rule thruout Our Land! (3)
Goddess of Justice! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
We thank Thee it is done! (9 times)
Forever, today and forever, forever and forever!

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME; ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all hypnotic control of the people of America today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

The following four (4) Decrees should be given consecutively each time.

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

1. Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all human feeling from the pathway of all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)

   Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

   etc.

   (Same as above)

2. Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all human feeling from our beings and worlds today and forever! (3)

   Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

   etc.

   (Same as above)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3. Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all human feeling against all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world and all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

4. See no one under This Radiation ever accepts any feeling or substance from anywhere but the Ascended Masters' Octave! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

"I AM"! (Repeat 9 times) THE MASTER PRESENCE OF LIGHT RULING IN AND THRU THIS FLESH BODY TODAY AND FOREVER! I COMMAND ALL FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS TO COMPEL PERFECTION INTO ACTION EVERYWHERE "I AM" OR PASS BY OR TO WHICH I DIRECT MY THOUGHTS, FEELING OR ATTENTION, UNTIL THE MOMENT OF MY ASCENSION! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

Seal all in our National Defense in the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all limitation in the being and world of all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Compel all of Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities to expand thruout the world today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Flood America with Light; Protect America by Light, Save America by Light, Free America by Light, Rule America by Light! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Cover all under This Radiation in the Armor of Light, Love and Peace of a Thousand Suns and take Thy Dominion today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

In the Name and Authority of the Master Presence of Light, which "I AM," I command the Instantaneous Eternal Ascended Master Healing for all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED JESUS, MARY, NADA, META, QUAN YIN, ALL THE GODDESSES, OROMASIS AND DIANA, ALL BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT IN THIS UNIVERSE WHO ARE CONCERNED WITH THE ACTIVITY OF THE "I AM" YOUNG PEOPLE IN AMERICA AND THRUOUT THE WORLD! (1)

Charge, charge, charge! all our "I AM" Young People with the Ascended Masters' Invincible, Eternal Protection of the Cosmic Light, Love and Peace of a Thousand Suns today and forever! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)
* * * *

"I AM" (Repeat 9 times) the Resurrection and the Life of our Limitless Supply of All God's Mighty Wealth today and forever! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)
* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Compel the people of America to awake and call forth This Light today and forever! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)
* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all danger and obstruction from the pathway of all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)
* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all problems and delay from the pathway of all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)
* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Compel the bodies and atmosphere of all under This Radiation to become Self-luminous each second, today and forever! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)
* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME, ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA, DIVINE DIRECTOR, COSMOS, CUZCO AND RAY-O-LIGHT, K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT, MIGHTY HARMONY, BLESSED VICTORY AND THE TWELVE WITH YOU, ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MIGHTY MAHA CHOHAN, BELOVED ASTREA, MIGHTY OROMASIS AND DIANA, MIGHTY SURYA, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; GODDESS OF LIBERTY, MIGHTY ARCTURUS AND BLESSED JESUS IN YOUR THREE-FOLD ACTIVITY OF THE COSMIC LIGHT, LOVE AND PEACE OF A THOUSAND SUNS

Direct this Power for which we call!

BLESSED GODDESS OF LIGHT, GODDESS OF PEACE, GODDESS OF PURITY, GODDESS OF JUSTICE, GODDESS OF MERCY, GODDESS OF MUSIC, THE ANGELIC HOST, FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND THE GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM, ALL POWERS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM OF CREATION, THE LORDS OF THE FLAME FROM VENUS, THE MIGHTY CHOHANS OF THE RAYS AND GREAT GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS!

Sweep over America once every minute a Tidal Wave of Blue Flame and burn from the earth all human selfishness and discord! Compel this to expand, expand and forever expand till it fills ever land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan; for in the Heart of the Great Central Sun forever we stand; and hold the Hands of Those Great Cosmic Beings today and forever, forever and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, "HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

Compel Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of the Goddess of Purity's Flaming Substance of the Cosmic Light to

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

flood all under This Radiation today! (Repeat 1 after each of the Three following endings)

to hold sway! (1)

God's Way! (1)

In Victory to stay; in Victory to stay; in Victory to stay! (1)

Follow with repeating each of the following statements once, without repeating previous statement.

All viciousness now slay
All the human now slay
All problems now slay
All uncertainty now slay
All doubt now slay
All fear now slay
All debts now slay (3)
All debts now pay
All disease now slay
All poverty now slay
All delays now slay

And compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold sway! (1)

Compel Jesus' Ascension to forever hold sway! (1)

etc.

Note:

Use the above form for the following:

Compel Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS to rule thru all under This Radiation today!

etc.

* * * *

AVENGING ANGELS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Annihilate, annihilate, annihilate all legal action and intended legal action against the Saint Germain Press and Foundation, the "Voice of the 'I AM' " and all under This Radiation today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

"I AM" (repeat 9 times) the Luminous Presence of the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, ruling in, thru and around this flesh body and all under This Radiation today and forever; commanding the Forces of the elements to compel Perfection into action wherever "I AM" or pass by or to which I direct my thought, feeling and attention until the moment of my Ascension! (1)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Keep all our bills paid in advance today and forever! (3)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Seal all under This Radiation in the Luminous Presence of the Angelic Host, the Archangel Michael and Legions of Light today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

PREAMBLE, SAME AS ABOVE

Cover all under This Radiation in the Armor of Light, Love and Peace of a Thousand Suns and take Your Dominion today and forever! (3)

And compel it to expand, expand and forever expand till it fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan—by God's Cosmic Hand; for in the Heart of the Light of a Thousand Suns forever we stand and hold Your Hand! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

BELOVED CYCLOPEA, SILENT WATCHER, ANGEL DEVA FROM THE JADE TEMPLE, ALL POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! (1)

Charge! Charge! Charge! all under This Radiation with all Your Power and Secrets from the Great Great Silence today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

BELOVED CYCLOPEA, K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT, MIGHTY ASTREA AND GODDESS OF LIGHT! (1)

Reveal to the American people all that is against their Victory of the Light today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

BELOVED NADA, MARY THE MOTHER OF JESUS AND BELOVED LOUISA! (1)

Seal all our "I AM" Young People and all in the National Defense in the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim today and forever! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Every call you make to the "Mighty I AM Presence" is the lesser part of Life in you calling to Its Greater Part, Its Greater Self, the "Mighty I AM." Therefore, It is the Authority. It has to be answered; and let Me assure you, my dear ones, there is no one exempt. If you would make just two, three or five minutes definite application at a definite set time three times a day, you would find the results and your ease of action supreme beyond anything you have found so far.

SAINT GERMAIN

Oh, my dear ones, your human would like to pull you from the Freedom of This Light, just as the general accumulation of mankind; and if it can get you so anxious, so concerned about the appearance out here—even in the service you render—it is slipping in the back door and getting you by the neck. You know this sounds ridiculous, but it is absolutely true. When it cannot get you in any other way it will try to get you so interested in your Service to the Light that it causes you to forget your application; because, then it knows that sooner or later it is going to get you again.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

Suppose you have some specific work to perform. Stand on your feet and for five minutes call something like this: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' charge me with Your Perfection; with Your Invincible Protection from the radiance poured forth from this condition. Charge me with such limitless energy that I am never weary, nor do I take on any vibratory action that comes from it. Instead, thru me Oh 'Mighty I AM Presence' pour forth Your Limitless Energy that goes forth in Its Mighty Light Rays, dissolving and consuming everything discordant within the condition (or individuals) and set it (or them) free in the service of the Light; then see that they serve the Light.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

Great Hercules—Thou Elohim
Mary, the Mother of Jesus
Archangel Michael

It is our great privilege and joy to dedicate the songs in this folder to our Beloved Hercules, Mary the Mother of Jesus and the Archangel Michael.

May the Love and Blessings of our hearts, those of all mankind and all Beings and Powers of Light and Love, enfold them for all Eternity, in all the Glory of the Great Central Sun, for all they mean and are to the world and humanity!

We dedicate these songs in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and these Blessed Ascended Masters with the intense call that we be made and kept worthy of the Light and Love They have given us all in this "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light, until all mankind are ascended and Free!

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, Gratitude and Adoration to these Beloved Ascended Beings for all they mean to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see them face to face in Their Visible Tangible Ascended Master Bodies and know Them as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel the Mighty Reality of these Great Beings, Their Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out constantly and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics are a direct answer to our intense call, that thru music, we may all constantly pour to them our Love, Adoration and Gratitude, for Their Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom, Healing and Illumination; and for being the Open Door thru which Their Help comes to us instantly and without limit.

Our Beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude, Protection and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru this music and Love receive Their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

DONALD RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

T is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

"I AM" Here
Angels of Saint Germain
Freedom's Triumph

They are all dedicated in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Beloved Saint Germain, with the intense call that we be made and kept forever worthy of the Light and Love He has given us all in this Mighty "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light until all mankind are ascended and Free.

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, gratitude and adoration to our Beloved Saint Germain for all He means to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see Him face to face in His Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Body and Know Him as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel His Mighty Reality, His Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out to them and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics, are a direct answer to our intense call that thru music we may all pour to Him constantly our Love, Adoration and Gratitude for His Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom and Illumination; and for being the Open Door for the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Law of Life—to raise all into their Perfection.

Our beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world, and thru this music and Love receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid $3.25*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

The VOICE
OF THE

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription prices for the year 1942 remain the same as they were in 1941—

In the United States of America $3.50; in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1942.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Subscriptions for 1942 which were sent to the Sindelar Studios have been turned over to us; however, those sending in from this date on please send to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Thank you!

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., *Publisher*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfrè Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00; Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00; Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ..... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ..... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director ..... Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record)..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material..... $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

No. 65 — 2—Leto, Blessed Leto..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

· Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942 ·

UNVEILED
MYSTERIES
THE MAG
PRESENC
The Saint Ger

THE I AM
DISCOURSES
MAIN SERIES

Property of – Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

· *Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942* ·

ANGEL HOSTS

REAT Angel Hosts
sweep o'er the earth
In Flames of Cosmic
Love,
To fold all in Their Hearts of Gold
Their Mastery from above!
In Blazing Light Supreme They
come,
Their Glory none can tell,
Revealing Beauty all unknown,
Now here on earth They dwell!

They sweep on Shining Wings of
Light,
As earth They love and bless,
To fill with Peace and Joy of Song,
All mankind's consciousness!
Their Healing pours on Golden
Flame,
To clothe all in Their Power,
Their Love o'erwhelms all man's
distress
This Mighty Cosmic Hour.

Great Legions of God's Angel Hosts
Abide on earth again,
To raise all here into the Light
And evermore remain
The Guardians of Light's Great
Great Realm,
Perfecting by God's Might
All on the earth who seek Light's
Way
And strive unto God's Height!

Great Angel Hosts, reveal to man
Thy True Reality,
And Angel Devas Shining Bright,
Compel mankind to see
The Great Perfection meant for all,
That all must now become!
Archangels call the Cherubim
And Seraphim from the Sun!

Great Angel Hosts forever sing—
Life's Song from the Central Sun!
Love's Great Perfection evermore!
"I AM"--Light's Victory won!
"I AM"! the Light of Life to all!
"I AM"! all Freedom's VOW!
"I AM"! the Sacred Song of Life!
"I AM"! Thy Presence NOW!

REFRAIN

Angels Beloved! come step thru—
Guard all the Children of the Light!
"I AM"! Thy Heart's Almighty
Power!
"I AM"! Thy Protection and
Might!
"I AM"! Thy Healing! ALL LIGHT
release!
"I AM"! Thy Love and ALL
GOD'S Peace!
"I AM"! Thy Presence in every call!
"I AM"! Thy [illegible]-conquering
all!

—Chanera

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE ·

Washington, D.C.—Breakfast, April 3, 1938

MY dear blessed ones of the Light, how We all love you, and how We want to do and accomplish even more than We had planned in the City of Washington.

Only yesterday, I was here in the tangible body in your city! You want Us to come in the tangible body to you! We cannot do it, as long as inharmony of any kind continues in your feeling! It is so easy to be governed! I cannot blame your papa for spanking a little bit this morning, but it is with a paddle of Light always.

So dear ones, We have prepared very wonderful Powers, Currents of Energy, Light Rays to do all that needs to be done at this time. You cannot imagine from the invisible and the visible standpoint what is going on in your midst. How those subtle destructive forces constantly watch to find an opportunity to intrude themselves! Once individuals realize that every feeling of discord within their feeling world opens them up to this destructive force, with which the earth is charged at this time, I am sure not one human being would allow, for one moment, a discordant feeling to hold dominion within his or her feeling world, no matter what the provocation. It is dangerous, dear ones, in the extreme.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Don't blame persons, places or conditions for a thing, but take command of your own feeling world; and as you call that Power of your Presence forth, hold and maintain Complete Perfect Harmony within your feeling, you will find a new world open to you that moment; and you will wonder how in the world, you could have allowed your attention to be held upon the things that were depriving you, which any discord does, of all the Happiness, Blessings and the Perfection of the Light that is called forth.

Please remember that your Power of Qualification in you, so far as your world is concerned, is the All-powerful paramount thing. You cannot prevent your Power of Qualification acting, except you understand that whatever discord is in your feeling, must clothe this energy. Now remember, you are calling forth great Streams of Energy from your Presence. It is Pure Perfect Energy, until It touches your human form, then it is compelled to be clothed with the quality which is in your feeling. If it be discordant, it carries that discord into your world repelling everything good that wants to reach you.

This is the Law, the exact Law of Life! You cannot afford to do it! I mean, even if it were not for these Great Streams of Energy which are called forth now to render this service for your city and America, you cannot afford to hold those qualities of energy about you, which keep opening you to the destructive forces that exist in the atmosphere of earth. You cannot get away from it, until your Ascension! You have to move in it, because it is your own creation!

Now just for a moment come with Me and see what is going on. All the students thruout America are calling for its protection; the correction of conditions in the government, in the industries and in all the activities of mankind for that matter; and yet among our

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

very beloved students, almost constant disagreement —opinions are passed upon each other, which is discord! Do you not see, beloved ones, the world's eyes are upon you as students of the "I AM"? Then, don't you see, if the outer world sees one back-biting each other, is it any wonder if sometimes they think: "Well if that is an 'I AM' Student, then I don't want to be like that"? You see there are many in the world, today, whose harmony within is naturally very great. People of that type, when they come in contact with people and hear one speaking unkindly about another, think: "Well if this Instruction of the 'Mighty I AM Presence,' does not bring Peace and Harmony, then why would I want to seek it?"

You see, I am drawing the example before you, of how you appear to the outside world. If you allow discord to reign and unkind speech go forth from your feeling, then the people observe that, because you have no idea how you are being watched; everyone of you who says to the world: " 'I AM' and 'I AM' Students," is being watched; because this "I AM" Activity has become known the world over now, and it means your guard must be strong about yourself, so you manifest only that which the world would want to be like. THE ASCENDED MASTER WHO IS PERFECTION, IS YOUR EXAMPLE!

Therefore, if you will do this, then you will find your groups flooded with people; you cannot find places large enough to accommodate them! I have observed quite recently the conditions about the various cities and where the individuals, the Group Leaders pour out Love and Blessings regardless of what some of the students do, it is only a comparatively short time, until Harmony reigns in that Group. It is the most wonderful thing to observe the people who do that.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Remember, precious ones, you are so prone to believe it is only what is apparent out here that is important; but I say to you it is your feeling which is most important. There is nothing in the Universe so important! You may smile at some one, but if your feeling is stabbing that one in the back, don't you think they feel it? People these days whether they have ever heard of This Work or not, are very sensitive, and THEY FEEL THE DISCORD JUST AS QUICKLY AS YOU DO! Therefore, if there is not Harmony and Blessing pouring forth from the Group Leaders, the students and all concerned, others do not want to come into This Light People think, if those people are Students of the "I AM" and it produces that kind of result, "Well I would not want to be like that." *Therefore, don't you see how not only for your own sake, but because of the magnet which you become to the Powers of Light, Harmony is the important thing!*

How can you be a Pillar of Light with discord in its midst? You cannot, and do not deceive yourselves! You cannot be an "I AM" Student and have discord in your feelings toward your fellow-beings! Oh, each one has his or her own world and is alone responsible for it! Therefore, no one else is responsible for anyone's world, unless one pours out discord in his own feeling to another. Then, if that one to whom such a one is pouring discord should fail, then the one who added to that discord, will be responsible for that one's failure. Don't forget it!

Remember, there is One Substance, One Energy, One Power, One Intelligence of which you are all a part! Now notice, suppose above this room there were a Great Pillar of Light; and in that were Streams or Currents of Energy, like your own coming from your Presence, pouring forth from the central location in the room, each one having Its own Ray of Light from

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

that Central Focus. That gives you an idea how you are all a part of this one Great Substance, Energy and Light activity; but you here in your human form have the Power of free will, your Power of choice, as to how you qualify this Energy released into your world; I mean into your activity. Therefore, do you not see that you are wholly responsible for how this Energy acts which goes forth from your body?

Now, if the Energy goes forth in a Light Ray from your Presence, It can produce only Perfection, but remember, you are the Decreer for your world! You are the one who is calling this Energy to come forth for you; and It has to go thru you to do Its work in your world. Never lose that understanding. You can call wondrous Assistance to come forth and also the Light projected from your Presence at the direction of your Higher Mental Body; but whatever takes place in your world has to come thru your body; because that is your focus here for it. That is a wholly different thing, wholly different from the Great Universal Light around you.

What the Ascended Master does for you, He does today thru your Higher Mental Body; He would not do it direct Therefore, let Us hold this now so clear in your minds today, that you see wherein your responsibility rests; and how you are not concerned about one single thing, except the perfecting of yourselves and your world and calling forth Love and Blessings to everyone else!

Now, if you will follow this request, beloved ones, I can do for you between now and the time the class starts that which will give you Freedom; and prepare you, so you will go forth from this coming class Free Beings; and there will never be another desire in your world to speak an unkind word to a human being from any provocation whatever; that is positively cer-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

tain! I am using this opportunity this morning to remind you of these things; so you can all take command NOW and stop every discordant thing in the remainder of the days in preparation for the class, for We cannot and will not release the Energy We have prepared, unless this is done. It would be unwise, very unwise to do it, much as We long to do This Work! Must I wait still longer? After two hundred years, We have come up to this wondrous point where We are almost ready to step thru into this Freedom for America.

You love America, but can you understand how I love America? I must have loved America to have stood for two hundred years with no perceptible change in the outer world, after working for more than four centuries trying to harmonize Europe! Today, one by one there is being destroyed the outer documents that I brought forth to Harmonize and protect Europe. Then, they must reap the consequences.

How strange that mankind will continue to yield to destructive qualities, when they have the evidence before them of what the opposite can do. I am so grateful that the Great Cosmic Light has at this time come to a point where human destructive qualities can in certain instances be returned upon their creators; for it is the only hope today, to stop destructive forces acting thru individuals; many times to shatter those human forms.

As many of you know, I was compelled to do that recently, because five times I intercepted the messenger carrying the word to bring destruction to America and the fifth time I said: "If you don't stop, I will return upon you your own destruction," and I was compelled to do it! Then I went to the one who had sent this messenger and told him! I explained that heretofore the Ascended Masters had no Authority nor Power to stop these destructive forces, except by what Power of Light they exerted. Today, those who serve vicious

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

forces and will not listen to the Law, will be compelled to be destroyed!

Does that sound very strange for an Ascended Being to say? Now get this point clear! We have not one destructive thought or feeling, neither do We wield one single destructive force; but We do draw a Wall of Light about individuals as in the case of which I just spoke to you; and the destruction sent out from that individual is that one's own destruction. Now, please hold this clearly in your minds and convey it clearly to your people everywhere you find them; because this must be understood in our America. We have always stated We never use a destructive force and We do not; but when individuals are determined to yield to destructive forces, the Greatest Blessing in the whole creation for that individual, is to be taken out of the body where that one can generate no more discord or make records that might take them centuries to undo.

Therefore, the Great Cosmic Light is showing a mercy never known on the earth before; but surely everyone understands these days that there is no death! You cannot die! These bodies of flesh you are wearing, are just garments that you wear temporarily; or they could be made permanent by Purification and the Ascension. You alone are responsible for what acts thru your human form, and no other person in the Universe can make you do something you don't want to do or be responsible for what you do! Everyone is responsible to his or her own Presence of Light!

Let Me call your attention to another thing, beloved ones, you cannot govern another! You cannot in the outer know what is the cause and effect of the disturbance in other individuals! Therefore, please do not judge one another! You do not know that ofttimes in the attempt to judge another, you draw on to yourself the very identical condition and qualities which you are judging.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

So do not let those qualities act in you! Pour out Love and Blessing to all, then you will be sure that your world is giving obedience; and into you and your world will pour the Purity and Perfection of your Presence, filling your world with happiness and every good thing! That is what the hearts of all mankind are craving today as never before in the world! Therefore, beloved ones, remember you are the Decreer for your world and what is going to act there. I cannot compel you; no one can, but you in your call to your Presence can maintain such Love and Out pouring of Blessing from your feeling world, that everyone who touches your Radiance will feel—Oh what is it that makes me feel so peaceful, so harmonious? Then, as they turn and watch you, by that full Out-pouring will the Light shine thru your face; until when they look upon your face, they will see the Radiance there and then they will want to be like It.

Oh, how wonderful, how Real are these Activities of mankind which so many have forgotten entirely!

Beloved ones, it is such a joy to have this opportunity to talk to you and pour forth My Assistance into your feeling world. It is Ascended Master Self-luminous Intelligent Substance to help you, to strengthen you to be so loving, kindly and harmonious and pour forth Our Radiance. From the heart will that Great Radiance pour forth, Oh with such Power—that all the world will want to be like you and will point you out among mankind and say: "There goes a Real 'I AM' Student! There is one who has come to know the 'Mighty I AM Presence' and abides within It and has Its Beauty. Perfection and Limitless Supply of every good thing, including the Happiness which every heart craves. I want to be like the 'I AM' Students! I want to be Free too." Then, the whole world will so quickly take up that feeling because remember, again I repeat to you, in the Mighty Decrees which have gone forth thruout America, you

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

have no idea, precious ones, how far-reaching and powerful they are acting in the mental and feeling world of mankind. They are doing a Work unparalleled in the history of the earth; and are touching the feelings of mankind by the hundreds of thousands who have not even yet heard of This "I AM" Activity! Those Decrees are causing them to awaken and feel that there is something in Life which they have missed! Then, as from one avenue or another they come to hear of this, immediately that attunement will strike; and they will begin to reach out for the Blessing which their Presence alone can give to them.

Beloved ones, Oh My Gratitude is so great to you for your Love to the Messengers and to Us. It makes everything possible, and if you would only go a step further and keep such Harmony, Love and Out-Pouring of Blessings from your feelings, then We can do almost anything for you. Who shall say, who shall say, what We shall do for you?

Remember the Example before you in the ten Ascensions from the earth in one day, is the Example brought forth to the world of what can be done for mankind!

May I suggest, please dear ones, do not seek things, but seek the Presence, and Its Powers will act thru you to produce all the things that you require for use. Then, will come the Glory and Harmony with it which only brings Perfection! Your Presence is the only producer of things that you require for use; and as you live in your Presence enough, your Presence will produce thru outer activity, these things. Then, never will there be any discordant reaction! Never can there be loss of any kind, for you see what your Presence gives you, can never be taken away.

That is why there has been the subterfuge which has in the past held its sway in mankind in the form of deception, and especially in the business world. Men

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

felt they had to work some cunning scheme, in order to get some money away from another. That time is passed never to be revived! Individuals will want their brothers to have what they have or as much. Then, as each one calls forth Love and Blessing to each other, will all be provided with an abundance of everything they require for use. Then, they will not want to accumulate a lot of things which take energy and time to take care of; but they just know the Presence always provides the things they require and they cannot be absent. Then mankind will live in True Happiness! Once again, mankind will come into their own homes, when this exhorbitant taxation has vanished!

Before the fall of every civilization, there has always come exhorbitant taxation, unreasonable taxation to the people. Let us by the Powers of Light, call forth such a Release from the Presence of all Life, that this time It can be governed by the Powers of Light which makes It forever permanent; and with the Sword of Blue Flame, the Power of Light, may the Soldiers of Light wield this Power of Freedom for mankind; so no more records be made by mankind which must be undone, dissolved or consumed; but let the Fulness of Light and Its Infinite Power hold Its Dominion in you, America and the world! I thank you!

· GEMS OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

I tell you dear ones, in the fulness of all your Freedom means, remember your attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence," your assurance of Our Reality and your dynamic application. is the Trinity of Action!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3 PREAMBLES

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME, ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

(Decree)

(Use the following pattern for the following Decrees:—)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Command! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
In God's Own Heart we stand! (3)
Compel our Light's Victory to forever hold command! (3)
Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold command! (3)
And, compel It to expand, expand and forever expand!
'Till It fills every land!
And holds Eternal Command!
Fulfilling God's Plan!
By God's Cosmic Hand!

For, in the Heart of the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim forever we stand—in Full Command—and hold Your Hands—unto all Eternity!

For, God the "Mighty I AM Presence" in us is our Certain Victory, now made manifest, by the Light of God in us that never, never, never fails!

Remind ourselves constantly and often:— that,

"I AM" is the full Activity of God!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" is the Most Divine Activity in the Universe!
"I AM" is the Most Powerful WORD in the vocabulary of man!
"I AM" is the Most Honorable NAME in the Universe.

Please use the above four lines at the opening of every Group.

* * * *

BELOVED CYCLOPEA

Seal all under This Radiation in Your Luminous Presence, and COMPEL! (3) all of Your Authority, Secrets and Power from the GREAT GREAT SILENCE to rule in thru and around us all—today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

* * * *

3 *PREAMBLES* SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA, GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, COSMOS, CUZCO, and RAY-O-LIGHT, K-17 and your Legions of LIGHT, MIGHTY HARMONY, BLESSED VICTORY AND THE 12 WITH YOU, ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MIGHTY MAHACHOHAN, BELOVED ASTREA, MIGHTY HERCULES, BLESSED ORION, BELOVED SURYA AND LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; GODDESS OF LIBERTY, GODDESS OF LIGHT, GODDESS OF PEACE, GODDESS OF PURITY, GODDESS OF JUSTICE, GODDESS OF MERCY, GODDESS OF MUSIC; SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM. SEVEN MIGHTY KUMARAS, SEVEN MIGHTY CHOHANS, GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS, BROTHERS OF THE GOLDEN ROBE, THE DIAMOND HEART AND THE BLUE FLAME, THE WHITE ROBE AND THE INDIGO CAPE, AND THE CLOAK OF IN-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

VISIBILITY; THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND THE GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM; BELOVED CYCLOPEA, MIGHTY ARCTURUS, BELOVED SILENT WATCHER, MIGHTY LORD MAITREYA, BELOVED ROSE OF LIGHT, BLESSED QUEEN OF LIGHT, ALL FORCES FROM THE CAVE OF SYMBOLS, AND THE BEINGS WHO DIRECT THAT ACTIVITY; ALL POWERS OF THE BEINGS WHO DIRECT THE ACTIVITIES AT THE ROYAL TETON AND THE CAVE OF LIGHT IN INDIA, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE ACTIVITY OF THE GREAT GREAT SILENCE:—

COMPEL! (3) All of Your Power Force and Action,
Of the Victory, Freedom and Protection
Of the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns,

to rule in thru and around all under This Radiation, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
etc.

(including "Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold command!"
"Compel Victory's Victory to forever hold command." use
Compel Lord Maitreya's Divine Love to forever hold command!
Compel Sanat Kumara's Cross of White Fire and Star of Gold to forever hold command!
Compel God's Justice to forever hold command!
Compel God's Justice to rule throughout Our Land. Goddess of Justice take and hold Thy Eternal Command! and compel it to expand, expand and forever expand, etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

DISCORD AND GRIEF IN HOMES

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME, ANGELIC HOST, LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE ACTIVITY OF THE BLUE LIGHTNING OF A THOUSAND SUNS:—

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN, THE GODDESS OF PURITY, GODDESS OF JUSTICE, GODDESS OF LIGHT, DADDY, JESUS, NADA, THE DIVINE DIRECTOR, MIGHTY COSMOS, MIGHTY MAHACHOHAN, OROMASIS AND DIANA, BELOVED LANTO, MIGHTY CYCLOPEA, MIGHTY SILENT WATCHER, ANGEL DEVA FROM THE JADE TEMPLE, ANGELS, ANGEL DEVAS AND ARCHANGELS, CHERUBIM AND SERAPHIM:—

ANNIHILATE! (3) All discord and grief in the homes of our people and its cause, effect, record and memory—today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

(include Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold command!

Compel Fun Way's Happiness to forever hold command!

and compel it to expand, etc.

* * * *

Viciousness in Hollywood:

Drive and bind all viciousness in Hollywood against the "I AM" Activity, back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and ANNIHILATE! (3) it all—cause, effect, record and memory--from the Universe—today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SANAT KUMARA! SANAT KUMARA! SANAT KUMARA—Blaze thru us Thy Light!
—Clothe us with Thy Might!
—Rule thru us each day!
—Forever hold sway!

* * * *

Dissolve and Consume all that injures or destroys the plant life of Our Land, today and forever—
Oh, "Mighty I AM"!
etc.

* * * *

DEEP! DEEP! DEEP! in the Light—
—I come, O God to Thee!
—I am at last all free!
—I see God's Own Great Heart!
—I live and ne'er shall part!
—I dwell in God's Own Peace!
—All but God's Love must cease!
—Is all God's Purity!
—Perfection now I see!
—Life's Own Great Song I hear!
—My Presence' Voice so clear!
—Forever I abide!
—My Loved ones stand beside!
—Is Beauty none can tell!
—I know that all is well!
—I live and love like God!
—No more shall mankind plod!
—Great Hosts of Angels sing!
—Light's Children now I bring!
—Is Majesty and Power!
—Is Mastery every hour!
—God's Music ever sounds!
—God's Great Command resounds!
—I call to all—come see!
—"I AM"—so may ye be!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

—I now hold God's Own Hands!
—The Unfed Flame still stands!

—Chanera.

* * * *

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA, THE DIVINE DIRECTOR, THE GODDESS OF MUSIC, BELOVED SAINT CECELIA, GREAT CELESTIAL CHOIR, THE BELOVED VENETIAN, MRS. RAYBORN, DAPHNE AND ARION, BELOVED NADA, REX, BOB AND PEARL: OUR BELOVED KUTHUMI, ALL WHO GOVERN THE ACTIVITY OF MUSIC TO THE EARTH, THE ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Dissolve and consume everything in the beings and worlds of all under this Radiation that is not from the MUSIC OF THE SPHERES, and sing in, thru and around us all Thy Song of Perfection—today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

(as given Sunday night:—)

GODDESS OF MUSIC, CELESTIAL CHOIR, ANGELIC HOST, BELOVED FUN WAY, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT:—

Seal all under This Radiation in Your Luminous Presence, and COMPEL! (3) all of Your MUSIC OF THE SPHERES, and YOUR JOY, to rule in thru and around us all—today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SAINT GERMAIN

This Light is Supreme wherever It moves and to the degree that people can feel this, will they feel very quickly the dissolving process of this Great Activity. In this release of the Cosmic Light today is also a part of the answering Power to your calls for your own Temples of Light, for your own school buildings. Will you qualify that in your own individual application?

SAINT GERMAIN

In a positive attitude, it is magnificent how you carry a conviction to the people, because no one can carry any conviction in a wee wee voice. I mean your voice must be firm! People then know that you understand what you are talking about, and I tell you that is so important. Of course, there are some natures that feel frail and their voices are not strong as you think, but let them get a little angry and their voices are good and strong. So after all, it is a matter of how much willingness, how much enthusiasm and how much determination is there!

SAINT GERMAIN

Believe Me dear ones, you will get but a short way in the Great Stream of Life, without almost a fierce determination to have the Perfection which is there. You are surrounded by a world of human creation, and my dear ones, unless you burn a hole in the storm-clouds of human creation, by the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, in which you can live, you are bound to be affected by it. Your use of the Violet Consuming Flame burns a hole in the storm-cloud of human creation; and then you move in clearness and Freedom in a world of the Perfection of Light.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

· GEM OF LIGHT ·

SAINT GERMAIN

One point, I want you to see. Take one within this room who has complete confidence in his or her own application, one who has received many instantaneous answers to his or her calls, which of course gives confidence; yet that confidence does not come wholly from the successful application. All confidence, my dear people, comes from the Light within yourselves! All courage comes from the Light within yourselves! All strength and power and energy comes from the Light within yourselves.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

T is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

Great Hercules—Thou Elohim
Mary, the Mother of Jesus
Archangel Michael

It is our great privilege and joy to dedicate the songs in this folder to our Beloved Hercules, Mary the Mother of Jesus and the Archangel Michael.

May the Love and Blessings of our hearts, those of all mankind and all Beings and Powers of Light and Love, enfold them for all Eternity, in all the Glory of the Great Central Sun, for all they mean and are to the world and humanity!

We dedicate these songs in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and these Blessed Ascended Masters with the intense call that we be made and kept worthy of the Light and Love They have given us all in this "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light, until all mankind are ascended and Free!

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, Gratitude and Adoration to these Beloved Ascended Beings for all they mean to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see them face to face in Their Visible Tangible Ascended Master Bodies and know Them as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel the Mighty Reality of these Great Beings, Their Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out constantly and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics are a direct answer to our intense call, that thru music, we may all constantly pour to them our Love, Adoration and Gratitude, for Their Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom, Healing and Illumination; and for being the Open Door thru which Their Help comes to us instantly and without limit.

Our Beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude, Protection and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world and thru this music and Love receive Their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

DONALD RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

"I AM" Here
Angels of Saint Germain
Freedom's Triumph

They are all dedicated in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Beloved Saint Germain, with the intense call that we be made and kept forever worthy of the Light and Love He has given us all in this Mighty "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light until all mankind are ascended and Free.

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, gratitude and adoration to our Beloved Saint Germain for all He means to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see Him face to face in His Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Body and Know Him as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel His Mighty Reality, His Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out to them and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics, are a direct answer to our intense call that thru music we may all pour to Him constantly our Love, Adoration and Gratitude for His Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom and Illumination; and for being the Open Door for the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Law of Life—to raise all into their Perfection.

Our beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world, and thru this music and Love receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

RELEASE OF NEW BOOK

IT is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of another Book of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES — Volume VIII entitled — "I AM" DISCOURSES by the Great Divine Director."

This book contains twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director at different periods and places, and is a powerful focus thru which He can pour to the students and all mankind when their attention is upon him thru reading this book.

This book is bound in green cloth to match the rest of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES and may be purchased at the Saint Germain Press, P.O. Box 1133, Chicago, or the Western Branch, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

Price each $3.00 *Postpaid $3.25*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Copyrighted by Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1942

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription prices for the year 1942 remain the same as they were in 1941—

In the United States of America $3.50; in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1942.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Subscriptions for 1942 which were sent to the Sindelar Studios have been turned over to us; however, those sending in from this date on please send to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Thank you!

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., *Publisher*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 — **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI — **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII — **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII — **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS — **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid* $1.40

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5⅓ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00 / Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile — Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each $7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A	Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record)	Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B	Call to Light	Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65	1—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2—Leto, Blessed Leto	Song Shrine Audience
No. 66	—"I AM" Come ..... (Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

AUG.

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

THE OPEN ENDED CROSS

The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Brings Freedom Eternal for man!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Holds Freedom in Our Blessed Land!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Gives Freedom and Blessing to all!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Is Freedom at our every call!

The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Comes forth to help all mankind here!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Shines now and keeps our way all clear!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Enfolds us in Its Arms each day!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Is God's Great Scepter holding sway!

The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Pours Victory and God's Mighty Power!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Is Courage from God's Heart each hour!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
"I AM" in all I feel and do!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Reveals the Unfed Flame now too!

The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Gives of Itself, Love's Great Release!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Forever blazes God's Great Peace!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
The "I AM Presence" we adore!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Is our Full Mastery ever more!

The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! all Thee!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
"I AM"! Thy Mighty Victory!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Thru us expands—our hearts enthrall!
The Open Ended Cross of Truth and Light,
Is Love's Great Presence guarding all!

Chanera

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GOD TABOR'S DISCOURSE

WASHINGTON, D. C. — JUNE 4, 1939

SAINT GERMAIN

I TAKE this opportunity, beloved students, to thank you of Washington, D. C. for holding This Light as steadfast as you have, in the midst of the conditions that have been, but which I feel sure, they will be no more. I thank every student here for the change in each one's feeling that makes for one great body of Light, and it is so important here in your Capital, beloved students.

Do you realize you are quite different from any other city in the land? You are under different laws, and yet you are all under the Great Divine Law. I want you to feel My Appreciation; and I say to you here and those in Philadelphia, New York City and Cleveland, I shall move once a week in your midst during the next six months; and I will move in New York City and here many times in My Tangible Body, to release greater Power and Force which is needed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

If New York—and I am not speaking now of the very earnest sincere students, but if the people of New York do not want to be saved, then I want to save them. I insist that those destructive conditions can be corrected in New York, without the destruction of half or all the city. The earnest honest sincere effort which has been made by those lovely sincere students in New York is not going to be in vain.

I want to thank those beloved ones in Cleveland for the mighty power and firm unyielding stand which they have held to the Light. While you are not looking for reward, yet shall your reward be very great.

You of Philadelphia who first welcomed the Messengers, do you think We have forgotten that! Do you think We shall ever forget it? Oh no, We are just biding Our Time! Be patient until you shall see sweep thru your city that which will cause your hearts to rejoice! I thank the beloved students there who have been willing to bring themselves into harmonious action and join in their great call and happiness to unite all!

Philadelphia, please feel your very great responsibility. You have been calling yourselves the "Cradle of Liberty." It is no longer a cradle, it has grown to full manhood. Remember that Liberty of which Philadelphia was once the Cradle is no longer a Cradle; but it has grown into full power; and remember, within those boundaries of the Province of the Wissihikan was given the blessing, the annointing of your great great General which brought Freedom to your America. I was there, the Goddess of Liberty was there, even then guarding you. Many of you were embodied then and returned quickly to render this service today. I wish you would remember it.

You who are drawn to This Light, remember—it is not an outer action of Life, my dear ones, but by the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Power of the Light which is within you, it has drawn you back again to Me. You who served in that early Freedom, Oh what rejoicing that now you are serving in the final capacity—Action of Light. That was for the Freedom and the outer activity of mankind to establish certain definite laws under which they might act; but now you are acting in the capacity of Light in the Divine Law, which will one day take Its Full Command of your land, of your bodies, of your minds and activities; and which will bring happiness and Perfection, health and prosperity to your land.

I ask you to kindly listen carefully to the One who shall dictate to you tonight. Try to feel all that it means to you. I thank you beloved students with all My Hearts. Did you notice that! I said—"with all My Hearts." Are you not My Hearts? At least I love to think of you as My Hearts. Your Love to Me surely makes you a part of My Heart.

The Mighty Tabor will speak to you!

MIGHTY GOD TABOR

STUDENTS of the Light, friends of America; tonight, for the first time, comes into action that Power of Nature which must take its action in the coming change, even in the consciousness of mankind. Since I have a large part to do, in regulating the forces and activities of the mountains and the deserts, tonight I want you to see, perhaps for the first time, what the statement so often made that one day "the desert shall become a bed of roses," means.

In the coming changes, beloved students, Nature will take a great part in the regulating of that which will bring the desert into great productive power. Once it was very wonderful, and thru chemical changes by the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Power of the Cosmic Light and Our Assistance, it will again take on the fertility that will never change and which cannot be exhausted.

How do you think the energy of the earth became exhausted? Why do you think it must have assistance? Strange to say, mankind think that they can give that assistance. Yes, they may be of some assistance thru certain chemical activities, but how futile that is and what tremendous expense and effort it is, when We can supply it so much more powerfully.

When mankind becomes harmonized enough, they will stop releasing the discord which has exhausted—will you notice that—has exhausted Nature as well as themselves. My dear people, you believe if you go into a room, for instance, as large as the central part of this auditorium, and you close that room up without ventilation, you immediately come to the idea that you are becoming suffocated and that you must have air. Where do you think the air comes from? Do you think the walls shut out the air? No, your feeling shuts out the air from you. You remember the story of the man who went to sleep and awakened in the night feeling the room was close. As he got up to open the window he fell over something and broke some glass. He thought he had broken the window and went back to bed and slept perfectly. Strange isn't it! How peculiar is mankind, just the human part. This Great Being up here (pointing to the Presence) is quite all right.

In the coming changes, beloved ones, streams will be brought thru the desert and the desert will be watered abundantly without the great expense which seems necessary today. You will observe that We have been making the effort to make you acquainted with your Presence of Life again since you had so long forgotten It. Mankind have built this cumbersome machinery, do-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ing quite wonderful work of course—We are not belittling mankind's genius; but if they will go just a few steps further and enter into the simplicity of it, then you will find many things that you can hold within your hand which will produce such gigantic results, more than your great locomotives today.

My dear ones, it has been quite wonderful. Mankind had to be occupied; but now you begin to enter into and see the simplicity of Life, the simplicity of its mechanics. I have watched the mines of Colorado, the mines of California and the Western States and have seen the effort mankind has made to bring out the little value that they have—does that sound peculiar when I say—"the little value," when it seems they have brought out a great deal?

You today are just beginning to get a little peep into the great Reality and Its Great Blessings and Perfection. Oh, mankind has only touched the periphery of the great magnificent splendor of Life and all that Nature would do for them, if they would stop releasing unkind feelings which exhaust the earth. Mankind become exhausted by their unkind feelings, but think how far reaching it is, when it causes Nature to rebel.

Do you wonder that the inhabitants of the Four Elements do not love mankind any too much? Do you wonder that they do not? It is because you have imposed into their world your feelings. They know no discord. The Elements of earth, air, fire and water know no discord in their own world; but when you intrude your discord into their world they are very unhappy and they are repelled by mankind. Therefore, when they find one of mankind who has attained self-control and the out-pouring of Divine Love, which touches their world, then can you imagine the happiness that those Inhabitants feel!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Now my dear ones, you have given no thought, scarcely any, to the Inhabitants of the Elements; but They could be very wonderful friends of yours. Oh, They are just as Real as you are. Beloved mankind, do not set yourselves up in judgment as to what Life is, what Nature is and what Nature contains. Nature is Life and you are Life, and yet you know so little about Life. You are just beginning to understand now.

When this great change is completed, you will find that Nature in spite of mankind's imposition upon it, will again render great service to them; but in the meantime, Nature has seen fit to provide simple powerful means by which mankind will obtain their food and supply; then Nature will be the garden of the hearts of man. Then Nature will adorn with Its Beauty the homes, the domain of man. Then will that come forth in its fragrance, its beauty, its power, its strength, of which mankind has not conceived, neither have they seen.

You think your flowers are lovely today. They are to you, but there are those so much more wonderful that you will one day think the beauty of your flowers today was just a little crude. When mankind begin to purify themselves enough, so they begin to emit a fragrance as the flowers, do you not think that flowers will then take on a greater beauty and fragrance to man?

Why do you think in the earlier days, the flowers of California had very little fragrance? Because it with other Western States, was a focus of power of perhaps the most vicious force that was ever released; and why? Because of the search for gold. My dear ones, could you have seen in those days as I did, the forces released within mankind with only the thought of obtaining gold to do the human will. How many of those people seeking gold ever sought it for Divine use? Think of it, my be

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

loved ones, in the search of wealth everywhere, how much of it is being used for a Divine Purpose?

People today, in the world, who are beginning to see this and are beginning to use their wealth for the blessing and expansion of the Light, will one day see what reward that will bring; and I shall speak it very plain to you. That reward will mean their Ascension.

Mankind cannot take from the earth anything which is here, except their purified beings—the purified substance which is required for their Ascension; and if they do not do that, then what happens?

If you pass on thru so-called death, you do not take any substance of the earth with you. You have heard this before, but I want you to become familiar with it tonight. When you pass on thru so-called death, your Higher Mental Body withdraws the Life into Itself, unless the conditions have been such that you cannot leave the earth, then It withdraws Its Light and Energy; and leaves you within your own creation, with just enough energy to sustain Life; until one day in the darkness you see the Light and call to It to have Its Great Release.

Now today, beloved ones, starts the Magnificent Activity of Light throughout Nature, extending over these United States and Canada. Therefore, try to do all you can, pour out your blessings to Nature, then remember from whence comes Nature as you know it. Who is Nature? I have heard the Messengers say to you numerous times, that thru the Body of the Maha Chohan comes all energy to this earth, regulated, and directed by a Great and Mighty Intelligence. I am here at His Command tonight to bring this to your attention; because you as the student body of America must understand! Oh, you have felt it sometimes, but in the responsibility that is yours, how else can Life give Its Assistance, ex-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

cept thru those who know from whence Life comes, and that It is an individual Almighty Intelligence.

As you pour forth blessings to Life everywhere, I would suggest that it would be great wisdom, for every student in the land to at least once a day pour out their blessings upon Nature. You may want Nature for your friend in the near future. If war should come into America, Nature could be a very great friend of yours.

My dear ones, in the war ridden nations of Europe what a pitiful sight meets Our Eyes. That which has been so productive, supplying the people with such abundance, much of it has been forgotten; and those fields of flowers upon which the cattle fed and the sheep, and all the conditions which brought sustenance to the people, the fiendishness of war has caused them largely to disappear; then one day when they are not there, mankind will experience and they are experiencing today, privations that would tear the heart asunder.

You who have within you the Scepter of Power in the understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence," to prevent such conditions entering America, do not wait for a greater number of people to come into the understanding of This Light; but apply to the maximum of your efforts the call to Light, to Life, to release Its Infinite Powers.

My dear ones, that which has been called forth to bless mankind, in the various Dispensations and the Mighty Power from the Great Central Source to this System of Worlds, was never known in the world before. You are to be the recipients; you are to be blessed by It; then will you not make every effort in your being? This effort is not something strenuous or exhausting; because as you issue Decrees for the Perfection of Life, my dear people, you are drawing Limitless Energy into your being every time you voice a Decree. You have this Limitless

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Energy and every time you issue a Decree you call It forth.

Oh, please accept that, and do not for an instant think that you can exhaust yourselves by giving these Decrees. You must become stronger every time you issue one, for it is a call to Life to release that charge of energy and you must retain a certain amount of it. That would prevent all Nature becoming physically exhausted.

Therefore, in the fullness of the Power which you are constantly calling forth in Its Almighty Intelligence, see Its far-reaching Power; and remember that from tonight the Great Maha Chohan and Myself will begin this Action throughout Nature and you will find many wonderful things taking place; first at various points, then as it spreads Its Power over these United States and Canada, will the Glory of this soon begin to find its action in mankind.

What do you think you have been doing, beloved students? If you will observe the cover of "Oh World Victorious," you will see there what you have been doing. My dear ones, when you have enveloped your America, which means North America, in that Wall of Light, have you forgotten that It is a Substance? When you have been calling the Legions of Light to sweep thruout America and pass the Violet Consuming Flame thruout the land, then do you not see that is how and why the Great Maha Chohan has taken a part now in restoring that which has become absent?

Mankind in the Name of Life, which you are now all beginning to see that all the destructive forces thruout the earth are mankind's own production. Is there any other place where discord and destructive forces can come from? Show Me! Show Me and tell Me anywhere else from which they can come. Then you who are coming to understand and control yourselves are ren-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

dering a service to the earth, to Life, outside of the protection which America requires; and outside of the conditions that must come into Perfection today. Think of the service you are rendering! You are restoring that which you have defamed.

My dear ones, just as one point of illustration. What do you think the land of Europe which has been constantly drenched with the blood of mankind thru wars, is like? If you will observe the records, you will see how few years there have been at any one time, when war was not acting in Europe or the Orient. You in America are fortunate. That is why America is the only place left on earth where the "Cup of Light" could be established, sustained and expanded. Even your wars in America which brought your independence, were but fragmentary in comparison to all the wars which have been in Europe and the Orient.

So I say to you, observe these things, beloved students, be alert to all that is required, and as you call forth the Power of Light, never forget for one day, not only to pour your blessings to your fellow-man, but to Nature and the Earth. The Great Source of all Life provided the Earth for mankind, and the first command was —"Let there be Light," and Light appeared! Then substance came forth!

Some day when We have time, or rather you have time to listen to Us and We explain to you something that took place in the creation of this Earth, you will not only be greatly surprised; but you will be released from many things in which you have been held bound for these countless centuries. Do you understand, that a powerful strong belief charged into your feeling world lives embodiment after embodiment and you must live in it?

I marvel my dear ones, that mankind, especially the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

beloved student body, do not see and feel more the importance of the Violet Consuming Flame, which will set them free from all conditions of the past. If We did not keep reminding you of It, I think some of you would forget to use It. In your busy life of the outer world how powerfully it holds your attention! Notice this simile. You in the outer world give your attention to these things out here which bind you; and you only have time to sleep and eat as you think, then get up and repeat the same thing the next day. Is that not a tread-mill of existence? Life never intended you to be thus; but you have compelled yourselves to become that!

If mankind would accept what Life has provided, Its magnificent division, and in the acknowledgment of their Presence, accept eight hours service, eight hours rest and eight hours recreation, then such obedience would be given to Life that all you did in the eight hours of service would be easily and quickly done, in the acceptance of the Power of your Presence in action.

Today, I see so many fluttering about anxiously, hurrying and tensed to the limit—Oh I must get this done today, as if there was not another day! Oh, I must rush home and get dinner for my family; and the husband must rush home and bolt his food and rush somewhere else. Rather a rushing time, isn't it? Oh, if I do not catch that train home; if I miss that subway I will have to wait two minutes for another! When you are out driving, how slow that fellow ahead is going and you get all tensed up waiting for a chance to get past. Do you know I have seen Grant go in and out just like that, (motion of the hand) and if he did not make it the first time he did not give up, but would wait for the next opporunity. You know Grant likes Me or I would not dare say that; but Grant has a heart of gold—don't tell him!

My dear ones, that is the position of mankind today.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

You have observed it and why allow it? In the understanding of this Great Presence which does harmonize and bring everything into Divine Order for you at your call, why go on in that strain and struggle and hurry of the human efforts? If you will allow the Presence to act thru you, you will then do everything with ease, happiness, harmony and comfort.

Do you know it seems to Me that I am quite as interested in the new highways of your land as you, who are running your cars. When you were at the Fair in New York, you saw the genius who has designed these magnificent highways, which will come forth for your blessing, and what a blessing it will be! Mankind can then go as fast as they like and they won't harm each other. That is quite important. Is it not strange that when one of mankind sees someone else in the way what a strange feeling takes place? Instead of saying: "God bless him! 'Mighty I AM Presence' take him out of the way," impatience and discord go forth instead. That is wiser than attempting to use physical effort. You know many of mankind like to hurry and many do not like to be hurried. You might have observed that. You see We are quite familiar with their characteristics.

After all, you are very blessed precious people. I am not in the habit of throwing bouquets, but I quite agree with your beloved Lotus. What do you think it means from Our standpoint to see mankind coming to the place where they wear the colors which harmonize with Life; and draw to themselves by the very colors in which they clothe themselves, the Radiance of that quality. Oh, my dear ones, it is so magnificent! For instance, your magnificent violet; your magnificent gold; your magnificent green; your magnificent pink. All those colors in which you enfold yourselves, draw from Life each Mighty Quality. Oh, it means so much for your hap-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

piness, your health, your comfort and your strength.

One day, I trust not far distant, you are going to be able when you put on certain colors, to so amplify by your charge from the Presence of Life, the natural quality within it that you will feel the full power of its action thru your body and it will be sustained while you wear the garment.

If you were to wear a precipitated garment which some of the Great Ones might choose to precipitate for you, you understand that no substance from the outer world, no radiation would be able to touch that garment; but It would constantly pour Its Radiance into your body, because It would be in the midst of your feeling world which extends about you; therefore, It would throw off discord and charge Its Perfection into your feeling world.

Now observe! Since you have the power to charge your Tube of Light and set into action the Violet Consuming Flame, as you gain the full import of It and Its more intense action than you have at the present time, you will be able to do whatever you desire by that use. So it is only by your application and the gaining of your momentum, as you gain the greater power thru these calls, that you reverse all that has been which has brought about limitation.

Tonight, this activity has been drawn forth for the first time in the history of the earth. It has been combined with the Activity of your Great Divine Director who has held this room enveloped in the Radiance and Power from the Cave of Light in India. In these various activities to which We call your attention, if you will only realize it, they mean everything in the world to your Happiness, Freedom, Courage, Strength and your requirement. It is for you, beloved ones.

Do you think We would make the effort We do, if

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

it were not that the Light in you is great enough to become the Victor over your flesh; over the conditions that have accrued in your world? It is there. The Light is great enough, if you will only accept It; and keep calling It forth into action, until Its Expansion dissolves everything else.

Again I marvel when your attention has been called so much to It, that this Light which you are calling into action knows no opposition! My dear ones, won't you feel that now? Every breath you breathe, every act you enter into, feel that it is the Power of Light that knows no opposite! Then will It be the dissolving Presence in the activity of the Violet Consuming Flame which you have called into action. You need not go on in limitations, you need not be distressed longer!

Now carry all of this into the Glory of your Goal. Your Goal is your Ascension. It is all mankind is here for, and when you determine with a great calm unyielding determination, that you are going to have your Ascension; give obediance to the Law and keep calling Its Mighty Power into action to cleanse and purify you and your world; stop all human habits which bring impurity into your body and feeling world; then how quickly, you will release yourselves from the binding powers of earth and go forth in your Eternal Body of Light, Free forever!

My dear ones, there is nothing in your world of mechanics half as practical as your own Ascension, because It is the Power of your own Life acting; and if you give all to It, It will give all to you, which means your Eternal Freedom. Do not let yourselves question these Great Laws. Apply them and then soon enough you will have in action the Full Power of the proof which will stand there in you, before you and in your world of ac-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

tion. Mankind have got to prove this Law to themselves. Do not expect someone else to prove It for you.

My dear ones, the Power is there, the Authority, the Instruction, the Information, the Application is there with Its full Infinite Almighty Power, and if you won't apply It, you cannot have Its Blessing. Therefore, I say to you, determine to have your Ascension under these Dispensations which are yours, and you will make it assured; but I prompt you that those Students of the Light who have turned to the Light and then turn back to human sense desires, will find defeat in their world.

My dear ones, you must have your energy. Do not be deceived. If you want your Freedom, you must be willing to give up that which depletes you and deprives you of the energy that is the happiness, the Victory, the health, the strength and the Power of Light which you can call forth into your body. Once you are free, then how you will rejoice and wonder, how you could ever have been bound in the sense of human desires. My dear ones, the happiness of one month's Freedom from all sense desires is worth a life time of the gratification of human desires which bind you deeper and deeper into the limitations that mankind have already drawn into themselves.

If you will only be determined, until enough of this expansion has gone forth, there will be no one in the land who will not want to give obedience and have the happiness, health, Freedom that alone can come thru it. Oh, do not mind beloved ones, if some of mankind, both men and women, become vicious; because they do not want to let go of those habits and desires. Go serenely on and call the Power of Light into action! Why should you be bound by anything in this world! You are the Power of Light! You are the Dominion in your world, and there is no human being on the face of this earth who

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

can interfere with it, when you determine in the Power of your Light to have happiness, Purity, Perfection and Freedom!

Dear ones, seek your Presence more than anything in the world, then all things in the outer activity will come into Divine Order. Do not ever try to seek your Twin Rays thru human efforts. NEVER! Love your Presence so much, that Its Wisdom will govern everything in the outer world and bring everything into Divine Order for you.

I rejoice with you beloved ones, in the ever increasing expansion of your light; and one day you will come to My Home in the mountains! I have very great beauty there! I am holding as a sacred trust, one of the most wonderful glories that mankind have ever seen in so-called nature. No human eyes have ever looked upon it; but one day I hope the student body will have become purified enough, so I may invite them to come and behold such beauty, as has never been known in the structure of earth. That is My Home.

You who spend fortunes for crystal and their beauty, come and observe My Home; and see there before you, the vast wealth of the Universe in Nature, formed and cut by Nature. I often have very delightful discussions with your Beloved Saint Germain. He has many times used the Unfed Light to illumine buildings; but I have another means by which I illumine My Home. There you see the radiant colors playing everywhere in their ever changing activity; and I shall let you observe for sometime, before I explain it to you.

Oh my dear ones, you who seek Happiness, Beauty and Perfection, know that it is everywhere; and when your Life Stream has cleansed itself enough, you will find everywhere the Hands of Light beckoning to you—Come enjoy the splendor of My Home; absorb Its

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Power, Its Perfection and go forth and spread it to mankind. How beautiful! Within those vast walls bejeweled by Nature, I wield the Power of the mountains, and you are quite welcome! May we some day, not too distant, meet there and may I talk to you in person there, as I am flashing These Words to your Messenger.

I thank you, beloved Students of Light, beloved friends of America, beloved patriots; and may the Glowing Power of that Light and your thought to Me, send such Fire of your being into action that you do become the commanding Presence and Power of Light.

I thank you.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember beloved ones, you cannot get away from your application ever, until your Ascension is attained. It is the most vital thing in your life. Do not let your attention in the outer world draw you from a certain amount of application. I mean definite application. Suppose you only made five minutes dynamic application three times a day. Set a time and make everything bend to that. Do that regularly and allow nothing to interfere with it.

SAINT GERMAIN

Every Ascended Master is just as much a part of the Life and Light that beats your heart as your own Life is; because It is the Perfection of Life. Your Presence is the Perfection of Life and thus It becomes one of Its Action thru the human form; then when your attention goes to the Ascended Masters, who have attained Perfection thru conscious Power of the Ascension, They become the Authority in Assistance to you, which no other thing in the world can become in assisting you to your Freedom by conscious application.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

THE CRYSTAL CUP OF THE ROYAL TETON

RECENTLY several of us were privileged to go to the Grand Teton Park and follow the trail along the base of the Royal Teton, while we poured out the Love and gratitude of our hearts to that Mighty Retreat of Light and the Great Ones who govern the Activity within that Glorious Focus of God's Almighty Power.

The Glory and Blessing of Nature thru which we passed, made us more grateful than ever, for the Mighty Gifts and Beauty which our Beloved Maha Chohan, the God of Nature and the Forces of the Elements, constantly offer to all who will accept them.

When one gazes upon those Mighty Giants of Nature and realizes the terrific Power it takes to raise up so gigantic a mass of the earth's structure, then truly do we have cause to worship that which is such evidence of the Powers of Life which are greater than man in this physical world.

From the Glorious Royal Teton, for three days we sent every person, place, condition and thing under This Radiation, every Blessing and Power of Light for which we knew how to call.

May all the Power and Victory of Light which that Mighty Blessed Retreat holds for all mankind, pour forth in ever-expanding Authority and Activity, until It has swept out, dissolved and consumed, all human selfishness and discord today and forever.

The "Crystal Cup" at the base of the Royal Teton, containing the clear waters from which we drank, is held within the Mighty Radiation of this Retreat.

As we poured our Love and Gratitude to Those Glorious Cosmic Beings and Ascended Masters who govern that Mighty Out-pouring, we called to the "Mighty I

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

AM Presence" and all the Infinite Powers of Light, to come forth NOW; to protect and save America from all that would destroy, injure or limit her people; and to consume all that is not of the Light today and forever.

Let everyone under This Radiation, try once an hour to charge! charge! charge! all the Light, Power and Victory from the Royal Teton and the Infinite Powers of Light from the Great Central Sun into every person, place, condition and thing in Our Land and protect America from every destructive force forever!

Call to Mighty Victory, the Twelve with Him and His Mighty Victorious Legions to sweep everywhere and cover Our land with Their Power, Momentum and Victory of the Light of a Thousand Suns; and keep It increasing and intensifying with such Overwhelming Invincible, Eternal Freedom, that no destruction can touch Our America for any reason whatsoever!

Charge! charge! charge! Our Own Beloved America with the Light of God that never fails in such Almighty Victory that God's Freedom and Justice are the only ruling Authority in Our Mighty Land, today and forever!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

IMPORTANT AND MOST RECENT UNPUBLISHED DECREES

Following is the Opening and Closing forms to be used in all Decrees which follow:

OPENING FORM

"Mighty I AM Presence," Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light! Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Leg-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

ions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings and Great Cosmic Light! Powers of Light from the Great Central Sun, Lords of the Blue Flame, Angelic Host and Legions of Light!

Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Nada, Divine Director, Cosmos, Cuzco, Ray-O-Light, K-17 and Your Legions of Light, Mighty Harmony, Blessed Victory and the Twelve with You; Mighty Archangel Michael, Mighty Maha Chohan, Beloved Astrea, Mighty Hercules, Blessed Orion, Mighty Surya and Lords of the Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun; Sanat Kumara and the Other Six Kumaras from Venus, Cyclopea, Arcturus, Silent Watcher, Mighty Lord Maitreya, Beloved Rose of Light, Blessed Queen of Light; Goddess of Liberty, Goddess of Light, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Goddess of Mercy; God of the Air, God of Gold, God of Nature; Diana Goddess of Fire, Blessed Oromasis, Goddess of Music and Saint Cecelia; Lanto, Leto, Chananda, Cha Ara, Eriel, Daphne, Arion, Fun Way, Beloved Amen Bey Mr. Gaylord, Najah, Electra and the Lady from England; our Beloved Mr. and Mrs. Rayborn, Nada and Rex, Bob and Pearl, Beloved Rob, Dick, Will and the Others who have Ascended recently; Blessed Ada, Louisa, David, Faith, Hope and Charity; Blessed Family from Tucson; Blessed Mary, the Mother of Jesus, Blessed Meta, Blessed Quan Yin, Beloved Pelleur, Leonora, John the Beloved, Cardinal Bonzono, Angel Deva from the Jade Temple, Presence of the Golden Heart; Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation; Lords of the Flame from Venus; the Seven Mighty Chohans of the Rays; the Gods of the Mountains; the Forces of the Elements and the Great Beings who direct Them; All Powers, Beings and Activities of Light governing the destiny of the humanity of this earth forever! (1)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

CLOSING FORM

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Own Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
For in God's Own Heart we stand! (3)
Compel our Light's Victory to forever hold command! (3)

And Compel It to expand, expand and forever expand till It fills every land, and holds Eternal Command; fulfilling God's Plan, by God's Cosmic Hand!

For in the Heart of the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim forever we stand—in Full Command—and hold Your Hands unto all Eternity!

For God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in us, is our Certain Victory, now made manifest, today and forever, forever and forever!

By the Light of God in us that never, never, never fails! (1)

* * * *

VIOLET FLAME FROM SAINT GERMAIN!
VIOLET FLAME FROM THE CENTRAL SUN!
VIOLET FLAME OR A THOUSAND SUNS!

Repeat 1 after each line

COMPEL (3) Thy most Dynamic Action in, thru and around all under This Radiation and all who have ever looked upon that Chart and the Violet Flame or heard Daddy's Voice, to rule all in our beings and worlds today and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) the Ascended Masters' Full Dis-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

crimination to rule in, thru and around all under This Radiation and all who have ever looked upon that Chart and the Violet Consuming Flame or heard Daddy's Voice, today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

Drive and bind all viciousness, destruction and intended destruction, legal action and intended legal action, injustice, persecution, doubt, fear, poverty, debts, taxes, lies, ridicule and limitations of every kind driven against the Saint Germain Press and Foundation, the Voice of the "I AM," the Saint Germain Council; Don the Staff, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"! All "I AM" Group Leaders, Temples, Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, Homes, schools, Business Activities; Ourselves and all under This Radiation; and all of Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world; back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws; and Annihilate (3) it all, cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe; today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) the Substance of the Eternal, Invincible, Overwhelming Light, Love, Wisdom, Power, Peace, Joy, Protection, Perfection and Invincible Supply of a Thousand Suns, to precipitate and rule in, thru and around the Saint Germain Press and Foundation, the Voice of the "I AM"; the Saint Germain Council; Don, the Staff, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; all "I AM" Group Leaders, Temples, Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, Homes, Schools, Business Activities; Our-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

selves, and all under This Radiation; and all Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world; today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) the Substance of the Cosmic Light, Love, Wisdom, Power, Peace, Joy, Protection, Perfection and Over-whelming Supply of a Thousand Suns to precipitate, solidify and rule in, thru and around all under This Radiation; today and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"I AM" "I AM" "I AM"! (3)

All Ascended Master Authority and Power of the Light of God that never fails, ruling in, thru and around all under This Radiation today and forever! (1) after each line.

or

In, thru and around the Saint Germain Press and Foundation, the Voice of the "I AM"; the Saint Germain Council; Don, the Staff, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; all "I AM" Group Leaders, Temples, Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, Homes, Schools, Business Activities; Ourselves and all under This Radiation; All in the draft, our national defense and all prisoners from America in foreign lands; and all Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"I AM" "I AM" "I AM"! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

All Ascended Master Authority and Power of the Cosmic Light, Love, Wisdom, Power and Peace of a Thousand Suns, and the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind; ruling in, thru and around the Saint Germain Press and Foundation, the Voice of the "I AM"; the Saint Germain Council; Don, the Staff, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM": all "I AM" Group Leaders, Temples, Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, Homes, Schools, Business Activities; Ourselves and all under This Radiation; all in the draft, national defense and all prisoners from America in foreign lands; All Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world; America and all mankind, today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

Take me and all under This Radiation to the Great Central Sun tonight while our bodies sleep; and help us to plead for all the Dispensations, Release and Concentration of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns required to be the fulness of our own Defense, Freedom, Victory, Protection, Perfection, Power, Force and Action that now over-whelms and annihilates forever all destructive forces in America and the world; and that now dissolves and consumes all human selfishness and discord from the planet today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3).

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) Jesus' Power of the Open Door, which no man can shut, and His Out-pouring of that Divine Love that transcends every human concept, in Its most Dynamic Action to rule, in, thru and around all

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

under This Radiation and all who have ever looked upon that Chart and the Violet Consuming Flame or heard Daddy's Voice; today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) the most Dynamic Power, Force and Action from Jesus' Etheric Record of the Ascension to draw all under This Radiation and all who have ever looked upon that Chart and the Violet Consuming Flame or heard Daddy's Voice, into their Ascension today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) all food and substance from America sent to foreign lands to be charged into the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns and COMPEL (3) it to eat out every destructive desire, habit, feeling and momentum from the people of the world, today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

DEFEND Oh, POWERS OF LIGHT the children of Saint Germain, today and forever! (1) after each line.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

DEFEND America by Light! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" "I AM" "I AM"! The Master Presence (3) of Light, ruling in, thru and around all under This Radiation today and forever!

(Use the above form for the following. Repeat once thru, together with Decree at end, then follow with the usual form)

The Master Control (3) of Light!
The Master Mind (3) of Light!
The Master of Authority (3) of Light!
The Master Obediance (3) of Light!
The Master Feeling (3) of Light!
The Master Power (3) of Light! (3)
The Master Peace (3) of Light!
The Master Purity (3) of Light!
The Master Freedom (3) of Light! (3)
The Master Justice (3) of Light!
The Master Harmony (3) of Light!
The Master Health (3) of Light!
The Master Strength (3) of Light!
The Master Wisdom (3) of Light!
The Master Secrets of Light!
The Master Silence (3) of Light!
The Master Music (3) of Light!
The Master Protection (3) of Light! (3)
The Master Supply (3) of Light!
The Master Money (3) of Light!
The Master Wealth (3) of Light!
The Master Expansion (3) of Light! (3)
The Master Love (3) of Light!
The Master Victory (3) of Light! (3)
The Master Ascension (3) of Light!

"I AM" "I AM" "I AM"! God's Certain Victory of Light, in every cell of the brain and body of all under This Radiation, ruling in, thru and around them with all the Power, Force and Action of the Cosmic Light and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Love and Peace of a Thousand Suns, compelling all of the Ascended Masters Gigantic Illumination, Miracles, Marvels, Wonders, Glories, Joys and Perfection of Light to flood our beings and worlds, and over-whelm all that is not of the Light; and hold Full Ascended Master Dominion; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of the Violet Consuming Flame to rule in, thru and around all under This Radiation and Annihilate (3) all human habits, desires, substance, feeling, suggestions and radiation that are not from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light; today and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

COMPEL (3) everything in the beings and worlds of all under This Radiation, to come into Perfect Divine Order, harmoniously and permanently, by the POWER, FORCE AND ACTION of the Cosmic Light, Love, Peace, Wisdom and Protection of a Thousand Suns that never, never, never fails; to rule in, thru and around us all; today and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND THE GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM!

Protect the constructive people of America; today

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9)

* * *

Drive and bind all viciousness, destruction and intended destruction, fear, poverty, debts, taxes, limitation and bloodshed driven against America and her people, back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and Annihilate (3) it all, cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

follow with:

DRIVE IT BACK INTO THEM! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

and—WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9)

Raise up Gigantic Ascended Master Friends this very hour, to compel Complete, Eternal Freedom of all prisoners from America in foreign lands, and hold them blazing with Thy Light until their Ascension!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

PREAMBLE

Drive and bind all limitation, poverty and intended poverty for the American people, back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and Annihilate (3) it, cause, effect, record and memory from the planet; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

and—WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9)

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Keep all our bills and obligations paid in advance; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"I AM" (3) the Resurrection and the Life of the Ascended Master's Power of Instantaneous Precipitation, direct from the Universal acting thru all under This Radiation; to day and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Seal all under This Radiation in the Jewelled Flag from the Royal Teton, and COMPEL (3) It to rule thruout America; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

To all destructive forces in, or against America, we say: OVERWHELM them by Light and hold America's Freedom and Dominion; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9)

* * * *

Into all war, viciousness and destruction we say:

STRIKE THAT ONE MIGHTY STROKE! -

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

To all legal opposition, we say:

STOP! it by Light and COMPEL our Victory; today and forever!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9)

* * * *

LET NOBODY RULE US OR FOOL US!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"I AM" (3) the Ascended Masters' Open Ended Cross of Eternal Freedom for America and her people! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Seal all under This Radiation in the Open-ended Cross of Eternal Freedom, and COMPEL (3) the Assended Masters' Invincible, Over-whelming, Eternal Protection, Perfection, Expansion, Success and Limitless Supply of every good thing released to the Saint Germain Press and Foundation; the Voice of the "I AM"; the Saint Germain Council; Don, the Staff, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; all "I AM" Group Leaders, Temples, Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, Homes, Schools, Business Activities, Ourselves and all under This Radiation, and all Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

In the Name of our "Mighty I AM Presence," we command our feelings to go forth and fulfill this Decree (our decrees), with the speed of Blue Lightning!

WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9) today and forever! forever and forever; by the Light of God in us that never, never, never fails!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription prices for the year 1942 remain the same as they were in 1941—

In the United States of America $3.50; in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1942.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Subscriptions for 1942 which were sent to the Sindelar Studios have been turned over to us; however, those sending in from this date on please send to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Thank you!

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., *Publisher*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfré Ray King**
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfre Ray King**
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 — **By Chanera**
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI — **By Various Ascended Masters**
Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII — **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**
Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII — **By the Great Divine Director**
Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS — **By Chanera**
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.
Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*
Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00 / Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated..... { Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile — Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each.....$25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp		Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ..... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ..... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director ..... Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record)..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material..... $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

No. 65 — 2—Leto, Blessed Leto..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

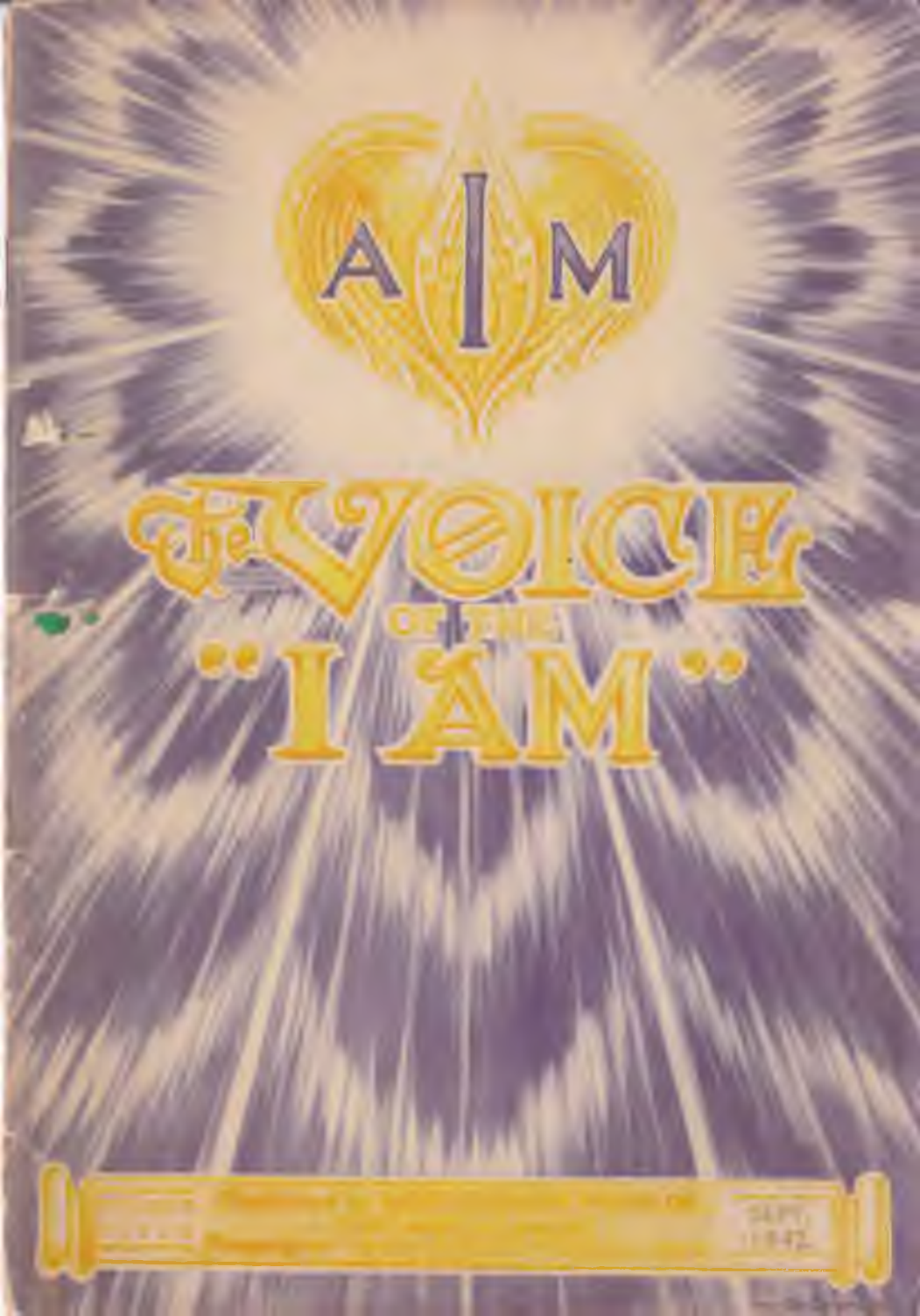
Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
PART I
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series


AIM
The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and Their Accredited Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

BELOVED CYCLOPEA

(Repeat "Beloved Cyclopea" after each line)

HARGE! Charge! us with Thy Light!
Charge! us with all Thy Might!
Compel us now all Free!
And make us blaze like Thee!
Compel our way all clear!
Protect all we hold dear!
Completely clear our way!
Protect us night and day!
Forever hold our hands!
Fulfill all our commands!
Thru us Thy Light release!
Compel thru us Thy Peace!
Blaze GOD'S All-Seeing-Eye!
Blaze forth to us on High!
Charge us with all Thy Health!
Place in our hands Thy Wealth!
Charge thru us ALL Thy Power!
Rule thru us every hour!
Charge all Thy Miracles thru!
Make us precipitate too!
Illumine us each day!
O'er all on earth hold sway!
Compel our Victory here!
Annihilate all fear!
Fill now each "Crystal Cup"!
Thy Love draws mankind up!
Flash here Thy Crystal Sword!
God! Speak our every word!
Perfect now all our eyes!
Command all to arise!
Perfect thru Light, our ears!
Blast discord from the years!
Charge us with Thy Pure Voice!
We evermore rejoice!
In all Thy Power come thru!
All earth shall bow to YOU!

Chanera

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE
MINUTE MEN—LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
June 25, 1938

BELOVED friends of America, Beloved Minute Men, I speak to you from My Heart. Into your heart and feeling world, shall enter My Feeling, My Freedom, My Determination to set America free; and keep her from the destructive forces that are devastating Europe.

Could you understand and realize your privilege today and what is before you, in your defense and use of the Power of Light, to prevent coming into your beloved America, the conditions which exist in the rest of the world, then you would arise as one man. Beloved friends of America, you would stand and hold the proper activity in your worlds; to produce the conditions which it has been My Endeavor to bring to the attention of the American people; thru My Efforts to serve America and her people for more than two hundred years.

Today, I have found sufficient response which encourages Me as well as the entire Host of Ascended Masters; so it is possible to hold America free from the devastation the rest of the world is experiencing; and to hold peace within the feeling world of mankind.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

The Instruction which I have brought forth and presented thru the Messengers, Mr. and Mrs. Ballard, is the Law of your Life, the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM," the Greatest Power in theUniverse; by which mankind can call forth from the Source of all Love, Wisdom and Power, these Mighty Currents of energy; the dissolving Power and Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame for individual use; as well as conditions thruout America; and the need of this call for your government, for your industries and for your transportation activity; for I say to you gentlemen of America, without transportation, you would be lost so far as your protection is concerned.

I say to you that in commanding thru the Forces of Light, unless enough of mankind in America understand and are willing to make the call to the Presence of Light to render this service, your danger is great from two drastic sources. One is the intent to bring war into America and the other is the condition of the gas belts underlying the surface of the earth, and you stand between the two.

If mankind will not give this assistance thru their call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Source of all Life, then they will find themselves reaping all that Europe has today and worse; because all the world, and I say this to all the world—wants to see America a failure, because it holds within Itself the "Cup of Light"! It holds all that humanity holds dear! It is the last spot on this earth where Peace can be brought forth and reign, until the entering in of the Golden Age for the earth.

These are conditions of Life, and everything is being done today, to assist mankind as never before in the history of the earth! For instance, allow Me to remind you that not only is individual Assistance given mankind by the understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which is the Law of Life and Its conscious application, but the Ascended Masters, the Legion of Light, the Cos-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

mic Beings and the Cosmic Light, are all pouring forth Their Great Energy; Streams of Light to bless mankind and give them the Courage, Directing Intelligence and Assistance which is imperative at this time for them to guard themselves, to guard their homes, their America and their industries.

Remember, today, America stands against the apex of all human viciousness! Not that America and her people, especially her people who are a part of mankind, have not generated more or less discord themselves—which means that all mankind are responsible for the accumulated discord of the world today; but having called that force into action, then the people stand, today, in a position to reverse all this destruction which is whirling thruout the world.

No matter what has been—Law is Law! Divine Law, Life, does not condemn; the Ascended Masters do not condemn the mistakes of mankind, They only ask that the people face about, understand their mistakes and then, by the call to the Presence of all Life, endeavor to correct those mistakes; by reversing all the currents they have brought into action, which have brought discord and destruction to the world. Unless this is done, mankind will continue on as it has been in the past and civilization after civilization will come and go.

It is My Great Privilege and Joy to bring this to the attention of mankind and you, My people—for believe it or not, friends of America, you were once My friends in the ages past. You lived in the Province of which I was the Ruler and therefore, today, My Love for you, My Love for America, My Love for the Freedom of mankind is the Greatest Thing in My Being today; and every effort has been made to render you this Service and give you this Assistance. That is the only thing which will set you free individually; or give the protection to your beloved country, which is imperative at this time.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

The destructive forces are concentrating and have concentrated thru communism, nazism and all those conditions. That is a pretense of the solving of conditions. The agitation and disturbing of the feelings of mankind thru the facistism of today, is just another activity which is deceiving the people and leading them on. After they are sufficiently into the clutches of those destructive activities, the sinister force reveals itself and show its fangs to mankind. I know this! You do not, people of America, who do not see with the Freedom which We do; but it is Our Joy and Privilege to bring these things to your attention, and more We cannot do.

We cannot compel you to follow Our Advice or the things We reveal; but We offer them in such kindness and with such a Power of Divine Love that once mankind understand what My Endeavor is to bring into the outer world, the protection of America and Its Freedom, every man and woman in America should arise as one, take hold of This Understanding and read these magnificent books which I have caused to come forth thru the Messenger! Then by the reading, understanding and application, the people would be able to give the assistance which America needs today; and hold the protection of your homes, your children and your loved ones; for were you to see for one hour in Spain and China the destruction of women and children, everyone in America would arise as one in their mighty defense and make the call to Life, to give them Its Invincible Protection.

Let Me remind you at this point, beloved ones, you have heard the Messengers speak often of the Cosmic Light. I wish you to understand clearly the Cosmic Light to which I refer is not the Universal Cosmic Light! The Mighty Goddess of Liberty went to the Great Central Sun and interceded for the people of earth and thru that, She has brought forth the Power of the Cosmic Light,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

which is the consciously projected Power of Light and Energy from the Great Central Sun, projected by the Great Group of Ascended Masters who are there. That is the Cosmic Light referred to in Washington's Vision and by the Mighty Arcturus; for that "Light as of a Thousand Suns" if necessary, will be released into the earth and dissolve and consume every vestige of human discord and selfishness!

It does not require so many more with yourselves, to have almost guaranteed this Protection, this Defense of America, which must come at this time, if mankind are to survive! You have recently seen the reports of the earthquakes shaking every part of Europe.

Remember, beloved people of America, the discord which mankind have generated, calls forth every destructive force. If they continue in their tremendous feeling of refusing to accept the Power of Light, Nature will turn and allow the discord to generate and build, which will bring into their midst the very thing every heart tells them should be avoided.

Beloved ones of America, I ask you to try to live from your heart! Do not accept the appearance of the world of human creation, which is the prevalent thing in America today; but turn to your own God Presence, whose Light and Energy beats your hearts. Call It forth into action; send forth Its Mighty Power; Its Mighty Light Rays. It will answer your call always, whether it be individually for your personal blessing; or whether it be projecting the Light Rays into the conditions of America, which require assistance at this time.

All of this will come at your call. Altho you do not see It, that does not alter the fact that It goes forth! Therefore,in all the energy you use which is of any consequence, the activity is invincible; therefore, trust this Invincible Power to which I call your atatention; and give the co-op-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

eration with It which I know positively to be necessary for your Freedom.

As you go forth in your daily activities, you can at any moment during the intermission of activities, silently make the call to your "Mighty I AM Presence," to direct Its Mighty Light Rays forth into the condition of earth, wherever the Light may be needed and there give the greatest assistance the world has ever known.

You see before you the example of all mankind. Anything that agitates or disturbs the feeling world of mankind appears equally disturbing individually or for the nation; and in all the agitation which has been in your America, but one sinister motive was back of it; and that was to so agitate the people that the full force of the war entity of the world, (which has been consumed from the earth, since this Dictation was given) would have its dominion thru mankind; and bring its devastation everywhere.

Therefore, I am determined for one, and there are many of the Ascended Masters who are as determined as I am, to prevent this if possible! Threfore, the Messengers have gone forth for almost four years with tireless energy and with the Infinite Power of Love and kindness, pleading with mankind to study and apply these Great Laws, which would enable them to give the assistance that is needed today.

It is imperative! Not only is it needed, but unless the response is given, you will find yourselves in a condition worse than hell on earth. That is the condition you are facing today. People of America, there is no question about it! Don't sleep! Don't be deceived by the conditions which exist. They can all be remedied by this Mighty Power of Light and with a speed that would amaze you, when enough of America will call this Mighty Law into action, to remedy the conditions existing today!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Gentlemen, I tell you when taxation has reached its limit as it has today, then that sinister thing tries to seize upon industry; and while it is right for the employees to be well paid, yet in the conditions which the sinister force is trying to impose upon you today in the demand for greater salaries, the first thing you know, there will be no industries in the world from which mankind can receive any compensation! Then you will have reached the open door to the out-pouring of all destructive forces which have been generated on earth!

Therefore, I say to you, awaken mankind of earth! Stand on your own two feet in the great acknowledgment of your Presence of Life! Call it forth in your individual Life, then into your government, your cities, the state and the nation—letting the full Power of its Magnificent Glory remedy these conditions; and by the Power of Light; instead of you being fodder for the cannons, which otherwise will one day take their toll upon mankind, as they are in Europe.

Beloved ones of America, I say to you, this is not necessary! You today have the Power to call the Presence of Light into action, to remedy these conditions and stand guard every one of you! People of America, each of you has a Higher Mental Body, which is the activity of your own God Presence—the "Mighty I AM." At your call, It will project Its Mighty Light Rays into every condition which exists in America, for the Power of Light knows no opposite; It knows no opposition! There is nothing of human force and accumulation which can stand before that Power of Light called forth, from your own God Presence—the "Mighty I AM."

The opportunity is before you and I congratulate you Minute Men who have so styled yourselves in My Name! I congratulate you with all My Heart, in the magnificent service that you have thus far rendered. Go on and on, be-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

loved Brothers of Light! Go on, I say, with greater determination than ever to make this call and release this Power of Light; which is the greatest protective Intelligence that mankind need today! It will bring about thru Peace and the Power of Divine Love, that which most people cannot yet comprehend—the remedy for all conditions which exist in the world today.

You in America, who are strong enough to stand in that Mighty Power of Light and call Its Mighty Powers into action, will one day see! You have before you the evidence of these two blessed Messengers who have governed conditions time and again of whole cities when they entered their borders.

Do you not see, gentlemen, the evidence is before you irrefutably, to any person on the face of this earth, who is honest and sincere and who cares to look. Therefore, I call your attention to the evidence before you, inconceivable to the person who is not willing to investigate and understand This Great Law of Life.

Mankind have always asked and demanded proof. In the Name of your "Mighty I AM Presence," I say to you, how could greater proof be without some Cosmic Miracle, so-called, being set before you? How could greater proof be given than that which the Messengers have given to the world today?

Please understand and see that We have not yet sufficient energy from your physical world, to completely govern the conditions that are waiting with their fangs extended to strike at you and your beloved America. Unless the people will awaken and understand this and give Us their co-operation, they will experience the destruction waiting to engulf them.

I say—never to frighten mankind, but I speak the Truth that the people may awaken and understand the conditions which exist; because you cannot possibly comprehend what awaits you. You cannot see from your human oc-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

tave; you cannot understand these things as We do, from the Octave of Light above you; for We, as Ascended Masters, know the Perfection which We have attained; and know the imperfection and conditions which exist here with you! We know there is only One Power in the Universe which brings a permanent remedy for anything, and that is the Power of Light from your own God Presence!

Beloved Minute Men of America; beloved friends of America, stand in the Light of God, your own "Mighty I AM Presence," and call It forth! To you, Friends of America, who may not have yet contacted This Understanding, I say to you This Work of the Messengers is for the good of America and for the Blessing of mankind. All forces who oppose This Light, which the Messengers represent, are aiding and abetting the sinister destructive forces who want to destroy you and your Amerca.

Awaken beloved Minute Men and people of America! These Messengers have offered nothing that any human being on the face of this earth cannot accept! If you are willing to lie down and let the forces of destruction destroy you, then that is your privilege; but I say to you, whether it be individual, city, state or nation, if you lie down and do not call the Powers of Light into action, you will be destroyed individually, as well as your cities, your state and your nation.

Therefore, your opportunity, today, to call these Powers of Light into action is the greatest opportunity you have ever had! It is imperative that you make this call now! It is the greatest need before mankind today! You, in the comfort of your own homes, cannot quite realize that the fulness of your Heart's Desire has only found a part of its glorious expression.

Beloved ones, your Heart's Light is the Governing God Power of your world! Let It expand in your attention to the Great God Presence, your "Mighty I AM," and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

flood your beings and worlds with Its Mighty Radiation of Light; May I repeat to you again: Your Heart's Light knows no opposite in the Universe, and no destructive force of human creation even attempts to oppose This Power of Light. That is why, the Power of Light is so all-effective in bringing the remedy which is required for the conditions of today.

So, in the opportunity that is before you, will you take a firmer stand than ever before in your life, in your call to the Light, to bring about this Assistance which you and America need today? This is not idle talk! We, from the Octave of Light, who are wholly Perfect Beings, can see, understand and know that which you cannot even imagine! Therefore, we offer this Assistance! We offer these suggestions so you may, if you will, give response; and then find one day, not so far distant, your land and yourselves expressing a Freedom and Happiness never known on earth before.

I want you to understand, today, that in the establishing of Permanent Peace and Freedom in your America, there will come the response of Nature which is at present rebelling against the inharmony of mankind! You wonder why such conditions exist as they do today. Because the selfishness of mankind has preyed upon each other, with only the thought of themselves. That must go from the face of this earth! If mankind will respond to Us, We will assist them and it will be done harmoniously and perfectly.

Too long, the people have tried thru physical means of war and such conditions to try to adjust these conditions, and never has it been done! Nothing will be done, because all war is destructive force and leaves in its train a vibratory action in the etheric records which you cannot possibly understand. It leaves an etheric record which is a magnet for gathering again more and more of those destructive forces from the feeling of mankind, and when

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

its accumulation is sufficient, another war takes place.

Be not deceived! Call the Powers of Light to govern all conditions in your industries; the manufacturing of war materials and in the whole combination of your outer activities and bring about the complete and full release! If you could only see the conditions that exist! Those who wish to sell war materials, cannons, guns and everything imaginable, explosives of every kind, the most deadly ever known in the history of the earth—today are playing both sides, furnishing ammunition and arms to the first comers—to all comers.

We see and We fear nothing on earth; therefore, We tell you the Truth! Be blest by It, if you will; but unless you will give this assistance, which is your call from the physical octave, you will meet the conditions far far worse than socalled death itself.

Gentlemen, as minute Men of Myself, you know that there is no death! You but change garments! Therefore, remember the individuals who pass out thru war conditions or any destructive condition, carry with them the same feeling in which they existed here. If it be hatred of war, or hatred of those who sent them, then that power, quality and feeling remains in the feeling world of the individual.

If you could see what the Divine Director has done in releasing the boys who passed out in the recent world war, from the hatred which was generated there, you would bless Him forever! They did not know why, but they hated the thing they were facing and they hated those who sent them—and can you blame them? They were like cattle driven to the slaughter! There is no other expression that fits it, gentlemen! No other expression can possibly convey this to you; because in all war conditions the pride of manhood are driven to slaughter! You today who love your children and families, would you like to see them trampled upon, shot down because

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

they are human beings? Would you like to see air bombs thrown and hundreds destroyed by one bomb; your loved ones; your children, your families?

Gentlemen, the condition that exists today, I say, is unparalleled in the history of the earth; because destructive forces are known and used today, which two hundred years ago were wholly unknown. Your forces of the air, if released with the power and intent of destruction, that exists in Europe and the Orient today, in thirty days not a city would be left in your America!

I say, awaken mankind to the Power of Light! Beware of the spy system in your country! Awaken mankind to this fiendish thing which rubs shoulders with many of you, in the pretense of smiling in your face and stabbing you in the back, by stealing from you your magnificent discoveries, your air planes and things which the people of Europe want today; because they ARE greater Perfection than what Europe has yet been able to produce. I say will you awaken mankind to these conditions?

I am appealing, today, as never before in your lives for your protection, beloved people of America; and unless you care to listen to Me, I cannot help you. ..I say to those individuals who have sent forth their mighty destructive devilish suggestions concerning This Work and the Messengers—beware! Be ready to reap its return, for it shall return! I say to you, when a destructive force faces you, you have got to be strong enough to call the Power of Light to return that destructive force back upon its creator. Would you rather be destroyed innocently, than return the destructive forces upon a vicious destructive creator? You cannot ignore these things!

Great criticism has come to the Messengers, because they understand this Law and call for the consuming of vicious forces of every kind; but unless you understand that and do the same thing, one day you will find your-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

selves in the clutches of those destructive forces. Remember, the destructive force generated by mankind has no discrimination; and when the people are seized by it, they have no discrimination! All Love from their being is gone and they only wish to manifest the projected viciousness and destructive forces, under whose influence they are acting for the time being!

Do not fail to comprehend and understand these forces! All force knows no discrimination, but it acts! You having your Higher Mental Body, which is your Discriminating Intelligence; in your call to the Presence, It releases Its Discriminating Directing Intelligence, to give you full comprehension and understanding of what these forces mean; and what they do when they are left ungoverned! You have heard the Messengers repeat My Words that —"the destructive forces of human creation ungoverned, are more vicious than the animal in the jungle." I repeat to you again today, far more destructive, for the animal in the jungle only destroys for food; but the vicious forces of mankind destroy for the activity of sheer destruction. Consciousness is acting in those destructive forces, but not governed intelligently.

Today, you who are in a position to understand and to feel, with full Glory and Power which is your privilege in rendering this service, gentlemen, Minute Men of America, I ask you with all the Love of My Heart, to redouble your calls and energy. I mean by that, charge your calls with a greater firmness and a greater determination in the release of your energy thru your Mighty Decrees: to render a still greater service, than that with which you have yet become familiar.

You cannot gauge, you cannot govern what your Great Presence of Life will do at your call! Just continue to make the calls with greater firmness, greater determination, which causes the Power of Light to release in greater volume, greater intensity and enable Us to am-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

plify it with the greater intensity to more quickly bring this Assistance that you so greatly need today.

Therefore, in speaking to you today, My Joy is boundless, for again in the opening of the Shrine Class, there will come a Mighty Wave of this Cosmic Light projected from the Great Central Sun; and at the close as many of you know, will come a ten times greater release of the Great Cosmic Light. It must come, if mankind are to have the strength and courage they need today to render this service.

You don't see yet what is acting. You go out in the morning with great firm determination in your call to the Light—in great calm Peace and determination; but before the day is half over, you begin to feel the impact of human discord about you, and one thing or another causes you to feel irritable. When individuals begin to feel irritation, then the sinister force is laughing at you behind your back; because it is getting you disturbed, so it can drive its forces into action thru your mind, body and feeling world.

Remember, the guard which is needed! because all sinister activity of destructive forces first comes into action in your feeling world! Sometimes, it is acting there for hours before you are outwardly aware of it! Why? Because it is gaining its hold upon you with such deception, that you feel no outer affect, until it is ready to release into your feeling, that condition which it wants to produce.

Therefore, there is only one means of guard in the whole Universe and that is the call to your own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM" to stand guard over you; to make you aware of all that is acting or with intent to act thru your feelings. Then you are in a position to be alert to the forces which are endeavoring to use you.

Why do these destructive forces seize upon some of the students? Because it sees within them, a Light which

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

would be powerful; and those who are turned aside become claws of that sinister force. I say to every one of you, stand guard over your feelings and all suggestions of the sinister things.

At the close of the last Shrine Class, because of that Mighty Decree issued, those claws of the sinister forces, cunningly went among the students and tried to claim that the Messengers were acting destructively. That Mighty Decree was for the protection of your children as well as theirs. Don't be deceived by those cunning subtle things, but stand on guard! Minute Men of today, do you realize what your willingness to enter into the Power of Life means? Do you know what it means to the rest of mankind and the Infinite Protection it means to your beloved America?

I say, beware of ALL forces today that attempt to create discord in you! No matter what the source, whether it be persons, places or conditions! There is only one safety for you and your families and that is absolute serenity and self-control over your feelings. Then, We can give you Assistance indescribable; but We cannot do it and We will not intensify the release and power of energy, if you are willingly qualifying it with discord. We want to save you, not destroy you! We want you, who are in the position today to give this assistance in America, to be the Out-pouring of the Power of Light, which you are at your call to the Presence of Life. You become the Outpost of the Greatest Power and Intelligence in the Universe that ever has or ever will exist!

Your privilege is very great! I say to all, awaken! See! You do not comprehend as I do, the magnificent service that you have thus far rendered in the release of this Mighty Power and energy in your Decrees, individually and in your Groups here! I congratulate you in Los Angeles, beloved Minute Men, for the service you are rendering! What a Blessing you are giving mankind and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

yourselves individually.

If time permitted and I could take you individually and show you your progress in the past six months, your joy would be boundless! I bid you be not discouraged at anything, but with joy filling your hearts and the release of the Mighty Energy from your Presence at your call, go forth the Victory of Light; and feel Its Mighty Power and Dominion take action in your world, as so many have!

We have seen the many in your city who have been thru long struggles financially, as the Messenger had. Then suddenly, you found the wall dissolved and the Inpouring from the Treasure-house of your own Presence pouring forth. It is the Divinest thing in the Universe! It is the Divinest thing on the earth, because then only, have mankind found their Source! Then only, do they know It is the Mightiest Directing Intelligence in the Universe. They know It is the Treasure-house! Then unlocking Its Doors by their adoration and call to that Great Presence of Life, they keep it up; until finally the Outpouring thru the physical form of the money supply, the happiness, courage, strength, Directing Intelligence, which everyone requires, finds the fulness of Its Action through everyone.

Gentlemen, I love you! Do not be afraid to say, you love each other. Oh, you are none the less a man, because you want to express the Power of Divine Love! Therefore, I say to you: in the silence of your own chamber call to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty I AM"—and keep charging, charging and charging the Mighty Powers of Light from your Presence to pour forth into your world of action; to govern, to glorify, to bless your every activity. Then, you will find that conditions which touch your world, will become harmonious; and you will feel, and it will be true, that you have actually physically entered into a new world—a world of Supreme Definite Action, the Power of Light.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

So as you go forth, stand in the glory of all that you wish to do! I call your attention to the Messenger who in his early life, longed so greatly to have his great unselfish desires to bless mankind fulfilled. Then, when he thought the time was past and that his wants had not been answered, the Gateway of Light opened and I took him into My Arms! I gave him the Understanding; made him the observer of the Laws of Life; taught him how to operate Them; and then sent him back into the world to help you! He has but one desire, gentlemen, with all the Power of his Being, which has now become tremendous, thru his constant calling and calling forth of the Powers of Light, to render you service; to set you Free; to give you all the strength and courage that mankind must have to conquer conditions, for without the courage to face the conditions of the day and be Master over them, mankind would be submerged by them and vanish from the earth!

So, in the conditions that are confronting you today, be not dismayed, because they sometimes seem terrifying. Remember, as you have so often said in your Mighty Decree Work, those human creations, those destructive forces have no power of themselves! Do not feed your Life into them by the power of your attention and thus strengthen them! When you have issued your Decrees that those forces have no power, then take your attention off those conditions. Turn your attention to your Presence or to some constructive idea and let that Power of Light do Its Perfect Work.

As long as your attention is upon destructive things, then destructive forces will be acting in and thru your feeling world. It cannot be otherwise. That is why I ask you to do this. The Messengers have to stand guard! Call your Higher Mental Body to stand guard over your feeling world, so you do not unknowingly continue to accept destructive thoughts and feelings! Ofttimes, they

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

are consciously projected to make you what you otherwise would not be.

Every heart is good. Can you believe that with Me, in the face of all conditions which exist in the world? When I make that sweeping statement: "Every heart in mankind is good," if given an opportunity to act, it will prove that goodness; but when individuals are set upon by destructive forces thru their feeling world and do not know those destructive forces are acting there, then the people are helpless before the onrush of that destructive force. That is what is sweeping Europe today! There is no question about it, because of the disturbed feelings of the people, the destructive force has full sway to sweep in, set into action the outer feeling of individuals, and they become prey to the most destructive forces in mankind today.

I am calling your attention to this and I will follow it up in the broadcasts which are to follow, with I trust, a sufficiently clear explanation, so no one of you will fail to grasp the fact and feel the joy welling up within your hearts, that you have come to know the Source of Freedom; the Absoulte Certainty by which you can protect yourselves, your families and your America.

Oh, that you could know how I love America! Do you think, if I did not and had not seen the possibilities of America, I would have released energy for two hundred years to bless and protect America? Your Great Goddess of Liberty, beloved Minute Men, can you understand with Me for a few moments, what that Great Being means to you in America? Why do you suppose the Great Law of Life has provided such a Great Focus of Light for this great purpose? Do you not see that the Goddess of Liberty was provided by and sent forth by the Great Central Sun! Then think, your sister country received so powerfully the Glory of that Freedom, which she could not experience; yet sent to you the symbol of the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Goddess of Liberty; so you could have before you what that meant to mankind.

Gentlemen, outside of our beloved Jesus the Christ, whose Symbol should be everywhere in the world—there is not a greater thing in the world today, than the Statue of the Goddess of Liberty in New York Harbor; which reminds the incoming and out-going mass of mankind, of the Glory of Freedom in the world of America. Remember! that Great Goddess of Liberty is a Real Being to you!

Beloved Minute Men, whenever you sing that song—the Goddess of Liberty, will you not do Me the kindness to feel with all the intensity of your Being, Her Power and Blessing upon your release of that energy, for the service to America which you wish to render? Never does she lose an opportunity to take up and utilize that Mighty Energy; and shall I say today, how great Her Love and Gratitude is for your willingness to establish the Minute Men of Myself, as you have styled yourselves to render this Service? It is very wonderful, and I say again to you, beloved Minute Men, watch and stand guard over every person, place and condition that attempts to agitate your feelings; or spread falsehoods into your world for any reason whatsoever! Don't believe anything because somebody repeats it! Gentlemen, I am depending on you; you have no idea how much; and how great My Love and Gratitude are to you for having been willing to be the Mighty Focus of Light, to render this service.

Feel for a moment, My Love fill your hearts and worlds and My Gratitude to every sincere Minute Man in America. It is very wonderful, and when I call your attention to these things, do not think I am a calamity howler. I am putting to you the Greatest Truths for your attention; because when you know, as you do, the power of your attention, then you know how that can become an Invincible Power!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Gentlemen, I take you individually. Do you understand how each one of you in your understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence," in your ability to call It forth —Its Mighty Rays of Light and energy, how you stand today—if you only knew it, Invincible Beings of Light! You are not subject to these conditions which exist, even though you have been a part of that creation, still are you not subject to it! As soon as you call on the Law of Forgiveness, then turn your attention to the Great Presence of Life, you are fulfilling the Law, and as long as you do not continue to make mistakes, then you have proven in your call to the Presence, that you are willing to change and face about and act only constructively. Then, you have become one with My Heart!

Should I remind you, that We, who are wholly Free Beings, could withdraw from the earth today and leave mankind to the mercy of their own creation? The Messengers could, but they won't. I could not even persuade them to withdraw; because their Love is so great for you, for mankind, and knowing the conditions as We have shown the Messenger; for they have existed thruout the various civilizations, thru their rise and fall! If you knew how he pleads with me: "Don't let mankind fall again"!

Therefore, I am endeavoring and the Goddess of Liberty has gone to the Great Central Sun, to call forth more Power, Every Power that mankind will accept and to which they can attune themselves, so as to allow It to flow forth! Gentlemen, I must remind you again, do you not see how it is impossible for Us to release the Full Force and Power thru you, which We want to release, as long as there is a chance of you qualifying it destructively? Do you not see We cannot do it? We would endanger your physical bodies and We cannot do that. We want you, We need you and you need yourselves!

You may not consider those physical bodies of so much importance; but let Me tell you, those physical bodies

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

today—in the position in which you stand in your understanding and acceptance of the Light, are more important to you, than you can ever imagine! Why? Because certain attunement has gone on which you never had before!

Gentlemen, it does not make any difference to Me what your appearance is today in the outer world; I see and know what that Light is within you; and if I did not see how It could be brought into magnificent use and Victory, do you think I would plead with you? That is self-evident! I would be wasting My time and yours, but knowing as I do the Beauty, the Power, the Perfection of your hearts and your loyalty to America, then I will turn heaven and earth upside down if necessary, to give you the Assistance, if you will only go on in your calls for the cleansing and purifying of yourselves, to release the greater and greater Powers of Light!

I repeat to you again what I said to the California students' breakfast in Denver: "Jesus has said: 'The last enemy to overcome is death!' I say to you, the last enemy to be overcome is abnormal sex desire! Normal sex desire is for the procreation of mankind only. Don't blame Me, when I call your attention to these vital things! If you waste your energy in sex excess, you cannot hope for the Victory of the Light!

I say this with all the Love and kindness of My Heart! Sometimes individuals have become so vicious to the Messengers, because they have told them this Truth. I say to you, ungoverned sex desire is the down-fall of every civilization! I have talked this over with Jesus and He said today: "You are right, because that is where the sinister force strikes at mankind; and as a last opportunity, when it cannot reach them in any other way, then it will seize upon that desire, to bring its destruction upon them"!

Let Me help you, won't you, to erase those desires from your being? Your call to the Presence will help

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

you to do it! The Great Law of Life is: that desire is only for the procreation of mankind, and there is no wrong in using it for that purpose; but when you waste it, that is your Life Energy gone forever! If there are any students anywhere who think their understanding of the Presence will enable them to replenish that Life Energy and use it for that purpose, then they have made a great mistake! Life will not release Itself for that purpose any longer; and when you have used up your accumulation of energy in that desire, you will find yourselves like a balloon with the air let out—yourselves exhausted!

Beloved friends, today, let us talk together, heart to heart! I stand the Messenger before you as an example. Look at the limitless energy he pours forth—on his feet ten and twelve hours a day and never with exhaustion; never with lack of energy, because that energy is conserved! The example is before you gentlemen, and every one who governs that will find his or her face becoming radiant and the body filled with limitless energy and strength.

Today, when the sinister force has used every conceivable means of wasting your energy, I use this opportunity to remind you with all kindness—Oh, no matter what your mistakes are, I would not condemn you for anything in the world. Please feel that, but knowing the Law as I do, I want so much to help you! I want so much to see you Free, buoyant, filled with strength, energy and courage, to meet all conditions and say to them: "You have no power!" as many of you have been able to do!

It is wonderful when I see among the students, the many who have erased desire after desire—drink, tobacco and all those conditions, just as if they had never been! Don't you understand, that when you call the "Mighty I AM Presense" to take out of you, out of your feeling world, all wrong desires, the Greatest Power in the Universe is set into action, to erase the cause, effect

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

and record of that from your lives?

I love you tremendously! I know what it means to go thru those experiences and to overcome them; but it is so wonderful when it is accomplished; the joy is so great and the Freedom so great; the Blessings without limit! I plead with you and lend My Infinite Power, to give you strength to erase from your feeling world every undesirable desire that wastes your energy; and remember this is only one avenue.

The misuse of sex, the feeling of anger, irritation and distress of every kind, is a waste of the energy, not so great perhaps as is present in violent anger; but these conditions are so easily and quickly removed from you and your feeling world; as you call the Great Presence to take out of you any desire for any condition which you wish to overcome.

Therefore, I offer you, and the Great Victory whose likeness you shall soon see, has offered you His Great Light, His Great Victory! For hundreds of thousands of centuries, He has never known anything but Victory! Therefore, as He and the Goddess of Liberty offer Their great charge of Cleansing, Purifying Energy into your world, won't you accept It; and let Its Great Powers come into action to give you the Blessing, the Power and the Freedom which everyone of your hearts crave?

Any destructive desire or that which would call for a waste of energy, does not come from your heart. It either comes from an accumulated activity within your feeling world or a desire projected into your world.

Now, before I close I want to say to you, as you observe the Great Chart, the Tube of Light and the Violet Consuming Flame, there is nothing in My Experience among mankind, which touches Me so deeply and Fires Me to the depths of My Being to give release, as the projection into your feeling world of wrong desires, willingly, deliberately and consciously projected. There isn't

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

anything in the world that fires Me like that; because mankind are so wholly unaware of what is controlling them and accept that the feeling is their own.

That is why I urge you, beloved ones, to call the presence to formulate the Tube of Light about you, so any discordant or immoral thing cannot penetrate it to reach you or your feeling world! Oh, when you once realize you can do that, what a different world, what a different being you will be; because today mankind are a conscious target for the projection of every vicious immoral force; and I try to put you on guard, beloved Minute Men, against these things! Remember, you have willingly entered into this Great Stream of Life, to render this service for America and under My Name! How proud I am of you, but remember only so far as you are willing, can I help you!

We stand, gentlemen, in the Victory of Light. In speaking to you today, there is nothing discouraging about it. There is just a Power of Our Energy released to fire you into firmer, more determined power, in the release of your energy to bring about these better conditions. We are so near the great ever-balancing Victory of Life! I hope We can say at the close of the Shrine Class, beloved ones of the light, that your Victory is sure!

I thank personally the students in the East and our beloved Mr. Zinke and the students here for making it possible for these broadcasts to reach mankind. Oh, if you only knew what that means. Thousands of people who for one reason or another perhaps would not come to the class, can have its blessings thru the broadcasts. When they understand that This Work is for the public good and It is the Law of Life, and that no one is asked for anything except to give obedience to the Law of their own Life to have this blessing, then is there anyone of mankind who should not want to give his or her Life to constructive purposes?

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Today, you are in the Greatest Blessing, the Greatest Focus of Light, because of your determination and desire to give this Blessing to your fellowman, for the protection of America. Remember, All the Forces of Light, are answering your call!

The thing that We are so determined to do at this time, is to prevent any wedge of the conditions of Europe finding an entrance into America! You have no idea what the governing powers of Europe have planned. I mean the destructive sinister things that are acting. Those powers are watching your America like a hawk; because for many years, they have had their spies in your midst. Remember, it is only since the Messengers began to ask the students to call for the revealing and seizing of the spies and the dope in America, that this has been revealed.

Think the Great Victory has said to you, that one of the greatest destructive forces in your midst today was dope; and look at the thousands of tons of dope that have been seized within three months, and more and more will be revealed as your calls go forth! Do you not see that in those calls, you have Infinite Power which goes forth into the mental and feeling world to touch mankind? You could not dream how the Power of Light acts and makes mankind alert: and then these things are revealed and destroyed.

So it is with all the conditions that exist in the world. In your call to the Powers of Light, gentlemen, Light is the acting Power and It only acts thru harmony! Many times, Its Wall of Forces sends back upon destructive forces their own destruction; but that is the Law of Life; that is not your desire or Mine, but don't you see it has to be done! Whoever creates destructive forces must some day reap them, because it is the Law of Life, and neither you nor I, nor anybody else can prevent It Acting. I want you to understand that, if you will; and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

don't ever let any feeling get going like it was with a few people after the Shrine Class here. If you do not return destructive force upon its creators, you will be destroyed by it.

You who are the Children of Light, do you wish to be destroyed and deprived of your oportunity to serve; just because you won't turn destructive forces back upon their creators? That is the Law of Life, it is nobody's wish to harm anybody; but if you don't do it, you will be destroyed yourselves. The Messengers would have been destroyed long ago, if they had not known that. They know the Law and they are not bothered about some ignorant human opinion about It; but they stand their ground for your protection. They could have been wholly Free a long time ago.

I want you to understand these things and do not be misled by vicious human suggestions, that try to prey upon you, to get you to think the Messengers did something wrong! They never did and never will! They are strong enough and firm enough, to hold to the Light and do whatever is necessary for your blessing and protection.

Gentlemen, the great Love of My Heart pours out to enfold each one, each Minute Men in America; to enfold you all in My Power of Divine Love, My Strength, My Courage and My Victory over all substance and energy! May the fulness of My Power of Divine Love added to yours enable you to win now the Victory of Life and the Fulness of all It contains and holds for each one.

I hold you in My Embrace of Light; in the fulness of Its Infinite Power to bless you, to strengthen you and to direct you by the Ascended Masters' Consciousness which cannot be requalified by human qualities; and may My Love pouring into your world be the "Cup of Light" which gives you the Victory into your Presence, your own Life!

I thank you.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MOST RECENT AND UNPUBLISHED DECREES

PREAMBLE—as given in last Voice

CUT AWAY! (3) AND KEEP CUT AWAY! (1)

From all under This Radiation, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Use the above form for the following:

From ..... (any city), all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From America, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From the beings and worlds of all under This Radiation, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From all homes in America, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

* * * *

BLAST AWAY! (3) AND KEEP BLASTED AWAY! (1)

All hypnotic control of the people of the world, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Use the above form for the following:

All our human concepts and feelings, today and forever!

All destruction, limitation and discord from the homes of America, today and forever!

All injustice against America, today and forever!

All selfishness and discord from Our Land, today and forever!

All poverty and limitations from Our Land, today and forever!

* * * *

All legal procedure of Our Land that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From all our food, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

From our eyes, ears and voices, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From all in the draft, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From our government, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

All destructive activities and plans from America, today and forever!

From all money in America, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From our national defense, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From all business activities in America, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From all transportation, communication, public utilities, food, and the necessities of life in America, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM" and all Young America, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

From all prisoners from America in foreign lands, all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

All that would deprive the people of America of their constitutional rights, today and forever!

* * * *

Use this Decree once an hour

MIGHTY VICTORY, THE TWELVE WITH YOU AND YOUR VICTORIOUS LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COMPEL (3) all that the hands and feet of those under This Radiation touch, to become instantly a Gigantic Ascended Master Miracle and Victory of Freedom, Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a THOUSAND SUNS today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PREAMBLE!

COMPEL (3) all that we see, hear or of which we speak to become instantly a Gigantic Miracle and Victory of Freedom, Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

LORDS OF THE BLUE LIGHTNING FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THE AVENGING ANGELS AND UNCOUNTABLE LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (1)

COMPEL (3) a tornado of Blue Lightning of a Thousand Suns to explode (3) thru every activity of war (or any other destructive activity) thruout the world, and annihilate (3) it all, cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe, today and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM! (1)

Defend, protect, perfect, illumine, free, heal and supply the constructive people of earth, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

Defend, sustain, protect, perfect and expand all of Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Defend, sustain, protect, perfect and expand all of Saint Germain's "I AM" Sanctuaries and Reading Rooms, thruout the world, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Defend, protect, perfect, illumine, free, heal and supply Oh Powers of Light, the Children of Saint Germain, thruout the world, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Use the above form for

DEFEND, Oh, Powers of Light, the transportation, communication, public utilities, food and necessities of Life to the people of America, today and forever!

DEFEND, Oh Powers of Light, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, the Liberty Bell, the Washington Monument, and all instruments of Freedom to the people of America, today and forever!

DEFEND, Oh Powers of Light, the constitutional rights of the people of America, today and forever!

* * * *

PREAMBLE; Also—FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS AND THE GREAT BEINGS WHO DIRECT THEM!

Command our feelings to go forth and fulfill our Decrees with the speed of lightning and the Power of a Thousand Suns, to be instantly manifest, eternally sustained, forever expanding and all-powerfully active, today and forever!

and—WE THANK THEE IT IS DONE! (9)

PREAMBLE * * * *

Drive and bind all blood-shed, poverty, pain, grief, insanity and disease produced and intended by war, back

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

into the brains and bodies of the war beasts and money beasts of the world and their claws; and annihilate (3) all that activity and substance from mankind, the earth and its atmosphere, today and forever!

etc.

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN! (3)

Charge thru us now all of Thy Light!
Charge thru us now all of Thy Might!
Charge thru us now, compel us all FREE!
Charge thru us now, make us all Master like Thee!

Use any of the Ascended Masters. This draws Great Power, if continued for a period of time.

* * * *

LIGHT OUR WAY WHEREVER WE GO! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Use also—Protect our way wherever we go!
Perfect our way wherever we go!
Clear our way wherever we go!
Supply our way wherever we go!
Harmonize our way wherever we go!
Flood our way with Light wherever we go!
Flood our way with the Ascended Masters' Love, Wisdom and Power wherever we go!

* * * *

MAKE US VICTORIOUS! (3)

Oh, Victory Dear! (Repeat after each line)
Keep our way clear!
By Thy Great Cosmic Light!
By Thy Great Cosmic Might!
Each moment, each day!
And forever hold sway

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

All Master like Thee!
By Thy Mighty Hand
Thruout every land!
Cut all else away!
Step thru now today !
Compel Victory thru!
Make all bow to You!
Eternally Free!
Sealed forever in Thee!

* * * *

MAKE US SELF LUMINOUS! (3)
Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

BLAST AWAY! (3) AND KEEP BLASTED AWAY!

From the Saint Germain Press and Foundation; the Voice of the "I AM"; the Saint Germain Council; Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; the Staff; the Messengers; all "I AM" Group Leaders, Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Schools, homes, business activities; Ourselves, all under This Radiation; and all Saint Germain's Activities thruout the world; all that is not of the Light, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

PREAMBLE

Charge! Charge! Charge! us and all under This Radiation with all of Your Ascended Master Freedom, Victory and Protection, and all of Your Inner Powers, Secrets, Gifts, Use, Substance and Activities of Light, the Great Cosmic Light of a THOUSAND SUNS, the "Light of God that never, never, never fails; and COMFPEL (3) It to rule in, thru and around us all and control all that we do today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

T is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

"I AM" Here
Angels of Saint Germain
Freedom's Triumph

They are all dedicated in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and our Beloved Saint Germain, with the intense call that we be made and kept forever worthy of the Light and Love He has given us all in this Mighty "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light until all mankind are ascended and Free.

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, gratitude and adoration to our Beloved Saint Germain for all He means to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see Him face to face in His Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Body and Know Him as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel His Mighty Reality, His Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out to them and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics, are a direct answer to our intense call that thru music we may all pour to Him constantly our Love, Adoration and Gratitude for His Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom and Illumination; and for being the Open Door for the Ascended Masters' Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence"—the Law of Life—to raise all into their Perfection.

Our beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world, and thru this music and Love receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR NEW MUSIC

T is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a folder of three new songs by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

They are:

Great Hercules—Thou Elohim
Mary, the Mother of Jesus
Archangel Michael

It is our great privilege and joy to dedicate the songs in this folder to our Beloved Hercules, Mary the Mother of Jesus and the Archangel Michael.

May the Love and Blessings of our hearts, those of all mankind and all Beings and Powers of Light and Love, enfold them for all Eternity, in all the Glory of the Great Central Sun, for all they mean and are to the world and humanity!

We dedicate these songs in Eternal Love and Gratitude to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and these Blessed Ascended Masters with the intense call that we be made and kept worthy of the Light and Love They have given us all in this "I AM" Activity; and for the privilege of carrying and protecting that Light, until all mankind are ascended and Free!

May there go forth thru these songs such Love, Gratitude and Adoration to these Beloved Ascended Beings for all they mean to mankind, that every human being on earth may be privileged to see them face to face in Their Visible Tangible Ascended Master Bodies and know Them as we do!

May all who sing, play or hear these songs feel the Mighty Reality of these Great Beings, Their Enfolding Presence and Love pouring out constantly and bringing Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

These songs, both music and lyrics are a direct answer to our intense call, that thru music, we may all constantly pour to them our Love, Adoration and Gratitude, for Their Immeasurable and Eternal Gifts of Freedom, Healing and Illumination; and for being the Open Door thru which Their Help comes to us instantly and without limit.

Our Beloved Frederick Landwehr has made the arrangements and we call Eternal Love, Gratitude, Protection and Blessings to enfold him forever.

May these songs be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru this music and Love receive Their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given anyone than to be the channel thru which these songs could come, and our hearts sing with Eternal Love, Gratitude and Praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

DONALD RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 — **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI — **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII — **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII — **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS — **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated — Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00; Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated — Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00; Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile — Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each $7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
201-A—LOTUS MY LOVE	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
201-B—VOICE OF THE PRESENCE		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist, Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1001-B—DEDICATION		Donald Ray King
RR-1201—Invocation		Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night)		Harp—Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION		Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee)		Harp—Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)		Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ..... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ..... September 1941 Shrine Class

N-103-A—Mighty Victory (12" Record) ..... Song Shrine Audience
N-103-B—Great Divine Director ..... Song Shrine Audience

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

N-104-A—Song of the Violet Flame (12" Record)..... Song Shrine Audience
N-104-B—Call to Light..... Song Shrine Audience

The above records are suitable for individual contemplation or use in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All records are now shipped direct from the Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc., P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material..... $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 { 1—Goddess of Purity.....(Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
No. 65 { 2—Leto, Blessed Leto..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come.....(Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable only at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 428, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

SEPT. 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

AIM
The VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

SONG OF THE LIGHT

ONG of the Light! "I AM"! all Thy Power!
Flood thru the earth This Cosmic Hour!
Give unto all the Substance of Light,
Blaze Great Victory's Glorious Might!
Release to man from Realms above,
All of God's Light! All of God's Love!
Ring the Bells of Freedom's Great Song,
Victory's Light and Peace prolong.

Song of the Light! "I AM"! resounds,
Until on earth, Freedom abounds!
That Mighty Word shall everyone hear,
Making the Ethers Crystal Clear!
Giving God's Blessings now to all,
Answering thru Love each heart's own call!
Cleansing the earth by Light evermore,
Light! and more Light! shall all adore!

Song of the Light! "I AM"! God's Release!
Filling the world with Love and Peace!
Giving the Power to set mankind Free,
Blazing the Light that all must see!
Pouring Its Gifts from God's Mighty Heart,
Light rules here now! All else depart!
Filling the Heavens, God's Mighty Voice,
Bids all on earth—"Arise! Rejoice!"

Song of the Light! "I AM"! everyone!
"Light! Send MORE LIGHT! Oh, Great Central Sun"!
Revealing to all Perfection too,
Light's Mighty Power NOW comes thru!
Gifts and Wonders to man all unknown,
Come in the Light—the Cosmic Tone!
Releasing God's Might forevermore,
Light! Cosmic Light! We love and adore!

Song of the Light! "I AM"! everywhere:
Heal all by Light beyond compare!
Great Cosmic Spheres of Light are God's Love,
Flood forth! Oh, Light! Raise all above!
Clothe us with Light and Cosmic Power,
Thy Authority rules each hour!
Light! Cosmic Light! "I AM"! "I AM"!
Light! Reigns o'er all! The Great Command!

— CHANERA

THE "I AM" PRESENCE SPEAKS

Evening Invocation

Washington, D. C., Nov. 30, 1935

AM" the Resurrection and the Life of every one here, restoring Absolute Harmony in the mind, world and affairs of everybody!

"I AM" the Light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world; and "I AM" the Consuming Flame that consumes everything of human creation drawn about the individual!

"I AM" the Open Door which no man can shut!

"I AM" the Fulness of Light commanding Perfect Health in the body of every student of the Light forever sustained!

"I AM" the Light within each human heart that illumines the brain and sets it into Perfect Harmony, Divine Order and obedience to the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Fulness of activity in the mind, thru the body and out into the world of activity, of every one of God's children now and forever made manifest!

"I AM" the Fulness of that Protection radiating about every one who calls unto Me, forever sustained!

"I AM" the Full power of Action in the mental and feeling world of mankind, dissolving and consuming forever every discordant thing and human self; and I decree that this move forth with the speed of Lightning thru the feeling and mental world of mankind, dissolving and consuming everything unlike Perfection.

"I AM" the Power of Perfection sweeping into action in the earth and in the Life of mankind with the Full Power of Cosmic Action!

"I AM" the Eternal Light of Heaven and earth!

"I AM" the Governing Presence thruout the Universe, ready to come at the call of the individual into ac-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

tion, which is bound to produce My Perfection there and hold It sustained!

"I AM" the Presence that moves into action at the call of the individual to hold My Dominion there, and produce Harmony and the Light of Perfection!

To all who call to me, "I AM" the Presence that never fails to answer; and to the degree that the beloved ones of earth can feel My Radiation, will I pour forth wthout limit to bless, to heal, to prosper, to enlighten and set them free from their human creation, no matter what the mistakes have been!

"I AM" the Presence that doeth all things well and produces perfection everywhere!

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

K-17

It is so important to keep yourselves reminded that every time you call the Power of the Presence into action, it is the Power of Light that goes forth Invincible, knowing no resistance from any human quality; then as you call that to be sustained, it is limitless in Its Power, readjustment, perfecting or whatever the requirement is that goes into action, and it is sustained there.

K-17

I am sure you have not quite seen the necessity of holding a sustained action, when you call a Light Ray into action to perform a given service. You must stand by that regardless of what the appearance may be, then you have set into action an Almighty Sustaining Power that will produce absolutely a given result.

OUR BELOVED MESSENGER

Whatever intense desire you have been holding during the day will act during sleep thru your etheric body, which is the next density to the human. That is why people experience things in sleep that are not pleasant.

OUR BELOVED MESSENGER

All intense feeling and desire is an impelling force that acts thru your Life-stream, and if it be discordant, it will qualify that energy as it goes forth; and remember you hold the larger percent of that in your world as it goes forth.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODDESS OF MUSIC'S DISCOURSE
MUSICAL — LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
July 17, 1939

CHILDREN of the Light, joyous indeed is the Glory of this evening. In coming forth thru the necessity of the world today, I find after so long, the response once again to the Great Eternal Light from which all things come, even to the Highest Octaves of Light! Out of the Light came all that is; to the Light all must return!

Tonight, before I speak to you may I offer a Blessing to the artists.

Precious Lotus, great is thy courage, strength, thy determination thru the centuries to bless mankind. You shall not be disappointed in your heart's desire of this embodiment. I am here to grant your great desire. I charge My Blessing into your world of action, that the Great Music may come forth to heal, to bless, to enlighten!

Child of Light (Violet), in the Glory of Light may I assist you, that the Heart of Light within your heart may find Its Full Expression; and the joy and humbleness within your heart lift It to great heighs of attainment. I charge the Voice of Light into action to bless you and all mankind!

Son of Light (Frederick), your long pent up desire to release that Great Power and Feeling of Music, shall be granted in composition and action. May you feel the Full Power of Its Release come quickly, that the Light within your heart, charging Its Action thru the brain and Its Currents of Light thru the hands, may play with the Power of Light! I charge My Power of Musical Action thru your mind and hands! May It find the Fullest Expression in your humble obedience to Life!

Thruout the ages, mankind have long held with Inner Dominion, a great desire for the release of the Harmony

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

which is naturally within man. Beloved ones, tonight, allow Me to charge My Light into your voices. Will you, who have naturally such beautiful voices, accept My Charge of song and speech into your voices, so We, others beside Myself, may give you Assistance?

Do you quite understand, beloved ones, what it would mean to speak with the Voice of Harmony? MANKIND HAS NOT YET UNDERSTOOD, WHAT IT WOULD BE TO SPEAK WITH THE NATURAL INTONATION WHICH IS WITHIN THE LIGHT OF EACH ONE'S HEART! Since One has said to you: "Let the Light within your heart sing," once you quite understand what that means, any one will sing by the Power of the Presence.

There is now and then one who has some form of impediment in the speech, and if you will take the firm attitude: " 'Mighty I AM Presence' You are my voice! You speak Your Perfection thru my lips and thru my voice," You will see what change will come. You must be in earnest, of course! You must want it! Don't just try to experiment, but want the Harmony of speech and song! Desire It as you desire the most priceless thing; and one day, you will know that the Great Jewel within your Being, is the Heart of Light which beats your heart, whose Radiance comes thru the voice!

Do you quite realize that there is no such instrument in the human octave, as the human voice? There is no instrument that can imitate it. There is no instrument that can put the feeling forth which the human voice can give, when it is in Perfect Attunement with the Presence of Life.

May you observe and may you feel the Blessing which is coming to you thru your attention on the Presence of Life; and all you owe to your Great Friend of Light, your Beloved Saint Germain. If it were not for Him, I would not be here! Would you believe that the Goddess of

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Music has much to do with the Goddess of Purity, the Goddess of Liberty, and the Goddess of Justice? When I am able to assert My Dominion in the music of mankind, I will have rendered a Great Service to the Goddess of Justice and to you. May I be able to render that Service thru the attention of mankind upon Me.

Will you observe great Children of Light, how all Life is gathering Its Messengers, Its Powers of Action in concentrated form for your Blessing? Do you observe that, Children of the Light? It is a long, long, long time since the chidren of earth emitted the Light that they are giving forth today; a very long time, dear ones, and can you imagine Our Rejoicing to find the earth again responding to the Call of Life?

You remember when the Command of the Cosmic Light goes forth all Life must respond, whether it be the action of Nature upon earth; or whether it be the Life acting thru mankind! All must respond and thus acting thru the desire world of mankind must impel and compel that response! How great then is the willing obedience of mankind to harmonize with the requirements of Life, to bring the happiness and supply. Oh, my dear ones, did you notice that word, "supply," which in My short observation seems so apparently needful?

Never mind, sooner than you think, you too will reach forth your hand and receive your supply! We, of course, are not concerned, because Our Supply is always at hand. We have but to speak the Word and It is there!

The Goddess of Light invited Me to go on a journey with Her on last Thursday and I observed the process of decoration of your buildings. Seeing the smile upon Her Face, I said: "WHY?" and She said: "I am observing your astonishment." I said: "Yes." When We in our Homes and Temples of Light need but give the Command and Our Decoration changes, Our Colors change according to Our Desires; and if We wish to add jewels to en-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

hance the beauty they are there—jewels far rarer than anything known on earth.

Of course, I do not wish to condemn you, but am just giving you a slight idea of what awaits you in your obedience to Life. Oh, my dear ones, when your beloved Messengers and your Great Friends of Light, have so often urged your obedience to Life, Oh one day, you will see what that means; how it releases all the abundance of Life into use; always at hand and always abundant.

I have observed that many of you have taken your beloved Lotus at her word and have called for ten times more than you require and are experiencing it, more is the joy. You will not find Life reluctant with you. You will find Life always ready to pour and pour and pour Its Great Abundance into your use; because when you have come to know the Great Presence of Life, then the Energy that passes thru you, if kept harmonious, is blessed! Would you think that you children who have called yourselves of the earth, because you had not understood the Presence of Life, could bless Life? Did you ever realize that you could bless Life? Oh, understand it tonight!

As you call forth Life and It flows harmoniously thru you, then you begin to bless Life; and you bless everything that pours thru your hands. I have heard your beloved Lotus suggest to you that when money comes into your hands, that you bless it to go forth and multiply and create Purity and Perfection! It is a magnificent opportunity to bless Life! Isn't all substance, unqualified by mankind, Pure and Perfect Life going forth on Its mission to bless?

Is it not magnificent that Life in Its Natural action always blesses? When mankind have understood and ceased to qualify with human qualities, the Power of Light as It flows forth, then will mankind see what a Blessing Life holds for them; because in your multiplication of the Blessings of Life by your Power and charge of qualifica-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

tion, then you in the human octave, from which the call of Life must come for Perfection, will find Life multiplying Its Perfection with great speed and power. That is a very joyful thing.

Oh, my dear ones, your Life is not so serious here as you think! It does seem very serious sometimes, does it not, when suddenly terrifying things confront you, but are they? Are they really terrifying? If you think so, allow Me to differ, and this is the reason! All that confronts you in the physical octave which would be terrifying, is but of human generation and creation, by clothing this Power of Light all the time! Then, that terrifying thing which shows its appearance to you by the Power of Light could be shattered! Do you not see that? No force can go forth clothed with human qualities without the Light within it by which you could shatter it on the instant! Will you see that?

Your Beloved Saint Germain says you have not been given that particular point! Will you take notice of it then and utilize it with great Power? Now suppose you have by mistake sent forth something discordant and harmful; then charge the Light instantly thru it; and explode the Power of Light within it, and it will be no more! It is a magnificent opportunity to govern even the mistakes which might sometimes still occur.

The perfecting process of the qualification of mankind at first, seems not an easy thing; but you should remind yourselves constantly, that your Presence is the Purifying Process; and not begin to feel that you outwardly are the Law or the Power! That is the mistake in the feeling of many today. While they are calling for the Perfection, yet because of outer pressure, they still feel: I must do something desperate here—and do you not get very desprate sometimes? That desperateness would not act, if you understood sending forth the Currents within that qualified Light which has human discord around It and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

expand It; or in other words, explode It, so the quality would be shattered.

Great Activity of the Great Law of Life has been given you within the past two weeks; many wonderful Magnificent Points in the use of the Great Law not heretofore brought to your attention have been given! Will you hold fast to them and utilize them? Oh, my dear ones, understanding the Great Law of Life is of no benefit, if you do not use It, and that is why many need, Oh you will pardon Me if I say it, won't you—not so much application, but more intense application!

In a few instances, I have been caused to observe individuals making such, pardon me if I use the word, "frantic" application and becoming so wrought up in their very, not intensity, but anxiety! Will you notice the difference between intensity, which is calm repose; and anxiety, which is desperate excitement! Will you observe that in your application in the future; and come to understand and instantly observe the difference? Oh, it is so worth while! Great intensity may be used without anxiety or tenseness within your nervous or muscular system!

You see whatever holds tenseness in your nerves or muscular system is not good for you; because it causes congestion within your muscular and nervous system. You remember the many times during your pilgrimage this time, that you have had a high fever, but have you not seen it dismissed almost as quickly as it arose? Perhaps the young man is in the room who recently had that experience.

How surprised one day you will be, when you come to find that any time a congestion starts within your body or a fever arises, you will say to that: "Oh, be at peace! I am in command here," and it will be at peace! You remember the statement of the Great Ascended Master Who said to the tempest: "Peace be still"! You may say to the tempest of your world: "Peace be still"!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Not please, but "Peace"! Be still! It will not answer you, if you should say "please" instead! Mankind should say "please" to each other, but not to Life and Energy!

Have you not all noticed that as you are carried in conveyances, even in the elevators of the hotels, how polite people are getting and they say: "thank you," and "please"? They did not do it twelve or fifteen years ago. They said: "Take me to the top floor quick," take me to to the first floor, I am in a hurry"! That used to be the idea, but now: "Will you please let me off at the Galleria, the Main floor, or the fifth"? I am calling your attention to some of these things tonight because of this great change which has come within ten years.

Unfortunately a great majority of mankind are not noticing, except in a few instances, this change that is actually taking place; even before your Beloved Saint Germain began to bring out this great Vast Knowledge and Understanding of the "Mighty I AM," because the Radiance was going forth already. Instead of coming events casting their shadows before, it should be said that coming events of Perfection cast their Light before! That would be the correct statement; because coming events of the future, will be coming events of Perfection and not something which you will dread! Will that not be a day to be joyfully contemplated?

How many of you in this room—you may think of it silently of course, wake up in the morning with a great weight upon you, "Oh dear, another day." Soon there will be a joyous song replacing that feeling! I say to you, beloved ones, who feel yourselves so greatly in need of supply,—"LET THE LIGHT SING WITHIN YOUR HEART, IN THE FACE OF ANY CONDITION AND THAT CONDITION WILL BE POWERLESS TO CONTINUE! THE SINGING LIGHT WITHIN YOUR HEART WILL EXPAND ITS

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

RADIANCE AND DISSOLVE THAT APPEARANCE."

Then, when the Light sings within your heart and you make your call to the Presence, the Intensification of your Light carrying the substance which is used by your Higher Mental Body in Its projection of the Light and Currents of Energy to render you the service, will find no obstruction in Its Way.

It is such a long time since I knew anything about the need of supply, that it seems almost strange to Me today, to come into the world of action where that has been creating so much distress. I can scarcely believe My Eyes, as I move above the earth and see the distress of the Children of Light upon this earth, who have forgotten that Light; but in the return of the memory of that Great Light, you will quickly find now Its Dominion within you!

My dear ones, be so in earnest! Be so sincere in your call to Light, and do all within your ability to keep yourselves harmonized; so this Light within continues to sing Its song of praise back to the Greater Part of Itself! Oh, my dear ones, tonight how I would love to anchor within your consciousness, within your feeling world, this vital point—that all your call for Greater Perfection, is the lesser Light calling to the Greater! They are ONE! How could you fail in a single instance to have the immediate response since Life is calling to Itself?

Think of that great Stream of Energy pouring constantly into your body! If there were no discord in your body, it would become even naturally, as you term it, so charged with the Purity and Perfection of Life, that even the very Radiance would dissolve the discord you would touch in the outer world. Since mankind have accepted the discord as a Reality so long, at first in many instances, it takes quite firm determination to hold Harmony within, as the call to the Light goes forth and Its River of Light

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

pours before you, to keep from requalifying it; but you will gain that Victory, and quickly now in that which was released to you this past week!

Therefore, today—perhaps it is not quite as great, I was about to say: "I trust your rejoicing is as great as Ours." It is very great, but perhaps not as great as Ours. How long We have waited, waited and waited! Will you believe, that two hundred eighty thousand years ago, even with Us, when mankind was about to turn as you have today back to the Light, We got almost to the point you did, in Our Anxiety that you would continue to come back; and then We had to wait again? Then, We saw that We could not urge mankind! We just had to wait, until they were ready of their own volition to turn to this Great Light!

So I remind you—you should of course make definite reasonable effort, but don't try to force people to accept this Great Light! Give them the opportunity, but let the Light within them determine whether they shall accept It or not. Then, you will not bring upon yourself battles as some have experienced!

You know the human of mankind is a great warrior. It looks for war every time it turns around, and if it does not find war, it will make it. Did you ever notice two children playing together happily and all of a sudden, one will stop and begin to look at the other, then the warrior is starting to assert itself? Now, you are becoming warriors of the Light, a much more valuable activity!

Now remember, beloved ones, tonight has started the Great Activity for which the Goddess of Light has waited some two and a half years; so call even silently to the Mighty God and Goddess of Harmony and the Goddess of Music, to release to the earth those Mighty Healing Melodies. Those Mighty Purifying Melodies in an audience of this number, would set into action in the room,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

a Healing Vibratory Action which would heal the majority of conditions in an hour!

Do you see that the atomic structure of mankind, the physical structure, only requires sufficient Harmony, which is Life—and the vibratory action of all discord would be COMPELLED to disappear!

How do you think the Ascended Masters heal instantly? It is just like a wave from Him or Her, passes quickly up thru the human form and lifts the vibratory action into that in which no discord can longer exist! You see when you reach a certain vibratory action no discord can remain, it is not possible! There is no battle, and that is what you are coming to understand and beginning to feel now! In your attention to the Presence, you are constantly lifting your vibratory action, until soon it will be at a point where it will not accept discord any longer! That is what Harmony maintained within your feelings over a sufficient period naturally brings about!

Please do not struggle, dear ones! Just in the great calm serenity of your call to Life, let Life do without struggling that which you have been trying to do yourselves, because Life does not struggle, but you do! As soon as you will still yourselves and let Life act, then the vibratory action will quickly raise!

Oh, observe please, you have great anxiety about the healing of one condition in your body, when there may be others more important, that you have not even observed or even felt; yet there may be something starting to accumulate! Now then notice! In the concentrated appearance of distress at one point in the body, in raising the vibratory action of the entire body, that distress must disappear! Notice this carefully in this point which you have gained. In raising the vibratory action, your Higher Mental Body sees what is required and in the general raising of the vibratory action, would direct the Current of Energy required to that paticular spot and it would dissolve!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

You see this is a part of My Activity, beloved ones; because in bringing forth the Great Harmonies which MUST BE BROUGHT FORTH, the physical body and the brain structure, must reach a certain attunement before this can be done—I mean with assurance. Fragments have come thru at intervals, but to bring a Clear Channel where the completed thing can come thru is the needful thing today; and in your attention to your Presence, when sincere and earnest and without anxiety, you call with a great calm serenity and determination, then great becomes the achievement and also quickly.

Perhaps, I should be aware that for some eighteen or more days, you have not had too much sleep. Unless I deprive you of some more I will not continue too long, I trust. However, I do rejoice in this opportunity to serve you, beloved ones; and during the lovely, lovely music tonight, I was able to render, even to My Surprise, for many within the room, more than I had thought possible, which again is the proof of the Mighty Work of your Beloved Saint Germain; and the Mighty Service which He has rendered you in this Great Permanent Preparation for that Freedom which must come. DID YOU NOTICE THAT? NOT "WILL COME," BUT "MUST COME."

Oh, that I might convey to you, tonight, what an impelling, compelling Power of Life is released in your attention to the Great and Mighty "I AM." Now that does not mean without stopping; and many have tried to make this clear to you. It is rather the quick short intense call which brings results! The prolonged call which becomes mechanical because it is not charged with feeling, is not desirable, and exhausts you! May I offer a suggestion, because it is so within your grasp and so within your ability to do this? You who are serving during the day, take for an illustration in a department store, where you would be on your feet most of the time—if you will

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

call the Presence to charge your body, take command of your feet during the day and sweep Its Mighty Currents of Energy thru; keeping it charged with ten times more energy than you require, I assure you there is not one of you who in a very short time, would not almost forget that you were carrying a body around during the day! Oh, it is easily acquired. IT IS NOT WELL, WHEN YOU HAVE A GREAT LAW, TO CONTINUE TO REMAIN WITHIN HUMAN LIMITATIONS!

Since you have the knowledge, then you too have the Power, the Authority and the abundance of application! Well, why not assert It? Say to all those conditions: "You have no power"! You could say to those conditions in a very calm powerful voice: "You have no power"!

You know, today, sometimes you have to yell at it, to make it KNOW it does NOT have any power! Well, remember that is of short duration; because as you continue with intense Adoration to the Presence, you will lift your vibratory action so that when you say: "You have no power," it will know it right then! Oh, you are coming so rapidly to this achievement, beloved ones! You should feel every encouragement in the world; and may you feel the Power of My Harmony of Music which is operating NOW ready for action in the Octave of Light.

Will you remember what your beloved Saint Germain has said to the Messenger and those who were present at one precipitated dinner? He said: "Why are you so concerned, and why do you think this so unusual, since up here in the Next Octave all this is prepared and I just lower It down here into your use and visibility"? So, today, I have all this Music prepared! It is just ready to lower down into your visibility and use! It is not so unusual, as it might seem.

I see that your Beloved Saint Germain is very familiar with your requirements; for I was just about to make a statement and He said: "I think I would not make that."

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

So you are under His ever watchful care! I rejoice with you! How many today fully realize the Blessing of that Great Friend of Light? Your adoration, your gratitude is growing great, very great! Let it go on and on, until it expands and bursts every bond of all that is holding you in any kind of limitation.

My love enfolds you forever! I thank you.

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES, ETC.

LIGHT our way wherever we go, today and forever!

PROTECT our way wherever we go, today and forever!

CLEAR our way wherever we go, today and forever!

PERFECT our way wherever we go, today and forever!

PREPARE our way wherever we go, today and forever!

HARMONIZE our way wherever we go, today and forever!

SUPPLY our way wherever we go, today and forever!

CONTROL our way wherever we go, today and forever!

MAKE VICTORIOUS our way wherever we go, today and forever!

PURIFY our way wherever we go, today and forever!

FLOOD our way wherever we go, with Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of Gigantic Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, today and forever!

We call the Ascended Masters, in Their Visible, Tangible, Living, Breathing Bodies, to be with us wherever we go, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PROTECT our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

LIGHT our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

FREE our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

PREPARE our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

PURIFY our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

HARMONIZE our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

SUPPLY our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

PERFECT our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

CONTROL our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

MAKE VICTORIOUS our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

BEAUTIFY our homes wherever we go, today and forever!

FLOOD our homes wherever we go with Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of Gigantic Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, today and forever!

FILL our homes wherever we go with the Ascended Masters' Music of the Spheres, and Joy, today and forever!

We call the Ascended Masters, in Their Visible, Tangible, Living, Breathing Bodies to come and abide in our homes and wherever we go, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR INFLEXIBLE LOYALTY TO AMERICA

ELOVED "I AM" Students everywhere! Remember we are at all times, loyal, law-abiding citizens of the United States of America!

We defend unconditionally the Constitution of the United States of America, Our Country, and our people by every power that Life, the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters bestow!

At least three times a day, charge forth all the Power and Protection of Light and Life at your command, around everyone in the draft, all in the National Defense, and all prisoners from America in foreign lands! There are a great, great many "I AM" Students in those channels, and we must all work constantly for their Light and Power to expand and make America Victorious over all that seeks to destroy us as a Nation; and over every destructive force on earth forever! The survival of the civilized rights of man, rests within America's Victory and Light; because Freedom and Justice are the only rights by which any nation survives more than a few years.

Stand by our Constitution of the United States of America and with every power of Right, Justice and Honor to God, Our Country, and our fellow-man.

The early patriots, thru full dependence on God and right, won our Freedom and left us the priceless heritage and responsibility of protecting the Freedom they won thru such great sacrifice!

Therefore, our patriotic duty is to Stand! Face! and Conquer! every force that wants to destroy America and her people!

The very God Power that gave us the Constitutional Rights of Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness, can and will protect those rights and Our Country which they have blest so long; but that God Power must act thru

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

the people themselves who have received those Blessings.

So, we as part of the American nation give our Love, Loyalty and constant Protection to Our Beloved Land; and as law-abiding citizens, work for the Victory of America over all destructive forces on earth, today and forever!

So do not do anything that would dishonor your God, your country or your fellow man!

We shall at all times do everything we know how to do to bring America's Victory quickly, and sustain her Freedom, Justice and protection to her people at all times.

We enfold you, all in America and all from America in foreign lands, in the "Mighty I AM Presence," and the "Light of God that never fails," and in Victory unconditional and Eternal!

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

* * * *

GEM OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Your application is for your Freedom, and only by application do you build up a momentum that sustains all that you gain. Just as you have built up a momentum in the old destructive activities; so must you in reversing that, build up a momentum in the constructive activities which will not only be a sustaining power, but a glory of activity and happiness that only comes from the conscious feeling of Dominion thru your application.

* * * *

NOTICE

The American Flag on the cover design of the July Issue of the "VOICE of the 'I AM'" by oversight was drawn with eleven instead of thirteen stripes.

We are correcting that in the next printing and call forth the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection to all who assist us to avoid any similar occurrence in the future.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MIGHTY GOD AND GODDESS OF HARMONY, MIGHTY GODDESS OF MUSIC, GREAT CELESTIAL CHOIR, THE ANGELIC HOST AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA, THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; COSMOS, CUZCO AND RAY-O-LIGHT; K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT; MIGHTY VICTORY AND THE TWELVE WITH YOU;

Release to the earth thru us Thy Mighty Purifying Healing Melodies, and especially that one which heals cancer within an hour!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Blast away! (3) and keep blasted away and annihilate! (3) all traps set to ensnare those under This Radiation into destructive activities today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

* * * *

Blast away! (3) and keep blasted away from all under This Radiation everybody and everything that is not of the Light today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

SAINT GERMAIN

I am sure there is not one of you who when you have accomplished something, have not felt a rejoicing that can come alone from that. After so many centuries of dominion of the human self, your power of dominion now conciously brought into action in the call to your Presence, is the greatest happiness that can come to one in human form.

SAINT GERMAIN

Never weary of your application, because that is the Open Door-way to your Dominion and Freedom forever!

SAINT GERMAIN

There is not one single excuse for any human being feeling doubt toward This Work or the Messengers — not one single excuse. The books are simple, plain and substantial. The teachings are plain, practical and substantial and the Messengers have never said one solitary thing to which any sane individual can take exception.

SAINT GERMAIN

You are master of your bodies. Don't humor your human atoms a particle and don't fear them, but say to them: "Get into action now and stop that nonsense"! Be absolute in handling your physical bodies, don't let them master you.

K-17

A thing can act thru the feeling world and get the feelings stirred into action before the individual is aware of it. That is why you should be so constantly on guard, about any disturbing condition or desire to criticise each other or any condition, which would open you to the forces that are acting in those destructive qualities.

K-17

Dear ones, if you really knew and understood the Authority and Power which each one of you has to say to a condition, whatever it is, that has an appearance of destructive activity; "You have no power," and know it was the Power of Light from your Presence going forth into that, you could perform wonders.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song — "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Chicago, Illinois

· PUBLISHER'S ANNOUNCEMENT ·

Subscription prices for the year 1942 remain the same as they were in 1941—

In the United States of America $3.50; in other countries $4.00.

All back issues may be secured at any time either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.45.

All subscriptions start with March, 1942.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address on the regular mailing date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Subscriptions for 1942 which were sent to the Sindelar Studios have been turned over to us; however, those sending in from this date on please send to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Thank you!

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., *Publisher*

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid $2.75*

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 — **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid $2.00*

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI — **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid $3.00*

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII — **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII — **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid $3.25*

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid $1.40*

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes....	Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5 1/2 x 8 1/2. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00 / Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00 / Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	. Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	. Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19 1/2	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	. Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each.....$7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

RR-1201—Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3304-C—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D—INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B—THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3306-A—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B—TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3307-A—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B—CALLING THE PRESENCE ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3308-A—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B—HELPING ALL MANKIND ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3309-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class) ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-A—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-C—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-E—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-G—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

3310-I—Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938 ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 J—Adoration to Mighty Victory ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 K—Benediction ..... Mr. G. W. Ballard

N-100-A—Song of the Violet Flame ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B—Lotus My Love ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

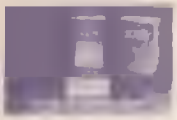
N-101-A—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B—Silent Sentinel ..... Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

N-102-A—"I AM" Decrees—Part I ..... September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B—"I AM" Decrees—Part II ..... September 1941 Shrine Class

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.



· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

2—Leto, Blessed Leto ..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come ..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. P. O. Box 1043, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

AIM
The VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

"MIGHTY I AM"—THOU LIGHT OF MY HEART!

LIGHT OF MY HEART! SING! (Repeat once after each line)

HRU us today!
All else away!
Heal all by song!
Sing! All day long!
Sing! Us all Free!
"I AM" all Thee!
Protect us too!
Come thru! Come thru!
Thru all, God's Love!
Light's Song above!
Victory thru!
God's Freedom too!
Perfection now!
'Til all here bow!
Sing all God's Peace!
Give all Release!
Expand Thy Light!
Thru us Thy Might!
Sing now! Hold sway!
Sing Joy each day!
God's Perfect Way!
Make Thy Song stay!
God's Glory here!
Sing! Our Way clear!
Sing! Evermore!
Sing! We implore!
Purity thru!
Precipitate too!
Raise all on high!
Sing to the Sky!
Blaze all Thy Light!
Sing! Dazzling bright!
Justice to Thee!
Sing! Make all see!
Thy Music thru!
Freedom's Song too!
God's Cosmic tone!
Leave none alone!
The Love "I AM"!
Light's "GREAT COMMAND"!
Pure, clear and True!
Blaze Thy Flame thru!
Sing! Unfed Flame!
To blest Saint Germain!
Unto all Light!
Raise us tonight!
Sing! "Elohim"!
To the Cherubim!
Unto the world!
To our Flag unfurled!
With Legions of Light!
To Their Great Height!
With Choirs above!
Wher'ere we move!
As never before!
'Til ALL adore!
All the earth Free!
"I AM" Victory!
Sing! "Jewel of Light"!
Perfect our Sight!
Make all now hear!
Sing! Crystal clear!
Perfect all and heal!
All things reveal!
To the Cave of Light!
With Saint Germain's Might!
Blaze forth God's Rays!
Eternal Praise!
With God's Own Voice!
Give thanks! Rejoice!
Thy Light "I AM"!
And hold Command!
Raise all to Thee!
Clothe all! Set free!
Thruout Our Land!
"Victory! — "I AM"!

—CHANERA

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S DISCOURSE
PHILADELPHIA — MAY 19, 1939

GREET you tonight, beloved students of the Light and Friends, in the Name of Life and in the Name of the Freedom of America!

The achievement of the past months has been so unusual and in my Ministry, having remained within the atmosphere of earth the past three months; and having observed more closely than in many centuries, the activity and requirements of mankind, it has become a revelation, a very great revelation; to see so many awakening to the Power of Light, of Life within them by which they may free themselves from the conditions which are the accumulation of the centuries.

You will understand and observe through the conditions that mankind are in today, that there must have been something greatly amiss, for them to have so long lived in limitations and privation. In the hundreds and thousands of embodiments in which you have lived, similar to these, is the proof that mankind had forgotten their Source. Now today, in the great number who are again returning to the Light, not only in their attention, but awakening in the feeling world to a past memory, that is doing far more than even their outer efforts up to this time.

Tonight, I ask you to please refrain from any applause during whatever I might say; for I want to render you and the City of Philadelphia a Service tonight. We have brought into action for this Special Meeting, a Power heretofore unknown in the activity of the Messengers. We are charging—as you will observe here before you, a Special Quality into the Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame. We are charging It tonight for the first time, with the dissolving Power of Divine Love! Will

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

each of you accept Its Activity, Presence and Power into you and your world? To the degree that you do this, will you be able to release yourselves from all irritation, criticism, condemnation and judgment; for those feelings are the most dangerous thing to the student body today! People allow silly little human things to irritate and disturb them. Then, they begin to resolve those discordant activities and pass judgment on the Great Beings of Light; That is childish and foolish!

Something more must be done to help them release themselves and this We have provided tonight. This is an Activity not known before on this earth!

I think some of you will rejoice in My Decision, when I say to you, I have decided to remain in This Activity, until the close of the Shrine Class. Therefore, since I have been able to achieve so much more, than any of Us could even anticipate in the beginning, We think it opportune to continue;—and as your expression says: "to strike while the iron is hot." It is getting very hot.

If you saw, as We do, the Activity in the Inner, the feeling world of mankind, you would understand how magnificent is the achievement that is going on; and I say to you beloved students and friends, regardless of all in the appearance world, be not discouraged! We are gaining a Victory and Mastery never known on this earth; and since Life has demanded that all destructive individuals be revealed; the destructive individuals and dictators of the world see and know that they are being revealed; and that their power is waning! Every day, they realize they are coping with Invisible Forces over which they have not the slightest power; and I happen to be One of Those!

When individuals are helping in this achievement and the magnificent call of three million people in America today, has gone up to the Presence of Life, the "Mighty

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

I AM," it arouses Us to the fullest Power and Release that Life will permit, to bring this Assistance to mankind; so the destructive powers of the earth may cease forever. That is surely coming about, beloved ones. Your forefathers in their great endeavor here and in other parts of these United States, rendered a service to which the world should bow forever and honor them! Now, at your call, we are taking up that Victory of their achievement from the Octaves of Light, and We are determined to continue.

These beloved Messengers who are giving their all so kindly, so lovingly, and yet there are forces in America that would destroy them on the instant, if they dared; but they know that they are acting under a Power Invisible, whose Great Beings of Light are Real.

I ask you to watch every individual who criticizes and condemns these beloved Messengers, in the Light they are carrying forth! Watch them! I ask you and see them go down into abject want and distress! This is no threat, but I am stating to you, the Law of Life; and Life is demanding of mankind today that which It never did before. Life has said to mankind: "You have gone to the end of your rope! You have gone to the lowest ebb Life will permit and you have got to arise." That is Life speaking to mankind!

All these destructive forces that have sometimes a very, almost terrifying experience to mankind, still they have no power! They have an appearance of it true; but underlying, there is no power that is sustaining them. They can only use the energy which they have already accumulated; for in this Dispensation which has been given, and Life has been saying now these five years to mankind: "Utilize your opportunity to correct these conditions of your own creation," because you are not going to have an eternity to do it," and how very True that is.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

We, who are free from all the conditions of earth, know the Commands of Life and We act them! We live them! Therefore, in that Service which I am rendering and will continue for sometime, is the Freedom of mankind!

Do you think, my beloved ones, that when through these centuries, and even before the time of your Beloved Jesus, you heard of the Archangel Michael, do you think I am a Being who is not interested in the Perfection of Life; in the Expansion of Life, Its Light and Power, Its Wisdom; the Perfect Directing Activity of Its Energy? We must wield in Our Octaves of Light the same Mighty Energy of Life that beats in your heart today. That exists throughout the entire Universe.

You who observe these Charts, brought forth through the Expansion of This Light, and see your connection with the Presence of all Life, Its Stream of Energy beating your heart; then you are a part, even those human forms, are a part of that Great Perfection of Life! Once you give It a chance in the harmonizing of your being, your feeling world, that Life will go forth untouched by your discordant human accumulation! Then will you see the Power of Life and Its Commanding Presence to set you Free! Life requires no coercion! Life is ready! Are you ready to give the humble obedience to Life, which will allow that Great Magnificent Current of Life and Energy, to flow forth untouched by your human qualification? How quickly then, you would be Free!

My dear ones, you have heard the Messengers continue to call your attention to the need of Harmony; and after five years, We are seeing those blessed ones, so many who have had such a struggle to subject their human selves to the Light of their own Life; and yet, they are doing it magnificently and beautifully. My dear ones, it would not be a struggle, if you were not revolving discordant thoughts and feelings!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

I call your attention again to the fact that it is only because, you allow some discordant thought to start the feeling into action. Then you begin to revolve it, and a momentum of power is gained that sweeps you under, if you allow it to continue. Let no one say to Me, he cannot manifest Self-control if he wants to! Every human being in the world can do it! If you can use energy to become irritated and disturbed, you can use that same energy to produce Perfection and Harmony in your Life!

I ask you to observe, beloved students and friends who might be here for the first time, in all activities of Life, mankind have grown into such density by their own cause; for mankind alone are the cause of what exists in this world today. Therefore, when you are willing to bow humbly before that Presence of Life; and call Its Power with firm unyielding determination into action, to set you free from that; then you will be willing to call on the Law of Forgiveness; and pour out Loving Kindness and Blessing to your fellow-man and through that obtain your Freedom.

Now let us return to My first words! Observing this Violet Consuming Flame, notice—It is charged with the Power, the Dissolving power of Divine Love! You have been calling the Presence to use the Violet Consuming Flame about you! Tonight, you will receive an Activity, you have never known or touched. Hold this now in your application and call to the Presence to establish about you, the Violet Consuming Flame to dissolve and consume every particle of your own accumulation throughout the ages—cause, effect, record and memory! If you know it is charged with the Power of Divine Love, It will prevent you becoming irritated, disturbed or critical. This is important to every one of you beloved students!

We have watched the struggle of the students and I tell you, it seems appalling that the greatest disturbance

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

comes through some little, either foolish misunderstanding, mis-interpretation or wilful desire. These are conditions that every one of mankind must overcome. Do not blame anyone else, but yourselves for whatever feeling is acting in you! No one can make you feel what you do not wish to! Feel that responsibility tonight, while This Activity is in charge; and determine that you will never again for any reason whatsoever, allow yourselves to feel a discordant, critical thing; and least of all, criticize those Great Beings and Friends of Light, who are offering you everything in the world for your Freedom!

I want to say to you, beloved students, as well as those who might be here for the first time: the reason for the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and all of Us Who are rendering this Service, is that mankind have grown into such density, it would be absolutely impossible to lift themselves out, without Our Assistance. You cannot do it! Not a living person on this earth could do it and that is why We have come forth! It is why your beloved Saint Germain trained these Messengers and gave them such a Power and positive force, that no human suggestion affects them! No human criticism, condemnation, ridicule or anything can touch or affect them!

Remember when you have had years of opportunity, you who have had three, four and five years opportunity, you had better utilize it, my dear ones! You had better take command of yourselves! Some have recently been in great, great danger. So, unless you will put aside petty foolish human feelings, you will fail to observe the opportunities that are before you; and go down again under your own creations. We do not wish to see you do that; but We cannot prevent it, if you are determined and refuse to give obedience to Life and you are never asked to give obedience to anything else.

Remember your Life is Intelligence; Streams of En-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ergy, Streams and Rays of Light. It is Law! The Law of the Universe is your Life; and if you go contrary to that Law, you will meet unhappiness and privation. These Messengers have never made one single mistake! We have never made one single mistake and never shall! So see that your human minds do not make the mistake, of feeling that We have. When We have said a thing once, then We have stated Law!

Therefore, beloved ones, in the fulness of that Great Love which floods this room tonight, let It do Its Almighty Work for you. Silently accept It, with all the Love and Devotion of your heart to take action, Allpowerful action tonight, in your world and be forever sustained in Its Power of action; that you may go forth Beings of Happiness, Harmony and Light; for only in that, can Life produce Its Perfection for you.

Think of it, in all these centuries, how you have forgotten your Source; and how grateful every human being on this earth should be and will one day be, to your Beloved Saint Germain who has made such Cosmic Efforts to bring to you the Light, the Understanding and the Freedom of Life!

I say to you beloved ones, in the destructive elements that have been released into your America, they are observing that their outward opposition has not produced results; now they are becoming more cunning and are trying to work under cover! We know them all and that is one reason why I have decided to remain and continue My Activity!

Why do you suppose of all the Cosmic Beings that exist, that I am the Wielder of the Sword of Blue Flame? I am wielding that Sword of Blue Flame throughout this room; and if I continue of the same opinion I am, tonight, I shall continue to wield that Sword of Blue Flame here, until every discordant thing of human creation is dissolved

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

by It from the earth! We would not be interested, if mankind were not making these tremendous earnest sincere calls to Life for Freedom, for Happiness, for Supply, for Health and for the Protection of America!

You have heard stated many times, that America is the only point on this earth yet remaining, wherein the "Cup of Light," the "Grail of Life," can be brought forth and sutained! It is True, quite True, and was known hundreds of years ago! In your America, Light first came forth and held Its Great Perfection on this earth; and again It must come forth here, the only spot remaining, where It could come forth! Again the Dominion of the Light takes Its Command and from the Heart Center of America, spreads Its Radiance throughout the earth! That is what is being done, and I remind you again, beloved ones, in this Understanding of the Presence of Life, all Perfecting Activity works from within out; from within the Cosmic Light into the outer atmosphere of earth; from within your body and Light in your heart, in and through your mental and feeling world and then out through your physical body. Then, when you begin to see the outpicturing upon your physical body, you will understand, that underneath in the feeling world, is the cause and effect which have been removing conditions that have held you in bondage.

That is why, tonight, in the Glory of that magnificent activity, which is taking place in mankind and the great body of students, who are in their sincerity giving obedience and making that call to Life, they must hold harmony in their feeling. Remember, my beloved ones, that in your calls to Life, if you do not continue to assert your outer dominion to hold and maintain Harmony at your call, you have only fulfilled a very small part of the activity. Life will not produce Perfection for you, if you continue to revolve discordant feelings. You may call

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

to Life with all the intensity of your being; but if you are still revolving and holding within you discordant feelings, the feeling will rule; because it is the motor power of your being. It is the cause of all things that mankind are experiencing.

Your thought is but a fragmentary part of the Power of your feeling world. Your speech is greater, but unless even your speech is charged with the Power of intense feeling, still would it produce but fragmentary results. That is why I say to you tonight, that when you bring the Trinity of Action, your thought, feeling and spoken word into the command of Life—Its Almighty Harmony, Its Strength, and Its Power produce results that mean instantaneous action which will satisfy the most exacting of human intellectual opinions.

Mankind has got to prove this Law for themselves. The Law is not going to prove Itself to mankind, unless they want it; but the Law will prove itself fast enough, when mankind give the obedience.

There are a few among the student body throughout America who have been waiting, thinking and feeling that We were going to come forth and give some Gigantic Manifestation! When enough of the student body are willing to give the obedience to Life, then such might be possible; but it is not going to be done to satisfy the curiosity of anyone! Mankind have got to prove this Law by their application or go without it; so do not, beloved students, begin to seek phenomena. We will come forth fast enough, when the Wisdom of Life says "Come!" but not to satisfy human opinions.

Therefore, beloved ones, you are the authority in your world; and I mean by that, in your sincere call to the Presence of Life, then Life in Its Perfection, becomes the Authority there; and will produce Its Divine Wisdom in and through you! We are your Greatest Friends in this Uni-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

verse; but did you ever say to your friends: "You come to my house next Sunday"! You invite them kindly to come, do you not? So do not ever say to Us: "It is time, We were coming forth." You might cause us to wait very much longer! We do not bow to human commands!

Therefore, beloved ones, remember that We are offering you everything that Life holds in Its Perfected State. Every current of Energy We send forth, is a Current of Purity and Perfection, that cannot be requalified by a human being. That which I am establishing here, tonight, for you and charging into action in your feeling world, is the Dissolving Power of Divine Love; acting through the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame! Do you think your human feeling can touch that? Never! It is why, if you will give your full acceptance, make your silent call and accept that Power in action in your feeling world, you will find It becoming the Dominion, the Commanding Presence to hold Its Dominion forever!

You, beloved ones, have not yet learned what the full Power of Acceptance is; but if you will stop trying in the human effort to be the accepting Presence and Power, you can say to your Presence: " 'Mighty I AM,' see that 'I AM' the Full Acceptance of this." Then, be still in the human, and you will find your acceptance expanding with a speed and power that will delight you beyond words. Your comprehension and Revelation after Revelation from Life Itself, will come forth. Observe your human Heart, the Anchorage of the Eternal Light and Purity of the Universe in your human form. Then mankind insist on going on criticizing and having human opinions about those whose hands they are not yet prepared to even touch!

Mankind, beloved ones, is so prone after all their tragic mistakes, to still try to dictate what Life shall do for them! It is, may I use the term, outrageous! Therefore, beloved

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ones, remember that which the Messengers have held before you from the beginning, from their first visit here! You must be humble before the Presence of Life and these Great Ones, who are your Friends, your Benefactors; but positive, firm and unyielding to the human qualities of Life, to human beings!

We expect all of the beloved students to call for discrimination; for that Mighty Directing Intelligence with such earnestness; that We may pour forth Our Assistance to more quickly set them Free. I am rejoiced exceedingly to observe among the vast student body in America, how rapidly they are coming into that Greater Comprehension; the Greater Understanding; and seeing the Greater Attempts to give obedience to Life; for only as they see that more fully, will they have It; and be given that which will let them go forth into their Quick Eternal Freedom.

You observe the conditions and requirements of the world today! Let us just briefly refer to the conditions in Europe; the most frightful destructive powers that have ever been released! That is because of the accumulation of wars there for centuries! Even after the war entity of the world was dissolved and consumed, still there is enough in the human accumulation in the charged atmosphere of human discordant qualities, to still sustain them a little time; but remember the feeders of all desructive activities and powers are gone forever; and mankind cannot long be sustained in any destructive activities whatsoever!

I ask you to watch and observe! You will see in the years just ahead, that We have never told you one single untruth! Many are beginning to see it more and more; but when We say to you, that all destructive individuals and destructive powers have got to vanish from this earth

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

—We mean that! and We mean it, in the Authority and Power of Life!

I ask you to observe, beloved ones, how it is possible for two human beings in their call to Life, to be so charged with this Power of Light, that no human suggestions affect them. These Messengers have proven it to the world! The most frightful destructive forces have been projected to try to interfere with them! They call the Power of Light and those forces dissolve. Those conditions have no power, my dear ones; and they have less and less power as time goes on, because they are purely human creation. Every discordant force, is but humanly discordant charged energy, and it cannot be of long duration; it cannot be of great power; because there is no longer a sustaining power back of it.

That is why I ask you to observe in the coming months, let us say even for two years, whether We tell you the Truth or not. When the Messengers have said to you so many times: "Do not believe us, prove us," that is the Law of Life; for in order to be Free, you have got to prove that Law to yourself! We might produce the most tremendous phenomena and fill the largest stadiums in the land; but what would be the good of it? Mankind would be no further advanced, than they are today. Whatever is of advancement must be proven by you, in your own application to Life, then you build your Foundation of Eternal Freedom.

Today, since the opportunity is offered to the student body—that does not mean only those who have been studying for five years! It might mean those who only recently are having had their attention drawn to this Great Light. You cannot judge Life! You cannot judge the Expansion of the Light within another! You cannot tell what someone's Great Presence of Life will do for them or through them.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

The evidence is before the world of what can be done; and since there have been a number of recent Ascensions, under the New Dispensation, which the Messengers have explained to the student body; my dear people, do not be foolish enough to think that that is something far-fetched or incredible! When you understand that the Presence of Life which beats your heart is the Doer of all things; then how can a puny human mind say to the Presence of Life: "You cannot cause me to ascend."

Observe, my beloved ones, those bodies sitting out there. If Life suddenly withdraw from them, they would lay there or sit there perfectly helpless, would they not? Every organ, every faculty still there just as it was a few minutes before; then that which withdrew was Life and was the Power, the Intelligence, the Feeling Presence there. I marvel today, my beloved ones, that the beloved students do not feel the full import, the Power of Light beating their hearts; to heal their bodies instantly; and It would, if they did not continue to give too much attention to the appearance world or the conditions in that body. Mankind still keeps looking outside, for health, for strength, for Light, for energy; when beating each heart is the Greatest Combination of all that ever existed in this Universe, the Eternity of Life! Once mankind realizes, they can turn to that Presence which beats in their hearts, and release instantly Its dissolving Power to stop pain instantly; then to remove from the feeling world cause, effect and record—then it will be no more! There are thousands and thousands of instantaneous healings which take place in these classes at the call of the Messengers. My goodness, dear people of America, it is the evidence of the ages of the instantaneous action and Power of Life to produce Its results.

How can mankind feel critical or rebellious to Life, because they have not given the obedience to Life, to be in-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

stantly healed while those around them are? That is not always the fault of the individual, they just don't see it, that is all; but what gives every one who renders service in the outer world Power to do it? What gives the surgeon the Intelligence, the Instruction, the Power to render that Service? What gives the doctors Power to act? What gives the osteopath and all who render assistance, what acts through them? Is it not Life? You would say to Me: "Yes, but we receive certain technical training, as you term it! What good is your technical training, if it is not the Power of Life flowing forth to do it! What moves the surgeon's hand? The Power and Intelligence of Life! How does the surgeon know what to do in cases of emergency, when suddenly before him stands something with which he is unfamiliar? In his heart, he prays to the Intelligence of Life: "Direct my hands and see that they perform this Perfect Service"? You don't know how many surgeons in this world hourly are in that position, for there are no two conditions the same; and when they suddenly find themselves confronted with emergencies, if they are earnest and sincere, their hearts call to Life to direct them; to direct their hands, make them steady and perform the service!

So with you today! If you will call with that same earnestness to Life to direct you; to hold you harmonious and perfected in the Glory of that Life; then you too will receive Its same Perfecting and Directing Activity! All that is in the outer world of mankind, my dear beloved ones, is Life; Its Almighty Intelligence; Its Active Presence and Power and that concentrated individualized Presence of Life which beats your heart, which is your "Mighty I AM"—can raise you within the hour, if It so chose, into your Ascension and Freedom! Do not deny Life, Its Ability to render you any Service whatsoever. Do not deny your Presence, the "Mighty I AM"! Do

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

not deny Us, the Power, the Freedom, the Authority to render the Service to you, which you cannot render to yourselves.

My beloved ones, you love your friends here in the human form, but are they stable? Do they remain your friends forever? Oh no! At the slightest provocation, they turn and rend you and criticize you! We stand your Friends forever, no matter what your mistakes are! No matter how many times you fail, We still stand, calling forth your greater Perfection and Blessings of Life! Your criticism of Us does not affect us; but Our Love is great enough to go on pouring Its Blessing to you; until one day, you realize all that It means to you! Then, in that great humble gratitude, will you say: "Eternal Praise and Thanks, Great Ones of Light, that Your Love was great enough to hold us in Its Radiance, that we might find the Perfection of Life."

Your Beloved Saint Germain, think of it, beloved ones, how many throughout America have called Him everything that the tongue could form into speech; and yet He would as quickly and readily help them, if He saw they were in earnest and sincere. Are there any human beings who will do that?

In this beautiful and wonderful atmosphere, I am grateful to hold and charge into action in your world, a Greater Comprehension tonight; that you may feel your responsibility greater—Oh not with any depression; but with a great joy that will release those Currents of Light and Energy more rapidly into your world to supply you and give you every good thing!

Here above you is this Concentrated Individualized Presence of Life holding all in Its grasp, a thousand times more than you could ever use; ready to release it into your use, in health, in money supply, in Directing Intelligence, in protection; and yet mankind go on in the unbelief that

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

It cannot do it; until finally some experience occurs, that gives them the strength and joy to see that their call was answered.

May I remind you that you never made one call to your Life, to this Great Presence of the "I AM," that it was not answered! Not one! You have not always seen the out-picturing of it; but if you had seen the cleansing, purifying Activity within your feeling world, in the preparation for the out-picturing of It, you would never doubt; you would never question; but in the greatest rejoicing of Life, you would stand in the Presence, Its Almighty Light, and let Its Perfection be the Commanding Presence there!

For the gratification of some of you tonight, may I remind you, that this was the first point where the Messengers came forth, when Saint Germain sent them to carry this Light! Why did I come forth here? Why am I here tonight? Will you think about that? You could not one of you comprehend My Love for that blessed Messenger (Lotus). Her service to mankind through the ages; and then how could any human being on this earth ever feel unkind to her! Perhaps, I shall remain to guard her as long as her service is required here. I have guarded her many times throughout the ages; and not even the air shall breathe a word against her, remember that!

My dear ones, Oh, the benefactors of the ages, there are so many unknown to the outer world and yet rendering such a service. How magnificent, my beloved ones, and the human trying to be the judge. It cannot even judge itself, let alone another.

Therefore, tonight, in being here I shall hold sustained in your city, the Glory established two hundred years ago. Your Beloved Saint Germain has Friends Powerful and Strong, Who will assist in bringing the Perfection of Life to every one of you, who will want It sufficiently.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Remember, beloved students, it is so important now in these Greater Intensified Activities of Life, that you understand and keep before your outer vision and consciousness, that you are serving Life for your Freedom! These Messengers who are giving almost twenty times in cash, besides their own humble services, in the releasing of energy to carry this Light; twenty times more than any human being has yet imagined. Show Me others in America—yes, ere long, you can. Others who have been watching you and seeing the great earnestness, the great intensity with which these Beloved Messengers have served, will come forth and render that service; for the Full Power of Life is taking Its Command, remember, my beloved ones! Regardless of all the appearance world holds, still will the Power of Light prove Itself and take Its Command upon this earth, in the Purity, Power and Perfection of Life!

I say to you, beloved ones, tonight, in all of your activity of the future stand calm, humbly obedient to that Presence of Life; and in your determined sincere call, will every seeming obstruction dissolve before you, as you move forward in the Stream of Light and Life! Feel that deeply tonight! Know in that Light which beats your heart and Its intensified activity at your call, as that Radiance pours forth tonight—remember, charged with This Activity never known on this earth, the Dissolving Power of Divine Love in the Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame—then you will have a Power of Action according to your acceptance that is Invincible.

America needs you very much! We would like to see you, beloved ones of America, held in all the achievement that you are using today untouched, undisturbed! If enough will make the call, then it shall be done; but if not, then your nation will be compelled to rebuild itself!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

We trust mankind will see that and make an earnest determined call!

Remember, beloved ones, in the magnificent service which you have been rendering, it is not always in the greatest numbers that the Greatest Power is released; but you have been doing tremendous, beautiful work here. There has been great achievement. Go on and on, my beloved ones, and remember, We stand ready at all times, to give you of Our Assistance to the very limit which your Life permits; or that the Great Law permits, for We act under Law, my dear ones, always. If your call should be contrary to that Inner Activity of your life, then We could not answer; but when it is in Complete Obedience to Life, then We answer instantly and without fail!

So please do not try to judge, in your outer opinions, as to what is being or not being achieved. When We say to you, We have achieved more, far more than We anticipated in the past few months, then that should be a signal to you of Its Greatness.

Great Powers are watching and guarding and steadily and surely dissolving these destructive forces! As you understand this, you will then one day, I trust ere long, begin to see the Great Our-picturing of It! Until then, you must be patient. Go on with your determined application! Let the Power of Its Mighty Activity flood the earth!

I wish to remind you again, how little you who are so very sincere, really comprehend all that is going forth in your mighty application, into the mental and feeling world of mankind. It is rendering a service, my dear ones, that is indescribable. Mankind must have this impulse in the mental and feeling world, to stimulate them into a greater desire for service and for greater Freedom than has been. That is why many who come into This Work,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

are gaining the understanding of It and grasping It with a Power of Comprehension that surprises many. Well, it is because in their mental and feeling world, these Mighty Decrees have gone forth and prepared the way. They do not outwardly know it, but does that make any difference, since the results are there?

That is why your encouragement should be very great in going on, and on in your Mighty Decree work. Oh yes, always be dignified in all that you do, in your Mighty Decree Work. Remember you are representing the Ascended Masters who are the Purity and Perfection of Life; and as your attention goes to Them, you must daily become more like Them in every way! It is the Law of Life!

So, tonight, in Our Humble Efforts to render this Assistance to you, in ever greater and greater sustaining Activity; will you just accept It and daily remind yourselves of that Service rendered; and how it makes you hourly more Invincible to all discordant things; and gives you Greater Power of release in your call to Life; to cut you free and to have dissolved and consumed, cause, effect, record and memory of everything, that has held you or bound you through the centuries?

I thank you.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR "I AM" THANKSGIVING!

S we approach Thanksgiving Day this year, it is our patriotic duty and glorious privilege to give Eternal Praise and Gratitude for the Freedom and Courage that Saint Germain charged into our Early Patriots, when He arose and made that Eternally Famous Call for Courage in the Signers of the Declaration of Independence; when He charged them with His Power of Light to stand for Freedom and Justice regardless of all conditions in the nations of the world at that time!

Let our "I AM" Thanksgiving be a call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body of everyone on earth and to the Great Host of Ascended Masters, to so expand Gratitude and Devotion within every person in America, for all that America's Light means to the world this hour; that everyone will want to protect the Blessings of Freedom, Justice and the Constitutional Rights of Our People!

Those are the God-given Blessings which Life has bestowed upon us and our loved ones! They must be protected by those who have been enjoying God's Blessings over the years past!

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" has not moved out of the Universe! The God-Consciousness of Life has not lost any of Its Power!

The God Ideals of Perfection, Freedom, Justice and Peace, shall not perish from the earth! Those Gifts are Boundless! Those Gifts are Eternally the Expanding Power of Light! Those Gifts are forever the Imperishable Part of Life for nothing can stop the craving for Freedom and Justice within the Feeling in all Life—be that in mankind, the plants or the animal!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

All must be eventually and Eternally Free, Balanced and Happy for Perfection everywhere, Invincibly, All-Powerfully active, is the Law of the Universe! It is the Law of Life everywhere! None can take It out of Life nor the Universe!

None can stop the Sun shining! The Sun is the Law of Light, Freedom and Balance to this world. The "Mighty I AM Presence" is the Sun of each one's own Life! The Light in America is the Only Hope of the world this Thanksgiving Day!

Therefore, Call! Call! Call! for Light and more Light to expand thru the Heart of every human being, and release the Praise and Gratitude to free the world forever!

"Mighty Beloved I AM Presence," we offer our Hearts to you! Come forth and protect America and flood our world with Thanksgiving for all Eternity! Eternal Thankgiving "I AM"!

GODFRÉ RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

IT is our great privilege to announce the release of a new song – "GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED," by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to our Beloved Messenger, Mr. Guy W. Ballard, and is an Out-pouring of our heart's gratitude to Him, for the Blessings He is constantly releasing to all under this Radiation, from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light.

This song is dedicated in Eternal Love and Blessing to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and our Beloved Mes-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

senger. May all who sing, play or hear the lyrics and music or contemplate His Picture, feel His Enfolding Love pour back to them, bringing them Eternal Freedom in the "Light of God that never fails."

This song, both lyrics and music, is the answer to an intense call for some way in which to express the deep Love and Gratitude of the "I AM" Student Body to our Beloved Messenger for all He has done for them; and for being the Open Door to bring to them the Understanding of the Law of Life, which will lead them into their Ascension.

The Cover design is an actual photograph hand colored by May DeCamara to whom we are deeply grateful and extend to her our Love and Blessings.

May this song be sung by everyone who seeks Freedom from the distress of the outer world; and thru It receive their Freedom and release.

No greater privilege could be given one than to be the channel thru whom this song could come; and our hearts sing with gratitude and praise for this opportunity and Blessing.

LOTUS RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3 Preambles

CONTROL OUR ATTENTION! (Repeat 3 times after each line)

Oh! "Mighty I AM"!
Of us hold command!
God! Take full command!
Hold us in Thy Hand!
Give Thy Great Command!
By Thy Mighty Hand!
And hold it on Thee!
Compel us all Free!
Be Master o'er all!
Is now our Heart's call!
Make us all Thy Light!
Charge us with Thy Might!
Each moment, each day!
And You now hold sway!
And hold Thou our hands!
Fulfill Life's Commands!
Seal us in Thy Heart!
Make discord depart!
In all that we do!
Compel Thy Light thru!
Charge thru us Thy Power!
Rule thru us each hour!
Our Full Victory hold!
With Perfection untold!

—CHANERA

* * * *

LIGHT OUR WAY WHEREVER WE GO!

3 Preambles

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

LIGHT our way wherever we go
PROTECT " " " " "
PREPARE " " " " "
PURIFY " " " " "
PERFECT " " " " "
CLEAR " " " " "
HARMONIZE " " " " "
SUPPLY " " " " "
CONTROL " " " " "
MAKE SUCCESSFUL AND VICTORIOUS our way wherever we go
BEAUTIFY our way wherever we go
FLOOD " " " " "

With Oceans (3) of Gigantic Ascended Master Friends, Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Protection, Perfection and Authority of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, and the Music of the Spheres today and forever!

Flood our way wherever we go with all the Light Rays and Power from the Ascended Master Retreats, the Etheric Cities and Temples of Light, today and forever!

We call the Ascended Masters in Their Visible, Tangible, Living, Breathing Bodies, to be with us wherever we go; today and forever!

Oh! "Mighty I AM"!

etc.

(The above can be used for the following):

1. HOMES
2. BODIES (after "Clear" put in "Heal" and after "Beautify" put in "Strengthen")
3. BUSINESS
4. ATMOSPHERE
5. CLOTHES
6. CITY
7. OUR LAND!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3 Preambles

LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (Repeat 3 times after each line)
or
ANGELS OF LIGHT!
or
ANGELS OF PEACE!
or
SING US ALL FREE!

Descend! Round us stand!
Give Thy Great Command!
Compel all to bow!
Take possession right now!
Compel Victory here!
Sweep our way clear!
Protect all we hold dear!
Annihilate all fear!
Blaze the Light from Thy Crown!
Make Thy Light astound!
Perfect all today!
Forever hold sway!
Compel all Thy Peace!
Make all else now cease!
Make us blazing like Thee!
Compel us all Free!
Make Thy Light rule all!
Answer our every call!
Make us all Thy Light too!
Charge Thy Power clear thru!
Seal us in Thy Heart!
Make all discord depart!
Consume all not like Thee!
Perfect all that we see!
Heal all thru our hands!
Fulfill all our commands!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Compel all to see!
Make all eyes—just like Thee!
Charge us with Thy Health!
Place in our hands Thy Wealth!
Come! Cover our Land!
Saint Germain's Freedom expand!
Compel Justice too!
Thy Authority comes thru!
Hold all in Thy Light!
Make all feel Thy Great Might!
Make all see Thee today!
Compel Victory (Freedom) to stay!
Hold Eternal Command!
Raise our Blessed Land!

—CHANERA

* * * *

3 Preambles

LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME! (Repeat 3 times after each line)
or
SING US ALL FREE!

Sweep thru us today!
Forever hold sway!
Thy Blue Flame Expand!
Hold Thy Full Command!
Clear all else away!
Make Thy Love hold sway!
Compel us all Free!
Make us Master like Thee!
Charge us with Thy Power!
Rule thru us each hour!
Blaze Thy Victory thru!
Perfect all we do!
Make us all of Thy Peace!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Give us Full Release!
Rule all that we meet!
Make us know no defeat!
Blaze Thy Flame thru our hands!
Fulfill our Heart's Commands!
Walk and stand by our side!
With us always abide!
Protect all we hold dear!
Compel our way clear!
Make all Thy Power know!
All Thy Gifts now bestow!
Give us Thy Secrets now!
Compel all else to bow!
Heal all thru our hands!
Perfect all our plans!
Seal us in Thy Heart!
Make all else depart!
Set all Free where we go!
Let us Thy Gifts bestow!
Rule now thru Our Land!
Speak Thy "Great Command"!
Blast all not of Light!
Charge us with Thy Might!
Hold us to Thy Height!
Make us Dazzling Bright!

— CHANERA

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MAKE US VICTORIOUS! (Repeat 3 times after each line)

Oh! Victory dear (Saint Germain Dear! Daddy dear! or any Ascended Master's Name)
And keep our way clear!
By Thy Great Cosmic Light!
By Thy Great Cosmic Might!
Each moment, each day!
You forever hold sway!
Compel us all Free!
All Master like Thee!
By Thy Mighty Hand!
All over this Land!
Throughout every land!
Fulfill God's Command!
Blast (cut) all else away!
Step thru now! (him, us) today!
Compel Victory thru!
Make (him) all bow to you!
Charge us with Thy Health!
Give us all Thy Wealth!
Blaze! Thy Power! right here!
Protect all we hold dear!
Charge Thy Flame right there!
Rule now everywhere!
Illumined and Free!
Sealed forever in Thee!

— CHANERA

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscription to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January 1 and end with January 1, 1944. Allowance will be made for the two months of the unexpired 1942 subscription.

The yearly subscription price for the year 1943 will therefore be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands.

We appreciate your co-operation with the "Voice of the 'I AM' " in the past, and now that it is under the control and direction of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., we will appreciate all checks and drafts being made payable to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc. and delivery will be made as promptly as possible from there. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

With our deepest gratitude and appreciation for your loving co-operation and interest in the "Voice of the 'I AM' " we remain

Sincerely in the Light,

THE SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.,

(Western Branch) SANTA FE, N. MEX.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

WE REMIND YOU AGAIN

GAIN we make our position unmistakably plain in regard to any outer world business activity, using the faith of the "I AM" Students in Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity—to get them interested in any business venture on the representation that the money is to be used for carrying on this Light, or for Donald or myself personally.

No one has been given any authority to go to Group Leaders to get students interested in the buying or selling of anything.

What anyone wishes to do or give to Saint Germain's "I AM" Activity, must always be of that one's own free will—with no limitations or entangling connections that can ever in any way cause any discredit to the "I AM" Activity, or discord among the student body.

Whatever business ventures anyone chooses to enter into is his or her own affair; but the "I AM" Student Body shall be protected against all schemes for promoting outside business activities that should be self-sustained by the application of the people within them.

No stock selling of any kind is ever sanctioned or permitted among the "I AM" Student Body for commercial or other purposes; and we ask all Group Leaders and Students to help us protect the Integrity of This "I AM" Activity and the "I AM" Students from mistakes and losses thru such business ventures.

We have made our position in this matter clear many times before—but we do it again now, to maintain Perfection for those who want It.

We enfold you in all our Light, Love and Protection.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated — Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00; Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated — Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00; Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid $2.25*

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8 x 10	Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*
	Size 11 x 14	Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*
	Size 15 x 19½	Price each $10.00, *Express collect*
	Size 30 x 40	Price each $25.00, *Express collect*
Profile	Size 15 x 19	Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each $7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 30c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 30c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

200-A—LIGHT OF MY HEART	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
200-B—ROSE OF LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
202-A—SON OF LIGHT	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
202-B—CALL TO LIGHT		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
203-A—RAINBOW RAYS	(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist
203-B—OH WORLD VICTORIOUS		Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

RR-1201—Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202—CONTEMPLATION (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203—BENEDICTION	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247—CONTEMPLATION (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A—INVOCATION No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B—INVOCATION No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B—BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A—INVOCATION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B—THERE IS NO DEATH (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F—Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

(The 3303 Series comprise one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

3304-A	INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	INVOCATION and EXPLANATION of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-A	THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	THIS TRUTH, LOVE AND HARMONY	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF DIVINE LOVE	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	CALLING THE PRESENCE	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	CALLING THE PRESENCE	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	HELPING ALL MANKIND	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	HELPING ALL MANKIND	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	INVOCATION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	BENEDICTION (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation, July, 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-K	Benediction	Mr. G. W. Ballard
N-100-A	Song of the Violet Flame	(Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-100-B	Lotus My Love	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N-101-A	Goddess of Purity	(Instrumental) Lotus Ray King, Harp
N-101-B	Silent Sentinel	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N-102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N-102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class

Price each (double faced)—Blue transparent material $3.15

Shipping Charges Extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... **By Godfre Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III ..... **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 ..... **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI ..... **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII ..... **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid* $1.40

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65 — 1—Goddess of Purity ..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

No. 65 — 2—Leto, Blessed Leto ..... Song Shrine Audience

No. 66—"I AM" Come..... (Instrumental) — Lotus Ray King, Harpist; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

All Records obtainable at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. [redacted] Santa Fe, New Mexico.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series

AIM
The VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"
NUMBER
TEN
DEC.
1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

CHRISTMAS
LIGHTS
PEACE

LIGHT'S CHRISTMAS PEACE

ight's Christmas Peace from the Central Sun,
Floods o'er the earth - Light's Victory won!
Its Cosmic Power sets mankind Free,
For Peace thru God's Light, all *shall* now be!
Music Celestial from Spheres of Light,
Releasing Perfection's Full Cosmic Might, —
Sounds ever within, above around,
God's Legions of Light at last have found
"I AM" flooding earth with all God's Peace —
"I AM" in their Hearts is Full Release!
"I AM" o'er the world is God's Own Name!
"I AM" in command, is God's Love Flame!

Light's Christmas Peace shall now take command —
Light's Mighty Power expand and expand!
The Angelic Host descend now too,
Great Legions of Light earth's veil step thru
The "I AM Presence" within each Heart,
Shines clearly thru, illumines each part!
In Splendor Sublime, It stands revealed,
Life's Master Presence in Glory sealed,
Whose Majesty none can ever know,
Until we see Its Unfed Flame Glow
With all the Blessings of Light's Great Power,
"I AM" this Presence! Here! NOW! this hour!

Light's Christmas Peace now on earth shall reign,
Light's Mighty Power all good does sustain!
Great Hosts of Light come — giving all,
They bless, protect, and fulfill each call,
Till the Light's Full Power does come thru,
For unto the Light, all must stand true!
Light's Wisdom and Peace are Love's Great Flame,
The Blessing and Power of God's Great Name!
"I AM" in Full Victory rules – fills all!
"I AM" in the Flame, our Hearts enthrall!
"I AM" is Light's Song all else does cease!
"I AM" is Supreme Light's Christmas Peace!

— Chanera

LADY MASTER LETO'S DISCOURSE

San Francisco, Calif.—July 21, 1937

GREET YOU, beloved students, and I feel quite honored that the call has come to Me. Tonight, I shall endeavor to release you for an hour or more into My Realm of Happiness, Beauty and Perfection.

First, I want to remind you of my delightful association with this good Messsenger. I came and met him on the boat with Bob, Rex, Nada and Pearl — they not knowing I was coming—and then Our Delightful Work began. We continued on thru France into Arabia to that Wondrous Retreat. Let Me at this point digress just a moment and urge the students everywhere: please do not use the word "Retreat" in reference to your summer homes or those places! Please do not do that! The Retreat as understood by mankind today, means a Great Place or Focus of Light from the Ascended Masters. I know many earnest students are calling for that Focus of Light which some have termed Retreats; but this is not quite the correct usage of the term; because until that Focus of Light is drawn strong enough, it is not a Retreat! To the outer world, it would simply mislead and for that reason, I request that no one use that term! Leave it for those marvelous Points or Focuses of Light, such as the Cave of Symbols, the Royal Teton, the Retreat in Arabia—those places where the Focus of Light has been acting for thousands and thousands and sometimes hundreds of thousands of years. You will find later, My reason for suggesting that; because as that becomes known, you will be called upon for the release of more Power than is yet available to manifest there. Be so practical, beloved ones, in all that you do, in regard

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

to the Great Perfection which will come forth and flood you and your world!

In those Great Retreats, like the one in Arabia, in Chananda's Home and the Royal Teton, without those Great, Great Focuses of Light, beloved ones, mankind would have perished long ago; and it is only now, that precious mankind are beginning to realize that there are these Great Beings of Light; and that there is this Great Cosmic Light, which is now again flooding the earth. All of these Mighty Focuses have held the Balance for mankind. They are known to have been this Protection. Just think of it, beloved ones, the destructive forces generated by human beings in their lack of understanding, would have destroyed all mankind, but for these Focuses of Light!

May I remind you again tonight, of that Unparalleled Service, the Mighty Sanat Kumara has rendered to the earth for so great a period? It is more than two and a half million years. You who are here tonight, are not so young as you seem. You are hundreds of thousands of years old, so don't mind a few years here. The very wonderful thing soon to come about is, that into the outer world, will come this proof—that humanity have lived again and again; for the physical records are in the Royal Teton, proving it to all mankind. You might say to Me: "Well just how does that prove it"? Because they are written in the language used in every civilization. Those records are in those languages and the Ascended Masters can read every language from the beginning. So there is the irrefutable proof of the Truth, that mankind has lived civilization after civilization; sometimes reaching great heights of attainment, then not so much, then again higher.

This is a very peculiar thing, a mistake has been made in the outer understanding of mankind; and it is, that while the activity of Life is in spiral form, yet the civiliza-

tions have not always made that continuous. All civilizations have not reached as great a height of Perfection, as some others.

Now for instance, the civilization that reached its height about two hundred thousand years ago, was one of the Greatest Heights any civilization ever reached, since mankind began to forget its Source! In the first two Golden Ages, which covered a very long period of time, every one knew this Presence just the same as you know each other; but when mankind began to assert their free will and felt the authority in the outer, they receded more and more.

Beloved ones, the power of your attention is one of the most amazing things before humanity today. There is no one thing on earth or anywhere else in the Universe, that can change the Life Stream of an individual so quickly, as the use of your attention! It can make or mar and do it very quickly. Perhaps many of you as students, even in so short a time, have not felt a very great Freedom. May I remind you, blessed ones, it still isn't quite three years, since you began to be aware of this "I AM Presence," and for many of you much less. Well many miracles, so-called, have been performed with thousands of the students; but think of it, if you spend centuries of time forgetting the Presence, then you should not be discouraged in a few years, getting back to Freedom thru remembering It!

The Light is always so much more powerful than the darkness; and lack of understanding is naturally a form of darkness. Now then today, you are in a position where with let us say just ordinary effort, you can quickly come into that place, where you will feel the Full Power and Authority which your Presence is; all depending upon the firmness with which you hold your attention upon It.

Let us tonight, try to anchor so firmly within your

feeling world what your attention will do for you, so that never again, will there be one single moment in which you are not aware of Your "I AM Presence." Your attention takes you wherever it is focused. Because your Life Stream feeds Its Energy in, wherever your attention is going; and if it is fixed firmly upon something out here that is disturbing or limiting, well then all of your energy goes into that disturbance; and you have nothing else out here, by which to draw the Perfection which your heart is craving. Do you not see that, beloved ones? I know there has been so much said about your attention, your vision and your qualification; but dear ones, unless you realize and become master of them, they will compel you to stay in the conditions which your habit has established and that is not necessary. We don't want you to remain there another moment; and that is why We are making every effort possible, to convey to you what these faculties do that you are using every moment.

It sounds so simple, and yet the activity is so gigantic, so far as your Life Stream is concerned; because if you are feeding your Life into the appearance world, which is the creation of mankind; then how can you have the attention upon that which is Perfection, or from which the release of it comes? Now this is important, so important to you, beloved ones. You can govern your attention—now, in the acknowledgment of your Presence; and if you have difficulty in giving your attention to the Presence when you want to, owing to the pull of the appearance world, then you can say to your Presence: "Mighty I AM Presence"! Take command of my attention and hold it where it belongs; and don't let the outer appearance world hold my attention."

When you find it has gone off, say: "Oh no, come back here! You stay where you belong"! You will soon learn to talk to it just like a child that is disobedient, and every time it makes a mistake, say: "Come back here and

stay where you belong"! Beloved ones, I tell you, it is just like a disobedient child, when you are teaching it discipline. You must keep bringing it back, until it is satisfied to give happy obedience; because your attention will lead you to the heights or to the depths.

Beloved ones, there are many ways of wasting your energy. We are going to cover the outer part of this activity tonight. You have been urged not to hold feelings of discord within you! Well that is a marvelous thing and it is imperative; but there is another part of that which you must become aware of; and that is in letting your attention be focused upon the appearance world of discord. Why? Because you are feeding your Life into that discord to give it more power and strength. You must see that! It is an actual Truth, that is going on every moment in your Life; and unless you understand what is operating, how can you correct it? That is why We feel so grateful, that you are having anchored within your feeling world for constant use, some of these things, that I am sure you have not been vividly aware of; and I feel this, if once you get the awareness—I mean the complete awareness—of what your attention does, it will be so much easier for you to control the power of qualification and your vision! As a rule, your attention and vision are acting quite simultaneously, but not always.

Many times, people can look upon a thing and then as the vision changes, the current changes; but when your attention is upon a thing, there is no stopping the flow of your Life Current into it. That is why your attention is the first, the most vital thing, to understand; and to realize that you can govern it; because, beloved ones, I could not govern your attention! In order to do so, I would have to use a sense of hypnotic force, in order to govern it; and that is not permissible by the Law! I mean by that, I would have to control the power of your attention, which is not permitted. Beloved ones, that is

the reason why! We would like to give forth more Assistance, than We have so far been able to give; but We cannot do it, unless We have certain co-operation from you; and the first thing is giving your attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence," calling It into action; then whatever additional Assistance is required, We are always ready to give.

My Special Activity, in which the Great Ones seem to feel I have unusual ability, is in teaching or enabling blessed students to come and go from the body consciously and at will. With Bob and Rex, Nada and Pearl, it was a very easy thing, but of course, they were being held for the time being, wholly free from the influence of the outer world. They were being taken, you will remember, to the Retreat in Arabia and to Chananda's Home; and naturally, They were assisting in holding the Radiance of the Ascended Masters about them, from the time or even before they left New York.

Therefore, dear ones, just because they had that assistance, don't think that you cannot have the same thing —under a little different activity of course; because you as yet, are moving in the outer world; and while the process may require a little longer time, as you understand time; yet it is all so comparatively short. I have found many students under Saint Germain's Radiance to whom I can give great, very great Assistance; and I never lose an opportunity. You blessed ones here—several have been calling very earnestly for Me to come; and so I am here talking to you, tonight.

I want you, if you will, to feel how natural all of this Great Achievement is. There isn't anything unusual about it. Because We have gained Our Freedom, We are not unusual! If I stepped forth in My Own Tangible Body here by the Messenger, I would seem quite as natural as you. Try to feel that! Don't push Us away, by your feeling that we are so transcendent that you scarcely

dare think of Us! Don't let that feeling act! JUST WELCOME US, WITH OPEN HEART AND ASK YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" TO CLEAR AWAY EVERYTHING FROM WITHIN YOUR FEELING WORLD THAT HOLDS US APART!

Does it not sound strange, and yet there is so much in that which your Blessed Saint Germain told you; that the only thing that stood between you and Ourselves was a thought and a feeling; and you can change both. You know to Me, that is the simplest, most powerful encouraging thing! I know, because It is True! IT IS A THOUGHT AND FEELING THAT PREVENTS OUR VISIBILITY TO YOU, AND YOU KNOW YOU CAN CHANGE BOTH!

Now then, what is the most powerful means of changing that? Your attention to your Presence constantly; and believe Me, when I say that, it does not mean that you must forsake everything else and every moment of the day to give your attention to your Presence! Far from it! Go on about your daily activities and every time you have a few moments during the day do it. Suppose you were a clerk in a store or a business office, or in a bank or anywhere that your attention was constantly required; well even in that, there are always two or three minutes, when you are to yourself. Even though others are around you, silently you can turn your attention to your Presence and say: " 'Mighty I AM Presence'! Flood my being and world with Your Perfection." If you would do just that, it would be only a short time, until that would begin to flood forth; until it would be tangible to yourself and every one that contacted you. Don't let the appearance world deprive you of doing that!

You know the time has arrived, when no longer will mankind anywhere on earth, be required to go to the Retreats which was formerly the Law; because of the flooding of the earth with this Great Cosmic Light,

which has changed all of that. Now right out in your busy world, there has come this Law, this Application, this Understanding, where you can gain your Victory right in the midst of mankind; and the Victory gained there, is tremendously greater than if gained in seclusion from the world.

Please remember this always and hold it before your vision—when you have gained your Victory here, in the midst of mankind, you are Victorious forever and everywhere! When you gain your Victory in seclusion, then you must come back into the world and gain the Victory there. You have the Knowledge, when you come back; but you haven't made the Application! Do you understand, beloved ones, how magnificent that is and how magnificent is your privilege today?

Would you believe that there are many of you in this room, who in past embodiments have had the privilege of the training within the Retreats? Then you wonder —well what am I doing here now then? This is a rather severe thing to say, but because of your free will and choice! Beloved ones, you do have that! You have free will and choice and before you today, is that most magnificent thing—your free will and choice. How are you going to use this magnificent energy that flows into your bodies, thru your free will and choice?

I do not want to be so serious, because we have a marvelous joy here tonight; but for a moment, please come with Me and feel the importance of this. You are the decreer; you have free will and choice, to make yourselves an Ascended Being or remain in your limitations! When you determine to serve the Light wholly, then the Full Power of the Light of the Universe, rushes to your assistance. If you choose not to serve the Light, because of the pull of the appearance world, then you have but the power of human creations to help you. Notice the conditions now. Is there any comparison between the

power of human creations to hold one in bondage and the Light which is the Governing Power of the Universe?

We were Ourselves very greatly rejoiced, when Chananda last night—notice, We are quite conversant—brought this amazing Illustration to you; that when you call to the Presence, this which is Self-luminous, Intelligent Substance and Light from the Presence, just flows in, thru and around your body; and as It sweeps down, It will sweep right out of your body every imperfection. Precious ones, try with all your hearts to feel the Reality of that, every time you make a call to your Presence. It is True, that Light knows no resistance or interference!

Do you wonder why you have been urged to call the Presence to formulate this Tube of Light about you? So many times, it has been said to you—the Light knows no resistance nor interference. This Light comes from your Presence! Now notice, in formulating this Tube of Light, calling the Presence to do it, do you not see It is Invincible, Impenetratable? Because this Light knows no resistance nor interference, there is nothing can be generated to oppose It. Then, do you not see how the Light is within you? For instance, in all of you tonight, the Light which is there in your heart, which I see, is the Power of this Presence! Think for a moment. Let us try tonight, to fix that so firm in your consciousness, that you go forth from this room, tonight, Absolute Master of every situation.

The Light that is here within your heart, which causes your heart to beat, is the Light and Power of this Presence! It is not visible yet to the physical sight; but with your attention constantly going to the Presence, and calling Its Powers and Activity forth into your mind and body; then sooner or later, that Light in your heart will be visible to the sight thru your clothing! It has to do it! There is nothing can stop It in the world; because there is no resistance to This Light, as It goes forth in

and thru your body! It is impossible for It not to come forth!

Only as your power of qualification acts, beloved ones, can it be interfered with; because your free will is paramount, so far as you and your world are concerned; and it only acts by your power of qualification. Therefore, in feeling that This Light, when called forth from the Presence, just floods thru penetrating and interpenetrating—not only surrounding, but interpenetrating your body, It is just sweeping out every imperfection that is there. Then, by asserting your power of qualification, let IT act!

Now notice how simple this is—by the acceptance of the Full Power from your Presence, as the Commanding Presence, when you are accepting your presence, you are using your Power of qualification; to produce that Perfection or intensify that Perfection of the Light from the Presence, which is already in your body, and calling forth more to Its Assistance! You see how magnificent is the simplicity of that? You cannot fail to win the Victory!

I call forth at this point, the Mastery of the comprehension of your Presence and amplified by the Ascended Masters; to grasp these points in your feeling and outer consciousness; so you are kept reminded of these simple things, which are the quick and Mighty Victory of This Light!

Now then, let us take another step right following this and hold it closely. Not only for you, does This Light flood in, interpenetrating, thru and around your body; but there is another activity quite as wonderful. As this Ray of Light and Energy intensifies, It connects with the Points of Light within every cell of your body, thru those little threads of Light from the base of your brain.

You will then also understand that in every Activity of the Presence, there is always a Trinity of Action. The Three-fold Flame, the Unfed Flame, has within It the

Three-fold Activity; and remember, the Unfed Flame is established here for your Blessing! Now then, this which I have so far explained is the Three-fold Activity, the Activity of the Light within you, called forth from your Presence!

Now remember to start with—you do have This Light here within you! When your infant form began to build, This Light was established in the heart—THIS LIGHT! THEREFORE, TODAY. IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF YOUR PRESENCE, YOU DO HAVE THE POWER TO INTENSIFY THE ACTIVITY OF THIS LIGHT COMING INTO YOUR BODY, WITHOUT ANY LIMIT WHATSOEVER!

Now these points, I am endeavoring to convey to you tonight, are a Definite and Powerful Activity within you! I am establishing This Power while I am talking to you tonight; and please do not any one in the room think you are not getting It! I tell you That Power IS established within your feeling world, of these things I am describing to you; and they will remain active there whether you outwardly know it immediately or not!

Come back again to the word "attention"! Why do I call your attention to these activities? Because with your attention upon them, they become tremendously more powerful! Without your knowing the Presence was above you, how would you have any more of Its Intensified Activity? That is why Saint Germain brought This Understanding forth; because your attention upon this Presence, will bring the release of its Full Power to you!

I ask you, beloved ones, do not, please do not ever feel discouraged at your efforts! Please do not do that! You have no idea from your outer human standpoint, how great the progress is you are making; because from the Activity of the Presence, as you have been told so many times, all Activity comes from within out. Therefore,

you are not aware in the outer consciousness of the progress being made within; but when It does suddenly burst forth, then you are vividly aware in a wonderful manner! Then, your struggle is soon over!

The reason We try to encourage you not to be discouraged in the efforts that you are making, is because We see the progress you are making, is far greater than you yet imagine; and I know it is not right, it is not just to yourselves, to allow the feeling of discouragement to come in, when you are actually, from Our Standpoint, making tremendous progress! Remind yourselves of that, every time you are inclined to have a feeling that you are not making as rapid progress as you should. Silence it immediately, because the outer does not know!

Remember, the human part of you, which has held its dominion so many centuries, finds all kinds of excuses to try to get your attention; but when you are firm with it, as this good brother was with his human self; and make it realize that its day is done, then no longer, does it have any power to influence or govern you.

Does it seem strange to you, beloved ones, that heretofore, there have always been two of you—your Inner and your outer self? Your outer self is your intellect—that which you gather from without. The Inner Self is always trying to pour Itself forth to give you help; but the intellect says—"well I am the whole business here," and then the Presence just has to wait.

I know, beloved ones, once upon a time, We all went thru what you are doing now. When there is the Power of the Universe that is beating your heart and giving you Life, does it not seem a paradox, that this frail human creature down here, can limit that Presence? Does it not seem strange, but it does just that! The proof is that you here are limited beings—you need no further proof! It is not why or how it limits you; but it has done it and is still holding you in those limitations.

Now then, the proof stands before every sincere individual in the world today, that anyone in a few weeks, can prove to himself the Power of the Presence to give him release, if that one really wants to do it. We have tried in every way, to have the blessed ones realize that only inharmony in your feelings prevents this flooding thru quickly to give you Freedom; because if there is inharmony in your feelings, it does not matter what the cause is, then that energy is qualified with the inharmony which carries out into your world, making more distress for you.

Dear ones, while you are grasping this clearly let Me repeat: every inharmony that is in your feelings, clothes This Light Energy which goes out into your world. It cannot help it, you cannot prevent it! As long as that inharmony and destructive quality is in your feelings, it goes out on this energy from the Presence; and makes that condition in your world, in which you have to live, if you let it go out thru the feelings. Don't ever let any person, place or condition, make you feel that anything is responsible but yourself.

Oh, dear ones, let Me for a moment tell you about Myself. When I began to gain My Victory, it did not seem so easy. There were many things, that I did not understand as I wanted to; but there was one thing I did have in My favor, and that was a natural calm firm determination. Today, I am very grateful for it; because it led Me thru many things, that might have been a greater struggle, and that is why I say to you, if you have not this within you naturally as your own characteristic, then assert it! Be firm in your Presence, and then, you will hold more than the balance over the human; until the Full Flood of the Power of the Presence comes forth thru you and out into your world.

Remember, the Perfecting Activity from the Presence, goes thru you and out into your world, because it has to.

It does not just come down around you and go out; but all the Perfecting Activity has to come thru this Ray of Light and Energy which comes into the top of your head and anchors in your heart. So far as you are individually concerned, that is the requirement for the Perfecting Activity within you body—you and your world!

Of course, the clothing and drawing of the Tube of Light about you, is of tremendous assistance in this activity; for your Perfection comes thru the Ray of Light anchored in your heart; which expands and intensifies the Light in every cell of your body. We have been very grateful that this point has been made so vivid to the classes all over the United States. You will enjoy that immensely here, because special attention will be given to the Expansion of the Light within every cell of the body, and it will be tremendous.

Notice, beloved ones, in the classes or in the contemplation in the classes, where there are a great number of people together; if you could only realize how you do assist each other and how you can assist each other even more, it would be something wonderful and beautiful. You take a group of three or four hundred people who are pouring forth Love, Blessings and kindliness; with their attention to the Presence for an hour, two or three hours, you have no idea, dear ones, what that does in the outer. That is why We ask in the Group Activities, please do not blessed students, come into the Groups with any feeling of unkindness in you.

Put aside everything that has disturbed you in the outer world, when you come into these Groups; because you are there in the Radiance of the Presence and the Ascended Masters; unless the inharmony is too great in the Groups; then of course the Ascended Masters are not there; because they will not pour forth greater Energy to intensify discordant feeling! They will no do that! Their Love is too great for the individual; but where

there is Great Harmony in the Groups, They will pour forth thru the Power of Radiation, without limit. No Group which holds that Beautiful Harmony will ever again need have a second thought about the Radiance from the Presence and the Ascended Masters, for They are always pouring It forth! If They are not present, They are projecting Their Light Rays, which is the same Activity of Blessing. So, dear ones, upon the Harmony in your Groups, depends the Power of the Radiation, in which They are giving you Their Blessing.

I am sure after this class, beginning tomorrow, every blessed sincere student in San Francisco and locality, will have no trouble whatsoever in governing his or her feelings, and shutting out of each one's world, every discordant thing. We know what it means! We know how quickly your Victory comes thru that; not that We try to control or govern you in any way—not for a moment; but We present the Law, which will enable you to allow Us to give you Assistance, thru the Harmony you maintain within your Groups or within yourselves individually.

Therefore, beloved ones, in the Glory of that Light which is your Life, remember there is no such thing as failure! It could not be; and if your human form still insists on having pains and disturbances, well just talk a little stronger to it; and tell it, it has no power—it has felt those conditions long enough! Say: "Now you just stop that nonsense"! Does that sound peculiar? It is so true, dear ones. Pain and distress in the body, is but human nonsense, and that is the Truth! Because you have given it power to disturb you, is no reason why you have to continue to do it; for I tell you positively, if you will be firm and say to every disturbance: "Now you have no power! I refuse acceptance of any more disturbance in my world," you will quickly have but to command your body and make it do what you choose! It has to do it!

Once in a while, one of the students will say: "Well I have tried it a long time, but it has not worked yet." Why? Because you have been making your application with your head and your feelings have not been accepting your answer! That is your house divided! Suppose that has been the case. Just straighten up your spine a little straighter and assert your firmness a little stronger; then, the next time you will win the Victory! A little child falls down many times when it is learning to walk, doesn't it? Well, beloved ones, mankind are full of mistakes, so were We before We were free; but is that any reason why you should give them power. If you make a few more mistakes, well what of it, in gaining the Victory?

Notice, beloved ones, Oh, this is to Me the important point and should be an Eternal, Everlasting, Encouragement to every human being in the world! It is just this one point—the moment any one really feels his Presence is there above him, and realizes that Its Light and Energy comes in at the top of the head and anchors within the heart, the moment the attention really goes to the Presence, that moment the Ascension has begun.

Precious ones, contemplate that often! It is the Actual Truth, the Actual Law of Life. The moment your attention really goes to your Presence, feeling It is there feeding Life into your body, that instant your Ascension has begun; for to the degree of earnestness and intensity with which you turn your attention again and again to your Presence, will you become more quickly aware of It. It is the Law of Life and nothing in the world can change it, except your power of qualification. It does not change the Activity of the "I AM Presence," but it keeps carrying the activity out into your world, if it be discordant.

Now notice, beloved ones, This Light does not accept your imperfection! You cannot make It accept it; but

it does clothe It. That is where the difficulty has been with mankind in understanding or comprehending this; because they have believed that the imperfection could penetrate that Light, which it cannot; but it does clothe It, therefore, carrying the discord out into your world. That is why it is imperative to govern your feelings and keep them harmonized; but if you will make the sincere effort you can be sure that there will not be one single thing left undone, to give you the Assistance, the Courage and the strength required, to win your Victory and quickly.

At this point, beloved ones, you do not have to wait years now in your accomplishment. Please feel that—because every Assistance that it is possible to give human beings, is being given by the Great Cosmic Light, which is impelling the accomplishment, and in many ways compelling It!

I trust you will not think We are inconsiderate of your needed rest; but when We find the conditions just right, We just want to hold you so close in Our Mighty Em-Brace of Light! Oh, dear ones, half an hour's less sleep might do a great deal! So I want you to realize, that We do not wish to impose upon you, when We hold you a little longer than usual, but it is because We see the opportunity to give an added Assistance; and that is a very wonderful thing! You are becoming a part of Us! Do you realize that? It has to be so. Thru your Love to Us and Our Love to you, how could we be separated? Do you not see that? You cannot be separated from Us, dear ones, any more than you are separated from your Presence! You cannot be separated from your Presence and live—I mean have life in your physical body! Therefore, when you are pouring out your Love to Us, how can you be separated from Us?

Do you not see, that is the connecting link in all things in the Universe? It is the connecting link between your-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

selves and Us, between yourselves and the "I AM Presence"; between yourselves and everything out here in the world of human form, which you want for use.

Then, do you wonder why We say to you: pour out Love and Blessings to everything? How could money that you need be withheld from you, if you pour out Love and Blessings? Your Love goes out into that call, which manifests as money! and the pouring out of your Love never in the world can keep it from you. It would be impossible, if you understand that simple Law! Your Love pouring out, touches everything that takes form, of which money is a part; therefore, in your out-pouring of Love and Blessing, it would come back to you as the supply you require!

Oh, believe it or not, precious ones, We are going to get this thing over to you, so you will no longer be questioning in your mind, your ability thru the call to your Presence, to release whatever you require into your world! WE ARE NOT GOING TO STOP, UNTIL YOU DO HAVE IT! I TELL YOU, BELOVED ONES, WE KNOW THE WAY! WE ARE THE LAW! AND WITH YOUR LOVE, WE SHALL MAKE YOU THE LAW!

Now, beloved ones, I want to pour forth My Assistance before we close, and I trust the blessed ones will go on with the rest of whatever they have planned. I want to offer just a short Blessing:

"Mighty I AM Presence" in the Fulness of Your Life, acting within every one of these precious forms, take command tonight, in the fulness of your Active Presence and Power! Hold everything within the human activity of these blessed ones, in complete and perfect obedience to Thy Great Law, which is Life! See that the Power of the attention and the vision is held only upon constructive things; and upon the Presence of the Ascended Masters from which comes Perfection! Stand guard thru

the Higher Mental Body of each one; until the Power of the Higher Mental Body governs the attention with such precision, that the instant it goes to something less than Perfection, the outer is aware of it; and returns to that place from which comes all good! This, We charge into the mental and feeling world of each one tonight, for constant use, alertness, clearness of comprehension and the feeling of the Victory sustained! Thus, we leave the Mighty Powerful Active Presence and Intelligence within each one this night, to go on acting and acting; until all of the outer has been dissolved into the Perfection of the Presence and Its Mighty Victory!

Tonight, I clothe you in that Mighty Victory of your "Mighty I AM Presence"; and make you impenetrable to anything which would longer retard your forward progress and Freedom! Charge, Oh "Mighty I AM Presence," Your Mighty Energy, Your Mighty Healing Currents in and thru every one here; into every one of the students in the United States; and to all who are calling to This Activity for Assistance! Charge thru all, Thy Mighty Currents this night! Sweep out all imperfection; and fill those bodies with Your Self-luminous, Intelligent Substance, to the glorifying, perfecting and Freedom of all mankind; and We cause It to be forever sustained!

I thank you!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

BELOVED JESUS' AND MARY'S TWO PERSONAL RAYS

S THE ASCENDED MASTERS have always taught us, during the Seven Sacred Weeks from Thanksgiving to January 15th, our Beloved Master Jesus and His Mother, Mary, pour out Their Two Personal Rays, to bless all who will give Them time and attention each day, in accepting that White Fire Substance which They do pour out thru Those Rays.

During this season of the year, when the attention of mankind is upon Them and They are releasing all possible to help and bless the people, we can call forth Their Two Personal Rays to go out and enfold all in the activity of war, so as to give the greatest possible protection, to all who are trying to stand for the Light and hold to the Constructive Way of Life.

Visualize Jesus' and Mary's Luminous Presence and Blazing Light Rays pouring forth such intense White Light, surrounded by the Golden Flame, that everything destructive that even looks in their direction, is instantly consumed by the very intensity of Their Light and the Authority and Power They project constantly.

Each of us can call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings of Light and Perfection from the Great Central Sun, to expand and intensify Jesus' and Mary's Out-pouring once an hour and sustain that Activity, until every destructive activity on earth is forever annihilated and its cause, effect, record and memory consumed from the Universe today and forever!

Remember, this call which we make is Life, calling forth the Greater Cosmic Activities of Light, to protect Life and fulfill God's Divine plan for all manifestation everywhere!

It is Life Itself, in the Authority of the "Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being in this world, and all

Great Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings, calling for the Freedom of all Life from all discord forever; and It contains within Itself, the Fulfillment of the call by the very energy which goes forth in that call.

Let us in the Great Mercy of Life, call on the Law of Forgiveness for everyone, and for all in the feelings of mankind to be cleared away, dissolved and consumed, which seems to keep all from seeing and knowing These Beloved Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings as we do; and enable such Blessings and Help to come to all people of earth—as they have never yet dreamed.

When the people of earth want These Great Ones to help stop the destruction generated by war and other human discord—They will come and do it, but not without mankind's call. The Great Cosmic Law does not permit Their Help to be given, as long as Those whom Life has chosen to give that Help, are denied, ridiculed and criticized by the people who need their Greater Power of Life.

The people of earth cannot solve the conditions of the outer world today, except by the Power of Light; and that Greater Light can only come from the Ascended Masters who are Its Authority and control for the people of this world.

These Great Blessed Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings of Light, Power and Perfection, can do for mankind what they cannot do for themselves; and the humanity of this earth cannot survive without Them. They are the Greater Part of the Light of this world, and only enough Light can consume the darkness which all destruction is!

Beloved Jesus, Mary, Archangel Michael, Saint Germain, Our Beloved Messenger and the Other Ascended Masters, are each an Individualized Ray of Cosmic Light to this earth! Let us give Them definite time, attention, acceptance, Love and Gratitude each day in the name of the mankind of this earth, until the Increasing Cosmic Light holds Its Dominion forever!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR CHRISTMAS LOVE AND GRATITUDE

E SEND FORTH to all under This Radiation and to all who have assisted us to carry This Light thru the past year, all the Love, Gratitude and Blessings of our Hearts and our Life Streams forever—for your Love and Loyalty to This Light and your assistance in every way.

We thank and bless you for all your Love Gifts, your kindness and your Blessings. We call the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings and all the Light of the Universe, to bless and bless and bless you forever; to expand, expand, expand and flood you and your world with such overwhelming supply of every good thing and such Ascended Master Blessings, that there is not room to receive all we call forth for you constantly.

In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and the Light of God that never fails, we command constantly that those under This Radiation, shall not lack for any good thing; that poverty and suffering SHALL vanish from the earth forever; and that Freedom and Justice by the Power of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, shall reign Supreme thruout the earth, and fulfill God's Divine Plan, and raise all into the Ascension; and that none shall fail!

Such is the Command of Life—the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

Such is the Perfection for all forever!

"I AM" is the Memory and Authority of Light's Perfection unto all generations, and nothing can or shall take It out of the Universe!

We love you, we bless you, we thank you for all you are doing, have done, and always do to set all mankind Free forever from all that is not of the Light!

GODFRÉ RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Did you ever see anybody go forth in the understanding of metaphysical law, who won any permanent success? The reason for it is this — they have no foundation; they have no anchorage, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence"! They have to have this Explanation of the Presence in order to have an anchorage, in order to have a Foundation upon which to build, otherwise it is a fluctuating foundation which knows no landing spot.

SAINT GERMAIN

Here is a point I think I should try to help you clear and understand. The entire element of the accumulation of discord of mankind, stands in its own octave – in its stratum. When you become inharmonious and you puncture into that, it naturally rushes thru. It does not see, it does not discriminate, but it wants to find expression; and since it is mankind's own Life – its energy – and for the sake of expression we call it a blind force, because it practically is. If you open a funnel for that to pour out, the whole thing within that stratum is going to want to pour out; and many times, only when the one who has opened himself or herself to it, is taken out of physical embodiment, does that thing shut off.

MOST RECENT AND UNPUBLISHED DECREES

1

3 PREAMBLES

Establish the SWORD OF BLUE FLAME, the SPINNING VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and a TORNADO OF BLUE LIGHTNING from the Great Central Sun and blast in, thru and around all..... once an hour; and Annihilate (3) all that is not of the Light in one Mighty Stroke NOW; cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

2

AFTER YOU HAVE ONCE ESTABLISHED THE SWORD OF BLUE FLAME, ETC., IN ANY CONDITION, THEREAFTER USE THE FOLLOWING FORM:

Expand and Intensify the Action of the SWORD OF BLUE FLAME, the SPINNING VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and a TORNADO OF BLUE LIGHTNING from the Great Central Sun, and blast in, thru and around ..... once an hour; and Annihilate (3) all that is not of the Light in one Mighty Stroke NOW; cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

NOTE: FOR THE ABOVE DECREES USE—OURSELVES, ANY PERSON, PLACE, CONDITION OR THING; ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION; ALL MANKIND; ALL HOMES; SCHOOLS; SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, FOUNDATION. THE VOICE OF THE "I AM," SAINT GERMAIN COUNCIL;

ALL "I AM" READING ROOMS, SANCTUARIES, STUDY GROUPS, CLASSES, ETC.; ALL LEGAL ACTION AND INTENDED LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US OR THIS LIGHT OR THOSE UNDER THIS RADIATION; ALL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES.

* * * *

3

Establish the SWORD OF BLUE FLAME, the SPINNING VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and a TORNADO OF BLUE LIGHTNING from the Great Central Sun, in all Music and Decrees that have ever been sent out under This Radiation; expand and intensify them once an hour, and Annihilate (3) all destructive forces and conditions in America in one Mighty Stroke NOW; cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe; today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

4

3 PREAMBLES

Surround ..... within the ASCENDED MASTERS' CIRCLE OF BLUE FLAME, holding within It all their viciousness; and EXPLODE it thru their brains and bodies NOW; cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe; today and forever! (1)

BY THE COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3); today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

5

THE SWORD OF BLUE FLAME FROM THE CENTRAL SUN! (3)

KILL all political intrigue, treachery, plans, traps, ac-

tivities and viciousness in, around, driven at, acting thru or connected with ..... in one Mighty Stroke NOW; cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe; today and forever! (1)

BY THE COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3); today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

6

MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODY AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Spread Your Mighty Radiance to go before me this day, and silence all human discord! I positively refuse to physically enter into discord of any kind! Blaze forth Your Dissolving Power of Light in, thru and around me and charge It with Your Invincible Power of Protection, to dissolve and repel all destructive forces wherever I move. See I am conscious ONLY of the Light within individuals, instead of human qualities!

* * * *

7

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Compel me to have Your Full Feeling and Conviction that to This Light I call forth, there is no resistance or interference; but It goes into action and that is the end of all discord!

* * * *

8

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Charge Your Mighty Light Rays to go before me every hour this day! Cleanse, harmonize, perfect and take full command of all my activities! See that no discordant

thing contacts me thru human beings! See I experience ONLY Divine Order, Divine Justice, Harmony and Perfection; and see I live in a Charmed World with Limitless supply, wealth and money. All this day and forever I am shod with "Winged Sandals of Light" which carry me forth with limitless energy, protection and Perfection everywhere I walk, stand or move!

* * * *

9

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED MAHA CHOHAN AND MIGHTY VIRGO!

Release into my being and world all the strength and energy from the plant life of Nature!

BELOVED GOD TABOR! Draw into my being and world all the strength and energy of the Mountains! Seal me in a Wall of Electronic Substance from Nature and the Mountains, so concentrated that anybody coming into my atmosphere with discordant or destructive intent, will be STIFFENED instantly where they stand! Keep this eternally sustained; ever-expanding and All-powerfully active wherever I move. I accept the fullness of this, instantly manifest.

* * * *

10

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! Keep me humble and grateful; Illumined and Free! Harmonious, Victorious; all Master like Thee! and Pure as the Heart of the Goddess of Purity, in all I do; today and forever!

* * * *

11

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! Still my feeling world and reveal to me the Full and Complete Ascended Master Discrimination! Compel me to instantly discern and know the motive in all I contact, who have destructive intent!

* * * *

12

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! No longer do I accept one single thing of the limitations or condtions of this world! Take command of my mind and body; compel my human into obedience and sustain it! Stand guard over it and see no longer does the human feel discord or inharmony!

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN
In all Music

In the Activity under This Radiation, you forget the technique and you let the Presence be the technique. In this, it is the Power of the Presence acting and there is no exhaustion; there is no confusion. It is often in the attempt to hold to the technique thru the outer training that caused you to become exhausted.

SAINT GERMAIN

When your attention is upon the technique of the outer, you are accepting the limitations of the outer; while with your attention upon the Presence while you are singing, it gives It the Power to make It the technique; because the Presence is the Technique in the outer manifestation. It has to be!

SAINT GERMAIN

Before you knew this, of course you had to have certain technique, you could not go forward without it; but since you know the Presence, who is the Power of all Technique, why not let It act and become the Technique in action?

SAINT GERMAIN

Life makes no mistakes! Life fits everything together, and since there is the One Great Life and all individuals are Its Out-Pouring; then each one, many times when he or she least suspects it, is really fulfilling that requirement.

GO TO THE ROYAL TETON

Beloved Ones—As we go to the Royal Teton New Year's Eve this year, the Power and Victory of the Light will flood forth to the Earth at our call, and all required to give America the assistance for which our hearts call. The amount of Cosmic Light which we call into the physical octave is dependent upon the expansion of Light through our hearts; so let us pour the devotion required, to the Great Ones at the Royal Teton, in our call for help to the humanity of Earth, which will enable Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Cyclopea, Mighty Victory, Our Beloved Lanto and all others assisting from There, to release whatever is required to fill America's Crystal Cup with the Light that must redeem the world.

Let us I AM Students feel the obligation of holding such indestructable Harmony that the greatest amount of Cosmic Light may flood America everywhere, and hold our people protected until the Great Ones give the One Mighty Stroke. America's Protection is our Responsibility. All the Harmony we hold is just so much Cosmic Light, which Saint Germain and the Great Ones can use for Her Protection.

Let us not give one ounce of energy to anything less than the Perfection of the Light, for America is ours. SHE SHALL BE FREE. SHE SHALL BE VICTORIOUS. And Her Light shall blaze with whatever intensity is needed to protect America and release humanity from the claws of destruction forever.

We enfold you in Victory's Full Momentum of blazing Victory, of Invincible Protection and overwhelming supply of every good thing for the entire New and Perfect Year. We Bless all from the Royal Teton and all who carry the Light, to lead mankind into the Ascended Masters' Octave forever. We thank you, we love you, we bless you. Forever in the Service of the Light.

GODFRÉ RAY KING
DONALD RAY KING
LOTUS RAY KING

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· PROTECTION ·
· OF OUR COPYRIGHTS ·

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED—FOREVER—that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscription to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January 1 and end with January 1, 1944. Allowance will be made for the two months of the unexpired 1942 subscription.

The yearly subscription price for the year 1943 will therefore be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands.

We appreciate your co-operation with the "Voice of the 'I AM' " in the past, and now that it is under the control and direction of the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., we will appreciate all checks and drafts being made payable to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc. and delivery will be made as promptly as possible from there. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

With our deepest gratitude and appreciation for your loving co-operation and interest in the "Voice of the 'I AM' " we remain

Sincerely in the Light,

THE SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.,

(Western Branch) SANTA FE, N. MEX.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation.

Size 5½ x 8½. Price 25c, *Postpaid 30c*

Size 12 x 21. Price $ 1.00, *Postpaid $1.20*

On Heavy Linen, Size 30 x 52. Price $12.00, *Prepaid*

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 60.00; Size 30x 52. Price $225.00

Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12 x 21. Price $ 55.00; Size 30 x 52. Price $200.00

Shipping charges extra

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12 x 16. Price each $2.00, *Postpaid* $2.25

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8 x 10 . Price each $ 2.50, *Postpaid $2.85*

Size 11 x 14 . Price each $ 3.50, *Postpaid $4.00*

Size 15 x 19½. Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

Size 30 x 40 . Price each $25.00, *Express collect*

Profile Size 15 x 19 . Price each $10.00, *Express collect*

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

LIGHT OF MY HEART
LOTUS MY LOVE
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS
RAINBOW RAYS
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE
ROSE OF LIGHT
SON OF LIGHT
CALL TO LIGHT
SILENT SENTINEL
"I AM" COME
NADA OUR LOVE
AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
GODDESS OF PURITY
MIGHTY VICTORY
LETO, BLESSED LETO
GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
"I AM" HERE

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Beautifully lithographed covers in colors, especially designed for each piece of music.

Price each $1.00 ..... *Postpaid $1.15*

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

Except—"Song of the Violet Flame" which contains four (4) color plates and sells for $1.25. *Postpaid, $1.40*
The four color plates in the "Song of the Violet Flame" may also be purchased singly (without music.) Price each $.50, *Postpaid, $.60*

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small size—for individual use—each $7.00
Packing and shipping charges, .60
Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these if they so desire—each $25.00
Packing and shipping charges, 1.25
These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled on different subjects for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. OPULENCE AND SUPPLY
2. VIOLET FLAME AND HEALING
3. "I AM" AMERICA'S FREEDOM
4. "I AM" LIGHT DECREES

(Price each 10c, plus postage—except No. 1—Opulence and Supply. Present stock on hand will be sold for 20c each, *plus postage.)*

5. PURPOSE OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS "I AM" ACTIVITIES
(Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activity.)
Price each—15c, *plus postage*

6. OUR MESSENGER'S "I AM" SPEAKS
Price, 10c, *plus postage*

PLAYBACKS

An Originally designed Record Playback with portable case, suitable for "I AM" Study Groups or individual use. Plays either 33 1/3 RPM Records or regular phonograph records. Public Address System and other equipment can be furnished. Full details furnished upon request, including price.

PLAYBACK RECORDS

33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records, containing a 30 minute talk on the Law of Life and Its Application released weekly to "I AM" Students and owners of Playbacks. Full particulars furnished upon request.

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning February, 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with March, 1942. Price single copy 35c, Yearly Subscription $3.50; Foreign countries $4.00.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I — **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the first group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.50, *Postpaid* $2.75

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II — **By Godfré Ray King**

Containing the second group of the author's experiences.

Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III — **By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters**

Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' application of the "I AM," with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V—Parts 1 and 2 — **By Chanera**

A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75, *Postpaid* $2.00

ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI — **By Various Ascended Masters**

Containing twenty Discourses dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $2.75, *Postpaid* $3.00

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII — **By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings**

Containing twenty-six Discourses, dictated before hundreds of students, with three color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII — **By the Great Divine Director**

Containing twenty-five Discourses dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students, with two color plates. Price $3.00, *Postpaid* $3.25

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS — **By Chanera**

Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations.

Price $1.00, *Postpaid* $1.20

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS

LOOSE-LEAF BINDER in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. For Special "I AM" Loose-leaf Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which hold about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25, *Postpaid* $1.40

Decrees and Songs 1½c per leaf (2 pages), *postage extra*

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes — Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes — Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES—In Two Volumes — Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes — Price $7.00

Postage extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· THE · SAINT GERMAIN · SERIES ·

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" Record for Playback only)

No. 65	1—Goddess of Purity.....(Instrumental)	Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2—Leto, Blessed Leto	Song Shrine Audience
No. 66—"I AM" Come.....(Instrumental)		Lotus Ray King, Harpist Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Note: This Musical Playback No. 65 contains two selections on one side and one on No. 66, the opposite side; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Price Musical Playback Record $5.25 each *Shipping charges extra*

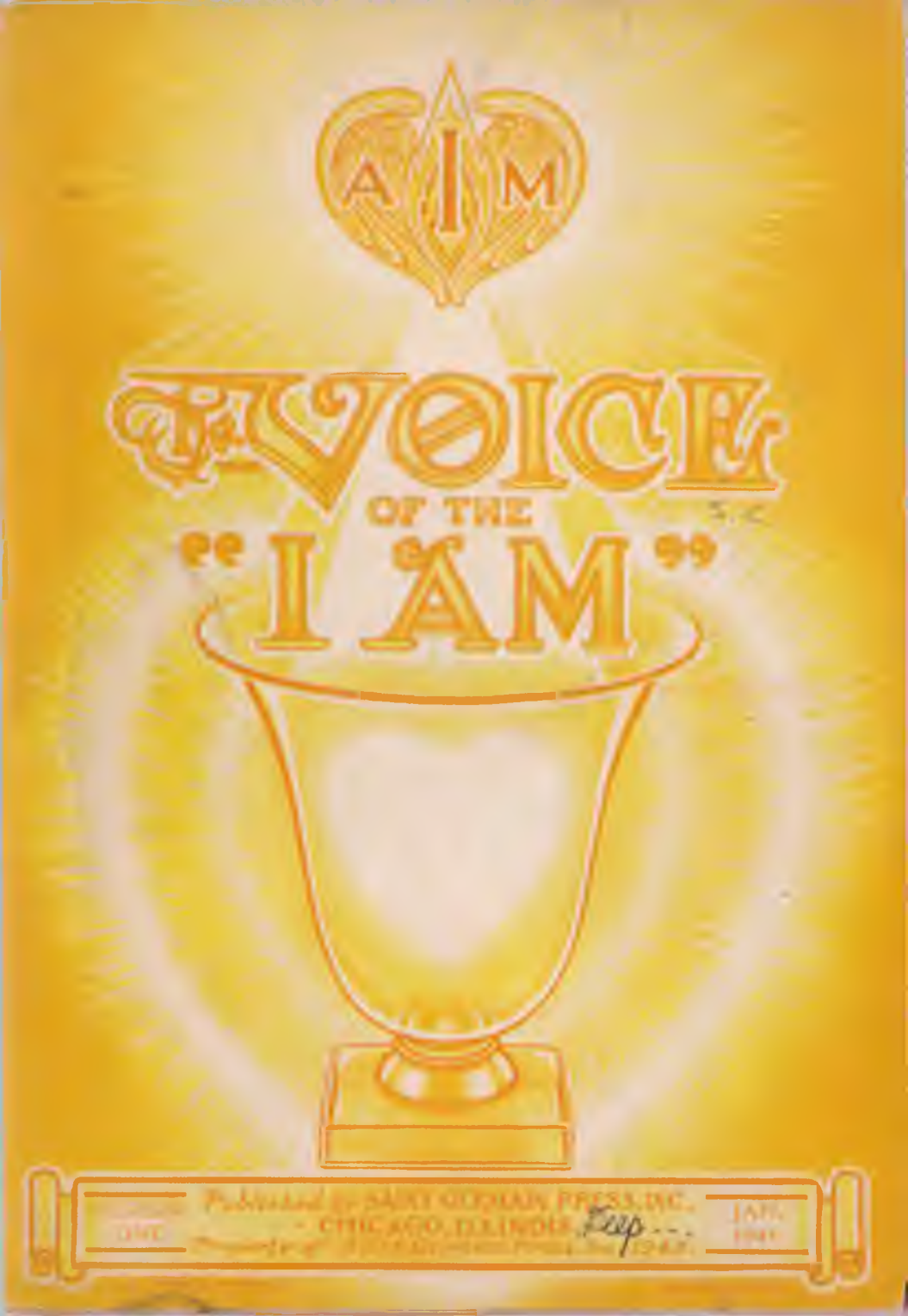
All Records obtainable at Western Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. [redacted] Santa Fe, New Mexico.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Printed and Published in the U. S. A. 1942

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1942

UNVEILED MYSTERIES
THE MAGIC PRESENCE
THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
The Saint Germain Series



Published by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A. . 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

DEEP! DEEP! DEEP! IN GOD'S HEART

DEEP! Deep! Deep! in God's Heart,
(Repeat after each line)

"I AM" sealed each moment, each day!
"I AM" come all else cut away!
I know all the PRESENCE, "I AM"!
In the Unfed Flame I stand!
"I AM" God's Mighty Peace so strong!
I hear all Life's Great Cosmic Song!
"I AM" ALL God's Great Cosmic Light!
"I AM" clothed in God's Great Cosmic Might!
I see with God's All-Seeing-Eye!
I see God's Great Glory on High!
"I AM" filled with Joy all unknown!
I hold all my loved ones—my own!
I see all the beauty there is!
I know and have all that is His!
"I AM" ONE with Legions of Light!
"I AM" clothed with Their Armor Bright!
"I AM" NOW Eternally Free!
"I AM" Victory's Great Victory!
"I AM" Love never known on earth!
I have ALL God's Gifts—all Love's Worth!
"I AM" Joy and Glory come thru!
"I AM" Justice and Mercy too!
"I AM" taught ALL I need to know!
On all I can God's Gifts bestow!
I can see and feel everywhere!
Is My Home beyond all compare!
"I AM" ALL God's Wisdom and Power!
I now live each moment, each hour!
I send Healing on Love's Swift Wing!
Eternal Assistance I bring!
Among mankind, I walk and move!
God's Miracles, God's Ways, I prove!
"I AM" only concerned with LIGHT!
"I AM" raised to Victory's Height!
Saint Germain's Freedom I NOW hold!

Daddy's Own Blessed Arms enfold!
Is Jesus, the Ascension too!
Belov'd Nada's Heart's Flame comes thru!
The Great Divine Director stands!
We hear Him speak the Great Commands!
Cosmos' Two Secret Rays release!
Lov'd Cuzco makes all discord cease!
Mighty Ray-O-Light blasts all fear!
Lov'd K Seventeen enters Here!
God and Goddess of Harmony dwell!
Is Lov'd Victory and His Blest Twelve!
Mighty Archangel Michael stands!
We hold the Maha Chohan's Hands!
Belov'd Astrea assists all!
Glorious Hercules we call!
Mighty Orion's Love comes thru!
Surya dwells in Flames of Blue!
Sanat Kumara's Love enfolds!
Lov'd Cyclopea's Eye beholds!
Mighty Arcturus' Light descends!
The Silent Watcher's Power defends!
Lord Maitreya's Love clothes all in Peace!
Rose of Light's Love makes all else cease!
The Queen of Light stands blazing clear!
Goddess of Liberty stands here!
The Goddess of Light holds our hands!
The Goddess of Peace, Peace! commands!
The Goddess of Purity loves!
Only Her Substance of Light moves!
The Goddess of Justice helps all!
Lov'd Goddess of Mercy we call!
The Goddess of Music now sings!
The Choir Celestial She brings!
Angels ever sing in God's Light!
We behold the God of Gold's Might!
The God of Jewels ALL Jewels grow!
The Lov'd God of the Air we know!
The God of Nature moves and lives!
Diana, Goddess of Fire gives!
Lov'd Oromasis' Fire comes thru!
Saint Cecelia's Love greets us too!
Belov'd Lanto we see and love!
Leto's Realms we visit above!

Chananda's Cave of Light, we see!
Cha Ara enfolds you and me!
Belov'd Eriel seals all in Light!
Daphne's Insistence IS God's Might!
Arion's Music thrills us thru!
Fun Way's Joy lifts all of us too!
Amen Bey gives us all His Power!
Mr. Gaylord blesses us each hour!
Beloved Najah helps all too!
Electra Dear protects all we do!
The Lady from England gives all Her Light!
Blest Daniel Rayborn reveals His Might!
Belov'd Mrs. Rayborn joyously sings!
Nada Rayborn's lovely voice rings!
Blest Rex serves America too!
Bob's Mighty Presence comes thru!
Beloved Pearl's Victory helps all!
David Lloyd answers our Heart's Call!
Mr. Kelley pours forth all His Love!
Beloved Rob all Miracles prove!
Beloved Will stands always near!
Blessed Dick protects all we hold dear!
Belov'd Louisa by us stands!
Our Blessed Ada in Love commands!
Our Darling Nada pours forth Her Power!
All Light and Love enfold each hour.
The Cave of Symbols draws David here!
Beloved Faith keeps our way clear!
Blessed Hope pours Light thru each one!
Precious Charity draws Help from the Sun!
The Family from Tucson helps all!
Blest Mary's Assistance we call!
Darling Meta's Healing comes thru!
Lov'd Quan Yin's Mercy clothes us too!
Mighty Pelleur gives His Great Light!
Belov'd Leonora reveals Her Might!
John the Belov'd holds forth His Hands!
Cardinal Bonzano Ascended stands!
Angel Deva from the Jade Temple appears!
The Presence of the Golden Heart hears!

(End of Part I)

—CHANERA

SANAT KUMARA'S DISCOURSE

Los Angeles, Calif. — July 1, 1937

AINT GERMAIN

Beloved Children of the Light, again it is My Pleasure and very great privilege to introduce to you, One who has not dictated before in This Activity.

Will each one of you for a few moments, close your eyes and raise your attention with great earnestness, to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" which will enable the vibratory action of the room to be raised to the point We require? (Silence) I thank you very much.

Is it not peculiar, beloved ones, how determined some people are? For instance, our good brother. He even solicited the assistance of the Messenger, and Victory is his. I am speaking of this, dear ones, while in fun, yet quite seriously; for it is an illustration to every one of you, what a determined call to the Presence will do; and how the Great Ones never once fail to respond, to that great earnest sincere call.

It is My Great Pleasure to introduce to you, Sanat Kumara.

SANAT KUMARA

After so many centuries, beloved Children of the Light, it is wonderful to find so many ready and willing to put forth every effort from within their own consciousness and feeling world, for their Freedom and Attainment.

Mankind is at last awakening into its Eternal Dominion. You cannot yet comprehend what your efforts mean to yourselves, to mankind and to your beloved America! Why do you suppose the Understanding and Explanation of the Three Fold Flame, the Unfed Flame, has been brought to your attention? Because of the Tremendous

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Activity required for the earth today. You, beloved ones, are not only calling for your own Freedom and that of America, but you are rendering a service to the earth, which I have required for more than two million years. It has always required the Assistance of the Cosmic Light, to produce a Definite Permanent Activity for the earth; and necessarily it must come thru mankind, whose forms are the projection of the Mighty Presence of God Individualized, whom you have come to know as your "Mighty I AM Presence"!

You have gone thru much training in these Great Laws, and mistake it not when I say "training"; for every one thus far, drawn under the Radiation of Saint Germain, has had definite training in some embodiment in the past. Today, as you give more and more attention to your "Mighty I AM Presence," there will be those all over the world who will recall much of the past memory! I do not advise that you give any special attention to it, but naturally, it will come about. That is the desirable way for every quality to manifest within your being. Thru your attention to your Presence, allow It to open the way for everything to come forth in a natural manner.

In all Our Activity, and to the uninitiated, it seems transcendent, yet there is no thing in the Universe that is not practical. That is why Our Beloved Saint Germain has brought to you this practical Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Application, which I assure you is Invincible. No student of the "I AM," should ever again doubt or question his or her ability to call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action, to produce any given result; for no one I trust would ask the Presence to do anything that is not constructive.

Therefore, will you join Me tonight, while I am speaking to you, in accepting your Eternally Sustained Power and Dominion, to call your Mighty Presence into action,

to produce quickly any constructive result? Perhaps it is not necessary for Me to say constructive, because you have been taught that the Presence will not release energy for any destructive purpose. Only as the individual has about him or her an accumulation of energy which he or she can qualify, can any one produce destructive qualities. Will you please remember, that with people who do produce destructive activities, it is only because they are using accumulated energy which has been drawn about them, which they have the authority to qualify.

Knowing, as you do, that energy itself does not discriminate, then you must know as you continue to call your Presence into action, the Love, Wisdom and Power of your Presence, will naturally cause to be qualified with Perfection, the energy which goes thru your form and out into your world, provided your feelings are maintained harmonious. You must realize that, and there is no one who is any exception to the rule. Tonight, I take it for granted and I insist, that the comprehension of every one in the room act with alertness and Full Power!

You who have the Understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Application, are dauntless before the face of men. You are not at the mercy of any condition that exists upon earth, individually, thru conditions or in appearance. Will you not remember that, and in everything that shows an appearance less than Perfection, remember that your call to the Presence is Master of that condition, so far as your individual world is concerned? This is your Authority! If you will not use It, then you must not blame any one, but yourself, if you continue in your limitations. Such conditions are not yours any longer! Even though you have been the creator of the conditions of limitations which you experience, still do I say to you tonight, you are no longer subject to them!

Think of it! You today in physical form, are having

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

the Authority to wield a Power that only a hundred years ago, required years of training under an Ascended Master. Today, you have had more than two and a half years training under One of the Ascended Masters, who knows perhaps more than any other Ascended Master, the requirements of the children of earth! He has, in His Infinite Patience, given forth This Understanding to those, who care to accept the Glory of an Understanding that is the Eternal Freedom, of every one of mankind who will apply It.

I plead with you tonight, do not ever look for anything greater! There is no such thing in the entire earth, that is greater than This Information and Instruction which Saint Germain has given you. Do not any one be foolish enough, to expect to find It anywhere else.

If I were to stand you, tonight, before a Great Cosmic Mirror and show you the difference in your physical bodies today, than six months ago, you would never forget it thru Eternity. I shall remind you, again tonight, that the Greatest Powers in the Universe are invisible. Because you do not yet see the outer manifestation of the Fulness of the Perfection which you have been calling forth, should be no reason in the world, for any one to question Its Manifestation.

I assure you that there is not one person here, in America or in the world, who is sincere and who actually feels that the Presence is above and that It feeds Life into that one, who cannot quickly free himself or herself.

May I call your attention for a few moments to the conditions that have existed in your city here. Now as Students of Light, you are not beginners. You are those who have comprehension, who are determined and in earnest. Therefore, I speak to you as such; and when I say, that you cannot fail in one single thing in that call of your Presence into action, if you seem to do so, it is only because you still

allow your intellectual doubts and fears to act; or accept the suggestions of uninformed individuals.

I say to you tonight, and you have been magnificent in this, as I observe—most of you—in refusing to enter into discordant destructive qualities of thought and feeling: as long as you, any one of you, allows yourself to dwell in thought and feeling upon discordant things, or you allow your attention to be held upon or to listen to discordant things, just that long, you will remain in your limitations. You are Beings of Light now, beloved ones! You are no longer children groping in the darkness of the lack of understanding; but you are Children of the Light, alert to every requirement, which means your Freedom! You shall remain alert, more and more alert, until you feel the Full Power of your Presence, coming forth into action at any moment, like a Flash of Lightning.

Don't accept the human sense requirements of time any longer in your Life. Suppose, you do find a necessity of time, yet as long as you accept it in your intellect and feeling, still will you continue in the human sense limitations of time; but if you will say—even though the appearance is still there, if you will assert and feel in your feeling: that no longer am I subject to the human sense of time; then, you will allow your Presence to set aside fully time and space for you; so far as the Activity of your Presence is concerned in your Life.

Remember, you are—you have become the decreer of your world! Remember, you have taken the Authority, the rest remains with you! All Power is here! All Authority is here! You have the Full Authority to call this Authority into action here, in the world of mankind.

Think what the Great Himalaya said to you the other night—what He would give to have such a Group of people as this in India. In one year, He would transform half her people. Think of it! Beloved ones, will you not feel

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

that this is no longer idle talk? You have entered into a Mighty Light—the Extreme Light of the Universe! Don't let your intellect any longer make you think of It in any wishy-washy manner.

These are Definite, Mighty Laws, even though these Words in which They are clothed sound simple. I say to you, that the unfortunate creatures who have criticized the simplicity of the language used, which is bringing this Freedom to mankind, are pitiful to behold! What would be the object in Our using language that mankind did not understand? Ignorance is the only thing that clothes in words, that which the average individual cannot comprehend. Great and wise ones always use simple language which even a child may understand; and you will find one day, when you have freed yourselves from these human forms of limitation, that in those Great Octaves of Light, even more simple than today, is the expression used.

When all vanity and intellectual pride have disappeared, THEN WILL MANKIND BECOME THE MASTER OF THEIR WORLD AGAIN. Do you not observe the Messenger, beloved Ones? I am sure you will pardon Me, for using this illustration. Look at the Messenger before you! The greater the Understanding, the more humble and simple he becomes, the more natural, and there isn't any condition now that can make him unnatural. That is why, beloved ones, these tremendous things can be done, because of his great humbleness; and so it is with every Student of the "I AM" thruout America and the world. Until the students can really feel humbleness within their feeling world, they will still find things to overcome; but with sincere humbleness, it allows the Power of the Presence to flow thru more quickly, with Greater Dissolving Activity, removing all imperfections.

You have been taught to use the Violet Consuming Flame. The other part of that Activity, of which so far,

We have not permitted much to be said, is in the call of this Mighty Energy from the Presence, expanding the Light within every cell of your bodies. DO YOU QUITE REALIZE THE IMMENSITY OF THAT AUTHORITY AND ACTIVITY WHICH IS YOURS? IF YOU BUT REALIZED IT, BELOVED ONES, IN A FEW MIGHTY CALLS TO YOUR PRESENCE, AFTER HAVING USED THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME FOR SOME WEEKS OR MONTHS, YOU COULD SWEEP OUT ALL IMPERFECTION. Thru the Expansion of the Light within every cell of your body —called forth from the Presence, you could dissolve every vestige of imperfection, which still remains within your human structure. It is only because you doubt—in the feelings, that you do not have the greater results!

Now, no one is criticising you for that; but I am explaining tonight, the reason for these things; and then, I shall proceed to govern, or help you to govern, the Activity which sets you free, from every unknown remaining quality that exists in your feeling world.

The Messengers have told you repeatedly, to call the Presence into action, to take out of your feeling world, anything that might be there obstructing the way. Now, tonight and while I am speaking, I shall set this into action for every one of you, and for all those thruout America and the world, for to Me there is no time nor space, as you know.

May I ask you in your future work, to give just a little more attention to calling forth the energy from the Presence and FEEL It expand the Light within every cell of your body; so it just dissolves every imperfection which is there? These are Mighty Activities, and, as the human element gets out of the way, you will find, shall I say, stupendous results! I mean this—every word of it.

In this Amazing Assistance which the Divine Director

has been giving you for several months, will you not appreciate it? I know you want to, but intensify it in this Way—BY YOUR FEELING. Don't just think of it with your intellect, but feel that Mighty Activity; and after tonight, you will feel It unquestionably. You will feel that Light expand, within every cell of your body at your call to the Presence, and make no mistake about it. You are no longer held in any bondage of your own creations! Do not forget that; and knowing that you know the Power of your Presence is all Authority, and the Law of Life compels the release at your call to flow forth; then, according to your power of qualification, you can draw It forth without limit.

May I remind you tonight, of two things? You, from the intellect, can hold your attention upon a given objective; but you don't always govern your power of qualification! Now then, ask the Presence to take complete command of your vizualization, your attention and your power of qualification; and COMPEL them all to act, according to the Perfection which the Presence is. Stop forever, any qualification by the human feeling within you, to longer act within your world. Then, you will definitely enter into the Fulness of that Power for which you are calling.

Do you want to be free? Of course you do—every one of you! Then, I say to you: Stop all discordant conversation! Stop all activity of discordant feeling within you; and then see how quickly your call to the Presence will produce results. Do not allow your human intellect longer to assert itself, because of the appearance world.

I say to you tonight, if you will allow Us to assist you, the Victory of your Freedom shall be swift! We cannot compel you to do certain things—the Law of your Life does not permit it; but We offer Suggestions and many times, if you will read between the lines, you will in your feeling

understand more fully some things, which We may not put in plain words to you!

Remember, We have offered Unlimited Assistance to every sincere student in America and the world! Does that mean much to you? If you but KNOW It, It means your Certain Victory! Don't accept any longer anything from the appearance world; and then, as you call your Presence into action, you will find Its Dominion taking command and your struggles will cease! Mankind never was intended to struggle! Only because they have so forgotten the Source of all Power, that in the endeavor to do things from the human or outer standpoint, their struggle has grown greater, until today, the great majority of mankind know not which way to turn.

You have had the privilege of This Understanding—This Mighty Application! Should you ever fear anything again? I cannot imagine it! You, who have become aware of your "Mighty I AM Presence," and then to think any condition in the outer world has longer any power to disturb or limit you! Say: Be thou gone, Oh appearance world! Your Power is gone! My Power is here with my "Mighty I AM Presence"; and Its Authority is without limit! Before that Presence, all the appearance world must dissolve and disappear.

Ere so long, in the Out-pouring of this Great Cosmic Light, It is taking Its Dominion in the world of mankind! So, if you choose to enter into the Activity of your "Mighty I AM Presence," you will work in co-operation with that Great Cosmic Light, which is your Certain Victory and Freedom! Remember, in your call to the Presence, for all others of mankind who do not yet understand, you will produce Mighty Results for them also!

I say to you, do not condemn! If an appearance is there, call the Presence into action to help that individual; and then, you are not building into your world, further con-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ditions to be dissolved. Your authority is alone for your world! Feel that definitely! Then, as your Light expands, you will be of of Inestimable Assistance to every one who touches the hem of your garment—your world!

So tonight, I leave with you My Blessings, My Love, and I clothe you in My Mantle of Light; that It be sustained, until your full Victory and Freedom from limitations is complete; your Ascension is attained and you enter into that Octave where the Power of the Light Is Eternal and Supreme.

I thank you.

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

I am sure there is not one of you who when you have accomplished something, have not felt a rejoicing that can come alone from that. After so many centuries of dominion of the human self, your power of dominion now conciously brought into action in the call to your Presence, is the greatest happiness that can come to one in human form.

SAINT GERMAIN

Never weary of your application, because that is the Open Door-way to your Dominion and Freedom forever!

SAINT GERMAIN

There is not one single excuse for any human being feeling doubt toward This Work or the Messengers — not one single excuse. The books are simple, plain and substantial. The teachings are plain, practical and substantial and the Messengers have never said one solitary thing to which any sane individual can take exception.

LORD MAHA CHOHAN'S DISCOURSE

Shrine Class — January 8, 1939

BELOVED CHILDREN of the Light, since the time has arrived when the earth needs Assistance to respond to the Expanding Light in mankind; tonight, We begin the Great Spectacle, within and on the surface of the earth.

You have been calling for all destructive substance—all that injures or destroys mankind, to wither and disappear from the earth. Tonight that begins! We are very grateful to find the people today, ready to respond and even to make the call, for the release from that which at one time, seemed to be within their desire world. Now, they have come to know, it was rendering them helpless, before the face of all their fellow-men.

I refer to the dope condition which has spread its tentacles thruout the entire world! THIS MUST BE DESTROYED FROM THE EARTH! EVERYTHING THAT HAS A SIMILAR EFFECT SHALL WITHER AND DISAPPEAR FROM THE EARTH! THE PRESENT NARCOTICS WHICH ARE USED IN MEDICAL ACTIVITIES WILL BE REPLACED BY THAT WHICH DOES NOT BRING INJURY TO MANKIND.

Mankind needs Self-control! It needs the Authority of Life within the body, within the human form! Today, the Perfection of Life, Must be drawn into the physical octave and regain the Dominion which It once held! It must come forth right here in your America; for this is the spot, where the pilgrimage of mankind upon earth began!

Of all the vast civilizations which have come and gone,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

the records of them still remain; and all mankind will one day have access to them and know all that has really been. The research of the outer world cannot possibly determine all that has gone before; but the records kept thruout four and a half million years, will show to mankind the Evidence and the Truth of all that has gone before. Today is the beginning of the dissolving of all human concepts; of all that has confused and misled mankind; and of the failure to expand the Perfection of Life and all It contains for them.

Therefore, in your remaining pilgrimage upon this earth, gain Self-control, because for some of you, it will be a comparatively short time, until you have your Eternal Freedom from the earth. You can be indeed most grateful and thankful to Life and to your Beloved Saint Germain! He has drawn your attention to these things! Then, He has prepared the way. He has sought into the Inner Secrets and Heart Center of Life, to bring forth to you, this Immeasurable Assistance which is being given mankind today!

You have been somewhat concerned in your desire for all to quickly understand this Great Truth! I say to you, be not distressed! When this Great Wave from within the Heart of mankind strikes, you will not find places large enough, to hold your audiences! I assure you the Light, beloved children of the earth, is taking Its Dominion upon this earth! Mankind cannot stop It, but they will bow in obedience to It; and be only too happy to, when they see the Perfection, which It will bring forth to them!

The people have not understood, how to give obedience to Life or that It really was necessary. They have been expecting Life to do for them, what It could not do without their obedience! Therefore, I say to you, that in This Understanding of all who have come into This Light thus far, will you be the Nucleus, the Great Torch-light bringing to all mankind, that which is your Blessing today?

You always understand in your outer world of activity, when things are ready at a certain point, it always goes with much greater power and speed, and that of course is because of momentum gained; but This Light is taking Its Dominion upon this earth; and will go forth with tremendously greater speed from the beginning of this year—from this class! Therefore, you can watch Its Progress, if you like; but rather watch the Source of your own Life, that you may have Its Great Perfection, flowing forth into your body and your world of action!

Since I am the Director of all the Currents of Energy to Nature, to all that gives you food; then, it is well, that you have called to Me to remove that substance which is injurious to mankind. The ingenuity of mankind in the flesh, which has drawn forth some of the Secrets of Life, which have become so destructive to mankind, shall also be forgotten!

All intoxicating liquors shall vanish from the earth, (applause) and it is well; for the poison of the serpent is not so dangerous! The serpent would take you out of your physical body, but that which enters into your feeling world, thru the constant use of tobacco and intoxicants of all description, makes a record that holds mankind bound for life-time after life-time. They have not understood this; but since they are beginning to understand, then they will leave it entirely alone.

I say to you business men of America, the frightful belief that mankind must use intoxicants to become sociable in your business world, is a travesty on Life! In your business dealings, you need all of your faculties clear and not confused! Because a man is weak enough to allow himself to become intoxicated, he becomes a prey to those who want to influence him. Then is he unfortunate indeed, and thousands of fortunes have been lost because of just that.

You as Students of the Light who understand all these

activities, be so firm and unyielding, that never once are you drawn into the net of that condition, which would make you incapable of knowing your own mind!

One other thing, you will be very grateful for and it is, that the power of destructive mental influence, begins the loss of its control tonight! (applause) Hypnotic influence will become unknown upon this earth! (applause) When mankind are entirely released from this influence, they will feel, as if they have awakened into a new world! The great mass of mankind is influenced so powerfully today, by mental power exerted—ofttimes by unscrupulous individuals. Only were you in the place of the Messengers, would you know to how great a degree this has come about.

That is why the influence, the mental power of mankind over each other, must cease; and as mankind then understand the giving of their attention to the "I AM" Presence of Life; and receive and give Its Gifts, will It bring about such Happiness and Perfection, as the earth has not known in more than two million years.

Since We are the Directors, the Authority for these Great Currents of Life, We have found that mankind insists on going on, and on, utilizing destructive forces, until the Great Central Focus of Power to this System of worlds, has demanded this change be made! Therefore, from time to time, steps will be taken, to prevent mankind acting destructively upon each other; and I consider it one of the Greatest Blessings taken upon this earth; to restore the earth to Its Pristine Purity and Perfection, which it once knew.

You who are gathered here tonight, could you believe that once the earth bore forth such Perfection; such profusion of abundance of every kind of sustenance for mankind, that they made no effort to cultivate nature; because Its Lavish Gifts were there—placed there by whom? By Myself. (applause) Since the discord grew so great in man-

kind—anger, hatred and all those qualities—their destruction became so powerful, it imposed itself upon My Creation, which I had given for the Blessing of mankind! Then, I made much less effort to sustain and supply them; knowing that mankind must have the experience which would one day redeem them into the Light! That has been a long time coming; but It has arrived and will lift the people out of their limitations and distress; as if being lifted by Magical Power, yet It will be the Natural Action of Life!

I wish you, as a body of students, tonight, to understand and realize all-powerfully, the Privilege that is yours! Since you have lived so long, in the limitations of Life and are coming to the point where the labor for the sustenance of Life has become so great—not necessarily so, because it has been compelled by mankind themselves; then you are fortunate in being here, at a time when the Great Central Focus of Light, Wisdom and Power has said to the earth: this change must take place!

We, as the Directors of those Mighty Currents of Energy, in obedience to that Great Central Power of which We are the Representatives, find a Great Joy, in being able to release mankind from the conditions of their own creation! Many of you will be here to see it; for there will also come a general semi-tropical climate. When enough of mankind's discord is released from the earth, the earth will take on the Substance which I bring to replace the discord. After mankind have destructively charged the substance of Nature, that discord must be consumed; then the earth will blossom forth! There will be no such thing as a waste of the Sustenance of Life, which Nature, as you call It, has brought forth to bless you. Yet what you call Nature is Myself! (applause)

I am trying earnestly to have you understand, that there is no blind force acting anywhere in the Universe! All is under a Mighty Direction. Even the storms which you

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

think are inevitable in certain parts of the earth, are governed by destructive forces! That destructive activity too, will vanish from the earth, as all black magicians have been removed.

It is difficult for you to understand how, that thru the centuries of mankind's discordant creation, forces have taken that up, charged and held it in action, to loose it upon mankind. I say to you, who have read the book "She," remember how she called forth the elements at her bidding! That is not imagination! That actually took place upon this earth! For you will understand, when people have retained their bodies for thousands of years, they gain tremendous Power and Wisdom.

When you are dealing with the Forces of the Elements, remember those individuals have not thought and felt as you do today; for they knew, that there was no such thing as death; therefore, in taking command of and in governing the people, they thought nothing of disposing of the bodies; because they knew there was no death! That too had to be corrected; and not for many many centuries has anything of that kind taken place; but these are all activities, which mankind have drawn about themselves.

Now, do you wonder that I say, you are most fortunate in coming into This Understanding of Life, which has taught you how to manipulate Energy, Force and Light Rays, in a wholly Constructive Activity? Some of you do not quite realize it, but you are at the point, where you can utilize these Activities of Life in a magnificent manner! You can assert yourselves, beloved children of the earth; and utilize these Constructive Powers of Life, of Light, of Energy! They are at your command and you need not be subject to any kind of destructive force in the Understanding of Life!

Life is the Governor of the Universe. Life is everywhere! You are Its Individualized Focus! Again I say,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

how fortunate you are in having before you the Truth of your Reality, your connection with the Almighty Focus of Life, which makes you Master of yourself and your world, if you only believe it and set it into action. Then I say to you, are you not fortunate? I trust that none of you, will ever fail to remind yourselves once each day, how fortunate you are!

Your ability to call forth the Powers of Life, is already sufficient to set you Eternally Free! I would suggest, that you take a thorough inventory of yourselves now; for you are going to be called upon by many people, to explain this Great Truth of Life; and you will need to know It correctly!

I say to you, you cannot spend any time so valuably in your pilgrimage, as to use every hour you can to study those books; and make yourselves familiar with this Almighty Law of Life! The Explanation is clear, It is simple, It is accurate! If you will do this, you will find yourselves in a position to render a service to your fellow-men, that you will one day see, has been your very great opportunity!

We are soon entering into this Great Wave of Light which will pass over mankind; and you will not be able to supply these books fast enough, for they are called forth by Life—not because it happens to be the experience of the Messenger; but because Life has made him the observer, and brought This Truth forth for your Great Enlightenment—for your Great Freedom!

I say to you, prepare yourselves, for should these classes be closed to all but the students who are prepared; you will find yourselves entering into a wholly new world! Then, you must be ready to give this Assistance to others less fortunate than yourselves.

Try to understand that this is an Activity of Life, which is surging forth by the Power of Light. It is the Activity of Life, surging forth to bring Its Almighty Blessing to mankind. It is not a matter of the Messengers, but your Saint

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Germain, having been the One, under whose Ray and Power of Action, the earth comes at this time, has been your Greatest Benefactor (applause) in more than two million years!

Therefore, I know you are grateful! Be more grateful, as time goes on; for as the Great Light within you expands; and you become the governor of yourselves and many other conditions, then will you see, what This Light means to you.

In all this great preparatory work, the great patience of the Messengers, being willing to serve so sincerely, it is very very wonderful, even to Me, to see your gratitude, your very great Love; and may I say your very sincere Love that pours out to them. It is well! (applause) Since We have loved you and all mankind sufficiently, to prepare Nature that she supply you abundantly; then they too have loved you enough, to bring the Great Law of Life to your attention, that you might study and apply It.

Lose no opportunity! Waste no hour in idle talk, when you might study and familiarize yourselves with This Law and Power of Light—a part of yourselves; a part of you in action; that you may have the Glory of It and be the limitless beneficiary of all It brings to you! Therefore, realize how great is your privilege.

Now as you begin this Permanent Definite Activity, and have in this class; then no longer think of your application —the Understanding of Life, as just for your individual Perfection; but think of It, as a Blessing which you can pour forth to Nature; to all Life and to your fellow-man, and to your America; for a nation is the mind of its people.

Do you wonder that your nation while far more wonderful than the rest of the earth, do you wonder why chaos reigns in your nation today? Because of men's minds. They are currents of energy being destructively charged! They believe, that they can seize and prey upon each other, and

a few prey upon all of you! I say that shall stop! No longer may mankind prey upon each other; (applause) or prey upon Nature and grow that for the destruction of mankind! (applause)

Nature is prepared, perhaps I should say, is being prepared, to render you a Mighty Service from within the surface of the earth, and from its outer surface. The Powers of the various elements are being called into action; and you will see such changes, as would seem incredible to you today. We call your attention to it from time to time, that you may see the Fulfillment.

This is in no wise any sense of prophecy, not at all; but just that you may see the Activity, as step by step you move forward, in the application and the understanding of Life; all of which is Perfectly Natural, your own self! It is a vastly different thing in thinking of some great mysterious action that is outside of yourself; and all that We shall do, all that you shall do, or anyone do for you, will all be the One Almighty Action of Life, which is your Life.

All human sense of mystery, concerning Life will disappear; and mankind will know Life for just what It is; and know how to call forth Its Perfection and know how to wield the Mighty Light Rays.

As you observe here (pointing to the Chart) my dear children of earth, how can you fail to comprehend Your Own Reality when you see the Activity thru this Animated Chart? How can you fail to grasp It, and immediately set It into action to produce Perfection for you? Those Light Rays, which belong to you, are a part of you; and This Light which is about your heart, which you have the right and privilege to call into action to perform any service; WHEN YOU KNOW THERE IS NO OPPOSITION TO THIS LIGHT, NO RESISTANCE, WHY DON'T YOU USE IT WITH EARNEST DETERMINATION, AND SEE HOW QUICKLY

ALL DISCORD WILL VANISH FROM YOUR WORLD.

As the Great Divine Director told you this afternoon, if you will draw that Power of Light down and project it out into your world, even as a Radiance, still will there be no destructive force have power to affect you; because that Light knows no opposite! Oh, how We want you to understand that, then you will have the confidence in your application that is essential! After awhile, you won't require It, because you will have the confidence by actual experience in the application; but just now, keep yourselves reminded in the projection of the Light Rays, which is the Power of Action in the Presence of Life; then, you at once, step into the confidence of your application, that makes you Invincible at once. Why wait!

In pouring forth this Radiance and calling your attention to the changes which must take place, tonight, remember you are a part of It; because you have been calling It forth! Now, I have just told you, that I am the Director of these Currents of Energy, to change vegetation and conditions upon the face of the earth, then why not you?

I say to you, on your lawns or your garden spots, on your trees, try it out and see how much you can do! Bless your gardens! Bless your trees and see how much more beautiful, they will become. Then, you will correct and annul the discord of mankind which has registered in nature.

Look at all the lavish abundance I have produced in your great forests, yet mankind in its thoughtlessness has burned thousands and thousands of acres of that, which has taken Nature many years to produce! Look at your beautiful mountains, many of them burned today, requiring years under the old activity to again reproduce them. That is mankind's destructive impulse.

What do you think happens, when the lightning strikes

and sets on fire your forests? That is no part of My Activity of Nature; but it is the drawing of destructive forces by destructive individuals, to produce that result. Those are the conditions in which you are living, children of earth; and within your hands today, is the Scepter of Power to correct it all. Will you remember that, and will you do your utmost in your call to Life, individually and collectively to continue this Mighty Service, your assistance to America? Then, as this is brought into control, bless and bless all that I have provided for you; that you may have abundance of every good thing, and no one have a single desire to waste anything!

I have provided lavish abundance for all the sustenance of mankind; and yet a few of mankind claim control of it, and leave their brothers and sisters to starve for the lack of the exchange to buy it; when it never belonged to any of them. Let us understand Life and in your call to Life, Life will become your Almighty Counsel of Defense; then, you will know your Dominion! Then, you will know that in your attention to Life, is the Fulness of all—everything you require.

Too long, too long have mankind preyed upon each other, and after hundreds of thousands of years, do you not think, that I am grateful to the Great Central Focus of Energy and Power to this System, has made it possible for Me who wield these Powers and Currents of Energy, to give this Assistance to release mankind?

Try to realize as never before your privilege, your opportunity, your Blessing which is here for you! Render your service, beloved ones, with all the joy and full feeling of the Authority which is yours in the call to Life; because if you are sincere, there can no wrong come, for in calling to your Presence, Love, Wisdom and Power is the Intelligence acting; and you could not make mistakes; but you must be willing to give such harmonious obedience, that

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

quickly will all human desires be raised into the desire of Life, which your Great Presence of Life, thru your Higher Mental Body, sets into action at your point in the Universe. That is Perfect Co-operation with Life.

Surely, the Radiance in this room tonight, means that every one of you is ready to give that obedience to Life! Oh, you are hardly expected to change wholly over night, but with your sincere desire for Perfection, the Presence of Life will assist you, to quickly come into a wholly constructive feeling, in your feeling world which will allow the Powers of Life to flow forth untouched by human qualification. Then, will you have entered into your world of Perfection and know a Joy, a Happiness unknown, until you do this. Then, will you feel the Blessing which you are to Nature, to mankind and to Life!

Think what a joy to change from a destructive activity of imposing upon Life greater and greater disturbance; to pouring upon Life, your Blessing and Perfection, that It may render Its Blessings to all, and bring forth Its Perfection in the life and activity of all mankind.

Remember, in your call to Life, in your call to Us, you are only calling to the more advanced Part of yourself; for there is the One Great Life and you are a part of It. We are the advanced Part of It. Therefore, We are in a position to assist you, in raising into the Perfection which We are! It is a perfectly natural process. Try to feel It deep, deep! Try to enter into It with more and more determination; more and more activity, and have the Blessing, the Eternal Activity of the Perfection of Life, flowing forth into your world; to bring Its Happiness, Its Dominion, Its Perfection and Its Health which is Eternal, in Its Great Almighty Perfection!

I thank you.

SAINT GERMAIN

In the accumulation of the human within the Life Stream, that discord cannot get out of its octave here. Now the Higher Mental Body is Perfect, and all that is above the human octave is Perfect. The Higher Mental Body of that Life Stream is not responsible for the things that the human does; unless the human is calling to It for direction and did not get it. That is how Life has so provided that all mankind's accumulation waits for them here in the human octave, until they return again into embodiment.

SAINT GERMAIN

I say to you, that This Understanding as I have brought It forth concerning the "I AM," will stand just as It is, for thousands of years; because It is the TRUTH OF LIFE, and It is the ONLY Explanation that has ever been given to the outer world. These foolish individuals who claim to know someting about It, well they just don't! That is the comical thing about it!

SAINT GERMAIN

You are master of your bodies. Don't humor your human atoms a particle and don't fear them, but say to them: "Get into action now and stop that nonsense"! Be absolute in handling your physical bodies, don't let them master you.

K-17

A thing can act thru the feeling world and get the feelings stirred into action before the individual is aware of it. That is why you should be so constantly on guard, about any disturbing condition or desire to criticise each other or any condition, which would open you to the forces that are acting in those destructive qualities.

K-17

Dear ones, if you really knew and understood the Authority and Power which each one of you has to say to a condition, whatever it is, that has an appearance of destructive activity; "You have no power," and know it was the Power of Light from your Presence going forth into that, you could perform wonders.

· GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED ·

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

YOUNG AMERICA

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

It is our privilege and joy to announce the formation of "I AM" Study Groups for those of the Ascended Master Youth who are the young married people that have formerly been in the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Groups.

This will give the younger married people a chance to carry on their Study Group Activities in a group by themselves, where their particular interests can be protected and all the help possible given them, to illumine their way and help them decree for the Victory of Light and the Protection of Our Country.

We will do everything in our power to assist them, and to enfold them in all the Perfection, Victory and Freedom of the Ascended Masters for which we know how to call.

These very precious ones can hold the Group Meetings where the regular outline, Special Decrees, and all the Music of the Spheres can go forth constantly to help all.

So, as these "I AM" Young People's Groups come into action, all will have some activity which is compatible with the service to the Light in which they are most harmonious.

With all the Love, Blessings and Gratitude of our hearts and enfolding you all in the Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM" with you always.

LOTUS RAY KING

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

NOTICE

Beloved Students:

Because of the outer world commercial conditions today, we are using a different grade of paper, from that which we formerly used in the "Voice of the 'I AM'." We ask that you bear with us, until conditions are such, that we can use the same kind we did formerly.

It has also become necessary for us to increase the prices on various items. We ask that you consult the list under the heading of SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, in the back of this Magazine before you order, as this list has been brought up to date and gives the correct prices.

We also call your attention to the "Publisher's Notice" in this Issue, wherein we make the announcement, that the yearly Subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM'" will begin with January of each year, instead of March, and that allowance will be made for the two unexpired months of the 1942 subscriptions.

* * * *

We again call your attention to the matter of not using the U. S. Mails at this time, or sending P.O.M.O.'s to either me individually, the Saint Germain Press, Inc. or Saint Germain Foundation. You can send checks, drafts or Express Money Orders made payable to either of the above, so long as you do not send them to us direct thru the mail.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January and end with December 1943. Allowance will be made for the two months of unexpired 1942 Subscriptions.

Subscription Prices for the year 1943 will be $2.96 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands. This applies to the year 1943 only, because of the reduction made for the two unexpired months of 1942.

All back issues may be secured at any time, either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.50.

In the future, all subscriptions start with January of each year.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address, on the regular shipping date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Send ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Santa Fe, N. Mex. Accompany same with either checks, drafts, or Express Money Orders made payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

We extend to all, our deep appreciation of your cooperation in the past and assure you, we will do our utmost to serve you promptly, making reservations because of outer world conditions today.

We thank and Bless all forever

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. PUBLISHER

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resumé of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges.

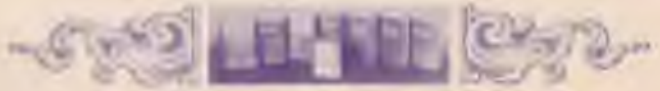
PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra (Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

201-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
202-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
1000-B	Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord

Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR 1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
*3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

*3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE

We still have a few records made of black material, available. The following are the Numbers:

503-A	Rainbow Rays	Instrumental and Vocal
503-B	Oh World Victorious	
1002-A	Rainbow Rays ...	Instrumental and Vocal
1002-B	Dedication to Rainbow Rays	Lotus Ray King
3300-A	Invocation No. I	Godfre Ray
3300-B	Invocation No. II	King
3301-A	Benediction No. I	Godfre Ray
3301-B	Benediction No. II	King
3302-A	Invocation	Godfre Ray
3302-B	There is No Death	King
3303-A	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-B	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King
3303-C	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-D	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King
3303-E	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-F	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King

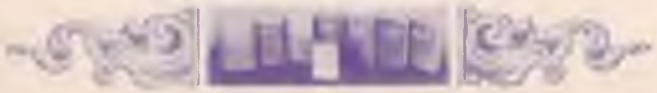
Record No. 503 and Records Nos. 3300, 3301, and 3302 are available at the reduced price of $2.00, f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Record No. 1002 costs $1.50.

Packing and shipping charges 60c, provided not more than two records in a shipment.

Records Nos. 3303 A-B, C-D, E-F, sell in sets of three, at $5.50 per set—f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Packing and shipping charges 80 cents per set. We have 19 sets left.



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

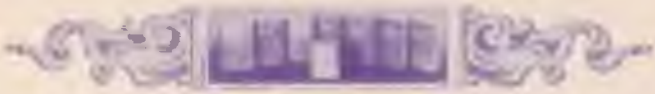
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

READING ROOM
STATE GROUP

THE VOICE OF THE "I AM"

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
ILLINOIS.
Saint Germain Press, Inc. 1943
FEB
1943

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1943

THE RIGHTS OF FREE MEN

HE Rights of Free Men are Guarded by Light,
Held close in God's Heart and charged with
God's Might!
Those Heavenly Gifts, "I AM" in all hearts,
Their Blessings blaze forth when discord departs!
They Give all mankind God's Great Victory
And thru them with God's Mighty Eyes, we see!

The Rights of Free Men, Perfection compel,
For all on the earth should in Freedom dwell!
The "I AM" we know has given us all,
But Its Mighty Power in Love we must call,
To guard all those Rights from Saint Germain's Hand
For They are His Love to this Our Great Land.

The Rights of Free Men shall rule all the world,
For God's Flag of Freedom is now unfurled;
"I AM" is God's Love, God's Power of Right
And none but the Free can wield all God's Might.
His Legions of Light defend, raise, set Free
And Angels of Light assist you and me!

The Rights of Free Men, Truth, Honor and Love,
Are Life's Mighty Scepter from Realms above,
"I AM" is the Word of Great Cosmic Power
Whose Flame covers all each instant, each hour!
Its Armor of Light guards all we hold dear,
Its Glorious Love consumes now all fear.

The Rights of Free Men all mankind do crave,
And their Blessings raise, illumine and save!
The Light which "I AM", is God's Justice too,
Its Mighty Protection in Victory comes thru,
To hold as a trust all the Gifts of Light
And seal them forever in all God's Might!

CHANERA

GODDESS OF LIBERTY'S DISCOURSE

SHRINE CLASS — LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
July 4, 1939

ELOVED ones, will you remain seated while I talk to you, and no matter what I refer to, keep the atmosphere as quiet as possible, that We may render this Service to you in connection with that for America. The Great Energy has been released and in the quiet of your feeling world, It will now be the Power to go forth, and assist Us in rendering this Service.

Today, thruout our America, there has been released a Greater Charge of Life, Light and Energy, than has been known in many recent years. I have some very joyful information for you, which I am sure you will all appreciate. From within the atmosphere of our America, there has been dissolved the accumulation of three qualities of destructive forces, which mankind have released from their feeling world—anger, hate and the power of resentment. These qualities have been removed, dissolved and consumed forever, from the atmosphere within the borders of America. Notice closely, this is just from within the borders of North America, and its protection will be sustained.

This does not mean that all human beings and individuals within America will cease from expressing those qualities, but there will not be any feeders to intensify those qualities. There will still be much of such qualities generated by some of mankind. Mankind still have their own feeling world to govern; and if they would govern it harmoniously, it would only be a short time, until those qualities would be unknown within the borders of America.

This will release to the Goddess of Justice, much of what

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

She requires in drawing into the Capital of your nation, Divine Order and Divine Justice; for I tell you, Saint Germain's request has been granted and that which the Cosmic Light must do for America, WILL BE DONE! This means more than any human being's outer concept could cognize just now. However, rest in the Glory of It. Continue in your mighty calls and your Decrees that go forth in the mental and feeling world.

Great changes are before you. Great changes are before Europe. Therefore, beloved ones, rejoice in all that has thus far been accomplished. Allow Me to remind you of one vital important thing. All vicious activity by individuals or groups, toward This Great Light, is not striking at these Messengers, it is striking at the protection and defense of America. Therefore, beloved people, see the Truth of Life! Foolish individuals cannot touch nor harm these Messengers; but the great tragedy of their lives is, that they are striking at the defense of America and her protection, which they should be calling for, no matter what they think of the Messengers. They should be calling for the protection of America which is their home, or I trust is; but if that vicious opposition to This Light continues, America will not be their home very long.

I say to every individual who has put forth a discordant feeling in thought or speech to this Light—Beware! of the danger you are in! I send this forth on a Current of Light and Energy, to everyone of these individuals who have opposed This Light; for they are opposing the Freedom and Protection of America, not these Messengers! I trust the people of America will understand this!

It is so foolish beloved students of the Light! How can human beings go forth and because they feel discordant to the Messengers, just because They stand for Divine Right and Justice, spread vile vicious falsehoods concerning This Great Light which every one of them knows in his

or her heart is the only Freedom to America and the world? Such an attitude has a penalty no one would ever want to pay. If they would only cleanse their minds and feelings of viciousness long enough to feel the Light of their own hearts go forth, they would see and know that every word of This Instruction is the Truth of Life!

These are qualities that are tragedies in the lives of human beings. Oh, that they could see! Oh, that they could understand! Those whom Saint Germain gave such opportunity, such privilege to serve, are the ones who turned the most vicious; because greater currents of energy from the discord of mankind were turned upon them, in the service in which they should have stood steadfast in rendering. Let no one of the student body ever criticise Saint Germain, because He has given these people opportunities. Who are you to judge, children of earth, what an Ascended Master should do, in giving mankind opportunities that you cannot even conceive! Pass no judgment, beloved students, upon the Ascended Masters and that which They do.

These people whom He has drawn into His Heart Center, into the activity, and to whom He has given these opportunities, are people who could have expanded a great—a tremendous Light in spite of all their accumulation of the past. They were given the opportunity to cut themselves free and be free from it forever. They were so near sometimes. Some of them only days from having passed the barrier of all those creations and yet failed at the last moment. Let it be an example to every sincere student in the land to stand firm, unyielding to the Powers of Light.

Oh, my dear ones, these Messengers are not a point of consideration, it is a matter of the expanding of your Light and stability to your own Light of God which is beating your heart. If you let foolish nonsense come

into your world concerning your fellow-student or the Messengers, who stand so loyal and demand such loyalty to the Light, then you are foolish children indeed. You are not dealing with human beings, children of Light, you are dealing with qualities and forces charged with human conditions, human qualities. See that please today!

Therefore, in this Service which is being rendered, remember, everything that We tell you has been done, IS as We have told you. Human opinions know nothing about Our Activities and the Powerful Currents of Energy and Light which We wield. Since your Beloved Saint Germain and Myself are responsible for the Freedom of America today, then mankind should be willing to listen to Our Words, that We may continue the Great Expansion of that Power; until all mankind live in an age of beauty, happiness and Perfection and where again will be restored the home life of your American people.

Let Me say to you, my dear ones, little do you dream as you sit here in the happiness and comfort you have today, how from the inception of foreign spies in Our Land, there has been the undermining and the shattering of your home life. That is the poisonous breath, underlying the wrecking of many homes in America and yet, few have ever understood. We know and see the causes that are acting thruout America. The most subtle underhand work of destructive forces that has ever been, has threaded its way thru your America, in the most subtle cunning manner possible; and even today, the forces of those destructive activities are endeavoring to seize upon the activities of America, who in their inception were loyal and constructive. Even since your Beloved Saint Germain exposed the inner activities of certain destructive forces in America, they are endeavoring to establish them again under different names. Do not be caught in that

any longer, beloved students. We shall keep you informed.

These qualities and destruction shall not fasten upon you if We can help it, if you will be kind enough to listen and believe that We know what We are talking about. The Power of Light is at your service! You have found your home—God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Governor of the Universe, the Governor of your individual lives. Will you give your attention to It; or to the destructive forces, which you know exist in mankind in the outer world, and be swallowed up by them? The choice must be yours at all times, but We inform you of these conditions which are the Truth. You must believe or not. I have served America for more than two hundred years, have given you what you have today and would have given you your Freedom long ago, if mankind would only not listen to deceitful agitators who have been in their midst.

True enough, a great deal of injustice and activity has been set into action by human selfishness, and then, that which individuals have tried to establish to correct those conditions has been seized upon by the destructive forces and has become one of the most destructive activities in your land. That activity should have brought Divine Order and Divine Justice.

Friends, Oh beloved friends and students, remember Divine Order and Divine Justice cannot come thru human beings who are agitated, excited or filled with hatred and distrust of their fellow-man! It cannot enter thru those doorways, but only in the great calmness of the people, in the stillness of their feeling world, can Divine Justice and Divine Order be established in the feeling world of mankind. It is there already in the heart, but not in the feeling world! When individuals once understand this, still their feeling from all agitation and

throw out every agitator in Our Land, then let the Great Powers of Light come forth, the Goddess of Justice, the Goddess of Purity, the Goddess of Light and Myself will be able to pour forth into your world, those Qualities that make you the Victory of the Light in the Mastery and control of yourselves.

We offer this Great Service to mankind. We cannot compel you, neither would We wish to do so; but We are determined, that the great loyal hearts in America who have thruout the centuries stood for the Freedom of America, shall not fail!

How little the people of America understand all that was done in the days of Washington; and how at her inception, the Great Divine Powers came to America's assistance constantly, far more than you outwardly understand. Remember, that Great One Who came to render His Service to the Light. He came with the Power of Freedom and gave His Blessing to Washington. Remember these Mighty Activities, Oh Children of Light! Do not forget them! Mankind today in the great pull of the attention to the things of the outer world, so quickly forget. In the future, let every day be a patriotic day in your hearts!

This day should commemorate your Freedom, which We had planned long long before it was carried out. Why not give Us your assistance now, so We may carry out the Plans that have been in action for more than a hundred years and which could come so quickly into their fulfillment and dominion? You are so fortunate, Children of the Light, who have been privileged to make these calls, render this service and release the energy from the earth.

Listen carefully now to these Words. Why do you suppose We, the Great Beings of Light, Who are the only ones who can assist mankind to their Freedom, come

forth and give these many, almost limitless, Dictations? Because thru this body, We hold Our constant connection with the earth, which is absolutely imperative, in releasing this Power that must come forth to awaken and quicken the Light in mankind; that they may cooperate and give that which We require to carry out the Fulfillment of this glorious, magnificent and beautiful Plan for the people.

Little do you who are enjoying homes of comfort today understand that just before you is a magnificent power and activity in the architecture of your homes and worlds of action. Your world of business will so transcend anything which the world has known thus far, that you will begin to understand what the Ascended Master Comfort for this world can be.

I want to make one further reference to the promises of some of the outer world activities and show you how abjectly foolish and impossible they are. Mankind only exist thru their own effort. To promise an income of twelve thousand dollars a year, regardless of what they do is insanity; or to promise an income of thirty thousand dollars a year. My dear people, it is a promise that cannot be fulfilled; because humanity must earn what they receive under the Presence and Power of Life. Such a thing cannot be established. Mankind cannot be left idle. An idle mind is the devil's workshop and the most dangerous thing in the world today.

Life has provided the Perfect Balance of Its Activity and will never change it; eight hours service, eight hours recreation and eight hours rest, which is the Balance of Life, the Trinity of Life. It cannot be changed or mankind would perish. I say to you, the idleness in your country today—not because they desire it; but because it has been imposed upon them by the selfishness of mankind, shall cease from your land. Many of these beloved

ones who are idle today and have succumbed to the feeling, that it is impossible for them to have employment, are very wonderful people.

Remember, beloved ones, continue your mighty calls, until every one w i t h i n the boundaries of your beloved America is placed IN HIS OR HER OWN RIGHT AVENUE OF SERVICE. Little do you understand and feel perhaps in rendering this service what that still means, to the placing of the people of America, in their own right avenue of service. It must be established first in the mental and feeling world, since that is the cause of everything.

Do you not see, beloved students, in these calls, you are establishing in the mental and feeling world, the Power of Divine Order and Divine Justice. The action is required first in the feelng world, in order to outpicture; that the physical flesh may be drawn into the Perfect Activity; for the Power of Light knows no opposite. Is there anything then that could prevent or retard the beloved ones coming into their own right avenue of service?

These are vital, important things to which I am drawing your attention today. Since this day is in the memory of the Glory of the establishing of Freedom for your land, allow Me to establish that Glory and Freedom within your mental and feeling world; so you may accept and charge It to be sustained, with Its Infinite Power of action that nothing can change, against which no human suggestion can stand, and with which nothing can interfere.

I SAY TO YOU, BELOVED STUDENTS, UNLESS YOU STAND LOYAL TO THIS LIGHT, YOU ARE AGAINST AMERICA! I plead with you, beloved earnest sincere students, do not divide your attention with other things of the outer world! Go forward in

this Light! I say to you, beloved students, some who have made the call to the Messengers and who feel you cannot cope with the conditions in your body and world of action thru your own application; arise in the Strength and Power of your own "Mighty I AM Presence." Do not let yourself voice or your intellect voice that you cannot achieve! Do not let yourself even feel it, but stand so firm and dauntless that nothing can interfere. There are so many to whom the suggestion has been offered, to go to the hospital where it is not necessary; but they succumb to the suggestion, when they would not go of their own Inner will. Call for the Power of Light to set them free! You have seen hundreds of instances where the Messenger has been called and the individual left the hospital without an operation; and patients have been released from the condition before they even went. Then, when mankind have that evidence before them, Oh arise, beloved ones, do not give way to the human feeling, that the Light in you is less powerful than the outer conditions of mankind, to render service to you.

If you would be firm and determined and every time such a thought comes to you stop and say: "The Power in me is the Light, the Authority and the Removing Power of all conditions in my body and world which do not belong there." Then, stand firm and unyielding by it and you will have full release.

The day is so close at hand, when mankind will stand with their attention upon that Great Presence of Life, call Its Currents into action and will free their bodies on the instant; many are able to do it today! Then, comes the Victory of Life thru mankind and in their activities, It will cause distress, anxiety and conditons that cause mankind to fear and doubt so greatly today, to vanish from the earth.

I say to you parents whose hearts are sometimes

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

wracked with uncertainty concerning your children: remember your children are in the Radiance of the "Mighty I AM." Make that unyielding firm dynamic call to the Presence of those children, to release Its Power to bless and protect them, and you will have rendered a service you cannot imagine; but if your anxiety continues to pour out to them, you are but feeding the fires from which you are trying to free them. YOU MUST KNOW THE POWER OF THE LIGHT with which you have become acquainted! The "Light of God never fails"—your own "Mighty I AM Presence," is the Governor of the Universe, beloved ones.

Every assistance that is given to the outside world in training or any kind of assistance, comes from the Presence, the "Mighty I AM" of those individuals. Mankind have gathered a great deal, and thousands of volumes are filled with their experience, their achievement, if you like; but it is only a fragmentary part of what the Presence of Life can do, without instruments, without anything of the outer world, except your command to Life to take charge!

In this service today, which is being rendered, Oh my dear ones, I need not review with you, all that has been accomplished under these calls. Think, there are human beings so false and so vicious, as to try to spread doubt among mankind, about the seizing and removing from the earth of the black magicians, which WE HAVE REMOVED! They are trying it, but when you hear such falsehoods, silence them forever!

I ask you, beloved students, every letter you get of viciousness toward these Messengers, send each one to the Messengers and they will send them to the attorneys, and we will see whether that viciousness is stopped or not! Send in every one of those letters that come to you. We can utilize outer laws as well as the Inner.

These vicious individuals are going to find they have met their match.

This is the first time on this earth, that We have ever taken issue with mankind, but it must be done! We can produce evidence that would take the liberty away from every one of them already; for they are using the mails for such vicious forces and those people who do not sign their names to those vicious things, easy enough can We trace them. They forget that, and if they do not silence that viciousness, We will trace them and give the names and addresses of every one who is doing this unfortunate thing; and these vicious ones will say to you: "So the Ascended Masters have become vicious in Their Activity"! We are determined that human viciousness shall cease from this earth! Therefore, if necessary We can take a part in your outer activity, as well as the Inner!

Would you think that We should not, when We have for two hundred years planned, brought about and held the Pattern for the Perfection and defense of mankind? Then, do you think We will now allow vicious human beings, to spread doubt among the people who are in a position to render this service to mankind? Every one of you, watch! They will have fallen by the wayside and too late will cry out in agony. In your city here, there are some already doing it. Their hearts are crying out in agony.

When mankind, thru individuals, have spread doubt among dozens or hundreds of people, can they undo that by a pretense of turning back to the Light? Oh no! WHAT CAUSES MANKIND OR INDIVIDUALS HAVE SET INTO ACTION, MUST BE DISSOLVED, CAUSE AND EFFECT, BEFORE THEY CAN RETURN TO THE LIGHT. I am prompting you with all of the Great Love of My Being today. Beloved ones, be alert, be assured that these examples

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

are before you, for your Blessing in all these things which have occurred.

Would you have Us discard individuals whom We see within their Life-streams, will have a struggle to free themselves from the binding powers of their own creation? Would you have Us do that? Would you have Saint Germain refuse to give opportunities to those who have such great destruction in their Life-streams and by that opportunity to serve, could have been free? Try to see the Truth, the Law that is acting, then the intellect will not attempt to pass judgment. Some of the students have been doing this. They have said: "Why, why, why, thus and so? Why did Saint Germain do this or that"? Oh, We are quite well acquainted with it, and that is unfortunate for the individuals who attempt to pass judgment upon an Ascended Being Who is Wholly Pure and Perfect. Don't do it!

I am calling your attention to these things on this glorious day for a great reason, which only in time to come will you see; will you know and understand all that has been done this glorious day in the Memory of your Freedom.

Oh, beloved ones of earth, how Great, how Magnificent, is this Service that We are rendering to you and for you. Can you imagine how It happens now, when so long your Beloved Nada, who has waited thousands of years for this Service to America and later to mankind to come about? She has brought many civilizations to their height, and then has seen them crumble and fall by disobedience to Life.

I SAY TO YOU BELOVED STUDENTS, AND ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA, AS YOU VALUE YOUR FREEDOM, CONSERVE YOUR ENERGY! DO NOT THINK YOU CAN DO ANYTHING IN SECRET THAT IS NOT

KNOWN TO US; OR THAT IS NOT KNOWN TO YOUR HIGHER MENTAL BODY, WHO STANDS SOMETIMES WITH COVERED EYES, THAT IT MAY NOT BEHOLD THOSE ACTS! MAY THE POWER OF THE UNDERSTANDING OF LIFE, TAKE ITS FULL COMMAND WITHIN YOU AND GIVE YOU THE VICTORY AND PURITY OF LIFE!

With These Great Beings standing ready to project Their Mighty Light Rays into your world, into your feeling world, to dissolve cause, effect, record and memory at your call, of everything undesirable there, would you for a few weeks, a few months or a few years of sense gratification, deprive yourselves of your Ascension at the close of this embodiment, when you can be free forever from all human limitations and distress? Contemplate, Oh beloved students! If you allow yourselves to waste your energy and you fail in your Ascension, then you alone are to blame, because you have been informed of the requirements! HUMAN DESIRES ARE SUCH FRAGMENTARY THINGS AND CAN BE SO EASILY CONTROLLED BY THE CHANGE OF YOUR ATTENTION, WHICH WOULD CHANGE YOUR FEELING!

Oh, how eternally grateful Saint Germain, Myself, and the Great Ones are for the stand you beloved students have taken these past three months or more, in the defense of the Light and to refuse to revolve in any conversation, any unpleasant destructive thing. I thank you for your stand to have the people come and go silently, and refuse to discuss unpleasant things before or after the meetings. I thank the beloved Sindelars for their endeavor to stop the revolving in conversation of unpleasant things, especially in reference to each other and to the Great Light.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

When something unfortunate has happened, the greatest service to the Light is to forget it; and allow no one to draw you into conversation or discussion of it. Then, you will be rendering the greatest service to Light and Life. These are Great Laws, beloved ones. We know and understand them and can inform you of them, then Our part is finished, except at your call, We will always project those Light Rays to sustain you, if you are determined to stand untouched by the discord of mankind.

Another Mighty Service that has been rendered thru certain parts of the earth, where such discord has been so deeply charged, those roots have been withdrawn and that part of the earth will begin to flourish again. You were reminded of the seizing of the last black magician whose tentacles had been driven into the earth, to hold that destructive force anchored in the structure of earth; and eventually as they thought, destroy the earth. That discord which as been generated by mankind and which has penetrated the earth, has been withdrawn together with these qualities that have been dissolved from the atmosphere of earth.

If all the beloved students who have been touched by destructive forces, for some of which they are not responsible, would only understand and see this, it would give them such courage and strength to hold the Victory of their own Light within them; but unless they believe the things We tell them and know that they apply to every one, then how can they have the Assistance We would give so lovingly and so kindly?

No matter what your mistakes are, beloved students of the Light, you will never find Us condemning you, criticising or finding fault with you—even that is not Our business! That is your world! We are stating to you the Law and how to remove from yourself these conditions. Can We do more? Can We do more than

to offer Our Great Assistance to you? You may have Our Assistance today, in that which you cannot do for yourselves. Is that not Divine Patience? I would not know what else you could call it, for This is Real.

This Service, all that We say to you, is Real, beloved ones; and as I feel the rejoicing in your hearts today, Oh my dear ones, never in the history of the earth, has such a thing been known. Today, I have wished several times during this Service, that I might reveal to you the Currents of Light and Energy coming from all the Student Groups thruout America and in foreign countries; pouring into this room with such Love, Gratitude, Praise and Thanksgiving for the Power and Intelligence which established America on her Foundation of Freedom; and knowing that today will be the celebration and rejoicing of that day, many are feeling gratitude with great intensity. There are some who will be lukewarm and some who will stand with the sympathy of foreign countries, which would cause your land to perish; but the Light is greater than all else! KNOW IT! Call IT into action! Stand in the Glory of your Presence of Life for your individual Freedom, the Freedom and Protection of America; and if you are sincere, and a sufficient number of mankind is sincere, you may be assured that We will do the rest. I thank you.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CHART

The Picture of the "Mighty I AM Presence" as illustrated in this Chart, is the Focus which mankind have required thruout the centuries, in order to hold the True Pattern for each one's own Reality before the vision, that thru the attention, Its P o w e r could be drawn forth in Its Fulness. Then, the human accumulation of discord can be dissolved and consumed from everyone's Life-stream, for that is the only reason why everyone does not see his or her own "Mighty I AM Presence" with the physical sight, any time the attention is turned to It or the call goes up for help.

The Mighty Light Rays pouring out from the Electronic Body (the Upper Figure in the Chart) are the Outpouring of that Divine Love which transcends every human concept, and which opens the Door to all the Perfection which is within Its Heart. That Door not only opens to us all the Perfection which is within the Heart of our own "Mighty I AM Presence," but also all the Perfection from the Ascended Masters' Octave and the Great Central Sun. It also opens the Door to

all the Perfection which pours forth from the Heart of Every Ascended Master who ever existed in this Universe.

Those Light Rays are the Irresistible Power of the Light from the Great Central Sun, the ONLY PLACE from which Light can come forth into any part of the Universe. That is the way and means by which the whole Universe came forth and is constantly sustained. Those Light Rays are the Power by which all substance and energy is drawn up into the ASCENDED MASTERS' PERFECTION—which is the ONLY PREDESTINATION THERE IS.

In UNVEILED MYSTERIES, the statement is made, that all your faculties are elastic! Our Beloved Master, Saint Germain and all the Ascended Ones have reminded us again and again, of our Power of the Attention, the Vision and the FEELING or Power of Qualification.

We call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all who read or hear these words and to the Ascended Masters, to charge these words with such Blazing Ascended Master Illumination, Directing Intelligence and Discrimination, that you cannot help but get the Full Ascended Master Understanding and Consciousness which is the FEELING of all they contain and never forget them in all eternity.

We call Saint Germain and Mighty Mercury to charge you with Their Power of Concentration, Crystal Clear Comprehension and Keen Alertness, so you will understand and remember all this means to you; apply it and FEEL your close connection with Them and the Release of Their Power thru you, to fulfill your Decrees instantly.

The faculties of the intellect ARE elastic! Observe! You can hold your attention upon a problem here in this physical world, and the very next second, you can

place it upon the Physical Sun, the Great Central Sun, any planet, sun or star in space. You can also place your attention upon any Ascended Master or Cosmic Being in the Octave of Light!

Remember, when your attention is on your problem, the energy and qualities of the problem are being drawn right back into you constantly! That means into your flesh and your FEELING world; for if the problem seems serious, it causes worry and a disturbed feeling within you. The moment you think about your problem, all the feeling and energy in your body and world is in a tension, showing the qualities of your problem are absorbed thru your feeling, into the flesh structure of your body.

The moment you take your attention off your problem, place it on our Physical Sun, and begin to think about the Perfect Focus and intense concentration of Electronic Force which It holds, you begin to realize how ALL-POWERFUL MUST BE THE GREAT DIRECTING INTELLIGENCE WHICH CAN CONCENTRATE SO MUCH ENERGY INTO ONE PLACE, hold It in Its orbit, direct Its Rays to the various planets of our system, sustain It thru millions of years, hold It suspended in interstellar space, supply It with Intelligent direction and make It obey the Great Cosmic Law of Vibration and Magnetic Attraction.

When your attention is on the Sun, you are contemplating the Perfection which is there, what a Magnificent Intelligence created It, what Wisdom sustains It and what tremendous Blessings It pours constantly to you and me and all mankind; for without Its Rays of Light on this physical earth, no physical body could live here. Thru the ELASTIC POWER OF YOUR ATTENTION, you can connect with the energy of the Sun millions of miles away.

While you are thinking of It, the energy of the Physical Sun is flowing into you, filling you with Its Qualities, Its Intelligence, Its Marvels, Its Blessings, Its Consciousness and Its Power—ALL OF WHICH ARE WHOLLY DIVINE, ETERNAL AND EVER-EXPANDING!

Any instant, you can turn your attention from the distress of your problem, to contemplating the Perfection of the SUN! The moment you look there, the feeling of distress about your problem is gone; because you are absorbing Qualities from the Physical Sun into yourself. The Qualities, Intelligence, and Greater Action of Life which are there cannot help but draw forth from you, Love, gratitude, worship and adoration to that Magnificent Intelligence, Power and Consciousness of Life and Whose Substance and Energy you are privileged to use.

Thru your attention at any instant, your feelings can be charged, either with the qualities of your problem or the Qualities of the Infinite Intelligence which governs interstellar space and the Great Manifestations within it; your attention draws to you instantly either the Mighty Gifts, Illumination, Sustaining Power, Peace, Happiness and Love that are within the Light of the SUN and other Heavenly Bodies; or the limitations of this physical world which is so full of conditions people do NOT want.

If you can think of the Physical Sun, you can think of the Great Central Sun, or of every Great Being in the Universe. You can think anywhere in Infinite Space and draw forth the Qualities and Powers of Life which are there.

In contemplating that Great Magnificent Activity of Life, your feelings and world expand. They become saturated with the Qualities and Powers which are there; and all those Mighty Manifestations are Infinitely greater than you and this tiny physical world on which we live.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

When you know that your attention is elastic, you can understand how you can reach into the Infinite and draw forth all Its Gifts and Powers into action in the finite. Then you can have all the Power of the Infinite flowing thru you, when you hold your attention upon that Power long enough to let It flood you and your world.

Mankind are limited because they have held their attention fastened to the limited. They can become Unlimited the moment they hold the attention CONTINUOUSLY on the Unlimited and fasten it there.

The more you think about war and its insane vicious destruction, the more of it will there be in this world and your individual world. If you hate those who have created it, you are only adding energy to keep it sustained longer, because all war is sustained by hate. However, you have the capacity to fasten your attention to the Infinite Power of Light; and release Its Overwhelming Action into this physical world to stop all that is not Perfection, if you will make the call using the Great Creative Word "I AM," in the Authority and Power of the Ascended Master Consciousness, instead of the human acceptance of limitation.

You cannot master the problems of the finite by more of its limitations! You cannot master your problem by holding your attention upon another problem, just as destructive and trying to fight one problem with another. By the time you get thru, you will have three problems for every one you try to solve; and that is what is the matter with the whole world today! Every time the people try to solve one problem by anything but the call to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, they create many in the place of the one, because they are not using Intelligence which is greater than the problems they are trying to solve.

If a problem is vicious here in this physical world, there

is only one thing which will change it and that is to fasten your attention to the Presence and Power of Light which dissolves all unlike Itself. That is why it is necessary for the individual to issue these Mighty Decrees for the annihilation of ALL human problems, whether they be individual, or of the state, the nation or the world. Everyone who has problems and wants to be free from them, must make the call for all mankind to be free also; because when we call for the release of enough Light to free the whole, the individual receives all that is required to free himself from pressure of the whole, which after all is the driving power that keeps crowding in more and more problems upon everyone at this particular time.

That is why it IS necessary to give Love and adoration to those Great Ascended Masters of Light who want to set you free; who want to set America free; who want to release all mankind from all viciousness forever! Can you release yourself from all the mass accumulation of all the viciousness of the centuries? You know you cannot! You know you cannot do it alone! The outer world cannot help you and does not, because it is not using consciousness above the problem.

When human beings of this world fail you, then turn completely to your own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Host of Ascended Masters and say: "Mighty Beloved Ones! give me Legions and Legions of Angels, to compel the Freedom and Victory of Light everywhere! Bring Them into the physical octave and let Them do what mankind cannot"! That is what it means to have Ascended Master Friends of the Light! That is what it means to have the Power of the Ascended Masters fulfilling your calls! If mankind knew the full import of that Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence," nothing on this earth could keep them from giving it first place

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

everywhere they stay; because It is a constant reminder of the Greatest Power and Presence in the Universe and from It, comes all that will ever be required by anyone on earth as long as the people of earth remain unascended.

Therefore, keep yourselves so constantly in connection with the FULL POWER of your Presence and the Ascended Masters. that the very intensity of Their Qualities, Energy, Substance and Power flowing in, thru and around you, will automatically dissolve your problems and sweep out all your distress, as you continue to keep your attention upon Their Power of Mastery.

Command in the Power and Authority of your "Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and All Beings of Light, and let Their Mighty Power of Light take out of the Universe every condition less than Their Perfection; removing its cause, effect, record and memory so it can never affect anybody or anything anywhere in creation again.

In order to be free, you must command as God commands; because you have to command substance and energy to determine how it is to be qualified, if it contacts you and your world! If you feel the problem is very great, keep right on calling those Great Ones to requalify it, until it yields and never stop until it does yield. There is only one failure and that is quitting. So STAND! FACE! AND CONQUER! BY THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS FOREVER!

DECREES

1

3 PREAMBLES

KILL all injustice by Light from the earth today!

KILL all its hell by God's Blue Ray; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

(Repeat once after each line to *)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

By God's Own Hand! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

"Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

All Great Beings and Powers of Light, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

For in God's Own Heart we stand! (3)

* And compel our Light's Victory to forever hold command! (3)

Follow With

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Victory's Victory to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Hercules' Invincible Protection to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Jesus' Luminous Presence to forever hold command! (3)

Compel the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Cha Ara's Open Ended Cross of Eternal Freedom to forever hold command! (3)

Compel the Substance from the Secret Love Star to forever hold command! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Compel the rights of Free Men to forever hold command! (3)
Compel the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns to forever hold command! (3)
Compel the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns to forever hold command! (3)
Compel the Archangel Michael's Sword of Blue Flame to forever hold command! (3)
Compel the Power of the Three Times Three to forever hold command! (3)

And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand, till it fills every land and holds Eternal Command, Fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! For in the Heart of the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim forever we stand, in full command and hold Your Hands, unto all Eternity! For God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in us is our Certain Victory, now made manifest, today and forever, forever and forever; by the "Light of God in us that never, never, never fails!"

* * * *

2

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Ascended Masters' Love, Gratitude and Blessings, without limit, flooding, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.
(Same as above)

* * * *

3

"I AM" (3) the Authority, and Power (3) of the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, flooding,

charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation, and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

4

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Three times Three, flooding, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

5

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Perfection, without limit, ruling and expanding in, thru and around the minds and bodies of Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," and around all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

6

3 PREAMBLES

STOP! STOP! STOP! this instant by One Mighty Stroke of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, all forces, plans and individuals who are vicious, opposed to or try-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ing to cast discredit upon This Light, ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

7

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Divine Judgment of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns that descends and takes Its toll this instant, in the minds and bodies of all who are opposed to or try to cast discredit upon This Light, ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

8

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Hercules' Invincible Protection, ruling and expanding without limit, in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

9

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light,

Love and Peace, without limit, freeing and expanding in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation, all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, and all we ever contact, in One Mighty Stroke, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

10

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Joy and Success, ruling and expanding, without limit, in, thru, and around our minds and bodies, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! (3) (Repeat after each line)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

11

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Blessings, ruling and expanding, without limit, in, thru and around our minds and bodies, today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW (3)! (Repeat after each line)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

12

EXPAND! EXPAND! AND FOREVER EXPAND! without limit, all the money that comes into my hands, today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

13

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light, ruling and expanding without limit in, thru and around the minds and bodies of Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

14

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Balance, without limit, ruling and expanding in, thru and around the minds and bodies of ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM" and all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

15

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Truth, ruling and expanding without limit in, thru and around the minds and bodies of ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

16

EXPAND! EXPAND! AND FOREVER EXPAND! the Violet Consuming Flame in, thru and around us and

all mankind, without limit, and ANNIHILATE (3) all substance that is not of the Light, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

17

EXPAND! EXPAND! AND FOREVER EXPAND! the Violet Consuming Flame without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, and ANNIHILATE (3) all human desires and habits cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

18

CHARGE (3) INTENSIFY AND EXPAND without limit, the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, and ANNIHILATE (3) all human desires and habits, cause, effect, record and memory in One Mighty Stroke today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

19

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Mastery, without limit, ruling and expanding in, thru and around this mind and body, (or the minds and bodies of all under

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

This Radiation) today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

20

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light, without limit, illumining this mind and body, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

21

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Forgiveness, without limit, ruling in, thru and around this mind and body, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

22

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Freedom, without limit, ruling and expanding in, thru and around this mind and body; today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

23

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Saint Germain's Unconditional Freedom, ruling and expanding

without limit, in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

24

I THANK THEE "I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Saint Germain's Unconditional Freedom, ruling and expanding without limit in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

25

"I AM" (3) the Ascended Masters' Love, Gratitude and Blessings without limit, flooding, expanding and ruling in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

26

BELOVED SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM OF CREATION! CHARGE! CHARGE! CHARGE! the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM,"

all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, and rule in full Authority and Almighty Power, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

27

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Ascended Master Obedience, and Self-control, ruling and expanding in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation, all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

28

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light, Joy, Success and Perfection, without limit, controlling and expanding in, thru and around the
Class, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

29

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Ascended Masters' Instantaneous Precipitation ruling and

expanding in, thru and around us, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

30

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Instantaneous Healing, without limit, ruling and expanding thru and around this mind and body today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

31

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of health, youth and beauty, without limit, ruling and expanding thru these minds and bodies, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

32

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Supply, without limit, of every good thing in our hands and use today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

33

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Eternal Divine Justice and Mercy without limit, flooding, charg-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ing, intensifying, expanding and ruling in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

* * * *

34

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns and the Substance from the Secret Love Star, flooding, charging, intensifying, expanding, precipitating and ruling in, thru and around Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW (3)!

"Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

(Same as above)

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

I suggest that no one ever get so busy or allow the pull of the outer world to make that one feel he or she is so busy as not to make a certain amount of application. The outer activity of mankind is never done! You could work day and night and still there would be days of work ahead. Do what you can conveniently and leave the rest, then call your Presence into action to see that you have the time that you can do within that time happily, harmoniously and easily all that is required to be done.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new song—"ARCHANGEL MICHAEL" by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to the Mighty Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael, who forever stands guard over all who serve the Light and call for His Protection. He has for centuries given His Protection and Blessing to mankind of which they know nothing. His Sword of Blue Flame is a very Real and Mighty Focus of God-Power by which He cuts away destructive creations of individuals and conditions that cause so much destruction and suffering to mankind.

This song has been brought forth as a Mighty Magnet of the Archangel Michael's Tremendous Cosmic Power of Light, Protection and Blessing to all who will sing it with Love, devotion, gratitude and blessing to Him. It is a Focus of the acceptance of His Coming into the outer world in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body to give help to mankind.

Every time this song is sung, heard, played or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy thru his or her attention to this Great Cosmic Being becomes a Magnet of attraction which draws Him into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence and Reality.

Use! Use! Use! this song and give the Archangel Michael the call which will enable His Mighty Help to get thru to bless and set you free. The music is a definite means of attuning one's feelings into His Heart and receiving the help He so lovingly offers.

The picture of Archangel Michael on the cover of this song is the work of our beloved May DaCamara, whom we love, thank and bless without limit forever.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

May all accept and know the help He gives to bless, protect and sustain them, until they see Him in His Tangible Body, when He comes forth into the outer world to walk and talk with mankind face to face.

With every atom of our beings we love, bless and give eternal devotion and gratitude to this Glorious Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael. May all mankind do likewise and receive His Glorious Blessing.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January and end with December 1943. Allowance will be made for the two months of unexpired 1942 Subscriptions.

Subscription Prices for the year 1943 will be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands. This applies to the year 1943 only, because of the reduction made for the two unexpired months of 1942.

All back issues may be secured at any time, either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.50.

In the future, all subscriptions start with January of each year.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address, on the regular shipping date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Send ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Santa Fe, N. Mex. Accompany same with either checks, drafts, or Express Money Orders made payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

We extend to all, our deep appreciation of your cooperation in the past and assure you, we will do our utmost to serve you promptly, making reservations because of outer world conditions today.

We thank and Bless all forever

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. PUBLISHER

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp	
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp	
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men	
505-B	Silent Sentinel	of Saint Germain	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp	
1000-B	Dedication	Frederick Landwehr, Novachord	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
* 3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

* 3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resumé of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra

(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101 B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305 B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306 B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309 B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
*3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE

We still have a few records made of black material, available. The following are the Numbers:

503-A	Rainbow Rays	Instrumental and Vocal
503-B	Oh World Victorious	
1002-A	Rainbow Rays	Instrumental and Vocal
1002-B	Dedication to Rainbow Rays	Lotus Ray King
3300-A	Invocation No. I	Godfre Ray
3300-B	Invocation No. II	King
3301-A	Benediction No. I	Godfre Ray
3301-B	Benediction No. II	King
3302-A	Invocation	Godfre Ray
3302-B	There is No Death	King
3303-A	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-B	Beginning of the 'I AM" Dictations	King
3303-C	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-D	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King
3303-E	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-F	Beginning of the 'I AM" Dictations	King

Record No. 503 and Records Nos. 3300, 3301, and 3302 are available at the reduced price of $2.00, f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Record No. 1002 costs $1.50.

Packing and shipping charges 60c, provided not more than two records in a shipment.

Records Nos. 3303 A-B, C-D, E-F, sell in sets of three, at $5.50 per set—f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Packing and shipping charges 80 cents per set. We have 19 sets left.

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I. . . . . By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII. . . . . By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c
Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes	Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes	Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes	Price $7.00

Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated	Size 12x21 Price $65.00 Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated	Size 12x21 Price $65.00 Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

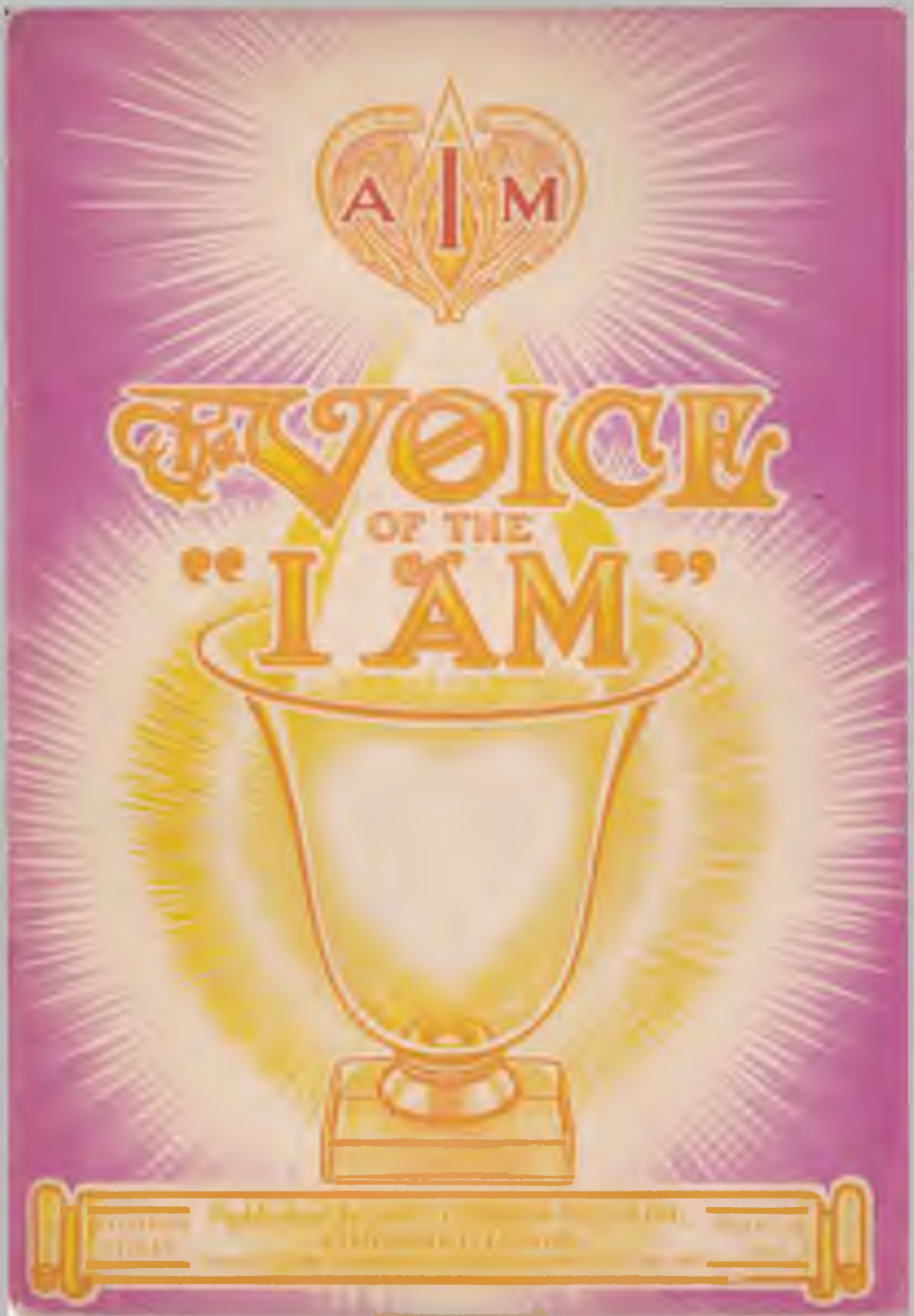
Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES


A I M
VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

DEEP! DEEP! DEEP!
IN GOD'S HEART

Part H

DEEP! DEEP! DEEP! IN GOD'S HEART—(Repeat after each line)

Great Beings from Mercury blaze!
Jupiter's Beings pour out Their Rays!
Neptune's Beings and Power bless!
Sirius Beings consume distress!
We hear Cassiopea's Name!
Dwell Surya's Lords of Blue Flame!
Beloved Venus' Beauty flows!
Blest Aeries' Power each one knows!
Glorious Virgo supplies us all!
Beloved Helios' Flame we call!
Fortuna Dear gives Her Love's Wealth!
Mighty Polaris is Light's Health!
Blest Ceres sends grain's God's Great Gift!
Pamona's Fruit comes sure and swift!
The Ascended Masters' Retreats abide!
The Etheric Cities draw us inside!
The Temples of Light blaze every hour!
The Secret Love Star pours forth Its Power!
The Violet Planet stops each mistake!
The Seven Elohim Balance make!
The Lords of the Flame from Venus love!
The Seven Mighty Chohan's move!
Mighty Morya's Great Power we see!
Kuthoomie Dear's Love sets all free!
Blest Serapis Bey's Power governs all!
The Venetian's Mighty Love we call!
Belov'd Hilarian's Light comes thru!
Is the Unfed Flame in all we do!
The Gods of the Mountains in Glory reign!
Mighty God Tabor shows His Domain!
Mighty Meru's Heart, to us calls!
Mighty Himalaya's Peace enthralls!
The God of the Swiss Alps guards by Light!
We call more and more and more of God's Might!
With Brothers of the Golden Robe, we sing!
The Brothers of the Diamond Heart, Love bring!
The Brothers of the Blue Flame guard and blaze!
The Brothers of the White Robe sing and praise!
The Brothers of the Indigo Cape help all!
The Christ Cloak of Invisibility we call!
All Forces of the Elements bless!
Victory's Messenger is Happiness!
Beloved Zarathrusta gives Love's Release!
Mighty Buddha is Light's Great Peace!
The Ten Thousand Children from China sing!
The Celestial Choir, God's Healing bring!
Those who have ascended raise all by Light!
We feel, and see and know God's Might!
Blest Moses forever adores the "I AM"!
Mighty Elijah speaks Life's Command!
Casimir Poesidon's Love sets free!
The Founders of the Royal Teton praise Thee!
Angels and Choirs and Legions give Light!
Is Life's Mighty Goal—the Ascension's Height!

CHANERA

ELECTRA'S DISCOURSE

Los Angeles, California - December 18, 1938

ELOVED friends of America! Beloved Students of the Light! In greeting you tonight, for the first time thru the spoken word, may I be able to reach and do for you all My Heart commands Me to do. In your earnestness, and while I have not been present Myself to observe it, yet, I am informed that your devotion has been beyond expression, and as your determination is growing in the desire to bring forth the Perfection of Light, so shall it be done!

I say to you who saw Chandu, the Magician, do you know that in the Far East, all that was portrayed there, was in actual physical action? Even the writer of the script was not aware that he was portraying a Reality. Today in the world of mankind, there is going on a drama of Light and shadow, that will conclude and dissolve all shadows from the earth.

I wish you to realize that in all the Wisdom of the ages, many have experienced and sought that Wisdom, yet today, thru the Love of Saint Germain, you have that Great Wisdom brought to you. So will you accept this tonight, while I am talking to you and let the full Power of Its Action find dominion in your Life, accepting it as a permanently sustained activity?

As with those beloved ones who came to My Home where we discussed something of the Law, they little dreaming of all that would follow, so with you today. How little you dream of all that is before you in the coming months, in the coming few years just ahead; and as you advance, or shall we say more definitely, as your Light advances, everything that has held you bound or limited, will dissolve before It!

You hardly know in the Western World what it really means to be bound and limited. If you were aware of the conditions that exist in some of the Eastern countries, you would think you were free, even though you experience the conditions of the day. So rejoice that you are in your beloved America, free in so many ways that are not possible in the Far East. While there are a few in those countries who experience Complete Freedom, yet the great mass of the people are not privileged as you are today; to have this Great Great Light brought to them, a Gift, the Greatest Gift of Love that mankind can experience; but Europe lost her opportunity!

When your Beloved Saint Germain longed so much to bring to Europe, this which He has brought to you today, Europe rejected it. After repeated attempts He withdrew. You in America, whose Light was expanded sufficiently have had the Joy and Great Blessing of that acceptance which comes alone in and thru the Power of Light.

You hear your beloved Lotus so often call your attention to Light, Light, Light! Oh, it is no wonder! One day, when you realize all that means to you, will you call to Light, Light, Light; and in that call, you will release those Mighty Powers of Light which govern the Universe, into your world of action and bring the Peace, the Happiness, the Limitless Supply of all that is required to govern and find action in your world.

So today the rejoicing is very great. I am privileged, tonight, to stand in your midst and feel the rejoicing that you have been expressing for some two or more years. To think, beloved ones, that today you are past the preliminary stage and you are entering into the Power of definite and Full Action. Do you quite fully realize that? Do you realize in these Mighty Decrees, you have been issuing, you have brought yourselves, have raised

yourselves into the Eternal Permanent Power and Action of Light? That is not an imaginary thing, but a very definite All-powerful action; and as you keep accepting It and calling, It will prove to you in your outer world of action, the Power which It is.

You will one day, ere long, see your call is the Decree of Life for the Perfection desire, made manifest! Now then, will you see and understand what mastery of Substance and energy means! When We call the Currents of Energy into action the manifestation is there. That is by momentum gained in your call to the Presence of Life. So will you remember that every call you make, every Decree that you issue individually or en masse, is bringing you each time a step nearer to the fulness of that momentum gained, in which will come the Instantaneous Answer to your call; the Victory of the Instantaneous Manifestation of that which you require!

It is a magnificent thing, and when We in the Far East have seen a few individuals raise themselves into that state of instantaneous manifestation, then can you wonder why We have longed to see all mankind enter into that state where they find Complete Happiness? In the physical attempts at happiness, and in feeling that thru the physical world alone came happiness, there has always been the disappointment of mankind; but when you enter into True Happiness thru the call of Life, then you have entered the only True Happiness to be found anywhere in the Universe. In that Happiness will come the release, because Happiness is Harmony!

As We see you releasing that Mighty Charged Power of Light and Energy, We know all that means to you in gaining the Power thru momentum for your Complete Freedom. You are not fully aware of this yet, but We can rejoice even before you are aware of all that it means to you.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Being invited to speak to you, tonight, I consider a very great privilege. When those beloved Children came to Me on their way to Freedom, I felt like a mother to them. I longed to keep them in My Home for some time. Remember, We who serve in certain capacities, many times are called upon to serve alone, and such has been My Capacity of serving. Ere long, I shall be released from that particular part of My Service and join with the Great Ones in the service to America and the world. (Applause—audience rising).

Thank you. You are very gracious, and I feel your kindness and Love enfolding Me. May you feel My Great Enfolding Love in return, and form Its Mantle of Light about you and join to that the Force of Invincible Protection for you everywhere you move. May I be some part in strengthening your call, strengthening your determination to have the Perfection of Life flow into your world of action, like a Mighty River, until not one thing that is a Blessing and the Perfection of Life will be withheld. Thank you so much.

May I remind you, that I have known Saint Germain for a long time! I knew Him in Europe before His Ascension and I know the Great Jewel of Light, that has come to the rescue of America. (Applause—audience rising.) I do not wonder that you rejoice and give such gratitude and Love to him; for the Light in you knows all that He is, and all that He means to you and America. I say to you, you are fortunate, the most fortunate people of America, in having such a Friend. (Applause.) Won't you be seated.

I am One who in that respect has been very greatly privileged, having seen His Activity for a long period of time. I cannot lose the opportunity of calling your attention to all that He means to you. We cannot take the time tonight, to relate some of the things I would

so gladly give you, but I remind you that you know only a fragment of His Almighty Service to mankind, even before the experiences of the Messengers began.

I have seen His Activity thruout Europe and the Orient in the Almighty Service, which He has rendered; and some day, when our time is not so limited, I may hold you for some three hours in relating much, He himself would not give. (Applause.)

Coming to the present, you have been aware of His absence so much from the Class work. I too long to tell you something of what He has accomplished in Europe, as well as this Transcendent Accomplishment in America. Perhaps I may be optimistic, but beloved ones, I Myself feel no uncertainty in the Victory of Light in America. (Applause.)

Now then, may I endeavor to assist you in realizing what a service you are rendering, not only to your Life, but your Beloved Saint Germain who has undertaken this stupendous thing. Do you realize, beloved ones tonight, what it has meant in the achievement of the past six months in all that has been done, releasing you from a pressure which you cannot possibly imagine! Unless you saw It from Our Standpoint of Life, from Our Unlimited Vision, you could not possibly realize what he has caused you to be released from already.

The matter of mankind's accumulated discordant energy, is small in comparison to the consciously directed destructive forces, that America has been released from. (Applause.) Many of you who are fond of swimming, remember when you have been under water for some time, then you come up and draw a long breath; that is the position that mankind have arrived at now. You have come up from under the pressure of consciously directed destructive forces. Steadily and surely will that dissolve and disappear.

We remind you to take notice of this, because it will be quite tangible to you. As you feel less and less the pressure you will feel the greater intensity of happiness and Freedom, not only in action, but from mental pressure.

I was in America just about eighteen months ago. I tell you frankly, I was so amazed in coming into America today. In all that We had known over there is one thing, but to have come into the environment yourself, is quite a different thing. When I became aware of all that had been achieved, I stood quiet offering praise and thanks to the Presence of all Life and the Source which you know as the Great Central Sun, for releasing those Mighty Cosmic Rays into America. Oh, that you might feel the importance of that! As you see a wave as it moves upon the ocean, it does not seem so important, does it? So in the lack of mankind's extended vision, have they been so far unable to see, except in a few instances, these Cosmic Waves of Light and Power, as they are released and move thru the earth. This has been one of the Most Beneficient Actions of Life that is releasing.

I say to the beloved Staff tonight, in some recent Dictations mention was made as to the time required for some of these vast achievements; for instance, the dissolving of the substance within the atmosphere of earth. If We were to do this individually, or even collectively, it might require a certain sense of time as you know it; but when you consider the Power and the Release of the Great Cosmic Light from the Source of all Light and Energy to this earth, do you think It would be limited? Do you think It would require time as you know it? Oh, beloved ones, enter in for a few moments with Me in the feeling of the Stupendous Activity which that is.

Please see your part in this, in the Mighty Decrees that you have released into the mental and feeling world, cleansing and purifying it; because your call remember, sets into action the Power of your Presence, which is the Power of Light, Energy and Wisdom. Then, as that is called forth from the Source of Almighty Light and Energy to your earth, that Assistance becomes those Great Waves of Cosmic Light as It sweeps thru the atmosphere of your earth and over the surface of your earth. Remember, beloved ones, that in the Action of the Source of all Intelligence, Light and Energy to this earth, when the consciousness of mankind has been raised to a certain point, more and more instantaneous becomes the Action of Light.

In the release of this Great Energy from the Great Source of Light to the earth, that is the Commanding Presence of Life! May I just touch tonight, and remind you again of the Great Command? Oh, one day, when you know that Great Command, how magnificent! Then, will you know the end from the beginning! Then, from the conception of a desire of Perfection, you will know its completeness! Then will you know that in the appearance of the problem before you, is the answer.

Does that sound just a little bit strange? It is so true. Not one thing can appear to you in your world of action, in which there is not the solution with it, but mankind have not seen that part of it. They have only seen the appearance which sometimes deprived them of the solution and made them unable to cope with the appearance, because they accepted the appearance as real. Since you have come to know that the appearance is not the action of Life, but of only human qualities, then you can say to that appearance: "You have no power," and follow it by the Power of your feeling. Then you stop the action of the appearance world and the Power of Life flows forth to change all.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

You are now in a position today to release yourselves with such power, such speed of action that in the next few months, there will be thousands and thousands of the students who will enter into that clear definite conviction of their power to have instantaneous answers to their calls, the same as the Messengers do, and what rejoicing it will bring. Then, it will bring more and more into that same condition.

Now, as a matter of illustration, I ask you to please observe, if there were ten people in this room, who had the full conviction of the instantaneous answer to their call and would issue that Decree in your midst, then all of you who were within the Radiance, for instance of this room, would be raised momentarily into that same conviction. Whether you outwardly were conscious of it or not, would not matter; but you would be raised into that condition because of the vibratory action of the room; because that is the Power of Light over human limitations. That is why I say this for encouragement in the Mighty Decrees which you issue; that you should have in that group of people a greater conviction of the instantaneous answer to your call, which will give unlimited assistance to the others to gain it also.

That is why I say to you, you do not yet realize what has been done in those magnificent hours of Decrees which you have been issuing during the past months, and I say especially during the past eight months. There are so many who are gaining rapidly a fuller, more powerful conviction, that their calls cannot fail to be answered; and that will bring the absolute certainty of the answers.

I have noticed, tonight, in your response here how powerful your feeling is following your attention. Oh, it means so much, beloved ones; because WHEN THE FEELING FULLY FOLLOWS THE ATTENTION, THE ACTION IS INSTANTANEOUS. That is why

the Great Ones in calling your attention to this more recently, have asked you to compel your feelings to follow your attention; and it will bring more quickly the limitless conviction within you of the instantaneous answer to your call. That is what you are entering into and what is needed now, in bringing the Light to govern the wave of fear and depression that has passed over your America, to try to bring domination over your financial requirements.

Do not yield to this, beloved students! That is a consciously projected activity! There is no reality back of it. Perhaps it might be just a little out of order for Me to say this to you in America, but anyhow I shall take the chance. Do you know that in your America, there are a great many people who are not of the Light and who have learned something of mental power; fortunately they do not know much about the feeling power; but the politicians of your America, have sought out certain forces in order to wield mental power, to govern and gain their political ends. Well, if observation serves Me correctly, as it usually does, that power, that force is helpless! (Applause—audience rising.)

You in your great Groups here who have seen the fulfillment of your Decrees, with the exception of one, have courage for that is soon to be fulfilled. I wish to say something now, while you are standing on your feet. Beloved ones, try to feel with Me all that these words mean. You who are here, tonight, are a power inconceivable in this Understanding of your "I AM Presence." In your coming to understand, that when you issue Decrees for a certain activity in this Mighty Body of Light, YOU ARE A BODY OF LIGHT!

As you issue these Decrees, you become the Mighty Pillar of Light which is Invincible! Please understand that and feel It! You yourselves will see, the full power

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

and ability you have to send forth a Mighty Wave of Energy and substance thru your Decrees, that will cleanse, purify and govern conditions in your city, in your state, in your country. (Applause.)

As I am informed, sometime ago you were reminded, that when you send forth your Decrees, it is the Power of Light and Energy going forth which knows no resistance; then when something in your nation needs to be remedied, remember in your Decrees for that specific purpose, it is the Power of Light and Energy, charged, qualified substance which goes forth. Remember, there is no resistance to a thing that you do not know.

That has been the unfortunate condition of mankind. Because they did not know these things existed, they made no resistance to them. Therefore, they were accepting these things constantly into their world. Now, let us reverse that tonight. Let us see Our Power is the Power of Light, to send forth into the mental and feeling world, this Mighty Directing Intelligence and energy; to act within the feeling world of your government, in your politicians and change their desire into a constructive purpose, instead of one of selfishness. (Applause.)

Remember, that in these Mighty Charges of Light going forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, there is no resistance; because It is the call to Life. The Life of whoever that current touches wants Perfection! Therefore, all give response thru the Power of the Light within their hearts. See then, how definite is your action in the call to Life, to feel and have instantaneous response.

I wish you to see this tonight as firmly as possible, for then you will not fear what politicians or what the conditions are in your government, or what those in your city might do; but in the call for Divine Order and

Divine Justice going forth into the mental and feeling world of mankind, charging, charging, charging One Mighty Impulse after another; then will you see the Dominion of the Light; because that Light knows no resistance thru any human being or all put together.

That is why, tonight, in the Full Power of that Mighty Conviction which is charged into your world, realize your call to Light, is the Infinite Power and Glory of that Light, sweeping thru the atmosphere of your earth and into the feeling world of mankind, blessing them as nothing in the world can do; and ofttimes bringing the Light and charging the desire world of the individual, with that constructive purpose, which had a few moments before, been charged with the most destructive actviity.

Therefore, you are rendering a service to Life, to America, to mankind and to yourselves that is inconceivable to the one yet unascended. Therefore, let Us help you in Our Humble Explanation, to more fully realize your Power in your call to Light. In the great body of students thruout America, in their call to Light, all comes into One Great Focus, thru the mental and feeling world, of the Power of the Energy released which will bring Its Dominion.

Doubt not, beloved ones, that Dominion of the Light is bound to come in your continuous call; for daily and hourly are you gaining that Momentum and Power which is little realized yet in your physical activity, but in the mental and feeling world, you are becoming a Power.

Beloved ones, please understand Me, when I say that hundreds, thousands are going out while the body sleeps at night and rendering a service, which you could not imagine in your physical world. Oh beloved ones, be encouraged! be dauntless! before this human sense of limitation and stand the Victory of the Light!

I thank you so much. (Applause.)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

THE UNFED FLAME

Los Angeles, Calif. - March 18, 1937

OUR BELOVED MESSENGER

ELOVED ones, in regard to the Unfed Flame, it is really so important that you have a clear understanding of It. In all your application, if you are not quite clear on any point, may I urge you to call for Ascended Master Illumination concerning it, and go ahead with the definite prompting which you have. Don't let your consciousness waver, when you start to give an affirmation or Decree, but go on and do it, calling for Light and you will find out the correct thing later.

In the description of the Unfed Flame in Unveiled Mysteries, in the Chamber of Light in the Royal Teton, you will find It described with three Plunes, which is the Life-giving Essence. The use of the Unfed Flame was also given in the buried City of the Amazon, as described in Unveiled Mysteries; also in Atlantis before the sinking of the last remnant; also in previous civilizations of about two hundred thousand years ago. At that time the Flame which was used, was the shape such as you use now, for instance in the candle flame, only considerably larger. That is the shape of the Flame you should usually use in representing the Unfed Flame.

If you choose to establish the Unfed Flame in your home in a place which is not disturbed, then use the Activity of the Three Plumes. For a specific activity for yourself, your family or affairs, if you wish to call the Unfed Flame into use, It should be the shape of an ordinary flame from a candle, only larger.

When I want to use or establish the Life-giving Activity of the Unfed Flame, for instance in a home or for our own rooms during our stay in a city of four or five weeks, then I establish the Flame as a Permanent Life-giving Activity! but for use of the Dynamic Action of the Unfed Flame, use the Flame as you see It from the candle. That is why I am explaining It to you for your use.

There really is a two-fold activity of It. This is another point I want to make clear. If you use the Three Plume Activity of the Unfed Flame, wherever you establish It, ask the "Mighty I AM Presence" to sustain It. You need give no further attention to It, because It will come forth and pour out Its Radiance; but in the Use of the Unfed Flame, such as goes forth from the candle for any constructive use, such as to direct It into your mind, body or activity, you will find you can speak to that Flame like you would to a person and ask It to perform a service.

I urge you, whatever you do, don't call the Unfed Flame into action unless your feeling is absolutely harmonious! Don't do it! IT IS THE MOST POWERFUL CONCENTRATED ACTION OF THE GODHEAD ON EARTH. Dear hearts, do you realize your privilege? The Ascended Ones have given this forth to you for your use. This was never known before in the history of the outside world under any circumstances!

You see, dear ones, there is nothing to fear about Its use. Just know you must keep your feelings harmonized immediately before and after calling It into action, then you have obeyed the Law. You know the Law and know the necessity of controlling yourselves. You can if you want to dear hearts. Don't let any human being ever tell you that you cannot do anything you want to do!

Precious ones, you have now entered into the Activity of the Light, which is your Freedom; and this is the Highest Activity that Saint Germain has permitted to come forth. It is for your Absolute Blessing, use and Allpowerful Action; and yet, I know sometimes in the feelings of unbelievers and doubters, they think that this is an imaginary thing. God help them! The Most Wonderful Thing in the world ever given to mankind, is the use of that Unfed Flame.

Many of you will come to know the Truth of which I am speaking tonight; as you come to visualize It and begin to see It almost as definitely as a physical activity. When you find that Flame will obey your slightest command, then you will know It is no idle thing!

As the Great Ascended Masters pass a flower or tree, that flower or tree will bend toward Them because of the recognition of its Master. So does every created thing bow before that Mighty Unfed Flame. The sinister force is as afraid of It as they are of death. That is why, if mankind or individuals who are disturbed by discarnate entities, would only understand this and give one firm command of the Power of the Three times Three or the Power of the Unfed Flame, they would instantly free themselves from any discarnates in the world or all of them.

You blessed ones who have joyously and willingly entered into the requirements of This Activity, Saint Germain wants you to have the Full Use of these things and the Full Understanding of Them!

BELOVED SANAT KUMARA

BELOVED "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; GREAT COSMIC LIGHT AND LORDS OF THE FLAME FROM VENUS! BELOVED SANAT KUMARA, BELOVED SANAT KUMARA, BELOVED SANAT KUMARA!

Make us all Thy Forgiveness and all of Thy Light,
Make us all of Thy Patience and all of Thy Might,
Make us all of Thy Love and Thy Full Victory too,
Make us all of Thy Freedom this instant come thru,
Make us all Thy Obedience in Eternal Command,
Make us all of Thy Mastery thruout every land,
Make us all of Thy Wisdom and all of Thy Power,
Make us Thy Mighty Flame's Full Perfection each hour,
Make us always Self-luminous, Pure, Blazing and Bright,
Rush forward thru us, rule all from Thy Height,
Thru our "I AM Presence," make us all that Thou art,
Now I AM in Thy Flame, never more can we part,
I AM all of Thy Glory, compel all Thy Peace,
Make all blazing with Light, all Thy Flame now release,
Make us bless thru our hands, and raise all in Thy Name,
Give Thy Mighty Commands in Thy Great Unfed Flame.

CHANERA

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" DECREES

1

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Law of Forgiveness and Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns! Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, intensifying, expanding, purifying, perfecting and ruling, without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

2

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its most dynamic action! Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding, cutting away all that is not of the Light, and ruling without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact in One Mighty Stroke, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

3

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Ascended Master Alertness, Illumination, Discrimination and Obedience, without limit! Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

4

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Kindness, Patience and Mercy without limit! Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, wthout limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

5

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Purity, Illumination, Peace and Satisfaction, without limit! Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

6

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Send us uncountable Legions and Legions and Legions of Gigantic Ascended Master Friends, Defenders, Champions, Protectors, and Victors of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns everywhere we go! (1) and

Give us more Light and Help without limit, to protect and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

7

Give us more Light and Help, without limit, to defend and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

8

Give us more Light and Help, without limit, to supply and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

9

Give us more Light and Help, without limit, to free and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

10

Give us more Light and Help, without limit, to harmonize and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

11

Give us more Light and Help, without limit, to carry and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

12

Give us more Light and Help, without limit, to make victorious and expand all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

13

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3), Victory, Light and Freedom of Cyclopea's All-seeing-Eye of God, flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, illumining, expanding and ruling, without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

14

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3), Victory, Light and Freedom of Mercury's All-knowing, Dazzling, Fathomless, Diamond-shining Mind of God, flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, illumining, expanding and ruling, without in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

15

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3), Victory, Light and Freedom of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Violet Planet and the Violet Temple of Light, without limit, Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, charging, purifying, intensifying, expanding, dissolving and consuming all that is not of the Light and ruling, without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

16

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3), Victory, Light and Freedom of the Sword of Blue Flame from the Central Sun, charging and cutting away all that is not of the Light, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

17

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3), Victory, Light and Freedom, Success, Protection and Perfection, without limit of the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim! Manifest Now! flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding, balancing, illumining and ruling, without limit, in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever! and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

18

3 PREAMBLES

Beloved Saint Germain, Beloved Jesus and Beloved Mary!

Charge every home in America and the world with the Love, Purity and Perfection of the Holy Family and make every home an Altar of Adoration and Perfection of the "Mighty I AM" Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Mighty Legions of Light, the Great Angelic Host and all Beings from the Great Central Sun, today and forever! and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

19

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the SWORD OF BLUE FLAME, the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and the COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS, without limit; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding everywhere, without limit; and annihilating instantly all substance of hate in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all thruout

the Americas, in one Mighty Stroke NOW, cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe; today and forever! (1) MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

20

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light, Peace, Protection and Perfection, without limit; flooding, blazing, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves; Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever; (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

21

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the SWORD OF BLUE FLAME, the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and the COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS, without limit; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around New York, Philadelphia and Washington, D. C. (use any city) today and forever; (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

22

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of money and the supply of every good thing—success, Victory and Freedom, without limit; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves; Don, the Ascended Master Youth

of the "I AM" and all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever; (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

23

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Gigantic, Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of Perfection, without limit, flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

24

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and STOP! STOP! STOP! All human mistakes, today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

(Use above for any other destructive quality or force)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

25

KILL that case by LIGHT today
KILL all its hell now by God's Blue Ray!
And MANIFEST NOW! (3)
KILL that stop order on the mails today
KILL all its hell now by God's Blue Ray!
And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

26

Raise Your SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME and Annihilate (3) all substance in the minds, bodies, feelings and food of the American people and all mankind, that contaminates them for any reason whatsoever; today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

27

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of the Goddess of Purity's White Fire Substance, without limit; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, purifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves; Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

28

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Saint Germain's Violet Consuming Flame and Unconditional Freedom; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps; all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

29

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light, without limit, protecting and expanding the Rights of

Free Men, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all mankind, today and forever; (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

30

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Invincible Protection and Victory of the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, without limit; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves; Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all military camps, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

31

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Instantaneous Healing from the Music of the Spheres, without limit; flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying and ruling, without limit; in, thru and around ourselves, Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," all under This Radiation and all we ever contact, today and forever (1) and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

NOTICE

Beloved Students:

Because of the outer world commercial conditions today, we are using a different grade of paper, from that which we formerly used in the "Voice of the 'I AM'." We ask that you bear with us, until conditions are such, that we can use the same kind we did formerly.

It has also become necessary for us to increase the prices on various items. We ask that you consult the list under the heading of SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, in the back of this Magazine before you order, as this list has been brought up to date and gives the correct prices.

We also call your attention to the "Publisher's Notice" in this Issue, wherein we make the announcement, that the yearly Subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM'" will begin with January of each year, instead of March, and that allowance will be made for the two unexpired months of the 1942 subscriptions.

* * * *

We again call your attention to the matter of not using the U. S. Mails at this time, or sending P.O.M.O.'s to either me individually, the Saint Germain Press, Inc. or Saint Germain Foundation. You can send checks, drafts or Express Money Orders made payable to either of the above, so long as you do not send them to us direct thru the mail.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new song—"ARCHANGEL MICHAEL" by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to the Mighty Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael, who forever stands guard over all who serve the Light and call for His Protection. He has for centuries given His Protection and Blessing to mankind of which they know nothing. His Sword of Blue Flame is a very Real and Mighty Focus of God-Power by which He cuts away destructive creations of individuals and conditions that cause so much destruction and suffering to mankind.

This song has been brought forth as a Mighty Magnet of the Archangel Michael's Tremendous Cosmic Power of Light, Protection and Blessing to all who will sing it with Love, devotion, gratitude and blessing to Him. It is a Focus of the acceptance of His Coming into the outer world in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body to give help to mankind.

Every time this song is sung, heard, played or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy thru his or her attention to this Great Cosmic Being becomes a Magnet of attraction which draws Him into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence and Reality.

Use! Use! Use! this song and give the Archangel Michael the call which will enable His Mighty Help to get thru to bless and set you free. The music is a definite means of attuning one's feelings into His Heart and receiving the help He so lovingly offers.

The picture of Archangel Michael on the cover of this song is the work of our beloved May DaCamara, whom we love, thank and bless without limit forever.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January and end with December 1943. Allowance will be made for the two months of unexpired 1942 Subscriptions.

Subscription Prices for the year 1943 will be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands. This applies to the year 1943 only, because of the reduction made for the two unexpired months of 1942.

All back issues may be secured at any time, either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.50.

In the future, all subscriptions start with January of each year.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address, on the regular shipping date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Send ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Santa Fe, N. Mex. Accompany same with either checks, drafts, or Express Money Orders made payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

We extend to all, our deep appreciation of your cooperation in the past and assure you, we will do our utmost to serve you promptly, making reservations because of outer world conditions today.

We thank and Bless all forever

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. PUBLISHER

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resumé of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

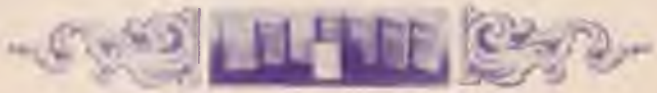
We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra

(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203 B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE

We still have a few records made of black material, available. The following are the Numbers:

503-A	Rainbow Rays	Instrumental and Vocal
503-B	Oh World Victorious	
1002-A	Rainbow Rays	Instrumental and Vocal
1002-B	Dedication to Rainbow Rays	Lotus Ray King
3300-A	Invocation No. I	Godfre Ray
3300-B	Invocation No. II	King
3301-A	Benediction No. I	Godfre Ray
3301-B	Benediction No. II	King
3302-A	Invocation	Godfre Ray
3302-B	There is No Death	King
3303-A	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-B	Beginning of the I AM" Dictations	King
3303-C	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-D	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King
3303-E	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray
3303-F	Beginning of the 'I AM" Dictations	King

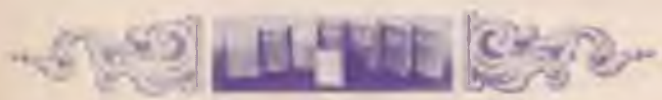
Record No. 503 and Records Nos. 3300, 3301, and 3302 are available at the reduced price of $2.00, f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Record No. 1002 costs $1.50.

Packing and shipping charges 60c, provided not more than two records in a shipment.

Records Nos. 3303 A-B, C-D, E-F, sell in sets of three, at $5.50 per set—f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Packing and shipping charges 80 cents per set. We have 19 sets left.



UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

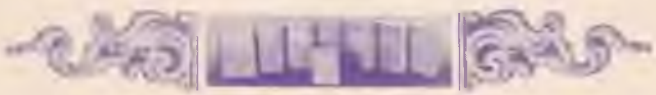
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

AIM
THE VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"
SS, INC

The VOICE OF THE

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1943

OUR COSMIC EASTER SUN

THOU Great Eternal Sun of Even Pressure!
Now flooding o'er the Earth Thy Substance bright—
Compel Thy Peace that passeth understanding
And still all by Thy Victory and Thy Might!
Reveal to all the "Mighty I AM Presence,"
The Scepter of all Power — Freedom won!
Hold Balance by Thy Love so all-pervading,
And make us blazing till our journey's done.

Thou Great Eternal Sun of Even Pressure!
Expand thru every heart, Thy Cosmic Light!
Until Its Fulness in each one's Ascension
Has raised all unto Thy Transcendent Height!
Thou art the Mighty Scale of Cosmic Balance,
Thru Love and Light and Peace in each one's Heart,
Expand thru us until Thy Great Perfection
Reveals the Unfed Flame Thou really art!

Oh, Great Eternal Sun of Even Pressure!
From Thy Great Heart comes Justice to us all,
For only in the Light of Thy Great Presence
Can we hear the Goddess of Justice Call!
Thy Light that pours to all Its Cosmic Mercy,
Holds us in Peace and Love without alloy!
A Mantle of Thy Substance now enfolds us,
And floods to all Thy Great Eternal Joy.

Thou Great Eternal Sun of Even Pressure!
Expand the Light within our earth's own heart
And make It blaze Thy Limitless Perfection,
Now blessing every one and every part!
Charge forth Thy Mighty Miracle of Freedom,
Thy Victory give to all and hold full sway!
Command Thy Blazing Purity and Substance,
To now release Thy Mighty Secret Ray!

Thou Great Eternal Sun of Even Pressure!
Flood everywhere and blaze Thy Mighty Love—
Give unto all the Fulness of Thy Glory
And draw all unto Thy Great Heart above!
"I AM" Thy Mighty Love and Praise and Blessing
"I AM" Thy Mighty Power ruling now!
"I AM" Thy Mighty Peace and Healing Presence!
"I AM" Thy Light to which all earth must bow!

CHANERA

BELOVED JESUS' DISCOURSE

PRIVATE DICTATION — SCARSDALE, N. Y.

April 22, 1939

SAINT GERMAIN

ELOVED Staff and loved ones of the Light, we have entered into a new era in the Expansion of the Light within each one and for This Work.

Today, We wish to establish in this home a Radiance that will be the Supreme Governing Activity of Love, Happiness, Energy and Strength without limit; and before I introduce the speakers, I wish to say, to our precious Mrs. Boos, We tried an experiment with your mother and to Our very great delight, It was successful. Your mother will not again return into embodiment. Her struggle, as she thought was long and great, but after all, it is worth a thousand times more than all that has been. We want you to feel a happiness that you have never felt, in her release forever from the wheel of birth and rebirth.

I WOULD LIKE SO MUCH, IF I COULD HAVE YOU WHO ARE SO CLOSE IN OUR HEART CENTER, REALIZE THAT THE GLORY OF THE DISPENSATION AND THE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN SECURED, MEAN MORE TO YOU AND THE EARTH, THAN WORDS WILL EVER BE ABLE TO CONVEY. ONLY AS YOU CATCH THE ESSENCE FROM WITHIN THE CUPS WHICH THOSE WORDS FORM, CAN YOU POSSIBLY KNOW WHAT IT MEANS. Steadily and surely is one Victory after another being won in the activity of the Messengers, until one day to a large extent the outer world resistance will have gone

down to This Light, and I rejoice for so much already accomplished.

Today, I do not wish to touch upon the world's conditions so much, as to hold your attention upon the Almighty Power of Constructive Activity, which is bound to win the Victory over the shadows. I would suggest to you Lotus and you two Messengers, that in this class, no matter what report comes to you, just hold steadily to the wholly Constructive Activities, referring as little as possible to the requirements of the world; and let Us try an Experiment here in New York, that I think will work out very successfully.

I think the people of America, I mean those who are so far having their attention held upon the "Great I AM Presence," understand enough of the destructive activities; and tonight, I wish to bring very much to the attention of the Group Leaders, a reminder to cease all reference to the destructive activities in their Groups; and let the Power of the Light flow forth, which is the Remedy, since all now know enough about other conditions.

Not you as Messengers, but if the Group Leaders, who do not understand or are not as firmly anchored as you, dwell upon those destructive conditions, they begin to build them; and that is one thing which has been rather unfortunate about ————. She has dwelt so much upon it, that it must be discontinued. I say to the beloved ones here, you have given Us very great Joy in the ever increasing Self-control and Harmony and all that means for the Great Final Victory.

From the Octaves of Light — I do not mean the Ascended Masters' Octave — but the Octave of Light where so many thousands dwell who are disembodied, the Divine Director has made it possible for the following to be done. The enormous power of the attention of those who are there is fixed upon the Activity of the

Expansion of This Light, and they are being taught to see It; so on their return again into embodiment, they will carry even the memory and very vivid feeling of the "I AM Presence" of all Life. They are all being shown It! Some are in the etheric body and some in the Higher Mental Body; but all are being shown the "I AM Presence," so as to charge and retain the memory of It in their return to earth. This will bring about a vast change in the mental and feeling attitude of the world, as these individuals again re-embody; and soon it will begin, as great numbers replace those who will go out. Then, It will hasten the Great Change in the vibratory action which the Cosmic Light demands for the earth.

It is My Great Joy to introduce to you your Beloved Ascended Master, Jesus, who will give the Dictation.

BELOVED JESUS

I greet you, beloved ones, in the Name of Light, of Life, and I rejoice with you in the Expansion of your Light which is the Christ Self of you. What a pity that the whole world does not understand the two activities of Life which are the human and the Christ. The human drawn into the Christ, and then into the "I AM Presence" of all Life, is what makes the Ascended Jesus Christ. Every human being who makes the Ascension, actually becomes the Ascended Jesus Christ.

Why does mankind not understand This Activity of the Christ? I may ask a few questions and answer them. No individual in human form, can understand the Full Meaning of the Christ, until his or her attention is drawn to the "Mighty I AM," the Presence of all Life; then as the attention is called to these Correct Activities of Life, will they begin to understand.

Please take careful notice of this. Aside from the Expansion of the Light within the beloved students, the Expansion of the Light in the mental and feeling world

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

of mankind, is the most remarkable thing standing before Us today. You have heard the Messengers and the various Ones refer to It, but no one has comprehended but little of what this means.

These Almighty Decrees that have gone forth with such dynamic power from the Groups of America, are charging into action and expanding the Light in the mental and feeling world, which, for the sake of your comprehension, we will use the term "Universal." It is not quite that, but insofar as the mass accumulation in the mental and feeling world is concerned, It is. Yet, It does not expand outside the belt of the earth; but for your comprehension, We would call It an Universal action, for It is so far as the earth is concerned.

Oh, the joy that this is bringing, and shall We use the term "compelling" to go forth from the Octave of Light — note this carefully. Whatever Expansion takes place in the individual's Light, the Expansion of the Light in the mental and feeling world of all mankind, compels an exact Balance from the Cosmic Light. which is eventually to take Its Dominion upon the earth.

We have, in collaboration, connected with Pelleur and have achieved an amazing, perhaps you would understand it better, if I said an invention within the earth, under the operation of Pelleur; which will enable the change within the atomic structure of the earth, to keep balance or keep pace with the Onrushing Cosmic Light.

We found in the very beginning of carrying This Light, that a very Great and Powerful Balance must be held, to keep many individuals from becoming fanatical in their attention to This Great Light; for according to the intensity of the feeling of the individual, does It become extremely intense or what you would term a Balanced Activity. A Balanced Activity is the important thing in all things.

I wish to say to you, our beloved Mildred, that your

father in his many embodiments, has never known such extreme joy as that which is his today; and he will return well prepared to finish his journey early in the next embodiment. It seems to Me, I have never seen greater gratitude manifested, than he feels today, for your great devotion and interest to This Great Light and all that has been accomplished.

THE COSMIC SUN IS BEGINNING TO SHINE WITHIN EACH ONE'S HEART WHO IS HERE. USE YOUR POWER OF QUALIFICATION THAT IT CONTINUE WITH GREAT INTENSITY AND GREAT EXPANSION.

One of the things that gives Us great encouragement is, that in the three recent classes, the student body are comprehending; and are taking their stand with a very firm determination, to refuse to listen to gossip or to pass it on. It is one of the most vital things in the world. If it be true, it should be stopped! If it be not true, then it should be stopped! So, if you will all of you take that attitude and refuse to allow anyone to bring gossip or repeat it, you will find a speed of progress in your individual lives that will be transcendent; for remember, what was said to you in the Chicago Class. The nearer you approach the Goal, the greater the Speed of the Action of the Light within you and the greater guard you must hold over your world. These Great Magnificent Laws are unerring, and the energy, as you understand, will not discriminate. Don't expect it, because when energy goes forth from you, you alone are responsible for it. Of course that is Life.

I would like to try to express to you clearly, a mathematical action that you may to some degree comprehend what has been done even in one year. The general Expansion of the Light in America has really far transcended anything We could have expected. I want you to see the difference in Scotland, in England, in Switzerland.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

If you saw from Our Standpoint, you would realize what is occurring. Possibly Saint Germain will try to take you out and show you from Our Octave what this means.

The Radiance around those Groups in foreign countries is amazing, witnessed from Our Height. It is coming to be like a Blazing Sun of Light in their environment. If you saw this and drew back the memory from Our Height, you would see and understand, I think, more definitely, what the Expansion of This Light means to America and the world. It would do more than any other one thing would convey, for it is a tremendous thing.

When you understand that great groups of people have come again, again and again into embodiment, you will know there are two activities which are paramount — one is the great Love to each other; and the other, the great hatred. Those whom I allowed to crucify Me, are many of them in embodiment today. Two or three times, it has been intimated to you who they were, yet that is not so important; but to know that you meet again and again, those who have opposed the Light thru the various ages is important. This time of course, they are growing much more frail in their release of power and energy than ever before; and will grow more and more so, until this embodiment will finish that activity.

Will you be astonished, if I say to you, the period it has covered? More than six hundred thousand years, approximately six hundred eighty thousand years, that those individuals have opposed This Light. I mean the same Streams of Life thru various embodiments.

The Great Ones who do carry the Light thru the ages always meet this opposition, but it will grow much less in this, than at any time thru the history of the ages; because no one has ever understood during these times in the outer world's experiences, the Powers of the "Great I AM," except Myself.

BELOVED ONES, OH, FOR THE DAY THAT YOU REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT THOSE WORDS MEAN TO YOU. NO WORDS CAN EVER CONVEY IT. ONLY IN YOUR EXPERIENCES THRU THE CALL, THE CHARGE AND THE USE OF THOSE WORDS, CAN YOU COME TO KNOW, TO COMPREHEND THEIR INFINITE POWER.

I congratulate you who are bringing this music forth. See that you let no composition pass, which does not have the Words "I AM" at least once within it. You are not acting just for the entertainment of the world, but for its Great Blessing which is great entertainment. These melodies which have come forth, the whole world will one day sing! Entertainment which comes thru the power of praise to the Source of all Life, is the greatest entertainment known on this earth or that can ever be.

Your Beloved Saint Germain today in His Praise to Me is magnificent, yet He can do the very same things. Anything that I can do, He can do, and yet, often when We meet, He still bows before Me and I say to Him: "Saint Germain, please do not do that." Then He says to Me: "You shall always thruout Eternity have My Praise and Adoration. Why should I not bow before you, even though I have the Same Powers to use! That is My Praise to Life." It is a beautiful thing.

Today in your friendship to each other, if you who have been drawn so close in the Heart Center of His Work, could feel that same Praise to each other, Oh, for the slightest thing, how beautiful and wonderful it would be. You still do not comprehend what Praise and Blessing mean, except in a small degree; but as you continue to do it, you will find Its Expansion within you and Its Comprehension taking magnificent action.

Oh, how glorious Praise and Blessings are! Saint Germain, Myself and the Others are very grateful to you

beloved Messengers, for calling the people's attention, as often as you have recently, within the past four classes, to the fact that they may not enter into self-justification or self-pity. Oh, how great is that blessing when individuals comprehend it; because by the very activity of the human nature, that is its last hold upon the Great Forces of Life, which it has been misusing so long. Those are two ways by which it tries to hold its dominion, but when that shuts off, it sees it may no longer hold its dominion in the world of the individual. Then, the Light rushes forward very rapidly.

You are the most fortunate of beings today. I mean this.

Individuals do not realize that when they have wholly turned against the Great Light, then they have got to do something that will compensate and make a balance for that great mistake.

When individuals accuse the Messenger of being untrue or deceitful in these Dictations, it is one of the greatest crimes to be committed against the Light.

Do you understand — I know your feelings, but do you understand what that is to Us? Of course We have seen that thruout the ages, but you never get accustomed to it, you cannot. When one is so near the Freedom of the Light and then he or she lets anything whatsoever — jealousy, anger, sex or anything it may be, draw that one from the Light, can you imagine what it means to Us? If We could be unhappy, it would be Our greatest unhappiness. It is not so tragic and vital, until one is nearing the Goal, but then it becomes a terrific thing to witness.

While you may not outwardly even write or anything like that for encouragement, I would suggest that you all make the call for their restoration and Victory, which of course cannot be achieved in this embodiment; but by your very earnest sincere calls and their calls, It

might still be in the next; but they have wasted the opportunity in this embodiment and it cannot be undone now.

I draw this illustration that you may see what the world of the student body is today and always has been; only in ages past, under the old occult method, it was far more tragic than today.

Beloved ones, won't you understand that these dear beloved Messengers have had the courage of regiments? Not one of you comprehends in the slightest, the forces they have conquered, because they are not permitted to tell you; but they are the Focus for the Expansion of This Light in the world today!.. That responsibility would be more than any human being could bear, but since they have Self-control, they do not allow themselves to dwell on it or consider it. Still, they are the only means by which it is possible to carry on this Expansion of the Light!

The first week of the class in Chicago, would have ordinarily destroyed a dozen people, but since their momentum has gained its powerful activity, they still remain untouched and the Victory is tremendous, over what it was on their return.

I would like to bring this point vividly to your minds. If the students with the whole power of their feeling world, accepted with great joy the Reality of these Dictations — that they are Real, they would find a Freedom, a Lifting and Expansion of their own Light, I cannot tell you exactly, but it seems to Me a thousand fold. It is these little activities within the feeling world of individuals, that ofttimes postpone the great Joy, Freedom and Clearness of comprehension and application which would come so quickly.

Now then, I am going to say possibly almost a startling thing to you. With yourselves and great numbers among the student body, if you could turn instantly

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

in the FULL COMPREHENSION of your "I AM Presence" and admit Its Great Powers released into yourselves and your world, you could perform almost any so-called miracle known.

I hope you can feel My Intense Desire, to have you comprehend the Almighty Momentum that has been gained thus far; and in this Victory in Chicago, it has been intensified tremendously. That means to the student body all over America and the world, because their mental and feeling world is one! Ask yourselves silently this question: "Do you comprehend that in the mental and feeling world of mankind, which is one, among the student body whose attention is drawn to the "I AM Presence" how a distrustful doubtful feeling of a few, would spread into that entire feeling and mental world of mankind and usually first?

I want to tell you, beloved ones, and the beloved Messengers, that if anything had occurred, so you had not returned to Chicago at this time, you would have found that thing, that doubt, would have spread to almost every Student there. That is how the poisonous breath of doubt spreads among mankind. That is how the poisonous breath of communism has spread among the people of America, when charged by dynamic feeling. There were many of those people who understood something of the mental law and charged it into the feeling, but they have found their support gone, since the seizing of the black magicians. Still much of that momentum remains.

I am talking to you in this very particular manner today, for I want you to comprehend, if you will, this Almighty Victory over conditions; and show you why you must constantly keep up your guard, whether it seems needed or not. Call for your Invincible Protection, Comprehension and the Almighty Directing Intelligence, to cause you to do the Perfect Thing at all times;

to see what is acting and to discriminate when subversive things are said, to try to draw you out and draw you into discord and gossip. Watch that and guard against it, dear ones!

Even those who are not in the Staff, you do not realize, my dear people, because you are close to the Messengers, how the world looks upon you as an example. The whole human creation constantly looks for some example; some Ideal to follow, and if they meet disappointment in the individual, sometimes it is almost tragic in its effect.

Now, you will understand why in the classes, the Messengers have suddenly been impelled with no outer consciousness whatsoever, to take the dynamic positive attitude toward discordant and vicious individuals. It is to have released that Terrific Energy into the class room to shatter the condition. Those of the Ascended Masters in charge knew what was there and knew what was being focused there. Without that Dynamic Powerful Force, it would have gained its momentum and had its effect upon the people; but when that Power of the Light is called forth in such dynamic energy, It shatters and dissolves it all, the focus going back into its source to silence it.

Therefore, those who have sometimes set in judgment upon the Messengers, thinking they were too severe or kept this up too much, have made a great mistake. Just trust in the Wisdom of the Ascended Masters who do know these conditions and see how magnificent everything will be!

You who are close within the Heart Center of the Messengers, all know that they must have your confidence, your happy cooperation and all that gives them the support which is needed. It will not prevent their going on and holding it individually, but that should not have to be. They should give the Light and the Staff

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

and Students should hold the Protection of all the "I AM Activity"! We are so grateful for the magnificent manner in which It has been held; but be prompted on these various points and make it an Invincible Activity for each one of you.

We thank and bless your precious hostess and host in welcoming Us and giving Us the opportunity to establish this added Intensification of the Activity here, which one day, we trust, will be the governing activity of every home in America. Oh, to once again restore that beautiful home-life which once existed here, in those ages so long forgotten, in which such magnificent Peace, Harmony and Light reigned here in what is now your America. It must be restored again!

Your beloved Lotus is one who saw the great Cosmic Wheel turn and grind everything into Its Fineness and Perfection. As the Great Cosmic Wheel turns, It brings the return again of that Great Perfection which once was, this time thru the Power of the Individual's Understanding of the "I AM" Presence of Life which makes It eternal.

You are living in a fortunate time, comprehend the "I AM," and become It! Today, please feel Our Joy, Our Happiness in this opportunity to intensify Our Blessings to you; and to hold you closer within our Mighty Embrace of Light, that the Great River of Life may flow forth in Its Great Perfection into and thru each one. As It pours Its Mighty Radiance forth into the world, It is cleansing, purifying and holding the Glory of Its Dominion forever and wherever you move. Try to feel that! Feel your responsibility to the Great Law and allow by your Harmony Its Mighty Radiance to pour forth wherever you move, blessing your fellow-man!

May I add a word, today, that you may more fully comprehend another thing? When the Divine Director asked the Group Leaders to hold to the Outline, my

dear ones, you can scarcely comprehend what it has meant! You see the Group Leaders' Activity is to draw forth by these Mighty Decrees, this Infinite Power and Its Perfection into action. This is perhaps another point which should be understood and We will try to make it clear to the Group Leaders. The Messengers have an amazing protection which many Group Leaders do not have; and if they take up the activity of the Messengers, in calling attention to the destructive forces too much or too long, they open themselves up to them.

Today, I think it is important to hold this before the classes and the Group Leaders, so that they may comprehend and not fall into that mistake. When they see the Messengers doing these things, they feel they are rendering a service by doing it. This is not the case, but it is actually in many cases endangering themselves. So much has been covered in the classes, but all of this could not be covered at once. However, I think it is wise to call this to their attention a few times, until they more clearly begin to comprehend.

You know this is said with very great Love, but Oh, if the beloved students would read, read and re-read those books and the magazines! Those magazines are carrying a volume of Magnificent Understanding; and they should be read and read and re-read! Mention this in your Contemplation Groups, and say that it was My Wish that all the students read, read and re-read those magazines. They would find a very Great Blessing. There are now and then a few who do, but the great majority go over them once or twice, then so soon forget.

I wonder if you here, today, quite comprehend this? I shall explain it. After having studied the books and various points, those points are brought to the attention again. It is a double, sometimes a triple activity, to hold the attention upon those points, until the fulness of their meaning and Power is grasped. That is one of the rea-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

sons for bringing forth the Magazine, to keep bringing those things again and again to the attention of individuals so they comprehend and utilize them more and more. When the Full Glory of the Complete Victory comes in this Understanding, then you realize what a Mighty Power your ability to receive is. Mankind must again, again, again and again be reminded!

May the Eternal Joy of the Powers of Light enfold you and charge into dynamic action in your being; giving you such Happiness, Limitless Energy, Self-control and Magnificent Release from your "I AM Presence," that It fulfills your every Requirement in the Service of the Light, with a Power and a Speed of the Blue Lightning. Feel that all to which your attention has been drawn, is of vital importance to you; and as you go over and remind yourselves of these many vital things, you will rejoice in the Glorious Eternal Victory of the Light in you.

The Other Ascended Masters join Me in conveying Their Love and Blessings, Praise and Gratitude to you for your Victory of the Light.

Thank you so much.

OUR ETERNAL LOVE, GRATITUDE AND BLESSING

We wish to thank and bless all the precious "I AM" Students for their loving gifts to us at Easter, Mother's Day, and Don's Birthday.

May every gift and all the Love and Blessings which came with them, be expanded, blest and charged by our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and all the Ascended Beings and Powers of Light, into Gigantic Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of Freedom, Protection, Perfection, Success and Supply without limit, to flood back to all you precious ones, as an ever-expanding Ocean of Blessings and Perfection of Light without limit, to all that is thruout the Universe, and all that is yet to be; by that Mighty Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns and the Beloved Mighty Sacred Fire that none can put out.

Eternally, Lovingly, and Gratefully in the
Light and Love of our "Mighty I AM Presence."

MRS. G. W. BALLARD AND DONALD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OUR BELOVED "I AM" STUDENTS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

We ask all our Beloved "I AM" Students once every hour to give the following Decree for the Protection of the "Light of God that never fails," and the "Unfed Flame That None Can Put Out," to enfold all our Beloved "I AM" Students in the Service of Our Country.

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," and all Ascended Masters, Cosmic Beings, Powers and Activities of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns; the Mighty Sacred Fire that none can put out; the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation; all the Beloved Mighty Inner Secret Rays; the Lords of the Flame from Venus; the Mighty Chohans of the Rays; the Gods of the Mountains; the Great Cosmic Spectacle in Its Fulness; the Power of the Three times Three; and the Luminous Presence of Mighty Himalaya; Mighty Archangel Michael, Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Nada, the Great Divine Director; Mary the Mother of Jesus; Goddess of Liberty, Goddess of Light, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Goddess of Mercy, Goddess of Music; God and Goddess of Harmony; Mighty Cosmos, Cuzco and Ray-O-Light; K-17, Your Inner Secret Service and Legions of Light; Mighty Victory; the Twelve with You and Your Victorious Legions!

CHARGE! CHARGE! CHARGE! ESTABLISH! and forever EXPAND! the Mightiest Overwhelming Ocean of Ascended Master Invincible Protection, Freedom and Victory of Light without limit, in, thru and around our Beloved Don, the Ascended

Master Youth of the "I AM," Young America, and all in our National Defense!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and STOP! STOP! STOP! drive and bind all destruction and intended destruction; all hell and intended hell; driven against them back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and COMPEL! COMPEL! COMPEL! it to take its toll there and nowhere else!

Stiffen them where they stand until they serve the Light, and never create discord in the Universe again, and ANNIHILATE! ANNIHILATE! ANNIHILATE! it all, cause, effect, record and memory, from the Universe in One Mighty Stroke, today and forever! and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

NOTICE

In the Booklet recently released — "LIGHT MY WORLD" please add after the words, "today and forever" in each paragraph the following:

"And MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!"

This should also be added after

"STOP! STOP! STOP! all America's enemies by Light today!
Kill all their hell now by God's Blue Ray, and
MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!" (3)

NOTE:

Because of the size of this Booklet and the increase in cost of materials, the price is 40¢ each instead of 30¢.

Continued use of this Booklet, and Harmony maintained without interruption, will bring about very Great Light, and release of Protection and Perfection in the Blessings called forth.

MOST RECENT UNPUBLISHED DECREES

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light, without limit! then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns; the Beloved Mighty Sacred Fire that none can put out; all the Beloved Mighty Inner Secret Rays; the Beloved Eternal Cosmic Sun of Even Pressure; the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation; the Lords of the Flame from Venus; the Mighty Chohans of the Rays; the Gods of the Mountains; without limit, MANIFEST NOW! flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding, illumining, purifying, balancing, protecting, perfecting, freeing, supplying, blessing, healing and ruling without limit; in, thru and around Ourselves, our Beloved Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; Young America, all the Younger Generation thruout the world; all military camps; all in the National Defense, our own Beloved America; all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; today and forever! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

(Repeat once after each line)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Own Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
God take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
"Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
All Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
For in God's Own Heart we stand! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

And compel our Light's Victory to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Victory's Victory to forever hold command! (3)

Compel Hercules' Invincible Protection to forever hold command! (3)

Compel the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to forever hold command! (3)

Compel the Power of the Three times Three to forever hold command! (3)

Compel the Luminous Presence of Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, and all Ascended Masters and Beings of Light to forever hold command! (3)

And compel It to expand, expand and forever expand, till It fills every land and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling God's Plan by God's Cosmic Hand! For in the Heart of the Seven-Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim forever we stand, in full command and hold Your Hands, unto all Eternity! For God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" in us is our Certain Victory, now made manifest, today and forever, forever and forever! by the "Light of God in us that never, never, never fails"!

1

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns; for "I AM" (3) the Ascended Masters' Miracle-producing Presence of that SACRED FIRE that none can put out, releasing Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of whatever Ascended Master Miracles are required to ANNIHILATE! (3) all destructive force in mankind,

America and the world, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

2

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Protection (3) without limit, the Most Dynamic Action of the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim and the Beloved Mighty SACRED FIRE that none can put out!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and STOP! STOP! STOP! Drive and bind all viciousness, destruction and intended destruction; legal action and intended legal action; injustice and persecution; all political intrigue, treachery, plans, traps, actvities and hell and all intended hell, driven against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, Ourselves, our Beloved Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; all "I AM" Group Leaders, Study Groups, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, homes, schools, business activities, and all under This Radiation—back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws and COMPEL it to take its toll there and nowhere else! STIFFEN them where they stand, until they serve the Light and never again create discord in this Universe, and ANNIHILATE (3) it all; cause, effect, record and memory in One Mighty Stroke, today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3

BELOVED "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, ACTIVITIES, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Give us what you want us to have; put us where you want us to be; tell us what you want us to know; show us what you want us to do; illumine us with Your Full Power and make us Your Victory and Freedom of the Ascended Masters' Perfection and Blessings of Light without limit to all that is, and all that is yet to be, today and forever! Sustain It in Ever-expanding Glory, until all are FREE. We thank Thee it is done!

* * * *

4

3 PREAMBLES—especially the Great Cosmic Spectacle, the Sword of Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun; the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation; the Lords of the Flame from Venus; the Mighty Chohans of the Rays; the Gods of the Mountains; Angels, Angel Devas, Archangels, Cherubim and Seraphim; the Forces of the Elements and the Great Beings Who direct Them; the Limitless Legions of Light; all the Beloved Mighty Sacred Fire that none can put out; the Beloved Mighty Inner Secret Rays; Beloved Mighty Saint Germain, Jesus, Daddy, Nada, the Divine Director; Cosmos, Cuzco and Ray-O-Light; K-17, Your Inner Secret Service and Legions of Light; God and Goddess of Harmony, Mighty Victory, the Twelve with You and Your Victorious Legions; Goddess of Liberty, Goddess of Light, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Goddess of Mercy, Goddess of Music; Diana, Goddess of Fire; Beloved Oromasis, Mighty Mercury, God of the Air, God of Gold, God of the Jewels, Mighty Archangel Michael, Mighty Helios, Mighty Lanto, Mighty Silent

Watcher, Mighty Lord Maitreya, Beloved Sanat Kumara; Beloved Mary, Blessed Meta, Quan Yin and the Four Beloved Nadas; and All Who guard and govern the destiny of the United States of America!

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Protection (3) without limit! Raise and establish Your Swords of Blue Flame, and STOP! STOP! STOP! ANNIHILATE! ANNIHILATE! ANNIHILATE! all mistakes, human desires, habits, destructive etheric records and all pictures less than Ascended Master Perfection; cause, effect, record and memory, in, thru and around the minds, bodies, beings, world, atmosphere and environment of Ourselves; Don; the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; Young America; all the Younger Generation thruout the world; all military camps; all in the National Defense; all in our Beloved America, and all in the atmosphere over America; all under This Radiation, and all we ever contact in all we do everywhere forever, and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

5

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns! Beloved Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation; Beloved Archangel Michael; Beloved Mighty Central Sun; Beloved Mighty Cosmic Spectacle in Its Fulness; Be-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

loved Inner Secret Rays; Beloved Limitless Legions of Light and All Who wield the Sword of Blue Flame and direct the Sacred Fire that none can put out!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Protection (3) without limit of Your Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim and Your Sword of Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun! Go forth and flood, blaze, charge, intensify, expand, illumine, purify, balance, protect, perfect, free, supply, bless, heal and rule without limit; in, thru and around..... (any person, place, condition or thing) today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

6

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Ascended Masters' Forgiveness and Forgetfulness of all human mistakes, desires and habits; cause, effect, record and memory! Great Cosmic Beings, we call on the Law of Forgiveness for every unkind word, thought, feeling, or act we have ever sent forth at any time, past or present, in all our home lives; against our fathers, mothers, children, brothers, sisters, or relatives we have ever had thruout the centuries!

"I AM" (3) the Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

7

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, YOUR USE OF THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME! ALL POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Protection (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and ANNIHILATE (3) cause, effect, record and memory of all mistakes, human desires, habits and destructive etheric records, and all that causes unhappiness in the home life of all under This Radiation and all mankind, in One Mighty Stroke, Today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

8

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns in all we do everywhere forever; and LET THERE BE Saint Germain's Perfect "I AM" Miracle Music Temples come forth now, flooding and charging forth the Ascended Masters' Gigantic Miracles of Instantaneous Healing without limit, to all under This Radiation and all we ever contact; in all we do everywhere forever, and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MAINFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

9

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns and the Instantaneous Precipitation into our hands and use of Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of the Ascended Masters' Gigantic, Overwhelming Supply of Wealth, Money, Blessings, Protection and Perfection without limit; more than has ever been known in any age and brought forth in our hands and use in all we do today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MAINFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

10

Give us more Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Protection (3) without limit, to overwhelm all destructive forces in mankind, the earth and its atmosphere, in One Mighty Stroke of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

11

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, precipitating in our hands and use and blazing thru our minds and bodies, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

12

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT! LIGHT! LIGHT! the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns; the Most Dynamic Action of the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim; and the Public Ascension of one or more in America, before thousands of people; and compel all mankind to know the Truth of This Light and Law; and of every word our Beloved Messenger (Mr. Ballard) and the Ascended Masters have spoken; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

13

3 PREAMBLES

STOP! STOP! STOP! by the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, all human desires, habits and mistakes in, thru and around Ourselves, our Beloved Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM"; Young America, all the Younger Generation thruout the world, all military camps, all in the National Defense, our own Beloved America, all in the atmosphere over America, all under This Radiation and all we ever contact in all we do everywhere forever, and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

14

3 PREAMBLES

BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS AND MARY! Charge! Charge! Charge! every home in America and the world with Love, Purity and Perfection of the HOLY FAMILY, and make every home an Altar of Adoration, Perfection, and Service to the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, and all that is of the Light, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

15

3 PREAMBLES; BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, DADDY, NADA, THE DIVINE DIRECTOR; K-17; YOUR INNER SECRET SERVICE; God and Goddess of Harmony; MIGHTY VICTORY, THE TWELVE WITH YOU AND YOUR VICTORIOUS LEGIONS: SERAPIS BEY AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Raise Your SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME and STOP! STOP! STOP! this instant by One Mighty Stroke of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, all forces, plans and individuals who are viciously opposed to or try to cast discredit upon This Light, Ourselves, our Beloved Don, the Ascended Master Youth of the "I AM," Young America, all the Younger Generation thruout the world; all under This Radiation and all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities thruout the world, today and forever; and MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW! MANIFEST NOW!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

· GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED ·

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c
(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM.'"

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated — Size 12x21 Price $65.00; Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated..... — Size 12x21 Price $65.00; Size 30x52 Price $225.00
(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

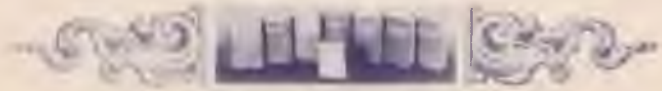
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect



DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resumé of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges.

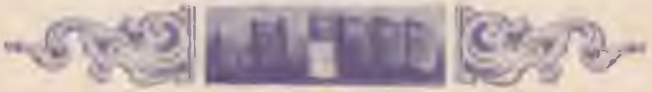
PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra (Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
* 3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.]

* 3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308 B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr G W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J -K	Adoration to Mighty Victory Benediction	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE

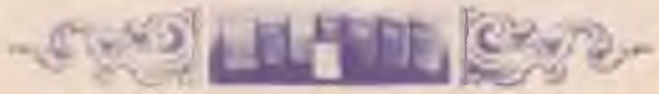
We still have a few records made of black material, available. The following are the Numbers:

1002-A	Rainbow Rays	Instrumental and Vocal	
1002 B	Dedication to Rainbow Rays	Lotus Ray King	
3300-A	Invocation No. I	Godfre Ray	
3300-B	Invocation No. II	King	
3302-A	Invocation	Godfre Ray	
3302-B	There is No Death	King	
3303-C	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray	
3303-D	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King	
3303-E	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	Godfre Ray	
3303-F	Beginning of the "I AM" Dictations	King	

Record No. 3300, and 3302 are available at the reduced price of $2.00, f.o.b. Santa Fe.

Record No. 1002 costs $1.50.

Packing and shipping charges 60c, provided not more than two records in a shipment.



MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

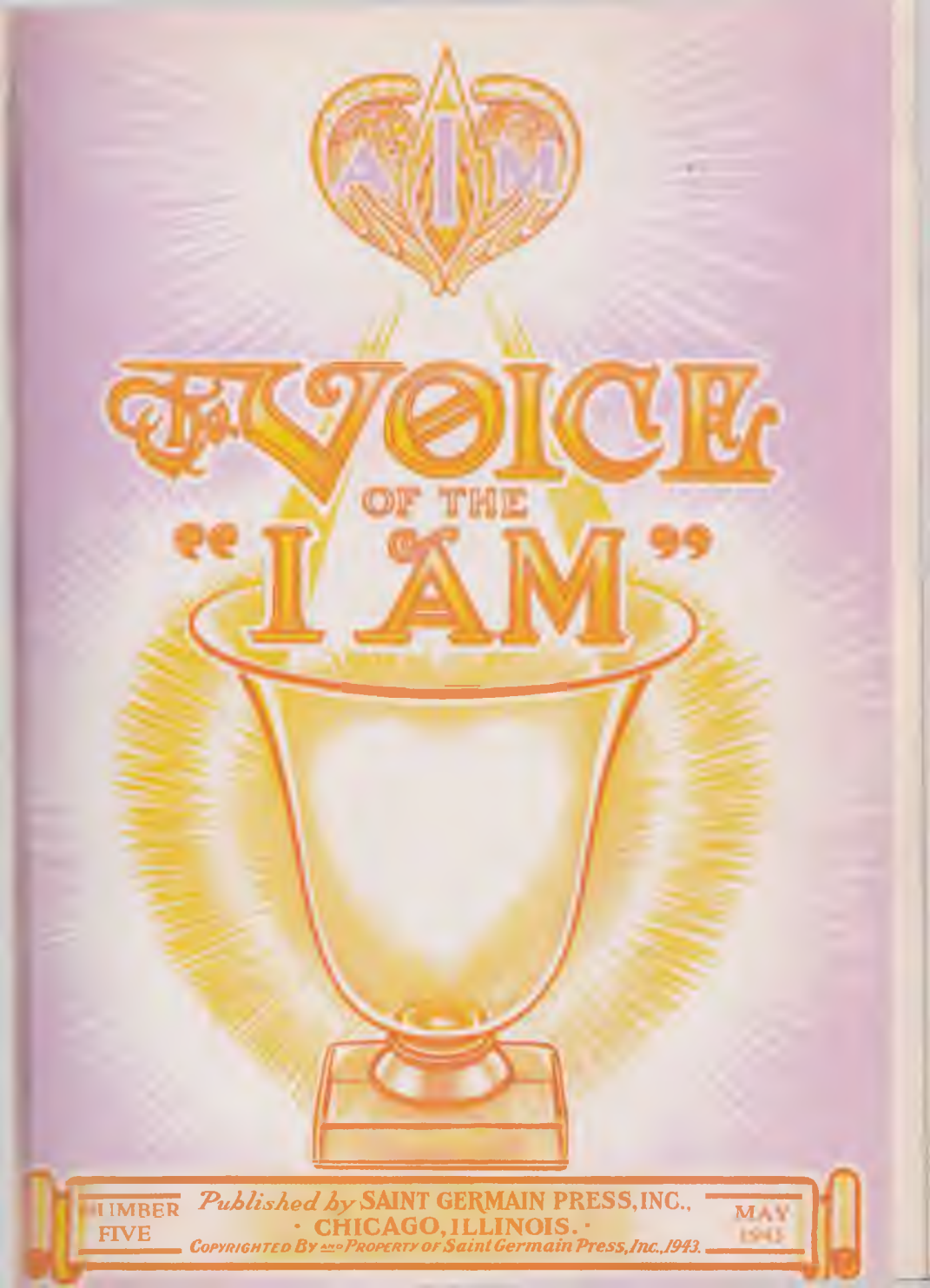
Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES



NUMBER FIVE

Published by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.,
· CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. ·
Copyrighted By and Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1943.
MAY
1943

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

ANGELS OF VICTORY

NGELS of Victory and Great Cosmic Rays,
Sweep o'er the earth like an Ocean Ablaze
With Flames from the Sun and Victory's Heart,
Conquering, perfecting all earth—every part!
Their Great Cosmic Scroll of Light fills the sky,
Their "I AM" Commands are heard from on High!
In Legions They come, now filling Our Land—
Thru Their Cosmic Love, They hold each one's hand!

Angels of Victory—Almighty! Supreme!
Flood over Our World an Unending Stream
Of Light and such Peace, all—everywhere bow!
Their Victory "I AM"—enfolding us now!
Majestic They Stand—unyielding Their Power,
Their Mighty Presence clothes us all this hour!
Behold Victory's Shield is leading the way—
The Victory He gives, forever holds sway!

Angels of Victory, reveal Victory's Love!
All thru the ages, Their Presence above
Offers His Victory, shows all His Great Might,
Gives all His Substance, His Great Cosmic Light;
Now all on the earth forever shall hear—
Their Voices ring out—announce crystal clear;
"The Great Word 'I AM' is Victory come thru!"
The Flames from Their Hearts blaze His Victory too!

Angels of Victory and Legions of Light,
Authority bring from Victory's Height;
On earth evermore in Victory They dwell,
To set mankind free and everywhere tell
The Great Truth "I AM" and sing Life's Great Song,
For unto the Light does all earth belong;
Until all Victory and Freedom are won
And all know their Source, the Great Central Sun!

Angels of Victory—illumine the air!
Their Blessed Presence sweeps now everywhere!
Stay with us on earth and all here control!
All Victory release! Make men now behold
Thy Power of Light—Thy Great Divine Plan—
Thy Presence and Might—God's Will and God's Hand!
Thy Glory "I AM"! Thy Victory shall reign!
All shall raise to Thee—Thy Victory attain!

—CHANERA

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

Cleveland, Ohio — October 11, 1939

DEDICATION "I AM" SANCTUARY AND READING ROOM

I THANK you, beloved ones of the Light, with all My Heart! I wish you to feel, tonight, My Deep Gratitude for your great loyalty, your courage and strength here, to carry and hold the Light so magnificently as you have done. Few understand the vast achievement of the past year; and I wonder if you realize how great a part of that you have been. Do you realize, dear ones, what Real Loyalty to the Light and to Myself means?

You see, an Ascended Master cannot have human qualities, so, if I speak of Myself in this capacity, it is because the Law of Life made Me the Law, to bring forth This Light to you; and since "I AM" THE LAW OF THE VIOLET RAY TO THIS EARTH, I want you to feel what that means to you in Its use. For the first time in a very long period, it has been possible to dissolve or have dissolved and consumed that which was indescribable! It is being done with great speed and power everywhere! Its far reaching Power We have touched upon but little, but presently, I think We shall touch more upon it.

Now, before I continue and while you are standing, let us dedicate this lovely place to the Light and the Glory of the Blessing, Protection and Freedom of Cleveland and the people here.

May I, thru the Current of Energy, thru the arm of the Messenger, shake the hand of our beloved Viva, for her staunch, loyal strength and courage to stand so stead-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

fast to the Light; and may each of you feel My Hand in yours in thanks and gratitude.

"Thou Infinite Power of Light! I speak to the Higher Mental Body of every one in this city, to co-operate with our beloved Viva, the beloved students and Group Leaders here with all Its Infinite Power; to spread the Light, to expand the Light, to hold the Dominion of the Light here in this city.

We charge this chosen spot with the Power of Infinite Light, the Focus of the Light Rays of the Ascended Masters, the Legions of Light, the Cosmic Beings and the Cosmic Light, to hold that Focus here, so every discordant thing may be forever dissolved; so the Power of that Light and the Glory of all It contains, may be the Dissolving Presence or Pressure of Light; to hold about each one the Dominion of the Light released thru the Higher Mental Body; to render whatever Power and Service is required, in that service which each wishes to render.

Since every one has free will or choice, and at this time, must choose whether he or she wishes to serve the Light or not, then mankind has met the Great Divide! In your earthly mountains you have that which is known as your Great Divide. In the Cosmic Light for the first time upon this earth, there has come the Great Divide, or shall we say, the Almighty Power asserted by the Cosmic Light, in the Selective Discriminating Intelligence that sees and knows only from the Inner motives of individuals; to hold, determine and bring forth into Full Action, the Wisdom of the Cosmic Light! Such is coming into action with Great Speed and Power.

May you all silently within your own hearts determine to serve the Light and then follow that determination unwaveringly!

We draw the Mighty Pillar of Light at this Altar, so Its Radiance may go forth to heal, to bless, to prosper every one who enters within these walls; and spread Its

Radiance thruout the city, to reach those whose Light has expanded sufficiently, so they may understand, so they may comprehend!

BELOVED ONES, REMEMBER YOUR CALLS TO THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF OTHERS IN YOUR CITY, ARE MUCH MORE POWERFUL AS A RULE, THAN ANYTHING YOU COULD DO IN THE PHYSICAL. THE PHYSICAL PART OF THE INDIVIDUAL MANY TIMES LIKES TO QUESTION, LIKES TO ARGUE; BUT WHEN THE HIGHER MENTAL BODY SPEAKS TO THE INTELLECT OF THAT HUMAN FORM, THERE IS NO ARGUMENT! ONE DAY, EVERY STUDENT IN THE LAND IS GOING TO UNDERSTAND THAT, WITH A POWER WHICH THEY HAVE NOT UNDERSTOOD HERETOFORE!

The human so often thinks that it has got to rush around and do something desperate in order to convey that which it wishes, many times obstructing the way; but when you really make the call to the Higher Mental Body of the other individual, YOU HAVE SET INTO ACTION THE GREATEST POSSIBLE POWER AND INTELLIGENCE TO BRING ABOUT THE RESULTS. Now, if it be constructive, then the Higher Mental Body of the other individual will co-operate with you; but if it be destructive, of course, It would not. Therefore, only the Great Law will act!

As some of you have observed, there have been those who thought they could use This Great Law destructively. Well, that is impossible! The very call to the Presence would destroy whatever destructive thing was there; but some do not understand that and only by sad experience, do they find it out.

Now, beloved ones of Cleveland, will you accept this Dedication of this lovely place as Real? The Pillar of Light which I have drawn here is REAL! Its Self-lum-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

inous Intelligent Substance, will spread Its Radiance to every one who enters these walls day or night; and will reach out into your city rendering Its Service! The Light Rays which I have called to be projected here, as a Focus for your Assistance, for your Blessing are Real! They are Self-luminous Intelligent Substance that not a thing in the world of human quality, can interfere with!

(Thank you so much and won't you be seated?) In continuing My Talk to you, since we are just a happy family tonight, at least I feel so, I hope I am able to convey to you, that I really never make any mistakes! You might suspect to the contrary, but yet it is quite true! When I dismiss someone from This Activity, it is because I have watched for a long time, the Inner motives acting; and know that it is useless to try further in this embodiment. Now won't you accept that as Law in This Great Light, because it is Law; and if you do not accept it as that, you are going to be disturbed and probably interfered with in your onward progress.

IT IS NOT BECAUSE I DISLIKE SOMEONE, BUT BECAUSE THOSE QUALITIES CANNOT BE PERMITTED TO SPREAD THEIR RADIANCE IN THIS ACTIVITY! DO YOU THINK DEAR ONES, THAT WE, AS ASCENDED BEINGS, ARE GROWING HARD BOILED? I TRUST NOT! WE NEVER CHANGE, BUT REALLY WE HAVE TO BE SOMETIMES ALMOST SEVERE TO BE HEARD! Since we have pled and pled for two years and We are not listened to, then We have to be severe to get the attention; then, usually it is too late for the individual.

Now, dear ones, in our heart to heart talk tonight, I want you to understand that I do know exactly everything —that is going on about each student in this and foreign lands! I have to, dear people! I know their motives, or can, if it is necessary. I do not mean I go about looking into the motives of every individual, but if it becomes

necessary, I must do it! Very easily by the projection of a Light Ray, and by holding them in It, the motives within the individual are revealed.

That is the Law of My Activity, since I am the Law of the Violet Ray to this earth, which is the Purifying Activity to mankind!

You know, I sometimes suspect, if mankind knew that I had much to do in connection with the Goddess of Purity, they would not welcome Me so much either; but haven't you suspected, that since I am the Law of the Violet Ray to this earth, then I must have some part in that which the Goddess of Purity does, in releasing mankind into the Purity of their own Great Presence of Life? That should not be any great crime!

Oh, my dear ones, how wonderful, how wonderful is the day mankind understands there is no sacrifice upon this earth to this Great Light! You only let go of the things that bind you, that limit you, in order to have the Freedom of everything Life holds for you; and after you have gone thru so many thousands and thousands of embodiments similar to these, going thru distress and limitations again, again and again, Oh is it not a Great Friend, Who has shown you the way to get out of that forever? It is not a temporary thing, you are forever to be Free in your Ascension, from all these conditions which have bound you to earth!

Do you not see, it is only the presence of the desire for the things of earth, that bind you to the earth? You have not known that, because you felt that you must have certain things, and it is quite right that you should. You may have all the use of things in this outer world that you can possibly require, but you are really their master, not they your master. You see the idea, dear ones? In all that there is, you must be the master of all things which you use! Otherwise, they will master you sooner or later!

It is the same way in your desires. You must have

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

seen by this time, that your desire world, your feeling world, is a criterion of that which you are, whether you are going up or down! Then, if your desire world is upon things which you know must limit and pull you down, I would say to that desire world: "NOW STOP RIGHT THERE! MY DESIRE IS FOR FREEDOM, AND REMEMBER 'I AM' FREEDOM! MY DESIRE IS FOR MY ASCENSION AND YOU IN YOUR HUMAN QUALITIES, ARE NOT GOING TO CHANGE THAT"!

Dear people, do you not after this length of time, really understand that your determination will change your desire almost at once, if you are determined enough? If you will say to any wrong desire: "STOP! I WILL HAVE NO MORE OF THAT! GO IN YOUR ATTENTION, IN YOUR DESIRE TO PERFECTION AND STAY THERE"! Then you will have the Out-pouring of Perfection because your desire world, your feeling world, is the magnetic power. Why do I call it the "magnetic power"? Because you are dealing with earthly conditions—qualities which must be perfected.

Now in the desire for Perfection, the Inner Quality acting there, is the already established—Power and Pressure of Light and Life which is Perfection; but since the place where the Remedial Agent, which is required is there, (Pointing to the Presence in the chart) We must draw that Perfection here, must We not? It is in the human octave where this correction m u s t b e made! BLESSED ONES, THERE IS NOT ONE OF YOU WHO CANNOT QUICKLY CORRECT ANYTHING IN YOUR BODY OR WORLD, IF YOU SET ABOUT IT WITH GREAT DETERMINATION. The reason is this: Here beating your heart is the Greatest Known Intelligence and Power in the Universe! The same concerning your supply!

The same Great Presence is the Treasure-house of you and your world! Of course your Presence is not holding so much coined gold, silver or bills there; but do you not see that this Wise Intelligence, when you really do accept It as your Treasure-house, will bring into action in the human octave, Its Harmonious Activity which brings the release to you? THERE IS NOT A HUMAN BEING ON THIS EARTH WHO OWNS ANYTHING! MANKIND ARE BUT GUARDIANS OF IT FOR THE TIME BEING, AND SINCE THEY CANNOT TAKE IT WITH THEM, THE PROOF IS, THEY DO NOT OWN IT. As Lotus often says, you do not own your bodies. Well it is true, but pretty soon you are going to! That will be quite a different thing!

My dear ones, I feel like a little boy when I begin to think upon this point! You cannot imagine what it is to Me, after all these centuries, to see so many in America who are going to make their Ascension in this embodiment without any question about it! (applause—audience rising)

Thank you so much, dear ones, and just FEEL while you are standing for a moment, what it means to Me! I may not say anything to you now; but I do want you to know what it will mean to Me, to grasp your hand in that Octave of Light, knowing that you are forever Free from these limitations of earth, after the hundreds of lives in which you have lived. I may try to be dignified, but you will see thru it in a minute! (applause) I tell you, it is the most Glorious Thing ever known on this earth. Never was such a thing in the Universe as that day, when individuals are freed by their call to Light, to Life, from these limitations of earth. (Thank you so much, won't you be seated?)

I want you to understand, that I mean every word of that! It is no idle talk, and remember please do not try to judge, any one of you; because you might still make a

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

few mistakes, that those mistakes are going to prevent your Ascension! It takes more than a few human mistakes, when you have given great attention to this Light, to deprive you of the Ascension, if you are sincere to that Great Light! Your motive and sincerity, dear people, mean everything in the world to that Victory! It is not a matter of a few little mistakes out here. Heavens, haven't there been thousands and millions in the past, and as evidence of that, please follow Me:

Since all the millions of mistakes have been made, and there is all the accumulation of the centuries; and since by the call to the Presence and the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, you can have dissolved and consumed all that accumulation, as We have told you time and time again, in from a few weeks to a few months at most; and in almost every instance, if the individual would be determined, it could be within one year; then tell Me, if there is anything greater in the world, and why a few extra mistakes would now prevent your Freedom!

Since you are having dissolved and consumed all that accumulation of the past, do you think a few more mistakes now in your sincere effort would prevent it? Watch out, that you do not condemn yourselves, because suddenly you find you made a little mistake.

Beloved ones, remember I have asked your beloved Viva to be the Guardian of the Light here in Cleveland! Won't every one of you co-operate with her to the fullest of your ability in Love, joy and happiness, that the Great Light may spread here and bring into Its Fold, the many people here who want It so much? (applause — audience rising) Thank you. I am sure you will do everything possible to help.

You see, it is not a matter of our beloved Viva, it is not a matter of you, but it is a matter of the STEADY, HARMONIOUS FOCUS OF THE LIGHT in your city;

so that the Harmony of that may reach forth and draw into Itself those who want This Light.

Now for instance, this Pillar of Light which has been established here, with the Surrounding Element of Complete Harmony, It would naturally reach out and draw by Its Great Drawing Power, the people who come here from time to time, who would become awakened to This Great Light! That is how this Mighty Focus of Light must be Harmonious, within Its Surrounding Element, in order to do Its Greatest Work, render Its Greatest Service. (Thank you, won't you be seated?)

I ask those from the west who are here, do you remember how long We have pled for Harmony, Complete Harmony in the Groups thruout America; and how We saw all that could be done? The blessed ones, not fully understanding, did not see the necessity of that Great Determination to keep the Complete Harmony there, to allow Us to do the things which We wanted to do so much, and so, We have had to wait; but I feel more certain than ever now, that it is not going to be long, until such Complete Harmony will be established thruout all Groups in America, that We will be able to pour forth and do the things We have waited for these—just about three years, to do. Oh, I mean for you individually as well as other conditions.

You see, dear ones, We dare not draw Power beyond a certain Pressure, until individuals hold sufficient Harmony within their own feelings! We cannot do it, because We would be responsible for whatever injury came to you by your lack of control. Now remember, in this of which I am going to speak, We are not responsible!

In every one of the Messengers' Classes, the step-up is continuous and growing greater, greater and greater! Since the Shrine class the step-up in each class is tremendous and will be here; and those who attended the Chicago class, felt the tremendous Charge there! Now necessarily

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

it must continue to be so! The matter of the number of people there, has not any particular thing to do with it; but This Great Cosmic Light and the Great Cosmic Beings in the Dispensations which have been asked for, my dear people, do you realize that is no idle thing? When We ask for a Dispensation from the Great Central Source of Intelligence and Power to this System of Worlds, We have taken on some Responsibility! Do you realize that? Do you realize, that when you call for things or a Dispensation, you are taking on the responsibility of holding harmonized the Greater Power that flows thru?

My blessed ones, do you realize what it means to become a hundred percent student? May I explain! You have made a contract with your Presence! Let us speak now in commercial terms for the moment—you have made a contract with your own "Mighty I AM Presence," to give certain obedience which that requires, to nothing else but your "I AM Presence"! Then, Life has taken you at your word and Life is very apt to hold you to that!

I say to all people in the future: THINK WELL BEFORE YOU MAKE A CONTRACT WITH YOUR OWN "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," TO BECOME A HUNDRED PER CENT STUDENT; BECAUSE IT MEANS YOU GIVE YOUR WORD, THAT YOU WILL BE OBEDIENT TO ALL THAT REQUIRES OF YOUR LIFE STREAM! If one wishes to become a hundred percent student with a wrong motive, it will be an unhappy day for that individual!

You see you are dealing with a Great Law, the Most Powerful in the Universe! I am not saying this to frighten any one, but I want you to feel all that It means! These are tremendous things, dear people! I know it is true and I say it quite frankly, there are some who just run along and say: "I want to be a hundred percent student," without any consideration whatsoever, as to what It means!

Well they will find out one day, that they are going to have to confront ALL that It means!

Oh, my dear precious people, is it possible there is any one who does not understand in This Great Law, that you are now dealing with the GREATEST AND MOST POWERFUL LAW IN THE UNIVERSE, THE GREATEST MAN WILL EVER KNOW! There is nothing greater than your "I AM Presence," and that is the releasing Power of the Infinite Power in the Universe into your individual world; for Its Perfecting, Purifying requirement and your "I AM Presence" of Life, which should be the Governor of your world and is the Governor of the Universe, is the Lifting, Raising Power, which raises you into your Ascension.

You know sometimes, as I pass to and fro among the students, I see now and then one who, Oh maybe for the moment in really sincere anxiety, keeps feeling that I have got to do something physical about this! Don't do that, dear ones! Go on making your call and leave all to your "I AM Presence" in Its Great Wisdom! Do you think when your calls are sincere, there could anything of human quality stand between you and that Presence which placed you here, whose Almighty Intelligence and Power of Light beats your own heart?

Oh, don't you see, dear ones, that is the Greatest Thing in the Universe, and because you do not seem to be manifesting Mastery here yet, is no reason to think or question the Authority of that Power which beats your heart! It is only because you have not cleared your world of accumulations enough, that this Great Presence does not pour thru in Its Fulness; but It will! It cannot help it!

Dear ones, please see there is nothing in the world can stand before that Presence and you, when you once sincerely call It into action! There is no human quality which can possibly do it; and I think you should feel that, dear ones, in your money supply! Your "I AM Presence" is

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

your Treasure-house, and if you will look to your Presence as the Treasure-house, Its Love, Wisdom and Power will go into action in the human octave, and bring about the conditions that bring, thru Harmony, the money supply you require! It has to do it, because it is the law of Life!

You might quite justly say to Me for the moment: "Well how about the individuals thru whom that supply might come? Do you think that Presence would make any mistakes? If the Presence brought to you, thru your call to It, the supply, then would It not be Divine Order and Divine Justice?

Will you observe your beloved Messengers, dear ones! They have never looked to a human being for one dime since they left Chicago. I told them before they left, that if they would look to the "Mighty I AM" for their supply to carry This Work forth, it would come forth; and they have never wavered for one single instant; and when some sudden requirement was there, they never forgot. They turned and said: "Mighty I AM Presence," here is an emergency! Now You are the Power that supplies the money to fulfill this! See that it is done," and it was done at once!

When you come to trust the Great Wisdom and Power —now notice I say: "the Great Wisdom and Power" of your "I AM Presence" which beats your heart, you will never in this world be disappointed.

Now observe, my dear ones, why you go on day after day. Your Higher Mental Body is the Regulator, the Director of all the activities of the organs of your body, and until something gets out of order by discord, you think it is quite wonderful. You do not have to give it a single thought. You say: "I want to go here," and you go; "I want to go there," and you go; "I want to do so and so," and you do it. Well, what in the world is enabling you to do it? Do you think those physical forms are enabling

you to do that? Oh, my dear ones, surely not! Of course, you do have a certain amount of gathered energy which would involuntarily act, but, my dear people, the Intelligence, the Energy which you call forth, is from your Presence! Since It is wise enough to direct the functions of your body, and if you keep harmonious, keep you in perfect order, health and strength, why wouldn't it do anything else you require?

Do you not see, it is just human concept which could temporarily dominate in your world of thought and feeling, that deprives you of the Fulness of the Presence, flowing forth to render whatever service you might call forth or require? That is the only reason, you seem to be deprived of a single thing!

Now look again! As you know, these dear Messengers were owing five months rent when they left Chicago, because they had not been able to make connection with the supply. Well, they went forward, at My Request, believing what I said; trusting Me, trusting their Presence; and you see the result! There is not a living person on this earth, who would have the same sincerity, the same determination and give the same obedience, who would not be able to do the same thing; but you don't know the hours, and hours, and hours of the most terrific application that human beings ever made, which they made. I am going to tell you something—I don't think they will mind—from the time of their second class in Philadelphia, when they went South to Florida, then to Dallas, then California, they went North and came back to Los Angeles, no such application was ever made in this world as they made. They never stopped day or night! (applause —audience rising)

I mention this, that you may see what real dynamic application does; because there is nothing that can stand before it in the Universe; because that is the Power of Light, or the Pressure of Light called forth into action, and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

all human qualities must go down before It, must dissolve before It! That is why I bring to your attention these points! (thank you so much)

Now, I am going to say one thing more concerning this which should be the greatest encouragement to every human being on this earth! Of course you know a little of it, but my precious people, you have no idea, the terrific destructive forces, that these beloved ones have had to stand against, and are still standing against to carry This Light! No such thing was ever known on this earth, as the destructive forces which have been projected to these two blessed ones, to stop This Light; but to show you how all destructive force finally destroys itself, the Messenger just had word from the west today that ———— who spread his viciousness all over the world, has sent word to one of the groups, that he thought he might just as well give it up. (applause — audience rising). He said the students would not any longer read his literature and no one else seemed interested, so he thought he was about finished! Well that is quite True! I agree with him, but it seemed a long time, didn't it? Well, don't you see, We can always afford to be patient! We could have put him helpless on a bed the rest of his days, but We did not.

People destroy themselves by their own destruction! We do not use a destructive force and even when there are those We must dismiss, still We are not using a destructive force; because their own qualities have been their dismissal and have cut them short! Won't you see that, dear people, so that there is no feeling in you, that I am making a mistake or that I am being unjust! If you do, then you make a GREAT MISTAKE!

We are touching upon a number of things, tonight, that I am sure will give you great Happiness and Freedom, dear ones. It is not quite as easy to understand the conditions that are existing in Europe tonight, yet will you clearly follow Me in these words: As these continuous

calls go forth to the Great Power of Light, to dissolve all human selfishness and discord from the earth, as the Great Goddess of Liberty and the Mighty Arcturus have said; then conditions which have held nations in bondage and destruction for centuries, must one day find that viciousness returned upon them or those who were the cause of it, which will cause to be dissolved the originators of this condition—a vastly different thing, than before This Light was known!

You see dear ones, when people of the world begin to really know that their own human physical heart, is the Outpost of the Greatest Power and Intelligence known in this Universe, then they have set into action the Greatest Known Law in the Universe, to bring about these conditions; which will eventually be the Remedy and removal from this earth of every destructive force. It is the Law of your Life, of every human being's Life on this earth!

Remember, the Higher Mental Body who is the Director of the Currents of Light and energy thru every human being, wants Perfection just the same as you want it! It does not make any difference what the physical is doing or how destructive it is, that Higher Mental Body wants Perfection, just the same as you do! Then, do you not see how after all, outside of the very atmosphere of this earth, you have every Co-operative Force or Power and Intelligence of this Universe, acting in conjunction with you and your call? Then, what is there in the world that could stand against it?

Dear ones, you have a Scepter of Power in your hands in your understanding and application of your "Mighty I AM Presence" which is the Greatest Thing in this Universe; and there is nothing to compare with It or ever will be!

I am going to say something, tonight, which I have never said and I think We should begin now. Why do you suppose, in all other various attempts to bring a greater

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

understanding to mankind, and in the various things in which the Words "I AM" have been used, why do you think the Explanation was withheld? We have never explained this to any of you! Why do you think mankind have not been given this before? While many temporarily had a Tremendous Feeling at certain times, when they would touch upon the Words "I AM," yet the explanation was not given. Perhaps, many of you know of intervals in your own experience, when you would feel a sudden Thrill and Power from those Words, and scarcely before you knew it, It was gone! The reason is this: Until the use of the Violet Consuming Flame could be brought into action, to dissolve the human discord, the Power released in the acknowledgment of the "Mighty I AM Presence" would often have thrown people out of the body; because of the Power released, suddenly being requalified by human desires!

I know many have felt impatient with Me at times, but why have I led the students of America along so gently? Because I know the Power of These Great Laws! You are living the Law of Life, dear people, in your attention to the "I AM" Presence." It is no respector of persons, and when you call to that Presence with deep sincerity and determination, you release a Power you cannot imagine, unless you see with the All-seeing-eye within that which is released!

I could find a few among the student body today, who could under a certain powerful impulse, release a force from their "I AM Presence" that would stop a projectile, because I have seen that force; but they have given absolute obedience, having maintained Harmony and that Power gathered, is charged with the Power and Perfection of the Presence, which is the Power of Light, and no human qualities are there!

Therefore, this is what I wish you to understand, my dear ones, that if you, for any reason whatsoever, allow

yourselves to keep feeling inharmonious about persons, places or conditions, how could you expect the Wisdom of your Higher Mental Body to release Powers of Instantaneous Action at your call? Do you not see, dear ones, how it is only a lack of that needed Harmony which prevents you having Absolute Instantaneous Answers to your calls at any time?

I just want to tell you, because I happened to be present, when the Messenger read the letter today. At the beginning of the Chicago class, a blessed lady wired for assistance for her husband who had an acute attack of appendicitis. There seemed to be no possible chance, but to go to the hospital for an operation. The Messenger felt the powerful impulse to make the tremendous call immediately, when the wire came. He stood on his feet and made this most powerful call and at the same moment, the doctor was in the room. All of a sudden, all inflammation subsided and the doctor saw it subside! Presently he said: "Well, I think an operation won't be needed." The next day he came back and the husband was quite recovered. The wife said to the doctor: "Do you think it could have been the hot applications"? The doctor looked at her and smiled and said: "Oh no. Hot applications don't do that." Well, she said: "Perhaps it was God." Patting her on the shoulder he said: "Madame you are quite right. It could not have been anything else, because in my entire experience, I have never seen any such thing." That was the instantaneous answer to the call made!

Now, beloved students, won't you see and feel this! There is not one of you who cannot do the same thing, as you gain momentum and confidence! There are two kinds of confidence you know. We are talking about Divine Confidence now, but WHEN YOU REALLY HAVE CONFIDENCE IN YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN YOUR CALLS, YOU WILL BEGIN TO

HAVE THESE INSTANTANEOUS ANSWERS WITHOUT NUMBER! Oh, that day when you do, your joy will know no bounds! Then, you will begin to feel the Mastery and Authority which you really are!

Oh, my dear ones, just think, as you sit here tonight: This Light which beats your heart, is the Scepter of Power and Authority every moment, for your dominion over all things upon this earth, but you don't have the confidence in It! You have so long believed that persons, places and conditions out here, have power to limit or disturb you or make you inharmonious; but that really is not the case! It is your reaction to a thing that determines its effect in your world; and that reaction is your feeling toward it.

As the Messengers have so often said, you can take two people, put them thru the same condition—one will laugh it off and pay no attention, the other takes it seriously and has serious results; but in your acknowledgment of your "I AM Presence," is the Authority which is yours, if you will remind yourselves, that this Presence which is beating your heart, is going to do these things. All you are asking for, is the Authority of the Universe. Oh, what a different thing would come into action in your application, if you can feel this!

Dear ones, I ask you to just silently decide within yourselves, how many times before you start to make your application, do you remind yourselves of that? Some emergency comes along, and you leap into your application without stopping to think: "Now my Presence to whom I make my call to do this, has ALL AUTHORITY! Therefore, how could I question or doubt Its Ability to do this thing right now! Oh, how I like those two words—RIGHT NOW!

Oh, you would smile, if you had seen Me a long time ago, when I was having My battle and I would try to feel that so earnestly, then I would make a gigantic call and it did not operate. Then, I would go back to the begin-

ning, but after going thru that a few times, I tell you, that other quality just dissolved and disappeared; then, when I went into action, the result was there. I tell you, dear ones, I know from experience!

As long as you allow the human to have authority to dominate you, it will hold that dominion; but when you will stop, still yourselves and say: "Now this for which I am calling, is thru the Authority of my own "Mighty I AM Presence," under the Action of my Higher Mental Body and Its Direction; and knowing that my "I AM Presence" is the Authority of the Universe, then there is no human quality can stand between It and the achievement! Then, when I make this call, there is no question of its immediate result." After a little of that kind of preparation, you will feel a confidence, my dear people, in your calls to your Presence, that will give you Instantaneous Action.

I think all of the students are at the point now, where they should have this, and of course a great many are having wonderful marvelous results; but I want all the students who are really sincere, to have those same results. That is why I am going into this tonight. Your sincerity is so great here; your determination is so great—and really what you have achieved has been so tremendous! Do you not see how wonderful has been the answer to your calls for money supply here? Do you not see how really wonderful it has been! Yet, all that you have achieved in the transcriptions, in the broadcasts and all, is a magnificent thing, dear people, a marvelous thing. You are not a great group here of several thousand people, but your determination and loyalty has been unsurpassed, and I want you to know and feel that!

Now, then, please remain seated. You probably have thought that things have been rather quiet since the Messengers have arrived. True, in the outer! Within your city and for fifty miles surrounding, there have been re-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

moved the discarnate entities. (applause — audience rising) I just could not deprive you of that, but what a great rejoicing! One day, when you see, you will know all that it means, for these cities and states for which this has been done. Please, do not ever expect Me or any of the Great Ones to describe or make any effort to describe to you, what this means! If you knew the Force, the Power that it requires to do this, you just would not care to hear the description. Dear ones, while you are standing, will you try to see and feel this!

You think of Us as Transcendent Beings and We are, there is no question about that! You feel in the human octave, that there are certain activities of Life, which you would not like to soil your hands in doing! Did you see what We are compelled to do, in removing these discarnates, in this vast scope of your city and for fifty miles surrounding, then you would understand what We are compelled to do to render you that Service! So please, do not feel dishonored, in anything that your hands are required to do, which is honorable in the human octave; to bring Perfection and happiness to you. We have never dared venture any description.

Perhaps, the greatest battle of the Light and darkness was in the removal of the entities of Chicago. They had been held there over a long period of time and much had to be done by Actual Force! I WANT YOU TO SEE A LITTLE OF WHAT WE ARE DOING, TO HELP THE PEOPLE OF EARTH TO BE FREE! MY DEAR ONES, IF MANKIND OF EARTH COULD UNDERSTAND THIS, AS YOU ARE UNDERSTANDING IT TONIGHT, I AM SURE AMERICA COULD BE FREED OF EVERY HUMAN QUALITY INSIDE OF ONE YEAR! All discarnates could be removed and all the substance of human qualities which have been charged into the belt above and around America, would be no more.

You do not see these things and know them as We do, but my dear people, so far as their influence upon mankind is concerned, it is REAL! It is Substance, it is energy humanly qualified and sometimes, most fiercely destructive! (Won't you be seated?) That is why this has already been achieved, in preparation for the coming class, that you might receive the fullest possible benefit, for steadily and surely this Victory of the Light is going forward!

Please, beloved students, do not feel dismayed, because conditions seem to be hanging fire in Washington, D. C.! There is of course the under-current which is determined to drag America into war; but just keep knowing that it has no power and that the Forces of Light, the Cosmic Light and Those Rays projected by the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and the Legions of Light, are going forth into action! Now mark you, what the Activities of K-17 and His Legions of Light are. They are acting almost in the physical octave, enough so to do physical things, and remember with that Activity, all things are possible!

Many of the senators are being charged! We do not want to use force, WHICH WE MAY BE COMPELLED TO USE, IF THIS THING SHOULD GO THRU; but I have great confidence tonight, that it will not. All destructive forces in America are seeing for the first time in their lives, that there is a Power acting which they do not understand nor comprehend! You notice the vast change, and if you saw the papers, today, you would see where one of the first focuses in America of the communistic element, which brought such destructive power and immoral activity into our schools and colleges, has been put down. In Harvard, they have burned five thousand communistic pamphlets in that college!

Now, dear people, the people of America are awakening! It might seem slow, but I tell you faster than you realize; because there are many sources in America which, while they are not awakening to This Light, they are

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

awakening into a loyalty to America which is a powerful thing! I ask you to notice the difference in one year ago and today!

You, who sometimes attend moving pictures, saw even up to a year ago, if anything communistic was mentioned, you heard great commotion of acknowledgment. Well, since the impulse to throw your Beloved American Flag on the screen has come, the change which has taken place has been tremendous, and today your Flag never fails to receive an ovation. (applause)

Now, beloved ones, I am just mentioning this to show you the trend of the mass of the people! That, I think, is a considerable transformation in almost one year. I tell you, up until a year ago or perhaps a year and a half, and up until Dies began his investigation, the people were asleep! Think what that man has done for America! Surely, my dear people, he is an Ascended Master Friend raised up, to reveal the destructive forces in America! You must observe the powerful protection he must have had to continue that great work!

After all, are you not having the evidence before you of the answer to your great calls? NEVER WEARY OF YOUR MIGHTY DECREES! THE MOST WONDERFUL THING THAT WAS EVER DONE BY MAN, IS THESE DECREES THAT GO FORTH; and yet, there are those pretending sincerity to This Light, who try to instill into people at different points, that the Decrees are no longer necessary. Dear ones, when they are not any longer needed, I will be the first to let you know with all the Joy of My Heart!

We are winning a Victory that will last thruout eternity, in and thru these Mighty Decrees! When you understand, and if you do, remind yourselves every time you send a Decree forth, that it goes into action in the mental and feeling world of mankind, just as definitely as if you threw a stone into the water and watched its pulsations

go forth, then you will feel the greater Power! It goes forth and acts in the mental and feeling world of mankind, just as definitely as you write down a word with pen and ink, but in that there is no resistance. It just goes into action; and since the mental and feeling world of mankind are one, it acts.

There is one other point I want, so earnestly, for you to get clearly tonight. In your calls to the Presence, and in the Decrees which you send forth, the "Mighty I AM Presence" of every one of you is ONE insofar as the Quality of Perfection is concerned, isn't it? Every one of you has an "I AM Presence," but your "I AM Presence" is one with the "I AM Presence" of everyone else, in the Glory and Perfection which It is.

Now then, let us take the other action. The mental and feeling world of mankind is ONE! Then you send forth a Decree which is a Fiat of Life—now let us just wait a moment! How is it that you send this forth? Is it not Life acting thru the voice of your physical form, which is sending this forth into action? Then, does not all Life want to respond and co-operate with that, to bring the results you require? You see It does. There is no obstruction, because all Life wants the same thing as you do in your call for Perfection. Then, since the mental and feeling world of mankind is one, your Decree goes forth into action, and can any one of you tell Me where the stopping point of that impulse is which goes forth?

Since it is Life that has made the call, sent forth your Decree, then will It not continue to act indefinitely? Do you see? Now then further, It will not stop unless you recall It! Since you are the one who sent It forth and you do not recall It, then the Power of Life which is you, which is Eternal, will keep that impulse going forth, and if you would ask, It would keep sending its impulse forth without cessation.

This is another point which I think We should call to your attention, if you will silently use your feeling, to call that its impulse—whenever you feel like it, say once an hour—continues to go forth, once an hour or twice or whatever you see fit; DO YOU NOT SEE THAT THE LIFE AT YOUR CALL, WHICH SENT IT FORTH, WILL CAUSE IT TO CONTINUE TO REPEAT ITSELF; UNTIL IT WOULD GAIN A MOMENTUM SO GREAT, NOTHING IN THE UNIVERSE WOULD STOP IT, PRODUCING THE PERFECTION FOR WHICH YOU HAVE CALLED. IT IS MARVELOUS!

These Powers are so far reaching and that is why! As you gain the greater confidence, the greater fulfilling of your calls will take place; and not only will you feel the assurance of the immediate action; but you will at the same time know—well now every hour or twice an hour, this impulse goes forth again and again, and again to fulfill that Decree. Do you not see, that one day not far distant, everybody, after this crisis is met and conquered, will have come to the point where they can, three times a day, send forth Decrees for their own specific requirements; FOLLOWING THEM WITH THIS FEELING of once or twice an hour or whatever they choose, SO THE IMPULSE IS GOING ON IN ITS EVER-INCREASING ACTIVITY, UNTIL THE FULFILLMENT OF THAT IS ACHIEVED; and one Victory after another would be yours as easily as you take your meals.

That is why dear people, you are dealing with Law, the Infinite Power of the Universe! Just because these bodies have seemed to be limited so long, is no reason why they should remain so! Dear ones, you who seem to have many years over your heads, please do not ever feel, that because of your human qualification, you can not have the Same Power, Youth and Energy from your Presence. You CAN draw It forth at your command!

What do you think stops age? What do you think stops limitation? What do you think stops any human quality? By refusing to accept it or give it further power to act. In your Six Mighty Decrees which you issue, my dear people, they are the most Magnificent things ever known upon this earth. "We say to all human creation: 'you have no power' "! My dear ones, do you not see, that is being charged into the mental and feeling world of the people of earth with a Gigantic Power; and it has been for more than three years now? Well Its momentum is gaining Tremendous Power. Why? Because these Great Beings of Light, seeing that sincerity, will amplify It.

Perhaps at this point, I should apologize to the Messengers and some of the Staff. In this gigantic achievement, in removing the discarnate entities, We needed some extra energy, and usually of course you go nearest home for your supply! However, the achievement is here; and I am sure they will have no cause to regret the use of the extra energy. I trust this will be satisfactory.

Dear ones, I am very happy, tonight, over all that has been achieved and the steady Victory and Momentum We are gaining in Washington. One day, I hope I shall be able and free to explain at least the high lights of all that has had to be done there. Sometimes to change a powerful human desire is no idle thing, but since it may be done, well We must use whatever is required to do it.

I say this to all students in America and the world tonight: My dear ones, in all that you have furnished, it is only one-third of what We require. Of course it is your problem, the problem of the people of the earth, yet We want you to be free—I presume, more than you do yourselves; but since that is Our Privilege to serve, and since We must furnish two-thirds of the energy—We have got to have your one-third first! We have to be sure of that, then, We are sure of the other two-thirds; but once that comes forth, then We proceed with no uncertainty.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Sometimes, if you pay someone a sum of money and don't get a receipt you might have to pay it the second time. If you get your receipt, you are quite sure of yourself. If We get Our supply, We are sure of it—We feel quite safe.

Dear ones, this Great Service is a Glorious Joyful Thing, and We do enjoy it! Oh, when We see blessed ones everywhere, releasing that Almighty sincerity and great determination for the Protection and Freedom of America and their own Freedom and Ascension, there is not a thing in the world within our Power to give, that We would not give for your strength and Victory! After all, it is so little after all the accumulation of the ages to hold Harmony now, making your calls which allow your Great Presence of Life to give you Its Great Freedom and Ascension!

Let Me show you how. If at any time, there would be a human question come to you concerning your Freedom and Ascension, remember—it is a Law that is always acting! Your human is just as apt to say to you: "Well you are just fooling yourself. You are just wasting your time and energy. How would you have your Ascension"? and all such things you know. Well, let Me show you, why you should NOT listen to it! The human which says that, does not know what it is talking about! Your call for your Freedom and Ascension is the Law of Life, and your Presence, the Wisest Intelligence in the Universe, which beats your heart, is the Power and Authority which raises you into your Ascension. Then, how could the human intellect say to you or question the Authority of that Presence, Power and Intelligence to do it? You see you have it right by the ear every time. It cannot talk back to you, if you realize that.

I have seen a good many people in whom the intellect was talking back to them and boy, they were accepting it. That is the reason I am prompting you, tonight, so you may

never be bothered again, by any suggestion from your human self or anyone's else, regarding the Victory of your Freedom and Ascension!

You know I sometimes long in an evening like this, to take you on a journey with Me and by worded description, just briefly show you something of what you have passed thru. It would take some hours to do it, but dear people, then I am quite sure, you would understand thoroughly, what this means in your Freedom at this time; because it is Life, the Authority of Life which is doing this! You in your feeling and your intellect make the call, and since it is for Perfection, then It is the fulness and Power of Life that makes the call; and the Greater Part of Life which is there, renders the Service and lifts you into Its Perfection. Is there anything simpler in all the world or more clear?

Just see how the Intelligence, Power and Light that beats your heart, is the lesser part of that Great Light, which is the Perfection and Ruler of the Universe! Then, would there be anything to prevent that Great Presence raising you, with your attention held to It, into the Perfection It is, forever free from earth.

Don't you see how It is Real—the most practical thing known to man? There is not one thing in your mechanics, today, half as practical. There is nothing transcendent about It or unusual. It is just a Great Law of Life which is acting, and as soon as you see that clearly, well you will have the Full Perfect Confidence of It; and there would not be a single thing from that moment on, which will stand between you and this Perfection!

I am going to tell you a joke on the Messenger. You know I have been watching him for sometime, to see in all these experiences how much, if any, was registering within. So recently, he said, or he sent the call and said: "Saint Germain, how much longer is this thing going to continue"? Well I did not say a thing. So after awhile,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

he sent the call again, and so I said, "Until it is finished." Well he did not say anything more, but I could see a very great hope there, that it might not be long.

Dear ones, do you realize what it means for these Beloved Messengers to have the tremendous courage and strength they have had, to stand against all that has been and is? Just a little further and they are going to see the reason for many things, and how all of this has been working up to a point of very great achievement. After all, these things of the outer world are just human qualities; and when you remember that they have no power, Oh really in your feelings, not here (in the head) but here (in the heart), then they really do not! That is the needed activity today. Then, your feeling world has to know definitely that all persons, places and conditions which would limit you, really have no power.

Remember, in these Six Mighty Decrees which you give, there is not a thing more powerful in this world; and if you feel this Truth and Power deeply, every time you issue one of these, you will be building into your feeling world that Absolute Power and Authority which makes them a Reality in your individual world!

When you say, as you have so often, and put your deep intense feeling into it: "To all human creation, you have no power!" it is a magnificent thing! You are building that for Absolute Positive Action into your world. "The Limitless Legions of Light sweep across the face of the earth and all human darkness disappears." My dear ones, think, that has gained a momentum these three years! It is gaining an Authority, Power and Dominion which is unparalleled!

That is why, you can afford to be patient and rejoice in the Glories that await you in the Victory and Authority which is yours; because remember, in your earnest devotion and attention to your "I AM Presence," there is not one thing, that stands between you and the Perfection

which is there; which you can draw here into your body and world of action.

I thank you with all My Heart, dear ones, for this opportunity to talk to you so closely, and be so near in your hearts. May you feel Our Great Love and Gratitude to you, for every effort that you make, in your calls to the Great Presence of Life; and may you know definitely, tonight, that no call has ever gone forth unanswered! Whether you have seen the outer manifestation of it matters little, but no call to that Presence of Life, ever has or ever will fail to be answered! Outwardly the human cannot judge, but in the great momentum of your calls, remember it is the lesser part of Life, calling to Its Greater Perfection, to bring Its Freedom here!

I thank you!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MOST RECENT AND UNPUBLISHED DECREES

3 PREAMBLES etc.

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and MANIFEST (3)—

MIRACLES OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3) (Repeat after each line)

Blaze (expand, explode, charge, or drive) thru all war right now! (or any condition or problem)

Blaze thru all war; compel all that human to bow!

Blaze thru all war; each moment, each day!

Blaze thru all war; compel our (his, her, etc.) Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway!

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold sway!

Compel Victory's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Daddy's Obedience to forever hold sway!

Compel Hercules' Invincible Protection to forever hold sway!

Compel the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to forever hold sway!

Compel the Power of the Three times Three to forever hold sway!

Compel the Great Cosmic Word "I AM" to forever hold sway! (3)

Compel the Cosmic Scythe of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns to forever hold sway!

NOTE: Use the same form for any of the following:

POWERS OF LIGHT!
BLUE LIGHTNING FROM THE CENTRAL SUN!
PROTECTION OF LIGHT!
VIOLET FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS!

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame—and

(Repeat once, then follow with)

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now!

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, and compel all that human to bow!

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, each moment, each day!

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, and compel our (his, her, etc.) Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

(Use same form as in above Decree)

NOTE: Use the above form for the following:
Annihilate that case IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate that stop order on the mails IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell driven against ———— in ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell in the money world IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell driven against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, our Beloved Don, Ourselves and all under this Radiation IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell driven against America's transportation, communication and supply of the necessities of Life to her people IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell in ———— IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE! And compel Our Light's Victory to forever hold sway! Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway! etc.

(Same form as above)

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame—and

(Repeat once, then follow with)

In the Name and Authority of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and All Powers and Beings of Light without limit! Compel (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around ———— (1)—to

(Repeat after each line)

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources right now!

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources, and compel all that human to bow!

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources, each moment, each day!

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources, and compel our (his, her, etc.) Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway!

(Same form as above)

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES etc.

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"!

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, I command!

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, is mine today!

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, thru me forever hold sway!

The Violet Consuming Flame, "I AM"! etc.

(follow with the form above)

The Invincible Tube of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

The Ascended Masters' Ring-Pass-Not of Blue Flame around me, "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Invincible Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Eternal Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Power of the Word "I AM"! "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Authority of the Word "I AM"! "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Feeling of the Word "I AM"! "I AM"! etc.

The Instantaneous Annihilation of all opposition to Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, "I AM"! etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

The Instantaneous Annihilation of all opposition to the Light—cause, effect, record and memory, wherever "I AM"—"I AM"! etc.

The Invincible Rights of Free Men, "I AM"! etc.

The Limitless Invincible Expansion of the Light thru my body and clothes right now, "I AM"! etc.

The Invincible Cross of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.

The Invincible Cross of White Fire of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.

* * * *

The following Decree has a tremendous four-fold activity. In the first line we acknowledge the Great Creative Word—"I AM"! In the second line we use the Authority to Command. In the third line we claim our own. In the fourth line is the Eternal sustaining Action of the Decree!

NOTE:

Use any one or combination of the following words in any or all Decrees according to the meaning and requirement:

Ascended Master Invincible Instantaneous Limitless	Safety of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Eternal Unconditional	Protection of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Overwhelming Saint Germain's (or any Ascended Master's Name)	Invincible, Limitless Safety of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

* * * *

DECREES

EXAMPLE:

Ascended Master Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

or

Invincible Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
or
Limitless Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
or
Daddy's Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Freedom of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Victory of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Feeling of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Authority of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Concentration of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Kindness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Mastery of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Silence of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Secrets of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Service of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Scepter of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Power of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Powers of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Alertness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Miracles of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Wealth of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Supply of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Money of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Health of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Healing of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Relaxation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Rest of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Forgiveness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Purity of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Peace of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Intelligence of the Light, "I AM," etc.
Limitless, Invincible Knowledge of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Expansion of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Action of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Rays of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Praise of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Consciousness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Courage of the Light, "I AM,"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Harmony of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Music of the Spheres, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Strength of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Energy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Essence of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Love of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Gratitude of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Poise of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Precipitation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Etherialization of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Levitation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Journeys of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Traveling of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Autos of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Friends of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Defenders of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Champions of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Protectors of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Victors of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Joy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Enthusiasm of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Legions of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Mercy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Dissolving Power of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Divine Justice of and to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Inventions of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Comprehension of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Dedication to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Loyalty to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Allegiance to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Endurance of the Light, "I AM," etc.
Limitless, Invincible Voice of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Substance of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Defense of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Transportation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Communication of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Accommodations of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Clothing of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Food of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Presence of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Management of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Fulfilment of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Manifestations of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Marvels of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Wonders of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Glory of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Blessings of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Application of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Revelations of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Balance of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Speed of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Divine Order of the Light, "I AM"!' etc.

Limitless, Invincible Out-pouring of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Co-operation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Release of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Help of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Humility of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Selflessness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Divine Plan of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Diplomacy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Jewels of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Vision of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Sight of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Hearing of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Breath of the Light, "I AM," etc.
Limitless, Invincible Patience of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Youth of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Beauty of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Pressure of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Mind of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Wisdom of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Dominion of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Compassion of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Faith of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Hope of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Charity of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Ideas of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Crystal Cup of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Crystal Sword of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Ascended Master Qualities of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Pillar of Light, "I AM"; etc.
Limitless, Invincible Ascension into the Light, "I AM"! etc.
"The Great Command" of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
The Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.
The Armor of Light of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.
The Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.
The Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, "I AM"! etc.
The Limitless Light of the Presence, "I AM'!' etc.
The Power of the Three times Three, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Divine Justice of the Light in the Government of the United States of America, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Staff, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Saint Germain Press, "I AM"!
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Saint Germain Foundation, "I AM"!
Jesus' Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Voice of the "I AM," "I AM"!
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Saint Germain Council, "I AM"!
The Goddess of Justice' Authority of Light in every court in Our Land, "I AM"! etc.
The Ascended Masters' Instantaneous Precipitation of the Light "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Substance of the Secret Love Star, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible, Limitless Perfection of all our "I AM" Classes, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Power of the Great, Great Silence, "I AM"! etc.
The Heart of the Great, Great Silence, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless Illumination, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Illumination, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master "I AM" Temples of Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Study Groups of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Sanctuaries of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Reading Rooms of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Radio Activities of the Light, "I AM"!
Ascended Master Recordings of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Homes of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Schools of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Business Activities of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Cities of Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Ascension in the Light, "I AM"!

NOTE:

Insert after the word Light, the name of any person, place, condition, thing, or problem to which you wish to direct this Power of Light in these Decrees.

Example:

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around Don, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around all under this Radiation, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around America, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, "I AM"! etc.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new song—"ARCHANGEL MICHAEL" by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to the Mighty Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael, who forever stands guard over all who serve the Light and call for His Protection. He has for centuries given His Protection and Blessing to mankind of which they know nothing. His Sword of Blue Flame is a very Real and Mighty Focus of God-Power by which He cuts away destructive creations of individuals and conditions that cause so much destruction and suffering to mankind.

This song has been brought forth as a Mighty Magnet of the Archangel Michael's Tremendous Cosmic Power of Light, Protection and Blessing to all who will sing it with Love, devotion, gratitude and blessing to Him. It is a Focus of the acceptance of His Coming into the outer world in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body to give help to mankind.

Every time this song is sung, heard, played or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy thru his or her attention to this Great Cosmic Being becomes a Magnet of attraction which draws Him into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence and Reality.

Use! Use! Use! this song and give the Archangel Michael the call which will enable His Mighty Help to get thru to bless and set you free. The music is a definite means of attuning one's feelings into His Heart and receiving the help He so lovingly offers.

The picture of Archangel Michael on the cover of this song is the work of our beloved May DaCamara, whom we love, thank and bless without limit forever.

May all accept and know the help He gives to bless, protect and sustain them, until they see Him in His Tangible Body, when He comes forth into the outer world to walk and talk with mankind face to face.

With every atom of our beings we love, bless and give eternal devotion and gratitude to this Glorious Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael. May all mankind do likewise and receive His Glorious Blessing.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Beloved Precious "I AM" Students, in all "I AM" Study Groups and musical activities, please use only the Music of the Spheres; or music to which there are words in our loose-leaf songs (except Nos. 34, 49, 52).

Please do not use outer world music of any kind in your musical activities at any time, as Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Masters are giving the Music of the Spheres which They request us to use; because of Its Special Radiation for the release of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness contained within it.

We are building a permanent musical activity to release Ascended Master Healings, Ascended Master Blessings, Ascended Master Protection and Ascended Master Perfection and these can only come thru melodies which are charged with Ascended Master Feeling, and Ascended Master Words, which are Cups that carry Their Ascended Master Light-Substance into the minds and bodies of those who hear this Music of the Spheres.

We wish all our "I AM" Musical Activities to be kept uniform all over the world, so the Greatest Light and Help from the Ascended Masters' Octave can go forth everywhere, to bless all mankind until all are raised into the Ascension forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

· GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED ·

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is our great privilege to announce the release of a chart in Miniature size $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{3}{4}$. This small chart is a reproduction of the larger ones, but suitable for pocket use and convenient to send to our boys in the Service.

Price each 7c or 4 for 25c, plus shipping charges.

Cellophane folder to cover the above, may also be supplied—

Price each 10c, plus shipping charges.

These Miniature Charts may be secured from the Saint Germain Press in Chicago as well as the Western Branch in Santa Fe.

* * * *

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size $4\frac{3}{4}$x$6\frac{3}{4}$. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfré Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfré Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes. ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resumé of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7. Light My World sells for 40c each.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra (Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100 A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
N 100 B	Lotus My Love	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102 B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Came (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
*3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.]

*3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material ..... $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

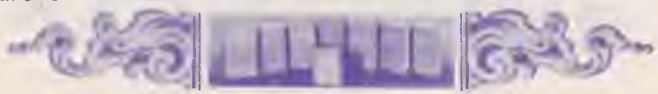
Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.



Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

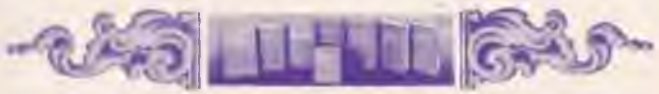
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1. Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	
	2. Lote, Blessed Lote	Shrine Audience	
66	"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

NUMBER
JUNE

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A. 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1943

May DaCamara 1943

ANGELS OF VICTORY

**NGELS of Victory and Great Cosmic Rays,
Sweep o'er the earth like an Ocean Ablaze
With Flames from the Sun and Victory's Heart,
Conquering, perfecting all earth—every part!
Their Great Cosmic Scroll of Light fills the sky,
Their "I AM" Commands are heard from on High!
In Legions They come, now filling Our Land—
Thru Their Cosmic Love, They hold each one's hand!**

**Angels of Victory—Almighty! Supreme!
Flood over Our World an Unending Stream
Of Light and such Peace, all—everywhere bow!
Their Victory "I AM"—enfolding us now!
Majestic They Stand—unyielding Their Power,
Their Mighty Presence clothes us all this hour!
Behold Victory's Shield is leading the way—
The Victory He gives, forever holds sway!**

**Angels of Victory, reveal Victory's Love!
All thru the ages, Their Presence above
Offers His Victory, shows all His Great Might,
Gives all His Substance, His Great Cosmic Light;
Now all on the earth forever shall hear—
Their Voices ring out—announce crystal clear;
"The Great Word 'I AM' is Victory come thru!"
The Flames from Their Hearts blaze His Victory too!**

**Angels of Victory and Legions of Light,
Authority bring from Victory's Height;
On earth evermore in Victory They dwell,
To set mankind free and everywhere tell
The Great Truth "I AM" and sing Life's Great Song,
For unto the Light does all earth belong;
Until all Victory and Freedom are won
And all know their Source, the Great Central Sun!**

**Angels of Victory—illumine the air!
Their Blessed Presence sweeps now everywhere!
Stay with us on earth and all here control!
All Victory release! Make men now behold
Thy Power of Light—Thy Great Divine Plan—
Thy Presence and Might—God's Will and God's Hand!
Thy Glory "I AM"! Thy Victory shall reign!
All shall raise to Thee—Thy Victory attain!**

—CHANERA

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

Cleveland, Ohio — October 11, 1939

DEDICATION "I AM" SANCTUARY AND READING ROOM

I THANK you, beloved ones of the Light, with all My Heart! I wish you to feel, tonight, My Deep Gratitude for your great loyalty, your courage and strength here, to carry and hold the Light so magnificently as you have done. Few understand the vast achievement of the past year; and I wonder if you realize how great a part of that you have been. Do you realize, dear ones, what Real Loyalty to the Light and to Myself means?

You see, an Ascended Master cannot have human qualities, so, if I speak of Myself in this capacity, it is because the Law of Life made Me the Law, to bring forth This Light to you; and since "I AM" THE LAW OF THE VIOLET RAY TO THIS EARTH, I want you to feel what that means to you in Its use. For the first time in a very long period, it has been possible to dissolve or have dissolved and consumed that which was indescribable! It is being done with great speed and power everywhere! Its far reaching Power We have touched upon but little, but presently, I think We shall touch more upon it.

Now, before I continue and while you are standing, let us dedicate this lovely place to the Light and the Glory of the Blessing, Protection and Freedom of Cleveland and the people here.

May I, thru the Current of Energy, thru the arm of the Messenger, shake the hand of our beloved Viva, for her staunch, loyal strength and courage to stand so stead-

fast to the Light; and may each of you feel My Hand in yours in thanks and gratitude.

"Thou Infinite Power of Light! I speak to the Higher Mental Body of every one in this city, to co-operate with our beloved Viva, the beloved students and Group Leaders here with all Its Infinite Power; to spread the Light, to expand the Light, to hold the Dominion of the Light here in this city.

We charge this chosen spot with the Power of Infinite Light, the Focus of the Light Rays of the Ascended Masters, the Legions of Light, the Cosmic Beings and the Cosmic Light, to hold that Focus here, so every discordant thing may be forever dissolved; so the Power of that Light and the Glory of all It contains, may be the Dissolving Presence or Pressure of Light; to hold about each one the Dominion of the Light released thru the Higher Mental Body; to render whatever Power and Service is required, in that service which each wishes to render.

Since every one has free will or choice, and at this time, must choose whether he or she wishes to serve the Light or not, then mankind has met the Great Divide! In your earthly mountains you have that which is known as your Great Divide. In the Cosmic Light for the first time upon this earth, there has come the Great Divide, or shall we say, the Almighty Power asserted by the Cosmic Light, in the Selective Discriminating Intelligence that sees and knows only from the Inner motives of individuals; to hold, determine and bring forth into Full Action, the Wisdom of the Cosmic Light! Such is coming into action with Great Speed and Power.

May you all silently within your own hearts determine to serve the Light and then follow that determination unwaveringly!

We draw the Mighty Pillar of Light at this Altar, so Its Radiance may go forth to heal, to bless, to prosper every one who enters within these walls; and spread Its

Radiance thruout the city, to reach those whose Light has expanded sufficiently, so they may understand, so they may comprehend!

BELOVED ONES, REMEMBER YOUR CALLS TO THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF OTHERS IN YOUR CITY, ARE MUCH MORE POWERFUL AS A RULE, THAN ANYTHING YOU COULD DO IN THE PHYSICAL. THE PHYSICAL PART OF THE INDIVIDUAL MANY TIMES LIKES TO QUESTION, LIKES TO ARGUE; BUT WHEN THE HIGHER MENTAL BODY SPEAKS TO THE INTELLECT OF THAT HUMAN FORM, THERE IS NO ARGUMENT! ONE DAY, EVERY STUDENT IN THE LAND IS GOING TO UNDERSTAND THAT, WITH A POWER WHICH THEY HAVE NOT UNDERSTOOD HERETOFORE!

The human so often thinks that it has got to rush around and do something desperate in order to convey that which it wishes, many times obstructing the way; but when you really make the call to the Higher Mental Body of the other individual, YOU HAVE SET INTO ACTION THE GREATEST POSSIBLE POWER AND INTELLIGENCE TO BRING ABOUT THE RESULTS. Now, if it be constructive, then the Higher Mental Body of the other individual will co-operate with you; but if it be destructive, of course, It would not. Therefore, only the Great Law will act!

As some of you have observed, there have been those who thought they could use This Great Law destructively. Well, that is impossible! The very call to the Presence would destroy whatever destructive thing was there; but some do not understand that and only by sad experience, do they find it out.

Now, beloved ones of Cleveland, will you accept this Dedication of this lovely place as Real? The Pillar of Light which I have drawn here is REAL! Its Self-lum-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

inous Intelligent Substance, will spread Its Radiance to every one who enters these walls day or night; and will reach out into your city rendering Its Service! The Light Rays which I have called to be projected here, as a Focus for your Assistance, for your Blessing are Real! They are Self-luminous Intelligent Substance that not a thing in the world of human quality, can interfere with!

(Thank you so much and won't you be seated?) In continuing My Talk to you, since we are just a happy family tonight, at least I feel so, I hope I am able to convey to you, that I really never make any mistakes! You might suspect to the contrary, but yet it is quite true! When I dismiss someone from This Activity, it is because I have watched for a long time, the Inner motives acting; and know that it is useless to try further in this embodiment. Now won't you accept that as Law in This Great Light, because it is Law; and if you do not accept it as that, you are going to be disturbed and probably interfered with in your onward progress.

IT IS NOT BECAUSE I DISLIKE SOMEONE, BUT BECAUSE THOSE QUALITIES CANNOT BE PERMITTED TO SPREAD THEIR RADIANCE IN THIS ACTIVITY! DO YOU THINK DEAR ONES, THAT WE, AS ASCENDED BEINGS, ARE GROWING HARD BOILED? I TRUST NOT! WE NEVER CHANGE, BUT REALLY WE HAVE TO BE SOMETIMES ALMOST SEVERE TO BE HEARD! Since we have pled and pled for two years and We are not listened to, then We have to be severe to get the attention; then, usually it is too late for the individual.

Now, dear ones, in our heart to heart talk tonight, I want you to understand that I do know exactly everything —that is going on about each student in this and foreign lands! I have to, dear people! I know their motives, or can, if it is necessary. I do not mean I go about looking into the motives of every individual, but if it becomes

necessary, I must do it! Very easily by the projection of a Light Ray, and by holding them in It, the motives within the individual are revealed.

That is the Law of My Activity, since I am the Law of the Violet Ray to this earth, which is the Purifying Activity to mankind!

You know, I sometimes suspect, if mankind knew that I had much to do in connection with the Goddess of Purity, they would not welcome Me so much either; but haven't you suspected, that since I am the Law of the Violet Ray to this earth, then I must have some part in that which the Goddess of Purity does, in releasing mankind into the Purity of their own Great Presence of Life? That should not be any great crime!

Oh, my dear ones, how wonderful, how wonderful is the day mankind understands there is no sacrifice upon this earth to this Great Light! You only let go of the things that bind you, that limit you, in order to have the Freedom of everything Life holds for you; and after you have gone thru so many thousands and thousands of embodiments similar to these, going thru distress and limitations again, again and again, Oh is it not a Great Friend, Who has shown you the way to get out of that forever? It is not a temporary thing, you are forever to be Free in your Ascension, from all these conditions which have bound you to earth!

Do you not see, it is only the presence of the desire for the things of earth, that bind you to the earth? You have not known that, because you felt that you must have certain things, and it is quite right that you should. You may have all the use of things in this outer world that you can possibly require, but you are really their master, not they your master. You see the idea, dear ones? In all that there is, you must be the master of all things which you use! Otherwise, they will master you sooner or later!

It is the same way in your desires. You must have

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

seen by this time, that your desire world, your feeling world, is a criterion of that which you are, whether you are going up or down! Then, if your desire world is upon things which you know must limit and pull you down, I would say to that desire world: "NOW STOP RIGHT THERE! MY DESIRE IS FOR FREEDOM, AND REMEMBER 'I AM' FREEDOM! MY DESIRE IS FOR MY ASCENSION AND YOU IN YOUR HUMAN QUALITIES, ARE NOT GOING TO CHANGE THAT"!

Dear people, do you not after this length of time, really understand that your determination will change your desire almost at once, if you are determined enough? If you will say to any wrong desire: "STOP! I WILL HAVE NO MORE OF THAT! GO IN YOUR ATTENTION, IN YOUR DESIRE TO PERFECTION AND STAY THERE"! Then you will have the Out-pouring of Perfection because your desire world, your feeling world, is the magnetic power. Why do I call it the "magnetic power"? Because you are dealing with earthly conditions—qualities which must be perfected.

Now in the desire for Perfection, the Inner Quality acting there, is the already established—Power and Pressure of Light and Life which is Perfection; but since the place where the Remedial Agent, which is required is there, (Pointing to the Presence in the chart) We must draw that Perfection here, must We not? It is in the human octave where this correction must be made! BLESSED ONES, THERE IS NOT ONE OF YOU WHO CANNOT QUICKLY CORRECT ANYTHING IN YOUR BODY OR WORLD, IF YOU SET ABOUT IT WITH GREAT DETERMINATION. The reason is this: Here beating your heart is the Greatest Known Intelligence and Power in the Universe! The same concerning your supply!

The same Great Presence is the Treasure-house of you and your world! Of course your Presence is not holding so much coined gold, silver or bills there; but do you not see that this Wise Intelligence, when you really do accept It as your Treasure-house, will bring into action in the human octave, Its Harmonious Activity which brings the release to you? THERE IS NOT A HUMAN BEING ON THIS EARTH WHO OWNS ANYTHING! MANKIND ARE BUT GUARDIANS OF IT FOR THE TIME BEING, AND SINCE THEY CANNOT TAKE IT WITH THEM, THE PROOF IS, THEY DO NOT OWN IT. As Lotus often says, you do not own your bodies. Well it is true, but pretty soon you are going to! That will be quite a different thing!

My dear ones, I feel like a little boy when I begin to think upon this point! You cannot imagine what it is to Me, after all these centuries, to see so many in America who are going to make their Ascension in this embodiment without any question about it! (applause—audience rising)

Thank you so much, dear ones, and just FEEL while you are standing for a moment, what it means to Me! I may not say anything to you now; but I do want you to know what it will mean to Me, to grasp your hand in that Octave of Light, knowing that you are forever Free from these limitations of earth, after the hundreds of lives in which you have lived. I may try to be dignified, but you will see thru it in a minute! (applause) I tell you, it is the most Glorious Thing ever known on this earth. Never was such a thing in the Universe as that day, when individuals are freed by their call to Light, to Life, from these limitations of earth. (Thank you so much, won't you be seated?)

I want you to understand, that I mean every word of that! It is no idle talk, and remember please do not try to judge, any one of you; because you might still make a

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

few mistakes, that those mistakes are going to prevent your Ascension! It takes more than a few human mistakes, when you have given great attention to this Light, to deprive you of the Ascension, if you are sincere to that Great Light! Your motive and sincerity, dear people, mean everything in the world to that Victory! It is not a matter of a few little mistakes out here. Heavens, haven't there been thousands and millions in the past, and as evidence of that, please follow Me:

Since all the millions of mistakes have been made, and there is all the accumulation of the centuries; and since by the call to the Presence and the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, you can have dissolved and consumed all that accumulation, as We have told you time and time again, in from a few weeks to a few months at most; and in almost every instance, if the individual would be determined, it could be within one year; then tell Me, if there is anything greater in the world, and why a few extra mistakes would now prevent your Freedom!

Since you are having dissolved and consumed all that accumulation of the past, do you think a few more mistakes now in your sincere effort would prevent it? Watch out, that you do not condemn yourselves, because suddenly you find you made a little mistake.

Beloved ones, remember I have asked your beloved Viva to be the Guardian of the Light here in Cleveland! Won't every one of you co-operate with her to the fullest of your ability in Love, joy and happiness, that the Great Light may spread here and bring into Its Fold, the many people here who want It so much? (applause — audience rising) Thank you. I am sure you will do everything possible to help.

You see, it is not a matter of our beloved Viva, it is not a matter of you, but it is a matter of the STEADY, HARMONIOUS FOCUS OF THE LIGHT in your city;

so that the Harmony of that may reach forth and draw into Itself those who want This Light.

Now for instance, this Pillar of Light which has been established here, with the Surrounding Element of Complete Harmony, It would naturally reach out and draw by Its Great Drawing Power, the people who come here from time to time, who would become awakened to This Great Light! That is how this Mighty Focus of Light must be Harmonious, within Its Surrounding Element, in order to do Its Greatest Work, render Its Greatest Service. (Thank you, won't you be seated?)

I ask those from the west who are here, do you remember how long We have pled for Harmony, Complete Harmony in the Groups thruout America; and how We saw all that could be done? The blessed ones, not fully understanding, did not see the necessity of that Great Determination to keep the Complete Harmony there, to allow Us to do the things which We wanted to do so much, and so, We have had to wait; but I feel more certain than ever now, that it is not going to be long, until such Complete Harmony will be established thruout all Groups in America, that We will be able to pour forth and do the things We have waited for these—just about three years, to do. Oh, I mean for you individually as well as other conditions.

You see, dear ones, We dare not draw Power beyond a certain Pressure, until individuals hold sufficient Harmony within their own feelings! We cannot do it, because We would be responsible for whatever injury came to you by your lack of control. Now remember, in this of which I am going to speak, We are not responsible!

In every one of the Messengers' Classes, the step-up is continuous and growing greater, greater and greater! Since the Shrine class the step-up in each class is tremendous and will be here; and those who attended the Chicago class, felt the tremendous Charge there! Now necessarily

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

it must continue to be so! The matter of the number of people there, has not any particular thing to do with it; but This Great Cosmic Light and the Great Cosmic Beings in the Dispensations which have been asked for, my dear people, do you realize that is no idle thing? When We ask for a Dispensation from the Great Central Source of Intelligence and Power to this System of Worlds, We have taken on some Responsibility! Do you realize that? Do you realize, that when you call for things or a Dispensation, you are taking on the responsibility of holding harmonized the Greater Power that flows thru?

My blessed ones, do you realize what it means to become a hundred percent student? May I explain! You have made a contract with your Presence! Let us speak now in commercial terms for the moment—you have made a contract with your own "Mighty I AM Presence," to give certain obedience which that requires, to nothing else but your "I AM Presence"! Then, Life has taken you at your word and Life is very apt to hold you to that!

I say to all people in the future: THINK WELL BEFORE YOU MAKE A CONTRACT WITH YOUR OWN "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," TO BECOME A HUNDRED PER CENT STUDENT; BECAUSE IT MEANS YOU GIVE YOUR WORD, THAT YOU WILL BE OBEDIENT TO ALL THAT REQUIRES OF YOUR LIFE STREAM! If one wishes to become a hundred percent student with a wrong motive, it will be an unhappy day for that individual!

You see you are dealing with a Great Law, the Most Powerful in the Universe! I am not saying this to frighten any one, but I want you to feel all that It means! These are tremendous things, dear people! I know it is true and I say it quite frankly, there are some who just run along and say: "I want to be a hundred percent student," without any consideration whatsoever, as to what It means!

Well they will find out one day, that they are going to have to confront ALL that It means!

Oh, my dear precious people, is it possible there is any one who does not understand in This Great Law, that you are now dealing with the GREATEST AND MOST POWERFUL LAW IN THE UNIVERSE, THE GREATEST MAN WILL EVER KNOW! There is nothing greater than your "I AM Presence," and that is the releasing Power of the Infinite Power in the Universe into your individual world; for Its Perfecting, Purifying requirement and your "I AM Presence" of Life, which should be the Governor of your world and is the Governor of the Universe, is the Lifting, Raising Power, which raises you into your Ascension.

You know sometimes, as I pass to and fro among the students, I see now and then one who, Oh maybe for the moment in really sincere anxiety, keeps feeling that I have got to do something physical about this! Don't do that, dear ones! Go on making your call and leave all to your "I AM Presence" in Its Great Wisdom! Do you think when your calls are sincere, there could anything of human quality stand between you and that Presence which placed you here, whose Almighty Intelligence and Power of Light beats your own heart?

Oh, don't you see, dear ones, that is the Greatest Thing in the Universe, and because you do not seem to be manifesting Mastery here yet, is no reason to think or question the Authority of that Power which beats your heart! It is only because you have not cleared your world of accumulations enough, that this Great Presence does not pour thru in Its Fulness; but It will! It cannot help it!

Dear ones, please see there is nothing in the world can stand before that Presence and you, when you once sincerely call It into action! There is no human quality which can possibly do it; and I think you should feel that, dear ones, in your money supply! Your "I AM Presence" is

your Treasure-house, and if you will look to your Presence as the Treasure-house, Its Love, Wisdom and Power will go into action in the human octave, and bring about the conditions that bring, thru Harmony, the money supply you require! It has to do it, because it is the law of Life!

You might quite justly say to Me for the moment: "Well how about the individuals thru whom that supply might come? Do you think that Presence would make any mistakes? If the Presence brought to you, thru your call to It, the supply, then would It not be Divine Order and Divine Justice?

Will you observe your beloved Messengers, dear ones! They have never looked to a human being for one dime since they left Chicago. I told them before they left, that if they would look to the "Mighty I AM" for their supply to carry This Work forth, it would come forth; and they have never wavered for one single instant; and when some sudden requirement was there, they never forgot. They turned and said: "Mighty I AM Presence," here is an emergency! Now You are the Power that supplies the money to fulfill this! See that it is done," and it was done at once!

When you come to trust the Great Wisdom and Power —now notice I say: "the Great Wisdom and Power" of your "I AM Presence" which beats your heart, you will never in this world be disappointed.

Now observe, my dear ones, why you go on day after day. Your Higher Mental Body is the Regulator, the Director of all the activities of the organs of your body, and until something gets out of order by discord, you think it is quite wonderful. You do not have to give it a single thought. You say: "I want to go here," and you go; "I want to go there," and you go; "I want to do so and so," and you do it. Well, what in the world is enabling you to do it? Do you think those physical forms are enabling

you to do that? Oh, my dear ones, surely not! Of course, you do have a certain amount of gathered energy which would involuntarily act, but, my dear people, the Intelligence, the Energy which you call forth, is from your Presence! Since It is wise enough to direct the functions of your body, and if you keep harmonious, keep you in perfect order, health and strength, why wouldn't it do anything else you require?

Do you not see, it is just human concept which could temporarily dominate in your world of thought and feeling, that deprives you of the Fulness of the Presence, flowing forth to render whatever service you might call forth or require? That is the only reason, you seem to be deprived of a single thing!

Now look again! As you know, these dear Messengers were owing five months rent when they left Chicago, because they had not been able to make connection with the supply. Well, they went forward, at My Request, believing what I said; trusting Me, trusting their Presence; and you see the result! There is not a living person on this earth, who would have the same sincerity, the same determination and give the same obedience, who would not be able to do the same thing; but you don't know the hours, and hours, and hours of the most terrific application that human beings ever made, which they made. I am going to tell you something—I don't think they will mind—from the time of their second class in Philadelphia, when they went South to Florida, then to Dallas, then California, they went North and came back to Los Angeles, no such application was ever made in this world as they made. They never stopped day or night! (applause —audience rising)

I mention this, that you may see what real dynamic application does; because there is nothing that can stand before it in the Universe; because that is the Power of Light, or the Pressure of Light called forth into action, and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

all human qualities must go down before It, must dissolve before It! That is why I bring to your attention these points! (thank you so much)

Now, I am going to say one thing more concerning this which should be the greatest encouragement to every human being on this earth! Of course you know a little of it, but my precious people, you have no idea, the terrific destructive forces, that these beloved ones have had to stand against, and are still standing against to carry This Light! No such thing was ever known on this earth, as the destructive forces which have been projected to these two blessed ones, to stop This Light; but to show you how all destructive force finally destroys itself, the Messenger just had word from the west today that ———— who spread his viciousness all over the world, has sent word to one of the groups, that he thought he might just as well give it up. (applause — audience rising). He said the students would not any longer read his literature and no one else seemed interested, so he thought he was about finished! Well that is quite True! I agree with him, but it seemed a long time, didn't it? Well, don't you see, We can always afford to be patient! We could have put him helpless on a bed the rest of his days, but We did not.

People destroy themselves by their own destruction! We do not use a destructive force and even when there are those We must dismiss, still We are not using a destructive force; because their own qualities have been their dismissal and have cut them short! Won't you see that, dear people, so that there is no feeling in you, that I am making a mistake or that I am being unjust! If you do, then you make a GREAT MISTAKE!

We are touching upon a number of things, tonight, that I am sure will give you great Happiness and Freedom, dear ones. It is not quite as easy to understand the conditions that are existing in Europe tonight, yet will you clearly follow Me in these words: As these continuous

calls go forth to the Great Power of Light, to dissolve all human selfishness and discord from the earth, as the Great Goddess of Liberty and the Mighty Arcturus have said; then conditions which have held nations in bondage and destruction for centuries, must one day find that viciousness returned upon them or those who were the cause of it, which will cause to be dissolved the originators of this condition—a vastly different thing, than before This Light was known!

You see dear ones, when people of the world begin to really know that their own human physical heart, is the Outpost of the Greatest Power and Intelligence known in this Universe, then they have set into action the Greatest Known Law in the Universe, to bring about these conditions; which will eventually be the Remedy and removal from this earth of every destructive force. It is the Law of your Life, of every human being's Life on this earth!

Remember, the Higher Mental Body who is the Director of the Currents of Light and energy thru every human being, wants Perfection just the same as you want it! It does not make any difference what the physical is doing or how destructive it is, that Higher Mental Body wants Perfection, just the same as you do! Then, do you not see how after all, outside of the very atmosphere of this earth, you have every Co-operative Force or Power and Intelligence of this Universe, acting in conjunction with you and your call? Then, what is there in the world that could stand against it?

Dear ones, you have a Scepter of Power in your hands in your understanding and application of your "Mighty I AM Presence" which is the Greatest Thing in this Universe; and there is nothing to compare with It or ever will be!

I am going to say something, tonight, which I have never said and I think We should begin now. Why do you suppose, in all other various attempts to bring a greater

understanding to mankind, and in the various things in which the Words "I AM" have been used, why do you think the Explanation was withheld? We have never explained this to any of you! Why do you think mankind have not been given this before? While many temporarily had a Tremendous Feeling at certain times, when they would touch upon the Words "I AM," yet the explanation was not given. Perhaps, many of you know of intervals in your own experience, when you would feel a sudden Thrill and Power from those Words, and scarcely before you knew it, It was gone! The reason is this: Until the use of the Violet Consuming Flame could be brought into action, to dissolve the human discord, the Power released in the acknowledgment of the "Mighty I AM Presence" would often have thrown people out of the body; because of the Power released, suddenly being requalified by human desires!

I know many have felt impatient with Me at times, but why have I led the students of America along so gently? Because I know the Power of These Great Laws! You are living the Law of Life, dear people, in your attention to the "I AM" Presence." It is no respector of persons, and when you call to that Presence with deep sincerity and determination, you release a Power you cannot imagine, unless you see with the All-seeing-eye within that which is released!

I could find a few among the student body today, who could under a certain powerful impulse, release a force from their "I AM Presence" that would stop a projectile, because I have seen that force; but they have given absolute obedience, having maintained Harmony and that Power gathered, is charged with the Power and Perfection of the Presence, which is the Power of Light, and no human qualities are there!

Therefore, this is what I wish you to understand, my dear ones, that if you, for any reason whatsoever, allow

yourselves to keep feeling inharmonious about persons, places or conditions, how could you expect the Wisdom of your Higher Mental Body to release Powers of Instantaneous Action at your call? Do you not see, dear ones, how it is only a lack of that needed Harmony which prevents you having Absolute Instantaneous Answers to your calls at any time?

I just want to tell you, because I happened to be present, when the Messenger read the letter today. At the beginning of the Chicago class, a blessed lady wired for assistance for her husband who had an acute attack of appendicitis. There seemed to be no possible chance, but to go to the hospital for an operation. The Messenger felt the powerful impulse to make the tremendous call immediately, when the wire came. He stood on his feet and made this most powerful call and at the same moment, the doctor was in the room. All of a sudden, all inflammation subsided and the doctor saw it subside! Presently he said: "Well, I think an operation won't be needed." The next day he came back and the husband was quite recovered. The wife said to the doctor: "Do you think it could have been the hot applications"? The doctor looked at her and smiled and said: "Oh no. Hot applications don't do that." Well, she said: "Perhaps it was God." Patting her on the shoulder he said: "Madame you are quite right. It could not have been anything else, because in my entire experience, I have never seen any such thing." That was the instantaneous answer to the call made!

Now, beloved students, won't you see and feel this! There is not one of you who cannot do the same thing, as you gain momentum and confidence! There are two kinds of confidence you know. We are talking about Divine Confidence now, but WHEN YOU REALLY HAVE CONFIDENCE IN YOUR "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN YOUR CALLS, YOU WILL BEGIN TO

HAVE THESE INSTANTANEOUS ANSWERS WITHOUT NUMBER! Oh, that day when you do, your joy will know no bounds! Then, you will begin to feel the Mastery and Authority which you really are!

Oh, my dear ones, just think, as you sit here tonight: This Light which beats your heart, is the Scepter of Power and Authority every moment, for your dominion over all things upon this earth, but you don't have the confidence in It! You have so long believed that persons, places and conditions out here, have power to limit or disturb you or make you inharmonious; but that really is not the case! It is your reaction to a thing that determines its effect in your world; and that reaction is your feeling toward it.

As the Messengers have so often said, you can take two people, put them thru the same condition—one will laugh it off and pay no attention, the other takes it seriously and has serious results; but in your acknowledgment of your "I AM Presence," is the Authority which is yours, if you will remind yourselves, that this Presence which is beating your heart, is going to do these things. All you are asking for, is the Authority of the Universe. Oh, what a different thing would come into action in your application, if you can feel this!

Dear ones, I ask you to just silently decide within yourselves, how many times before you start to make your application, do you remind yourselves of that? Some emergency comes along, and you leap into your application without stopping to think: "Now my Presence to whom I make my call to do this, has ALL AUTHORITY! Therefore, how could I question or doubt Its Ability to do this thing right now! Oh, how I like those two words—RIGHT NOW!

Oh, you would smile, if you had seen Me a long time ago, when I was having My battle and I would try to feel that so earnestly, then I would make a gigantic call and it did not operate. Then, I would go back to the begin-

ning, but after going thru that a few times, I tell you, that other quality just dissolved and disappeared; then, when I went into action, the result was there. I tell you, dear ones, I know from experience!

As long as you allow the human to have authority to dominate you, it will hold that dominion; but when you will stop, still yourselves and say: "Now this for which I am calling, is thru the Authority of my own "Mighty I AM Presence," under the Action of my Higher Mental Body and Its Direction; and knowing that my "I AM Presence" is the Authority of the Universe, then there is no human quality can stand between It and the achievement! Then, when I make this call, there is no question of its immediate result." After a little of that kind of preparation, you will feel a confidence, my dear people, in your calls to your Presence, that will give you Instantaneous Action.

I think all of the students are at the point now, where they should have this, and of course a great many are having wonderful marvelous results; but I want all the students who are really sincere, to have those same results. That is why I am going into this tonight. Your sincerity is so great here; your determination is so great—and really what you have achieved has been so tremendous! Do you not see how wonderful has been the answer to your calls for money supply here? Do you not see how really wonderful it has been! Yet, all that you have achieved in the transcriptions, in the broadcasts and all, is a magnificent thing, dear people, a marvelous thing. You are not a great group here of several thousand people, but your determination and loyalty has been unsurpassed, and I want you to know and feel that!

Now, then, please remain seated. You probably have thought that things have been rather quiet since the Messengers have arrived. True, in the outer! Within your city and for fifty miles surrounding, there have been re-

moved the discarnate entities. (applause — audience rising) I just could not deprive you of that, but what a great rejoicing! One day, when you see, you will know all that it means, for these cities and states for which this has been done. Please, do not ever expect Me or any of the Great Ones to describe or make any effort to describe to you, what this means! If you knew the Force, the Power that it requires to do this, you just would not care to hear the description. Dear ones, while you are standing, will you try to see and feel this!

You think of Us as Transcendent Beings and We are, there is no question about that! You feel in the human octave, that there are certain activities of Life, which you would not like to soil your hands in doing! Did you see what We are compelled to do, in removing these discarnates, in this vast scope of your city and for fifty miles surrounding, then you would understand what We are compelled to do to render you that Service! So please, do not feel dishonored, in anything that your hands are required to do, which is honorable in the human octave; to bring Perfection and happiness to you. We have never dared venture any description.

Perhaps, the greatest battle of the Light and darkness was in the removal of the entities of Chicago. They had been held there over a long period of time and much had to be done by Actual Force! I WANT YOU TO SEE A LITTLE OF WHAT WE ARE DOING, TO HELP THE PEOPLE OF EARTH TO BE FREE! MY DEAR ONES, IF MANKIND OF EARTH COULD UNDERSTAND THIS, AS YOU ARE UNDERSTANDING IT TONIGHT, I AM SURE AMERICA COULD BE FREED OF EVERY HUMAN QUALITY INSIDE OF ONE YEAR! All discarnates could be removed and all the substance of human qualities which have been charged into the belt above and around America, would be no more.

You do not see these things and know them as We do, but my dear people, so far as their influence upon mankind is concerned, it is REAL! It is Substance, it is energy humanly qualified and sometimes, most fiercely destructive! (Won't you be seated?) That is why this has already been achieved, in preparation for the coming class, that you might receive the fullest possible benefit, for steadily and surely this Victory of the Light is going forward!

Please, beloved students, do not feel dismayed, because conditions seem to be hanging fire in Washington, D. C.! There is of course the under-current which is determined to drag America into war; but just keep knowing that it has no power and that the Forces of Light, the Cosmic Light and Those Rays projected by the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and the Legions of Light, are going forth into action! Now mark you, what the Activities of K-17 and His Legions of Light are. They are acting almost in the physical octave, enough so to do physical things, and remember with that Activity, all things are possible!

Many of the senators are being charged! We do not want to use force, WHICH WE MAY BE COMPELLED TO USE, IF THIS THING SHOULD GO THRU; but I have great confidence tonight, that it will not. All destructive forces in America are seeing for the first time in their lives, that there is a Power acting which they do not understand nor comprehend! You notice the vast change, and if you saw the papers, today, you would see where one of the first focuses in America of the communistic element, which brought such destructive power and immoral activity into our schools and colleges, has been put down. In Harvard, they have burned five thousand communistic pamphlets in that college!

Now, dear people, the people of America are awakening! It might seem slow, but I tell you faster than you realize; because there are many sources in America which, while they are not awakening to This Light, they are

awakening into a loyalty to America which is a powerful thing! I ask you to notice the difference in one year ago and today!

You, who sometimes attend moving pictures, saw even up to a year ago, if anything communistic was mentioned, you heard great commotion of acknowledgment. Well, since the impulse to throw your Beloved American Flag on the screen has come, the change which has taken place has been tremendous, and today your Flag never fails to receive an ovation. (applause)

Now, beloved ones, I am just mentioning this to show you the trend of the mass of the people! That, I think, is a considerable transformation in almost one year. I tell you, up until a year ago or perhaps a year and a half, and up until Dies began his investigation, the people were asleep! Think what that man has done for America! Surely, my dear people, he is an Ascended Master Friend raised up, to reveal the destructive forces in America! You must observe the powerful protection he must have had to continue that great work!

After all, are you not having the evidence before you of the answer to your great calls? NEVER WEARY OF YOUR MIGHTY DECREES! THE MOST WONDERFUL THING THAT WAS EVER DONE BY MAN, IS THESE DECREES THAT GO FORTH; and yet, there are those pretending sincerity to This Light, who try to instill into people at different points, that the Decrees are no longer necessary. Dear ones, when they are not any longer needed, I will be the first to let you know with all the Joy of My Heart!

We are winning a Victory that will last thruout eternity, in and thru these Mighty Decrees! When you understand, and if you do, remind yourselves every time you send a Decree forth, that it goes into action in the mental and feeling world of mankind, just as definitely as if you threw a stone into the water and watched its pulsations

go forth, then you will feel the greater Power! It goes forth and acts in the mental and feeling world of mankind, just as definitely as you write down a word with pen and ink, but in that there is no resistance. It just goes into action; and since the mental and feeling world of mankind are one, it acts.

There is one other point I want, so earnestly, for you to get clearly tonight. In your calls to the Presence, and in the Decrees which you send forth, the "Mighty I AM Presence" of every one of you is ONE insofar as the Quality of Perfection is concerned, isn't it? Every one of you has an "I AM Presence," but your "I AM Presence" is one with the "I AM Presence" of everyone else, in the Glory and Perfection which It is.

Now then, let us take the other action. The mental and feeling world of mankind is ONE! Then you send forth a Decree which is a Fiat of Life—now let us just wait a moment! How is it that you send this forth? Is it not Life acting thru the voice of your physical form, which is sending this forth into action? Then, does not all Life want to respond and co-operate with that, to bring the results you require? You see It does. There is no obstruction, because all Life wants the same thing as you do in your call for Perfection. Then, since the mental and feeling world of mankind is one, your Decree goes forth into action, and can any one of you tell Me where the stopping point of that impulse is which goes forth?

Since it is Life that has made the call, sent forth your Decree, then will It not continue to act indefinitely? Do you see? Now then further, It will not stop unless you recall It! Since you are the one who sent It forth and you do not recall It, then the Power of Life which is you, which is Eternal, will keep that impulse going forth, and if you would ask, It would keep sending its impulse forth without cessation.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

This is another point which I think We should call to your attention, if you will silently use your feeling, to call that its impulse—whenever you feel like it, say once an hour—continues to go forth, once an hour or twice or whatever you see fit; DO YOU NOT SEE THAT THE LIFE AT YOUR CALL, WHICH SENT IT FORTH, WILL CAUSE IT TO CONTINUE TO REPEAT ITSELF; UNTIL IT WOULD GAIN A MOMENTUM SO GREAT, NOTHING IN THE UNIVERSE WOULD STOP IT, PRODUCING THE PERFECTION FOR WHICH YOU HAVE CALLED. IT IS MARVELOUS!

These Powers are so far reaching and that is why! As you gain the greater confidence, the greater fulfilling of your calls will take place; and not only will you feel the assurance of the immediate action; but you will at the same time know—well now every hour or twice an hour, this impulse goes forth again and again, and again to fulfill that Decree. Do you not see, that one day not far distant, everybody, after this crisis is met and conquered, will have come to the point where they can, three times a day, send forth Decrees for their own specific requirements; FOLLOWING THEM WITH THIS FEELING of once or twice an hour or whatever they choose, SO THE IMPULSE IS GOING ON IN ITS EVER-INCREASING ACTIVITY, UNTIL THE FULFILLMENT OF THAT IS ACHIEVED; and one Victory after another would be yours as easily as you take your meals.

That is why dear people, you are dealing with Law, the Infinite Power of the Universe! Just because these bodies have seemed to be limited so long, is no reason why they should remain so! Dear ones, you who seem to have many years over your heads, please do not ever feel, that because of your human qualification, you can not have the Same Power, Youth and Energy from your Presence. You CAN draw It forth at your command!

What do you think stops age? What do you think stops limitation? What do you think stops any human quality? By refusing to accept it or give it further power to act. In your Six Mighty Decrees which you issue, my dear people, they are the most Magnificent things ever known upon this earth. "We say to all human creation: 'you have no power' "! My dear ones, do you not see, that is being charged into the mental and feeling world of the people of earth with a Gigantic Power; and it has been for more than three years now? Well Its momentum is gaining Tremendous Power. Why? Because these Great Beings of Light, seeing that sincerity, will amplify It.

Perhaps at this point, I should apologize to the Messengers and some of the Staff. In this gigantic achievement, in removing the discarnate entities, We needed some extra energy, and usually of course you go nearest home for your supply! However, the achievement is here; and I am sure they will have no cause to regret the use of the extra energy. I trust this will be satisfactory.

Dear ones, I am very happy, tonight, over all that has been achieved and the steady Victory and Momentum We are gaining in Washington. One day, I hope I shall be able and free to explain at least the high lights of all that has had to be done there. Sometimes to change a powerful human desire is no idle thing, but since it may be done, well We must use whatever is required to do it.

I say this to all students in America and the world tonight: My dear ones, in all that you have furnished, it is only one-third of what We require. Of course it is your problem, the problem of the people of the earth, yet We want you to be free—I presume, more than you do yourselves; but since that is Our Privilege to serve, and since We must furnish two-thirds of the energy—We have got to have your one-third first! We have to be sure of that, then, We are sure of the other two-thirds; but once that comes forth, then We proceed with no uncertainty.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Sometimes, if you pay someone a sum of money and don't get a receipt you might have to pay it the second time. If you get your receipt, you are quite sure of yourself. If We get Our supply, We are sure of it—We feel quite safe.

Dear ones, this Great Service is a Glorious Joyful Thing, and We do enjoy it! Oh, when We see blessed ones everywhere, releasing that Almighty sincerity and great determination for the Protection and Freedom of America and their own Freedom and Ascension, there is not a thing in the world within our Power to give, that We would not give for your strength and Victory! After all, it is so little after all the accumulation of the ages to hold Harmony now, making your calls which allow your Great Presence of Life to give you Its Great Freedom and Ascension!

Let Me show you how. If at any time, there would be a human question come to you concerning your Freedom and Ascension, remember—it is a Law that is always acting! Your human is just as apt to say to you: "Well you are just fooling yourself. You are just wasting your time and energy. How would you have your Ascension"? and all such things you know. Well, let Me show you, why you should NOT listen to it! The human which says that, does not know what it is talking about! Your call for your Freedom and Ascension is the Law of Life, and your Presence, the Wisest Intelligence in the Universe, which beats your heart, is the Power and Authority which raises you into your Ascension. Then, how could the human intellect say to you or question the Authority of that Presence, Power and Intelligence to do it? You see you have it right by the ear every time. It cannot talk back to you, if you realize that.

I have seen a good many people in whom the intellect was talking back to them and boy, they were accepting it. That is the reason I am prompting you, tonight, so you may

never be bothered again, by any suggestion from your human self or anyone's else, regarding the Victory of your Freedom and Ascension!

You know I sometimes long in an evening like this, to take you on a journey with Me and by worded description, just briefly show you something of what you have passed thru. It would take some hours to do it, but dear people, then I am quite sure, you would understand thoroughly, what this means in your Freedom at this time; because it is Life, the Authority of Life which is doing this! You in your feeling and your intellect make the call, and since it is for Perfection, then It is the fulness and Power of Life that makes the call; and the Greater Part of Life which is there, renders the Service and lifts you into Its Perfection. Is there anything simpler in all the world or more clear?

Just see how the Intelligence, Power and Light that beats your heart, is the lesser part of that Great Light, which is the Perfection and Ruler of the Universe! Then, would there be anything to prevent that Great Presence raising you, with your attention held to It, into the Perfection It is, forever free from earth.

Don't you see how It is Real—the most practical thing known to man? There is not one thing in your mechanics, today, half as practical. There is nothing transcendent about It or unusual. It is just a Great Law of Life which is acting, and as soon as you see that clearly, well you will have the Full Perfect Confidence of It; and there would not be a single thing from that moment on, which will stand between you and this Perfection!

I am going to tell you a joke on the Messenger. You know I have been watching him for sometime, to see in all these experiences how much, if any, was registering within. So recently, he said, or he sent the call and said: "Saint Germain, how much longer is this thing going to continue"? Well I did not say a thing. So after awhile,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

he sent the call again, and so I said, "Until it is finished." Well he did not say anything more, but I could see a very great hope there, that it might not be long.

Dear ones, do you realize what it means for these Beloved Messengers to have the tremendous courage and strength they have had, to stand against all that has been and is? Just a little further and they are going to see the reason for many things, and how all of this has been working up to a point of very great achievement. After all, these things of the outer world are just human qualities; and when you remember that they have no power, Oh really in your feelings, not here (in the head) but here (in the heart), then they really do not! That is the needed activity today. Then, your feeling world has to know definitely that all persons, places and conditions which would limit you, really have no power.

Remember, in these Six Mighty Decrees which you give, there is not a thing more powerful in this world; and if you feel this Truth and Power deeply, every time you issue one of these, you will be building into your feeling world that Absolute Power and Authority which makes them a Reality in your individual world!

When you say, as you have so often, and put your deep intense feeling into it: "To all human creation, you have no power!" it is a magnificent thing! You are building that for Absolute Positive Action into your world. "The Limitless Legions of Light sweep across the face of the earth and all human darkness disappears." My dear ones, think, that has gained a momentum these three years! It is gaining an Authority, Power and Dominion which is unparalleled!

That is why, you can afford to be patient and rejoice in the Glories that await you in the Victory and Authority which is yours; because remember, in your earnest devotion and attention to your "I AM Presence," there is not one thing, that stands between you and the Perfection

which is there; which you can draw here into your body and world of action.

I thank you with all My Heart, dear ones, for this opportunity to talk to you so closely, and be so near in your hearts. May you feel Our Great Love and Gratitude to you, for every effort that you make, in your calls to the Great Presence of Life; and may you know definitely, tonight, that no call has ever gone forth unanswered! Whether you have seen the outer manifestation of it matters little, but no call to that Presence of Life, ever has or ever will fail to be answered! Outwardly the human cannot judge, but in the great momentum of your calls, remember it is the lesser part of Life, calling to Its Greater Perfection, to bring Its Freedom here!

I thank you!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MOST RECENT AND UNPUBLISHED DECREES

3 PREAMBLES etc.

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and MANIFEST (3)—

MIRACLES OF LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3) (Repeat after each line)

Blaze (expand, explode, charge, or drive) thru all war right now! (or any condition or problem)

Blaze thru all war; compel all that human to bow!

Blaze thru all war; each moment, each day!

Blaze thru all war; compel our (his, her, etc.) Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway!

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold sway!

Compel Victory's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Daddy's Obedience to forever hold sway!

Compel Hercules' Invincible Protection to forever hold sway!

Compel the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to forever hold sway!

Compel the Power of the Three times Three to forever hold sway!

Compel the Great Cosmic Word "I AM" to forever hold sway! (3)

Compel the Cosmic Scythe of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns to forever hold sway!

NOTE: Use the same form for any of the following:

POWERS OF LIGHT!
BLUE LIGHTNING FROM THE CENTRAL SUN!
PROTECTION OF LIGHT!
VIOLET FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS!

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame—and

(Repeat once, then follow with)

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now!

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, and compel all that human to bow!

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, each moment, each day!

STOP! (3) SMASH, BLAST AND ANNIHILATE (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around———————in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, and compel our (his, her, etc.) Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

(Use same form as in above Decree)

NOTE: Use the above form for the following:
Annihilate that case IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Annihilate that stop order on the mails IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell driven against ———— in ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell in the money world IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell driven against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, our Beloved Don, Ourselves and all under this Radiation IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell driven against America's transportation, communication and supply of the necessities of Life to her people IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE!

Annihilate all hell and intended hell in ———— IN ONE MIGHTY STROKE! And compel Our Light's Victory to forever hold sway! Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway! etc.

(Same form as above)

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit, then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT! Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame—and

(Repeat once, then follow with)

In the Name and Authority of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and All Powers and Beings of Light without limit! Compel (3) all that is not of the Light in, thru and around ———— (1)—to

(Repeat after each line)

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources right now!

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources, and compel all that human to bow!

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources, each moment, each day!

LET GO! (3) of America, her people and her resources, and compel our (his, her, etc.) Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway!

(Same form as above)

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES etc.

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"!

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, I command!

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, is mine today!

The Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, thru me forever hold sway!

The Violet Consuming Flame, "I AM"! etc.

(follow with the form above)

The Invincible Tube of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

The Ascended Masters' Ring-Pass-Not of Blue Flame around me, "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Invincible Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Eternal Attention to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Power of the Word "I AM"! "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Authority of the Word "I AM"! "I AM"! etc.

Ascended Master Feeling of the Word "I AM"! "I AM"! etc.

The Instantaneous Annihilation of all opposition to Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, "I AM"! etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

The Instantaneous Annihilation of all opposition to the Light—cause, effect, record and memory, wherever "I AM"—"I AM"! etc.

The Invincible Rights of Free Men, "I AM"! etc.

The Limitless Invincible Expansion of the Light thru my body and clothes right now, "I AM"! etc.

The Invincible Cross of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.

The Invincible Cross of White Fire of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.

* * * *

The following Decree has a tremendous four-fold activity. In the first line we acknowledge the Great Creative Word—"I AM"! In the second line we use the Authority to Command. In the third line we claim our own. In the fourth line is the Eternal sustaining Action of the Decree!

NOTE:

Use any one or combination of the following words in any or all Decrees according to the meaning and requirement:

Ascended Master Invincible Instantaneous Limitless	Safety of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Eternal Unconditional	Protection of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Overwhelming Saint Germain's (or any Ascended Master's Name)	Invincible, Limitless Safety of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

* * * *

DECREES

EXAMPLE:

Ascended Master Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

or

Invincible Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
or
Limitless Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
or
Daddy's Obedience to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Freedom of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Victory of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Feeling of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Authority of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Concentration of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Kindness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Mastery of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Silence of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Secrets of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Service of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Scepter of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Power of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Powers of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Alertness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Miracles of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Wealth of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Supply of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Money of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Health of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Healing of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Relaxation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Rest of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Forgiveness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Purity of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Peace of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Intelligence of the Light, "I AM," etc.
Limitless, Invincible Knowledge of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Expansion of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Action of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Rays of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Praise of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Consciousness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Courage of the Light, "I AM,"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Harmony of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Music of the Spheres, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Strength of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Energy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Essence of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Love of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Gratitude of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Poise of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Precipitation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Etherialization of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Levitation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Journeys of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Traveling of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Autos of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Friends of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Defenders of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Champions of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Protectors of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Victors of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Joy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Enthusiasm of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Legions of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Mercy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Dissolving Power of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Divine Justice of and to the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Inventions of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Comprehension of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Dedication to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Loyalty to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Allegiance to the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Endurance of the Light, "I AM," etc.
Limitless, Invincible Voice of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Substance of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Defense of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Transportation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Communication of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Accommodations of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Clothing of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Food of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Presence of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Management of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Fulfilment of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Manifestations of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Marvels of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Wonders of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Glory of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Blessings of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Application of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Revelations of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Balance of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Speed of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Divine Order of the Light, "I AM"!' etc.

Limitless, Invincible Out-pouring of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Co-operation of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Release of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Help of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Humility of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Selflessness of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Divine Plan of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Diplomacy of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Jewels of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Vision of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Sight of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Hearing of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Breath of the Light, "I AM," etc.
Limitless, Invincible Patience of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Youth of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Beauty of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Pressure of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Mind of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Wisdom of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Dominion of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Compassion of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Faith of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Hope of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Charity of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Ideas of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Crystal Cup of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Crystal Sword of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Limitless, Invincible Ascended Master Qualities of the Light, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Pillar of Light, "I AM"; etc.
Limitless, Invincible Ascension into the Light, "I AM"! etc.
"The Great Command" of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
The Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.
The Armor of Light of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.
The Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, "I AM"! etc.
The Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, "I AM"! etc.
The Limitless Light of the Presence, "I AM"!' etc.
The Power of the Three times Three, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Divine Justice of the Light in the Government of the United States of America, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Staff, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Saint Germain Press, "I AM"!
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Saint Germain Foundation, "I AM"!
Jesus' Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Voice of the "I AM," "I AM"!
The Invincible Perfection of the Light in the Saint Germain Council, "I AM"!
The Goddess of Justice' Authority of Light in every court in Our Land, "I AM"! etc.
The Ascended Masters' Instantaneous Precipitation of the Light "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Substance of the Secret Love Star, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible, Limitless Perfection of all our "I AM" Classes, "I AM"! etc.
The Invincible Power of the Great, Great Silence, "I AM"! etc.
The Heart of the Great, Great Silence, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless Illumination, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Illumination, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master "I AM" Temples of Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Study Groups of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Sanctuaries of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Reading Rooms of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Radio Activities of the Light, "I AM"!
Ascended Master Recordings of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Homes of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Schools of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Business Activities of the Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Cities of Light, "I AM"! etc.
Ascended Master Ascension in the Light, "I AM"!

NOTE:

Insert after the word Light, the name of any person, place, condition, thing, or problem to which you wish to direct this Power of Light in these Decrees.

Example:

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around Don, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around all under this Radiation, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around America, "I AM"! etc.

Limitless, Invincible Perfection of the Light in, thru and around the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, "I AM"! etc.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new song—"ARCHANGEL MICHAEL" by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to the Mighty Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael, who forever stands guard over all who serve the Light and call for His Protection. He has for centuries given His Protection and Blessing to mankind of which they know nothing. His Sword of Blue Flame is a very Real and Mighty Focus of God-Power by which He cuts away destructive creations of individuals and conditions that cause so much destruction and suffering to mankind.

This song has been brought forth as a Mighty Magnet of the Archangel Michael's Tremendous Cosmic Power of Light, Protection and Blessing to all who will sing it with Love, devotion, gratitude and blessing to Him. It is a Focus of the acceptance of His Coming into the outer world in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body to give help to mankind.

Every time this song is sung, heard, played or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy thru his or her attention to this Great Cosmic Being becomes a Magnet of attraction which draws Him into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence and Reality.

Use! Use! Use! this song and give the Archangel Michael the call which will enable His Mighty Help to get thru to bless and set you free. The music is a definite means of attuning one's feelings into His Heart and receiving the help He so lovingly offers.

The picture of Archangel Michael on the cover of this song is the work of our beloved May DaCamara, whom we love, thank and bless without limit forever.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

May all accept and know the help He gives to bless, protect and sustain them, until they see Him in His Tangible Body, when He comes forth into the outer world to walk and talk with mankind face to face.

With every atom of our beings we love, bless and give eternal devotion and gratitude to this Glorious Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael. May all mankind do likewise and receive His Glorious Blessing.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Beloved Precious "I AM" Students, in all "I AM" Study Groups and musical activities, please use only the Music of the Spheres; or music to which there are words in our loose-leaf songs (except Nos. 34, 49, 52).

Please do not use outer world music of any kind in your musical activities at any time, as Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Masters are giving the Music of the Spheres which They request us to use; because of Its Special Radiation for the release of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness contained within it.

We are building a permanent musical activity to release Ascended Master Healings, Ascended Master Blessings, Ascended Master Protection and Ascended Master Perfection and these can only come thru melodies which are charged with Ascended Master Feeling, and Ascended Master Words, which are Cups that carry Their Ascended Master Light-Substance into the minds and bodies of those who hear this Music of the Spheres.

We wish all our "I AM" Musical Activities to be kept uniform all over the world, so the Greatest Light and Help from the Ascended Masters' Octave can go forth everywhere, to bless all mankind until all are raised into the Ascension forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is our great privilege to announce the release of a chart in Miniature size 2¼x3¾. This small chart is a reproduction of the larger ones, but suitable for pocket use and convenient to send to our boys in the Service.

Price each 7c or 4 for 25c, plus shipping charges.

Cellophane folder to cover the above, may also be supplied—

Price each 10c, plus shipping charges.

These Miniature Charts may be secured from the Saint Germain Press in Chicago as well as the Western Branch in Santa Fe.

* * * *

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfré Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII.....By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS.....By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes — Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes — Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes — Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes — Price $7.00

Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated — Size 12x21 Price $65.00; Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated — Size 12x21 Price $65.00; Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7. Light My World sells for 40c each.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

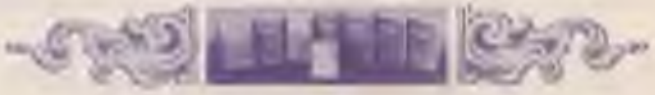
We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra

(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR 1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

* 3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
* 3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation--July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation--July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

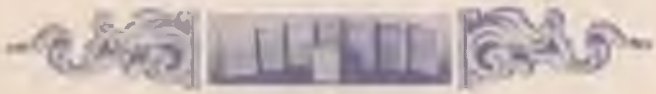
(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.



MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

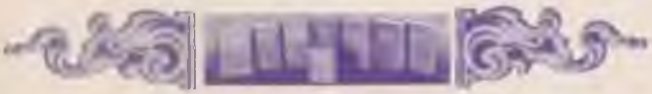
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp; Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra

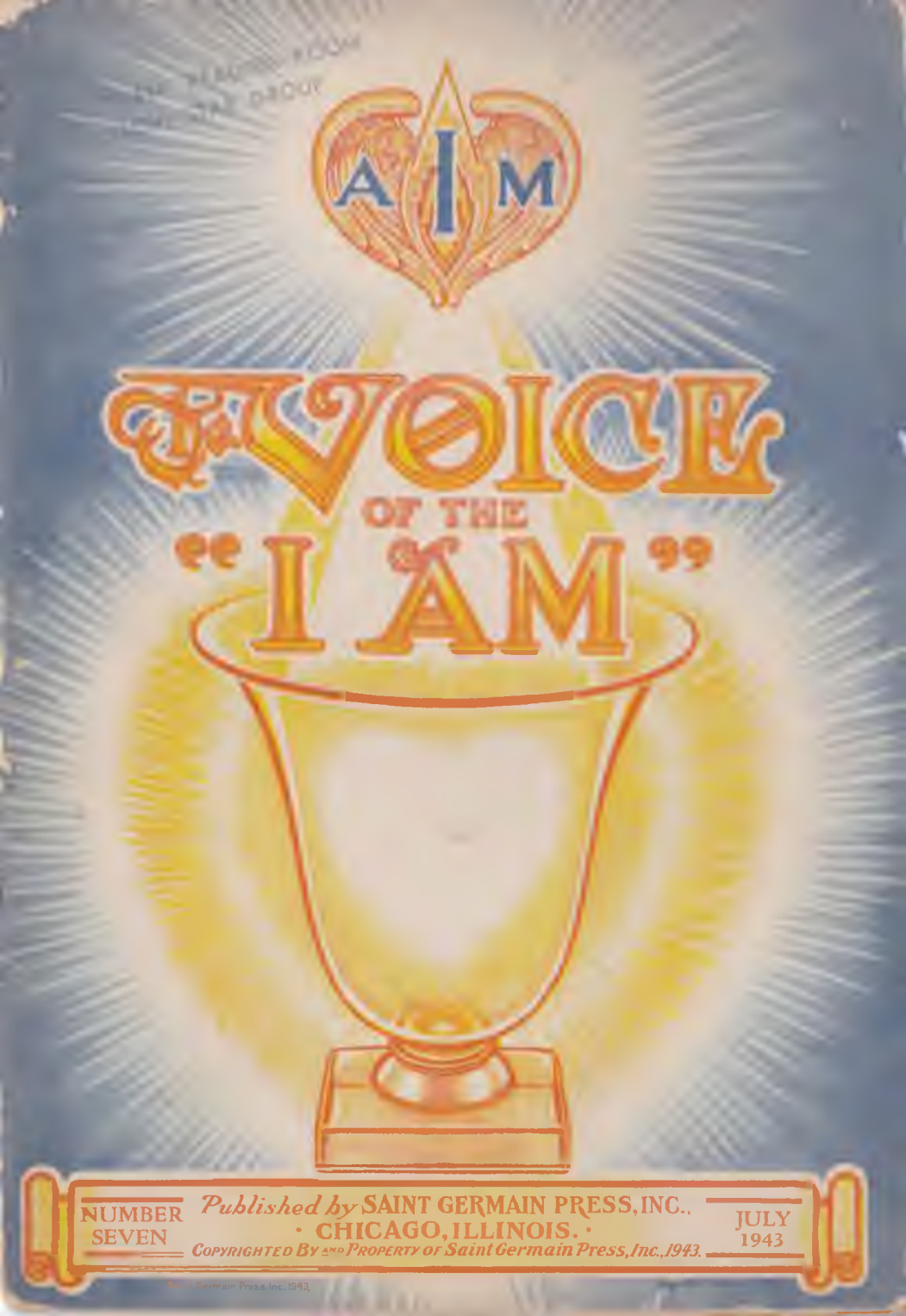


PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES



NUMBER SEVEN

Published by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
· CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. ·

COPYRIGHTED BY AND PROPERTY OF Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1943.

JULY 1943

Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1943

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A. . 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

OUR MIGHTY FLAG

MERICA'S Flag in silent acclaim,
Floating forever in God's Unfed Flame!
Holds here Eternal the Rights of Free Men,
Giving God's Freedom, protecting and then
By raising all now in Saint Germain's Light,
Guards us forever by Hercules' Might—
Flooding the Substance of Jesus' Great Love,
Pouring all Blessings from Godfre above!

America's Fiat, God's Freedom for all,
Is Heaven's Great Gift—Love! answering our call
For Light upon earth, to ever control
Mankind everywhere and our Victory hold;
Till all not of Light is by Light removed,
And the Unfed Flame's Authority proved;
As It holds us all in Its Mighty Heart
And compels all else to quickly depart!

America's Flag stands always for Right,
Holds all God's Freedom and Victory's Might!
Forever It stands! It never shall fall,
For God is Its Power governing all!
Its Light never fails—Its Beauty Supreme
Is Balance complete and Justice' Great Stream
Of Love and Mercy and Peace evermore!
Let all God worship and all Light adore!

America's Flag wherever It waves
Protects all God Rights, sets Free and thus saves
The Rights of Free Men—the Wealth of the world,
In the Unfed Flame, It stands here unfurled;
To raise all in Peace, to hold all in Light,
To reveal God's Law—"I AM"—Freedom's Might!
The "I AM" alone, gives God's Great Command,
All shall know Its Power and Light understand!

America's Flag shall honor uphold,
Our Freedom maintain in Power untold,
Life's Secrets reveal and God's Plan fulfill;
For "I AM" Our Flag and "I AM" God's Will!
"I AM" The Presence that ever pours thru—
All of God's Courage to dare and to do!
"I AM" the Fiat—the Mighty Decree—
"My Light shall fill all! All shall My Light Be"!

America's Flag guards our Liberty!
America's Light is man's Destiny!
America's Land is the world's Great Heart,
And the Unfed Flame shall fill every part;
America's Bell shall evermore ring,
America's Peace in triumph we bring,.
America's Shores are God's Wall of Light,
America's Free! "I AM" all her Might!

—CHANERA

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

DENVER BREAKFAST — JUNE 17, 1938

ELOVED students of Denver and elsewhere, you have been having a good time, so have We. You don't yet see Us, but We are very tangible in your midst; and once you understand how much We enjoy your happiness, then you will see how important it is, to make every effort in your call to your Presence, to maintain that joyous, happy Harmony within you, which allows the Power to flow forth, giving you and bringing into your world of action, that which every heart has called for thruout the centuries.

Think of it, beloved students, today you have entered into the Gateway of Eternal Freedom, in the acknowledgment of your Presence; and you do understand how your application is the Dominion over everything that is in the outer world; but more than just that, it is the dominion over your own human creations.

Beloved ones, when you realize that you, as individuals, have accumulated thru the centuries, that which has weighted you down. then you consider that you are moving in a great group of people, among each other, you know that there is but the one feeling world of which you are an individualized part. You see then how to some degree, all the earth, all your associations and all your environment affect you to some degree; until you have come to know this Great Presence which the Chart represents to you. Then you see how you can insulate yourself and world from your fellowman and not have imposed upon you, some of the discord that may not belong to you.

I am sure you do not realize how important this is! The Messenger pleads and pleads with the students constantly to remember the importance of calling the Presence, to hold that Tube of Light about you and use the

Violet Consuming Flame. Dear people, you do not yet comprehend how you could free yourselves in a few weeks at most, if you earnestly and with great firm determination, great calmness within you, called the Presence with firmness to set the Violet Consuming Flame into action right now; to charge It thru your body like a blow-torch, and with tremendous speed and Power of action? You could free yourselves within no time from every discordant creation drawn about you! Then, call the Presence to establish and hold that Tube of Light Invincible about you!

It is important, very important, beloved ones. You do not realize how the accumulation of mankind, which We call the sinister force, is having its last chance at them. Naturally, it is like a wild animal striking in every direction, trying to hold its claws upon mankind; but surely and steadily, it is being compelled to let go!

Remember, while tremendous work has been done, there is still more to be done. All the black magicians have not yet been taken out of the earth's atmosphere. (The Ascended Masters finished taking out all the rest of the black magicians at the close of 1938.) This is a point I want to make clear to you this morning: if there be destructive accumulation in the world of the individual, due to long past creations, the black magicians today, will seize upon that and bring it forth; to try to compel it to take command of you! That is why sometimes, if students become irritated, suddenly there will rush forth upon them that uncontrollable action, that uncontrollable feeling which will become tragic, if allowed to continue.

Therefore, I prompt you today, beloved ones, since your Light here in Denver is expanding so tremendously and as you are blessed by your altitude, I urge every student and Group Leader of Denver to stand guard with all the firmness at your command, so no irritation comes into your feeling world; thus, allowing your Light to

expand and I tell you from Our Standpoint, as We see the response here in Denver, it is remarkable even to Us!

I say to you here, have you noticed that it has been tremendously greater in the past six months? Have you noticed that the step-up has been tremendously greater, especially within the last six months? That is evident from Our Octave of Light! Therefore, I want you to know how great can be the Expansion, if you will follow these simple suggestions to stand guard over your feelings, each one; because remember, the accumulation of mankind does not lose one single opportunity, any slightest pretense to irritate or disturb you! Now, you must stand guard firmer!

Oh, don't pay any attention to these things that suddenly appear before you; or some slight gossip you might hear! Oh, dear ones, it is just those things which start and try to get you disturbed and get your attention off the Light and the Presence! It wants to get you with your neck under its heel. Don't yield to it!

I assure you that before another year has passed, your Light will blaze here so tremendously; for remember, a cycle has been fulfilled in the Messenger's return to this class, and now you enter into another cycle of great achievement! I am speaking particularly now of Denver. Here was where the larger portion of the Magic Presence was recorded! Therefore, I want you to know how important that is to you!

Tomorrow and the next day, you will be held in the Radiance of the Light from the Cave of Symbols and from Chananda's Cave of Light in India, which the Divine Director will draw here! It will envelop this room, and while it is a slightly lesser degree, yet will you have the same privilege as Bob, Rex, Nada and Pearl and the Messenger had there!

This might not seem quite Real to you, but from Our Standpoint it is so very Real! You do not quite compre-

hend that in the Great Power of the Ascended Masters, there is no limit to what They can do, and to Them space does not exist! Therefore, in all the Great Divine Director wishes to do for you, He does; and there is no power in all creation that dares oppose! When the Divine Director speaks and acts, everything in the world is silent! Therefore, ONE DAY WHEN HE STANDS FORTH IN THE TANGIBLE BODY, THE EARTH — THE WHOLE EARTH, WILL BE SILENT BEFORE HIM!

Remember the Great Governing Powers of the earth, the Great Governing Intelligence is to mankind yet invisible, but none the less tangible, and I want you, if you will, to feel that! Will you not please contemplate It occasionally—that while all the Power of the Universe, which is the regular Governing Power, is to mankind invisible, yet It has a tangible manifestation to you and to all mankind!

Therefore, do not feel that a thing because it is invisible to your physical sight, is intangible or unreal; because the very Energy that beats your heart and moves your body, you don't see. Yet you are using It; It is manifesting action thru your physical body, yet It is all invisible. That is why mankind has been so prone to believe, that unless a thing was visible and tangible to their physical touch, there was not much to it; but I tell you, that is the great mistake of mankind, because all the Powers of achievement are invisible! The Currents of Energy flow from your Presence and out into your world, by the Power of Radiation, which harmonizes all.

Look at the thousands of students who have found themselves in discord, their business in discord and as soon as they poured out Divine Love and Blessing upon the office, upon their assistants, the whole thing was transformed and harmonized. THAT IS THE POWER OF RADIATION! Now for instance—I think it is not wise to do it today, but SOME DAY, I WILL SHOW YOU

WHAT THE POWER OF MY VOICE WOULD DO IN CHARGING A ROOM LIKE THIS! I COULD CHARGE THIS ROOM, UNTIL EVERY HUMAN BEING IN THE ROOM WOULD TREMBLE LIKE AN ASPEN LEAF! THAT WOULD NOT BE HARMFUL, BUT IT IS THE POWER OF THE VIBRATORY ACTION GOING FORTH THRU THE SPOKEN WORD.

I COULD STRIKE THIS TABLE WITH MY HAND AND THE POWER OF RADIATION GOING FORTH, WOULD DO THE SAME THING. Now, dear ones, this is a perfectly Natural Action of Life. When you are calling forth the Powers of your Presence, never close your hands like that! (closed tight) Leave your hands open, and let the Currents of Energy flow forth! For instance, suppose you wish to charge your office and you want to charge forth a current of energy. Raise your hands, bring them forth and let the Currents of Energy flow out!

If you want to charge your body, close the Tube of Light underneath your feet, then call forth that charge, if the body is needing sudden added strength; but never do that, when you are calling forth the Power of the Presence except to recharge your body quickly. Leave the Tube of Light open, because if you begin to call this Power forth the charge will become so great, that your body will become disturbed by the over-charge of energy. There are many students, today, who, not knowing, have done this, and they get an over-charge and it makes them sort of nervous; but they do not understand what is acting; so be conscious that the Tube of Light is open as you charge.

If you have been ill, then as you are calling forth the charge, close the Tube of Light. That holds the charge within your own feeling world, then you will quickly replenish the strength and energy you require.

Suppose you become exhausted thru physical activity and you have not remembered to keep yourself charged, then call the energy forth! I say to you ladies, who have the appearance of years over your head, you are not subject to tire or exhaustion, if you will do this! You can keep your bodies charged with all the energy you want to use and YOU NEED NOT FEEL EXHAUSTED!

I want you to feel this, because there has been an attempt and was in New York, by the sinister force to throw over mankind and over the students, the feeling of being exhausted, after they were in the class. Don't yield to that silly thing! That does not belong to you and is but the power of suggestion! Oh no, not from the invisible, but right out here in your physical world, from forces that try to oppose This Light! So don't be subjected to it!

You are the authority in your world! Hold your dominion in your Presence and call forth the energy you require. Do not yield to anything else, and you will find you can charge yourself with all the energy you require! If you would do it—I mean as a general activity, every morning when you get on your feet after awakening, raise your hands to the Presence, and charge your body with the limitless energy you require for the day. Call the Higher Mental Body to sustain that energy in whatever you need for the activity of the day; and you will never be tired in the world.

I want you to begin using this! When you have the Presence of all energy beating your heart, why go on being limited by the energy required for use? You do not have to do that any more! Try it! There is not one of you in this room, who cannot do it.

Ladies and gentlemen, if you prefer your natural color of hair, you can have it. You do not have to have grey hair unless you want it! All of you have known how a sudden shock to the physical structure will make your hair white over night! Then, if a condition of that kind

can act thru you, the Presence of All Life can reverse that charge, and restore it just as quickly to its natural color! There is not a thing in this world of human creation which can say No to your Presence—not one thing, beloved people! That Presence is the Authority of the Universe, as well as your world; and when you give It the chance, the Authority to act in your world, It will do it! It will establish Eternal Youth and Beauty in your form! Don't yield to anything else!

My dear people, long before My Ascension I did these things! Of course, all Europe knew of My Work; and there were vicious forces then the same as today, who said I was a charletan; because I had called forth the Energy to produce in My Hand the Elixir of Life. And what is It? What is that which has been so prattled about all over the world? IT IS JUST THE SUBSTANCE OF YOUR OWN LIFE CALLED FORTH INTO VISIBILITY!

I am just waiting the time, when I may show you some of these things as I did the Messenger. Our precious Lotus called your attention, to accepting this as a precipitated banquet! Wouldn't you enjoy meeting with Me and having from My Culinary Department, your breakfast or your dinner? (Applause) My Culinary Department is always up here, and it is all prepared. All I have to do is lower it down into your visibility. Oh, it is natural, so natural, dear hearts; and isn't it strange that mankind has so forgotten their "I AM Presence," that they think they just have to scratch around out here to get enough to eat, when right up here in the Octave of Light, is the abundance of every good thing your heart desires.

Don't you see precious ones, that here in the Octave above you, is the Essence, the Substance of all that ever takes form out here in the growth of Nature; in your vegetables, fruits and all that kind of thing? That Essence is up here! We just gather It into the form We want and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

lower It into your visibility. It is the most natural practical thing in the world!

You are about the number here for whom I precipitated the banquet in India—service and all! I presume each one of you, would want to take the service belonging to you, home; and I should be very happy to have you do so! Remember Nada has Her service which I precipitated for Her. Pearl has Hers! Oh yes, it is still there, visible!

Oh, dear ones, I am so grateful that you are coming more, and more, and more into the True Feeling of this Great Reality! Oh, it means everything in the world to you! After mankind has struggled so many Life times in these limiting conditions, it is wonderful today, to find that you are steadily and surely rising out of all that, into the True Reality of Life! Then, you know that the appearance world is not the Reality! It is just a temporary appearance, and you naturally see all that you draw about you as visible substance, dissolves and disappears!

Even great cities built of stone and substance which has been drawn together, as soon as humanity withdraws from them disintegrate. Now, notice this carefully! What is it that holds all substance together? Life, the very Life which is acting thru you, beloved ones, is that Cohesive Power which holds all substance together! You, today, in the understanding of this Great Presence, can call Its Infinite Perfecting Activity into your body, going forth into your world, harmonizing and making quickly successful, that upon which your attention is held firmly!

There is no such thing as failure to anyone who acknowledges and calls forth the Power of the Presence; because all earth knows, all human creation knows, that it has to bow to that Light! The curious thing of it is, that not one thing, not even a black magician ever offers the slightest resistance to the Light, because he knows he cannot do it. That is why, while I am talking to you, today, I am trying to charge into your feeling world the convic-

tion of this; because when you once get the feeling of this fixed, nothing of obstruction in your world can stand before you, there cannot be; because then you are conscious every moment, that It is the Power of Light going forth from you, with Invincible Protection, with the Harmonizing Presence, It makes the direct condition for whatever is needful in your Life to be accomplished! Therefore, try to be reminded constantly of that.

In the morning, charge forth this Power of Light into your body and to go before you! It is Self-luminous Intelligent Substance that no discordant thing of the outer world, even tries to effect! You see many of the students are still feeling some sense of struggle! Don't do it, dear hearts! If you feel it, you make that activity of struggle in your Life. The Light you call forth does not struggle, there is no battle! It just goes forth and dissolves what you do not want; and replaces it by Its Victory and Self-luminous Intelligent Substance, which is just as Real as you are! It might be invisible to you, but still It is perfectly tangible! Therefore, today, try to feel that and keep yourselves reminded of these things, dear hearts. The outer so quickly forgets.

Now, begin today, won't you, to charge yourselves to hold this Great Charge of Energy, which is drawn in this class, sustained about you individually, in Its Ever-expanding Activity! Don't let go of It! If you do, the fault is yours! You can have It sustained in Its Ever-expanding Activity! Please do so! Thus, you will go on, and on, and on in the Expansion of that Light; and the things that once deprived you in the world of human action, will have disappeared completely; because, when that Light touches them, they have to dissolve and disappear!

This has been so wonderful here and I thank you every one for your great Love which has made it so happy and so harmonious for the Messengers! You could never know what it has meant for these two, to go forth in the world

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

of mankind; because you have all observed, the human ungoverned is more vicious than the animal in the jungle! Everyone of you knows that; and only as mankind's attention is drawn to the Great God Presence, the "Mighty I AM," does that thing dissolve in the world of mankind; and then, instead of discord and viciousness which are human qualities, there will come the Glory of the Light, which is Peace and Rest and Perfect All-powerful Achievement, wherever the individual moves; because then, that Light becomes the Governing Intelligence, Presence and Power!

Don't you see, beloved ones, you don't have to struggle any longer? As you call forth this Great Power of Light from your Presence, the Light and Its Intelligence, is the Governing Power! All you have to do, is to keep the human qualities still, inactive that they no longer qualify this Great Pure energy which comes forth at your call; to heal your body, to harmonize your world of action, which means success in your slightest effort!

We have proven to the world, thru the Messengers, that all outer phases of mankind's activity have been a distortion of the Real. Take it thru all your business activities today, mankind's high pressure advertising has grown to gigantic proportion! That is a certain power of suggestion; and you will see it has almost vanished now, but less than fifteen years ago, the whole business world trained and charged their salesmen with hypnotic influence upon their customers; and they see almost their complete failure by it!

Mankind may be influenced once, but when the individual goes home and finds he has bought something he does not want, he is going to rise up in rebellion, and that is just what happened! Today, mankind is rising in rebellion against their own human creation, which has held them bound and led them around by the nose in limitations for centuries! It shall not hold its dominion upon mankind

any longer, by the Power of that Cosmic Light which the Great Goddess of Liberty has called forth to bless the earth; then with mankind's slightest effort, there shall come ten times more than their own effort to bring their Release and Freedom!

Beloved mankind, it is not quite possible yet, for you to comprehend the Fulness of all this means to you, in the assistance of the Cosmic Light which the Great Goddess of Liberty has called forth from the Great Central Sun, to bless you and amplify your every slightest effort! At the beginning of the Shrine Class, It will have amplified your slightest effort ten fold and when the closing day of that strikes, It will amplify your slightest effort twenty fold! Then, I say this, to give you some slight comprehension of what the assistance is, which you are receiving, when your interest is sincere, honest and determined in your Presence!

Don't ever make any pretense, dear ones, to the Presence of Life! It knows the Reality! Your Higher Mental Body is the Guardian, and I want you to feel two things! The time is short and I must not continue, but dear ones, remember when once you understand this, you put those bodies to sleep at night; and then charge your Higher Mental Body to take command and produce Perfection in your body; to charge those Mighty Currents thru, cleansing and purifying it while it sleeps, because then the atomic structure has no resistance!

We have not thought it wise, to bring this point forward too vividly until now; but I want you to know how you can have assistance, in addition to the application of the day. If you will, on retiring at night, you can charge your Higher Mental Body to take command and silence every human thing there; and charge that body with Perfect Health, Beauty and Perfection! Then see the difference in your appearance, when you awaken in the morning!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Oh, I tell you, dear hearts, you are not subject to be held in these mistakes because you have made them! Don't accept that—don't believe it any longer! You can make these bodies what you choose to make them! I have proved it!

A lady once came to Me in Europe, who was seventy-six years old, and she said: "Saint Germain, I have understood that you can renew and cause Perfect Eternal Youth to be in a body like mine." I said: "Yes, I can do it." She said: "Won't you try it on me"? I said: "Do you know what you are asking"? "Well," she said, "perhaps not fully, but I just want to have this body restored to Perfect Youth." I talked with her and explained to her! I said: "What do you think the world will say? Do you know what that means to you"? "Well," she said, "I am willing to take whatever it is." I said: "Then you insist"? "Yes," she said, "I do." I said: "Very well, come with Me."

In twenty days she returned to the outer world, a girl of sixteen summers, and what happened? Her relatives hated her! She was ostracized. Those who believed that she was the same person hated her; and others who had known her, their unbelief knew no bounds; and that blessed one was compelled to go to another part of the world, to have Peace and go on; because ONCE THAT ETERNAL YOUTH HAD BEEN RESTORED, SHE COULD NOT CHANGE IT!

That is why, beloved ones, mankind does not understand the feelings that will suddenly rush forth! Therefore, those experiences taught Me a great deal of Wisdom! I have learned not to yield to the desire of mankind always!

Now, today, the Great Activity, the Great Spectacle of Life, is in action which will produce, raise and restore mankind to that Perfection which I was able to produce, and still am, in a few days; but there is the need, today, of

a Greater Action, rather than some miracle, in which the mass of mankind after a few days, would not believe, nor would they understand!

I thank you for this opportunity to talk to you and pour forth into your feeling world, these Blessings which We have prepared! I thank you, Denver, precious, precious people; precious students from everywhere! I love you, I thank you, I bless you, with My Deepest Gratitude! All the Ascended Host of Light pour forth Their Love, Blessing and Strength to you, to go on, and on, calling, winning each day more closely, the Victory of your Light over all your accumulations and creations and that of all mankind!

Remember, you can stand and move in the world untouched by it, thru your Tube of Light; and you can have dissolved quickly all discordant accumulated creations of the past! Please do it and have your Glorious Freedom now!

May the Eternal Blessings of the Light flood you and your world quickly, produce Perfection and your entire Freedom quickly!

I thank you!

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

IMPORTANT AND MOST RECENT DECREES

I

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT (3) Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit! and

THE LIMITLESS CONTINUAL ACTION OF THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME, thru me (or us) Right Now! (or any person, place, condition or thing)

(Repeat 1 after each line)

1. "I AM"!
2. I command!
3. Is mine (or ours) today!
4. Thru me (or us) forever hold sway!

Follow with—

All Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Perfection of the Light, fill my (or our) world each day; and MIRACLES OF LIGHT (3) thru me (or us) forever hold sway!

Use the above form for any or all of the following:

In, thru and around

a. Our beloved Don
b. All the younger generation
c. All under This Radiation
d. All our "I AM" homes, business and activities
e. The government of the United States of America
f. Our Beloved America
g. Congress
h. America's transportation
i. America's communication

j. All the necessities of life

The Rights of Free Men
All prisoners from America in foreign lands
All America's resources
All America's industries
That case
That stop order on the mails

OTHER FORMS

The Ascended Masters' Limitless Obedience to the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Safety of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Feeling of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Authority of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Perfection of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Wealth of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Supply of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Money of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Glory of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Power of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Powers of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Attention to the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Indestructible Health of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Indestructible Joy of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Indestructible Gratitude of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Perfection of my sight!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Perfection of the sight of all mankind!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Perfection of my hearing!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

The Ascended Masters' Limitless Perfection of the hearing of all mankind!

The Ascended Masters' Limitless Inexhaustible Strength of the Light!

The Ascended Masters' Instantaneous Precipitation of the Light!

The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Management of the Light for all our "I AM" homes, business and activities!

The Ascended Masters' Instantaneous and Eternal payment of all bills and obligations of all under This Radiation!

The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Success of the Light!

The Ascended Masters' Eternal Healing of the Light!

The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Blessings of the Light!

The Ascended Masters' Instantaneous annihilation of all our problems, right now!

The Ascended Masters' Invincible Safety of the Light, in, thru and around this "I AM" home (Reading Room or Sanctuary, School, etc.)!

The Ascended Masters' Instantaneous annihilation of all viciousness against me (us or any activity)!

All the Perfection of my "Mighty I AM Presence"!

Jesus' Instantaneous Healing of the Light!

Saint Germain's Freedom of the Light!

Victory's Victory of the Light!

Harmony's Indestructible Harmony!

The Goddess of Peace's Limitless Invincible Peace of the Light!

The Goddess of Justice's Authority and Victory of the Light, in, thru and around that case!

Saint Germain's Eternal Freedom of the Light in, thru and around ..... (any city, person or place)!

The Ascended Masters' Invincible Continuous Expansion of all the Inner Light of my Being!
The Limitless Invincible E t e r n a l Concentration of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Miracles of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Invincible Self-control of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Relaxation of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' accommodations of the Light!
All Saint Germain's Power from the Cave of Symbols!
All Chananda's Power from the Cave of Light!
All Lanto's Power from the Retreat in the Royal Teton!
All Jesus' Power from the Retreat in Arabia!
All the Power of K-17 and His Inner Secret Service and Legions of Light!
All the Power of the Legions of Light from the Great Central Sun!
All Mighty Astrea's Authority of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Rights of Free Men!
The Limitless Invincible Secrets of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Silence of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Kindness of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Service to the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Expansion of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Healing of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Forgiveness of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Purity of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Intelligence of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Mastery of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Action of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Rays of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Mercy of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Dissolving Power of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Divine Justice of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Consciousness of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Inventions of the Light!

The Limitless Invincible Comprehension of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Loyalty of the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Allegience to the Light!
The Limitless Invincible Legions of the Light!
The Invincible Tube of Light!
The Ascended Masters' Music of the Spheres!
The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Illumination of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Invincible Fulfillment of the Eternal Divine Plan for this .....!
The Ascended Masters' Eternal Perfection of my mind and body!
All the Power of the Atomic Accelerator in, thru and around my mind and body!
Limitless Invincible Ascended Master Friends of the Light!
The Ascended Masters' Cosmic Power of the Word "I Am"!
The Ascended Masters' Eternal Unconditional Surrender to the Light right now!
The Ascended Masters' Control of all my feelings today and forever!
All Sanat Kumara's Power of the Unfed Flame!
All Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Love of the Light!
All Lord Maitreya's Power of Love!
All John the Beloved's Power of Love!
All the Power of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!
All Nada's Love, Wisdom and Power!
All the Great Divine Director's Authority and Great Command!

* * * *

2

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM" (3) the Authority and Power (3) of Light without limit; then LET THERE BE LIGHT, LIGHT, LIGHT, the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3) without limit!

Drive and bind all hell and intended hell driven against ..... back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and COMPEL it to take its toll there and nowhere else! STIFFEN them where they stand until they serve the Light and never create discord in this Universe again; and Annihilate (3) it all, cause, effect, record and memory in ONE MIGHTY STROKE—

(Repeat 1 after each line)

1. right now!
2. compel all that human to bow!
3. each moment, each day!
4. and compel our Light's Victory to forever hold sway!

Fill in blank space with — America's transportation; America's communication; All the necessities of Life to our people; war.

CLOSING FORM

Compel Your Mighty Presence to forever hold sway!

Compel Saint Germain's Freedom to forever hold sway!

Compel Victory's Victory to forever hold sway!

Compel Daddy's Obedience to forever hold sway!

Compel Hercules' Invincible Protection to forever hold sway!

Compel the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim to forever hold sway!

Compel the Power of the Three times Three to forever hold sway!

Compel the Great Cosmic Word "I AM" to forever hold sway! (3)

Compel the Cosmic Scythe of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns to forever hold sway!

Compel Jesus' Luminous Presence to forever hold sway!

Compel the Luminous Presence of the Great Rainbow of Cosmic Beings to forever hold sway!

* *

3

3 PREAMBLES

(Same headings as Nos. 1 and 2)—Use form same as No. 2

KILL all that is not of the Light, in, thru and around..... in One Mighty Stroke!

KILL that case!

KILL that stop order on the mails!

KILL all interference and intended interference with America's transportation!

KILL all interference and intended interference with America's communication!

KILL all interference and intended interference with the supply of the necessities of life to the American people!

KILL all hell and intended hell in the money world!

KILL all gossip, its cause, effect, record and memory, in, thru and around all under This Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!

KILL all taxes, their cause, effect, record and memory in One Mighty Stroke!

KILL all war, its cause, effect, record and memory in one Mighty Stroke!

KILL all curiosity, its cause, effect, record and memory, in, thru and around all under This Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!

KILL all destructive plans against America, her people and her resources!

KILL all political intrigue, its cause, effect, record and memory!

KILL all selfishness from all mankind in One Mighty Stroke!

KILL all resentment from all mankind in One Mighty Stroke!

KILL all injustice from all mankind in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all jealousy, its cause, effect, record and memory from all under This Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all deceit from all mankind in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all treachery, its cause, effect, record and memory from all mankind in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all suspicion, its cause, effect, record and memory from all under This Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all self-pity, its cause, effect, r e c o r d and memory from all under This Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all self-righteousness, its cause, effect, record and memory from all under this Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all self-justification, its cause, effect, record and memory from all under This Radiation in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all gestapo activities in or driven against America in One Mighty Stroke!
KILL all problems, their cause, effect, record and memory for all under This Radiation!

* * * *

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

Beloved Precious "I AM" Students, in all "I AM" Study Groups and musical activities, please use only the Music of the Spheres; or music to which there are words in our loose-leaf songs (except Nos. 34, 49, 52).

Please do not use outer world music of any kind in your musical activities at any time, as Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Masters are giving the Music of the Spheres which They request us to use; because of Its Special Radiation for the release of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness contained within it.

We are building a permanent musical activity to release Ascended Master Healings, Ascended Master Blessings, Ascended Master Protection and Ascended Master Perfection and these can only come thru melodies which are charged with Ascended Master Feeling, and Ascended Master Words, which are Cups that carry Their Ascended Master Light-Substance into the minds and bodies of those who hear this Music of the Spheres.

We wish all our "I AM" Musical Activities to be kept uniform all over the world, so the Greatest Light and Help from the Ascended Masters' Octave can go forth everywhere, to bless all mankind until all are raised into the Ascension forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is our great privilege to announce the release of a chart in Miniature size 2¼x3¾. This small chart is a reproduction of the larger ones, but suitable for pocket use and convenient to send to our boys in the Service.

Price each 7c or 4 for 25c, plus shipping charges.

Cellophane folder to cover the above, may also be supplied—

Price each 10c, plus shipping charges.

These Miniature Charts may be secured from the Saint Germain Press in Chicago as well as the Western Branch in Santa Fe.

* * * •

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

You must not ever forget that you must make your maximum effort in the outer at self control, then when you call the Presence into action, you will find it easy to obtain the result; but the call to the Presence without one's outer human effort to respond to that call is only half done.

SAINT GERMAIN

In all your accumulation of the past, in all that you have been, yet I offer you your Freedom. Why can people not believe it! Why can they not understand that An Ascended Being can utter no falsehood, can utter no false promise! When I have said to the student body, I will meet you at the end of this pilgrimage and assure you of your Ascension under the New Dispensation, why can they not believe it! Why can they not give the little obedience that is required the few short remaining years — and who shall say how short?

SAINT GERMAIN

Why can mankind not believe Me, when I tell them that after hundreds of thousands of embodiments in limitation and discord, I offer them their release forever? It is wholly different than anything that has ever been on this earth; and under these Dispensations, a thousand things can be done that could not be done without them. What matter if some of the shell of discord remain behind! You should worry what someone thinks about it. Since you will be in the Garments of Light of Eternal Freedom, do you think you would worry about human opinions any longer?

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our privilege and great pleasure to announce the release of the third SONG FOLDER containing three songs, both music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 3

7. **Helios, The Dawn**
8. **Lord—The Maha Chohan**
9. **Thou Seven Mighty Elohim**

Price of this Song Folder $3.00, shipping charges 40c.

The Loose-leaf lyric sheets may also be purchased for Group and individual use.

Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages) plus shipping charges.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember what I have said so many times, at the least intimation of any discord within your feeling world, it is a signal to stop everything right there and clean it out, before it finds momentum and action. If you will do this, you will have no trouble in gaining Mastery and Self-control, but if you let it gain a momentum, some times it is a difficult thing to govern

SAINT GERMAIN

Since we are gaining this steady almighty Victory, rejoice beloved ones as never before in all your embodiment, that you live now today and have the opportunity to render a service to Life and Light and to your fellowman, to America and yourselves. It is the most magnificent thing ever known in the world.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

It is our great privilege and joy to announce the release of a new song—"ARCHANGEL MICHAEL" by the Messenger, Lotus Ray King.

This new song is a tribute of Love and Adoration to the Mighty Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael, who forever stands guard over all who serve the Light and call for His Protection. He has for centuries given His Protection and Blessing to mankind of which they know nothing. His Sword of Blue Flame is a very Real and Mighty Focus of God-Power by which He cuts away destructive creations of individuals and conditions that cause so much destruction and suffering to mankind.

This song has been brought forth as a Mighty Magnet of the Archangel Michael's Tremendous Cosmic Power of Light, Protection and Blessing to all who will sing it with Love, devotion, gratitude and blessing to Him. It is a Focus of the acceptance of His Coming into the outer world in His Visible, Tangible, Ascended Master Body to give help to mankind.

Every time this song is sung, heard, played or the picture contemplated, each individual's energy thru his or her attention to this Great Cosmic Being becomes a Magnet of attraction which draws Him into close personal association with those who accept His Tangible Presence and Reality.

Use! Use! Use! this song and give the Archangel Michael the call which will enable His Mighty Help to get thru to bless and set you free. The music is a definite means of attuning one's feelings into His Heart and receiving the help He so lovingly offers.

The picture of Archangel Michael on the cover of this song is the work of our beloved May DaCamara, whom we love, thank and bless without limit forever.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

May all accept and know the help He gives to bless, protect and sustain them, until they see Him in His Tangible Body, when He comes forth into the outer world to walk and talk with mankind face to face.

With every atom of our beings we love, bless and give eternal devotion and gratitude to this Glorious Cosmic Being, the Archangel Michael. May all mankind do likewise and receive His Glorious Blessing.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD
and
DONALD BALLARD

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Everything of ancient action which has gained its momentum and power, since it has not been dissolved, stands ready for action, and when individuals become vicious, the whole force of that viciousness finds its action among mankind; because that is its only outlet. The vicious force is not to be blamed, but the individuals who open themselves to it are responsible.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

We Ascended Beings have existed a long time, but the western world does not believe it; but does that take Us out of existence, just because some of mankind say We are not Real? The foolishness of mankind to deny a thing because they have not experienced if. If We denied a thing that We had not experienced when We were gaining Our Victory, how far do you think We would go? We would still be here in human limitations. That is the position of mankind today. If they doubt, they shut the door; if they fear, they shut the door less tight.

SAINT GERMAIN

Until mankind have set themselves free they need to hear the repetition of These Laws. Until they have made themselves master of the fundamentals, they need to hear it, until that has given them the Self-control and Mastery in which they no longer need it; and when they do not longer need it, the other information will be given, you may be sure of that.

SAINT GERMAIN

The opportunity to gain strength and energy from the forest and the strength and power of the mountains is something which should give you the desire to improve every moment to draw to yourselves and into your feeling worlds the strength and power of the physical octave which is the abiding power of nature.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7. **Light My World** sells for 40c each.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra (Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
N 101 B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102 B	I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J -K	Adoration to Mighty Victory / Benediction	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

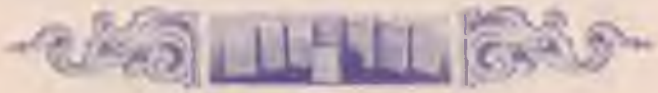
Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.



Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1
1. "I AM" Here
2. Angels of Saint Germain
3. Freedom's Triumph

} Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

No. 2
4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim
5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus
6. Archangel Michael

} Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

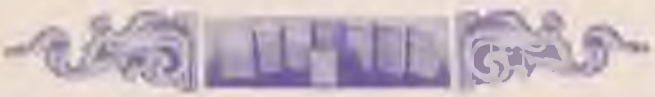
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1. Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ Shrine Audience
	2. Lote, Blessed Lote	
66	"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

"I AM" TEMPLE
1320 SO. HOPE ST.
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

NUMBER EIGHT

Published by SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
· CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. ·
COPYRIGHTED BY AND PROPERTY OF Saint Germain Press, Inc., 1943
AUG. 1943

Copyright: Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

May Da Camara 1943

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

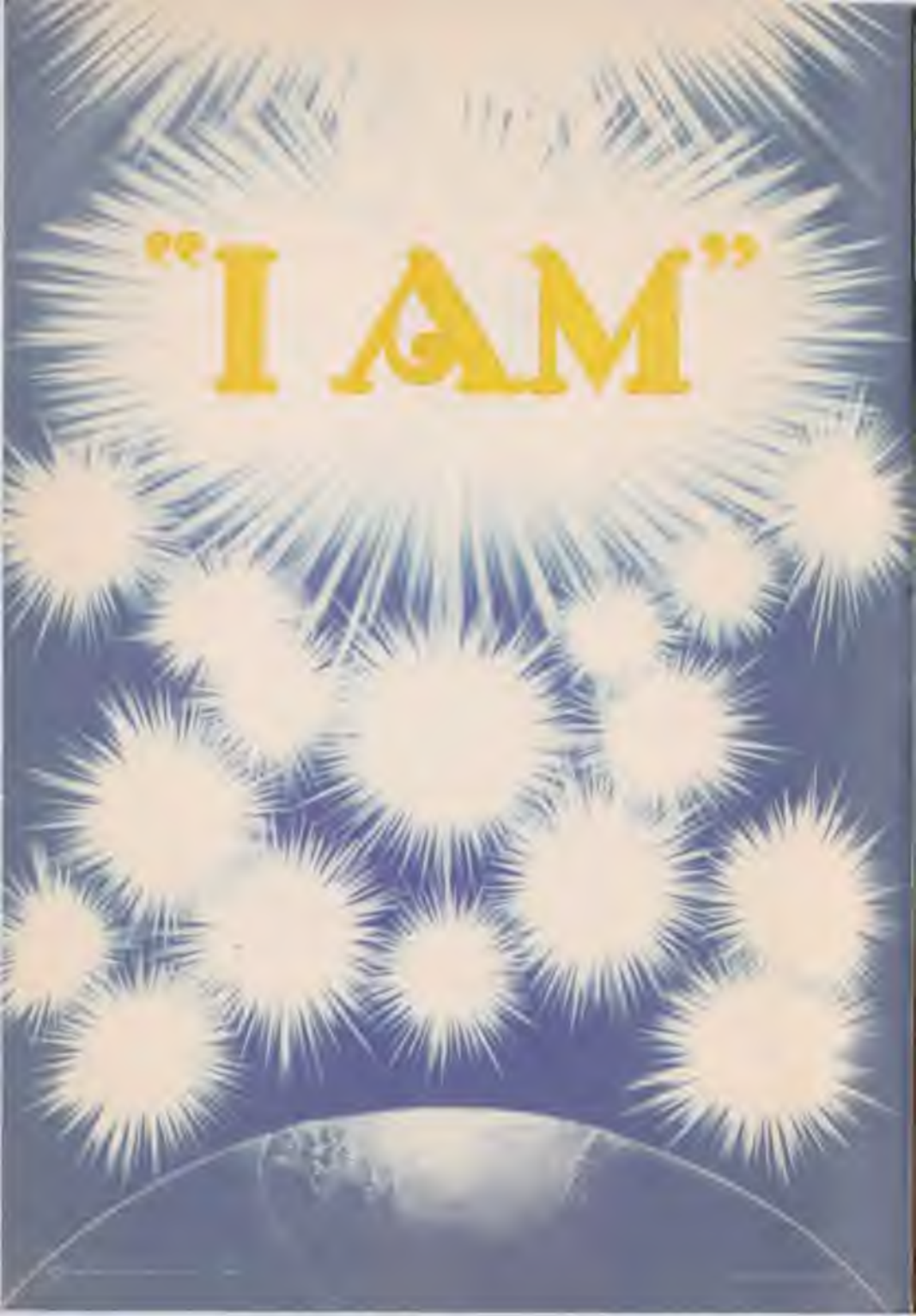
The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1943


"I AM"

"I AM"—
THE GREAT COSMIC WORD

AM" is God's Name—the Great Cosmic Word!
The Mightiest Sound that man ever heard,
The Great Cosmic Power fulfilling each call,
The One Mighty Self that rules over all!

"I AM" is God's Light—now clearing our way!
Enfolding us here and holding full sway!
Releasing all Gifts from Life's Mighty Heart,
And holding us close—ne'er more shall we part!

"I AM" is God's Love—now blessing each one!
Healing forever with Rays from the Sun!
Transcendent It flows—in, thru, around, above!
And in us abides—the Presence to prove!

"I AM" is God's Power—now carrying us thru!
Light opening our Way—and raising us too!
We give It to all—and stand unafraid!
Perfecting all things—and never dismayed!

"I AM" is God's Might—the Great Freeing Power,
Compelling release from discord each hour,
And raising us all to Light's Cosmic Realm,
For by that Great Light, all else we o'erwhelm!

"I AM" is God's Peace—all Life's Mighty Goal!
Light's Great Divine Plan—all Glory untold!
All Victory comes thru from God's Glorious Hand,
The Great Cosmic Word! is now in command!

—CHANERA

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

SAN FRANCISCO CLASS

August 15, 1939

Y BELOVED precious ones of the Light! I have information for you today which I am quite sure you will never forget! Many have noticed that I was rejoicing considerably, recently. I will tell you something of why today. I have been waiting not only these five years, but a long time for this point, and for many others to arrive; and please remember these Words in all you do, in all you wish to have done and in your application.

The momentum has been gained by the student body throughout America; and I am speaking now of those particularly in America, who have gained sufficient momentum to go on and steadily gain. However, a few who might turn aside, will not affect it in any way; for that momentum will continue to build in its constructive Commanding Presence and Power, and that is what We have needed so much!

Do you understand what this means, all wavering of the energy of the student body, or individuals sent forth for this constructive purpose, is henceforth held perfectly steady like a great avalanche moving down the mountain? At first, it goes quite slowly, does it not? Yet as it gains momentum by its weight, power and force, it moves with greater rapidity. So now, in this momentum which has been gained, it will continue; because many more will come in, to add their forces in the calls to Light, than those who withdraw. So far, the few who have withdrawn are but a fragment in comparison to the great numbers who are loyal and true! I want you to feel that, so you remove any question of anxiety in your minds, concerning

the interference of anyone with this Light! There was a time some three years ago, when it could have been quite dangerous to this Light. Certain destructive forces could have acted, but they did not take advantage of it; therefore, We rejoice and of course, there is always a reason why they did not!

Now then, all discarnate entities have been removed from within California! (applause — audience rising). Dear ones, this means that the individuals within the state, who have been allowing themselves to be made claws of destructive forces, will find that there is no sustaining power! They will wander around and wonder why they have been doing certain things!

Oh, my dear ones, you have no more idea than an infant, unless you could see from Our Standpoint, the pressure which was upon mankind, when I first brought this Light forth! You would not believe, unless you saw! How could you believe, unless you saw with your own eyes, the Power of that achievement? We do not expect you to, because it is not possible in the human intellect, to grasp the fulness of all that has been done; yet I bring it to your attention, because it has been done!

This power which is gaining Its Dominion, is the Power of Light and as your calls go forth daily, and many places hourly, it is constantly strengthening and intensifying — that momentum going on and on gaining its power.

Now then, notice this carefully; when more than 51% of the momentum has been gained, remember — It begins to draw from the Infinite Power of Light Itself! Do you see, do you understand, my precious people, what it means to the Constructive Power in America? Well it is just gigantic, stupendous, collosal!

Therefore, dear ones, I want you to rejoice with all you are, at this achievement. This will mean that your officials in the state, will not be so easily preyed upon by

destructive forces! Now, really, what the Messengers have called for from the beginning, will begin to take place. Mankind and the officials will begin to be more interested in the welfare of America, than they are in their individual fortunes. How many hundreds of centuries has this been needed! and at last it is reached!

Oh, my dear ones, when you understand that for more than two hundred years, I have served the Powers of Light to bring this about, do you understand then, a little of what tenacity means? May you have the same tenacity for your Freedom, for your Ascension, that I have had for the Freedom of America which of course includes you!

Then, you and the officials of the state or the nation — as this Wider Expansion takes place in the service to Life, in the service to the state and to the nation, by the very Law and Power of Light and Life — must be abundantly provided for! Won't you see that, dear blessed students? You see as you serve the Light, Its very Power begins to produce greater Perfection for you. I know this has been in the minds of many and they have rebelled just a little bit, because things did not manifest more quickly to their liking! Well perhaps in their Life-stream, there was much to be dissolved! Suppose there were, then you must go on patiently, until that is dissolved; then you will find that Freedom! Then, you will find the forces that have sought you and attempted to deprive you, will be generous in their absence.

My dear ones, I have observed the mass of the students thruout America and have seen Oh, innumerable causes and openings for destructive forces to drive in. One time, it is the husband, another time it is the wife, who becomes antagonistic to this Light! Of course, some excuse is always there, which is many times, largely from discarnate entities.

I ask you to observe this now among the activities of the State, because the newspapers will keep you informed! They do not know it, but they will just the same. This will give you such infinite courage and strength, because my dear ones, this immeasurable pressure which is being removed from you who are in the State here, it is not possible to describe it in so many words.

I say this, to try to give you just a little idea. If each one of you were under a canopy in which great pressure was constantly bearing down upon you; and you knew no way by which to release yourself from it, that would give you some idea of what the pressure has been upon the majority of mankind.

Take what you might outwardly term, fiercely positive individuals. They repel a large part of that, but people who by nature are very kindly and inoffensive, so to speak, feel to assert a repellant force would harm someone. Oh, my dear ones, such a thing is impossible! You are the guardians of your world, and unless you repel destructive forces, they will come in just like a wedge driving in, and one day, you will find it beyond your ability to handle them.

These are such vital things to you, and remember the Mighty Victory told you, that great achievement would be attained here! Well it is done! Therefore, remember this now! Do not let yourself fall back into the old idea, that there are some entities around interfering with you, because there won't be any.

Now, will you listen very carefully? You remember in Unveiled Mysteries, where there is the description of what took place when the Messenger began to go forth with Me, in the body which I created for his use; and he looked back with some anxiety at his body laying there in company with the panther, wondering just how things would fare. Seeing that, I immediately threw the Circle of Blue Flame around both of them, then at once he seemed quite satisfied.

Now then, how do you think We keep more from coming into the area from which these entities are removed? By exactly that Same Power! By the Wall of Blue Flame! Why do you think It will do that so absolutely? Because every discarnate entity is deathly afraid of It! That sounds like a peculiar expression, does it not; but I am trying to convey to you the assurance of it! Even when the black magicians existed, they absolutely made no move in their destructive power, whenever they saw the Presence of that Blue Flame; because they knew, they could not pass It!

Now then, will you observe all over America and the earth that people pass on here and there, who have been very destructive? You might not know it in the outer world, but We do! We know everyone of them! We have their names and addresses! We are watching the operation of this Great Law! Oh, I feel so often in the audience, when the Messengers become very dynamic, in the use of this Consuming Power and annihilation of all that is destructive, some almost shrivel up; because they do not understand what that means! Oh, my precious people, that is the destroying of destructive qualities; and when the call is made from the human octave, to withdraw the Energy from wholly destructive individuals, my goodness, my dear ones, do you not see, that it is the greatest mercy which could ever be called forth in the world!

Why allow destructive individuals to go on, building and building, what would take them centuries to undo, when by the call from the human octave, for the Energy to be withdrawn, it would prevent them going on in that destructive thing which builds more destruction—no one could estimate how much, not even We; because We would not know how far it was going to continue.

Oh, please dear ones, dismiss from your minds any fear or that you are doing any wrong in using this call

to Light and Life! Remember, that all you call forth, is under the Action of your own "Mighty I AM Presence," thru the Higher Mental Body, and do you think It would do any wrong? Oh, don't you see It could not! I know a great many who have remained in distress, because they feared to make some of these calls. Well, it is just too bad for you, if you are afraid to do it. Dare to do and be silent! Remember, dare to do what you know, and be silent!

I prompt you dear students, be careful how you decree for individuals to do certain things! You are treading on dangerous grounds, if you do! The principal thing you have to do is, to perfect your own world and purify it. Do not worry about the other fellow! Of course, you may decree for his or her Perfection, but be careful what you do outside of that! You know individuals have decreed and decreed and decreed to come into the Staff! Well, had I not anything to do about it? Am I to be ignored? Is My Wisdom to be ignored, that your Decree be fulfilled regardless? Well, you notice it does not occur, unless I so wish it!

Oh, my dear ones, I must be the Regulator of this Great Activity! In spite of the few who seem to think I am a myth, I happen to know, that I am very Real and very Tangible! Some have found My Tangibility in Europe to be Real! (applause) You know many long years ago, in My Tangibility, I rendered a very Great Service at the inception of your America; and just recently I rendered perhaps in some ways a greater service in Washington and New York! Oh, I was there in My Tangible Body, quite visible to all, but they did not know it! If they had known it was Me, some of their hair would have stood straight up!

Do you know that I am subject to two conditions—a very much maligned individual and a very much feared

individual? Do you know at the mention of My Name to certain forces, they tremble for hours. Do you think I am so vicious? Oh no, they know I am not; but they know I stand for Divine Justice and I shall have it! (applause) and since the Goddess of Justice has come forth, the fulfilling of My, Our Almighty Ray; then, have you not noticed that things are taking place much more rapidly? The ladies are very important, gentlemen! You might not believe it, but I had to wait a long time for the Goddess of Justice to come forth to My Assistance! Do you quite understand that? I don't think you did! May I repeat that: "I waited a long time for the Goddess of Justice, the other Part of Myself, to come forth to My Assistance"; (applause) because She had purified Herself long before I did; and had withdrawn into the Great Silence, because of the pressure of human creation of this earth. Then, when I had gained a certain Victory thru your assistance, the great student body of America and the world, She was ready to come forth and remain. (applause).

Now, dear ones, remember that in all these achievements, it is Cosmically vital to America and to the people of America! Do you quite understand, that all this which is done now in these various achievements of which We speak, is by the Power of Light and the Authority of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which We have become! That is the same as your "Mighty I AM Presence," except, We have carried the purified Substance from the structure of earth into the Electronic Body of the "Mighty I AM," which gives Us the Authority and Power to act in the physical octave at your call!

These Laws are Almighty, my dear ones, and remember these achievements are no one's imagination! They are Mighty Real! Therefore now please keep your seats, when I say this: Long before the last cataclysm of fourteen thousand or more years ago, a city — stood here!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Two forces, Light and darkness, operated; and there was a constant battle between the Light and darkness! That is why some who touched this Light and loved the Messengers so greatly, were later seized upon and turned aside from This Activity by that accumulation — Oh, not entities, not black magicians; but by the accumulation of that destructive force, which still remained here over that ancient focus! That is gone forever! (applause — audience rising)

Please remember that it means, dear ones, this Bay Area and Oakland, are not missed in the operation! Do you wonder that I feel so joyful, dear people, when I see surely and steadily that achievement, which will one day give you, your blessed Freedom; will see you supplied with everything you require for your happiness, comfort and service of the Light! It has to come, dear ones, if you keep up your application! There is not one thing in the human octave, which can keep it from you, not one single thing, because this pressure, this outside opposing force has been removed!

That does not mean, you may not have in your own Life-stream that which must still be consumed; but if you will call the Presence to use the Violet Consuming Flame and hold you within that Tube of Light, then if you really mean it, whatever is in your Life-stream, will go into the Violet Consuming Flame and be dissolved! Oh, that there were words to convey into your being the full import of that! It does not mean any terrifying activity of the Violet Consuming Flame, but it does mean a great calm positive determination upon your part, as you call the Presence to set the Violet Consuming Flame into action; and dissolve everything which comes forth from your Life-stream; for remember, We have said time and again, whatever is the destructive accumulation in your Life-stream of the past, has to come forth to you to be dissolved and con-

sumed; because it cannot go anywhere else! You are its creator, you were its generator and you called it forth into action; therefore, it has to come thru your Life-stream into the Violet Consuming Flame, which you call the Presence to establish, in order to set you free from that accumulation. It is the most practical thing in the whole wide world.

If you set fire to your home in fun and you did not put it out, before it gained momentum, it would burn your home up, wouldn't it? That would be your responsibility, because you set it on fire. Well, you have set on fire the human creation of your accumulation of the past; and if you do not put it out, it will put you out again, because it has many times!

Think of all those embodiments, when you have lived in these limitations. Think of all I have lived! Think of all the Ascended Masters lived, while They were rendering many times great great service; but They could not do many things then, because of the Dispensations of Life; the Cosmic Light had not so granted it; and by great privation and struggle, They won the battle for Freedom! I did! Oh, my dear ones, if you saw the period — this is the first time I have ever touched upon it and I am not going into it; but for a period of forty years, I went thru such terrifying things, as you could not even imagine; because under the Law by which I was attaining at the time! Today, my dear people, in the glory, the comfort, the Freedom of your homes and these beautiful buildings, you have the opportunity to attain your Freedom without any of that terrifying struggle, which We went thru in those ages, when there was no assistance as today. Everything was gained by your own individual effort, just bending every force and power in your being, at deadly destructive forces, which were trying to prevent you rising out of your own accumulation and into the Glory of that Presence!

That is why, my dear ones, Oh your gratitude should be so great, and I am sure it is with many; but I say to all, release such gratitude from your being, as you never thought possible for you to do, in the future! Then, perhaps seeing Life, seeing that depth of gratitude, will release more quickly Its Powers of Freedom to you!

I tell you, beloved ones, you stand in sight of the apex, the change of the world! You stand in the most glorious condition mankind has ever known; because of the ease of achievement that is yours today. Oh you think you have struggles with your problems! Dear me, what is your problem of a life time, in comparison to five years of what I went thru in that forty?

Dear ones, that is why by the Authority and Power of the Great Cosmic Light, those Great Beings Who have joined Us and released into Our Use these Powers, not known before, are making all this possible for you; and if it had not been, that I was the Law of the Seventh Ray, which is the Violet Ray of this earth, the Violet Ray could not have come forth! If I had not chosen to render this Service to mankind, still It would not have been available to you and your human creation could not have been dissolved; because It is the only Power in Heaven or earth that will do it! The other Rays of Life do not do what the Violet Consuming Flame will do! The Messengers have told you this, but I assure you that there is no Ray known, not even the Two Secret Rays which Cosmos has brought forth, will do what the Violet Consuming Flame will do in this one respect—the dissolving and consuming of your own creation and accumulation!

I want, today, to make this so vivid and vital to you, that you will with great determination and earnestness, make the call three times a day, for that Mighty Activity to be intensified! Oh, my dear ones, It cannot harm anything! It just keeps dissolved and consumed all

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

discordant destructive creation of your past, as it comes forth to be dissolved, and that has to be done! My dear ones, this has to be done before your Ascension can take place!

Now, I have something to say which touches Me very deeply. For the first time in four and a half million years, this is made possible to this earth—that children in this embodiment may make the Ascension! (applause) A little one in Eureka who just made the Ascension, is one of those!

Now rejoice, and I say to our precious Lotus, rejoice now, as you hear these words. The Mighty Eriel, and the Wondrous Fun Way, who have loved China, have been rendering a stupendous Service to China. Over ten thousand children from China have made the Ascension! (applause — audience rising). Beloved Eriel has brought sixty to His Retreat in America, to prepare them for their Ascension. There will yet be raised up in China, Ascended Master Friends who will sweep the dope activity forever from within its border; (applause) and will set those people forever free from the miasma and confusing power generated by entities in the use of that substance. If you will remember, there were many among the people who became so deeply enmeshed in the use of it, that they could not leave the earth! That held the dope substance about the people; but, today, great Power will be released and great effort will be made by the Ascended Ones, from today, to remove the influence of that condition from the brains and minds of the people of China; and they will assert their Dominion! (applause)

Now, while you are standing for a few moments, please see and understand this: — In all that is being done for America and her Freedom, see how far reaching is your service, your calls to Life; and see what a seemingly simple thing it was, when Eriel brought Fun Way as an infant

from China, transporting him to His Home. He might have known, I have not asked him, but I suspect that he little knew, it was the wedge which would one day release the Powers of Light, which would set China free and bring her into a nation of honor again!

Don't forget, my dear ones, that China still holds the world's record for honesty among the nations of the earth! (applause) Not only is that record here, but We have that record! I never depend upon any human record, I keep My own!

Therefore, beloved ones, today, in this which is brought to your attention, it should give you the greatest encouragement and strength in your experience, to go forward in your Decrees, to your Victory and Ascension in the Light! When We promise you something, if you will cooperate with Us, you will find that it is done! We have fulfilled far more, than We even intimated to you!

Now observe, the Messengers thought it was quite impossible to take these three days here; but some of you thought otherwise. You took the right attitude! (applause) You called to the Wisdom of the Presence to act! If you had called to decree them here, they would not have been here; but you called for the Wisdom of the Presence to act, if it be right! Then, they came and this great achievement has taken place in three days, perhaps four days!

I want you to rejoice, people of San Francisco, as you never did before, for all that has been removed from your midst! You will find greater power and speed in the answers to your calls; and the great great release from the sense of pressure which so many have felt. Did you notice, what the Mighty Fiat was, that the Messenger gave in his invocation? Of course you did! Well do you know what that means? This to Me is the final Glory for you, beloved ones here, in the Victory of your great stability to the

Light. That means the Sword of Blue Flame will cut every sincere student free, from the influence of other individuals! Now, remember to make your calls and see that they are sustained.

I never had such rejoicing in all the other achievements that have been; because I have long long waited to have dissolved and consumed, this ancient focus here and in Los Angeles. It is a great day for the Light, a great day! (applause) I ask you to observe the great Freedom and ease, release, confidence and Power, you feel in your application! Take notice of it, then let it expand, increase and intensify! What a day for you, Oh beloved ones of California and the Bay District, what a day! Released from centuries upon centuries of binding power! My dear ones, I do not wonder at your great great love for these Beloved Messengers, who have stood so fearlessly and dauntless before all the destructive forces known to man; going forth pouring out the limit of their energy for your protection, for your enlightenment and for your Freedom; ready always to respond and to go wherever is required to render Service to Life! Remember, you who love them so much, that Life will love you as greatly and with a Power that is yet inconceivable to you!

In the Glory of this Light of which you have become a part, a far greater part than you yet realize, may you today enter into the Fuller Realization of that part of the Life which you are! Since the Light of Eternity is anchored within your physical heart and the constant expansion of the Points of Light is within the cells of your body now, then are you not in Reality a Child of the Light, Children of the Light? That has become a Reality, my dear ones! At first, it might have seemed as words, but words become a reality in the release of the Energy of Life! Therefore, you have become Children of the Light in actuality, by the Expansion of the Light within the cells of your bodies.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

That is why, when here stood one of the powerful destructive forces of an ancient focus, when it could no longer be fed, then there has come the time when its cause, effect, and record could be dissolved forever! It is done! Therefore, today, my beloved ones, is a day, I trust, you will never forget thruout eternity; because to Me, it is the Assurance of the Freedom and Ascension of everyone of you who will so determine it; and you will not find the struggle you have had in the past in your application, and doing the things you require or wish to do!

Remember you are serving Life for your Freedom! With all your Love to the Messengers and to Me, still all you do, is serving Life for your Freedom! Of course, you are giving Me great assistance in that which I wish to do for America and you; but after all, you are serving Life, and it is so important that you feel that! Don't feel that you are just serving the Messengers or Me, you are serving Life, because that is what you have to serve in order to be free!

For every assistance you give to Us, of course you have Our Deep Gratitude, but to keep before your mind and feeling, the fact that all you do in the Service of the Light, is serving Life for your Freedom, then you will have the right attitude! Then Life, one day, will turn and serve you; and hold you in Its Mighty Embrace of Light, into the Glory of Its Eternal Freedom! I thank you.

* * * *

THE MOST RECENT AND IMPORTANT DECREES

1

3 PREAMBLES

The ..... of the ....., "I AM"!
The ..... of the ....., I command!
The ..... of the ....., is mine today!
The ..... of the....., thru me shall forever hold sway!
The ..... of the ....., shall fill my world each day!
And MIRACLES of ....., thru me shall forever hold sway!
All Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's PERFECTION OF LIGHT, shall rule my world each day; and MIRACLES OF LIGHT (3), thru me forever hold sway!

* * * *

Use the above form for the following; changing pronouns where needed:

a. All the Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns in every word I speak RIGHT NOW,
"I AM"!

b. The Limitless Power (3) of Mercury's All-knowing, Dazzling, Fathomless, Diamond-shining Mind of God RIGHT NOW,
"I AM"!

c. The Limitless Invincible Self-control in all I do RIGHT NOW,
"I AM"!

d. The Limitless Perfection of the Light of my Presence RIGHT NOW,
"I AM"!

e. The Ascended Masters' Miraculous Freedom from all human desires and habits for all under This Radiation, today and forever
"I AM"!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

f. The Ascended Masters' Miraculous Power of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, controlling all in my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

g. The Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Miraculous control of all in, thru and around my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

h. The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible Miraculous Music of the Spheres, controlling all in my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

i. The Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible Miraculous Healing of all I contact today and forever

"I AM"!

j. The Ascended Masters' Limitless Invincible, Eternal Safety of the Light, controlling all in my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

k. The Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal Safety of the Light, controlling all the stock and equipment of the Saint Germain Press and Foundation, the Voice of the "I AM," and all under This Radiation RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

l. The Ascended Masters' Invincible, Inexhaustible Wealth, Supply and money in my hands and use RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

m. Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of the Substance from the Secret Love Star flooding and controlling all in my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

n. The Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal

Freedom of the Light, controlling all in my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

o. The Ascended Masters' Miraculous Freedom from all those cases and stop orders on our mails for us and all under This Radiation, RIGHT NOW, today and forever

"I AM"!

p. All the Limitless Invincible Defense of This Light RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

q. All the Ascended Masters' Eternal Unconditional Surrender to This Light RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

r. The Full Dominion of the Light of My Presence RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

s. All the Gifts from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light, RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

t. All the Limitless Invincible Manifestations of the Cosmic Light RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

u. All the Limitless Invincible Friends of the Light RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

v. All the Limitless, Invincible Power of the Legions of Light RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

w. The Ascended Masters' Limitless Indestructible Harmony, controlling all in my being and world RIGHT NOW

"I AM"!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

3 PREAMBLES—POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3), of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, flooding, blazing, charging, intensifying, expanding, illumining, purifying, balancing, freeing, harmonizing, healing, supplying, protecting, perfecting, blessing, controlling without limit, our beloved like a Niagara Falls, rushing everywhere and taking him (her or them) out of the clutches of all destructive forces today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke (Repeat 1 after each line)

Right now!
For all that human shall bow!
Each moment, each day!
For all our Light's Victory shall forever hold sway!

All Your Mighty Presence shall forever hold sway!
All Saint Germain's Freedom shall forever hold sway!
All Victory's Victory shall forever hold sway!
All Daddy's Obedience shall forever hold sway!
All Hercules' Invincible Protection shall forever hold sway!
All the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim shall forever hold sway!
All the Power of the Three times Three shall forever hold sway!
All the Great Cosmic Word "I AM" shall forever hold sway! (3)
All the Cosmic Scythe of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns shall forever hold sway! (3)
All Jesus' Luminous Presence shall forever hold sway! (3)
All the Luminous Presence of the Great Rainbow of Cosmic Beings shall forever hold sway! (3)

All Nada's Love, Wisdom and Power shall forever hold sway! (3)

All the Justice of the Goddess of Justice shall forever hold sway! (3)

* * * *

Use the above form for the following:

a. POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and Blue Lightning of a Thousand Suns without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and COMPEL (3) the Divine Director's Authority and Power to release ..... (any person, place, condition or thing) from all that is not of the Light in One Mighty Stroke

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

* * * *

b. POWERS OF LIGHT (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame; and LET THERE BE (3) the Overwhelming Power, Force and Action (3) of the CROSS OF BLUE FLAME of a Thousand Suns, in, thru and around ..... (any person, place, conditions or thing) that annihilates (3) all else in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

c. POWERS OF LIGHT (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of Mighty Astrea's Circle of Blue Flame; and LET THERE BE (3) all of Its Overwhelming Power, Force and Action (3) controlling all in, thru and around ..... (any person, place, condition or thing) which annihilates all that is not of the Light in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

* * * *

d. POWERS OF LIGHT (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning of a Thousand Suns!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and CHARGE (3) Oceans of the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME and BLUE LIGHTNING of a Thousand Suns in, thru and around the atmosphere over America and COMPEL (3) the annihilation of all human creation; cause, effect, record and memory, today and forever in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

* * * *

3

MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I INSIST on the Complete, Eternal and Unconditional Ascended Master Illumination of my mind and body, being and world this very instant, flooding and charging

all I ever contact, with the Ascended Masters' Perfection of Light without limit and holding all out of the clutches of all destructive forces; today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

* * * *

4

MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I INSIST on the Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Ever-expanding Supply of all wealth, money and every good thing in my hands and use in all I do today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW!

etc.

* * * *

5

MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I INSIST on the Ascended Masters' Release of all the Power of Instantaneous Precipitation thru me today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

* * * *

6

NOTE:

Use the following four Decrees every day in order to break the vicious false accusations, legal actions and intended against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities. All these actions are a direct attack against religious freedom and the future education of the younger generation. You make the calls and the Ascended Ones will do what is required.

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and STOP, STOP, STOP! Drive and bind ....., driven against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, our Beloved Don and all the younger generation; ourselves and all under This Radiation, back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and COMPEL (3) the whip of all their own viciousness and all they intend against us and This Light, to lash them and leash them, until they stop it against all Life forever, bow to This Light and give way before Its Almighty Eternal Cosmic Authority and Power in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW,

etc.

Fill in blank space with the following:

a. All viciousness, destruction and intended destruction; legal action and intended legal action; injustice and persecution,
b. All political intrigue, treachery, plans, traps, activities and hell and all intended hell.
c. All legal action and intended legal action, all hell and intended hell thru them, driven against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities.
d. All those cases and stop orders on the mails.

* * * *

7

MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I INSIST on the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME of a Thousand Suns, charging thru every word I have ever spoken today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke!

RIGHT NOW!

8

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

(Use same form as in No. 6)

All sabotage in our national defense, back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws, and COMPEL (3) the whip of their own viciousness, etc.

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

The Cosmic Light is doing a Great Work for America —a very great service. May you all feel that and endeavor to abide in it as much as possible. Each one of you try to feel yourselves a part of that Cosmic Light.

SAINT GERMAIN

It is human to err, but Divine to forgive. Since the world and human beings have all made grievous mistakes, let us henceforth not dwell upon them. Knowing that each one is responsible for whatever his or her mistakes may be, let us go forth in a happy glorious harmony of our attention to our Presence, refusing to see or experience anything that is discordant, then how quickly you would arise into that Great Happiness that words fail utterly to express, because It comes from within.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Oh, that you might all comprehend what a Powerhouse is your feeling world when harmonized and drawn into wholly constructive activities. I must prompt you that in the charge which you are calling forth into your feeling world, which is daily increasing, know that even the slightest feeling of irritation or disturbance should be governed. You have become a power, which you, I am sorry to say, do not realize nor understand.

SAINT GERMAIN

My dear ones, mankind would be as helpless as an infant without This Light I have drawn forth, and without the assistance and calls from the student body. Even the Light I have drawn forth, if it had not been for the utilizing of these Decrees I would still be helpless; all of Us would be helpless to render the service that is absolutely imperative, and had to be done now or not for a long long time.

SAINT GERMAIN

Today, as I stand here giving you these words, My Heart's Love enfolds you in such gratitude. Oh, suppose you have made mistakes, is it anything in comparison with the great good that you have achieved! Mankind could hardly be expected not to make mistakes until they are Ascended, but so long as you are determined and willing to get up and try again, then shall We win the Victory in the end fully and completely, never to be repeated; and remember you are on your way to your Goal, and with your determined call to the Presence, all mistakes must cease and your Victory is assured.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Beloved Precious "I AM" Students, in all "I AM" Study Groups and musical activities, please use only the Music of the Spheres; or music to which there are words in our loose-leaf songs (except Nos. 34, 49, 52).

Please do not use outer world music of any kind in your musical activities at any time, as Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Masters are giving the Music of the Spheres which They request us to use; because of Its Special Radiation for the release of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness contained within it.

We are building a permanent musical activity to release Ascended Master Healings, Ascended Master Blessings, Ascended Master Protection and Ascended Master Perfection and these can only come thru melodies which are charged with Ascended Master Feeling, and Ascended Master Words, which are Cups that carry Their Ascended Master Light-Substance into the minds and bodies of those who hear this Music of the Spheres.

We wish all our "I AM" Musical Activities to be kept uniform all over the world, so the Greatest Light and Help from the Ascended Masters' Octave can go forth everywhere, to bless all mankind until all are raised into the Ascension forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January and end with December 1943. Allowance will be made for the two months of unexpired 1942 Subscriptions.

Subscription Prices for the year 1943 will be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands. This applies to the year 1943 only, because of the reduction made for the two unexpired months of 1942.

All back issues may be secured at any time, either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.50.

In the future, all subscriptions start with January of each year.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address, on the regular shipping date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Send ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Santa Fe, N. Mex. Accompany same with either checks, drafts, or Express Money Orders made payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

We extend to all, our deep appreciation of your cooperation in the past and assure you, we will do our utmost to serve you promptly, making reservations because of outer world conditions today.

We thank and Bless all forever

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. PUBLISHER

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our privilege and great pleasure to announce the release of the third SONG FOLDER containing three songs, both music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 3
7. Helios, The Dawn
8. Lord—The Maha Chohan
9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim

Price of this Song Folder $3.00, shipping charges 40c.

The Loose-leaf lyric sheets may also be purchased for Group and individual use.

Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages) plus shipping charges.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

A great calm determination is one of the great requirements in the release of the Great Powers of the Presence, to regulate, govern, dissolve and consume anything that is required; for the outer determination is the activity of the Inner Will, which becomes one.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is our great privilege to announce the release of a chart in Miniature size 2¼x3¾. This small chart is a reproduction of the larger ones, but suitable for pocket use and convenient to send to our boys in the Service.

Price each 7c or 4 for 25c, plus shipping charges.

Cellophane folder to cover the above, may also be supplied—

Price each 10c, plus shipping charges.

These Miniature Charts may be secured from the Saint Germain Press in Chicago as well as the Western Branch in Santa Fe.

* * * •

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM'"

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7. **Light My World** sells for 40c each.

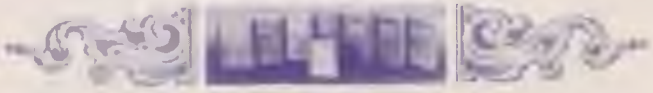
PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra (Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203 B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300 B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301 B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302 B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303 B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

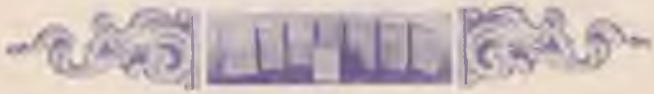
3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
*3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra



Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.75

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

A I M
THE VOICE OF THE "I AM"
NUMBER NINE
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC
1943

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

"I AM" JEWELS OF LIGHT

IN Living Substance—dazzling bright,
Abide God's Jewels of Cosmic Light—
Each one a Focus of Great Power,
All growing brighter every hour!
The Light expanding within each one
Is ever pouring from the Sun,
Perfection, Beauty and God's Love—
A Mighty Presence from above,
Who, like a Magnet in the sky,
Compels release for you and I!
Now all the world shall stop its strife!
All shall behold the Crown of Life
Bestowed in Love upon all here,
To evermore make all things clear;
For in that Crown are Jewels of Light,
Those Jewels "I AM"—ALL God's Great Might!

All Jewels of Light within the earth,
Are Mighty Gifts of Heavenly Worth,
Whose own Pure Substance all may see
And thus beholding, help set Free,
To give their Light and Beauty too,
Their Blessings rare and Radiance true;
For only God's Pure Being Bright,
Can grow those Jewels to hold God's Light!
Our Love to Them gives full release
From all that is not God's Full Peace!
Our "I AM Presence"' Mighty Love
Dissolves all else, below, above,
And in Its Glory all shall blaze,
For all shall see Its Mighty Rays,
Like rarest Jewels of Liquid Fire,
Whose Living Flame now lifts us higher!

All "I AM" Jewels, we now behold,
As Cosmic Rays our earth enfold,
To rule in Majesty and Power,
To blaze Perfection every hour
For ALL Authority They bring,
They give release, so all may sing
Life's Hymn of Praise to God's Great Light,
In Them behold God's Cosmic Might!
Those "I AM" Jewels Great Nature holds,
The Royal Teton's Love enfolds,
And all Great Beings charge Their Love,
To blaze thru Them and raise above,
All mankind here with Light They bless
And by Their Light stop man's distress!
"Beloved I AM Presence" Bright,
Clothe us with Thy Great Jewels of Light!

—CHANERA

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

OAKLAND CLASS
August 18, 1939

ELOVED ones, I greet you with all the Joy of My Heart, and may you feel that Joy intensify and increase in your world during this class. Let It be so sustained to forever bless you, for We have such Achievement, that like most little boys, I could not wait any longer to tell you.

This call was made some eight months ago by the Messengers and some of the Staff, and I believe all the Staff, with very dynamic power; and I know this Messenger called to Me many times, to see if this could be done! Since about the middle of the Shrine Class, We found that it was possible to set into action certain Cosmic Laws, under the new Dispensations, that this Service be rendered for which they have called, and that is: TO DISSOLVE ALL HUMAN ACCUMULATION AND CREATION—NOTICE CAREFULLY AND DON'T GET MIXED UP IN THIS—ALL HUMAN CREATION AND ACCUMULATION THAT COULD BE BALANCED BACK TO THE GREAT COSMIC LAW!

If you saw as We do, you would see that this is a STUPENDOUS THING. It is removing the pressure from mankind to about 62%. I put this specifically, that you may understand how much less is the pressure of each one's own accumulation. I am talking about people outside now who do not understand this Great Law.

Since this Service has to be rendered to America, and since mankind were not doing enough themselves, the Messengers knowing the Law, conceived that this could be made possible. YOU KNOW ONE OR TWO PEO-

PLE FROM THE PHYSICAL OCTAVE OF MANKIND CAN DO WONDERS! I HOPE ALL OF YOU REALIZE THAT! YOU, EACH ONE OF YOU, IS AN ATOM IN THE BODY OF MANKIND, ALL MANKIND! DO YOU SEE THAT? THEN, YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO MAKE THE CALL FOR THE RELEASE OF MANKIND FROM WHATEVER CONDITION YOU MAY DETERMINE!

Well, they determined that this should be done, and your response to My great Eternal Joy, has been beyond anything We could have contemplated at the time. Why? You would say to me, "Well, if you are All-wise, why don't you know"? Get away from that nonsense, dear people! I have told you time and again, if We could depend upon humanity to do what We ask them to do, We could tell you almost exactly to the moment, what the achievement would be, but you have not done that.

Haven't you seen students, a few, who swore loyalty and in earnestness for the time, then quickly turned aside? Is that not proof of what I tell you, that We could not depend upon human beings? The only time We can, is when you stand determinedly in the Light of your Presence, then you will do the thing that is of greatest assistance to Us! That is why.

You will remember some time ago, THIS CIRCLE OF DESTRUCTIVELY QUALIFIED SUBSTANCE AROUND AMERICA, WAS DISSOLVED AND CONSUMED BY THE GODDESS OF LIGHT! Well that was the sex substance released from the people of America. Of course not wholly, but it applies particularly to America, and it is mankind's accumulation of the ages. Oh, one day, the people of America who do not know anything about this Great Light, will come to find out what has been done for them unasked, unsought! We just have to do it for your protection!

Now then remember, dear people of California, don't fail to take advantage of this. Since the entities have been removed, We have also removed this substance, your accumulation! This includes the students as well, for a great many have not used the Violet Consuming Flame dynamically enough to dispose of their accumulation; because sometimes they could not make themselves believe, that they had a vast destructive accumulation; but if you saw it, you would believe!

This means you, dear students, who have not used the Violet Consuming Flame enough, are helped as well. This means more than words would ever be able to convey to you in the outer world. THAT SUBSTANCE, YOUR ACCUMULATION OF THE AGES, WAS THE PRESSURE WHICH BROUGHT LIMITATIONS AND DISTRESS TO YOU INDIVIDUALLY!

I say to you our blessed ...., your accumulation of the past has been completely dissolved. (applause). Will you take advantage of this and enter into the full happiness, and joy of all this means to you; and then go forth in the Glory of this Light as you have never dreamed possible. May you realize this and know, I have spoken the Truth to you! Do not generate any further causes and you will see the out-picturing of that Freedom which is yours!

I say to you, many many of the students have been released from so much, even in the Shrine Class in Los Angeles, San Francisco; and now for many of you, the completion of It will be here, so try to feel It! Do you think I would speak a word of encouragement to you that you are not entitled to, or did not belong to you? I want you to know this! I want you to be Free, not laboring under the deceptive power of your intellect, that you still are not Free! This Freedom is the Glory of one who serves! This blessed boy who has served so earnestly,

may he now feel Our Blessings which enfold him as never before.

May I explain to you and to our blessed ...., there are individuals, where it is impossible for Us to give promptings when We would like to; because they must be the Conquering Power without Our Assistance, as was the condition with the Messengers the first year that they went forth! They thought I was giving them lots of Assistance, but I did not! They had to stand or fall upon their own mighty application! It would not have been wise for Me to tell them that; but they have gained dauntless power and strength thru it. Our blessed .... has gained dauntless strength and Victory of the Light thru it. I congratulate you my blessed ....

The forces of destructive power that have been holding their dominion upon this earth, are seeing definitely, that they are dealing with a Power of Light which is not human; and that now, there are too many human beings calling that Power of Light into action to stop It! So many of those forces are sitting astraddle of the fence, wondering which way they are going to fall; because they know they are going to fall sooner or later! It is rather a precarious position to be in, but they were the creators of it; therefore they must handle the results.

Dear people, today I want you to realize that all these Magnificent Achievements, all of the great sincere effort of the Messengers, has not been in vain! Your efforts have not been in vain for this Power is gaining, this Light is gaining such momentum, that there will be hundreds of thousands in America, who will suddenly find instantaneous answers coming at their calls, which will give them such joy and happiness. If you do not gain a momentum by your continued application, how can you expect to have the answers to your calls? YOU must

determine that momentum! The Messengers and We can tell you about it, but if you have not yet built that momentum, it is up to you to apply the Law until you get it; because it is quite different from even thirty days ago! The Activity of the Law compels you to do now more for yourselves, because of the Great Assistance which is being given.

Observe what this which I have just told you today, means! My dear ones, words are so inadequate to convey to you what this means, this removing of the pressure of your own creation! Now notice what it means—this is the far-reaching Power. We have told you before, how your mighty Decrees go forth in the mental and feeling world to render this Service; and how thousands of people entirely unknown to This Activity, have had these Decrees go into their mental and feeling worlds; and when they touch this Light, they come up like a flower unfolding before the Forces of Light. Then, they accept It with great firmness and determination, which is a surprise to even the former students.

Since this pressure is removed from within the boundaries of America, see what this will do in the future! PEOPLE WILL BE REACHED BY THIS LIGHT WITH SO MUCH GREATER EASE AND WHEN THEY COME INTO IT, THEY WILL BE STABILIZED! You will see this to your astonishment many many times. Therefore, I wish to acquaint you with these Truths today, so you may have the Blessing! That does not mean you should cease your application! Don't ever cease that, until you are ascended, no matter what We reveal to you; but go right on with that same determination and dynamic power of application and have its Blessing, because you need it. REMEMBER, YOU NEED THAT CALL FOR YOUR INVINCIBLE PROTECTION, UNTIL YOU ARE ASCENDED.

Do not ever let up on it three times a day! Remember that! So much is being accomplished, of which never a word is mentioned, because We do not wish you to lean upon Us.

We are here for the Victory of the Light, dear ones! During those long long years, I served by Myself—believing firmly, that some day from somewhere, would come that Assistance which I required. When I asked the Messengers to go forth, do you think that I saw with My Great Wisdom, this achievement today? Of course not, because that is an Expansion of the Light which no one could determine, except as you see It acting through individuals! That was one thing which could not be determined! There are many things which can be determined, but not that! That is why, do not ever feel that in some things Our Wisdom is Supreme and in some things it is not! Have I not proven Myself to be a good businessman?

I have watched this and it is really very delightful to Me. You know every time individuals have come to the Messengers and said: "You know I could be of great assistance in advising you," the Messengers said: "Oh, yes"? Then I would see their spines straighten up and they would say: "Have you forgotten We have the wisest Adviser in our business affairs"? YOU KNOW I HAVE BEEN ACCUSED OF MAKING A LOT OF MISTAKES, BUT I NEVER MADE ONE; AND I COULD NOT MAKE ONE BECAUSE "I AM" THE POWER OF LIGHT AND ITS PERFECTION! HOW COULD I MAKE MISTAKES? IF HUMAN BEINGS MISINTERPRET MY ACTIONS, THEY HAVE MADE THE MISTAKE INSTEAD OF ME! Doesn't that seem quite logical or very real and practical, dear people?

Today, as I stand here flashing These Words to the Messenger, I am just as tangible as he is! Now this is the very joyful thing that is approaching. As the vibratory

action of your bodies and minds is stepped up and raised, don't be surprised, if some day in the class, you see Me quite as clear as the Messenger! That would be the Natural Law, but do not strain to do it! Just be patient, until It arrives, then I cannot hide Myself from you! Of course, I do not do that on purpose, but then you just have not seen Me so far; but "I AM" none the less tangible as you will observe!

That is what I want you to feel, because all the great powers which you use are invisible. You only see their manifestation. YOU ARE SEEING PLENTY OF MY MANIFESTATIONS, ONLY YOU JUST HAVE NOT BEEN QUITE SURE OF HAVING SEEN THEM. You know, poor puny human beings spread their vicious falsehoods, concerning Our Reality and concerning the Reality of these Dictations. What imbecilic puny minds they have, to try to pit themselves and their falsehoods, against the Great Light which is the Light of the Universe! Their dull vicious intellects are too depraved to understand It or even try to!

Observe that dear people! Do not be pulled into vicious vile gossip of depraved human minds! Many of those depraved human minds know only falsehood and gossip! Not even, if it were to save their physical lives, would they be willing to tell the Truth about which they have told a falsehood. Therefore, it is up to you, beloved students, in the future now, to guard yourselves against these things! After We have prompted you so lovingly, kindly and earnestly, then if you do not stand on guard, the fault is yours!

EVERY WORD OF THIS GREAT LIGHT IS REAL! EVERY WORD WHICH IS OUR WORD, CONVEYING THIS GREAT LIGHT, HAS WITHIN IT OUR ALMIGHTY QUALITY OF PERFECTION! Now notice! I am flashing the Words to the Messenger today! For an illustration, they are My Words and every

Word that he is speaking to you, is charged with My Quality of Perfection! Whoever does not believe it, is unfortunate and they won't get the Benefit, won't get the Blessing, they won't have the Protection!

This is the Law of Life and We have, all the students who have been in the Retreats, have seen this Manifestation constantly. They come into the Retreats, and at first, they see nothing but the ordinary physical sight, and as they remain, without effort the vibratory action raises and raises! WHAT DO YOU SUPPOSE SHUTS OFF THE GREAT INNER SIGHT FROM WITHIN YOU? IT IS ALWAYS THERE WITHIN THE BRAIN STRUCTURE! Where do you suppose It is shut off? Right here at your solar plexus, where all discord enters your body or your world and that causes the density. It has made the density of those organs, which otherwise would naturally see Us, fail to do so, until they were returned to that height of vibratory action, where they would naturally cognize Me standing here, the same as you see the Messenger now!

All these things are practical and Natural Laws and actions of Life; and when you harmonize yourselves enough, and the Light pours thru the heart and illumines the brain, then you see, then you hear the Voice of your Higher Mental Body speak clearly and distinctly to you! Then, the troubles from your worlds cease to be! It is not necessary to strain for those things; because if you did, you would force thru into the psychic world and see that which is most undesirable; but when you have really begun to hear the Voice of your Presence, which is the Voice of your Higher Mental Body, you will find there is no difficulty in distinguishing that It is the Presence' Voice which is speaking; because that will compel all Voices around you, which might even be human suggestion, from speaking to you!

Do you know that human suggestions can speak to you thru your feelings, as clearly as the spoken word? That is why We have endeavored to protect you and guard you against these things. If you will not believe, that human suggestion is acting about you all the time, well how are you going to be protected from it! If you do not believe We are telling you the Truth, how are you going to have Our Blessings! WE KNOW WE ARE SPEAKING THE TRUTH AND THE MESSENGERS KNOW WE ARE, AND THEY NEVER SPEAK ANYTHING ELSE BUT THE TRUTH TO YOU; BUT IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE IT YOU WON'T HAVE THE BENEFIT.

Now really in the past, in the beginning of the Messengers carrying this Light, I sometimes almost began to plan some Unusual Manifestation for the student body; either My Tangible Appearance or something of the kind, which would give the earnest students the encouragement, that they crave so much; but you know there are certain things which even We must go to the Central Source of Intelligence, from which you all came, to this earth, to determine whether We may use a certain action of the Law. When I suggested this the Great Wisdom there said: "Saint Germain, have you forgotten in your earnestness for this Release of mankind, that mankind having been the generators of these conditions, must make a certain amount of effort to get out of them or they will not remain out?" I said: "Yes, I had thought of it," and then They said: "We think it would be very unwise," and so it was withheld, but They said to Me then: "Saint Germain, You are not to blame, because the people fail to see the constant Manifestations of these Great Laws, thru the activity of the Messengers. Limitless proof has been given to America and to the people who have been in these classes and many outside; why humor mankind with trying to give

them something else that the doubting Thomases would still say was something other than what it was?"

So today, I remind you that when you call with earnestness yourselves, for the out-picturing of the Perfection of your Life, you will begin to see, know and experience that Perfection! Then, you will raise yourselves where you will naturally see Me and see Me flash the Words to the Messenger the same as you see each other!

We are coming into more and more tangibility in the use of this Great Law; and as you see that, you will find that everything works under Law and Order, Divine Law and Order; and no one can over-step that for a single moment and not pay the penalty for it!

The Great Law of Life which was once giving such Freedom to mankind, owing to the activity from the Great Central Source to this earth and the other planets of the system, is becoming more, more and more exacting; because mankind has little more time to make their decisions! That is not My Opinion, that is not the opinion of the Messengers; it is the Law of Life to this earth, coming into action and the human beings who do not believe It and cooperate with It, well they will just go down under It.

Why is it, every time that a Great Cosmic Activity takes place in the world, to bring Its Greater Perfection, there is always a certain amount of humanity who refuse to listen or pay attention to it? This time, ten thousand times the number of the people have responded thus far, over the experience in two million years. Do you see what that means? Do you see why the Great Cosmic Light, the Law is taking Its Action upon this earth more than It ever has during that previous time; because mankind must be returned home where they belong, and that which they have imposed upon the earth must be removed.

Is it not strange that people when they have seen, whether they believe in re-embodiment or not, thru historical record, this war and destruction; war and destruc-

tion; war and destruction; destroying one civilization after another, why won't they see that war is not the remedy? Even today, when this Great Light is reaching many great minds in America, why won't they come forth now and say to the whole world: "Here is the solution to human problems! Here is the Freedom of America, her people and the world! People of the world take hold and give your assistance to this," and it would all be finished in a comparatively short time!" I shall expect this yet and keep on expecting, until these Mighty Decrees go forth in the mental and feeling world and give these people, the courage to stand out before the world and say to the people: "The 'I AM' is the Light and Authority of the Universe and of every human being; and those who will respond to It, will have Its Blessing of Perfection pour forth into the world of human action; and the earth will become a paradise in which mankind shall live forever."

I thank you, beloved ones, and may you join Us now in this class, in making it the most glorious of your experience; for We have provided in this room, THAT WHICH WILL ENABLE YOU TO KNOW AND FEEL IT AND THIS WILL INTENSIFY EACH DAY! May you be Its Great Glory, receive Its Great Blessing and go forward from these ten days in your Freedom forever!

Thank you so much.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

STANDING ERECT - WALKING AND SUPERFLUOUS FLESH

Excerpts from a Talk to the Students by
Our Beloved Messenger, Mr. G. W. Ballard

IF YOU will straighten your spine and stand ERECT, you will find little difficulty with the outer world! Do you know, when you let yourself down like this (slouchy) the effect is just the same as though you opened a door and invited things in.

People should train themselves to HOLD THE SOLAR PLEXUS IN! The Ascended Masters are as straight as an arrow! They know the Law! If you have superfluous flesh on your body and you will walk and hold the diaphragm in, the superfluous flesh will leave the body. Practice it! Try it!

Seventy-five per cent of the superfluous flesh that people have, is simply gas in the cells of the body. It is absolutely true. We have proved it time and again — sometimes generated from food that is not for your particular atomic structure, sometimes from discord, anxiety or fear. This is a simple means of bringing your body, your atomic structure, into Divine Order and obedience to the Presence.

Beloved ones, if you want to be free, you must do these things with DETERMINATION and with JOYOUS FREEDOM OF VICTORY. Don't you see, you cannot accomplish anything with an ALL-GONE FEELING? If you will straighten up your spine and draw in the diaphragm, keep your attention on your Presence, you can accomplish wonders!

There is a constant pressure on the delicate nerves of your spine when you slouch down, but straighten up your spine and WEARINESS and EXHAUSTION will be gone at once! Hold your body in a Divine Position for the Currents of Energy to flow thru.

The nerve fluid flows thru your nervous system just as the blood flows thru your veins. That is why Saint Germain is prompting you, tonight, to do this! It is so simple!

The SOLAR PLEXUS is a nerve center in the area of the stomach. Back of the spleen is the ganglionic center. Those are the two points where your body is interfered with from the outside. All discord from others, strikes you from the outside at the solar plexus. All vampire action takes place at your spleen.

You cannot feel discord of disposition above the heart! All discord comes in below the heart. Keep using the Violet Consuming Flame and you will lift everything into the heart area! The heart area has always been called the ALTER OF THE SACRED FIRE! The moment any influence of a discordant kind strikes the heart area, it begins to take on a purification from the Causal Body or the Presence!

That which is FARTHEST FRONT indicates what is the controlling part of your body.

It may take you a couple of weeks to learn to WALK the correct way, but if you will compel your outer to do that, you will find you will be uncomfortable, if you do not carry your body that way. COMPEL YOUR BODY TO OBEY YOU! You must take command of your mind—your body and your intellect.

Mind is but a vehicle, which you, as the Individual Flame must control! Your Presence is the Controller—your intellectual consciousness is but a vehicle of contact, in which the senses are located.

FOR GAS IN THE CELLS OF YOUR BODY—use the Violet Flame just as if your Presence radiated a Ray upon the body—WHEREVER YOU WISH, to take out the existing gas, which any of you can do.

Use your hands this way (as taught in the "I AM" Discourses page 233) and then throw the substance from the finger tips, just as if you stripped a garment off and threw it from you! You will be amazed at the feeling of your body in one minute! Use the Violet Flame and you can master the body!

* *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

THE TERRIFIC DESTRUCTIVE FORCES KNOW NO REASON, they know only the destructive element they represent, but still THEY HAVE NO POWER TO THE ONE WHO REALLY KNOWS THAT.

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Blessed ones, look neither to the right nor left! Go on and do your work, and if someone comes to you with stories simply say: "Now excuse me, I do not care to listen to that! I have work to do! Do not bring me any of those tales." PAY NO ATTENTION TO ANY REPORT, BUT GO ON WITH THE GREAT OUTPOURING OF LOVE, DO YOUR WORK, AND SEE THE EFFECTS!

"I AM" BLESSING OF THE SACRED FIRE

(Candle Service)

As each candle is lighted, it is dedicated to the Being or Activity of the "Sacred Fire that none can put out" for which we call! The candles should always be lighted from left to right!

BLESSING

"We call forth this Flame and dedicate It to the

(1st Candle)— "Mighty
(2nd Candle)— I AM
(3rd Candle)— Presence,"

the "Mighty I AM Presence" of our Physical Sun and the Great Central Sun; the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!

Come forth in ALL Your Cosmic Authority, Dominion and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and COMPEL! (3) Perfection without limit to rule thru us and to us, until we stand wholly ascended and Free, today and forever!

We call forth this Flame and dedicate It to Our Beloved Precious Ascended Masters,

(4th Candle)— Saint Germain,
(5th Candle)— Jesus,
(6th Candle)— Daddy, (or Messenger)

to come forth with the other Ascended Masters—visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind as soon as possible and do for us and all under This Radiation, what only You can do! and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human veils and all else that is human—cause, effect, record and memory—before they can act or approach, today and for-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Move among us some time each day, as visible and tangible to all as we are to each other, and do thru us for America and all mankind, whatever is required to expand Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities without limit, until they cover the earth with the "Light of God that never fails," and the Beloved Mighty Sacred Fire that none can put out!

We call forth this Flame and dedicate It to the

(7th Candle)—"Beloved Mighty Sacred Fire that none can put out,"
The Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns,
The Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns,
The Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim,

(8th Candle)— The Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns,
The Light of God that never fails, and all of Its Inner Secret Rays,
That Great Eternal Sun of Even Pressure!

(9th Candle)— The Power of the THREE TIMES THREE,
The Great Command!
The Limitless Legions of Light,
The Angelic Host, and
To the Fulfillment of David Lloyd's Call for one or more public Ascensions in America before thousands of people, as It took place with Him, to compel all mankind to know the Truth of every word of our Beloved Daddy (or Messenger) and the other Ascended Masters have spoken.

Unto this "Mighty I AM Ascended Master Perfection" do we offer all for the Freedom, Victory, and Perfection of Light in America, and the Ascension of all mankind, the earth and its atmosphere—all Powers of Nature and all Forces of the Elements, into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light, and the Angelic Host forever!

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

You see it is only when someone can get you disturbed, that the destructive activity gets its forces into your world! THEREFORE, WHEN YOU KEEP GOING ON SERENELY AND DO YOUR WORK, THE OUT-PICTURING OF THE LIGHT IS SO GREAT THAT NOTHING CAN ENTER. It is a magnificent thing!

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Anything that disturbs you is an activity of the sinister force, watching its opportunity to get its claws into your world to turn it upside down; to get you confused so it can do its work. I marvel that the students do not fully realize that.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" DECREE FOR THE SEVEN SACRED WEEKS

"Mighty Beloved I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light! In the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Eternal Adoration, Gratitude and Blessings of Our Beloved Ascended Master Jesus, His Mother Mary, Saint Germain, Nada, the Great Divine Director, Our Messenger, the Angelic Host, and the Limitless Invincible Legions of Light!

We call that during the Seven Sacred Weeks, the Most Intense, Dynamic, Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Overwhelming, Absolute, God-Victorious Focus and Outpouring of Your Luminous Presence and Personal Rays, shall Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule thru the flesh, feeling, atmosphere, environment, Beings and worlds of our Beloved Don, all in the National Defense, all prisoners from America in foreign lands, all the wounded, ourselves, all under This Radiation, and all mankind—clear and direct—visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind!

They shall rule in Absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion and Power! (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in, thru and around all we ever do or contact, today and forever; and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human veils and all else that is human—cause, effect, record and memory—before they can act or approach!

They shall charge and manifest with such Power! (3) that the very earth trembles with the Blaze of Their Glory and Almighty Perfection released!

They shall be sustained and ever-expanding, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

"I AM" THE MOST PERFECT DAY!

The first thing on awakening in the morning, after giving your Love and Adoration to your own "Mighty I AM Presence," qualify that entire day and all your activities with the following Decree:—

My "Mighty Beloved, Adorable, Precious I AM Presence," and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!

I insist that this SHALL BE the Most Glorious, God-Victorious, Joyous, Harmonious, Free, Prosperous, Successful, Luminous, Miraculous, Perfect, Invincible Day, I have ever lived thru in any embodiment!

I insist that all of Your Divine Plan fulfilled shall have all of my Life, Energy, Substance and Consciousness; and all of Your Ascended Master Perfection shall be sustained and ever-expanded; in, thru and around me, all I hold near and dear, and all I ever do or contact!

You and Your Divine Plan shall rule in Absolute, God-Victorious Authority, Dominion and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns; in, thru and around all we ever do or contact; and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human veils and all else that is human—cause, effect, record and memory—before it can act or approach!

You shall manifest such Powers and Power! (3) of the Cosmic Light without limit, that the very earth trembles with the Blaze of Your Glory and Almighty Perfection released!

This call shall be sustained and ever-expanded, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now; for these words are Life and do accomplish that whereunto they are sent!

I make this call KNOWING that Life compels the Answer! Before I have called, THOU HAST answered

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

and while "I AM" yet speaking, Thou hast heard and manifested its fulfillment!

Oh "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, today and forever!

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Do not let anyone induce you to speak a critical, discordant word about anybody. If somebody comes to you and asks about something discordant, simply say: "Well really I know nothing about it." Then, if they insist on discussing it, say: "Now, I do not discuss those things." Be firm and determined and soon no one will attempt to bring those things to you, because it is all an attempt of the sinister force to get you disturbed, so it can get its claws into your world.

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

The sinister force working thru individuals off guard, will use the most cunning means to try to get you to say something and then distort it! That is being done constantly among the students. If they would only take their stand! What if you do hurt someone's feelings, isn't it better to hurt someone's feelings, than to let them come into your world, upset it and prevent your achievement?

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

You know when destructive forces generated by an individual reach a certain point, they have to do one of two things—find an outlet or return upon its creator.

VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME, AND QUALITIES

I insist that the most Concentrated, Dynamic, Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming, Absolute, God-victorious Action of the VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME, the COSMIC LIGHT and the SUBSTANCE from the SECRET LOVE STAR; Obedience, Freedom and Victory; Harmony, Health and Happiness; Safety, Supply, Success, Secrets and Silence; Purity, Peace and Perfection; Miracles, Music, Magic and Mastery; The Divine Plan Fulfilled; Powers, and Power (3) from our "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light which "I AM" without limit—

SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule thru the flesh, feeling, atmosphere and environment of our Beloved Don, ourselves and all under This Radiation—clear and direct—visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind!

They SHALL rule in Absolute, God-victorious Authority, Dominion and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in, thru and around all we ever do or contact; and ANNIHILATE (3) all human veils, and all else that is human—cause, effect, record and memory—before it can act or approach, today and forever!

They SHALL manifest with such power, the very earth trembles with the blaze of Their Glory and Almighty Perfection released!

They SHALL be sustained and ever-expanding, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

MOST RECENT AND UNPUBLISHED DECREES

1. MY BELOVED ADORABLE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I INSIST that You take Complete, Unconditional, Invincible and Eternal Dominion thru me forever, and rule all in my outer being and world and all I ever contact in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!
You shall compel all my human to bow!
Each moment, each day!
For all Your Victory of Light, shall thru me, forever hold sway!

All the Love, Wisdom and Power from the Great Central Sun thru me, shall forever hold sway!
All the Substance from the Secret Love Star thru me, shall forever hold sway!
All Jesus' Substance of Light thru me, shall forever hold sway!
All Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Perfection of Light thru me, shall forever hold sway!
All Your Limitless expansion of the Light thru me, shall forever hold sway!
All Your Eternal Safety of the Light thru me, shall forever hold sway!
All Your Miracles of Light thru me, shall forever hold sway!

* * * *

Use the above form for the following:

2. a.

I INSIST that the Limitless, Invincible, Eternal Purity and all the Inner Powers of my being, which

"I AM," shall rule all in my outer being and world and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

b.

I INSIST that all the Power (3) from the Heart of the Great, Great Silence, shall rule all in my outer being and world, and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

c.

I INSIST that all Saint Germain's Unconditional, Eternal Freedom, shall rule all in my outer being and world, and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

d.

I INSIST that Hercules' Invincible, Eternal Safety of the Light, shall rule all in my outer being and world, and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

e. Use the same form in "d" for the following:

Our Beloved Don and all the younger generation!
All under This Radiation!
All our "I AM" Homes and business activities!

f.

I INSIST that all the Limitless, Invincible, Eternal Overwhelming Expansion of all the Inner Light of My Being, which "I AM" without limit, shall rule all in my outer being and world, and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke!

Right now!

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

g.

I INSIST that Absolute God-control shall flood and rule all in my outer being and world, and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

h.

I INSIST that all the Inner Powers of my Being, which "I AM" without limit shall rule all in my outer activities in full Ascended Master Perfection and compel all my human to bow,

Right now!

etc.

i.

I INSIST on the annihilation of all human veils, for "I AM" thru those veils, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

j.

I INSIST that all Saint Germain's Freedom shall rule all in my being and world, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

k.

I INSIST that Oceans (3) of Gigantic Ascended Master Miracles, shall rule my being and world, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

l.

I INSIST that all the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, shall rule all in America, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

m.

I INSIST that the Invincible Protection and Safety of the Limitless Legions of Light, shall rule all in the Beings and worlds of all under This Radiation,

Right now!

etc.

n.

I INSIST that all God's Power, Light and the RIGHTS OF FREE MEN shall flood everywhere and rule all the outer activities of America, her people and her resources, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

o.

I INSIST that all the Inner Wealth, Gifts and Powers of My Being, which "I AM" without limit — shall flood and rule all my outer being and world, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

p.

I INSIST that my Limitless, Invincible, Eternal Inner Power of Instantaneous Precipitation which "I AM" without limit, shall flood forth right here, ruling all my outer being and world, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

q.

I INSIST that all the Inner Instantaneous Healing Power of My Being which "I AM" without limit, shall flood thru me right here! They shall perfect and rule all I contact in all my outer being and world, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

r.

I INSIST that all the Invincible Control of the Seven Mighty Elohim shall flood and rule all in my outer being and world, and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

s.

I INSIST that the Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming Wealth, Supply, Money and Gifts of Light without limit shall flood thru me, all my outer activities and world and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

t.

I INSIST that the Instantaneous release and outer manifestation of all the Inner Secrets, Powers, Blessings, Gifts and Activities of all the Limitless Light of My Being, which "I AM" without limit, shall rule all in my outer activities and world and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

* * * *

3. a.

MY BELOVED, ADORABLE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! You SHALL have Unconditional, Invincible, Eternal Dominion thru me today and forever! You shall rule all in my outer being and world and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!

etc.

b.

YOU, MY BELOVED, ADORABLE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," SHALL have Complete, Un-

conditional, Invincible and Eternal Dominion thru me, right now! You shall rule all in my outer being and world and all I ever do or contact, in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!
etc.

c.

MY BELOVED "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

You SHALL hold Eternal Control of all my outer activities and world, and COMPEL Perfect Ease and Comfort in my feet and those of all mankind, today and forever,

Right now!
etc.

d.

MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

You SHALL have complete Dominion thru me! You SHALL rule all my outer activities this day and all I ever do or contact, in the full Perfection that is the Ascended Masters' Glory of Life,

Right now!
etc.

* * * *

4. a.

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM AND POWER OF MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

All excess taxes against America, her people and her resources, shall STOP, STOP, STOP; for God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" shall kill all excess taxation; cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe before it can act or approach in One Mighty Stroke,

Right now!
etc.

b.

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM AND POWER OF MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I shall see thru these eyes perfectly!

c.

I shall hear thru these ears perfectly!

d.

I shall sing thru this voice perfectly!

e.

I shall speak thru this voice perfectly!

* * * *

5. IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM AND POWER OF MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

All those cases and stop orders on the mails SHALL CEASE TO EXIST; for God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" shall annihilate (3) them, cause, effect, record and memory from the Universe, in One Mighty Stroke, before they can act or approach!

Right now!
etc.

6. 3 PREAMBLES
POWERS OF LIGHT (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3) Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME and STOP, STOP, STOP! Drive and Bind all slaughter, destruction and darkness, thru war and all they intend thru war, against America, her people and her resources, back into the brains and bodies of the war beasts, the money beasts and their claws; and COMPEL (3) the whip of their own viciousness and all they intend, to lash them and leash them, until they stop it against all Life forever, bow to This Light and give way before Its Almighty Eternal Cosmic Authority and Power, and never create discord in this Universe again,

Right now!
etc.

* * * *

7. Same Heading as No. 6

Raise Your SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AND STOP, STOP, STOP! Drive and Bind all hate, anger and hypnotic domination of the people of the world, back into the brains and bodies of the war beasts, the money beasts and their claws, and COMPEL (3) the whip of all their own viciousness and all they intend against the people of the Light, to lash them and leash them, until they stop it against all Life forever, bow to This Light and give way before Its Almighty Eternal Cosmic Authority and Power; and never create discord in this Universe again, in One Mighty Stroke,
etc.
Right now!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

DECREE FOR TEMPLES, ETC.

SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!
POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) from the Great Central Sun!

Give us all of Your Light! (3) Help! (3) Power! (3) Miracles! (3) of the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and Manifest! (3) Saint Germain's Perfect "I AM" Miracle..... Temple, (school, home, etc.) in outer physical substance, imperishable and Self-luminous today and forever!

For this "I AM" Temple shall come forth thru the Divine Love, Wisdom and Power from the Great Central Sun that transcends every human concept—in ONE MIGHTY STROKE—Right Now!

Oh, Mighty "I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

Whenever you have the opportunity encourage the young people not to act upon sudden impulses. Marriage is a very beautiful thing when understood and gov-

erned; but if it comes about thru an impulse of a sinister activity, unknown to the blessed innocent ones, then it is tragic indeed!

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Govern and watch all sudden impulses, and do not act without assurance, then you will find that the Wisdom of the Presence will, thru the Discriminative Activity of the Higher Mental Body, keep you from making any mistakes!

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

I SAY TO YOU, WHATEVER THE MISTAKES HAVE BEEN IN THE PAST, PLEASE SHUT THE DOOR AND LOCK IT! SIMPLY CALL ON THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS EARNESTLY AND SINCERELY, THEN LOCK THE DOOR BEHIND YOU! DON'T LEAVE THAT DOOR OPEN FOR THE OLD THINGS TO KEEP PILING UP AND GETTING YOUR ATTENTION; WHEN YOU KNOW HOW POWERFUL YOUR ATTENTION IS! YOU KNOW IT CAN LIFT YOU TO THE HEIGHTS OR DRAG YOU TO THE DEPTHS.

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

It seems so remarkable that in all mankind's experiences, these simple Truths did not come forth; and yet, We do know of course, it is simply the sinister activity of human accumulation which withheld these simple majestic Truths from reaching the consciousness and understanding of mankind, because then they would free themselves quickly!

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a small size "Crystal Cup" for either traveling or children.

It is the same shape and quality as the larger "Crystal Cup," but for individual use, especially traveling, it is more convenient for carrying.

These "Crystal Cups" receive the same Charge and Blessing as the larger ones, and, with the exception of size and weight, are in all other respects the same.

We love, charge and bless them with all the Devotion and Purity of our Heart's Love and Light; to be the Receptacle into which the "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Activities of Light, can focus Their Power, Unfed Flame and all the Blessings for which we call.

May every one of these "Precious Crystal Cups" be such an out-pouring of all Ascended Master Miracles, Victories, Light and Freedom, that each one's world runs full to overflowing, with all the Perfection of Light without limit, sustained and expanded to bless all Life and all that is yet to be, today and forever.

With all our Love in the Light forever,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Price $5.00
Shipping charges 50 cents.

Beloved Precious "I AM" Students, in all "I AM" Study Groups and musical activities, please use only the Music of the Spheres; or music to which there are words in our loose-leaf songs (except Nos. 34, 49, 52).

Please do not use outer world music of any kind in your musical activities at any time, as Saint Germain and the Other Ascended Masters are giving the Music of the Spheres which They request us to use; because of Its Special Radiation for the release of the Ascended Masters' Consciousness contained within it.

We are building a permanent musical activity to release Ascended Master Healings, Ascended Master Blessings, Ascended Master Protection and Ascended Master Perfection and these can only come thru melodies which are charged with Ascended Master Feeling, and Ascended Master Words, which are Cups that carry Their Ascended Master Light-Substance into the minds and bodies of those who hear this Music of the Spheres.

We wish all our "I AM" Musical Activities to be kept uniform all over the world, so the Greatest Light and Help from the Ascended Masters' Octave can go forth everywhere, to bless all mankind until all are raised into the Ascension forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January and end with December 1943. Allowance will be made for the two months of unexpired 1942 Subscriptions.

Subscription Prices for the year 1943 will be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands. This applies to the year 1943 only, because of the reduction made for the two unexpired months of 1942.

All back issues may be secured at any time, either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.50.

In the future, all subscriptions start with January of each year.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address, on the regular shipping date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Send ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Santa Fe, N. Mex. Accompany same with either checks, drafts, or Express Money Orders made payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

We extend to all, our deep appreciation of your cooperation in the past and assure you, we will do our utmost to serve you promptly, making reservations because of outer world conditions today.

We thank and Bless all forever

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. PUBLISHER

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our privilege and great pleasure to announce the release of the third SONG FOLDER containing three songs, both music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 3
7. Helios, The Dawn
8. Lord—The Maha Chohan
9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim

Price of this Song Folder $3.00, shipping charges 40c.

The Loose-leaf lyric sheets may also be purchased for Group and individual use.

Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages) plus shipping charges.

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

If you have to be firm with the human, then be firm in no uncertain terms! Let them know, you will no longer tolerate these things, and do not be afraid of hurting someone's feelings. If they are hurt by telling them the Truth, then the sooner you know it, the better it is.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is our great privilege to announce the release of a chart in Miniature size 2¼x3¾. This small chart is a reproduction of the larger ones, but suitable for pocket use and convenient to send to our boys in the Service.

Price each 7c or 4 for 25c, plus shipping charges.

Cellophane folder to cover the above, may also be supplied—

Price each 10c, plus shipping charges.

These Miniature Charts may be secured from the Saint Germain Press in Chicago as well as the Western Branch in Santa Fe.

* * * *

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES'—In Two Volumes ..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes ..... Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes ..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c
(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty I AM".

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated ..... Size 12x21 Price $65.00; Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated ..... Size 12x21 Price $65.00; Size 30x52 Price $225.00
(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7. Light My World sells for 40c each.

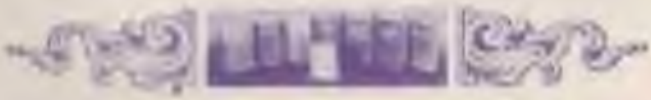
PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra
(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
* 3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

* 3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

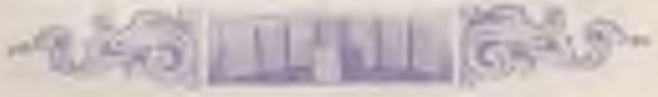
3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310 C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

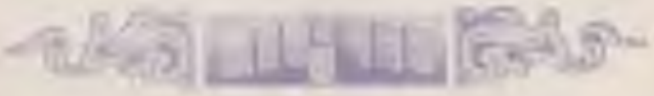
Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra



NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.



MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra

PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES
THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

"I AM" READING ROOM
LOVE STAR GROUP

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

NUMBER TEN

PUBLISHED BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

OCT. 1941

COPYRIGHTED BY ... PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. 1941

The VOICE OF THE I AM

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc. 1943

"I AM" WINGS

N Wings of Light from Heavenly Realms
Come Messengers of God's Love,
Bringing to earth in Glory Supreme,
Perfection from Those Above—
Whose Hearts of Flame lift all of us here,
And raise us on Rays of Gold;
In Peace Divine and Harmony True,
"I AM" all Their Gifts untold!

On Wings of Love from Temples of Light,
Come Angels to help us now,
Their Strength "I AM" and Courage Sublime,
To help us fulfill our Vow!
They blaze Their Power and take command,
Increasing Their Light each day,
They stand revealed to all mankind too,
Perfecting us all God's Way!

On Wings of Peace from Temples of Flame
"I AM" Legions we behold—
They bring Sacred Fire to earth again,
And in Their Peace all enfold;
Their Mantles Bright and Beauty Divine
Protect and illumine too,
As Their Cosmic Peace clothes all the earth,
Each heart's Unfed Flame comes thru!

On Wings of Joy from Suns above,
Victors of Light now descend;
To hold all earth forever in Light—
Light! that is always Our Friend!
The "I AM" Light They bring and expand
And Victory's Great Victory too,
For only Light is Real Victory—
"I AM" is ALL Light come thru!

On Wings of Pow'r, Lov'd Freedom commands
Freedom for all from His Heart;
For Saint Germain is ALL Freedom here
And all else must now depart!
His Violet Flame purifies all,
It flows from His Blessed Hands—
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! that Great Flame
All Purity, He expands!

On Wings of Flame, God's Music comes thru,
To consume all not of Light,
To silence all discord everywhere
"I AM" is all of God's Might!
Its Song and Light shall fill every home
With Victory no tongue can tell,
For the Light "I AM" shall reign Supreme
In that Light "I AM" all dwell!

—CHANERA

SAINT GERMAIN'S DICTATION

MINUTE MEN NEW YORK CITY

May 29, 1938

ELOVED gentlemen of the Light, My Heart throbs with joy at every opportunity to meet with you; and I call your attention again and again to these Great Laws! Everything that touches your outer activity of Life, is the Law of your own Life in action; whether it be governed by Intelligent Direction or by human concepts, which allow mistakes and limitations to suddenly creep in. You are the choosers of what is going to be done with this energy of Life, which is flowing forth thru your body!

You have seen this magnificent Chart. It is the exact eye picture of your Reality, your position, your connection with your own God Presence, the "Mighty I AM"! Remember those two Words, "I AM," are the Most Powerful Words in the Universe; and have thru all civilizations, come down as the God Authority; for they are the Announcement of Divinity, your Individualized Presence of God thru the human form at your focus in the Universe!

If you will understand this in its fulness, you will understand, why it is possible for you to release a greater Power, a greater intensification of the Energy of Life, than that which ordinarily flows thru, as you have heretofore understood it, as involuntary action. Then, you can by the understanding of the Presence which gives you Life, by your attention, by your call, release a greater volume of It into action, so It will cleanse and purify your own bodies and feeling world, then go out by the Power of Radiation and Light into your activity!

Do not think just because your activity encompasses quite a scope of action, that the Radiation does not go

out into every detail of it; because that is a part of your Life! Whatever belongs to the action of your world, the Radiance of your Life goes out into every detail of it, because it belongs to you! It does not go into someone else's Life or action, but it goes into your world! Feel this more and more, and know that it is the Supreme Directing Intelligence. In your previous limited concepts, you have drawn yourselves into all kinds of mistakes and limitations, because you were not dealing with the cause. You were accepting human appearances which are largely human concepts and therefore not correct.

You have the opportunity, today, thru this which I have brought forth — the Understanding of Life and Its Application — to take the Scepter of Power into your hands, and call forth this Mighty Energy, this Mighty Directing Intelligence to act in your world — first to harmonize your physical bodies, because that is the imperative need; and then your world and affairs!

Do you not see, that you cannot allow this energy to go forth in its Purity and Power, unless there is Harmony maintained in your feelings; because by the Law of your Life, your Power of Qualification is compelled to clothe that energy as it goes forth! That is why it is imperative and why the Messengers have pled and pled with mankind to first harmonize their feelings and maintain that Harmony; so, when they call this Greater Power of the Presence into action, this Mighty Energy and Substance will flow forth in its Purity.

Remember, as you observe this Chart, that this Stream of Energy, until It touches the top of your Head IS ALL-POWERFUL, PURE AND PERFECT! If allowed to go forth in Its own Purity, then by Its own volition, It would produce Perfection and successful achievement in your world; but so long as mankind will not comprehend, will not correct their feeling world, then they will continue to requalify that Energy; or in

other words, clothe It, as It goes forth, with the quality which is in the feeling! It is so imperative to thoroughly understand this!

I am dwelling on it this morning to try to help you. If you feel and hold the Truth of this, then you will understand and see; and it will give you the courage and strength to receive that Harmony in your feelings and allow this Power to go forth and produce success in your world of action.

Gentlemen, there is not one of you in this room or in New York, if you would understand these simple Laws and go forth believing Them, holding your feelings harmonious, who would not in thirty days find the opening for himself, or whatever successful achievement, he wished to attain. The opportunity is before the men of America today; and if they can harmonize themselves, whatever they choose to fix their attention upon, will become successful in that direction! There is no opposition to this Great Power of the "I AM Presence," which goes forth to bless you, to harmonize, to intelligently direct your activity in the outer world.

Unless you conform to this, gentlemen, We cannot help you! We want to! We have all Authority and Power, with your cooperation, to transform everything in your world; and We are ready to give the Assistance; but We will not do it, unless mankind will give the necessary obedience — not to Us, but to Life, your own Life! We are talking only about your own Life. We stand ready to give Assistance! We have gained our Freedom by this identical application, don't forget that! It is why We have lifted Ourselves into Our Ascension to Our Eternal Freedom. We wear Bodies of Eternal Light which We can command to raise or lower Their vibratory action at will. There is not a thing unusual about it! It is just the Law of Life acting! As you understand

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

that, you will find, you can raise your feeling, your consciousness above the human limited concepts.

Remember, it requires strength and determination to reverse all human concepts, and this understanding does reverse most human concepts! There is no question about that. We know what We are talking about, but We know what It produced for Us; and We know what It will produce for everyone in the world; because It is the Law of Life, your Life acting, and We can't talk about anything else!

Now, if We could have achieved this Great Freedom — should you who have not seen into Our Octave discredit it? Because you have not seen into the Higher Octaves, you think all this is hazy, filmy and imaginary. My dear Brothers of Light, in the Octave where We are, everthing is just as tangible and Real as your physical octave here! It is composed of a finer Substance, true; but it is none the less tangible! Our Bodies which you do not see, are Real and Tangible. I am standing here just the same as this Good Brother; because I am determined to release a Radiation into your feeling world today, which will anchor you; to give you Strength and Courage to go forth Victorious in your acknowledgment of your own "I AM Presence" and the Power of your application. Do not waver in your application!

Suppose you do not have the immediate results you would like. Go on, apply the Law and one day, perhaps sooner than you expect, the wall of human resistance will come down. Then, you will find your Life filled with wonderful strength, happiness, joy and the achievement which cannot come, unless the human turns its attention where Perfection is; and that is above you, your own God Presence, the Individualized Presence of God, the "Mighty I AM."

That Chart is accurate, make no mistake about It. Unless you want to conform to It, you will have to remain

as you are. In this day, THE ENTIRE ATMOSPHERE OF EARTH IS CHARGED DYNAMICALLY WITH MISCONCEPTS, with human destructive thoughts and feelings; and you are compelled to move in that atmosphere all the time. You cannot get away from it, as long as you are in physical embodiment. Then, you must know, that mankind have got to have a Greater Understanding than they have thus far had, in order to hold or call the Presence to hold this Tube of Light about them. It will give them the Invincible Protection from the impact of the outer, for you have the impact of discordant thought and feeling driven at you all the time, just like waves.

You all know that! You know the changes in your feeling! You have moments of extreme happiness and courage, and the first thing you know, down you go into the feeling of lack of the power of achievement. That does not belong to you; that is because you have accepted the Radiation about you somewhere.

Today, you have This Understanding, you have the means of holding yourselves in the Invincible Protection of the Presence, against these conditions of human creation. This human accumulation is not only just in this embodiment; but from hundreds and thousands of embodiments in which mankind have lived. Gentlemen, make no mistake about it, you have lived hundreds and thousands of embodiments similar to this! So did I, until that day came, when the Light was strong enough within Me to hold Its Dominion and send Me forward, to the place where finally I came to understand this Law.

Before My Ascension, I understood the Law of Transmutation and did many things that seemed miraculous to the human. I worked thruout Europe for four hundred years, after I began to maintain the body which I then used, but mankind would not listen! I could have made Europe the United States of Europe and tried it.

When I found Napoleon as a youth, he was the most willingly obedient individual you could wish to find. There was not the slightest thing in his feeling world, to indicate that he would not continue to be obedient; but in an unguarded moment, he allowed the destructive forces of the world of human creation to surge in upon him and he would not listen, and you know the rest.

That is exactly the way with mankind today. THE MOMENT ARROGANCE OF HUMAN ACHIEVEMENT COMES IN FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER, THAT MOMENT, GENTLEMEN, YOU HAVE SHUT THE DOOR TO THE POWER, THE BEAUTY, AND PERFECTION OF YOUR MIGHTY GOD PRESENCE! You cannot afford to do it. The greater your power and understanding, the more humble you must become before this Great Presence of Light and Freedom, and the more unyielding to human creation. You must be as humble as a child before this Great Presence of Life that beats your heart.

That is why this Messenger has come to this point today. Gentlemen, there is not any of you who had a greater struggle than he had for thirty years. Remember, seventy thousand years ago he was my son! Donald was my son! That is why My Own Current of Energy is within those bodies! I have always seen to it, that that Current of Energy remained thruout these long centuries, for one day, I knew that It would take Its Dominion in whatever human form they were using at the time, when that Dominion should come forth. I saw this and I saw his struggle, up until he had grown to manhood.

Those in Our Greater Octave of Light — not knowing what I did, not having investigated — questioned his ability to carry this Light; because They saw and knew that in this embodiment by nature, he was very timid; but to Their great amazement, he arose in the Power and Strength of his Great and Mighty "I AM"

Presence; and from the beginning he has been dauntless before the criticism and the condemnation of mankind. He is absolutely fearless and had you known him in his early youth, you would have thought it impossible. Just so with you today, you who are beset in some manner by more or less fear or doubt, either of your ability, your application or of the Reality of the Presence. Won't you believe Me, when I tell you that this Chart is absolutely correct, giving you the perfect eye picture of your position to your own God Presence; and how you are connected with that Great God Presence! If you were not, you could not have a physical body. Your own reason tells you that since this is the case, you can by your attention to your Presence, call forth Its Limitless Power and Intelligence, to govern you and your world and produce Perfection in whatever your attention is fixed.

Remember, your three faculties, your attention, your physical eye sight and your Power of qualification! They are three of the most powerful faculties in the world and they go on thruout Life, even to the Highest Spheres! You are having but a fragmentary part of these great faculties to use here in physical embodiment, until you come to understand what they mean to you. "Where your attention is, there you are." You cannot prevent it; because where your attention is, every particle of your Life is feeding into that objective. What your attention is held on you become; because that is the Law of Life. You cannot change it, until you change your attention.

Your vision has looked out here and accepted all the distress and limitations, you see created by mankind. Now that is not real! It certainly does seem tangible and real, but it has no power of its own volition. The human creation of limitation and distress you see about you, is but human creation. It has no power, except the Life fed into that appearance by individuals; and

IF ALL THE PEOPLE WOULD SUDDENLY WITHDRAW THEIR ATTENTION FROM THAT: AND PUT IT ON THIS GREAT PRESENCE, IN THIRTY DAYS THE TROUBLES OF MANKIND WOULD DISAPPEAR; BECAUSE THERE WOULD BE NOTHING TO FEED THAT APPEARANCE WORLD, TO LONGER MANIFEST ITS APPEARANCE TO MANKIND.

Now, this is practical, the most practical thing in Life and when mankind understands It, they will find themselves free and quickly.

Gentlemen, I know what is in everyone of your lives! I know what is in your feeling world and your motives; and in a great city like this, it is a marvel that mankind ever maintain any semblance of Purity and Perfection! It is the most Marvelous Miracle! You talk about miracles, and yet each one of you is a living miracle today, in the fact that if you saw the conditions you are moving in constantly, you would know that it was true.

Now then since you have been able by the Power of This Light which is beating your heart, to ward off to a large degree, the conditions of human creation which would have destroyed you before you were twenty years old, then you must know that the Light is still holding Its Dominion; and by your conscious attention to the Presence of all Life, you will know you can draw Its Purity and Power and send It forth, out into your world to harmonize and produce whatever Perfection you desire to have there; also in your physical body.

I want you to understand this today. The doctors have told you, that most diseases could be eradicated, to which many have fallen a prey; but I tell you, it is impossible, unless mankind will use the Violet Consuming Flame, call their "I AM Presence" into action, to remove that thing from their blood stream. I know what I am talking about! Unless you will use the Violet Consuming

Flame, you cannot cleanse and purify your bodies and make them the receptacle for this Great and Pure Energy to flow forth; but if you will call the "I AM Presence" to use that Violet Consuming Flame and feel It go thru your blood stream, you will be able to purify the Life Stream. Feel It and as that Violet Consuming Flame is set into action under your feet, feel It just interpenetrating every cell of your bodies and entering into your blood streams to flow thru those blood streams and cleanse and purify them. My dear people, in twenty-four hours, I could take one of you and purify your blood stream absolutely complete! I want you to know how powerful this Great Law is; and just because you have made mistakes, is no reason why you should continue in them!

Remember, gentlemen, I say to those who hold so firmly to the sex idea, ONE MOMENT'S ADORATION TO YOUR "I AM PRESENCE," WILL GIVE YOU MORE JOY THAN ALL THE SEX DESIRE IN HUMAN EMBODIMENT! Remember, dear ones, We are not trying to deprive you of anything, when We ask you to conform to the Law of your Life, to use that activity only for pro-creation of your kind. You need that Energy which is Life, in your body, to hold to your Presence and call forth Its Power and Perfection!

Do not resent letting go of those habits, whether they be sex, smoke, drink, dope or any condition that besets mankind today! Dear people, REMEMBER YOU ARE BEING SET FREE AND GIVEN EVERYTHING INSTEAD OF BEING DEPRIVED OF ANYTHING! That is what mankind must understand today, to allow this Great Purity, Power and Perfection of Life to go forth!

Think what it means, gentlemen, if you allow yourself to dwell for an hour upon intense sex desire; or for an hour upon the great intense desire for drink; or for smoke, or any of those things that mar and condense the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

substance into your brain and body; any of those substances makes it impossible for the finer vibrations from your Presence, to find action and make you aware of Itself.

No matter what the habits have been, you can call your "Mighty I AM Presence," your individualized Presence of God, to take out of you all those desires and replace them by satisfaction — Its Satisfaction and Perfection, and It will do it, and sometimes very quickly!

Therefore, this is the Law of your Life which We are asking you to conform to, not Our Idea, nor Our Desire; but because We know what the Law of your Life is, and We know We had to do these things. We had to correct these conditions and so does every man and woman in the world, if they are to have the Beauty, Power and Perfection which We know they become.

In all of your activity of Life, unless you are ready to pour forth Divine Love and Blessings to every person, place, condition and thing, you cannot have your Freedom; because that is what keeps Harmony in your feeling world! As long as something is stirring up your feeling, you are susceptible to all the disturbance and destructive conditions about you in which you move! Do you not see that? Just the moment something disturbs your feeling world, you are an open prey to all the destructive forces accumulated by mankind! Your maintained Harmony is where your Great Protection comes. You must give obedience and response to the Law of Life as you call It forth; by holding balance in the human in the use of the Powers which you call forth from the Presence. As you do that, you will find your world transformed in no time — into one of happiness, strength and courage and a directing Intelligence which you would not have thought possible before!

Your Higher Mental Body which stands between your physical body and your "Mighty I AM Presence"

is that Presence, Intelligence and Form of Blazing Light which the Presence has provided! It knows the Perfection of the Presence and knows your imperfection! When you call to the Presence, your Higher Mental Body knows the slightest detail of your every requirement! We have not called your attention particularly to the Higher Mental Body up until now; because We wanted your attention fixed upon your Source of Life, which is the "Mighty I AM Presence." The Higher Mental Body always responds! You don't have to give It attention especially; but now today, We are coming to the point where it is necessary for you to keep yourselves reminded, that your Higher Mental Body is there answering your call to the Presence; and It knows everything that you need; everything that you should do, and will give you absolute Unlimited Assistance!

Once mankind comes to understand that the Higher Mental Body is the All-power of the Presence, you will know that your Higher Mental Body can come right here and make Itself visible to you at any time It chooses. It can enfold you in Its Presence and make your physical body an Invincible Power against anything in the outer world! I have seen it done time and time again! Your Higher Mental Body can speak to you, just like I am talking to you, when the obstruction in your feeling world is sufficiently cleansed and purified.

Your "Mighty I AM Presence," even Its outer rim of Radiance, never goes below your heart; and if It once did come that close, you would become a Luminous Being at that moment. Your Higher Mental Body is provided to give you Assistance in your call to the Presence and It is mighty! It is tremendous!

I am very thankful for your comprehension and your willing acceptance of this! Don't feel when We call your attention to this necessity, that We are criticizing you; for We have only one desire and that is your Freedom!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

We would no more condemn you for any mistakes you might have made, than anything in the world. Gentlemen, everyone who has reached Perfection, has gone thru similar experiences to yours, why should one condemn another!

Watch out in your Life's experience! If you condemn another, you are condemning a part of yourself; because all Life is ONE! You are individuals that is true; but still in the Great Octave of Life, all Life is One; all energy is One; all Intelligence is One; and you are the individualized Activity of those great qualities. Therefore, feel your responsibility to pour forth the Radiance of Divine Love, Blessing and Order, as you move among mankind. Your blessed Leader touched upon a magnificent point, when he said: "let us be examples." Oh, beloved Brothers of Light, what that means to the whole world! You as representatives of the Light of your God Presence and the Ascended Masters, and that is what mankind wants to see!

If you, as Minute Men of Myself, are not representatives of the Light of your own God Presence, are not examples in your daily activity of this Light and show that Mastery, well can you blame mankind, if they do not want to become one of you?

Now why are you here, gentlemen? Not just because you wanted to hear the Messenger; but because your own Light in your heart was strong enough to bring you here. I want you to feel that! It is no drawing Power of Mine or his, but it is your own Light, which is strong enough in you to take command of those physical bodies; harmonize them and hold that Harmony. As you call the Power of your "Great I AM Presence" into action to transform your bodies, your world of activity comes into the greatest success, the happiness and the limitless supply that anyone can desire. That

is the Law of your Life. It is not something imaginary, but a Great Law which acts according to your application.

Look at the condition thruout your America today. At least for forty years, since Madam Blavatsky brought forth the first idea of the Masters to the Western world and went thru such crucifixion as few endure — but it has anchored the thought and feeling in the Western World, that there were Those Who were called Masters and Who had much more than ordinary understanding and projection of Currents of Energy to cleanse and purify their worlds.

You have heard the Messengers tell you that in India there are Masters who are not ascended, but Who call their "I AM Presence" into action to make that Tube of Light so Invincible about them, that not even a bullet from an elephant rifle can penetrate it. That has been done a thousand times in India. It shows, that the Tube of Light can be made Invincible and your "I AM Presence" will do it!

Yet today, in the Understanding of your "Mighty I AM Presence" and this application which I have brought forth, you have an hundred times greater understanding than the average individual in India who has established that other condition! They have only parts of this Information. In their understanding of meditation and all that kind of activity, setting their bodies down and going off into Nirvana — it is a very wonderful thing; but as the God Hymalaya made the people of America aware, that is not sufficient! Mankind have created their own limitations and discord in the outer world. The Great Light of God must be drawn forth to cleanse, purify, and correct that condition on earth! Meditation and going out from the body will never do it in the world! That is why the God Hymalaya has become so tremendously fired with enthusiasm, over the Work that is being done in America; because the people

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

are being taught the Power of contemplation instead of meditation. Contemplation is action of God! Meditation is a static consciousness or stillness, releasing no great power into the physical world where the purification is needed! After long periods of that, by the very natural law of their beings, they call forth such Purity and Perfection into those human forms, that they pour forth a Mighty Radiance. There is no question about that! There is no contemplation about that; but the Western world needs the Power of Contemplation, which is the Power of action brought forth to dissolve and consume the discord!

You are responsible for the discord of the outer world to the degree that you have felt and put forth discord to that which already exists in the world! There is no getting away from that! Every human being to the degree that each has released discord in the world, is responsible for the limitations of mankind today! Now as you understand the Law of Life, you turn all human concepts upside down, as it were. All previous concepts about Life must be cleared. Then you understand that beating your heart, is the Great Power and Presence of Life in Its fulness; and that no impurity nor imperfection can enter into your heart, because that is the Anchorage of the Light of Eternity in your physical form! Without that Light and the Light Pattern in your flesh body, there would be no flesh body in this world. There would be nothing to hold it together!

We come now to the very simple majestic point, that the Light which is within your body, is the Intelligence of Life, the active Presence that is there! Your atomic structure at so-called death is helpless. From the beginning every organ is there; but what the Presence of Life charged into the body, was the Intelligence, the Power and the Activity which was acting thru that human structure. That should be sufficient proof, and there is

not a human being on the face of this earth who can refute it.

All the mighty things that ever came thru your human form, came thru that Stream of Light and Energy from your own God Presence. Every building in New York came thru that Stream of Light and Energy as an idea, as a plan and thru the outer Intelligence there was made a blue print. Then it became the physical building, by the substance which you have here. Then the body that had become helpless was the channel for the Outpouring of all this Great Intelligence and Power of Achievement.

Gentlemen, I tell you if your medical doctors and your scientific world, would believe that We are Real and give attention to their own God Presence — first the "Mighty I AM," then send their call to Us, the whole scientific world would be transformed inside of one year! Then, the correct concepts for mankind would come forth; but in mankind's reaching out just to their individual human concepts, they have but changed one effect for another! They are not gaining the Truth of Life, except in rare intervals, and I cite one for your illustration.

Your Mighty Edison held himself away from the opinions of the outer world, so that he received and brought thru the correct things for the blessing of mankind! That is a magnificent example of powerful, Real inspiration! Only a few will hold themselves free enough from the association of human concepts, to allow Life's Great Perfection to come forth!

Without a doubt you know and realize, that those who do contact Real Inspiration must have quiet and seclusion to do it. Take your great financiers in the world today; not one of them ever reached the point of success, until he received the feeling that he must have his own private sanctuary, where he could go in by him-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

self and feel what he wanted to have become a reality in his outer Life. Those individuals did not know that, but they knew thru intuition, that they must have quiet and Freedom from the pressure of the outside world, which their sanctuary or private office became! Let Me tell you another thing, not one of those men would have ever attained great wealth, who did not have Our Assistance!

Why do you suppose I have watched so closely over America for two hundred years? Because I saw that here was the only spot on earth where there was a chance of establishing this Great Perfection on earth, for America has not been drenched by human blood! That is why your opportunity today, gentlemen, is so great! There is not one of you in this room or in America, who has become a Minute Man of Myself, whom I could not raise into all Perfection and successful achievement; if you would direct your attention upon Perfection and hold it there; by first calling earnestly, sincerely and with adoration to your own "Mighty I AM Presence."

Why have these two Messengers reached this Great Freedom and Blessing? Because they have been willing to give willing obedience first to their Presence and then to Me! That is not domination by Myself, but because they know the Power and Perfection to which I have attained; and they know that I do know what I am talking about by actual experience. The Messenger in his association with Me knows that, and all human opinions cannot change it. He knows I am Real, and as tangible as you are! THEREFORE, WHEN THE EXPANSION OF MANKIND'S LIGHT HAS BECOME GREAT ENOUGH, I WILL WALK WITH YOU AND SHAKE YOUR HANDS THE SAME AS HE DOES; AND I AM HOPING THAT WILL BE SOON. (applause and audience standing)

I want you to feel your authority, your power, to

call this Greater Activity of your own Life, to take command of yourself and your world. Don't waver! SUPPOSE YOU DO MEET A FEW OBSTRUCTIONS SEEMINGLY, UNTIL YOU CUT YOURSELF FREE, WHAT OF IT! IT AMOUNTS TO NOTHING AT ALL! THE CONDITIONS THAT HAVE DEPRIVED YOU IN THE PAST HAVE ABSOLUTELY NO POWER TODAY, IN YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF YOUR GREAT PRESENCE! DO YOU NOT SEE AND FEEL THAT? IT MEANS THAT PHYSICALLY SPEAKING, YOU MUST BE FIRM AND STAUNCH TO THAT PRESENCE OF LIGHT; AND BECOME FEARLESS, WHEN SUDDENLY AN APPEARANCE OF SOME OBSTRUCTION OR DISTRESS APPEARS BEFORE YOU!

You have accumulated long centuries and centuries and hundreds of centuries of it; but that amounts to nothing in your power and call to your Presence, to use the Violet Consuming Flame to cleanse and purify your world! The Divine Director has asked Me to say to you, that to all sincere Minute Men in America who will do special work, that He will give Special Assistance to dissolve and consume every bit of their own human creation; and not only that, but whatever mistakes you have made, where you have allowed diseases to enter into your bodies, He will assist you in using the Violet Consuming Flame with such intensity, that It will cleanse and purify your blood stream! Is there any greater service on the face of this earth that can be offered mankind than that? Not to My knowledge!

Therefore, if you will give the obedience which He asks to your Life, He can do this! Please do not think that We are asking you to do anything, but that which will give you the quickest possible Perfection! We are not trying to deprive you of anything! We are not ask-

ing obedience to Us, but We are asking obedience to your own Life, which We know is absolutely imperative if you want to be Free! It is the Law of your Life always, and remember I say again, no matter what your mistakes have been, you will not have one word of criticism or condemnation from Us! No One of those Great Beings of Light ever has one single feeling of criticism or condemnation of you in your mistakes; neither does your "I AM Presence"! Therefore, be as kindly to each other as We are to you; and as you do that, you will find you have made a condition wherein the Great Presence and Power of Life will cleanse, purify and make you a Glorious Being of Light!

It is wonderful, it is glorious to find after all the centuries of mankind's struggle, that Life will set you Free! Oh, gentlemen, think of it! This is not the only embodiment in which you have gone thru these struggles! You have lived thru hundreds and thousands of them. Now that We give the Opportunity why not take hold; make the necessary application; hold the needed Harmony in your feeling world; and let the Presence and Power of Life cause all less than Perfection to cease forever. I hold your hand, gentlemen, with all My Heart to your Victory and Freedom in the Light, and I thank you!

IMPORTANT AND MOST RECENT DECREES

3 PREAMBLES

POWERS OF LIGHT (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light, the Cross of Blue Flame, and Sword of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, in, thru and around all under This Radiation.

---------- of (or from) my "Mighty I AM Presence," and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, which "I AM" without limit — SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule thru my (the) flesh, feeling, atmosphere and environment — (of..... and all we hold near and dear) — clear and direct — visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind! They SHALL rule in absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion, and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in, thru and around all I (we or they) ever do or contact; and ANNIHILATE (3) all human veils and all else that is human — cause, effect, record and memory — before it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now; and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

(Repeat from beginning of last paragraph above after each line following)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"Oh, Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Own Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
For God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," SHALL take and hold Eternal Command! (3)
For the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, SHALL take and hold Eternal Command! (3)
For all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, SHALL take and hold Eternal Command! (3)
For in God's Own Heart we SHALL forever stand! (3)
For in the Heart of the Sacred Fire that none can put out, we SHALL forever stand! (3)
For in the "Crystal Cup" of a Thousand Suns, we SHALL forever stand! (3)
For in the "Crystal Cap, Armor of Light, and Crystal Cross of a Thousand Suns" we SHALL forever stand! (3)
For ALL our Light's Victory SHALL forever hold command! (3)

Follow with:

For ALL the Goddess of Light's Power (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)
For ALL the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns SHALL forever hold command! (3)
For ALL the Divine Director's Authority (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)
For ALL the Power (3) of the Archangel Michael and Legions of Light SHALL forever hold command! (3)
For ALL the Power (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL Saint Germain's Freedom (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL Victory's Victory (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL Daddy's Obedience (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL Nada's Love, Wisdom and Power (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL Jesus' Power (3) of the Ascension SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Flame from the Heart of our Beloved Mary SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For all Hercules' Invincible Safety (3) SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of the Great Cosmic Word "I AM" SHALL forever hold command! (9)

For ALL Saint Germain's, Jesus' and Daddy's Perfection of the Light SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Substance from the Secret Love Star SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of the Three times Three SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Flame of Love from Helios' Heart SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Angelic Host, in, thru and around us all SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) from the Ascended Masters' Retreats, the Etheric Cities and Temples of Light, in, thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For the Cross of White Fire of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (9)

For the Limitless Legions of Light, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For the "Crystal Cap, Armor of Light and Crystal Cross of a Thousand Suns," in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around us all SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For the Seven-fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of our Beloved Cosmos' Two Secret Rays, in thru and around us all SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of the Great Rainbow of Cosmic Beings, in thru and around us all SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of the Cosmic Scythe of Blue Flame, in thru and around us all SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) and Activity of the Sacred Fire that none can put out, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) from the Maha Chohan and the Forces of the Elements, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3), Activity and Substance of the Gods of the Mountains, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3), Love and Supply from our Beloved Virgo, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3), and Light (3) from our Beloved Pelleur, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For the Scepter of Power (3) from the Royal Teton, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) from the Atomic Accelerator, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of the Cloak of Invisibility, Invincibility, and Invulnerability, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of the Tube of Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For all the Power (3) of Mighty Astrea's Circle of Blue Flame, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of our Beloved K-17's Ring-Pass-Not of Blue Flame, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Power (3) of all the Beloved Goddesses, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the Silent Watcher's Power (3) from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL of Beloved Cyclopea's Power (3) of the All-Seeing Eye, the All-Hearing Ear, and the Almighty Voice of God, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

For ALL the POWER (3) of Mercury's All-knowing, Dazzling, Fathomless, Diamond-Shining Mind of God, in thru and around us all, SHALL forever hold command! (3)

* * * *

Fill in the blank space with:

I INSIST that ALL the Most Concentrated Light,

I INSIST that ALL the Power, Force and Action from the Heart of the Great Great Silence,

I INSIST that ALL the Light, Perfection, Power and Miracles,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

I INSIST that ALL the Light, Perfection, Freedom, Victory and Safety,
I INSIST that the Absolute God-Victorious FEELING of the Perfection of Light without limit,
I INSIST that ALL the Miracles, Harmony, Protection and Music of the Spheres,
I INSIST that ALL the Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming Divine Love, Patience, Purity, Forgiveness, Justice and Mercy
I INSIST that ALL the Wealth, Supply and Money without limit,
I INSIST that ALL the Absolute, Indestructible, Limitless Light, Love, Mercy and Joy
I INSIST that ALL the Absolute, Indestructible Light, Purity, Harmony, Freedom, Victory and Power (3)
I INSIST that ALL the Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming, God-Victorious Supply of every good thing including money,
I INSIST that ALL the Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming, God-Victorious Inner Secrets, Powers, Blessings, Praise, and Miracles of Light without limit,
I INSIST that ALL the Absolute Light, Perfection, Mastery, Miracles, Manifestations, Powers and Power,
I INSIST that ALL the Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming, God-Victorious Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, and the Law of Forgiveness,
I INSIST that ALL the God and Goddess of Harmony's Indestructible Harmony,
I INSIST that ALL the Light required to be the Fulness of our own defense,
I INSIST that ALL the Substance from the Secret Love Star,

I INSIST that ALL the Beloved Divine Director's Cosmic Authority, Dominion and Power (3) of the Great Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and the Great Command,

* * * *

"I AM" VOICE!

I INSIST that The Glorious Golden VOICE of my "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, which "I AM" without limit, SHALL speak and sing only Their Perfection thru me — clear and direct — visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind, and SILENCE all other voices, in thru and around me, and ANNIHILATE (3) all human veils, and all else that is human — cause, effect, record and memory—before it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

It SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect, and rule all my outer activity and world, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

It SHALL Charge (3) forth everywhere, in Absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion, and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all I hold near and dear, and all I ever do or contact, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"I AM" SIGHT!

I INSIST that the Absolute God-Victorious SIGHT of my "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, which

"I AM" without limit — SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule thru my flesh, feeling, atmosphere and environment, being and world — clear and direct — visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind!

It SHALL rule in Absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion, and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all I hold near and dear, and all I ever do or contact, and ANNIHILATE (3) all human veils and all else that is human — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Note: Use the above form also for "Hearing."

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all Legislation, all Courts of Law, and all legal procedure of our land; and Strike (3), Stop (3), Kill (3) all injustice against America, her people and her resources — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light, the Sword of Blue Flame and Cross of White Fire of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around our Beloved Don, and KILL (3) all that is not of the Light — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light and Cross of White Fire of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense; and Strike (3), Stop (3), Kill (3) all hypnotic domination of the people of America and the world — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and the Substance from the Secret Love Star, in thru and around the Chicago and San Francisco Classes, and all future Classes; and seal them in the Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Over-whelming Perfection and Safety of the Light without limit, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light, and Cross of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all mankind, the earth and its atmosphere, and KILL! (3) all that is not of the Light — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or encroach — today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame, and Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, into all war, and KILL (3) it all — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach — today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all our transportation, communication, and accommodations of the Light, and KILL (3) all that is not of the Light — cause, effect, record and memory —BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now! and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3),

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and KILL (3) all those cases, stop orders on the mails, and all accusations against Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, Our Beloved Don, Ourselves and all under This Radiation — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE they can act or approach — today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame and Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and KILL (3) all disease, epidemics, plagues, vermin, and blight — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE they can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and COMPEL (3) all vicious individuals, forces and activities, in thru and around, or driven against America, her people and her resources, to the compound, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cross of Blue Flame, and the Sword of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, and KILL (3) all injustice in the Tax Department — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or encroach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CHARGE (3) the Ascended Masters' Limitless, Invincible, Eternal, Overwhelming Safety of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around our Beloved Don, all the Younger

Generation, all in the National Defense, all prisoners from America in foreign lands, all the wounded, and all under This Radiation, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and KILL (3) all hypnotic domination of Congress — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach — today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and KILL (3) all that is not of the Light — in thru and around, or driven against Congress — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now! and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and KILL (3) all that is not of the Light, in thru and around, or driven against Washington, D. C. — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and KILL (3) all that is not of the Light, in thru and around, or driven against the Government of the United States of America — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light! Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns and—

Annihilate (3) from my pathway and that of all under This Radiation, all vicious and destructive individuals, forces and activities — cause, effect, record and

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

memory — BEFORE they can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! all Bells of Freedom, ringing Their Perfection, in thru around and before me and all I hold near and dear — wherever we go, and all we ever do or contact, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

"Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!

You are my all!

I give You all!

You be my Guard and All Authority, and see I get everything done that is Your Divine Plan, in the Most Glorious, Victorious Joy, Perfection and Power of Light in this Universe, and sustain and expand It, in thru and around me, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

My "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!

I INSIST that ALL the Power, Force and Action from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, from my "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, which "I AM" without limit — SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule thru my flesh,

feeling, atmosphere, environment, Being and world — clear and direct — visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind!

It SHALL rule in Absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion and Power! (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all we hold near and dear, and all we ever do or contact; and ANNIHILATE (3) all human veils and all else that is human,— cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

My "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!

I INSIST that all the Ascended Masters' Power (3) and use of the Great Cosmic Word "I AM" SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule through the flesh, feeling, atmosphere and environment, Being and world, of our Beloved Don, ourselves and all under This Radiation — clear and direct — visible and tangible in the physical senses of all mankind!

It SHALL rule in absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion and Power! (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all we hold near and dear, and all we ever do or contact! and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human veils and all else that is human — cause, effect, record and memory, BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

My "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light!

I INSIST that the Ascended Masters' Cap, Armor and Cross of Golden Flame from my "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Legions of Light, which "I AM" without limit — SHALL Blaze (3), Act (3), Charge (3), illumine, perfect and rule thru the flesh, feeling, atmosphere, environment, Being and world of our Beloved Don, ourselves, and all under This Radiation — clear and direct — visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind!

They SHALL rule in Absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion and Power (3) of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in thru and around all we hold near and dear and all we ever do or contact, and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human veils and all else that is human — cause, effect, record and memory — BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without Limit!

In the Name, Love, Wisdom and Power (3) of our Beloved Quan Yin and all that is of the Light — HAVE MERCY! (3) upon all mankind!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and STRIKE! (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light,

the Cross of Blue Flame, and the Sword of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, into all war, all limitation, and all that sustains them;

Drive and bind all their viciousness, destruction and intended destruction; suffering, grief, torture, poverty, insanity, hell and intended hell, BACK into the brains and bodies of all the war beasts, the money beasts, and their claws; especially all in public office who do not fulfill their oaths, and COMPEL (3) them all to the compound, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, today! and KILL (3) all that viciousness against America, her people and her resources; cause, effect, record and memory, BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

3 PREAMBLES

POWERS OF LIGHT (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3), of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

In the Name, Love, Wisdom and Power (3) of our Beloved Quan Yin, and all that is of the Light — HAVE MERCY! (3) upon all mankind!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and STRIKE (3) the Blue Lightning, the Violet Flame, the Cosmic Light, the Cross of Blue Flame, and the Sword of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, into all military camps!

Drive and bind all their viciousness, destruction and intended destruction; suffering, grief, torture, poverty, insanity, hell and intended hell, BACK into the brains

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

and bodies of all the war beasts, the money beasts, and their claws; especially all in public office who do not fulfill their oaths!

COMPEL (3) them all to the compound, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, today! and KILL (3) all that viciousness against our Beloved Don, and all in the National Defense; cause, effect, record and memory, BEFORE it can act or approach, today and forever, in ONE MIGHTY STROKE, right now, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a small size "Crystal Cup" for either traveling or children.

It is the same shape and quality as the larger "Crystal Cup," but for individual use, especially traveling, it is more convenient for carrying.

These "Crystal Cups" receive the same Charge and Blessing as the larger ones, and, with the exception of size and weight, are in all other respects the same.

We love, charge and bless them with all the Devotion and Purity of our Heart's Love and Light; to be the Receptacle into which the "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Activities of Light, can focus Their Power, Unfed Flame and all the Blessings for which we call.

May every one of these "Precious Crystal Cups" be such an out-pouring of all Ascended Master Miracles, Victories, Light and Freedom, that each one's world runs full to overflowing, with all the Perfection of Light without limit, sustained and expanded to bless all Life and all that is yet to be, today and forever.

With all our Love in the Light forever,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Price $5.00
Shipping charges 50 cents.

PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Beginning with January 1943 the yearly subscriptions to the "Voice of the 'I AM' " will start with January and end with December 1943. Allowance will be made for the two months of unexpired 1942 Subscriptions.

Subscription Prices for the year 1943 will be $2.92 in America and $3.33 in foreign lands. This applies to the year 1943 only, because of the reduction made for the two unexpired months of 1942.

All back issues may be secured at any time, either by single copies at 35c each (40c in Canada and foreign countries) or in attractive bound volumes containing one year's issues, priced at $5.50.

In the future, all subscriptions start with January of each year.

Your change of address must reach this office not later than the 10th of the month in order to assure that month's issue being sent to the new address, on the regular shipping date. Your co-operation will be appreciated and our service to you assured.

Send ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS to the SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc., Santa Fe, N. Mex. Accompany same with either checks, drafts, or Express Money Orders made payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Please do not send P.O.M.O.'s.

We extend to all, our deep appreciation of your cooperation in the past and assure you, we will do our utmost to serve you promptly, making reservations because of outer world conditions today.

We thank and Bless all forever

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC. PUBLISHER

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our privilege and great pleasure to announce the release of the third SONG FOLDER containing three songs, both music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 3
7. Helios, The Dawn
8. Lord—The Maha Chohan
9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim

Price of this Song Folder $3.00, shipping charges 40c.

The Loose-leaf lyric sheets may also be purchased for Group and individual use.

Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages) plus shipping charges.

* * * *

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c
Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

TRANSLATIONS

BOOKS IN BRAILLE

"UNVEILED MYSTERIES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $5.25
"THE MAGIC PRESENCE"—In Three Volumes. Price $7.75
"THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes Price $6.75
"ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES"—In Two Volumes..... Price $7.00
Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1943.

Subscription price America $3.50. Single Copy 35c
In other countries $4.00. Single Copy 40c

(Allowance will be made on two months' unexpired 1942 subscriptions)

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size — 5½x8½. Price 25c — Shipping charges 5c
Size — 12x21. Price $1.00. Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00 Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated..... { Size 12x21 Price $65.00 / Size 30x52 Price $225.00

(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.
Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1 and 5. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7. Light My World sells for 40c each.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1/3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra
(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

VICTROLA AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
* 3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.]

*	3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
	3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
	3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
	3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

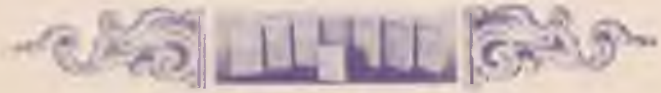
(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.



MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfre Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price each 50c — Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.00

Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00

Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

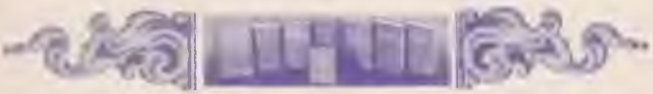
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

AIM
THE VOICE
OF THE
"I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

"I AM"— ETERNAL THANKSGIVING

THANK YOU forever, Great Glorious "I AM"!
I thank You each moment for holding my hand,
I thank You each morning, each evening I say:
"I thank You! I thank You! Come! ever hold sway!"

I thank You for Freedom and Victory too,
I thank You and live in Your Glory come thru!
I thank You for Blessings and all of Your Light!
I thank You for Healing from Your Glorious Height!

I thank You for giving—blessing all Life,
I thank You supremely for stilling all strife,
I thank You and love You for Your Holy Peace,
I thank You—My Presence, that all else has ceased!

I thank You for Beauty and Transcendent Sight,
I thank You for Kindness and Purity's Might!
I thank You for Music from Heavenly Spheres,
I thank You for Safety released thru the years.

I thank You for giving of Your Mighty Love,
I thank You and thank You and thank You above!
I thank You each second with every heart beat,
I thank You Great Presence—again I repeat!

I thank You each instant, in Your Light I stand!
I thank You and call You to hold full Command,
I thank You and humbly bow unto Your Flame,
I thank You and bless all in Your Holy Name!

—CHANERA

SAINT GERMAIN'S DISCOURSE

SINDELAR GROUP — JUNE 22, 1939

REETINGS, Oh beloved ones, with all the Love of My Heart, and when I observe—not only your outer experience, but when I see that Light, that great Love rising from your hearts in Its great sincerity, in Its loyalty to these Beloved Messengers, the greatest friends the people of America ever had, then I rejoice; and then do you not think I am grateful that I was a part of the Dispensation which would allow so many hundreds of thousands of earnest sincere students of the Light, to be free at the close of this embodiment, free forever, beloved ones?

I shall promise you, and I shall fulfill it—(applause) —that every person who stands sincere to this Light and to these Beloved Messengers and Myself, shall receive his or her Ascension at the close of this embodiment! (applause) I said to these Beloved Messengers only this morning, that it seemed too bad that they should be subject to the treachery and deceit of mankind; but that is what it means to carry the Light! They have been brave enough and strong enough to go forward and carry this Light, in the face of the greatest viciousness ever known, but one day, you shall all see what it has meant!

Beloved ones, I ask you to convey to those who might not be here, if every one—I mean of the student body who is sincere—will enter that Shrine Auditorium with the greatest out-pouring of Divine Love and the command from their Presence of Life for Harmony, Loyalty and Light in that room, I shall tell you all something before the close of that class, which will cause you to rejoice forever! (applause)

My dear ones, I wish to do a Definite Work. I appreciate your Love, kindness and enthusiasm, but if you will just remain seated, it will enable Me to do more powerfully for you, that which I wish to do while I am flashing the words to the Messenger.

Dear ones, the need of the hour as we have often reminded you, is far more than the individual requirement. That seems imperative to many. I assure you, I am quite aware of it and I shall do everything the Law of Life permits to give you Assistance, provided you are loyal to the Light; but I will no longer release one ounce of My Energy to those whom I see are deceitful and treacherous. I will not do it. They have had this great Light and if they won't stand on their feet and make this application, then I cannot take the time and energy to help them.

I want every one to be free, but when people who have been so befriended by these Messengers, become treacherous and deceitful and spread vicious falsehoods which they know are absolutely untrue, then I cannot help them. This almost wrecked things at the close of the class in New York and only by Mrs. Ballard's return there at the close of the Washington class was the day saved. These things, you do not mind from outsiders; but when they come from within those who know better and lend themselves to that, then all Light must be withdrawn!

Dear ones, it is not a matter of the Messengers, it is not a matter of you nor I, but beloved students, if you believe one word of this Great Law, you know you are dealing with Law; you are dealing with Divine Justice and Divine Order! If you do not believe that, then you are lost absolutely! You see you are not dealing with personalities. We have stated this so often. Oh, how We have appreciated your great loyalty here, and

the few who have been treacherous and deceitful are such a minority in comparison with your great Love, and the blessed loved ones who have stood so firm and staunch to this Light! I know who they are and all about it; but I ask you to be strong enough, to silence every tongue when those individuals come to you with vicious falsehoods. Don't be afraid of hurting someone's feelings, but just stop it, for they are responsible for every person whom they turn from this Light and it does not make any difference who it is.

You are under the Law of Life, beloved ones, it is not a matter of these Messengers nor Myself; but you have come into this Light under the call of the Light within you; under My Call to rally to the Light, My Friends of the centuries; and with them have come some of my enemies of the centuries! Do you believe there is not an enemy? Well if you had followed Me all these centuries, you would believe there was. You know there are certain ones who say there are no enemies. Well what is an enemy? Had you ever thought of it? The greatest enemy in the Universe, is one who denies the Light.

Therefore, beloved ones, it is not a matter of you, I, nor the Messengers, but the quality which individuals are releasing into mankind's world of action. Therefore, I take this opportunity of again reminding you of this Great Truth of Life; so you may become strong enough to stand against any human beings who would spread their poisonous breath or try to inject it into your world.

Do you quite understand—I think not, that from your midst came one into our Octave of Light, your Beloved Mr. Kelley, who has been such an enthusiast. Only David Lloyd has exceeded him; and, my dear people, He never passes one day that He does not plead

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

with Us, for the student body of America and the world, until we sometimes must stop him. He is another Friend Who has joined the Great Host of Light. There are a number of others from the great blessed student body, who have joined Us in that Great Octave of Light. My dear ones feel, believe the Truth We give you, when We promise you your Ascension at the close of this embodiment! Who of human opinion dare say to Me, tonight, that you cannot do it! The imbecility of such expression of human beings who say, We Who have the Power of the Universe at Our Command, cannot give you Freedom, if you comply with the Law of Life and live, as best you can, to the Light! Let no one be so foolish!

I am fighting—if you wish to think of that expression—for your Life, for your Freedom, for that of America! Watch it! Vicious human beings' own destruction, shall take them from this earth and from the spreading of their poisonous breath among mankind! We are here the Saviors of mankind; and the world is going to know it more than they ever did in the past! I too am turning on more steam, and let Me tell you, it is time!

Therefore, you shall find this Shrine Class the most magnificent that you have ever entered, and I have prepared the way. Those Great Ones, who have come to My Assistance, have performed a Service in Washington, D. C., beloved people, that did We dare tell you, every one would go to the ceiling. I mean that literally! There are some things which We must tell you and there are some things which We must not, until the full power of its achievement is there, but in spite of all that existed, We have rendered that service.

I tell you beloved people, that when I say to you that Hitler, Mussolini and Stalin would destroy you as

rats, I mean it. They are seeking to do it; and when you have seen the picture, "The Confessions of a Nazi Spy," you have seen but a fragment of the Truth that exists in your own country! The spy net-work which is here and the stuff that is spread by Germany over this land, is the most diabolical thing that ever existed; and the German bund in America is the most diabolical vicious thing that exists today in America. When they beat up an ex-army man and wife here recently, then what will they not do?

I tell you people of America, you have got to wake up to the conditions in your midst! All German people are not like that; but these are spies from Germany and in the imbecility of that creature there, he thinks he can gain control of the world. Such puny imbeciles! and he knows very well that I have called him that!

I tell you, beloved students of America and the world, if there are any of you who are German sympathizers with that condition and those Nazi communists, then don't call yourself an "I AM" Student! They are seeking to destroy you and America. We are pleading with a Power great enough to annihilate them and protect you, if you will allow Us to do it. (applause)

Now beloved students, please take notice of this! This promise which I have made for your Ascension is the only promise I have ever made since the Messengers started out in This Work. I have said, if the people of America would give certain obedience I could guarantee certain things, but We have never made a promise outside of your Ascension, for everyone who is loyal to this Light!

The idea has been spread here and there, that because there has not been a cataclysm, that I had failed. Such insane stuff is spread among your student body! Do you think I do not know all about it? I say these things

 Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

to prompt you and give you Strength and Power to resist them so you will tear them out of your world and that of America. If you don't do it, you are lost, beloved students. Are you willing to battle for yourselves as I am battling for you, as the Messengers are battling for you? (applause)

Dear ones, precious people, do you realize that We do not have to do it, the Messengers do not have to do it! I could take them and leave the people of the world to the mercy of this condition. Then, these treacherous fiends say the Messengers are frauds and the dictations unreal and that I am no good! My dear people, what do you think would have happened, if the fire of these Messengers had not kept repeatedly prompting the people, in the face of all this, to keep their enthusiasm alive and these Mighty Decrees going forth? Your America would have been in wreckage today!

Remember, not so far from you, is a volcano in violent eruption in your Alaska! Do you want a cataclysm to come, in order to prove that I was right? My God, dear people, when the Great Ones of Light assisting Me, have prevented the destruction of San Francisco and the destruction of New York City; and then there are those there, who should be serving the Light, and who hate Us because they won't give obedience to Life, what do you think the reaction will be?

Therefore, my dear people we go on doing that which We know is right, annihilating here and there viciousness, its cause, effect and record! I am going to start in to pick everyone out and show them up to the world! So if anybody has been spreading this vicious falsehood they had better take warning tonight; because I am ready! My patience is at a limit!

When the Messengers have decreed and made the calls for months that this condition of the Shrine Class, should be prepared for a service never rendered on this

earth, then one near their Heart Center started to spread the vicious falsehoods about them, about the work and about Me, what do you think Life will do?

As I said to the people in Washington, beloved friends and beloved students, the spies of Europe are one thing and they are all over your land, but the spies within this Light, are ten times worse than the spies from Europe! THEY WHO TURN OR TRY TO TURN PEOPLE ASIDE FROM THIS LIGHT WHICH IS THE ONLY PROTECTION FOR AMERICA, ARE TEN TIMES WORSE THAN ANY FOREIGN SPY IN YOUR LAND. THEREFORE, GUARD YOUR LIGHT, BELOVED STUDENTS!

THE STUDENTS OF AMERICA MUST ARISE NOW AND GUARD THIS LIGHT! Your great loyalty in your great groups here while the Messengers were in the east, was wonderful. I watched those Mighty Decrees going forth with joy and enthusiasm. I watched the Love that poured out to the beloved Messengers, to the Light and to Myself, beloved ones; then is there anything that I would not do to move heaven and earth to assist you?

Oh, I know who the ones are who are not true and I will not give them Assistance, because they are doing it willingly. If they were interfered with by something else, then I would try to cut them free; but when it is done of their own volition, then I step aside and they must take the consequences.

I want you to understand this in these Group Meetings before this great class starts, for it will be the greatest that has ever been yet; because of the great momentum of five years and some other things which We have never called to your attention, I hope the release of Light and all that We require may be sufficient in this Shrine Class, so I may reveal to you the magnificent splendor of it.

Oh, do not think because We keep urging you to your maximum effort in your Mighty Decrees that We have lost hope. Oh no! When I said to the Minute Men in Washington: "Why do you suppose this Great Dispensation was secured for your Ascension in this embodiment under the New Dispensation"? I told them then and I tell you now, that if the calls of the people of America are not enough and this destructive force should come in your land, I do not wish you to remain here to see what follows! If that should occur, then I will release many of you before its arrival.

Do you know what it means to be the Commander of the Law of Life? Do you know what it means to be the Law of the Violet Ray to this earth? Well, I am that Law! I am going to try in the future to have you understand more clearly! Some of My unkind friends may say that I am tooting My own horn, but well enough, then I shall make it a trumpet! (applause)

Therefore, remember precious people, We are doing for you what it is impossible for you to do for yourselves. We know that! We have not asserted it especially before, but I want you to understand there is not a person in America, who could free himself or herself from this accumulation of the ages without Our Assistance!

Oh, my dear ones, will you not observe your beloved Messengers and to where I have raised them in five short years? Will you observe the magnificent service that is rendered in healings and freeing of mankind by the thousands, thousands and thousands? Many thousands are healed at the instant single call of the Messenger and he has the letters to prove it. I have decided that every one of those letters in the future shall be preserved, so all mankind may one day pass thru a building and observe them if they care to! In the whole history of the world,

never has such a thing been done, as the healings that have gone forth from these classes from the Messengers at their mighty calls!

Oh beloved ones, please let Me remind you again tonight, when you start to make your application for a given objective, go on and on and on in that application, looking neither right nor left; and refuse to allow your human intellect to interfere with it! Just go on, until you see that human fog dissolve before you and the outpicturing of that for which you have called.

The Messengers have been compelled to stand alone with their Presence! The Law of Life did not permit Me, many times, to come to their assistance, because they had to win this battle by their own application and they have won it! (applause) I want you, every one, to be so firm! Do not for one single moment admit that your application cannot perform any service or that your Presence of Life cannot perform that service. It does not make any difference what it is! If it is a tumor as big as a wash-tub in you, that Presence can dissolve it! If it is a cancer with roots thru your body, then the Presence can pull the roots out and set you free! (applause)

Let Me urge you one other thing, beloved students, don't fear projections from other people! Oh, some of the student body have gone on revolving that, until you are hypnotizing yourselves with the belief, that somebody is projecting something at you! Don't admit it! Don't give anybody power to project anything at you; and if you think they are, turn it back with all the force of your being and show them who is master of your world!

Oh, my dear people, you have got to rise up in the Dominion of your Great Presence of Life and not yield to these human beliefs in something that deprives or limits you. You have the Power to hold Dominion, by turning to the Law of Life beating your heart, which

is ready to surge forth with Almighty Power and render you any service for which you call! Then how in the Name of God, can you admit that something outside has power greater than your Presence of Life.

Don't you see, beloved ones, how ridiculous it is? Won't you allow Me to add My Courage, and pour My Strength into you tonight, that you may be dauntless in your application; so the Power in your call goes forth in its mighty currents of Light and Energy to fulfill that service and do it now? That Light is what you are my dear people! YOU ARE THE VICTORY OF LIGHT AND I SHALL NEVER ADMIT ANYTHING ELSE! You are the Power of Light. You have entered this Light by the Power of the Light within you, dear people! Then, you have to be the Victory of that Light!

Look at your beloved Messengers what they have surmounted month after month after month — such things as you never dream of in the world; but only a few times do they bring it in the open and speak of it. They go silently on annihilating, annihilating, annihilating these vicious human things for your protection and your blessing.

How great My Gratitude is to you, beloved students, when I see your great Love pouring forth to them. My Heart was bursting this morning, when I came to them to see how they stand dauntless and untouched by the viciousness in which they have been surrounded.

Oh My dear ones, let Me assure you of My Gratitude. You won't mind if I keep you just a little while, will you? (applause) In ten minutes, that which I have long waited for, arrives in the Power of the Cosmic Light. As I continue to talk to you and this preparation goes on, realize that you are apart from the world, YOU ARE HELD WITHIN THE GREAT CRYSTAL CUP. Although you do not see it, yet is it there, yet do you

rest within it; and instead tonight of drinking of that Purity and Perfection of Life, you will absorb Its Essence and you will be charged with the Power of Its Understanding, Its Light!

Oh, how I bless, congratulate and praise our beloved Pearl and Charles on the magnificent manner in which they have stood against the destructive forces and have won such magnificent Victory! May the Power of that Light which beats their hearts, cause them to know and feel, tonight, all that is within My Heart, within the Heart of the Beloved Master Jesus, which words will not convey. Our beloved .....! Oh, the glory of the strength and courage within that blessed child! May it expand, until every desire of her heart is fulfilled without limit. Oh, her great loyalty to the Light. Our blessed Frank whose heart throbs to the thought of Our Beloved Master Jesus. May that heart-throb fill him with Its great strength, courage and firmness to be the Victory of the Light everywhere he moves; and to spread Its Radiance everywhere and to everyone here in Los Angeles.

Our blessed, blessed, blessed .....! When I see within the heart of that precious boy, the glory of its loyalty, its strength that even he is not yet fully aware of, one day, he will feel that Inner strength and power arise, and then he will know that this Light in him, is the Dominion over every condition that exists... My very great Gratitude to him for his service. May it be all and a thousand times more, than his noble heart can desire.

It is just two minutes until this moment, and will you all be kind enough to still yourselves, then silently make the call to your Presence, that This Activity of the Cosmic Light may render for you every Service in the release of supply, the release of Self-control, the Power of the Command of Life, in your call to the Presence,

to bring instantaneous answers to your calls! Silently call to your Presence to qualify this with that Trinity of Action from the God-head.

(Silence)

It is well! Infinite Powers of the Cosmic Light, My Gratitude for this Service is beyond description! Accept the Radiance of My Light in thanks and praise for this Service, to those upon earth whom I love, and for whom I have striven so earnestly, to render the Great Service of Freedom, so I may have Your Assistance now Great, Great, Great Cosmic Light! May that call which has gone up, release the constantly increasing Stream of Thy Power and Wisdom, Beloved Light; until that Light as of a Thousand Suns, fills the earth and all human accumulation, selfishness and discord is dissolved from the earth forever; and mankind is released in the Glory of the Light of their own Presence, the "Mighty I AM," to move henceforth Free, glorious, powerful, into that Eternal Victory of the Great Great Light.

I speak directly to the Higher Mental Body of every one here, in America, the world tonight, especially every sincere student, to record within the outer consciousness, record in the feeling world of each one the Reality, the Dominion of this Release tonight! May It be so powerfully recorded there, that every one will every hour of the day, feel the Reality of Its Ever-surging Power in their feeling world, to dissolve, consume and free them from every accumulation.

May It inspire, may It fire every one of the students, to use the Violet Consuming Flame. Fail not! Three times a day, do not fail to use It with great calm firm determination! Call into action the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in, thru and about yourselves to dissolve and consume cause, effect, and record of every

accumulation of the past! May the fulness of that Service be fully and completely rendered tonight. May every one be so firm from tonight, that not a word of destruction ever passes anyone's lips, neither will any of them allow their ears to listen to one destructive word from another.

Great Powers of Light, I bow before Thy Great Majesty and Presence in this Great Assistance, given to My Humble Efforts to America and her people. I too am very grateful, for Thou art the Light of God that never fails and never can! May that Light take command at the command of each one's Presence; and in their feeling and world of action, in their mental world, in their Power of speech and feeling, to hold Its Dominion of Perfection with the firmness of that Light to repel and dissolve every discordant thing! Powers of Light we thank Thee, I thank Thee forever!

How little, beloved ones, the world of mankind realizes what Great Service is being rendered at these intervals, in a world on the edge of a precipice in which it might be plunged any moment. So rejoice, Children of the Light, that you have come to know this Great Light which does make you hourly, daily, fearless before mankind and the conditions of the outer world; that no longer these human conditions may terrify you, deprive you or hold from you anything that Life wishes to give.

Life is beautiful! Life is majestic! Life is magnificent! in Its ceaseless out-pouring to all mankind; only requiring mankind's full and complete acceptance to bring the Glory of Its Perfection forth in the body, in the world of mankind.

May each one who is here tonight, be strong enough to feel the Glory of that ever-expanding, ever-growing, cleansing, purifying Power of the Cosmic Light, charging and filling each one's world with the Glory of Its Eternal Presence.

Beloved ones who are gathered here tonight, may I thru My Feeling shake your hands, every one now, to give you My Assurance of your Victory! Give you My Strength to stand in obedience to the Light in that Dauntless Courage of Light, that no longer may anything of the outer world deprive or limit you ever again! We are making this Supreme Effort. May your acceptance be sufficient, to allow this Mighty Activity to take hold, to take Its Dominion and glorify you all!

Beloved ones, I see your needs. I hear your calls. Still yourselves, be firm, unyielding to the Light. Silence the intellect that would make you doubt and fear; and then I will be able to help you more and more and more! Always make your call to your Presence with your maximum effort, not with excitement, just with great calm firm determination; and then rise into the harmonies of Life, of Light and behold Its Mighty Out-picturing.

You must FEEL your Dauntless Power of application! You must feel Its Absolute Infallibility! You must feel that determination which is the Out-picturing of the Inner Will of the Presence of Life, directed by your Higher Mental Body, before which no outer thing can stand.

Remember, beloved students, the Law has become such, that the free will of vicious individuals has been withdrawn, then all who pour that out must hold it within their own feeling world; and if kept up, one day, it will completely destroy them, and there is no one to blame but themselves. The Law of Life by the Power of the Cosmic Light, becomes more and more powerful each day! May the Full Power of the Light within you release! Give It recognition, give acceptance to It and Its Full Power, to charge your world and fill it with every good thing, with the Power of Its Eternal Light and Victory!

I thank you and bless you, beloved ones of the Light! Know forever, that there is not one thing that I may do which shall not be done for your happiness and blessing, health and supply. May you feel My Enfolding Arms of Light hold you, within Its Great and Mighty Embrace forever. I thank you.

* * * *

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

All the Great Powers of the Universe are within that Stream of Light which comes into your body, that not only gives you Life, but action. Think of that often and remember that in your call for money, supply or whatever is required, within that Stream of Light which comes into your body, is the Intelligence, the Wisdom, and the Power to Produce anything from your Life Stream of activity that is required in your outer use. The quantity has not a thing to do with it, except as your own feeling world limits it. The Presence is not limited, neither is that Stream of Life limited; but your power of qualification is the thing, which determines the quantity that is released into your use.

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Once you come to the full realization of the necessity of placing every person, place and condition in the Hands of the "Mighty I AM Presence," It releases them and you both. Shall I say It releases you from the feeling of too great a responsibility. Often the thing that gets you a little disturbed, possibly overanxious, is the fact that you are taking too much, the responsibility of the outer, of the human, into your consciousness.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

* * * *

Beloved "I AM" Group Leaders and Students, it is the request of our Beloved Saint Germain and the other Great Ones, that a Violet Flame Group and Service be held every Saturday morning from 6 A.M. to 12 o'clock noon, in all Sanctuaries and wherever our "I AM" Study Groups are held.

We ask this thruout the world that we may offer greater help to all who are struggling under the problems of the outer world.

You may change Group Leaders every two hours if you so desire; and use the "I AM" Violet Flame Booklet, Decrees and Music, during these six hours.

Call during that time for the Violet Consuming Flame to flood thru each "I AM" Student, all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities everywhere; then your Sanctuary, Reading Room, Study Groups; your city, state and nation; all activities of our government and national defense; all military activities, hospitals, homes, schools, etc., and then anything else you desire to include.

This will bring a more intense action of the Purifying, Freeing Power from the Ascended Masters' Octave and will bless you beyond measure.

During this time we shall intensify and pour out our calls and Radiation for your greater blessing also.

With all our Love and Gratitude forever, we thank you!

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OF THE SPHERES

In order to help all "I AM" Students to produce greater Perfection in our musical activities, we are asking all who read music to please sing from the music copy while singing in your Groups. This will enable you to sing correct time value to each note. This will help those who do not read music to sing correctly too, so when the large classes are held, the singing will be uniform and accurate.

This will be of great benefit when recorded by the large groups, for then, every Life-Stream in those groups will be an OPEN DOOR, thru which the Light and Sacred Fire can pour into the entire music, which is built up each time those songs are sung.

Thus the Life-stream of everyone who sings on those records will be able to sing thru Its Blessings every time those records are used; and thus expand the Cosmic Light and Sacred Fire thru our Music of the Spheres to bless mankind continually.

There is no greater service to the Light which we can give, than to pour out thru our "I AM" Music of the Spheres our continual ever-expanding Blessings and Purity to all Life everywhere forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a small size "Crystal Cup" for either traveling or children.

It is the same shape and quality as the larger "Crystal Cup," but for individual use, especially traveling, it is more convenient for carrying.

These "Crystal Cups" receive the same Charge and Blessing as the larger ones, and, with the exception of size and weight, are in all other respects the same.

We love, charge and bless them with all the Devotion and Purity of our Heart's Love and Light; to be the Receptacle into which the "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Activities of Light, can focus Their Power, Unfed Flame and all the Blessings for which we call.

May every one of these "Precious Crystal Cups" be such an out-pouring of all Ascended Master Miracles, Victories, Light and Freedom, that each one's world runs full to overflowing, with all the Perfection of Light without limit, sustained and expanded to bless all Life and all that is yet to be, today and forever.

With all our Love in the Light forever,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Price $5.00
Shipping charges 50 cents.

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our privilege and great pleasure to announce the release of the third SONG FOLDER containing three songs, both music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 3
7. Helios, The Dawn
8. Lord—The Maha Chohan
9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim

Price of this Song Folder $3.00, shipping charges 40c.

The Loose-leaf lyric sheets may also be purchased for Group and individual use.

Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages) plus shipping charges.

* * * *

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

SUBSCRIPTION NOTICE

Due to increased cost of materials and production, the Subscription Price of the VOICE of the "I AM" for the year 1944, will be $4.00 in the U. S. A. and $4.50 in foreign lands. This includes shipping charges. Single copy is 40c, U. S. A., and 45c in foreign lands.

THE SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

THE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM' "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1944.

Subscription price America $4.00. Single Copy 40c
In other countries $4.50 Single Copy 45c

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size—5½x8½. Price 25c—Shipping charges 5c
Size—12x21. Price $1.00—Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00—Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated—Size 30x52 ..... Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated—Size 30x52 ..... Price $225.00
(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resumé of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.]
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1, 5 and 7. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7, Light My World, sells for 40c each.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

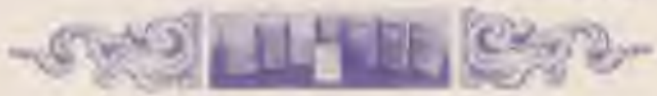
We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1 3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra

(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fé Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	



202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203 B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
* 3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of I AM' Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon's talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

* 3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

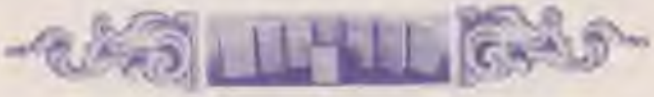
3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

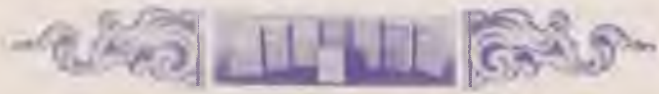
Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra



NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.



MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).
Price Each 50c—Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 3	7. Helios, The Dawn 8. Lord—The Maha Chohan 9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King

Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)

Price per folder $3.00—Shipping charges extra (40c)

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size Crystal Cups—for traveling or children.....Price $5.00
Packing and shipping charges 50c

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.75
Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00
Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

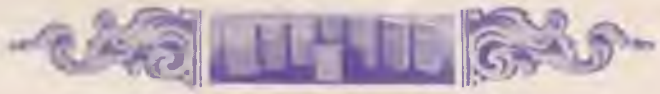
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1. Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	
	2. Lete, Blessed Lete	Shrine Audience	
66	"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ	

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No. 65, and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES

Rhicha Mackay

AIM

The VOICE OF THE "I AM"

The VOICE OF THE I AM

By the Ascended Masters and their Accredited Messengers
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard and son, Donald

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE IN UNITED STATES $3.50 A YEAR—IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES $4.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPIES 35 CENTS
PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The "Voice of the I AM" is the mouth-piece through which the Ascended Masters' Instruction can reach the students quickly, that the most powerful work possible for America and the world may be done by the students to release the greatest Light in the shortest time.

INFORMATION

The information given under the heading of "Young America" will be the Ascended Masters' help to the young people for their protection and illumination, as they are the builders of the new civilization and are the channels through which the Ascended Masters will give their Light for the use of the outer world in the Golden "I AM" Age.

SEND ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ORDERS TO
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, Inc.
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
LITHOGRAPHED AND PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A., 1943

Copyright-Saint Germain Press Inc 1943

CHRISTMAS FREEDOM

IN CHRISTMAS Morn, Light's Freedom came,
To bathe the world in Love's Great Flame;
And flood Its Power thruout the earth,
To raise mankind in Heaven's Birth!
"I AM"—God's Light, has entered in,
All Life's Great Victories to win,
The Greatest Gift Life can bestow,
For Freedom's Love all here shall know.

From Jesus' Heart that Flame swept thru,
To cleanse, redeem and build anew
Life's Temples Pure, with Radiant Pow'r
From Heights above, whose Great Rays shower
Each one's Life Stream with Love so great,
It raises all to that estate
Where nothing but the Light can come—
Perfection's Sphere, each one's True Home.

His Mighty Pow'r thru our world flows
And evermore His Presence shows
His Light above, His Power here,
To make their path all bright and clear;
To them He gives His Great Release
And holds them always in His Peace,
Till They too are His Victory
And stand with Him—serene—all Free!

Each one must too, ascend by Light,
Each must become His Own Great Might—
The Glorious Flame, the "Great I AM,"
That Flame He is—in It all stand!
That One Great Source of all God's Love,
Rules everywhere, all in It move!
Its Great Dominion all must be,
By Its Great Light all here must see!

Unto that Flame, we offer all
And for earth's Freedom ever call!
Each Heart's Desire, Life does fulfill,
For in the Heart abides God's Will—
To know, to dare, to do, to raise
All in His Presence and to praise
The "Mighty I AM Presence" too,
Until in Glory It steps thru!

The form of each one everywhere,
Enfolded in Light's Treasures rare,
Must brighter grow until like Him,
Flames from the Mighty Elohim,
Form Garments of Eternal Fire,
Surrounding all and raising higher
All mankind on this earth each day,
Until the "I AM" holds full sway!

CHANERA

BELOVED JESUS' DISCOURSE

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.—NOVEMBER 25, 1937

ELOVED children of the earth; beloved Students of the Light! It is My Great Joy, and seems quite apropos tonight, to come forth and give you My Feeling and some idea of what it is My Hope to do, during these Seven Weeks which have been set aside to Me, as it were.

I said in those periods almost forgotten: "Suffer little children to come unto Me, for such is the Kingdom of Heaven." Will you bear with Me, when I say, We are all children, reaching to the Light? You are blessed children reaching to the Light. Why? Because your hearts, beloved ones, know the Light, know their Source.

If you will observe the Chart—there is the Light of the Great God Presence, the "Mighty I AM," anchored in your physical heart. You can have various organs of the body removed and still go on; but you cannot have the heart removed and still go on. That should signify much to mankind; but have you not been rather tardy in thinking deeply into the Life which is ours; in thinking into the cause of things?

I marvel today, beloved ones, that there are still among the blessed students, those who fail to give obedience to the greatest Law created—"As ye sow, so shall ye reap." Whatever you give expression to, MUST find its return into your activity and your world, and ofttimes in your body; until you understand that, until you give obedience to the first Law of Life!

Outside of your acceptance of your own God Presence, the next Law is obedience; and if you do not understand what that means, how can you give full obedience? The First Command really, is that you shall maintain Harmony in your feelings; for that is the means by which the Great God Presence will pour forth into your body, Per-

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

fect Health; into your activity, the Power of Divine Love; then into your world of activity, successful achievement.

Do you not see, beloved ones, how mankind's unwillingness to give obedience to the smaller things which are affecting their Lives every moment, is the reason for continued limitations, in the activity of the human octave, the human forms?

Now let us tonight—let Me assist you in the beginning of these Seven Weeks. I shall digress just a moment and assure you, beloved ones of Florida, that you have no idea as yet, how marvelous has been the answer to your call. You think it has been a long time that you have called for the Messengers. We shall try to make up for that absence, tonight and the coming days of the class, for the class is really here. It has begun! Let us FEEL that, tonight! In this Great Preparation which has been made, let us feel a determination—every blessed one—to give obedience to those Laws of Life which are your Freedom.

Do you not see, that unless you understand and give obedience to those Simple Laws, then you are in the constant swing of the pendulum of Life, which means now courage, now discouragement, now assurance, now uncertainty? Just a constant swing. Well, you do not gain the Victory in that which you would gain, in the steady forward movement in the acknowledgment of the Presence of Life, your "Mighty I AM," held to unwaveringly; then in your human activity, giving obedience, which is —Harmony in the feelings, so you no longer requalify the energy that comes forth.

If you do, you are responsible for it. You all see that, but today mankind is still over-looking this great need. THERE IS NO PROVOCATION REALLY, IN THE EXPERIENCE OF MANKIND WHICH WAR-

RANTS DISCORD! Therefore, as mankind comes to understand that, they will realize the need of holding Harmony. For instance, you who have watched the progress of the Messengers, have seen the great Peace and tranquillity within this Messenger. You see the Victory that he has gained, by refusing to accept into his world inharmony or discord of any kind; for he will not allow himself to feel any discord, any criticism nor condemnation of the conditions in the letters which come to him by the hundreds for assistance. Yet that does not enter into his world, otherwise he could not give the assistance.

Therefore, you must feel your own responsibility, beloved ones, in realizing what this means to you. The Law of Life is no respector of persons, places nor conditions! The Law of Life acts in every human being and there is no human being who can say: "I am more worthy than thou." If they do, they are but deceiving themselves.

Tonight, in the great preparation for the future, and let Me say immediate Freedom, let us take that firm stand with your human selves. You have not a thing in the world to correct, beloved ones, but your own human selves. Conditions and everything else will conform to the Harmony of the Great Power of the Presence released at your call, thru Harmony in your feelings! Those who will not give that obedience, will not find their Freedom, there is no question about that.

We so anxiously, shall I say WAIT and WATCH for everyone who will give that obedience. Then, We are able to flood them and their worlds with every good thing that their hearts desire; because THERE IS NO LIMIT TO WHAT YOU MAY HAVE FOR USE; THERE IS NO LIMIT TO YOUR HAPPINESS. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE POWER WHICH YOU MAY RELEASE FROM THE PRESENCE TO

FILL YOUR WORLDS WITH ITS ACTIVITY, WITH ITS DIRECTING INTELLIGENCE; WITH ITS CONQUERING PRESENCE, FOR THAT LIGHT WHICH BEATS YOUR HEART IS THE CONQUERING PRESENCE WITHIN EVERY HUMAN FORM. REMEMBER, I SAY DEFINITELY "THE CONQUERING PRESENCE WITHIN EVERY HUMAN FORM," FOR IT IS THE SOURCE OF ALL!

For instance, how did I attain My Victory and leave the example of the crucifixion to mankind? As I stated to you in one of My former Dictations, I did not know, until the Great Divine Director revealed to Me this identical Understanding and Application of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Why do mankind not understand, if that were not true, how could I have prefaced every powerful statement which was made thru My Experience, with the Words "I AM"? If it were not true, that these identical Statements were given Me, before I formulated definitely, what example I was to leave for mankind, how could I have accomplished it?

You have before you the remaining evidence of that Statement; for every important statement of Mine that you have chronicled today, begins with the Words "I AM." I had come to know, that the "I AM," which is the Source of all Life thru every human form, was the Individualized Presence of God! That is what every heart in embodiment on earth, sought then, is seeking today, and has always sought thruout the centuries.

That is why I repeat again tonight, for I say to the orthodox world and to the Christian Science activity; those who cannot accept Saint Germain and the Ascended Masters, will not have My Radiation! THE STUBBORNNESS OF THE HUMAN FEELING, MUST GO DOWN BEFORE THIS GREAT LAW OF LIFE!

There is naught in this Understanding with which any human being should find fault; and because mankind have not understood that there were Ascended Masters, that there were Cosmic Beings, and there were Legions of Light, is no reason to oppose This Instruction!

Thruout the Scriptures are the statements of Great Beings Who inspired and helped mankind, then today, when the Truth of Who Those Great Beings are, is placed before mankind, why will mankind not awaken to this Great Truth; and enter into the fulness of Its Great Activity and have that Freedom which this Understanding brings?

In former ages, it was not possible to bring forth the clearness of this Understanding which Saint Germain has brought forth today! The Law of the Cosmic Light did not permit it! I brought forth to the world more of the "I AM," than any individual up to the time, when Saint Germain brought this Instruction forth!

All Ascended Masters are Perfect Beings; all are One in Ability, but just as in the human octave, one does not do another's Work. Each has His or Her own Definite Activity and Radiation to pour forth. Today, many of you are coming to understand that in the great achievement of all things, even in the human octave of business activity, the Power of achievement comes thru the Power of Radiation.

Sometimes in previous Dictations, I have been criticized for not using the old, old terminology. Why should I? It is because those individuals have no concept of what an Ascended Being is. We do conform to the modern times, if you wish to so call it; so mankind may understand in your present vocabulary, the Truth of your Life. That is why We use as you sometimes might term it, ordinary language; for this is an Activity which all must understand, not just a few scientifically trained individuals.

In the past, beloved ones, various individuals through the priesthood, thru science, physical science and thru various avenues, have found certain understanding which they did not wish to convey to others! That time is past! TODAY, IS THE DAY OF FREEDOM TO ALL MANKIND EVERYWHERE! YOU WILL SEE IT!

You remember the statement made at the time of My Ascension when the Angel appeared to the disciples and said: "Why do you gaze up into heaven," and that I would again come forth in a like manner, for I had Ascended. I did, and I have come forth to the people of earth thousands of times, since that period two thousand years ago; but mankind have said: "No, it cannot be, Jesus is Ascended, how could He be here?"

DO YOU KNOW, BELOVED ONES, WHAT IT IS THAT REPELS FROM YOU THE TRUTH, OR THE USE OF EVERYTHING THAT YOU HAVE CALLED FOR OR REQUIRED? UNBELIEF! IT IS A REPELLENT FEELING! YOU HAVE NOT HERETOFORE KNOWN, THAT IT WAS YOUR FEELING WHICH WAS THE GOVERNING ACTIVITY IN YOUR WORLD, BUT SAINT GERMAIN HAS MADE IT SO PLAIN. I TAKE IT FOR GRANTED, TODAY, YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOUR FEELING WORLD IS THE GOVERNING ACTIVITY WITH WHICH YOU ARE CONCERNED, FOR IT IS. YOUR THOUGHT IS MUCH LESS IMPORTANT THAN YOUR FEELING; FOR IF IT IS AN ARGUMENT BETWEEN YOUR THOUGHT AND FEELING, YOUR FEELING WILL WIN, BECAUSE IT IS YOUR POWERHOUSE, AS YOU HAVE BEEN TOLD.

Therefore, your concern, today, is in the governing of your feeling world, which in other terminology, is your emotional body extending as far as your hands reach about you; sometimes much farther; but unless you un-

derstand these Laws of Life with which you are wholly concerned, how can you correct that which is wrong?

We are All telling you that Self-control and the governing of your feelings is the Open Door to everything the Treasure-house of the Presence holds for you—in health and physical use in the octave of human life. If you will not believe that, then you will go on in your struggles and limitations.

THERE IS SO MUCH WE WOULD LIKE TO CONVEY TO YOU, BUT WE MAY NOT DO IT, UNTIL ENOUGH OF THE STUDENTS EVERYWHERE, SEE THIS DEFINITELY AND TAKE SUCH A FIRM COMMAND OF THEIR FEELING WORLD, THAT THEY COMPEL IT TO BE HARMONIOUS; SO THE GREATER RELEASE OF THE POWERS OF THE PRESENCE MAY BE THEIRS.

For more than a year, We have hoped and poured forth a Mighty Radiation to attain a certain balance of achievement among a number of the students; that We might come to them in the visible tangible body, but they do not seem to be anxious for Our Presence; for they do not harmonize themselves sufficiently, so We may come. Don't think Me severe, but I must tell you the Truth. Saint Germain, Nada, the Great Divine Director, Myself and many Others are waiting—will you understand the term if I say ANXIOUSLY, and why do I use that word? Because We want so much for you to be Free, to be Master of conditions, of your bodies and your world; so you may have the Glory and the Blessing which We see and know is just before you, and yet We must wait!

I marvel, beloved ones, that when Saint Germain so repeatedly, so emphatically, has made clear the imperative need of the Law of your Life, that the Harmony

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

must be maintained, that you still do not compel It. I am not referring tonight especially to you individually, but explaining the Law of your Life so vividly, so important, to which you must give complete obedience, if you expect to have Freedom.

I marvel at it. Is it possible, dear ones, that you think it applies to every one but yourselves? Please do not. Look at yourself, every one, and see wherein you may cleanse, purify and make yourself ready for the Host of Light!

Do you not understand, beloved ones, that in this room tonight, if sufficient preparation had been made in the maintained Harmony in your feelings, that I could have stood forth in My Own Tangible Body and have spoken to you directly? We have been planning and waiting for this, but as yet, We must flash the Words to the Messenger in order to convey Our Wishes to you. It remains with you, beloved ones.

Oh, We never think of criticizing, not for anything in the world; but We must state the Law and keep on stating It to mankind until they awaken to the full import of what It means, in their own individual lives; because your Presence cannot release Its Great Power, if you are constantly requalifying it with discord. It would mean that soon you would destroy your physical body; because if the greater release of Power was still requalified by discord, then the discord would be tremendously greater. Therefore, the Great Law of Life has provided, so that Its release does not go beyond a certain point, until mankind have Self-control and compel obedience from their human activity, so they can give forth without limit.

Sometime, possibly in the near future, We may tell you something of what has occurred when the Messengers have been in their physical bodies. Only yesterday,

a Tremendous Work was done where We have long wished for them to be; and We want to thank our Beloved Donald for having been the means for it; for as they thought in the enjoyment of the outer, it made possible the Activity of the Inner Work to be done. So often, beloved ones, when mankind are sincere to the Light they feel the impulse, as they think, for some constructive outer enjoyment, when it means the release of Inner Powers.

Once you understand what it means to hold joy forever increasing in your heart, your mind and your world, then will you know how much greater is the Power of the Presence which flows forth because of that joy! Oh, do not let yourselves be unhappy! Beloved ones, depression and unhappiness are the open door to many destructive things. DO NOT LET THEM GOVERN YOU.

We love everyone of you, Oh so greatly, and We want you to be free! As We have watched the beloved students thruout America, Oh, sometimes in the privacy of their own chambers, as they have called forth to Us, that call would melt a heart of stone! I want you to know, I receive every call that you send forth to Me, and make no mistake about it! I answer that call every time, and if you are still enough in your feeling activity, you will feel My Presence, My Radiance and Current of Energy, flow into your body and your world.

Beloved ones, do not think of Me or any of the Other Ascended Masters, as someone afar off, I plead with you. Do not feel because you do not see Them, that They are far off, somewhere beyond your reach. It is not the case! These days and for the past two years, especially, as the Messengers have carried forth This Radiation everywhere, we are constantly moving in the human octave among the people; pouring forth that Radiation here and there wherever We see the Light expanding.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

That is why Saint Germain asked you to issue these Mighty Decrees, because that Activity in the mental and feeling world has prepared mankind; and you cannot yet imagine how much in the outer world. Even though many have attempted to explain it to you, still you do not comprehend, how great has been that Blessing to mankind.

Only recently, has the evidence come forth thru different ones over America, approaching people who four months ago, would not accept This Idea of the Truth at all; but today, they welcome It with open arms. That is because of the Mighty Activity of the Decrees in the mental and feeling world of mankind. So grow not weary, in rendering that service which everyone can render individually or in your Groups.

Tonight, I wish you to feel with Me, if you will, the great joy and great privilege you have, in issuing these Decrees in Groups; because according to the number of that Group, if it be an hundred people, then you have an hundred times your own effort for your achievement, for your success, for the expansion of your own Light. If it be a thousand people, then you have a thousand times your own effort for your Freedom. How I wish that every Student of the "I AM" thruout America, could understand this!

We many times see people weary of giving the Decrees and think—Oh well, why continue that! Sometimes people want to be just quiet. A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF QUIETNESS IS NECESSARY, BUT NOT WHEN YOU WANT TO RELEASE ENERGY FOR THE GREAT HOST OF LIGHT TO USE!

We want to say this to you with very great earnestness tonight. If you want to be still, then still yourselves individually; but when you come into the Groups come into them for action, for service! That is the greatest need and you can render so great a service when you

do that; but if you become weary, then it is better for you to stop and still yourselves, until you can enter in with enthusiasm!

Whether it be your business, your Decrees, or your call to the Presence, if it be done with weariness, how can you have the full result your heart desires? That is why this Messenger today, has such tremendous results from his application, because he has found, he can generate that joy and enthusiasm at will, and so can anyone else. YOU WILL SOON FIND THAT WITH YOUR ATTENTION TO THE PRESENCE YOU CAN FEEL ITS GREAT JOY, LIKE A FLASH, CHARGE YOUR MIND AND BODY FOR DEFINITE ACTION.

Let Me add My Word tonight, as many Others have, and try to help you see more clearly, the forces which are acting or playing upon you. When you feel discordant, irritated or a disturbance of any kind, it is your own human creation or something projected at you, which is trying to deprive you of your quick Freedom; because it sees you are gaining your Victory. Therefore, there is no one thing nor condition that should provoke anyone into allowing those qualities to act.

If you realize that anything which disturbs you or makes you irritated, angry or critical, is just the sinister activity depriving you of your Freedom a little longer, I am sure there is no one who would not govern such a feeling immediately. It only piles upon each individual more and more of those disturbing qualities, under which they are struggling; and they are already carrying almost more than they can bear. One must make the decision, within himself or herself.

We stand ready to give every Assistance possible that the Law of your Being will permit, for your happiness, Freedom and supply of everything you require in the

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

outer use; but do you not see Our Efforts are annulled, if you are allowing feelings of discord to register and act within you? Oh, it matters not what the provocation is, it really is not any person, place nor condition. It is simply a force of human creation which is acting in the human octave. WHATEVER DISTURBS YOU, IS NOT ANOTHER PERSON. You think it is person, place and conditions, but it really is not. It is just a sinister thing and activity that sees you are gaining your Victory and it is trying to prevent the attainment. That is the law which is actually operating in every human being, when those qualities act.

Understand clearly and definitely, and I feel tonight you are comprehending as you never did before in your life: how these things and qualities that have continued to manifest in your feeling world, are the things which have been depriving you of the full result of your application, you could otherwise have had. Will you allow Me, tonight, to help you dissolve and consume every vestige of those qualities and forget that they ever existed in your world?

Precious ones, do not yield to these things any longer! Just be so happy and filled with joy in your call to the Presence, knowing that It is the Power of Light; and when Its Light releases, It just sweeps everything before It, sweeping out everything unlike Itself; because there is not one single destructive force in the Universe which opposes the Light. Do you know that, beloved ones? IN ALL THAT HAS BEEN SAID, HAVE YOU COMPREHENDED WHEN THE LIGHT, WHICH IS YOUR PRESENCE, IS CALLED INTO ACTION, THERE IS NOT ONE DESTRUCTIVE FORCE IN THE UNIVERSE THAT TRIES EVEN TO RESIST IT; because the Light is the Power, and that Light just dissolves everything unlike Itself.

I want to carry to you, into your feeling world tonight, the Confidence in your application and your call to the Light. It is the Substance of Light-intelligence that flows in, thru and around your body and out into your world. There is not one resistant thing to that Light, because all else knows it cannot act against the Light. Every destructive force knows it has no power when the Light appears! You have the example before you every day of your Life. Every evening when the night approaches and you go to the switch on the walls of your room, to turn on the electricity, the room is dark. The moment you press that button, the Light floods the room and the darkness disappears.

It is identical with the forces of irritation and disturbance. Once mankind realize, that when they call this Power of Light forth, all destructive things dissolve and disappear before it, they will be Free! Those things are not repelled. May you receive this point! When the Light goes forth, It is not a repelling activity, It is a Dissolving Activity!

Now then, when you have this Activity of Life, whatever forces object, or up to that moment have seemed to oppose, if you are calm and serene they are dissolved from your world forever. Will you not understand that tonight, beloved ones? That is why the Victory of the Light is permanent, Eternal; and whatever is dissolved by Light never reappears, unless you by your own human creation and power of qualification, bring back a similar quality.

Then, you see how magnificent is the Victory of the Light, and that you have the Scepter of Power in your own physical hand in This Understanding, by which you can govern yourselves and your worlds harmoniously. Therefore, allow the Powers of the Presence each time you call, to grow by intensification, charging and filling your feeling world about you, until it becomes so charged

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

with that Infinite Power of the Pure Energy of the Presence, that when you issue a Decree and wish to send it forth, it goes forth like an avalanche, performing that service easily and quickly; and even with the speed of lightning as you have called to have done.

Your Presence, the Light, knows no time nor space. It just IS, and that is why, if you give It the proper recognition and the proper understanding in your feeling, then you are able to release Its Action, untouched by your human qualification! It flows in and thru you and you can release It in a moment. I did it time and again! I swept all imperfection out of the human form like that (motion of hand) and have thousands of times since My Ascension!

A little child recently in California awakened and said, that I had kissed her. I did! I was there and kissed her and she told the Truth! Will mankind realize the Great Powers of Light and the Great Presence of Light are everywhere? I am not limited! No Ascended Master is limited in any way! WE GO QUICKLY FROM ONE PLACE TO ANOTHER, ALMOST WITH THE SPEED OF THOUGHT; AND, IF A CALL CAME TO ME, I COULD PROJECT A REPLICA OF MYSELF AND RENDER THE SAME SERVICE, AS THOUGH I WERE THERE MYSELF. THAT IS THE POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTER!

Beloved ones, will you not realize that the Ascended Master is a Wholly Perfect Being, Free from all human limitations? We have all the Powers of the Cosmic Activity which We can utilize. Why and how could They be limited in any way, when a call is sent to Them? Why would They not answer? You see how impossible that would be?

Tonight, in the Great, Great Joy that is filling the earth, I wish to remind you of the Magnificent Service,

the Great Divine Director has rendered to the earth, in the passing of the boys who were over seas (during the world war) thru the invitation He has extended for the adjustment of conditions. You cannot comprehend in the human what that means; but that Great Presence, that Great Cosmic Being has made the Adjustment of conditions for hundreds of thousands who passed out during the world war; so they could, if they cared to accept His Invitation, be drawn into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light; and be taught this Identical Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," to bring It forth in the next embodiment and then gain their Freedom. This is the first Compensation under the Cosmic Law, that has ever been offered on the face of this earth to people who gave their lives because of the discord of mankind.

There has never been on this earth a justifiable war. It is true, if a nation is set upon by destructive forces, they must endeavor to protect themselves; and not knowing a greater means, they must use what they have at hand and they try to, but look at the results! Never has any permanent happiness or release come of it and never can; because it is humanly qualified destructive energy which is acting; and until mankind turn to God, their own "Mighty I AM Presence," and understand how, where and what It is, they will continue in the conditions of the centuries past! There is no other way!

This Understanding of the Great Presence of Life, is the only means on earth of bringing a permanent solution of anything. It is the solving of national problems as well as individual! The Effort is being made by the Powers of Light, to set all Free! This Understanding will flood the earth, regardless of all human opposition; because with the Light, We know no opposition.

As I have just stated to you, as that is called forth

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

by the earnest students themselves, Its Power floods forth more and more, and finally all human resistance goes down! Then, mankind will see how childish and foolish it has been, to feel opposition to the Greatest Blessing that was ever offered mankind on this earth; because This Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Source of all Life, is the Greatest Understanding that can be given mankind in the physical octave; and the Fullness of It, is being given to every one who will accept and apply It.

Will you tell your friends, beloved ones, everywhere: please do not sit in judgment on the Messengers or This Work? There is no reason in the world why anyone should. It is given forth in Love and kindness. The Laws of Life are stated clearly and definitely; but many times, it is because the human is wild, because it does not wish to give the needed obedience; yet when it does, its happiness is so wonderful, that its gratitude and joy are eternal.

That is why, tonight, I utilize this opportunity not only for you blessed ones who are here, but for all the "I AM" Students thruout America and the world; to draw a Mighty Focus of Light into your cities of Florida, and especially in Jacksonville, Daytona, West Palm Beach and Miami, and will you feel this with Me?

It was My Wish to leave an Example to mankind which could never be forgotten; because the Etheric Record of My Ascension is there! Afterwards, mankind began to place their own interpretation upon the experience I had left. I had hoped to convey to mankind, that they could and would do these things, I did; not only the healing, freeing and blessing of mankind during my short ministry; but in the Example of the Cross! I did not want to leave that as a matter of distress to the people! I left It as a Victory, for when My Body was removed from the Cross, I felt no pain nor distress in that

body. When it was placed in the tomb, I returned to it, completed the purifying work and came forth from the tomb in My Higher Mental Body, as the Messenger has described to you. Then, forty days afterward, made the Ascension at noonday in the presence of more than five hundred people.

These records are Eternal and I am very grateful to Saint Germain for taking the Messenger to the environment of Judea, where My Own Ministry took place! He saw the revivifying of Those Records and was shown the Reality and that My Ministry was not an imagination; that I was not an imaginary Being nor an allegory. Oh, far from that, yet there are those of mankind today, in America and the world, who do think My Experience was but an allegory.

Oh, awaken Oh children of the earth, unto the Reality, the Fulness of your own Great Presence of Light and have Its Victory and Glory!

I knew there were hundreds of others in the Secret Retreats of the world who had made the Ascension. Then, when I met the Beloved Nada, whom you have come to know, and saw the Marvelous Assistance She had given to one civilization after another, I marveled that mankind would not understand the Glory of what an Ascended Being meant.

Today, you are so privileged to know of the many who are comprehending and understanding, that all Ascended Beings are Real, Tangible Beings. ERE LONG, MANKIND, OR SHALL I SAY THE MAJORITY OF MANKIND, WILL COME TO KNOW DEFINITELY, THAT WE ARE TANGIBLE AND REAL. Our Bodies are not physical, but We can make Them as tangible as yours! We live by the Power of Light! We live by the Power of Energy, the same as you behold on that Chart flowing into your physical body! We no longer have to call that forth,

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

because we have entered into that Great Presence, when we became the Ascended Being. We have the use of that Infinite Power of Light in Its various qualifications; as Substance, Liquid Light or whatever it is We require!

That Light, beloved ones—please hold this within your consciousness forever, and those who are calling so earnestly for their Ascension, remember—that Light has taken the place of the blood stream of the human form. That Light and Energy which flows thru Our Ascended Bodies, similar to the arterial and veinular system in your bodies, today, is Light, Liquid Light! Our Bodies have the most natural appearance with a glowing color of pink to the Substance and form. That is the Activity of Light radiating from the Heart!

Do you know that in the Ascended Body, the Heart has become Light—a Heart of Light which pulsates, carrying that Energy thru the Body; the same as your physical heart carries the energy thru the nervous system and thru the veinular and arterial system?

I want so much to have you feel Our Reality and how tangible and natural is the Higher Activity of Our Ascended Bodies. It is just as practical as in your physical bodies, in fact far more so; because Our Activity is Reality! Your physical bodies are not Reality, because they are constantly changing. If they were Reality, they would be Perfect and you would retain them forever; but since you constantly cast them off and take on and build others, then that which you are utilizing, is but the past qualification of Energy and Substance. Today you are coming to know these Great Laws; to feel the Blessing of them, and each day more and more your own Dominion!

In the fulness of that Great Light which beats your hearts, your "Mighty I AM Presence," I call forth, tonight, Its Infinite Power to take command of your

minds and bodies, hold Its Dominion and produce Its Perfection; silence all human feelings of discord and requalification of this Mighty Energy; hold you within such obedience to the Light, that at the slightest impulse, you do feel and give obedience to the Light, so the Powers of your Presence may come forth quickly to dismiss all else!

That Light which passes thru and around you, knows no discord, no resistance! Therefore, let It flow in and thru you and carry out and dissolve forever, every discordant human quality. Then, in the needed human obedience, stand guard in your outer consciousness with a determination, to no longer let in any experience of discord into your feeling world. Then, the Power of Light from your Presence, will so quickly fill you and your world with Its Great Perfection; with Its Mighty Intelligence! The human will dissolve and you will have entered into the Glory of your own Eternal Mighty Reality, the Presence of Light, your "Mighty I AM Presence," your Electronic Body of Light, when you will have become the Ascended Being as We stand today!

Will you feel, tonight, My Reality as never in your experience before; so I may render you the Service required for your Freedom, for your Blessing, for your Eternal Victory in the Light?

With My Love, I thank you.

OUR BELOVED MESSENGER

(Taken from talk given at
San Francisco, Calif., Class 1938)

S THE STUDENTS call the Presence into action, they become more sensitive, and begin to become aware of and sense conditions which are in the individual, when they contact the individual. This is where the sinister force throws them off the track and they immediately feel it is the individual. They think – well that person's motive is so and so, he has that in him. That is the very thing they should not do.

If you are going to obey the Law, instead of paying attention to that thing and holding it over the individual, the student should say: "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THERE IS SOMETHING WRONG HERE, THAT FEELING DOES NOT COME FROM YOU! IF IT IS IN ME, ANNIHILATE THE CAUSE, EFFECT, RECORD AND MEMORY OF IT AND REPLACE IT, WITH THE ASCENDED MASTERS' LIGHT-SUBSTANCE AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS' FEELING. YOU KEEP MY FEELINGS IN YOUR HEART! IF IT BE OUTSIDE OF ME AND THE CONDITION NEEDS TO BE CORRECTED, YOU BLAZE THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME AROUND ME AND GIVE ME PROTECTION AND ANNIHILATE THE CAUSE!

If the condition be in the other person, call the Presence of that individual and say: "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," YOU CHARGE THAT INDIVIDUAL WITH ASCENDED MASTER FEELING AND LIGHT-SUBSTANCE TO GIVE HIM THE STRENGTH TO WIN THE VICTORY OF THE LIGHT. YOU TAKE THIS FEELING OUT OF ME AND FILL ME WITH THE FLAME OF LOVE

FROM YOUR HEART AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS' LIGHT-SUBSTANCE!

That is how you anchor into your Presence first! Then you say: "I call on the Law of Forgiveness for that, whether it be inside or outside of me; but whatever it is, You annihilate its cause, and replace it with Ascended Master Feeling and Light-Substance. Hold my attention upon You and keep my feelings at peace.

If you will do this, you will have protection, but dear people, you are at a point on the path now, where the activity of the Unfed Flame has been given; the student who won't do that and won't obey it, need not complain, if he gets into an accident or even death. It is a very tremendous thing, and I AM SAYING THAT WHICH SAINT GERMAIN GAVE ME!

The student who will not take command of himself or allows his attention to become fastened on something discordant, knowing he has been given the Authority and Power of the Unfed Flame to correct the situation, will pay and many have paid with their own lives.

If you love your Presence, if you love your Life; if you want your financial success, your Freedom and assistance which can be given now, no person under This Radiation will ever do that again! Regardless of what you sense in somebody else; that is your opportunity. You have the power to give assistance, and if you don't do it, or you keep on acknowledging the thing, you will do the same thing, or worse.

Once you know the Law and have been given the use of the Unfed Flame, It is one of the most important points on the Path of Light. WHEN YOU KNOW A THING IS WRONG AND YOU FEEL IT, DON'T HAVE AN OPINION ABOUT IT. The fact that your feelings are disturbed, is a reminder—that you should jump in the Arms of your Presence and keep yourself filled with Itself and Its Feelings.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Supposing some of you try to hold Peace and Harmony in your Reading Room and Study Groups and disturbing people come in. The condition is there to be handled. You can ask assistance of one or two of your Group. Sometimes you have to say something to get others to work with you. Simply say: there is a condition in this brother or sister which needs more Light and Love from the Presence. Will you help me to call the Light and Love from the Presence forth? Ask the Ascended Masters to fill that brother or sister with Light and Love to win the Victory in the Light. Ask the other students to give their calls for strength to call forth the Light-Substance, to fill the other individual and help win the Victory.

Know the moment you recognize a thing, there is something to be handled. The individual who will pray for his enemy is compelled to be given assistance. The Great Law dare not refuse you, if you are calling for your so-called enemy's Freedom. If you call the Presence into action to help the weak individual, then when your trial comes, the Great Law is compelled to give you assistance. That is the way you constantly safe-guard yourself.

* * * *

OUR CHRISTMAS LOVE

We bless this Christmas, all under This Radiation, especially our Beloved Don; all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth; all the younger generation; all the "I AM" Students in the National Defense; all others in the National Defense; all prisoners from America in foreign lands; all the wounded; our Beloved America, her people and her resources; especially all our Foreign Study Groups and all mankind, with all the Love, Power and Perfection from the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Host, the Angelic Host and all Cosmic Beings and Powers of Light can give!

May Oceans of all the Love, Power and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled and expanding by Light without limit, flood all everywhere into the fulness of the Ascension.

MAMA, DON, THE STAFF AND
ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

MOST RECENT AND IMPORTANT DECREES

Note:

Add the following to the 3 PREAMBLES, as given in the May 1943 Voice! (This applies to all Decrees you give.)

"Especially our Beloved United States of America; our Beloved Don; all the Younger Generation; all in the National Defense; all prisoners from America in foreign lands; all the wounded; ourselves and all under This Radiation";

* * * *

1. POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your Light (3), Help (3), Power (3), Miracles (3) of the Blue Lightning and Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and CLEAR THE ..... for the Children of Light! (3)

(Repeat after each line)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
By God's Own Hand! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
For God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)
Follow with:
For the Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)
For the Limitless Legions of Light, shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)
For the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation, shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)
For the Light of God that never fails, shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)

For the Great Cosmic Word "I AM," shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)

For the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, shall have and hold Eternal Command! (3)

* * * *

Fill in the blank space with the following, using each one separately:

Way, world, minds, bodies, brains, eyes, ears, throats, hands, feet, nerves, blood, food, feelings, business, atmosphere, etc.

* * * *

2. CHARGE (3) Oceans of the Violet Flame of a Thousand Suns, thru the ..... of the Children of Light! (3)

(Repeat after each line, beginning with Charge)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Fill in the blank space with the following, using each one separately.

Worlds, atmosphere, bodies, brains, throats, eyes, ears, hands, feet, heart, stomach, nerves, blood, feelings, food, homes, business.

Thru America and all mankind

Thru our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense

Thru all under This Radiation

Thru the government of the United States of America

Thru all legislation, courts of law, legal procedure of Our Land

Use the same form for the following, changing the action in the fifth line for whatever activity is being used.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

c. Oceans of Miracles thru the bodies, etc.
d. Oceans of Perfection thru the bodies, etc.
e. Oceans of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, etc.
f. Oceans of the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, etc.

* * * *

3. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Hercules' Invincible Safety around our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

b. CHARGE (3) the Children of Light with Oceans of Victory's Victory!

With:

c. Oceans of Saint Germain's Freedom!
d. Oceans of Peace!
e. Oceans of Wealth!
f. Oceans of Health!
g. Oceans of Strength!
h. Oceans of Joy!

4. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Forgiveness thru all under This Radiation, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

b. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Ascended Master Authority to all under This Radiation; today and forever!
c. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Safety around all in the National Defense!
d. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Perfection around all we hold near and dear!
e. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Hercules' Safety around all we hold near and dear!

f. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Victory's Victory around all we hold near and dear!
g. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Saint Germain's Freedom around all we hold near and dear!
h. CHARGE (3) Oceans of Harmony's Indestructible Harmony around all we hold near and dear!

* * * *

5. EXPAND the Music of the Spheres thru the hearts of the Children of Light!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

b. EXPAND Oceans of the Love of the Light, thru our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense!
c. EXPAND Oceans of the Love of the Light through our Beloved America!
d. EXPAND Oceans of the Love of the Light thru the hearts of all mankind!
e. EXPAND Oceans of the Love of the Light thru all under This Radiation!

6. FIRE the Children of Light with the Victory of Light!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)
etc.

b. Fire the Children of Light with the Freedom of Light! (3)
c. Fire the Children of Light with the Supply of Light! (3)
d. Fire the Children of Light with the Wealth of Light! (3)
e. Fire the Children of Light with the Opulence of Light! (3)
f. Fire the Children of Light with the Voice of Light! (3)

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

7. EXPAND Oceans of Sanat Kumara's Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns thru America's atmosphere! (3)

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

b. EXPAND thru all under This Radiation Oceans of Saint Germain's Feeling of the Freedom of a Thousand Suns; today and forever!
c. EXPAND Oceans of all the Power of the Light of God that never fails, thru all under This Radiation; today and forever!
d. EXPAND Oceans of Success of the Light of God that never fails, thru all under This Radiation; today and forever!
e. EXPAND Oceans of the Flame from the Heart of the Goddess of Purity, thru all under This Radiation; today and forever!

* * * *

8. ARMOR the Children of Light with the Blue Lightning "I AM" Presence!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

b. ARMOR America's transportation with the Blue Lightning "I AM" Presence!
c. ARMOR our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense in Oceans of the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns!
d. ARMOR all of America's transportation in the Cross of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns!
e. ARMOR all under This Radiation with the Opulence of a Thousand Suns!

Use the same for—

f. With all the Powers of the Ascended Host!
g. With the Limitless Invincible Legions of Light!
h. With the Personal Rays and Luminous Presence of our Beloved Jesus and Mary!

i. With Sanat Kumara's Love of the Light of a Thousand Suns!

* * * *

9. ARMOR all under This Radiation with Oceans of Ray-O-Light's absolute fearlessness, today and forever!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

b. ARMOR our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense in the Cross of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns!

c. Use the above form for the following Activities:

In the Cross of White Fire of a Thousand Suns!
In the Seven Fold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim!
In the Blue Lightning "I AM" Presence of a Thousand Suns!
In Cyclopea's Crystal Rays of a Thousand Suns!
In the Limitless Invincible Legions of Light!
In that Sacred Fire that none can put out!
In the Ascended Masters' Ring-pass-not of Blue Flame!
In the Rainbow Rays of a Thousand Suns!
In all the Power of Light and Love of my Life Stream!
In the Flame of Eternal Invincible Peace from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Peace!
In Oceans of the Healing Power of a Thousand Suns!
In Oceans of the Ascended Masters' Clear, Alert Radiant Energy!
In Oceans of the Ascended Masters' Supply of every good thing!
In Mighty Astrea's Circle of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

In Oceans of the Flame from the Hearts of the Ascended Masters!
In the Flame of Eternal Invincible Purity from the Hearts of the God and Goddess of Purity!
In Oceans of the Blue Lightning from the Great Central Sun!

10. THE HUMAN HAS NO POWER!

(Repeat once after each line)

Before my Mighty Light!
Go forth! God's Rays and Might!
Dissolve! thou art no more!
All shall God's Light adore!
All here all Light shall be!
Go forth mankind! Be free!
Great Victory takes command!
All Freedom is at hand!
The Great Ones now appear!
Lo! Saint Germain is here!
Blest Jesus now steps thru!
Our Godfre stands here too!
Blaze thru Great Cosmic Light!
"I AM" God's Power and Might!
Be gone forevermore!
"I AM" God's Open Door!
All Freedom now is mine!
"I AM" all Light Divine!
"I AM" God's Victory Pure!
My Harmony shall endure!
Perfection I decree!
All shall my Presence see!
"I AM" my Presence here!
All shadows disappear!
My path is Blazing Bright!
"I AM" all God's Great Light!

11. THE UNFED FLAME STANDS 'ROUND ME!

(Repeat once after each line)

And always now commands!
And blazes thru my hands!
Releasing all Its Power!
Increasing every hour!
Protecting all I love!
And draws them all above!
Perfects all I hold dear!
And blazes far and near!
Abides forevermore!
The "I AM" all shall adore!
And holds all in Its Heart!
It never shall depart!
And answers every call!
And floods my Love to all!
In Mighty Cosmic Light!
And "I AM" all Its Might!

* * * *

12. PURIFY MY BODY!

(Repeat once after each line)

And make Thy Flame come thru!
And make all bow to You!
And make it Dazzling White!
And blaze thru it Thy Might!
And heal all that I love!
Make all see Thee above!
And set America free!
And raise the earth to Thee!
And make me all Thy Flame!
In God's Almighty Name!
Oh Glorious Great "I AM"!
Forever hold Command!
Perfect and raise it too!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

Control all that I do!
All shall Thy Love obey!
Thy Light shall hold full sway!
For in Thy Heart I stand!
And forever hold my hand!
Charge Light thru me each hour!
"I AM" all Thy Great Power!

* * * *

15. CHARGE (3), ESTABLISH AND INSULATE ....., in Oceans of the Flame of Eternal Invincible Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity, today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke right now; and Manifest now! Manifest now! Manifest now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

Use same and fill in spaces for:

Ourselves and all under This Radiation;
Our Beloved Don and all in the National Defense;
The Younger Generation;
The atmosphere over America;
The government of the United States of America;
All America's financial activities;
All America's business;
The minds and bodies of the American people;
All military activities;
All legislation, courts of law and legal procedure of Our Land;
America's transportation;
America's communication;
All the necessities of Life;
Washington, D. C. (any city);
The United States Supreme Court;

All our beloved attorneys and accountants;
All medical activities;
All food.

* * * *

14. CHARGE (3), ESTABLISH AND INSULATE All Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, Our Beloved Don, Ourselves and All under This Radiation, in OCEANS of the Miracles and Authority from the Great Central Sun, without limit; today and forever in One Mighty Stroke, and Manifest now, Manifest now, Manifest now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Use the above form for

OCEANS of all the Power (3) and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled thru illumining all our minds, bodies and atmosphere wherever we go and expanding It by Light without limit; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of all the Power (3) and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled and do thru us all that Jesus did and greater things here and now, and expand It by Light without limit; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of all the Power (3) and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled thru the Ascended Masters' Eternal Invincible Gratitude, pouring thru us to all Life everywhere, and expanding by Light without limit; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of all the Power (3) and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled thru our Music of the Spheres and expanded by Light without limit; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of all the Power (3) and Perfection

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

of Saint Germain s Plan of Freedom and Victory for America, fulfilled by Light and expanded without limit; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of the Flame of Eternal Invincible Freedom from the Heart of Our Beloved Saint Germain; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of the Flame of Eternal Invincible Victory from the Heart of the Mighty Victory; today and forever, etc.

OCEANS of all the Power (3) and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled for our Ascended Master Over-whelming wealth, opulence and supply of every good thing, expanded by Light without limit; today and forever, etc.

* * * *

13. "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

CHARGE (3) Your Perfection thru me and expand It without limit; today and forever in One Mighty Stroke; and Manifest now, Manifest Now, Manifest now!

Oh, "Mighty I AM"! (3)

etc.

* * * *

Use the above for:

Blaze all of Your Light thru my body and expand It without limit, etc.

Expand Your Perfection thru me and expand It without limit, etc.

Charge America with Oceans of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and expand It forever everywhere!

Blaze all of Your Light thru my body and expand It without limit, now manifest forever!

GEMS OF LIGHT

SAINT GERMAIN

It is one thing to understand a thing then live it; but when you realize that no one in the outer has any concept of the requirements of the Life Stream of another individual; he or she cannot possibly comprehend it, therefore, if the individual interferes with it, to some degree that one is responsible.

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Oh just hold yourselves like that (motion of the hand) when there is a sudden demand or some requirement. Hold steady and say: "Mighty I AM Presence" don't let me make any mistake in this! Take command and govern my feeling, direct me by your Intelligence and see that I make no mistake." Oh, so much would be avoided!

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Whenever there is a need for an immediate decision, the very first thing to do is to say: "Mighty I AM Presence," see that I do not make any mistake in this! You decide this and make me understand clearly." If you do this, such tremendous things would be avoided!

* * * *

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember, that in the Glory of the Light which beats your heart, is the Infinite Power of the Light, the Infinite Strength; the Infinite Courage and the Victory over all human activity. Enter into it! Grasp your Scepter of Dominion and wield It to the silencing of every human element and glorify yourself in your Victory now!

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE, ASCENDED

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

OF THE SPHERES

In order to help all "I AM" Students to produce greater Perfection in our musical activities, we are asking all who read music to please sing from the music copy while singing in your Groups. This will enable you to sing correct time value to each note. This will help those who do not read music to sing correctly too, so when the large classes are held, the singing will be uniform and accurate.

This will be of great benefit when recorded by the large groups, for then, every Life-Stream in those groups will be an OPEN DOOR, thru which the Light and Sacred Fire can pour into the entire music, which is built up each time those songs are sung.

Thus the Life-stream of everyone who sings on those records will be able to sing thru Its Blessings every time those records are used; and thus expand the Cosmic Light and Sacred Fire thru our Music of the Spheres to bless mankind continually.

There is no greater service to the Light which we can give, than to pour out thru our "I AM" Music of the Spheres our continual ever-expanding Blessings and Purity to all Life everywhere forever.

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

"I AM" STUDY GROUPS

* * * *

Beloved "I AM" Group Leaders and Students, it is the request of our Beloved Saint Germain and the other Great Ones, that a Violet Flame Group and Service be held every Saturday morning from 6 A.M. to 12 o'clock noon, in all Sanctuaries and wherever our "I AM" Study Groups are held.

We ask this thruout the world that we may offer greater help to all who are struggling under the problems of the outer world.

You may change Group Leaders every two hours if you so desire; and use the "I AM" Violet Flame Booklet, Decrees and Music, during these six hours.

Call during that time for the Violet Consuming Flame to flood thru each "I AM" Student, all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities everywhere; then your Sanctuary, Reading Room, Study Groups; your city, state and nation; all activities of our government and national defense; all military activities, hospitals, homes, schools, etc., and then anything else you desire to include.

This will bring a more intense action of the Purifying, Freeing Power from the Ascended Masters' Octave and will bless you beyond measure.

During this time we shall intensify and pour out our calls and Radiation for your greater blessing also.

With all our Love and Gratitude forever, we thank you!

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our very great privilege and joy to announce the release of a small size "Crystal Cup" for either traveling or children.

It is the same shape and quality as the larger "Crystal Cup," but for individual use, especially traveling, it is more convenient for carrying.

These "Crystal Cups" receive the same Charge and Blessing as the larger ones, and, with the exception of size and weight, are in all other respects the same.

We love, charge and bless them with all the Devotion and Purity of our Heart's Love and Light; to be the Receptacle into which the "Mighty I AM Presence" and all Great Beings, Powers and Activities of Light, can focus Their Power, Unfed Flame and all the Blessings for which we call.

May every one of these "Precious Crystal Cups" be such an out-pouring of all Ascended Master Miracles, Victories, Light and Freedom, that each one's world runs full to overflowing, with all the Perfection of Light without limit, sustained and expanded to bless all Life and all that is yet to be, today and forever.

With all our Love in the Light forever,

MRS. G. W. BALLARD

Price $5.00
Shipping charges 50 cents.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

ANNOUNCEMENT

It is our privilege and great pleasure to announce the release of the third SONG FOLDER containing three songs, both music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 3
7. Helios, The Dawn
8. Lord—The Maha Chohan
9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim

Price of this Song Folder $3.00, shipping charges 40c.

The Loose-leaf lyric sheets may also be purchased for Group and individual use.

Price 1½c per sheet (2 pages) plus shipping charges.

* * * *

OUR BELOVED NADA'S PICTURE

We announce the release of Our Beloved Nada's picture in sepia — size 4¾x6¾. This can be furnished mounted plain or in folder. It is the same picture as on the song covers, beautiful for framing purposes.

Mounted plain—Price each—$1.00, plus shipping charges.

Mounted on folder—Price each—$1.25, plus shipping charges.

PROTECTION OF OUR COPYRIGHTS

We hereby notify all readers and individuals everywhere, that everything in the books of the SAINT GERMAIN SERIES, the VOICE OF THE "I AM," OUR PUBLIC LECTURES, AFFIRMATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO GROUP LEADERS is covered by our copyrights with all rights reserved, including foreign translations.

This means, we will not allow this Instruction and Information to be deleted, distorted, adulterated or diluted for any purpose whatsoever and we shall protect them fully.

We are determined that this GIFT OF LIGHT, TRUTH AND FREEDOM from the Ascended Masters to mankind SHALL BE PROTECTED and kept PURE, TRUE AND UNCHANGED — FOREVER — that mankind may receive its Eternal Freedom and the greatest possible Blessing.

We shall use our Full Power and our Full Right to maintain COMPLETE PROTECTION AT ALL TIMES.

SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.
and
MR. AND MRS. G. W. BALLARD

SUBSCRIPTION NOTICE

Due to increased cost of materials and production, the Subscription Price of the VOICE of the "I AM" for the year 1944, will be $4.00 in the U. S. A. and $4.50 in foreign lands. This includes shipping charges. Single copy is 40c, U. S. A., and 45c in foreign lands.

THE SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, Volume I ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the first group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.50 — Shipping charges 40c

THE MAGIC PRESENCE, Volume II ..... By Godfre Ray King
Containing the second group of the author's experiences.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume III
By the Ascended Master Saint Germain and Other Ascended Masters
Containing thirty-three Discourses, explaining the Ascended Masters' Application of the "I AM," with three color plates.
Price $2.75 — Shipping Charges 40c

THE "I AM" ADORATIONS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECREES, Volume V
Parts 1 and 2 ..... By Chanera
A selection of powerful Adorations, Affirmations and Decrees of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Price $1.75 — Shipping charges 40c

HE ASCENDED MASTER DISCOURSES, Volume VI
By Various Ascended Masters
Containing twenty Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $2.75 — Shipping charges 40c

ASCENDED MASTER LIGHT, Volume VII
By Various Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings
Containing twenty-six Discourses, with three color plates, dictated before hundreds of students. Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

THE "I AM" DISCOURSES, Volume VIII ..... By the Great Divine Director
Containing twenty-five Discourses, with two color plates, dictated by the Great Divine Director, before hundreds of students.
Price $3.00 — Shipping charges 40c

"I AM" ADORATIONS AND AFFIRMATIONS ..... By Chanera
Vest Pocket Edition of powerful Adorations and Affirmations
Price $1.00 — Shipping charges 35c

SPECIAL "I AM" DECREES AND BINDERS
Loose-Leaf Binder in heavy green cloth, stamped to match the Saint Germain Series. To hold special "I AM" Decrees and Songs. These Decrees and Songs are printed on fillers punched to fit Binder, which holds about 150 leaves (300 pages). Price Binder $1.25—Shipping charges 40c

Loose-leaf Decrees and songs (2 pages) 1½c per leaf. Shipping charges extra

"THE VOICE OF THE 'I AM "

Monthly Magazine containing articles explaining the Law of Life; also Discourses by the Ascended Masters and other important subjects. Back numbers available beginning with February 1936. Yearly subscriptions begin with January 1944.

Subscription price America $4.00. Single Copy 40c
In other countries $4.50 Single Copy 45c

CHART OF THE MAGIC PRESENCE

A beautifully lithographed color chart, suitable for framing and contemplation; showing each individual's relationship to his own Individualized God Presence—the "Mighty 'I AM'."

Size—5½x8½. Price 25c—Shipping charges 5c
Size—12x21. Price $1.00—Shipping charges 20c
On Heavy Linen 30x52. Price $12.00—Shipping charges Prepaid

CHARTS AND FLAMES IN ACTION

Above Charts mechanically animated—Size 30x52..... Price $225.00
Violet Flame mechanically animated—Size 30x52..... Price $225.00
(Shipping charges extra)

At Present only large Flames and large Charts are available.

PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, JESUS
PICTURE OF THE ASCENDED MASTER, SAINT GERMAIN

Hand colored steel engravings of etchings by Charles Sindelar.

Size 12x16. Price each $2.00—Shipping charges 35c

Sepia Color, Size 19x24, $10.00

Sepia Color, Size 24x32, $20.00

PICTURE OF OUR BELOVED MESSENGER, GUY W. BALLARD

Actual photographic reproduction in Goldtone.

	Size 8x10	Price each $ 2.50	Shipping charges 45c
	Size 11x14	Price each $ 3.50	Shipping charges 50c
	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect
	Size 30x40	Price each $25.00	Express charges collect
Profile	Size 15x19½	Price each $10.00	Express charges collect

DECREE BOOKLETS

Small Booklets containing Decrees compiled for individual or Study Group use. Marvelous results are being made manifest in building a momentum thru constant use of these Booklets:

1. Opulence and Supply
2. Violet Flame and Healing
3. "I AM" America's Freedom
4. "I AM" Light Decrees
5. Purpose of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities (Small booklet giving short resume of the Ascended Masters' "I AM" Activities.)
6. Our Messenger's "I AM" Speaks
7. Light My World

Price of these Booklets each 30c, plus shipping charges; with the exception of Nos. 1, 5 and 7. Present supply of No. 1 will be sold for 20c each, plus shipping charges. No. 5 sells for 15c each, plus shipping charges. No. 7, Light My World, sells for 40c each.

PLAYBACKS AND RECORDS

We will notify you as soon as our next order of Playbacks is released. Playback records are available. This applies to the new 33 1 3 RPM Blue Transparent Records containing Mrs. Ballard's talks on the Law of Life and Its Application, and the Musical Playback Records as listed hereafter.

Price Playback Records $5.25 each—Shipping charges extra
(Note: All Playback Records are sold direct from the Santa Fe Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

N 100-A	Song of the Violet Flame (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 100-B	Lotus My Love	
N 101-A	Goddess of Purity (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
N 101-B	Silent Sentinel (Duet)	
N 102-A	"I AM" Decrees—Part I	September 1941 Shrine Class
N 102-B	"I AM" Decrees—Part II	September 1941 Shrine Class
200-A	Light of My Heart (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
200-B	Rose of Light (Duet)	

Property of Saint Germain Press, Inc.

202-A	Son of Light (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
202-B	Call to Light (Duet)	
203-A	Rainbow Rays (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
203-B	Oh, World Victorious (Duet)	
505-A	America Our Own Beloved Land	Sung by Minute Men of Saint Germain
505-B	Silent Sentinel	
1000-A	"I AM" Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Novachord
1000-B	Dedication	Donald Ray King

Price of Record No. 1000 is $2.65—Shipping Charges extra.

RR-1201	Invocation	Mr. and Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1202	Contemplation (Silent Night) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
RR-1203	Benediction	Mrs. Ballard and Donald
RR-1247	Contemplation (Nearer My God to Thee) Harp	Mrs. Ballard
3300-A	Invocation No. 1 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3300-B	Invocation No. 2 (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-A	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3301-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3302-B	There Is No Death (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-A	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-B	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-C	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-D	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-E	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3303-F	Beginning of "I AM" Dictations (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard

*(The 3303 Series comprises one afternoon s talk by Mr. G. W. Ballard and should be sold in a set.)

3304-A	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-B	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-C	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3304-D	Invocation and Explanation of the Chart	Mr. G. W. Ballard

3305-A	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3305-B	This Truth, Love and Harmony	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-A	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3306-B	True Understanding of Divine Love	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-A	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3307-B	Calling the Presence	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-A	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3308-B	Helping All Mankind	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-A	Invocation (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3309-B	Benediction (Shrine Class)	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-A	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-B	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-C	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-D	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-E	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-F	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-G	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-H	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-I	Excerpts from Victory's Dictation—July 1938	Mr. G. W. Ballard
3310-J	Adoration to Mighty Victory	Mr. G. W. Ballard
-K	Benediction	
3900-A	Instruction for Purifying Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard
3900-B	Blessing of All Food	Mrs. G. W. Ballard

*NOTE: (The 3304 Series and the 3310 Series are each one afternoon's talks and should be sold together.)

The above records are suitable for individual use or for contemplation in "I AM" Study Groups.

(All Records are sold and shipped direct from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch of the Saint Germain Press, Inc. Use checks, drafts, Express Money Orders, but no P.O.M.O.'s. Make Payable to the Saint Germain Press, Inc.)

Price all Phonograph and Victrola Records each (double faced) made of Blue transparent material $3.15—Shipping charges extra

NOTICE!

Due to higher cost of material and labor it is necessary to, effective at once, advance the cost of the Small Crystal Cups to $8.45, delivered to destination.

Cost of the Large Crystal Cup remains unchanged.

"CRYSTAL CUPS"

Small Size Crystal Cups—for traveling or children.....Price $5.00
Packing and shipping charges 50c

Small Size—for individual use.....Price $7.75
Packing and shipping charges 70c

Large size—for Reading Rooms, Sanctuaries, and family use. Individuals may have these, if they so desire. Price $25.00
Shipping charges $1.40

These "Crystal Cups" are not sold thru Reading Rooms or Group Leaders. Each "Cup" is blessed personally by Mrs. G. W. Ballard and is then shipped direct to each individual. No discounts are allowed.

MUSIC OF THE SPHERES

Already Released

LIGHT OF MY HEART	NADA OUR LOVE
LOTUS MY LOVE	AMERICA OUR OWN BELOVED LAND
OH WORLD VICTORIOUS	GODDESS OF PURITY
RAINBOW RAYS	MIGHTY VICTORY
VOICE OF THE PRESENCE	LETO, BLESSED LETO
ROSE OF LIGHT	GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
SON OF LIGHT	*SONG OF THE VIOLET FLAME
CALL TO LIGHT	GODFRE OUR LOVED ONE ASCENDED
SILENT SENTINEL	*"I AM" HERE
"I AM" COME	*ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

A Group of Songs—Music and Lyrics by Godfré Ray King and Lotus Ray King. These Songs are especially charged with powerful healing activity. Each contains a beautifully lithographed cover in colors, especially designed for that piece of music.

Our present stock of these songs will be sold at the regular price of $1.00 each with shipping charges of 35c. New editions will require an increased charge. This includes all the above songs with the exception of the three marked with an *. These songs are now priced at $1.25 each; shipping charges 35c.

The "Song of the Violet Flame" contains four (4) color plates. These color plates may also be purchased singly (without music).

Price Each 50c—Shipping charges 15c

SONG FOLDERS

Each Folder contains three songs, together with music and lyrics, as follows:

No. 1	1. "I AM" Here 2. Angels of Saint Germain 3. Freedom's Triumph	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
No. 2	4. Great Hercules—Thou Elohim 5. Mary, the Mother of Jesus 6. Archangel Michael	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
	Price per folder $2.25—Shipping charges extra (35c)	
No. 3	7. Helios, The Dawn 8. Lord—The Maha Chohan 9. Thou Seven Mighty Elohim	Music and Lyrics Lotus Ray King
	Price per folder $3.00—Shipping charges extra (40c)	

MUSICAL PLAYBACK RECORDS

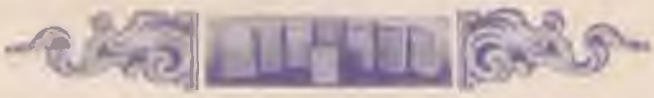
(16" for Playbacks only)

65	1.	Goddess of Purity	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ
	2.	Leto, Blessed Leto	Shrine Audience
66		"I AM Come (Duet)	Lotus Ray King, Harp Frederick Landwehr, Shrine Organ

NOTE: This Record contains two selections on one side—No 65. and one on the opposite side—No. 66; therefore, Nos. 65 and 66 is one double-faced record.

Record made of Blue Transparent material, and is sold and shipped only from the Santa Fe, New Mexico Branch.

Price each $5.25—Shipping charges extra



PROPERTY OF SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC.

Lithographed and Published in the U. S. A., 1943

COPYRIGHT—SAINT GERMAIN PRESS, INC., 1943

THE SAINT GERMAIN SERIES